CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS,

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

EDWARD III.

VOL. XII.

A.D. 1361—1364.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.
To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN & SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; or
OLIVER & BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116 GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

PRINTED BY
THE HEREFORD TIMES LIMITED, MAYLORD STREET, HEREFORD.
1912.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Preface	v
Corrigendum	vii
Calendar	1
General Index	551

PREFACE.

THE present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII., the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327-1330). The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. R. F. Isaacson, an Assistant Record Keeper. The Index has been compiled by Mr. M. C. B. Dawes, B.A., of this Office.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,
4 *January*, 1912.

CORRIGENDUM.

Page 355, *line* 22, *for* Whitenemal *read* Whitenam.

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS.

35 EDWARD III.—Part II.

1361. *Membrane* 34.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by William de Shareshull, for the alienation in mortmain by him to John Mareys, prebendary of Shareshull in the church of St. Michael, Pencrich, of 10*s.* of rent in Shareshull, in exchange for 6 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 4 acres of wood in the same town.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by John de Strete and Roger Morice, for the alienation in mortmain by them of two messuages, 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent, in Luston, Yarpoll, Birchore and Lutton, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Yarpoll, as they shall ordain.

April 24. Westminster. Alan Everard of London, mercer, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Mynot, clerk, and John de Newenham, clerk, as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Stace, for good service done in Normandy in the company of Thomas de Holand, late earl of Kent, when the latter was the king's lieutenant there, as John de Holand, who stayed with the earl, has testified, of the king's suit against him for having ravished Cecily Pypere and broke the king's prison of Canterbury wherein he was detained on that account, before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen de Halewyk, for good service done in the king's wars in Brittany in the company of Robert de Herle, of the king's suit for the death of John de Benetheton of Bosegate, for having assaulted Reynold de Grey of Ruthyn, then justice of the peace in the county of Bedford, as he was coming to go with the king to war beyond the seas at Suleshoo, and shooting arrows at him so that he hardly escaped death, and for being a common maintainer of evildoers; also for having broken the king's prison of the castle of Guldeford, co. Surrey, wherein he was detained on account of some trespasses which felonies and trespasses were perpetrated before the said feast; and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1361. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Feb. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Master Andrew de Ufford, late canon of the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, and prebendary of the prebend of the Apostles Peter and Paul in that church, notifying that, with the assent of the chapter, he had granted to John de Bentele, his heirs and assigns, for ever, a plot of several pasture called 'Le Inerystyng' in Resceby, they rendering yearly to him and his successors 5*s.* of silver, recoverable by distraint, and that, because his seal is unknown to most persons, he had procured the seal of John, archbishop of York, the legate of the apostolic see, to be appended to the letters. Witnesses:—Thomas de Ughtred, Walter de Heselarton, John de Meaux, William Playce, William de Melton, Simon de Heselarton, knights, Robert Daniel, William de Rise, Robert de Raventhorp and many others. Dated at Resceby, on Sunday before the feast of St. Michael, 1356.
For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

April 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Reynold de Grey, to William Fauconer of Grantesden Herdwyk of the king's suit for the death of John Burre, the younger, of Royston, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon to William de Weston of Pulrebach of the king's suit for the death of Thomas le Botiller at Pulrebach, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is certainly informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon to John Orich of Aldirmarston of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Bartholomew Frestlyng, citizen and roper of London, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 26. Westminster. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas Barsham of a messuage, 3 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Littleton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Littleton church for the souls of the faithful departed; to hold in aid of his sustenance and for his habitation. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. William de Bromleye, dean of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Watford, chaplain, and William de Burton, citizen of Dublin, as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

April 24. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Normanton, clerk of the king's works in the Tower of London, to take sufficient workmen for the works, to stay therein at the king's wages as long as shall be necessary; and carriage to bring things to the Tower.

April 26. Westminster. The like of Thomas Chamberleyn to purvey stone, timber, lime, tiles and other necessaries for the king's works in Westminster palace and the Tower of London and carriage for the same; to be paid for by the hands of the king's clerk William de Lambheth, surveyor of the said works.

1361. *MEMBRANE* 33.

March 19. Windsor. Confirmation of a grant by Henry, duke of Lancaster, to Nicholas de Tamworth of 20*l.* yearly of rent out of his manor in Kyngeston in Dorsete, to be taken for life by the hands of the reeve of the manor, and of a demise by the abbot and convent of the monastery of Cluny to the said Nicholas and Joan his wife, for life, of the manors of Ledecombe Regis, Offord Clogny, Mantoune and Tikesore, with their members, houses, granges, rents, rights and appurtenances; even though the manors or any of them be held of the king in chief.

By letters of the privy and secret seals.

March 26. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France, to Robert de Wandesford of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses before 4 September in the twentieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K. and by testimony of the earl of Arundel.

March 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Thomas, bishop of Durham, dated at London, 21 November, 34 Edward III, granting for life to Robert de Whalton, for good service to him and his church at Durham, the office of the stewardship of the manor of Northalverton and of the lordship of Northalvertonshire, taking in the office 10*l.* yearly of the issues of the manor, and all other fees, profits and advantages of ancient time due to the steward of the same office.

By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Randulf as prebendary of Kynnegh in the cathedral church of St. Edan, Fernes, in Ireland.

By p.s.

April 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Kenne, one of the king's archers, of the office of one of the foresters in the New Forest, taking in the office 6*d.* a day for his wages out of the issues of the county of Southampton.

By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Mandate to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Priterwell to Guichard de Chentriaco, monk of the Cluniac order, who has been appointed to be prior by the prior of St. Pancras, Lewes, to whom the collation of the priory is said to pertain, and whose fealty the king has taken.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Walter Whithors of the marriage of John son and heir of John Colevylle, 'chivaler,' who held by knight service of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely now in the king's hand for certain causes.

By p.s.

March 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent of Queen Philippa, dated at Windsor Castle, 18 March, 15 Edward III, reciting that, whereas she lately granted to her yeoman Richard Charles the keeping of the castle of Tykhill, with the office of porter of the said castle for life, so far as in her lay, taking for the offices 20*l.* yearly out of the issues of the castles, and the fees due of ancient time, she has now learned that it has been agreed between him and the king's yeoman John atte Wode, usher of the chamber, that, subject to her consent, the latter shall

1361. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

have the office for life, in exchange for another rent, and at their request she has granted the office to the said John, and it is her will that if he predecease Richard, the latter shall have the same again for his life; and confirmation of the grant to the said John, for his life, notwithstanding that the queen had not estate in the same other than for her life and could grant to no one any other estate. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, for long service, to Henry Lyngeyn of 50*s.* yearly at the exchequer beyond the 30*s.* which he takes yearly for a sustenance which he has in Battle abbey at the king's asking. By p.s.

April 10. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Lodwall to the vicarage of the church of Intebarwe, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Laurence, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief.

April 5. Westminster. Grant for life to Roger Smale of the office of porter of the New Temple, London, he taking in the office such wages and fees and in such manner as Robert Petyt, deceased, who had the office of the grant of the king's father, took. By p.s.

April 8. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Laurence de Bregge of Canterbirs, late yeoman of the spicery of Queen Philippa, for long service, of an annuity of 5 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 5. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Ralph Cole of the king's suit for the death of Roger le Warde of Wappenham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Ralph de Broghton as parson of the church of Beyghton; that he be not any time disturbed by reason of any right the king could have by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich being at any time in his hands or in the hands of his progenitors. By K.

April 15. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Stafford of the prebend of Wolveye in the church of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

The like to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lichfield.

April 25. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Otery to the church of Bledelowe, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Membrane 32.

April 4. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman William de Risceby, on his surrender of letters patent granting to him for life 12*l.* yearly of fee farm rendered by the prior of Huntyngdon for the manor of Hereford by Huntyngdon and the water-mills pertaining to the manor, in lieu of 10*l.* yearly at the exchequer, by the hands of the sheriff, that he shall take the same for life by the hands of the prior. By p.s.

1361. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

April 16. Westminster. Joan de Bares, countess of Warenne, going beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Fifhide and Thomas de Wyngefeld as her attorneys in England for two years.

William de Mirfeld, clerk, received the attorneys.

She has letters nominating John de Wyngefeld and David de Wolloure, clerk, as her attorneys as above. The said William, &c.

She has letters nominating William, bishop of Winchester, and Hugh, prior of Lewes, as her attorneys as above.

The said William &c.

April 16. Westminster. Pardon to Robert atte Style of Honespull of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Sampson of Bristol and Joan his wife, executrix of the will of Richard Dapperlegh, burgess of Bristol, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was receiver of the said Richard; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 14. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Robert le Hussher of Harpeham of his outlawry in the county of Cumberland for non-appearance to answer Gilbert, bishop of Carlisle, touching a plea that he withdrew from his service at La Rose before the end of the term agreed on without his licence.

April 16. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition taken by John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Berks, and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by John de Blebury, clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the abbot and convent of Abyndon of two messuages and 1½ acre of land in Shalyngford, held of the abbot and convent by knight service, in exchange for a messuage and 76 perches of land in the same town which are of the dower of the abbey and held of the king in chief by knight service.

April 17. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's daughter Isabel of two parts of the manor of Hampsted Mareschal, the manor of Benham late of William Danveres, deceased, and two messuages, two carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood, in Holbenham and Westbrok, co. Berks, with knights' fees and advowsons of churches and chapels; and of the reversions of the third part of the first named manor which Mary late the wife of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, holds in dower of the king's inheritance, and of the manor of Spene which William de Hadham holds for life of the king's grant, with knights' fees and advowsons. By K.

Grant to her of all arrears of debts and accounts wherein the bailiffs, reeves and ministers of the manors of Bouecombe, Panne and Wroxhale, Isle of Wight, which manors she holds, as well of the issues of the said manors as of amercements and issues forfeit, also the whole of the fifteenth granted to the king by the laity contingent on the said manors and the manor of Neuton now in her hand, all fines, amercements, issues forfeit and excesses, before Thomas Haket and his fellows, justices appointed to keep the statute of labourers in the island, as well of her own tenants as of all other tenants and residents within the island, and all arrears of any bailiffs, ministers and reeves of the manor of Brustwyk and the members of that manor, and of the king's

1361. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

lordship in the parts of Holdernesse of the whole time that the said manor, members and the lordship of Brustwyk and elsewhere in the parts of Holdernesse were in his hand before he granted them to her. By K.

April 17. Westminster. Pardon to John Raveleye of his outlawry in the county of Bedford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Queen Philippa touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

The following have like letters touching the same trespass:—

John son of Richard Tokole.

John Shepherde.

April 8. Westminster. Licence for Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, to grant for life to Margaret daughter of Guy de Bryene the manor of Sutton Courteneye, co. Berks (the advowson of the church excepted), held in chief. By p.s.

April 15. Westminster. Pardon to Alice wife of James Almand, 'pipere,' of the king's suit for the death of John de Langetoft, chaplain; as the king has learned by the record of John Wroth, mayor of London, and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that she killed him in self defence.

April 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John Wyn, going beyond the seas in the company of Nicholas de Tamworth.

Membrane 31.

April 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's clerk William de Dighton, parson of the church of Wyberton, to Richard Claver of Algarkirk, his parishioner, of the king's suit for the death of Richard Spynk of Elsyngton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 15. Westminster. Licence for William Coker of Rolleston to take 100 quarters of beans without the county of Somerset to make his profit of in Wales; he having made oath before the king in the chancery that he will not take them elsewhere. By K. & C.

April 16. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Bilsyngton to elect a prior in the room of Edmund, resigned. By K.

April 16. Westminster. Pardon to William Aleyn of Maydenstane of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the king to answer the king and John de Hedon touching a contempt and trespass against the ordinance of labourers whereof John impleaded him; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

April 18. Westminster. Pardon to John Waltham of Wandlesworth of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Whetle touching a plea that he render to him 4*l.* 4*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1361. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

April 16. Westminster. Grant for life to Ralph Okebourn, one of the king's sumpters, of an annuity of 40*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

The like to the following king's sumpters :—
Nicholas Blower.
John Brusshewe.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France in the company of the king's son John, earl of Richmond, to Thomas Crispyn of the king's suit against him for having assaulted William de Bolyngton, the king's bailiff of Grymesby, chased him to his house and besieged him for a great time in the church there to which he fled for fear of death, until he paid him a fine of 40*s.* ; for having done the like to Adam Spenser of the same town and beaten William Sywan at Grymesby and beaten and wounded Walter White ; for being a common disturber of the peace taking grievous fines ; for having with about eighty others, armed, assaulted Nicholas de Hustwayt at Burton Stather, shot arrows at him and put fire to burn him in his house, whereby for fear of death he surrendered and made fine ; and for having with others beaten Roger de Croxton, undersheriff in the county of Lincoln, and the king's minister at Melton, and left him for dead. Pardon to him also, under the name of brother of John Crispyn of Elsham, of the king's suit against him for having with the said John assaulted Roger son of William de Croxton at Melton ; also for having under the name of Thomas Crispyn of Grymesby taken white herrings to the value of 14*s.* 4*d.* in a ship of merchant strangers at Northecotes, and stolen two barrels of white herrings called 'skoneheryng' of William de Neweland of Elsham, worth 6 marks, at Humberstayn by Tetenay, and there forced William de Wyum, the said William de Nuland's carter, to load the herrings in his master's cart and bring them to Clee and there assaulted the said carter ; for having burgled (*deburgavit*) the house of Emma late the wife of Philip Wytheryn at Braddele by Grymesby and stolen a silver cup worth 28*s.* pledged with her ; for having, with Maud his wife, broken the king's prison of Grymesby wherein William de Thornton House of Grymesby, John, his brother, John del Kychin and John Baldewyn, indicted before Thomas de Cave, late mayor of Grymesby, and Peter de Burton and Hugh atte See, bailiffs of that town, of excessive lucre taken for victuals sold by them, and taken on that account by the bailiffs, were imprisoned, maintained the said prisoners, threatened the bailiffs in the full court of the king at Grymesby and prevented them from doing execution on the prisoners according to law, and taken John Skot of Swalowe, 'couper,' out of the church of St. James, Grymesby, where he was in sanctuary for burglary of the house of Simon de Fountenay of Grymesby, when he was confessing the felony before Henry Canoun of Grymesby, coroner of Grymesby, in the presence of the said coroner and let him have safe conduct without the liberty of Grymesby without making abjuration ; for having with John, his brother, stolen a horse of Thomas atte Wode of Grymesby and threatened the said Thomas so that he dared not leave his house nor make suit for recovery of his horse according to law, and broken the close of Richard de Tevelby of Grymesby at Grymesby and stolen 60 salt fish and several fish called 'lubbes' and 'lenges' belonging to Robert de Appelby, king's serjeant at arms, and the said Richard, worth 4 marks ; and for having with others robbed John Pygot of a

1361. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

horse and a mail [*mala*] and broken the Marshalsea prison while imprisoned therein, which felonies, larcenies and trespasses were perpetrated before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, and of any consequent outlawries. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

April 19. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent, dated 10 March, 33 Edward III granted to his yeoman Thomas de Edenstowe 10 marks yearly while he should stay in his service in the household, and 10*l.* yearly after he departed from the household, out of the issues of the county of Nottingham; and whereas the said Thomas has now with his licence departed from the household and has surrendered the letters patent, he has granted him the said 10*l.* yearly as above to be taken from Michaelmas last for his life. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff to pay him 100*s.* at Easter next and 10*l.* yearly thenceforward by half-yearly payments at Michaelmas and Easter.

April 24. Windsor Castle. Signification to all men that Otthes, lord of Gransson and of the castle of Belmont, for him and his heirs, has taken again from the king the said castle to hold of him and his heirs in fee, *arrierefeez* and demesne, and thereby has become the king's man and has promised for him and his heirs loyal service and fealty, saving the honour due to the duke of Burgundy and the count of Savoy, his lords, in respect of the other castles and places which he holds under them. *French.*

April 26. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in France, to Henry Lacy of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies, firings, breakings of prisons, escapes, maintenances, excesses, extortions and trespasses in England before 14 March in the twenty-sixth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries; the death of John de Eland, knight, and Thomas de Sibthorpe, clerk, excepted.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

April 24. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Joye of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Agnes late the wife of William Stel and Robert Godmere, executors of the will of William Stel of Aslakby, touching a plea that he render to them 40*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Membrane 30.

April 24. Windsor Castle. Promise to Otto, lord of Grandison and of the castle of Belmont, of payment to him or his attorney bearing these letters, in London, at Michaelmas, of 10,000 *moutons dor*, wherein the king is bound to him. By K.

April 24. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Milner, servant of John de Lye of the king's suit for the death of William Fadirkyn at Okham; as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Okham gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Pardon in like terms to John atte Howe of Dodyngton for the death of Robert Gange at Southluffenham.

1361. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

April 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Richard de Thoern as prebendary of the prebend of St. Stephen in the collegiate church of Beverley. By p.s.

April 24. Westminster. Pardon to William de Brunne of Surflet and Thomas son of Gilbert Sele of Pyncebek of their outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Roos of Pyncebek touching a plea of trespass; they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 27. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of Richard de Hurst and John Edward to take carpenters, hewers of stone, tilers and other workmen for repairs which the king's son John, earl of Richmond, purposes to have done to the houses, walls and other buildings of his manors and lands in the county of Sussex. By C.

April 28. Westminster. On the petition of John son and heir of William de Creppyng that, whereas after the death of his father he entered into 160 acres of land and 40 acres of meadow in Burton in Lonesdale, held of the king in chief, and a messuage and five bovates of land in Hoton, held of Miles de Stapelton of Hathelsaye, 'chivaler,' before he had done his homage to the king, and granted the lands in Burton to Oliver de Dyngle, clerk, for life, without the king's licence, and these on account of the said trespasses have been taken into the king's hand, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, the king will pardon the trespasses; the king, for 4 marks paid in the hanaper by the said John who has now done homage, has pardoned the same.

April 24. Windsor. Licence for the king's yeoman Simon Symeon and Elizabeth his wife to enfeoff Walter Power and Thomas Loges, clerks, of the manor of Deryngton and a moiety of the manor of Fernham, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to the said Simon and Elizabeth and their heirs. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon to John de Bokyngham of Blyth of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Peter de Richemond touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 25. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Thomas Peek, 'vyneter,' of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance to answer Richard de Dalby, citizen and vintner of London, touching a plea of debt of 23*l.*

April 27. Westminster. The like to John Grobbe of Tamworth of his outlawry in the county of Stafford for non-appearance to answer the abbot of Burton on Trent touching a plea of trespass.

Feb. 7. Windsor. Grant to John de Chirbury, one of the king's archers, of the keeping of the castle and forest of Radenore in Wales during the nonage of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, who held in chief, taking for the keeping 4d. a day and other accustomed fees. By p.s.

1361. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

April 30. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Hugh de Opton, for long service, of 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon to John Mursley of Durham of the king's suit for the death of John James of Durham, killed at Durham, in the hundred of Grymboldesassh; as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Gloucestre gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

May 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman John Naret of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. The like to the king's yeoman Thomas de Pydyngton; for long service. By p.s.

Membrane 29.

April 30. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk Alexander de Aungre, parson of the church of Wythyngdon, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Foulmere, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Richard Playz, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Henle. By p.s.

April 18. Westminster. Presentation of William Page of Ukfeld, parson of the church of Ore, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Chiriton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John Lovel, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Peter de Archesfont. By K.

April 25. Westminster. The abbot of Grestain, an alien, staying in parts beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Sutton, and John de Sutton the younger, as his attorneys in England for two years.

The abbot of Bec received the attorneys by writ.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

April 30. Westminster. Grant, for life or until he be provided for in an equivalent of land or rent, to William de Grandissono of an annuity of 60*l.* at the exchequer, in lieu of 50*l.* of the farm of the prior of the alien priory of Bermundeseye, now restored to the prior by the peace between the king and his brother the king of France, granted to him by letters patent dated 13 May, 33 Edward III, surrendered. By K.

April 29. Westminster. Whereas the abbot and convent of Pippewell are bound to William de Walcote, clerk, who owed a great sum to the late Queen Isabel, the execution of whose will the king has undertaken, which sum the king has reserved for such execution, in 83*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* whereof the king wishes to be answered in part payment of the said debt to his mother, and whereas the abbot and convent, by his command, have paid [20*l.*] of the said sum to the king's clerk Richard de Ravensere, receiver of the moneys ordained for the execution of the will, as he has acknowledged before the king; the king compassionating their depressed state has granted that they shall pay on account of the remaining 63*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the said Richard or another appointed to be

1361. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

receiver of the moneys for the execution of the will, 20*l.* on the quinzaine of each of the next three Easters; and has pardoned them the remaining 5 marks. By K. & C.

May 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Claybrok to the church of Wistowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Ralph, last parson thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of the heir of Laurence de Hastinges, earl of Pembroke, who held in chief. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. Licence for the king's clerk Gervase de Wilford, chief baron of the exchequer, from henceforth to enjoy his own home and attend to his own cares and serve God as he desires to do, for his life, without exercising any office or ministry of the king or his heirs; and protection for him, his men and the members of his household, with prohibition to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, purveyors of the households of the king, Queen Philippa, the king's children and others, against taking their horses, crops, animals, carts, carriages, hay litter, poultry or other goods. By K.

May 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Roke of Westminster, the elder, to the abbot and convent of Westminster, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire for the relief of their poor cell of St. Bartholomew by Sudbury, of 76½ acres of land and 3½ acres of meadow in Sudbury and Holegate, which are of the clear yearly value of 28*s.* as has been found by inquisition made by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk.

May 5. Westminster. On the petition of the abbot and convent of Grace Dieu in the march of Wales, shewing that they have a place called 'Le Hermitorie' of St. Briavels in Dene forest of the grant of the king's progenitors, kings of England, to find there a chantry of two monks to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the said kings, and now the pastures by that place, where they used to have common for their animals and whereof the greater part of their sustenance was derived are assarted and in the hands of the king's tenants at rent, whereby the monks cannot have common in them, and their crops in the demesne lands pertaining to the hermitorie are trodden down and consumed by the king's deer, so that the two monks cannot be maintained at the Hermitorie of the goods of the same; and praying that they may find the chantry in the abbey and be discharged of the said chantry at the Hermitorie; the king, having found by inquisition that 200 acres and more of the pasture there wherein they had common have been assarted and their crops are damaged as aforesaid, and in consideration of the present depressed state of the abbey by various adversities, has granted their petition. And that the chantry in the abbey be not in any wise withdrawn it is his will that every abbot immediately after his appointment shall come to the keeper or constable of the castle of St. Briavels and make oath before him to find the same. By K. and by p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Exemption from knighthood, for life, of John de Acton. By K.

1361. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

May 2. Westminster. John de Daunteseye, 'chivaler,' going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Michael de Skillyng and John Russell as his attorneys in England for two years. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Membrane 28.

March 30. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Alkeshull of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer, in lieu of the like out of the farm of the prior of the alien priory of Takkele, granted to him letters patent dated 4 July in the thirty-third year, surrendered, the priory having been restored to the prior on 16 February last pursuant to the peace made with John, king of France. By K.

April 20. Westminster. Michael, abbot of Sées, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Messer, his fellow monk and proctor in England, and William de Neubrigg as his attorneys in England for three years.
For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.
Master Richard de Middelton received the attorneys by writ.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon to John de Scolthorp, chaplain, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to satisfy Robert de Hoghton, citizen of Dublin, of a debt of 40*s.* and 26*s.* 8*d.* damages whereof he was convicted before them; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said Robert of the debt and damages, as appears by certificate of the said chief justice.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, to William Symond, 'archer,' of the king's suit for the death of Richard atte Boghe, 'archer,' and touching this that he feloniously carried away goods of the said Richard to the value of 100*s.* which felonies were perpetrated before Michaelmas, in the thirty-third year, and of any consequent outlawries.

May 7. Westminster. Pardon to John de Hercy, 'chivaler,' of his outlawries in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer (1) Thomas de Furnivall, 'chivaler,' touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, and (2) Robert Torald of Gayneburgh touching a like plea; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 2. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Laurence de Radford, chaplain, to the scholars of the hall of the university of Oxford, in satisfaction of 4*l.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of 7½ acres of meadow and 10*d.* of rent in Swyneshull, co. Berks, and three messuages, nine tofts, five shops, 9 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 13*s.* 5*d.* of rent in Oxford, and the reversion of a messuage, a toft, 5½ acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 11*d.* of rent in the same town, which Robert Maunsell and Maud his wife hold in survivorship, the value of the said tenements being 73*s.* 4*d.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Estbury, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

1361. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

May 7. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by Robert Sparre in staying continually for a long time in the munition of the town of Calais, as Ralph de Ferariis, late captain of that town, has testified, to the said Robert of the king's suit touching this that he ravished Christina late the wife of Adam Fraunceys of Eye, at Eye, and carried away her goods, and touching this that he robbed John Faire of Caldewell of two horses by Ipswich, and Henry Segore of Petestre, at Petestre, of cloths of wool and linen, scarves (*flammiolis*), gold, silver, silk, sendal and other goods or merchandise, which felonies were perpetrated before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to Baldwin Warde, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas de Grey, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

March 17. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman John Darreis that he shall take 10*l.* a year out of the issues of the county of York, granted to him by letters patent dated 14 November, in the thirtieth year, surrendered, and beyond that 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly of the said issues. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's serjeant Walter Husee, his falconer (*austurcarius*), for long service, of two messuages, and 50 acres of land in Leveryngton, extended at 104*s.* yearly, which came into the king's hand because they were alienated after the publication of the statute of mortmain to the bishopric of Ely, without the king's licence, to hold by the services by which they were held before they came into his hand, with reversion to the king and his heirs. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Presentation of Alexander de Aungre, parson of the church of Snargate, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Great Billyng, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with Alan de Stokes.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to John de Gateskales, 'marchaunt' of Carlell, of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Adam de Bastenthwayt touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 3. Westminster. Pardon to William Deyvill of the king's suit for the death of William Bowes; as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and Thomas de Ingelby, justices appointed to deliver Notingham gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

MEMBRANE 27.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon to Robert atte Grene of his outlawries in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of the ransom due on account of a disseisin of Thomas Underhill of a tenement in Hasfeld, also for non-appearance to satisfy him of the like on

1361. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

account of another disseisin of the said Thomas and Clemence his wife of a tenement in Cors, of which disseisins he was convicted; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison before the king and satisfied Thomas and Clemence of the damages adjudged to them, as appears by a certificate of Henry Grene, chief justice, provided that he satisfy the king of the ransoms which pertain to him in this.

April 25. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Duelond, chaplain, to the chantry of Beauford, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Henry de Wiliton who held in chief.

April 5. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Richard son of Robert de Edeston of the king's suit for the theft of a number of sheep at Edeston and Keldon priory and the breaking of a chamber in the priory and carrying goods away from the priory, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

April 24. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Lodelowe of murage for seven years. By K.

April 18. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Eton juxta Babelake of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Edmund de Lodelowe touching a plea of debt of 5½ marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 28. Westminster. Ralph Bernard, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Holywode, clerk, and John Cruys as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Walter Power received the attorneys.

April 24. Westminster. Licence for life for John de Suilly to have once a year in season, when he pleases, in all forests, parks, chaces, hays and warrens of the king in England one drawing of his bow, one course with his greyhounds and one chace with one dog called a 'bercelet' at the king's deer of any kind there, so that he do not take in any forest, park, chace, hay and warren more than one or two deer at the most and that number he may take away and have for his own use; provided always that he do this by view of the keepers. By p.s.

April 30. Westminster. Pardon to John Martel of Ardeleye of the county of Essex of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Cavendissh, citizen of London, that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to William del Spens of Wherleton of the king's suit for the death of William son of John Vavasour and Roger son of Laurence Gower of Fayceby, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to the following for the death of the same William and Roger:—

John Gilleson of Wherleton.

Peter de Maulay the sixth. By the same writ.

1361. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Hulle of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the king to answer the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

April 30. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Islesershe of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Philip de Endlenewyk touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Wylmynton and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 18. Westminster. Licence for Edward de Sancto Johanne to grant to his brother Richard de Sancto Johanne, Margaret wife of the latter, and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the grantor and his heirs, a messuage, a carucate of land and 26*s.* of rent in Chiriton, said to be held in chief.
For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 3. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Russham to survey and keep all the king's swans in the water of Thames and elsewhere in the realm, answering the king for them and the profits arising from them; also to take carriage for those swans when necessary, to be paid for promptly out of the king's money.
By K. on the information of William de Wykham.

MEMBRANE 26.

May 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Cothull of Westerham to the abbot, prior and convent of Westminster, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent—held of them as of the manor of Westerham which, with other manors and hamlets, specified, they hold to make certain charges yearly for the soul of Eleanor sometime queen of England, the late king's mother—which the said king granted them licence to acquire, in augmentation of such works, of two messuages, 222 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 3*s.* of rent in the said manor, which exclusive of the rent are of the clear yearly value of 10*s.* as has been found by inquisition made by William de Hatton, escheator in the county of Kent.

May 1. Westminster. Ratification of the estates of the king's clerk Master Adam de Hilton as provost in the church of St. Andrew, Wells; parson of the church of Glatton, in the diocese of Lincoln; and prebendary of Walton in the church of Chichester (*Cistren'*). By p.s. [25343.]

May 5. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by the abbot of Tylteye, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Assh and John de Neuport to the said abbot and the convent of that place of a messuage, 56 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 3*s.* 8*d.* of rent, in Great Eystan, to find three lamps burning in their church and dormitory, to wit two in the choir and one in the dormitory.

1361. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

May 5. Westminster. Pardon to William son of John de Hopton, 'cangynot,' of the king's suit for the death of Laurence de Lodelowe, 'chivaler,' whom he killed in self defence, as is said; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 29. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Master John Wafrere, for long service, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Licence for John de Drayton to enfeoff Henry Grene, Richard de Bollessore, parson of the church of Pisford, John de Keteryng, parson of the church of Boketon, William de Asshelee, parson of the church of Morton, Nicholas Grene and Nicholas de Thenford, of the manor of Drayton, co. Northampton, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Knolles, in consideration of his services in the king's wars, of the king's suit for all homicides, larcenies, robberies, felonies, extortions, oppressions, champerties, maintenances of false quarrels, holding of castles, towns, fortalices and other places against the will and mandates of the king or his ministers, taking of ransoms or fines from all manner of men in any parts beyond the seas, in the king's dominion or without, assumptions of the royal power in adjudging or death in said parts men opposing him in places where he was captain, dissolutions and violations of truces between the king or his ministers and his adversaries, goings and progresses without England against the king's prohibition, and other trespasses whatsoever, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

March 2. Westminster. Pardon to Richard la Vache, keeper of the forests of Wyndesore and Shirwod, of all trespasses of vert and venison and other trespasses done by him or his household servants, substitutes or ministers or any other by his knowledge or procurement or in his name in the said forests, as well in the king's absence as in his presence, by colour of office or any other occasion, wherewith he is charged, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Leukenore of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of his ransom on account of a trespass against Reynold de Cobham whereof he was convicted; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and satisfied Reynold of the damages adjudged to him, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified. He is, however, to satisfy the king of the said ransom.

April 6. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Okebourne, for long service and because he has been maimed in such service, of 1½*d.* a day at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Licence, for 6*l.* paid to the king by Master Richard de Badewe, parson of the church of Somersham, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage, a carucate of land, 8 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture, in Wodehamferers, to a chaplain to celebrate

1361. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Great Badewe, for his good estate, for his soul when he is departed this life, and for the souls of his father, mother and ancestors.

And be it remembered that the 6*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to William Peterouch, late buyer of the king's kitchen, of 202*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* wherein he is bound to the king of arrears of his account of the time when he was in the office. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 25.

May 5. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Alkeshull to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for the king's works in the Tower of London, the palace of Westminster, the castles of Wyndesore, Haddeleye and the isle of Shepeye, and the manors of Henle and Yeshampstede, and the town of Calais, and put them on the works at the king's wages for such time as they are required; also to purvey timber, stone, iron, lead, tiles, fuel and all other necessaries for the works and take carriage for the same; to make indentures or tallies whereby the king can have due payment for the timber &c. made at the exchequer; and to arrest all those whom they find contrariant or rebellious in the premises and bring them to Wyndesore castle to be detained in custody until further order. By K.

May 7. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the provost and scholars of the king's house of St. Mary, Oxford, of the tenour of the enrolment of an ordinance touching the hospital of St. Bartholomew without Oxford, made at Lincoln, on 10 February, 9 Edward II. [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1313–1318, pp.* 323, 324.]

May 10. Westminster. Grant to Ralph de Ferrariis, in consideration of his activity and laudable bearing in the king's deeds of war in parts beyond seas as well as within and his useful service in these and other things, not avoiding bodily peril, of an annuity of 100 marks at the exchequer; for life or until the king cause an equivalent of land or rent to be provided for him. By K.

May 10. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Feridon, chaplain, to the chantry of the chapel within the king's manor of Clipston; directed to J. archbishop of York.

Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms Thomas Duraunt and Thomas de Hampton to arrest in all ports and places in the county of Lancaster [and] in the parts of Wales as far as the river Severne ships suitable for crossing the sea and the shipping of men and horses for the passage of the king's son Lionel whom he is about to send to Ireland with a sufficient force of armed men and archers for the salvation of that land; and to cause the ships to come to the ports of Cestre and Lytherpol with all speed so as to be there seven days before the feast of St. Peter's Chains or by the said feast at the latest; and to arrest all whom they find contrariant or rebellious and commit them to prison until the king give other order touching them.

By K. & C.

1361. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

The like of the king's serjeants at arms William Walkelate and Walter de Harewell to arrest like ships in all ports and places in the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as the river Severn, the ports of Dartmouth and Plummuth only excepted, for the passage of Ralph, earl of Stafford, whom the king is sending to Ireland as above, and to have the ships at the port of Bristol with all speed. By K. & C.

May 9. Westminster. Assignment to John de Chevereston, seneschal of Gascony, of 2,460 marks wherein the king is bound to him by bills under the seal of Master John de Stretlee, king's clerk, constable of Bordeaux, surrendered, in the places following, to wit 500 marks of the issues of the customs of the town of Mermand, arising from wines and other things there in this next season, 500 marks of the issues of the same in the following year, 650 marks of the issues of a moiety of the custom of wines at Bordeaux in this season, 650 marks of the like in the following year, 80 marks of the issues of the custom of money of gold and silver to be coined at Bordeaux in the present year, and 80 marks of the same in the following year, to be taken by the hands of the constable of Bordeaux and the collectors of the said customs, by view of the controllers of the said issues and customs. The said John de Stretlee is to be charged with the same. By p.s.

May 11. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the constable of Bordeaux. By the same writ.

The like to the said constable and the collectors of customs in Mermand. By the same writ.

Membrane 24.

May 3. Westminster. Grant to Joan late the wife of Guy Ferre that, whereas the king by letters, dated 28 January in his eighteenth year, granted to her and husband 50*l.* yearly out of a rent due to the alien abbot of Begeres and the farm of the alien prior of Ravendale, in lieu of the like sum at the exchequer granted to them on 3 February in the sixteenth year; and whereas by the peace with the king of France the said rent and farm were on 16 February last restored to the abbot and the prior, she shall take the 50*l.* yearly at the exchequer from the said date for her life. [*Calendar, 1340–1343, p.* 380, *and 1343–1345, p.* 197.] By K.

May 11. Westminster. Presentation of Andrew de Bournham, chaplain, to the thirteenth prebend in the collegiate church of St. Mary, Leycestre, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Henry, duke of Lancaster, deceased, who held of him in chief, being in his hand. By K.

May 9. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Thomas de Asteleye of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer of Dublin. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, the said Thomas having letters patent of 4 *Richard* II *of the like sum out of the issues of the county of Warwick.*

May 10. Westminster. Promise to Guy de Bryan who by the king's mandate is about to go to the court of Rome for business affecting the king and the advantage of the realm that in case he or his men and those who eat at his table on their way to or from that court be taken and imprisoned, the king will preserve them harmless.

1361. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

May 13. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Lokke of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to satisfy John de Bereford of Oxford of 70*s.* recovered against him before the said justices and 40*s.* damages; he having afterwards surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said John of the money as has been found by certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

May 10. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order to Richard de Naylynghurst, for long service, of an annuity of 100*s.*, at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 14. Hadleigh. Signification to S. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election by him of John de Aldeham, canon of the monastery of Ledes, of the order of St. Augustine, to be prior of the priory of Bilsyngton of the same order and of the king's patronage, in the room of Edmund de Cantuaria, resigned; the chapter as well as the said Edmund when proceeding to the election of a future prior according to their charters having unanimously transferred the power of election for this turn to the said archbishop. By K.

May 10. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Goddard of Stanes, for long service, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 21. Westminster. Signification to M. bishop of London, of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Watford, canon of the house of St. Bartholomew, Smythefeld, London, to be prior of that place. By K.

May 21. Hadleigh Castle. Licence for the king's nephew the duke of Anjou to pass from London to St. Thomas of Canterbury and our Lady of Walsyngham and remain in those parts in any town or place without approaching the parts of Salisbury for one month from Monday next. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

May 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for John Plomer of Rocheford, collecting alms for the repair of Ledrede bridge.

May 10. Westminster. Mandate to the council of Ireland to be attending and counselling to the king's clerk Thomas de Baddeby whom the king sends in advance to announce to them and the people of that land the coming of his son Lionel, earl of Ulster, with a sufficient force for the salvation of Ireland, and to incite them to have all the shipping of their land duly fitted out at the ports of Litherpole and Cestre and the intervening ports for his crossing by a week before the feast of St. Peter's Chains. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

May 10. Westminster. Licence, for 6 marks paid in the hanaper by Master Nicholas de Chaddesden, clerk, Geoffrey de Chaddesden, parson of the church of Long Whatton, and William de Duffeld, clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by them of six messuages, three tofts, 78 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 3*s.* 8*d.* of rent, in Chaddesdene, Horseleye and Denby, to the warden and chaplains of the chantry founded at the altar of the Virgin Mary in Chaddesdene chapel to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of the king, for his soul when he shall have departed this life, and for the souls of Master Henry de Chaddesdene, late archdeacon of Leicester, and his ancestor and benefactors.

1361. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

June 2. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Bole, chaplain, to the church of St. Mary, Mountenhaut, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford.

June 2. Westminster. John de Bryene, prebendary of Lesqe in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating John Hays, clerk, and Thomas Quicquishull as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 23.

May 1. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Kelby of an annuity of 10*l.* a year for life out of issues of the seven hundreds in Wyndesore forest. By K.
Vacated because sealed at another time under date of 1 *November in the thirty-fourth year.*

May 5. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Ralph Basset of Sapcote, 'chivaler,' for the alienation in mortmain by him of eleven messuages, 10 virgates of land and 20 acres of meadow in Sapcote and Stanton by Sapcote to two chaplains celebrating divine service in Sapcote church according to an ordinance to be made by him.

May 6. Westminster. Grant for long service to the king's serjeant Thomas Cheyne, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of a fifth part of the manor of Chepyngtoriton, and all lands in La Wode, co. Devon, which Walter de Horton held of the king in chief, escheats to the king because Walter was a bastard and died without heir of himself, to hold to him and his heirs with all fees, advowsons, mills, meadows, pastures, woods, moors, rents, services, escheats, wards, marriages, fairs, markets, liberties and other appurtenances by the services whereby the same were held before they came into the king's hands.

May 7. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, of the king's foundation, of a messuage and a brewhouse called Le Ram, at La Tourhill and Estsmetfeld, and all other tenements which the king had of the grant of Gilbert Bromzerdes, 'garlykmongere,' and Joan his wife of the parish of St. Mary atte Naxe and Thomas Heywode son and heir of Thomas Heywode; as well as of the whole tenement called Le Cornerhous on the said place of La Tourhill in Estsmythefeld which he had of the grant of William Gamen of La Tourhill, 'smyth,' and Alice his wife; to find chantries and alms in the abbey for the soul of the king and for the soul of his mother Isabel late queen of England. By K.

May 8. Westminster. Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king by the prior of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Wychyngham and Robert de Yelverton to the said prior and the convent of the same place of the advowson of the church of Sprouston of the value of 16 marks yearly, which advowson is not held of the king, as has been found by inquisition made by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Norfolk, to find two monks of that convent, chaplains, to stay in some university to study and to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of Hugh de Sprouston, Margery his wife, Reynold and Tifania, his father and mother, and

1361. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Thomas de Galdeswell; and for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent.

And be it remembered that the 40 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

May 10. Westminster. Appointment of John de Cornubia and the sheriff of Lancaster to array 200 archers in the county of Lancaster and have them brought, with 180 archers whom the king has commander to be selected in the county of Chester and delivered to them, to the ports of Cestre and Lyverpol for the passage to Ireland of the king's son Lionel, earl of Ulster; so that they be there seven days before St. Peter's Chains or on that feast at the latest: also to arrest and imprison until further order all those whom they find contrariant or rebellious herein. By K.

The like of Ralph de Fereres and the sheriffs of Leicester and Derby to array 40 archers in each of the said counties to go as above. By K.

The like of Nicholas Beek, William de Chetewynde and the sheriff of Stafford to array in that county 60 mounted archers to go as above.

The like of the following to array the numbers stated:—

John de Bromwych, Thomas Chaundos and the sheriffs of Gloucester and Hereford, 60 archers in each county.

John Musard, Henry de Ardern, John Charnels, squire, and the sheriffs of Worcester and Warwick, 40 archers in the former and 30 archers in the latter county.

John atte Leghe, Robert de Stapelton and the sheriff of Salop, 60 archers in that county.

May 29. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Hugh Mareys of Briggewauter of the king's suit for the death of William Cornissch of the county of Somerset, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22.

May 11. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Wollewich to take timber for the building of the king's ships and carriage for the same, to be paid for by the hands of the king's clerk Matthew de Torkeseye, clerk of the same ships, and sufficient carpenters for the building, to put them at work at the king's wages to stay therein as long as shall be necessary, and to arrest and imprison until further order those found contrariant or rebellious in the premises. By K.

May 13. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman John de Hamelton, for good service and because he has been maimed in the said service, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 16. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the church of St. Bartholomew, Smethefeld, London, to elect a prior in the room of John, deceased. By K.

May 17. Westminster. William de Wynterton, parson of the church of Callan in Ireland, staying in England on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Langetoft, clerk, and John Keppok as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

1361. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

May 16. Hadleigh. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's clerk William Rous, one of his clerks of his chapel, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer for the increase of his estate. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Whereas John de Hoton Roef, now deceased, in the time of the king's grandfather, acquired in fee from John, then baron of Greystok, a messuage, 3 acres of land and 20 acres of meadow in Greystok, co. Cumberland, held of the said king in chief, and Richard de Hoton, parson of the church of Greystok, son of the aforesaid John, acquired in fee from William, late baron of Greystok, 6 acres of land in the same town, held of the king in chief, and whereas the said John as well as the said Richard as his son and heir after his death entered into the said messuage and land and Richard also entered into the 6 acres of land, without the licence of the king's grandfather or father or of himself, for which trespasses the premises have been taken into the king's hands; he, for 20*s.* paid by Richard, has pardoned the trespasses and granted that he shall have the messuage and lands again.

May 28. Westminster. Licence, for 60*s.* paid to the king by Richard de Chiselden, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the abbess and convent of Wilton of a messuage, a mill and a virgate of land in Southnyweton, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey church for his good estate, for his soul when he is departed this life and for the souls of his ancestors and heirs.

May 29. Westminster. Mandate to John Wroth, mayor of London and escheator in the said city, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the priory of St. Bartholomew, Est Smythfeld, London, to Thomas de Watford, canon of the house, whose election as prior has been confirmed by M. bishop of London, and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the following:—

Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

William de Hatton, escheator in the county of Middlesex.

William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Buckingham.

May 22. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Frasthorp, chaplain, to the church of St. Martin in the Orchard (*in Pomerio*), Ismongere, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of St. Bartholomew, Smethefeld.

May 29. Westminster. Presentation of John de Thorneton, chaplain, to the church of St. Dunstan West, Fletestrete, in the suburb of London.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark paid to the king by Nicholas le Eyr, to him for acquiring for life from Thomas de Shirleye, 'chivaler,' a carucate of land in Hope and the bailiwick of the forestership of the forest of Peek pertaining to the carucate, held in chief as of the honour of High Peek, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

March 1. Westminster. Grant to the warden and canons of the king's free chapel of Wyndesore that they and their successors for ever shall have all charters, letters patent and writs, original as well as judicial, to be

1361. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

sealed in the chancery and the king's other places, quit as well of the great as of the small fees pertaining to the king for the same.
By K.

May 10. Westminster. Grant to Robert Feridon of Averham, chaplain of the chantry of the chapel within the king's manor of Clipston, and of the chapel of St. Edwin in Shirewode forest, with the oblations thereof, to have for his life, taking for the chantry 100*s.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Nottingham as other chaplains who have had the chantry have taken.

May 13. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

April 23. Westminster. Whereas the king has charged his yeoman Walter Whithors, usher of the free chapel in Wyndesore castle, to bear the rod in his presence before the college of the chapel in processions on feast days when the king is present, in order that he may support that charge more readily he has granted him 12*d.* a day at the exchequer for life. By K.
Vacated because surrendered, and he has other letters patent dated 14 April in the fiftieth year, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Rocheford for life.

June 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Nicholas Hardy, for long service, of 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the county of Lincoln.
By p.s.

John Croysy, prior of St. Feighan of Fore (*Favoria*), going to Ireland, has letters nominating John Telyng, clerk, as his attorney in England for two years. John de Brayton, clerk, received the attorney.

May 12. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Richard Stury of the office of assayer of measures in Ireland in the same manner as Robert Chaundos, deceased, had it; and licence for him, because he stays continually with the king, to discharge the office by substitutes so long as he shall stay with him. By p.s.

Membrane 21.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon, for 26*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by Bertram de Wylmynton, to him and Joan his wife for acquiring in tail from Richard de Wylmynton 80 acres of land in Wylmynton, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same in tail with reversion to the said Richard and his heirs.

May 15. Westminster. On the petition of Anthony de Burton, son and heir of Roger de Burton, 'chivaler,' shewing that, although his said father bore himself faithfully towards the king's father and the king, persisting in their homage and fealty, nevertheless William de Nessefeld, escheator in the counties of Westmoreland and York, pretending that he adhered to Andrew de Hercla, traitor and rebel to the late king, and the Scots, has taken into the king's hand the manor of Burton in Kendale and all the other lands of petitioners said father in Berburn, Mansergh, Lupton, Hoton Rof, Preston and Hencastre, co. Westmoreland, and Westherleseye, Thurkelby and Austewyk, co. York, which descended to him by hereditary right; the king, for 100 marks, to wit 50 marks

1361. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

to be paid to him at Michaelmas next and 50 marks at Easter following, has given back the manor and lands to the said Anthony and his heirs, with the issues of all the past time pertaining to the king but not yet answered to him, to hold as before, remitting all right and claim to them. By K. & C.

June 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Maud late the wife of John Cachepol of a messuage and ½ acre of land in Cogeshale, called 'Cachepoltenement,' and by William Sumpter of Cogeshale of a toft there late of Simon Garneter, which are of the clear yearly value of 2*s.* 6*d.*, as has been found by inquisition made by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex, to the abbot and convent of Cogeshale, in satisfaction of 3*s.* of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire.

June 4. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Wodestok, serjeant of the king's scullery, at the request of Gerard Mareschaut, who has surrendered letters patent granting to him for life the office of porter of the manor of Wodestok, of the said office to hold as Gerard held it. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Grant to the warden and college of the king's free chapel of St. George, Wyndesore, of 90*l.* at the exchequer yearly, in satisfaction of the amount which is still in arrear of the lands and rents wherewith the king has ordained to endow them, to hold until they be provided for by him in an equivalent of land and rent. By K.

June 7. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Brigham to the church of Ingham in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds.

June 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Edyndon of 8 marks of rent out of the manor of Farnham, which manor is held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Farnham castle, in lieu of a messuage in Lestues in Suthwerk which he lately had licence to assign to such chaplain, the bishop having found that it will be more advantageous that the messuage, which is of the demesnes of the manor of Suthwerk and of the value of 9*s.* yearly should remain annexed to that manor; to hold with a messuage and 3 acres of land in Farnham assigned by virtue of the previous licence. By K.

June 4. Westminster. Grant for life to Robert de Bathele, for good service and because he has been maimed in such service, of the king's parks, mills and rabbit warrens pertaining to the castle of Notyngham, he taking for the keeping such wages and fees as John de Helmeswell, 'maleman,' deceased, who had the keeping of the king's grant, used to take. By p.s.

June 6. Westminster. Miles de Stapelton of Bedale, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Laurence de Thornhill, parson of the church of Bedale, and Brian de Stapelton, 'chivaler,' as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating Reynold de Eccles and William de Hemylasy, as above. The same David, &c.

1361. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

June 6. Westminster. Master Bernard de Saltu, going beyond the seas, with the king's licence has letters nominating Henry Pycard, citizen of London, and Robert de Orcheston as his attorneys in England for two years. The chancellor received the attorneys.

June 2. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Norton, for long service, of the office of porter (*portitoris*) of the great wardrobe, as John de Elmeswell, deceased, had it, taking the usual fees and wages. By p.s. [25386.]

April 10. Westminster. Whereas on 11 March, in the thirty-third year, the king granted to his serjeant Richard de Huntyngdon an annuity of 10 marks so long as he should stay in his service and when he retired of 10*l.* at the exchequer and whereas the said Richard has now retired and surrendered the letters patent, the king has granted to him 10*l.* at the exchequer yearly for his life. By p.s.

Membrane 20.

June 5. Westminster Palace. Licence for John de Forges and Stephen de Forges, burgesses of Tours, hostages for the performance of the treaty with France, who are bound to remain in the city of London, to pass whither they will within the realm for one whole month from Monday following the date of these presents. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

The like for the other burgesses, named. [*Fœdera.*]

June 9. Westminster Palace. The like for Richard de Bray, burgess of Caen. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

June 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for ever for the dean and chapter of the college of canons seculars in the new collegiate church of the Annunciation of St. Mary, Leycestre, founded by Henry, late duke of Lancaster, whose body lies buried therein, for their manors and places of Leycestre, Kynmersford, Cheddeworth, Hanyngdon and Wolaston, their churches of Ircestre, Hegham Ferers, Raundes, Duffeld, Landevaylok and Pembray and all their other places. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster Palace. Licence for the lord of Mauleverer, for his health's sake, to go from London, where he is obliged to stay as one of the hostages for the performance of the peace with France, to any place within the realm for one month from Monday next, on condition that at the end of the month he present himself before the king or his council in London, as he has promised, to remain a hostage in the hand of Walter de Mauny, 'chivaler.' *French.*

July 1. Westminster Palace. The like for the king's nephew the duke of Angeou, on condition that he present himself at the end of the month, as he has sworn to do, to remain in the hand of Thomas Doudale, 'chivaler,' *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

June 21. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Brok, chaplain, to the church of Grotne, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds.

June 17. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Ellerker, chaplain, to the church of St. Stephen Walbrok, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. John, Colcestre.

1361. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

June 18. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of Nicholas de Donyngton and Ellis Terry to purvey wheat and other things for the office of the bakehouse of the household, pursuant to the statute published at Westminster in the twenty-fifth year. By C.

The like of the following purveyors, for one year except where stated otherwise :—

Aug. 1. Clear. Nicholas de Donyngton and Roger de Donyngton, for the said office.

Adam de Kenyngton and Richard Cokes, for the same office.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Thomas Prest and John de Chestre, for the office of the saucery ; during pleasure.

Oct. 20. Westminster. John de Wormynton, for the office of the avenary.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Bochard Rolf and John Warener, for the office of the avenary.

Henry atte Watur, for the same office.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Richard de Wyle, for the office of the great kitchen.

By testimony of John atte Lee, steward of the household.

John de Conyngesby and Nicholas de Caversham, for the office of the great kitchen. By testimony of the said John.

William Dagenill, for the office of the poultry. By testimony of the same John.

Richard Ballard and John Haneburgh, for the expenses of the hall and chamber. By testimony of the same John.

John de Parys, for the office of the great kitchen.

Membrane 19.

June 4. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of William de Felton, to William Dunche of Bungeye of the county of Suffolk of the king's suit for the death of Alice daughter of Thomas de Brotherton late wife of Edward de Montagu, for his having stolen timber, chips (*astell'*), 'faget' and two leaden vessels worth 10*l.* late of Edmund le Listere at Dichingham, carried away a coffer late of Thomas Horne, chaplain, and 20 marks therein in Bungeye priory, and a cartload of timber late of John Birle there, and stolen a horse late of William son of Reynold atte Marche worth 30*s.* at Kelsale, as well as goods of the said William son of Reynold, also for having stolen eleven horses and twenty cows late of Margery Roos at Waddon, brought them to Bungeye and there impounded them until five of the animals died, for having taken eight horses worth 4*l.* from Roger Kerbrok, Thomas Baron, Simon Ray, chaplain, and Robert Hemyng at Bungeye and impounded them until John de Resule bound himself in 20*l.* for their deliverance, for having taken by force sixteen cows, worth 10 marks, from James, prior of Thetford Monachorum, and impounded them until the prior bound himself in 10*l.* to Edward de Mountagu for their deliverance, and driven away horses and cows of the lady of Roos, the master of Kerbrok and the prior of Thetford at Watton, Kerbrok and Merton and detained them until they made fine with the said Edward by 10*l.* for their deliverance, of which felonies and trespasses, perpetrated before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1361. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

June 3. Westminster. Grant, for 120 marks to be paid to the king by Robert de Herle, to him of the wardship of the lands late of Hugh Tyrel, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir; on condition that he do all real services due from, and bear the charges incumbent on the lands. By K.

June 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, of a messuage with a garden, a dovecote and 2½ acres of land in Whitteneye, late of Richard brother and heir of John de Stanlak, and a messuage, 3 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Saunford, parcel of tenements in Whitteneye, Chirchecombe, Littelmore and Yiftele, which the king by letters patent surrendered unexecuted, lately granted licence for him to assign to a warden and two chaplains to celebrate divine service in Whitteneye church, and the ferry (*passagium*) over the water of Saunford by Oxford, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the said church for the good estate of the king and the bishop, for their souls when they shall be taken from this life and for the souls of the progenitors and heirs of the king and the father, mother, brothers, sisters and benefactors of the bishop. By K.

June 8. King's Langley. Grant, for life or until other order, to Nicholas de Lovaigne, for long service, of an annuity of 50*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

June 5. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk Hugh de Colewyk, because he is broken by age and has not yet been promoted by the king to an ecclesiastical benefice, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer; in lieu of a grant of the like for such time as he should be in the office of engrosser in the exchequer or until he should be promoted to a benefice lately made him by letters patent, surrendered. By K.

June 3. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant at arms Andrew de Gildeford of 12*d.* a day at the exchequer for his wages as well for the time when he stay in the king's household as when he stay without the same. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Thelwall to the church of Pokebroke, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Peterborough.

June 11. Windsor. Grant in mortmain to the prioress and convent of the monastery of Shepeye in the isle of Shepeye of those two wells or stanks in a place called Bynnee in the isle by the water of Swale in which the rainwater falls and is received, 20 perches long and 6 perches wide, also of 6 perches of land in width on the east of the said wells or stanks, 4 perches of land on the south and 26 perches of land on the west of them between the wells or stanks and the said water. Licence also for the prioress and convent by their men and servants to make 4 dykes or furrows or baulks (*sulcos aut liras*) with their ploughs, whereof each shall be of the width of 3 feet and length of 20 perches, on any part round the wells or stanks for the rain water to run into them, and to draw off the water or part thereof at any time of the year as they will and carry the same by ships or boats, or by carts or horses or find other means of conveyance and bring the water to the priory or other places as they will, to throw down the heads of the wells or stanks

1361. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

when this shall be necessary, draw the wells dry, throw the soil, water and mud from them on the adjacent land, clean the wells and then replace the heads, without impediment by the king or the constable of the castle which the king has lately had built in the said place called Bynnee, and it is the king's will that they shall have free ingress and egress through that place with their carts, horses and other animals by the causeway by which one goes to the castle and by all ways and paths leading from Menstre to Bynnee to drive their animals there and water them there and make their profit in other ways as shall be expedient. By K.

May 22. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Frasthorp, parson of the church of St. Mary, Stanynglane, London, to the church of St. Martin in the Orchard, Ismongere Lane, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of St. Bartholomew, Smethefeld, London; on an exchange of benefices with John Overtyne.

June 11. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Peter Rede of the office of bailiff of the town of Dover, in the same manner as Robert de Causton lately had the office of the king's grant. By p.s.

Mandate to the said Robert not to meddle in the office any more.

June 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk William de Swynflet as parson of the church of Blychyng (*sic*), notwithstanding any right the king could claim by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich being at any time in the hands of his progenitors or for other cause. By K.

June 20. Windsor. Grant to Eustace Daubrichecourt of the wardship of the lands late of William de Fifhide, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Aukes, chaplain, to the church of Bramwyth, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Henry late duke of Lancaster, being in his hands.

Membrane 18.

June 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing of John de Nessefeld, warden of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln and the brothers and sisters of the hospital, dated at Lincoln in the hospital, 5 Id. July, 1357, notifying that they had received Thomas de Spayne and Eustachia his wife to be their fellows to promote the state of the hospital, granting to them in survivorship 2*s.* a week from the hospital and a house called 'le Kychenhalle' with chambers built over it, to wit a soller and a kitchen, for their stay, with free ingress and egress on both sides of the house according to ancient use, to wit at the chapel of the hospital on one side and at the highway on the other side, so nevertheless that it shall be lawful for them to be absent from the hospital at their pleasure without withdrawal or detention of the rent or corrody. They undertake to cover and keep up the house at their own cost against wind and rain as often as shall be necessary in any part of the house, and have granted also to Thomas and Eustachia 80 thraves of turves to be

1361. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

taken every Martinmas or 2*s*., straw for their chamber to be taken three times a year, and a close for a garden adjoining the house, 14 perches, 7 feet long and 5 perches, 17 feet wide, with the trees and grass there with free ingress and egress, for the enclosing and keeping up of which close the grantors are bound, and all other emoluments which any brother or sister takes in the hospital, and that if ever the 2*s*. be in arrear to the amount of 10*s*. it shall be lawful for them to distrain for the same in all lands of the hospital until satisfied.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

June 10. Windsor. Appointment of William Cornewaill, Thomas Whitingstal, William Scamston, John atte Lane, Michael Bakere and Richard Tanfeld, who now according to the election of the bailiffs, *échevins* and commonalty of Calais have come to the king at his command for certain causes, to inform themselves how the said town can be ruled and governed to the best advantage of the king and the inhabitants thereof, and what manner of profits pertained to the kings of France and other lords of the town, before the conquest of it by the king, and touching other articles enjoined on them by the king, and mandate to the said bailiffs and others to be answering, counselling and aiding to them in the premises. And in case any of the said commissioners die or on account of sickness cannot attend to this it is the king's will that the said bailiffs and others elect another in his place and be intendant to him with the others.

June 11. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Robert de Corby, for his good service and for the long service of Joan his wife to the king's late mother Queen Isabel, that the manors of West Wrottyng and Swafham Prior, co. Cambridge, which John Godrik and Richard de Acton, yeomen of the kitchen, respectively hold for life of the king's grant, and which were sometime of John de Briggeham, deceased, tenant in chief, and came into the king's hands as escheats by reason of the alienation of the manors contrary to the statute of mortmain, shall remain to him and the said Joan and their heirs for ever. By p.s.

June 13. Woodstock. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Keynes of the prebend which Robert de Burton, deceased, had in the church of Salisbury.

By letter of secret seal.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

The like to the dean and chapter.

May 26. Westminster. Appointment of William de Elmeleye to survey all defects in the king's manor of Clippeston in Shirewod, co. Nottingham, and in his lodge in Beskewod park, and cause these to be repaired by view and testimony of Richard de Clifford; also to take carpenters and other workmen and put them on the work at the king's wages and imprison all those found rebellious or contrariant herein until the king give order for their punishment. By K.

June 10. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Newcastle upon Tyne of pontage for ten years from Midsummer next, in aid of the repair of the bridge of their town. By K. & C.

1361. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

June 14. Westminster. Protection, for two years, for the alien prior and convent of Shirburn, co. Southampton, who are bound to the king in divers sums of arrears of the farm of their priory while in his hands by reason of the war with France ; and for their men, lands, things, rents and possessions. By K. & C.

May 16. Hadleigh Castle. Licence for the king's clerk Thomas de Brembre to return without impediment to the prebend of Alvythele in the free chapel of Brugge-north and hold it as he held it before he exchanged it canonically for the prebend of Middelton in the collegiate church or monastery of nuns of Wherewell, of the patronage of the abbess and convent, then held by the king's clerk Philip de Weston. The said prebend of Middleton, then in the king's gift for that turn by judgement rendered in his court, one Peter de Inkepenne held for a long time on his presentation and then exchanged for another benefice which the said Philip held, but the king now learns that the said prebend had fallen vacant in the court of Rome and by a papal collation pertains to the king's clerk Master John de Branketre and that the king's title to present for that turn was executed in the person of the said Peter, now defunct, as was declared in the last Parliament in a like case ; and the king moved by these and other reasonable causes has granted licence as above, that the said Thomas may not remain deprived of his first benefice. By K.

Licence as above for the said Master John de Branketre to return to the said prebend of Middelton. By K.

June 21. Windsor. Appointment of Richard de Thwayt, 'mason,' to select hewers of stone, quarrymen, diggers and other workmen to cut, dig and clean the stone which the king has ordained to be purveyed in the quarries of Stapelton and La Roche, co. York, and put them in the quarries to work at the king's wages as long as shall be necessary, to take land and water carriage to bring the stone to his castle of Haddele and the castle which he has begun to build in the isle of Shepeye, and to imprison all those found rebellious or contrariant in this until he give order touching their punishment. By K.

Membrane 17.

June 12. Windsor. Whereas the king, at the suit of Thomas de Camoys, 'chivaler,' by petition before the king and council in the last Parliament at Westminster, setting forth that he demised to John de Holveston of Norwich, now deceased, the manor of Flokethorp, co. Norfolk, held in chief, with the advowson of the church of Hardyngham, for a term of twenty-two years, and on that demise a fine was with the king's licence levied before the justices of the Bench between him and Margaret, his wife, and the said John whereby he and Margaret surrendered the manor with the advowson to John and John granted for him and his heirs to them and their heirs a rose at Midsummer yearly until the twenty-two years were complete, and afterwards John, by his deed, granted that at the end of the said term, he, his heirs and assigns, and his executors, should be bound to pay to Thomas and Margaret and the heirs of Thomas out of the manor 200 marks yearly, and if the rents were not paid they might distrain for the same, and now, the manor having been seized into the king's hand by the death of the said John within the term and the nonage

1361. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

of his heir, although the term has been completed for more than a year, they dare not make any distraint for the rent during the king's seisin without licence, and praying for such licence, lately appointed Robert de Thorpe, John Knyvet, John de Ratlesden and John de Berneye to make inquisition touching the premises; and whereas on it's having been found by such inquisition, taken by the said Robert, John de Ratlesden and John de Berneye, that the said Thomas de Camoys, about Midsummer in the eleventh year of the king, made such demise of the manor and a fine as above was levied at York a fortnight after Michaelmas in that year before John de Stonore and his fellows, then justices of the Bench, and on 1 November following John de Holveston, by indenture granted the rents aforesaid with power to distrain for the same if ever in arrear, that the term of twenty-two years was complete at Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, that John de Holveston died at Norwich on Monday after the feast of Pentecost in the twenty-third year, that Thomas his son and heir was of the age of twenty years at All Saints last and for that cause the manor and advowson were seized into the king's hand, that the manor, with the exception of the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, marriages, reliefs and escheats, is in the hand of John de Cobham during pleasure by the king's commission, that Thomas de Camoys never remitted his estate in regard to the said 200 marks to the said John or any one, that the manor and advowson are held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and the service of finding a man armed at the charges of the lord of the manor to go with the king in any war with Scotland for forty days, and that the manor is of the clear yearly value of 20 marks, the king charged the sheriff to summon the said John de Cobham to be in the chancery on Wednesday after the quinzaine of Trinity to shew cause why Thomas de Camoys should not distrain for arrears of the rent; the said John de Cobham, although duly summoned, did not appear and the king has accordingly granted Thomas licence to distrain. By pet. of Parl.

May 12. Westminster. Whereas the king's father, by letters patent, granted licence for the warden and chaplains of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby on Wrethek, to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 20*l.* yearly; the king, at the request of Roger son and heir, and Alice late the wife of Roger Beler, founder of the chapel, and because the warden and chaplains have been changed into a prior and twelve canons, and the prior has surrendered the said letters patent, has granted licence for the prior and canons to acquire in mortmain 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, without fine to be made to the king's use, in lieu of the lands and rents for which they had his father's licence. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered as satisfied on 7 *August*, 16 *Richard* II.

June 23. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Robert de Walkynton as prebendary of the prebend of a mediety of the church of Ulfton in the church of Lichfield. By p.s.

June 24. Windsor. Grant for life, for long service, to Peter de Watford of 1*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, beyond the 2*d.* a day out of the same already granted to him. By p.s.

1361. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

May 13. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark paid in the hanaper by William Waryn, to him for acquiring in fee from Henry de Cove, citizen and mercer of London, a messuage and 2½ acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and a moiety of a virgate of land in Bryaneston held in chief as parcel of the manor of Bryaneston, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

June 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, to Alan Wolruth of Croft of the king's suit for the death of Simon Herre of Braytoft, killed before 1 September, in the twenty-fourth year, and of any consequent outlawry.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Membrane 16.

June 13. Woodstock. Nomination of the king's clerk Thomas de Keynes to R. bishop of Salisbury, for him to present him to the prebend of Shipton in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, to which the king has the right to nominate. By letter of secret seal.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark paid to the king by John Chaundeler, to him of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to satisfy the king of the ransom due from him for not having Walter Bocher of Lynton before the said justices at a certain day as he mainperned to do, and of whatever pertains to the king in this behalf. By C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

June 28. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of John Spenlove and Robert de Makkeneye to make purveyances pursuant to the form of the statute published at Westminster in the twenty-fifth year for the office of the great kitchen of the household, and take carriage for the same, to be paid for in the wardrobe.

The like of the following purveyors for the said household :—

July 16. Westminster.
- Roger Jolyf and Peter de Wybourn, for the expenses of the hall.
- John atte Welle, for the said hall and the king's chamber.
- Thomas de Knyghteley, for the office of the scullery.
- Nicholas Caversham, for the office of the poultry.
- John Mynstre, for the same office.
- Nicholas de Kenyngton, for the office of the scullery.
- Geoffrey Pokerich, for the office of the poultry.
- John de Conyngesby for the same office.
- John Spendelove and Peter le Bray, for the office of the great kitchen.
- John Spendelove and Richard de Oxenford, for the same office.

By K.

Aug. 1. Kingsclere. (Clere.)
- Miles de Buxton and John de Norhampton, for the office of the buttery.
- John atte Welle, 'esquiller,' for the office of the scullery.
- Miles de Buxton and John atte Bernes, for the buttery.
- John de Conyngesby and William de Sonnyngwell, for the office of the great kitchen.
- Robert de Mackeney, 'pulleter,' for the office of the poultry.

By K.

1361. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Aug. 21. Beaulieu. The like, during pleasure, of John Fauconer and William Depyng, for the office of the avenary.

The like, for one year, of the following :—

Oct. 2. Westminster. Nicholas de Donyngton and John de Hanneburgh for the expenses of the hall and chamber. By testimony of John de la Lee.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Roger Boys, for the office of the avenary.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark paid to the king by John Chaundeler, to him of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before Robert de Thorpe and John Knyvet, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of Cambridge, to satisfy the king of the ransom due from him for not having Walter Bocher of Lynton before the said justices as he mainperned to do. By C.

June 30. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Kelleseye, chaplain, to J. bishop of Lincoln, for admission to the fourth prebend in the collegiate church of Leycestre, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Henry, duke of Lancaster, who held in chief, being in his hands by the death of the duke. By p.s.

June 30. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen de Knapton of Tychemerssh of the king's suit for a rescue from the constable of Tychemerssh made by him, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 30. Westminster. Whereas Thomas Brok, John Curteys, Thomas Wythirhird and Thomas Hankil acquired in fee from John de Esilrig and Richard de Rok two parts of a moiety of the manors of Esselyngton, Whityngeham, Throunton and Barton, held in chief, which the said John de Hesilrig and Richard had acquired from Robert de Bowes who held them as of the right of his wife Isabel, and Isabel after the death of her said husband entering into the same as her right and inheritance enfeoffed Donald (*Douenaldum*) de Heselrig of the same two parts, and of the reversion of the third part of the said moiety, likewise held in chief, expectant on the demise of Elizabeth late the wife of Robert de Esselyngton, tenant in dower, and all those named above entered into the said two parts and Donald received the attornment of the said Elizabeth in respect of the third part, without the king's licence; the king for 10*l.* paid by Donald has pardoned these trespasses and has further granted licence for Donald to enfeoff Edmund de Eselrig of the said two parts and reversion and for the latter to re-enfeoff him of the same.

And be it remembered that the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 1. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Imworth and Walter de Harewell, king's serjeants at arms, to arrest sufficient ships for the passage of Ralph, earl of Stafford, 100 men at arms, 400 mounted archers and 1,000 horses, in all ports and places in the counties of Gloucester, Somerset and Devon, and in Padestowe, co. Cornwall, on the Severn and towards the north, and in Melford and all other ports and places in South Wales, to go to Ireland on the king's service, to make them come to the port of Bristol with all speed, so that they be there seven days

1361. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

before the feast of St. Peter's Chains or on that day at latest, and to imprison until further order all contrariants and rebels.
By K. & C.

June 28. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* to be paid to the king by Richard de Hampslep, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the provost and canons of the collegiate church of Wyngham of eight messuages, 26 acres of land and 20 acres of marsh in Wyngham, Esshe, Nonyngton, Godwyneston and Wymelyngeswold, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for his good estate and for his soul when he shall have departed this life.

Membrane 15.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to William Trussel of Cublesdon, knight, in consideration of his good service from his youth and his manifold labours endured for the king and that he may better maintain his estate in his service, of 125*l.* of the 50*l.* yearly of rent due for the manor of Eton Hastynges, co. Berks, and the advowson of the church of that manor, granted to him by letters patent dated 2 January, in the thirty-second year, for the five terms last past, to wit 25*l.* for each term, and of 10*l.* for each year in the future, so that he and his heirs shall hold the manor at the rent of 40*l.* yearly. By K.

John de la Mare, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Lewis de Mari and Manfred de Sancto Sisto as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

June 30. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Hugh de Rungeton, for good service in divers of the king's wars, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By K.

June 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Burton as parson of the church of Alwolton, co. Northampton. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of Stephen de Welwyk, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Berton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmund.

June 26. Westminster. Roger de Boys, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Boys and Reynold de Eccles as his attorneys in England, for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark paid to the king by John de Copham, to him for acquiring in fee from William de Copham, now deceased, a messuage and 16 acres of land and a rood of meadow in Morton, held in chief, and entering therein without licence, whereof the messuage and 15 acres of land have been taken into the king's hand on account of that trespass; and restitution of these last to him.

June 30. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Westminster to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly.
By p.s.

1361. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

July 1. Westminster. Appointment of William Marlebergh and John Gerland to take horses, carts and carriages for things of the household as shall be necessary, to be paid for in the wardrobe.

July 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Risseby of a garden, 35 acres of land and 3*s.* of rent in Asshewell to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Asshewell church in honour of the Virgin Mary, to hold as of the value of 15*s.* in full satisfaction of 40*s.* yearly of land and rent which he has the king's licence to assign for this. The premises are not held in chief and the garden and land are of the value of 5*s.* 10*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Hertford.

June 28. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Walter Tivell of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark to be paid to the king by John Gernegan and Peter Gernegan, for the alienation in mortmain by them to William Grenehod, parson of the church of Southam Gernegan, of 14 acres of land in Southam Gernegan to find two lamps burning daily in the said church during the celebration of the parochial mass.

July 2. Westminster. Licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent of the church of St. Mary, Coventre, on petition made in their behalf shewing that their church is void by the death of William de Dunstaple, their prior. By K.

July 1. Westminster. Licence, at the special asking of Edward, prince of Wales, for the alienation in frank almoin by him to the dean of the chapel in Walyngford castle of the manor of Harewell, whether held of the king or of others, in aid of the sustenance of six chaplains, six clerks and four choristers to be found by the dean to serve in the chapel in divine services as the prince shall ordain. By K

July 12. Windsor Park. Presentation of William Fabel, parson of the church of Horsyngton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Rungeton Holme, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas atte Lathe. By p.s.

Pardon of special grace to John de Everwyk of the king's suit for the death of Thomas de Crendon, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 8. King's Langley. The like, for good service done in Gascony in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, to William Flecher of Bukland with respect to the death of Richard de Dertynton and robbery from him. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14.

June 30. Westminster. Thomas Charnels, 'chivaler,' going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Verdon of Draycote, 'chivaler,' and Philip Purefey as his attorneys to gain &c. in all courts and to present in his name to all churches in his presentation falling void; for one year.
William de Haukesworth, clerk, received the attorneys.

1361. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

June 21. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to be intendant to Roger de Flete, whom the king's yeoman Richard Stury, pursuant to the power contained in the letters patent whereby the king granted him the office of assayer of measures in [Ireland], has deputed to discharge the office for him, during his pleasure.

June 28. Westminster. Grant for life to John Wroth of the office of the tronage and pesage of wools in London, taking the wages and fees pertaining to the office; and licence for him to discharge the office by deputy as John Malewayn, who had the office, did. By K.

Writ of aid, during the pleasure of the said John Wroth, for Alexander Turk whom he has deputed to discharge the office for him. By K.

May 10. Westminster. Appointment of John de Cornubia and William de Radeclyve to array 380 archers, mounted, having horses of their own, in the county of Lancaster, furnish them with bows, arrows and other suitable arms, and bring them to the ports of Cestre and Liverpool seven days before the feast of St. Peter's Chains or by that feast at the latest for the passage of the king's son Lionel, earl of Ulster, to Ireland; and to imprison all those found contrariant or rebellious in the premises until the king give other order touching their deliverance. By K.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of the king's son the earl of Richmond, to John son of Thomas de Stalyngburgh of the king's suit against him for having with others taken William de Northcotes and Robert de Stalyngburgh, canons of Welhowe abbey, at Welhowe, imprisoned them and taken from the said William 30*s.* of silver, before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark to be paid to the king by Thomas Fastolf, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Gunware, for the alienation in mortmain by them to Nicholas Croos, parson of the church of Pankesford, of a messuage and 6 acres of land in Pankesford, Southwalsham and Randeworth, to wit the messuage for his habitation and the land to find a lamp burning before the high altar in the said church during the celebration of the parochial mass.

July 2. Westminster. John de Ludham, clerk, going beyond the seas in the company of Miles de Stapelton, has letters nominating Stephen de Gloucestre and James de Hornyngtoft, clerk, as his attorneys in England for one year. Robert de Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 3. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Herle that, whereas the king by letters patent lately granted that he should take the fee of 100*l.* yearly, previously granted to him at the exchequer, to wit 63*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the farm of the alien priory of Kirkeby Monachorum, and 32*l.* out of the farm of the alien priory of Hynkele and the residue out of the issues of the county of Leycestre, and whereas by the peace with the king of France the said priories were restored to the priors

1361. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

thereof on 16 February last, he shall take his said fee with the arrears from that day at the exchequer for his life or until the king cause provision to be made for him of an equivalent of land or rent.
By K.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de la Vache, steward of the king's forest of Sherewode and keeper of his park of Clipstone and hay of Beskewode in the same forest, because he has promised that as long as he be such steward and keeper he will find for the king at his own cost a palliser in the hay, beyond the 100*s.* of the rent which others have paid for that keeping already pardoned to him, of all the residue of such rent, which residue amounts to 33*s.* 4*d.* as the king is informed, and beyond that of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly which he is bound to render to the king for the keeping of the park; for the time in which he shall hold the offices. By p.s.

July 7. Westminster. Nicholas de Spaigne, clerk, John de Suthwell and Margaret sister of William de Wynterton, late parson of the church of Calan, executors of the will of the said William, staying in England have letters nominating William de Langtoft, parson of the church of Adel, and John Coterel as their attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Walter Power received the attorneys.

July 10. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Wardon, chaplain, to the chantry of the chapel of St. Laurence in the church of St. Michael, Coventre, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Coventre priory.

July 22. Henley. Presentation of Simon de Staynton to the church of Brumpton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John son of Nicholas de Glommorgan, an idiot, being in his hands.

July 24. Henley. Presentation of Thomas Grace to the church of St. Nicholas, Abyndon, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Abyndon abbey.

July 23. East-hampstead. Presentation of Richard de Meddeford to the church of Stoke Edyth, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Thomas Walewayn, who held in chief.
By letter of secret seal.

July 24. Henley. Licence to elect for the prior and convent of the church of Ely, on their petition announcing the death of Thomas de Lisle, their bishop.
By K.

July 24. Henley. Presentation of William Dolfyn of Newenham to the church of St. Aldate, Oxford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Abyndon abbey.

July 26. Henley. William, abbot of St. Stephen's, Caen, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating brother Laurence, prior of Frompton, and John Mundene as his attorneys in England for three years.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.
The abbot of St. Mary's, Bec Hellouin, received the attorneys by writ.

1361. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

July 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to William de Dacre and his heirs of letters patent of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, earl of Derby, Lincoln and Leicester, and steward of England, dated at Preston, on 14 October, in the fifth year of his dukedom, granting licence for the said William to impark a place of land and wood in the manor of Halton by Lancastre in Lonesdale, in the circuit of that manor, on his own soil, containing five leagues (*leucas*). By p.s.

Membrane 13.

June 18. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, of 20 marks yearly of land, rent, or advowsons of churches, to celebrate his anniversary in their church yearly, the bishop has made petition for licence to change the recipients of the grant to another religious house, and the king, in consideration of the bishop's long service in the realm and on his surrender of the first letters patent has granted licence for him to assign a messuage, 80 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and pasture for 200 sheep in Odestoke, co. Wilts, as well as 2 acres of land in Swynenetolre, co. Dorset, and the advowson of the church of Swynenetolre, which are not held in chief and which lands and taxation of the said church do not exceed the value of 12*l.* yearly, as has been found by inquisitions taken thereof, to the abbot and convent of Abbotesbury in mortmain, to celebrate the said anniversary yearly and make distributions and alms there as the bishop shall ordain, in full satisfaction of the said 20 marks yearly. He has granted licence also for the said abbot and convent to appropriate the church and after seisin had of the lands and appropriation of the church to grant in mortmain to the dean and chapter of the said church of Salisbury 20 marks of rent out of their manor of Helton, co. Dorset, held in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the abbey, which is of the king's patronage, for them to celebrate the anniversary likewise in their church yearly, and to bind the said manor for the payment of the rent, so that the dean and chapter may distrain in it for the rent if ever in arrear, as well in times of voidance of the abbey as at other times. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the said bishop to the rector and brethren of the monastery or house of Edyndon of three parts of the manor of Cumyngton, co. Southampton, and the advowson of the church of the same town, and a toft, a dovecot, a carucate of land, pasture for 2 beasts of the plough, 6 oxen and 200 sheep, and 20*s.* of rent in Cumyngton, Shotesden and Costowe, not held in chief, which, beyond the rent, are of the yearly value of 12*l.* 20*d.* as has been found by inquisition made by John de Estbury escheator in the said county, and for the appropriation of the church by the rector and brethren; in full satisfaction of 30*l.* yearly of land and rent or advowsons of churches which they had the king's licence to acquire to celebrate divine service for the good estate of the king and the bishop, for their souls when they are taken from this light, and for the souls of the king's progenitors.

June 21. Windsor. Appointment of Richard de Thwayt, 'mason,' to take hewers of stone, quarrymen, diggers and other workmen to cut, dig and clean the stone which the king has ordered to be purveyed in the quarries of

1361. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Stapelton and La Roche, co. York, and put them to the work at the king's wages as long as shall be necessary, also to take carriage for the stone to the castle of Haddele and the castle which the king has begun to build in the island of Shepeye ; and to arrest all those found contrariant or rebellious in this and imprison them until further order. By K.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's son Lionel, earl of Ulster, to Thomas le Lange of Weymuth of the king's suit for the death of Gilbert Basset of Weymuth, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

June 29. Westminster. The like, of special grace, to John Kays, 'cok,' servant of Geoffrey de Mortymer, with respect to the death of John de Clyve, fishmonger of London. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the scholars of the hall of the university of Oxford, by Master Laurence de Radeford and Roger de Aswardeby of three messuages in Oxford, by Master William de Wilton and Henry de Hopton of two messuages there, and by the said Roger of a messuage there, which messuages are of the value of 40*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Oxford ; to hold as of the value of 4 marks yearly in full satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire.

July 10. Westminster. Grant for life to Robert de Swyllyngton of the bailiwick of Strafford, co. York ; made at the request of the king's yeoman Robert de Bosevill who had a like grant by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

June 17. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Ellerker, chaplain, to the church of St. Stephen Walbrok, in the diocese of London.

MEMBRANE 12.

July 12. Westminster. Peter de la Crote, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Orcheston of London and Bernard de la Caminade as his attorneys in England for one year.

Robert de Newenham received the attorneys with the chancellor's licence.

July 13. Westminster. Presentation of William de Nessyngwyk to the church of Endegate, Beckles, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

July 10. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Notton as chief justice to hold the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland with other of the king's lieges, taking in that office the accustomed fee. By K.

July 12. Westminster. Grant to him of 40 marks yearly at the exchequer of Dublin beyond the said fee so long as he be in the office. By K.

1361. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

July 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for him going to Ireland by the king's command. By K.

The said William has letters nominating John de Bretton, clerk, and John de Somersham as his attorneys in England for the same time. Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating John, prior of Royston, and William de Staynton of Hakynthorp as his attorneys as above. The said Thomas &c.

He has other letters nominating John, prior of Monk Bretton, and William de Mirfeld, clerk, as above. The said Thomas &c.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William son of William de Notton, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of the said William. By testimony of the said William.

The like for the following also going with the said William :—

John de Brampton, parson of a mediety of the church of Hegh Holand.

Thomas de Birton.

Adam Ferour of Litlington.

July 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Ralph de Ferrariis, knight, going to Ireland in the company of the king's son Lionel, earl of Ulster. By testimony of the earl.

The like for John de Medburne, parson of the church of Cosyngton, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of the said Ralph. By testimony of Ralph.

July 13. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in France by Alexander de Wirkeslegh son of Richard de Wirkeslegh, in the company of Robert Knolles, when the king was last in those parts for the expedition of his war, to the said Alexander of the king's suit against him for having with others, before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, at Wirkeslegh, broken the houses of Henry de Wirkeslegh which were sometime of Alexander de Wirkeslegh, 'luncle,' and carried away the goods of the said Alexander, 'luncle,' while in the keeping of the executors of the will of the latter, and for having, before the said feast, received William de Walkedene, Robert de Bredbury and other felons, outlaws, beaten John de Ouldon there, and taken from William son of Robert de Halghton, by extortion, 40*d.* in money by tale at Heton; whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 16. Henley. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Walter Haulo as prebendary of the prebend of Langynthlan in the collegiate church of Aburguilly, notwithstanding any right or title the king could claim therein by reason of any voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids in the time of his progenitors or in his time. By K.

July 16. Henley. Grant to the king's clerk John de Saxton of the prebend which Master David Martyn had in the church of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

1361. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

July 13. Westminster. Appointment for life of the king's serjeant Helmyng Leget to have the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts pursuant to the statute for merchants in the city of London, so that he do the office himself or by deputy and take for his fee according to the form of the statute. By p.s.

Mandate to the mayor to admit him to the office and have the said part of the seal and the rolls and all other things pertaining to the office delivered to him.

Mandate to the executors of the will of Henry Pykard, late keeper of the said piece and Henry's deputy there, to deliver the same to him by indenture.

July 12. Westminster. Writ of aid for Thomas de Tettebury charged by the steward of Queen Philippa's household, to purvey necessaries for the office of the great wardrobe of that household, to be paid for in her wardrobe, and have them carried to divers places by land and water. It is the king's will that such purveyances be made according to the form of the statute in that case provided. By C.

July 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Wenlok of the chapel of St. John, Wittlesford Brugge, co. Cambridge. By K.

Mandate to the guardian of the spirituality of the void see of Ely to induct him.

The like to the sheriff of Cambridge.

Mandate to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Cambridge, to deliver to him all the lands pertaining to the chapel which for certain causes were lately taken by him into the king's hand, with all issues thereof taken by him after his last account, which the king has given to the said William de Wenlok.

July 14. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Abyndon to elect an abbot in the room of Roger, deceased. By K.

July 16. Henley. Grant for life to Thomas Ewere, for good service to the king's father, the king's mother and the king, of 12*d.* a day out of the rents and customs of the town of Calais by the hands of the king's receiver there. By K.

July 24. Henley. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election of Peter de Hanneye, monk of the house of Abyndon, to be abbot of that place. By K.

July 18. Westminster. Presentation of William de Colonia to the church of Eyk, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Edward de Monte Acuto, who held in chief.

July 15. Westminster. Presentation of John de Seggevaux to the church of Hertfordyngbury, in the diocese of London.

MEMBRANE 11.

July 12. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Folkerthorp to the church of Methe, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Cowyk being lately in his hand.

1361. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

July 13. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the royal assent to the election of William de Greneburgh, monk of the house of Coventre, to be prior of that place. By K.

July 1. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Patrick son of John de Byker of the office of the king's artiller to make bows, crossbows and all other things which pertain to the office of artiller in the Tower of London; he taking in that office 12*d.* a day for his wages in the same manner as his father John de Byker had in the office. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Pembrigg of the wardship of the manor of Aleynesmore, which manor is held of the bishopric of Hereford, now void, by knight service and which Mabel late the wife of John de Rous, now deceased (*defuncta*), held of the inheritance of the son and heir of Thomas de Rous, the king's ward. By K.

July 12. Westminster. In consideration of the services of the king's merchant Simon Bochel, born of Lucca in parts beyond the seas, who has long made stay in London having there permanent domicile, to the king and Queen Philippa, the king has granted to him that he shall enjoy all the liberties which the citizens of London have in that city and elsewhere in England and that he shall be quit for life of the 3*d.* of the pound and all other prests and customs which aliens are bound to pay to the king for their goods and merchandise on his goods and merchandise imported or exported, and shall not pay more for customs than other citizens, denizens, pay. By K.

July 10. Westminster. Presentation of William de Wykeham to the church of Pulham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely. By K.

July 12. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Wykeham of the prebend which Master William de Somerford, deceased, had in the cathedral church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

July 10. Westminster. Presentation of John de Hermesthorp to the vicarage of the church of St. Michael, Coventre, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Coventre priory.

July 13. Westminster. Licence for Henry de Mortuo Mari to surrender a messuage, a water-mill, a carucate of land, 4 acres of meadow and 60*s.* of rent in Cheilmerssh, co. Salop, which he holds for life with reversion to the king's ward Edmund son and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held in chief; and for Edmund to receive the same from him to his own use notwithstanding that he is within age, without anything being taken thereof to the king's use by reason of wardship or otherwise during the said nonage. By p.s.

1361. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

July 16. Henley. Grant to the king's clerk William de Wykeham of the prebend of Trathelan in the collegiate church of Aberwilli, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

July 16. Henley. Grant to the same William of the prebend of Treffelegh in the collegiate church of Landewybrevi, in the same diocese, in the king's gift as above. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the said guardian.

July 14. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in a late conflict on the sea against the Spaniards in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, to Alexander son of Richard de Wirkeslegh of the king's suit against him for the ravishment of Katharine daughter of Henry de Beyrom and Margery daughter of William Jurdansone de Andesbury, also for the receiving of John Frere son of John Pametrehurst, a felon, and an assault on Henry de Adorton and his servants at Cholbent; also for the breaking of the park of John de Assheton under Lyme at Assheton and breaking of the gates, houses and doors of the said Henry, Margery, Henry, John and Alexander de Wirkeslegh, and of John de Trafford of Neucroft, as well as for all robberies from them, killing of horses and other animals of the said John de Trafford and all other homicides, felonies and trespasses done by him in a conflict had between relatives of Trafforthes and Radeclifs at Liverpole before 8 September, in the twenty-fourth year, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

July 16. Henley. Pardon to William de Overton, parson of the church of Sileby, William de Galby, chaplain, John Richemond, Robert Rithere and Robert de Clyve, vicar of the church of Haxhay, for acquiring in fee from John de Moubray, the elder, the island of Axiholm, co. Lincoln, and the manors of Thresk, Wodehall, Kirkeby Malasard and Burton in Lonesdale, co. York, with the members, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, mills, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, parks, warrens, chaces, moors, marshes, fisheries, escheats, wards, marriages, reliefs, liberties and all other profits, held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence, and restitution to them of the same which on account of the trespass have been taken into the king's hand. Licence further for them to grant the premises to the said John de Moubray and Elizabeth, his wife, so that after the death of John the said island with the appurtenances as above, and after the death of John and Elizabeth the said manors with appurtenances, to John de Moubray, son and heir of the said John 'le piere,' and his heirs. By K.

July 28. Kingsclere. Presentation of Richard Doune to a mediety of the churches of Colyntre and Middelton, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Aug. 22. Beaulieu. Presentation of David ap Kenowric, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lanavan Vaur, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids.

1361. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Aug. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Andrew de Stratford to the church of Pulham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely. By K.

Membrane 10.

July 30. Kingsclere. Grant to the king's clerk John de Saxton of the prebend which Master Thomas Davy, deceased, had in the church of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the said bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Davids.

July 1. Westminster. Appointment of the king's son Lionel, earl of Ulster, as the king's lieutenant in the land of Ireland. By K. & C.

Mandate to all archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others in Ireland to be obedient, intendant and answering to him.

The like to the justiciary, the chancellor and the treasurer of Ireland. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 1. Ludgershall. Presentation of Walter Sweyn to the church of Lacford, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds. By letter of secret seal.

Presentation of James de Hornyngtoft to the church of Colby, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Edward de Monte Acuto, who held in chief. By the same letter.

Aug. 2. Kingsclere. Mandate to William de Otteford, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver the temporalities of Abendon abbey to Peter Hanney, monk of the house, whose election to be abbot of that place has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, and who has done fealty to the king.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

John de Estbury	Oxford and Berks.
William de Hatton	Middlesex.
Thomas de Monyngton	Gloucester.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

July 28. Swallowfield. Grant to the king's clerk William de Feriby of the deanery of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By letter of secret seal.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Aug. 3. Kingsclere. Presentation of Peter le Hayward, chaplain, to the church of Boxore, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Abyndon abbey.

Aug. 1. Kingsclere. Presentation of John de Ludeford to the church of Lakyngg, in the said diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Abyndon abbey.

1361. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Aug. 1. Kingsclere. Presentation of Henry de Leukenore, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Leukenore in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift as above.

July 14. Henley. Whereas the king by letters patent has committed to his serjeant Helmyng Leget the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in London to discharge the office himself or by deputy; with the assent of the said Helmyng he has committed the office to William de Merston during Helmyng's pleasure.

July 1. Westminster. Grant for life to John Knyvet, Nicholas de Thornehull, clerk, John de Berland, William Tauk, Simon de Kegworth and William de Berkyng, goldsmith of London, of all the tenements and rents at Billyngesgate, Puddynglane and Bruggestrete, London, and in the parishes of St. Michael in Crokedlane, St. Martin Orgar, and St. Margaret in la Crokedlane, London, late of John Jurdan, late citizen of that city, which the king had of his grant, and of the reversion of a messuage in the city sometime of the said John, which Alice late the wife of Alan de Horwode holds for life, with remainder to the prioress and sisters of the house of the order of the Preachers of Derteford, newly founded by the king, to hold in mortmain by the due and accustomed services in aid of the support of chantries, alms and other pious works for the king's soul and the souls of his progenitors and the faithful departed. By K.

Aug. 5. Clarendon. Presentation of James de Staunton to the church of Basyngham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the wardship of the land and heir of Philip Spenser being in his hands. By K.

Aug. 6. Kingsclere. Presentation of William de Thornton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Pakenham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

July 16. Henley. Grant to the king's son Lionel, earl of Ulster, of the keeping of the houses of Algate, London, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held in chief, to hold with the issues thereof from the time of the earl's death during the nonage of the heir. By K.

Aug. 7. Kingsclere. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Roger Berde, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Lionel, earl of Ulster. By testimony of the earl.

July 28. Kingsclere. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Kenylworth to elect a prior in the room of John de Peito, deceased. By K.

Aug. 8. Brockenhurst. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the royal assent to the election of Henry de Bradeweye, canon of the house of Kenylworth, to be prior of that place. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

July 20. Henley. Appointment of William de Strothre and Alan de Strothre to purvey 2,000 salmon at Berwick on Tweed, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and the parts adjacent, for the king's money at a reasonable price, for the expenses of the household and have them carried to the household as will be enjoined on them. By K.

1361. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

July 16. Henley. Licence for John de Moubray, 'le piere,' to enfeoff William, parson of the church of Lavenham, John Neumarche, Robert de Naillynghurst, parson of the church of Stistede, and John de Melton, of the manors of Haunes, Wylyngton, Stotfold and Burnham, co. Bedford, and Lyncedale, co. Buckingham, said to be held in chief, with members, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, mills, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, parks, warrens, chaces, moors, marshes, fisheries, escheats, wards, marriages, reliefs, profits, emoluments, liberties and all other appurtenances, and for them to grant the same to him and Elizabeth, his wife, with remainder to John de Moubray, 'le filz.' and his heirs.

July 23. East-hampstead. Grant to the king's clerk William de Huntelowe of the prebend which Master Thomas de Trillek had in the cathedral church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By letter of secret seal.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter.

July 16. Westminster. Appointment for one year of John Sheyn, 'carter,' and Ralph de Bataille to hire horses, carts and carriages for the carriage of things of the household, as required, to be paid for in the wardrobe. By K.

July 24. East-hampstead. Grant to the king's clerk William de Wykeham of that prebend or portion which Peter de Wotton lately had in the collegiate church of Bromeyerd, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By letter of secret seal.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

July 26. East-hampstead. Presentation of Ralph de Brantyngham to the church of Medburn, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

July 24. East-hampstead. Grant for life to Richard Vinegre, king's henchman (*henxmanno*), of a third part of the manor of Great Perndon, co Essex, which part does not exceed the value of 5 marks yearly, and came into the king's hand as an escheat because Richard de Hegham who held it of him died without heir, to hold by the services due in the same manner as Richard Vergeous, deceased, held it of his grant. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent in recompense of the 5 *marks on the Patent Roll of the thirty-ninth year, dated* 20 *February.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Richard de Vinegre, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Lionel, earl of Ulster. By bill of p.s.

July 23. East-hampstead. The like for Reynold Lovel going in like manner. By bill of p.s.

1361. *Membrane 9—cont.*

July 25. Henley. Presentation of Thomas de Barton, chaplain, to the church of Russhebrok, in the diocese of Norwick, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds.
By letter of secret seal.

July 24. East-hampstead. Presentation of John de Swynlegh to the church of Somersham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely. By letter of secret seal.

July 24. Henley. Pardon to John Martyn of Wysebeche, chaplain, of the county of Cambridge, for good service long done in the munition of the town of Calais, of the king's suit for the death of Walter son of Robert de Walsokyn, killed before 8 June in the twenty-fourth year, and of any consequent outlawry.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

July 27. Swallowfield. Mandate to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Coventre to William de Grenburgh, monk of the house, whose election to be prior has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and whose fealty the king has taken, respiting his homage until the quinzaine of Hilary next. By letter of secret seal.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants. By the same letter.

July 27. Swallowfield. Presentation of Thomas de Brantyngham to the church of Derham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely. By letter of secret seal.
Presentation of William Rous to the vicarage of the church of Mildenhale, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds.
By letter of secret seal.

Presentation of John de Podulbury, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Weng, in the diocese of Lincoln.
By letter of secret seal.

July 25. East-hampstead. Presentation of John de Hirst to the church of Yoghull in Ireland, in the diocese of Cloyne, void by the resignation of Griffin de Cherleton. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Segrave to the church of Cotenham, in the diocese of Ely, void by the resignation of Thomas de Oldyngton.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

July 30. Kingsclere. Grant to the king's clerk John de Saxton of the prebend which Master Thomas Davy, deceased, had in the collegiate church of Aberwilli, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

1361. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

July 29. Freemantle Park by Kingsclere. Licence for Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to enfeoff John de Bukyngham, John de Beauchamp, Ralph Basset of Sapcote, Richard de Piriton, William de Salwarp, Richard de Sutton and William de Gadesby, of the castle and shrievalty of Worcester, the manors of Elmele Lovet, Yerdele and Cyntele and Abbedele, co. Worcester, the manor of Bereford and one knight's fee in Alicestre, co. Warwick, and the manors of Aberdough and Kilvey, in the march of Wales, and Wikewane, Cheddeworth and Lydeneye, co. Gloucester, with the hundreds, members and other appurtenances, 10 marks of rent in Long Stanton, co. Cambridge, two messuages and the office of the pesage in Suthampton, co. Southampton, and the office of the chamberlaincy in the exchequer, and the advowsons of the priory of Sholdham, co. Norfolk, and of the church of Nategrave, co. Gloucester, said to be held in chief. Licence also for him to grant that the castle and manor of Beaudesert and the manors of Whitchirche and Wellesbourn, co. Warwick, and Preston and Uppyngham, co. Rutland, held for life by Peter de Monte Forti, Welcomestowe, held for life by Maud late the wife of Simon Fraunceis, and Haddesore, held for life by Thomas Cassy, all likewise said to be held in chief, shall remain to the said feoffees and their heirs, and for them to re-grant the whole to the earl for life, with successive remainders in tail male to Thomas son of the said earl, and William and Roger, brothers of the said Thomas, to the heirs male of the body of the earl, to William de Say, son of Maud de Say, the earl's sister, to Thomas, brother of the said William, and to the earl's right heirs male. By K.

Aug. 1. Kingsclere. Protection and safe conduct, until Michaelmas, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, for John Lynage, burgess of Reynes, and Garmer Lynage, merchants, in coming with six horsemen of their company from France to England with merchandise and goods, trading there and taking back to France such of their merchandise and goods as they cannot sell to their advantage in England. By K.

July 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Naillyngherst and John de Illeford, to the abbot and convent of St. Osyth's, in full satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 254 acres, 1 rood, of land, 15 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 1 rood of marsh and 10*s.* of rent, in Adburghton, Althorne and the suburb of Colcestre, co. Essex, and a messuage, 80 acres of land, 1½ acre of wood and 7*s.* of rent in Dalham, Tunstall and Ovesden, co. Suffolk, of the yearly value (exclusive of the rents) of 6*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* as has been found by divers inquisitions. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 5. Clarendon. Grant to Robert Rees of the treasurership in the church of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By letter of secret seal.

Mandate to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric to admit him.

Aug. 6. Kingsclere. Presentation of John Dorne, chaplain, to the church of Little Leighs (*Parva Lega*), in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, who held in chief.

1361. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Aug. 4. Clarendon. Appointment of Richard Scargil to take and provide conies in warrens and fish in sweet waters, fishponds and stews, for the king's moneys to be paid in the wardrobe promptly, and nets to take the rabbits and fish and thread for mending the nets as well as carriage for the same to the places where the household is.

July 24. East-hampstead. Grant for life to the king's clerk Richard de Thorn of the wardenship of the hospital of Sweneseye in Wales which David Martyn, deceased, had. By letter of secret seal.

MEMBRANE 7.

July 26. East-hampstead. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Mershton and John Derby to the prior and convent of Wytham of the Carthusian order of a close called 'Barbouresmore in Radene,' containing 12 acres of meadow, not held of the king, to find a wax light called a 'torche' burning daily in the priory church at the great mass at the high altar at the time of the consecration and elevation of the most Sacred Body and Blood of our Lord Jesus Christ. By K.

Aug. 7. Clarendon. Presentation of John Rees, chaplain, to the church of St. Michael, Kylieu, in the diocese of St. Davids, void by the resignation of Robert Rees.

Aug. 2. Kingsclere. Presentation of William de Peek to the vicarage of the church of St. Michael, Coventre, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Coventre priory.

Aug. 8. Brockenhurst. Commission to Walter de Dalby and Richard de Imworth, king's serjeant at arms, to appraise all horses usually appraised of Ralph, earl of Stafford, and the knights and esquires in his company, going to Ireland on the king's service, shipped in the port of Bristol and neighbouring parts, and to put in writing (*imbreviand'*) and deliver into the chamber the value, name and colour of each of the horses and whose they are. By K.

Aug. 10. Kingsclere. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John servant of John Levechild, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Lionel, earl of Ulster. By testimony of the earl.

July 20. Tower of London. Exemption for life, at the request of the king's clerk William de Dighton, of William Gascoigne of Harewod from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 20. East-hampstead. Notification that, although on 26 August, in the thirtieth year the king by letters patent granted to Henry Golofre of Leycestre, clerk, then going to Ireland with the king's clerk Thomas de Cotyngham to serve the latter in his office of keeping the rolls of the chancery of Ireland, the first suitable benefice in the king's gift in Ireland falling void, for certain causes he has seen fit to revoke the said letters patent. By K.

1361. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Aug. 8. Kingsclere. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Sewell, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Lionel, earl of Ulster. By testimony of the earl.

The like for Ralph Person also going. By testimony of the earl.

Aug. 15. Kingsclere. The like for the following, also going :—

Humphrey de Stafford.
William de Peito.
John de Peito.
Thomas de Sutton.
John Burnel.
Thomas de Peito.
Philip de la Chambre.
William de Lancastre.
John de Tetlyngburgh, ' le fitz.'
Robert de Grendon, ' chivaler.'

By testimony of the earl.

Aug. 6. Clarendon. Protection for one year for Thomas Randolf, executor of the will of Ralph de Houton, late parson of the church of Morston, co. Kent, who is charged by the official of the archdeacon of Canterbury, before whom the said will has been proved in the ecclesiastical court as is usual, to collect the goods late of the said Ralph for the execution of the will, to be administered according to that will and fears danger to his body in the collection and administration.

July 6. Henley. Notification that, with the assent of Maud one of the daughters and heirs of Henry, duke of Lancaster, the king has assigned to his son John, earl of Richmond, and Blanche his wife, the other daughter and heir, as their pourparty of the lands held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of the said duke who held of the king in chief, of the reversions of the manors of Coggeshull, held for life by Thomas Mascy, Cridelyng, held for life by John Neumarche, Barley, held for life by William Bracebrigge, Kilbourn, held for life by Simon Symeon, Toresholm, held for life by Nicholas de Panetria, Marchesden, held for life by John Seyvill, Swanyngton, held for life by John Talbot, and Passenham, held for life by Edmund de Ufford, lands in Daventre, held for life by Stephen Romyloo, and lands in Hinkele with the mills of Lylleborn, held for life by John Hastynges and the manor of Uggelee, co. Essex, held for life by Simon Symeon.

Notification that, with the assent of the earl and Blanche, the king has assigned to the said Maud, as her pourparty of the said lands, the reversions of the manors of Hertlegh, held for life by Stephen de Cusyngton, Langestok, held for life by Hugh Camoys, Weston, held for life by Francus de Hale, Berewyk, held for life by Robert de la Mare, and Staunden, held for life by John de Aldwyncle, an oven in Leycestre, held for life by Edmund de Bulstrode, the bedelry of Sombourn, held for life by Philip de Popham, the manors of Herdewyk in Wales, held for life by William Mareschal, and Ebbeth, held for life by Payn de Bohun, Hungerford mill, held for life by Thomas de la Ryver, and the manor of Rye, held for life by Robert de Grue.

Aug. 12. Brockenhurst. Grant to Robert de Tewe, priest, who has been elected by the brothers and sisters of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford to be a brother and master and warden of the hospital, void

1361. *Membrane 7—cont.*

by the death of John de Judebury, that he shall hold the wardenship of the hospital according to the force and effect of the election.

Mandate to the brothers and sisters to be intendant to him.

The like to the tenants.

Aug. 6. Brockenhurst. Presentation of Hugh de Segrave to the church of Cotenham, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 6.

Aug. 8. Clarendon. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, to the rector and brethren of the monastery or house of Edyndon, in satisfaction of 22*l.* of 100 marks yearly of lands and rents and advowsons of church which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the manors of Thormerton, co. Gloucester, and Westwell, co. Oxford, and the advowson of the church of the first manor, held in chief, the said manors being of the value of 13*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* yearly, and the church of the value of 8*l.* yearly, as has been found by divers inquisitions; and for the appropriation of the church by the rector and brethren.

Vacated because surrendered as nothing was done thereof and otherwise below under the same date.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Walter de Mauny, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating David de Wolloure, clerk, and Robert de Ellerton as his attorneys in England for one year.

Thomas de Braiton received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating Richard de Evesham, parson of the church of Suthfeld, and Nicholas de Horton, parson of the church of Lepham, as his attorneys as above.

The same Thomas received the attorneys.

Aug. 12. Brockenhurst. Presentation of Ralph de Notyngham to the church of Rougham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds. By letter of secret seal.

Aug. 14. Kingsclere. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard de Olneye, citizen of London, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Lionel, earl of Ulster. By testimony of the earl.

July 16. Henley. Grant for life to Jordan de Barton, for good service in the chancery and elsewhere, of 3*d.* a day out of the farm or issues of the city of London. By K.

July 26. East-hampstead. Exemption for life, out of regard for William, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, of John Lestraunge, the bishop's messenger, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, against his will. By letter of secret seal.

Aug. 16. Kingsclere. Presentation of Peter de Barton, chaplain, to the church of Little Saxham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

1361. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Aug. 10. Brockenhurst. Grant to Robert de Hedyngham, prebendary in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, of the chapel in the castle of Okham, co. Rutland, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with John de Codyngton, king's clerk. By p.s.

Presentation of the latter to the prebend. By the same writ.

Aug. 16. Kingsclere. Presentation of William de Nessyngwyk to the church of Brethenham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely.

Aug. 15. Beaulieu. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election of William de Dombelton, monk of Radynges, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Beaulieu. Presentation of John Spaigne, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lynton, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Presentation of Richard de Gretton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Cresalton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Merton priory.

Aug. 16. Bishops Waltham. John Merlowe, marshal of the common bench of Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating Geoffrey de Kedewelly as his attorney in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Aug. 16. Beaulieu. Grant to Robert de Wycheford of the prebend of Huntyngdon in the church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

The like to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Aug. 18. Beaulieu. Presentation of William de Bradewey, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lekwotton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Kenilleworth priory.

Aug. 20. Beaulieu. Presentation of William Outy of Brampton, chaplain, to the church of St. Clement, Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester.

Aug. 20. Beaulieu. Presentation of John de Folkyngham to a mediety of the church of West Walton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely.

Aug. 22. Beaulieu. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Wycombe of 6*d.* a day for his wages and 20*s.* a year for his robe, out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

Aug. 16. Beaulieu. Grant for life, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, to the king's serjeant John de Pidyngton of the keeping of the king's weirs of Lymery in Ireland, taking for the keeping the profits pertaining

1361. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

thereto in the same manner as Master John de Chirbury, the king's late cook, deceased, who had the keeping of the king's grant, used to take. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Beaulieu. Licence for John atte Bergh of Odyham to enfeoff William Dobbes of Odyham of a messuage in Odyham, held in chief. By K.

Aug. 16. Beaulieu. Queen Philippa has letters nominating Stephen de Rath to sue and defend all her pleas and quarrels as well as her liberties in all courts of Ireland. David de Wollore received the attorney.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Stephen del Rath to the church of Arcath, in the diocese of Meath.

MEMBRANE 5.

Aug. 18. Beaulieu. Presentation of Thomas Fitz William, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Thriplowe, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Aug. 15. Beaulieu. Presentation of William de Gunthorp to the church of Hanbergh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Redynges abbey. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Brockenhurst. Grant to the king's clerk John de Swynleye of the prebend which William de Cusance, deceased, had in the king's collegiate chapel in Westminster palace. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the chapel.

Aug. 6. Brockenhurst Grant to the king's clerk John de Saxton of the prebend which John Leche, deceased, had in the said chapel. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean.

Aug. 18. Beaulieu. Grant for life to the king's clerk John de Swynlegh of the wardenship of the free chapel of St. Anne, Alvydeleye, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Thomas de Bradestan, who held in chief. By p.s.
Mandate to the sheriff of Essex to induct him.

Aug. 22. Beaulieu. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Merton to elect a prior in the room of William, deceased. By K.

Presentation of Thomas Cook, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Gumecestre, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Merton priory.

Aug. 16. Beaulieu. Grant for life to the king's yeoman George de Felbrigg of the keeping of the passage of the king's ferry of St. Olave, to hold with the profits and fees and all other appurtenances in the same manner as Master John de Chirbury late the king's cook, deceased, held it of the king's grant; in lieu of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer lately granted to the said George by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

1361. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Aug. 23. Beaulieu. Presentation of William Outy, chaplain, to the church of Rye, in the diocese of Chichester.

Aug. 22. Beaulieu. Presentation of William de Humberstan to the church of Snayleswell, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the diocese of Ely. By K.

Licence for the prior and convent of Peterborough to elect an abbot in the room of Robert, deceased. By K.

Aug. 19. Beaulieu. Ratification of the estate of Master Matthew Cromp as archdeacon of Meath. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Beaulieu. Mandate to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the priory of St. Mary, Kenilleworth to Henry de Bradeway, canon of the house, whose election as prior has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Buckingham.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

Aug. 24. Beaulieu. Presentation of Hugh de Ryby, chaplain, to the church of Assho, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Kenilleworth priory.

Aug. 24. Beaulieu. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of Geoffrey de Cadewelly whom the king's yeoman John de Merlowe, pursuant to the letters patent whereby the king lately granted to him the office of marshal of the common bench of Dublin, has deputed before the king in the chancery to discharge the office in his place for such time as he stays continually by the king's side ; during the pleasure of the said John.

Aug. 25. Beaulieu. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Waleys, knight, of the county of Leicester, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Ralph de Ferrariis. By testimony of Ralph.

The like for the following also going in the company of the said Ralph :—

Stephen Aungevyne of Lymbury of the county of Bedford.

William la Souche of Lubbesthorp of the county of Leicester, knight.

Thomas Mortymer of the county of Lincoln.

Aug. 22. Beaulieu. Presentation of John de Lutteleye, chaplain, to the church of Kynefare, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Aug. 27. Carisbrooke, I. W. Grant for life to Richard Roter, chaplain, of the wardenship of the hospital of Kepyere, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham.

Mandate to the bishop of Durham to induct him.

1361. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Aug. 30. Beaulieu. Protection for one year for Master Resolus de Apulia Orientali, leech (*medicus*), practising his art in the city of London and elsewhere in the realm; on his petition shewing that many seek to injure him for so doing. By K.

Sept. 1. Beaulieu. Ralph, earl of Stafford, has letters nominating William, bishop of Winchester, and Simon, abbot of Westminster, as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating Master Edmund Mortein and David de Wollore, as above. The chancellor received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating William de Peyto and Nicholas de Lichefeld, as above. The chancellor &c.

He has other letters nominating Walter Freeland and John Colepeper, as above. The chancellor &c.

He has other letters nominating William de Shareshull and William de Skippewyth, as above. The chancellor &c.

Sept. 2. Beaulieu. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert de Beverle, 'chivaler,' going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Lionel, earl of Ulster. By K.

Membrane 4.

Aug. 23. Beaulieu. Presentation of David de Wollore to the church of Leveryngton, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely. By K.

Aug. 22. Beaulieu. Pardon for good service long done by Anketill de Houby in the munition of Calais, as Ralph de Ferrariis, late captain of that town, has testified, to him of the king's suit for a robbery from John Haypak of Sutton at Sutton, for a robbery from William late servant of the warden of the chantry of Kirkeby Beller at Kirkeby, and for having stolen a horse from Robert Porter of Sutton, co. Leicester, at Sutton, as well as for having broken the prison and gaol of Leycestre and abjured the realm for these causes, before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Beaulieu. Presentation of William de Couele, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Kenilworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Kenilworth priory.

The like of the following:—

Thomas atte Milne, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Budyford.

Thomas Daunsere of Aston Cauntelou, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Herbury.

John Fylot of Walsale, chaplain, to the church of Bathekynton.

Randolph de Salford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Radeford.

Roger Geffe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stonlegh.

Aug. 25. Beaulieu. Presentation of Thomas de Cotyngham to the church of Kynardyngton, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Thomas de Basynges, who held in chief.

1361. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Aug. 25. Beaulieu. Ratification of the estate of Master Matthew Cromp as archdeacon of Meath. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Beaulieu. Presentation of Adam del Wych to the church of Chevynton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds. By p.s.

Aug. 29. Beaulieu. Presentation of William Kynebell, chaplain, to the church of Cotton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift as above. By letter of secret seal.

Aug. 30. Beaulieu. Presentation of Nicholas Theyn, chaplain, to a mediety of the church of Bradefeld, in the same diocese, in the king's gift as above.

Aug. 30. Beaulieu. Presentation of John Croume, chaplain, to the church of Boxore, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Abyndon abbey.

Presentation of Peter le Hayward, chaplain, to the church of Ewelme, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Burgherssh, who held in chief.

Aug. 31. Beaulieu. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester, of the royal assent to the election of Geoffrey de Chaddesle, canon of the house of St. Mary, Merton, to be prior of that place. By K.

Aug. 31. Beaulieu. Presentation of Adam de Pulham to the church of Oldham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Edmund Bacoun, 'chivaler,' deceased, who held of him in chief, being in his hand. By letter of secret seal.

Presentation of William de Crosby, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Effyngham, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Merton priory.

Presentation of John West of Hongynghaston to the vicarage of the church of Est Lolleworth, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift as above.

Presentation of Thomas Henry of Morton Hennemerssh to the vicarage of the church of Coumbe, in the same diocese, in the king's gift as above.

Sept. 2. Beaulieu. Presentation of Roger Forester, chaplain, to the church of St. Laurence, Aycote, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of William Aycote being in his hand for certain causes.

Sept. 2. Beaulieu. Licence, for ½ mark paid to the king by Richard de Piryton and William de Gadesby, clerks, for Maud and Alice, sisters and heirs of Thomas de Hampton, clerk, to enfeoff them and the heirs of Richard of a messuage, 36 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 36*s.* of rent, in Wappenham, held of the king in chief as of the fee of Pynkenye. And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

1361. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Sept. 1. Hathebergh Lodge, in the New Forest. Presentation of John Byron to the church of Esynden, in the diocese of Lincoln. By letter of secret seal.

Sept. 1. Beaulieu. Presentation of Thomas Drayton of Welton to the church of Wotton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief.

Sept. 1. Hathebergh Lodge. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Eynon of the prebend of Sanharmon in the collegiate church of Aberguylly, which Master John Thurstan, deceased, had, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By letter of secret seal.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Aug. 24. Beaulieu. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Lancastre and John de Gerlande to hire horses, carts and carriages for the carriage of things for the household, as required, to be paid for in the wardrobe.

Aug. 28. Beaulieu. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel of the wardship of all the lands late of Nicholas de Seymore, John de Stonore and Nicholas Bourneby, who held in chief, to hold with the issues thereof from the time of their death and all other appurtenances of the wardship, with the marriage of the respective heirs, in aid of the expenses of her chamber and household, in recompence of farms of alien priories late assigned for the same but now restored to the priors by the peace entered into between the king and the king of France. By K.

Sept. 7. Beaulieu. Licence for the prior and convent of Cerne to elect an abbot in the room of Stephen Sherard, deceased. By K.

Sept. 13. Beaulieu. Presentation of John de Burbach to the church of Orset, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By letter of secret seal.

Sept. 14. Clarendon. Presentation of John Duk to the church of Lacford, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Biry St. Edmunds. By letter of secret seal.

MEMBRANE 3.

Aug. 28. Carisbrooke. I.W. Presentation of William de Burstall to the church of Pightesle, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Peterborough abbey. By letter of secret seal.

Sept. 1. Beaulieu Abbey. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Richard Stury, for long service, of two messuages on Queenhithe towards the east in the parish of St. Michael, London, and a quay there pertaining to the messuages, lying along them and a vacant place of Adam de Bury, lately held of the king by Joan de Blithe, which came into his hand as escheats because she died without heir, as has been found by inquisition taken by John Wroth, late mayor of the city and escheator therein. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent, dated 24 December in this year, of the said tenements to hold to him and his heirs for ever.

1361. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Aug. 28. Carisbrooke, I.W. Pardon to the king's yeoman John de Cauntelou and Isabel, his wife, for acquiring for life from William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, a messuage, 50 acres of land and 11 acres of meadow, in Chadeseye, co. Somerset, held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence ; and licence for them to retain the same with reversion to the earl and his heirs. Licence also for the earl to grant that a messuage, 33 acres of land and 26 acres of meadow, in Chadeseye, likewise held in chief, which John de Chadeseye holds for life, shall remain to them for life, with reversion as above. By K.

Aug. 31. Beaulieu Abbey. Grant to Eustace Dabrichecourt that, whereas on 20 June last the king granted to him the keeping of the lands late of William de Fifhide, who held in chief, during the nonage of William the son and heir, with the marriage of the latter, he shall hold the same from heir to heir, if the said heir die under age and unmarried. By letter of secret seal.

Sept. 7. Beaulieu. Mandate to John de Estbury, escheator in the counties of Oxford, Berks and Wilts, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the abbey of Radynges to William de Dombelton, monk of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to the following escheators :—

Thomas de Monyngton, in the county of Hereford.
William de Hatton, in the counties of Kent, Sussex and Middlesex.
John de Wyndesore, in the county of Warwick.
William de Otteford, in the county of Bedford.
Roger de Wolfreton, in the county of Hertford.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

Sept. 7. Beaulieu. Grant to Richard Carru of the prebend sometime of Master Richard de Turbervill in the church of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter of the church.

Sept. 10. Beaulieu. Mandate to John de Estbury, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford and Berks, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the priory of St. Mary, Merton, to Geoffrey de Chaddeslegh, canon of the house, whose election as prior has been confirmed by William, bishop of Winchester, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to the following escheators :—

William de Otford, in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Roger de Wolfreton, in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertford.
John de Bekynton, in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.
Thomas Cheyny, in the county of Devon.
John de Skirbek, in the county of Cornwall.
William de Hatton, in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex.

1361. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Richard de Wydevill, in the counties of Northampton and Rutland.

Walter de Kelby, in the county of Lincoln.

The like to John Wroth, mayor of London, and escheator therein.

Sept. 10. Beaulieu. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's yeoman Simon del Hagh of Salle to buy himself or by deputy falcons for the king's use in the counties of Lincoln, Norfolk and Suffolk, to wit the falcon 'gentil' for 20*s.*, 'tersel gentil' for 10*s.*, 'lestour' for 13*s.* 4*d.*, 'tersel ostour' for ½ mark and 'le laner' for ½ mark, as well as to take for his use falcons of the woods and all other hawks of prey (*aves de preda*) within all the realm; and to do all other things which pertain to the office of tender (*tenditoris*) as has hitherto been done. By K.

Sept. 11. Beaulieu. Presentation of Hugh de Keleby, chaplain, to the church of Endegate, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds.

Sept. 8. Beaulieu. Presentation of Thomas Crowe of Wysindene, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Herbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Kenilworth priory.

Presentation of John de Bedeford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Radeford, in the same diocese, in the king's gift as above.

Sept. 15. Beaulieu. Presentation of John de Somerby, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Brokesbourne, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London.

Presentation of William ap Jevan ap Wyn, chaplain, to the church of Lanvappele, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke.

Sept. 15. Beaulieu. Presentation of Richard de Stokes, chaplain, to the church of Hemgrave, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds.

Sept. 15. Beaulieu. Presentation of Ralph de Kertelynge, chaplain, to the church of Quityngton, in the said diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely.

Membrane 2.

Sept. 3. Beaulieu. Pardon of special grace to Ralph, abbot of Mussenden, lately convicted before the king of having traitorously and feloniously falsified and clipped (*resecavit*) the king's money, to wit groats and sterlings, in his manor called Legh by Mussenden, in the thirtieth and thirty-first years, and adjudged to death that he should be drawn and hanged, for the treason, falsification and clipping, as well as of the execution of the judgement.

By K. on the information of Richard la Vache.

Sept. 6. Beaulieu. Presentation of Richard de Tissyngton to a mediety of the church of Wodeford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John Traily, tenant in chief.

1361. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Sept. 3. Beaulieu. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Meaux, 'chivaler,' to the prior and convent of Hautemprise, in full satisfaction of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the manor of Wylardby and 6 acres of land in the same town of Wylardby, which are not held in chief and are of the clear yearly value of 12*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*, as has been found by inquisition made by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York.

Aug. 10. Brockenhurst. Grant for life to the king's yeoman William de Depenham of the office of usher in the exchequer of Dublin which Ralph Bernard, deceased, had of the king's grant; he taking in the office as much as Ralph and others who have had it have been accustomed to take. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent of the office of usher of the said exchequer which William Bette had, enrolled on the Patent Roll under date of 20 *November, in the thirty-seventh year.*

Sept. 8. Beaulieu. Presentation of Thomas Marmer of Gomecestre, chaplain, to the church of Tappelawe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Merton priory.

Sept. 6. Beaulieu. Presentation of Ralph de Notyngham to the church of Glemesford, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely. By p.s.

Sept. 7. Beaulieu. Commission for life to the king's yeoman John de Olneye, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, of the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts pursuant to the statute for the merchants, in Bristol; so that he discharge the office himself or by deputy, sworn for this, and take for his fee according to the form of the said statute. By p.s.

July 2. Beaulieu. Whereas John Lenveysy and Eleanor late his wife, now deceased (*defuncta*), by writing granted that the manor of Combe Byset, co. Wilts, held of the king in chief, which Richard de Stonle and Millicent his wife held for her life should remain to William de Buggebrigge, parson of the church of Farle, John de Langele, parson of the church of Isenhampsted, John Abel, parson of the church of Ayot Monfichet, and Thomas, vicar of the church of Hungerford, and the heirs of William, and these, having received Millicent's attornment in respect of the manor, granted the said reversion to the said John Lenveysy for life, with remainders to John his son, and Joan wife of the said son in tail, and to the right heirs of the said John Lenveysy, without the king's licence, and on account of these trespasses and the death of Millicent the manor has now been taken into the king's hand; he, for 10 marks paid by John Lenveysy, has pardoned the trespasses and granted that he shall have the manor for life. He has further granted licence for the said John Lenveysy to grant his life estate in the manor to Thomas de Mussenden, Isabel, his wife, and the said John son of John and Joan, his wife.

Sept. 1. Beaulieu. Whereas Master John de Asshebourn, late archdeacon of Buckingham, has closed his last day without having satisfied divers debts wherein he was bound to the king's son Edward, prince of

1361. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Wales, the king has appointed Thomas Gervays of Wycombe and Denis le Clerk to seize into his hand all goods which the archdeacon had in any of the counties of the realm on the day of his death and keep them securely until the debts be satisfied.

Oct. 21. Westminster. In like manner Thomas Gerveys, Henry Stonydelve and William de Hopton are appointed to [take] all goods late of Angaret Lestrange that was the wife of Thomas de Ferrariis, knight. By K.

Sept. 1. Westminster. In like manner Peter de Hedon and Richard de Stretton are appointed to take all goods late of Gilbert de Crosseby, late keeper of the prince's fees.

Sept. 6. Beaulieu. Grant for life to Thomas de Morton of the office of porter of Caresbroke priory in the Isle of Wight, he taking in the office as much and in the same manner as David Malpas, who had the office of the king's grant, used to take. By p.s.

Sept. 17. Clarendon. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Thomas Sewale, monk of the house of Cerne, to be abbot of that place.

July 3. Westminster. Commission to the king's clerk Walter de Dalby to pay the wages of the mariners of the ships ordained for the passage to Ireland of the king's son Lionel, earl of Ulster, Ralph, earl of Stafford, Ralph de Ferrariis, John de Carreu and others going to the parts of Ireland on the king's service, with a great number of men at arms and archers, for the salvation of those parts, and their men and horses, and for the return of the ships, and the expenses of the shipping of the horses, as well as the wages of 800 archers going with them on the said service, to wit to each archer 6*d*. a day ; also to pay wages to hewers of stone and carpenters going in the king's service there to repair castles in Ireland according to the advice of the council there, by view and testimony of Ralph de Ferrariis and Thomas de Dale : also to account with the king's son and the others at the end of the first quarter, from time to time, and pay by indenture their wages for themselves and their men, as well as for Irishmen if there be any retained with them in the king's service, by advice of the said council, as far at the king's treasure there shall suffice, by view and testimony of the said Ralph and Thomas. Also to appraise the horses of the said lieges and their men usually appraised, by like view and testimony, and certify the king in the chancery of the price and colour of those horses and whose they are. By K.

Sept. 23. Beaulieu. Presentation of William de Tiryngton to the church of Shipdam, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely. By K.

MEMBRANE 1.

July 26. Henley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon de Mordon of London and Alice, his wife, to John de Hoghton, parson of the church of St. Martin Orgar by Candelwykstrete, of a plot of land in London, 47 feet long and 33 feet broad, between the said church and the church

1361. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

of St. Michael in Crokedelane, adjoining the churchyard of the said church of St. Martin, said to be held of the king in chief, for the enlargement of the said churchyard. By p.s.

July 28. Kingsclere. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Geoffrey de Styuecle of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer beyond the like annuity lately granted to him by letters patent. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and he has letters patent, dated 27 *April in the thirty-seventh year, of an annuity of* 20*l.*

Aug. 8. Clarendon. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, to the rector and brethren of the monastery or house of Edyndon, in satisfaction of 14*l.* of 100 marks yearly of land, rent and advowsons of churches which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the manors of Thormerton, co. Gloucester, and Westwell, co. Oxford, which are held in chief and are of the value of 13*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by the escheators in the said counties.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Thomas de Stanes of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By K.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Roos of Hamelak to enfeoff Simon de Thorle and Richard de Howes of the manor of Bourn, said to be held in chief, and to grant that the manor of Addirlegh, likewise held in chief, which Margery late the wife of William de Roos of Hamelak holds for life, shall remain to them and their heirs; and for them to grant the said manor and reversion to him and Beatrice, his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs. By K.

Membrane 34*d.*

April 8. Westminster. Commission to John Grete of Maldon and William Pellard of Goldangre to explore and investigate in all ports and arms of the sea and other waters descending to the sea, in the county of Essex, for wools, hides and wool-fells shipped for foreign parts without payment of the customs and subsidy due to the king, and for victuals and other things put in ships to be taken to the said parts and brought within the realm, and arrest and keep until further order such as they find, certifying the king in the chancery of all arrests made and of all they do in this behalf. By C.

April 16. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Staple, king's serjeant at arms, Godfrey de la Rokele and Robert de Gayton to search all granaries in ports and towns on the coast and arms of the sea, and sweet waters descending to the sea, in the said county, for such wools &c., and corn shipped contrary to the king's proclamation, and all ships, crayers and boats in the said ports, towns and places, and to arrest as forfeit to the king such wool as they find uncustomed and corn intended for export contrary to the proclamation and deliver them by indenture to the mayor and bailiffs of the ports, towns and places, to be kept for him, taking security from all others who have corn intended to be taken without the realm that they will bring the same to London to be sold there for their profit; and in case those having corn for export and no licence from the king for such export refuse to give security, they are to cause such

1361. *Membrane* 34*d*—*cont.*

corn to be brought from the place where it is found to London; and they are also to find by inquisition the names of those who have exported wools &c. uncustomed or corn contrary to the prohibition and all particulars of the export and certify thereon into the chancery. And all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters and mariners of ships, and others are commanded on pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit to be intendant and aiding to them. By K.

Appointment in like terms of Thomas Stapel, king's serjeant at arms, and Hugh Fastolf, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. By K.

May 30. Westminster. The like of Thomas Moigne, Thomas Boket, John Hugyn and William Yonge, in the counties of Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset and Devon. By K.

April 12. Westminster. Association of John Knyvet in the commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Stafford, Henry Grene, Robert de Thorpe, William de Notton and Hugh de Sadelyngstanes, touching evildoers of Oxford and the parts adjacent who lately broke the manses of the masters and scholars in the university of Oxford, killed some of the scholars and their servants and chased the masters and scholars from the university. By C.

MEMBRANE 33*d*.

March 20. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster, to Robert Herle, John de Cobham, Roger de Northwod, Ralph de Frenyngham, Thomas de Lodelowe, Robert Vynter, John Barry and Thomas de Hartregge, in the county of Kent. By C.

The like to the following:—

Richard, earl of Arundel, Michael de Ponynges, John de Bohun of Midhurst, John Waleys, William de Haldon, John de Waivill and Roger de Dabre, in the county of Sussex.

William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, John de Montagu, John de Scures, John de Edyndon, Robert Marcaunt, John Inkepenne and Walter Haywod, in the county of Southampton.

Ralph, earl of Stafford, John de Ferrers, William de Shareshull, Richard de Stafford, Nicholas de Beek, Roger de Aston and Richard de Somerford, in the county of Stafford.

Thomas West, Laurence de Seynt Martyn, Robert de Loundres, John de Roches and Thomas de Hungerford, in the county of Wilts.

Guy de Bryene, Gilbert Talbot, Maurice de Bercle, son of the lord of Bercle, Simon Basset, John Tracy, John Serjaunt, the younger, William Yonge and John Hathewy, 'conestable,' in the county of Gloucester.

And afterwards on 2 *September William Yonge was removed, as appears by a writ enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.*

Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, Thomas de Astleye, Fulk de Bermyngham, Simon Pakeman and John de la Lee, in the county of Warwick.

1361. *Membrane* 33*d*—*cont.*

The said earl, John Botetourt, John Musard, Robert de Bracy, Walter Shakenhurst and Richard de Estham, in the county of Worcester.

March 21. Westminster. John le Grey of Retherfeld, William de Shareshull, Nicholas Dammory, Roger de Cotesford, Robert de Hildesle, John Laundels and John de Baldyndon, in the county of Oxford.

Be it remembered that the rest of the commissions where no date is given are of the first date.

Emery de Seint Amaunt, William de Shareshull, John de Foxle, Thomas de Besilles, Henry de Kerseye, Thomas de Pentelowe and John de Estbury, in the county of Berks.

Gilbert Talbot, Thomas de Graunson, Richard de la Bere, Thomas Chaundos, William de Frome and John Gour, in the county of Hereford.

Reynold de Grey of Ruthyn, William de la Pole of Assheby, John Pygot, Peter de Salford, Thomas de Eston and John Fitz Johan, in the county of Bedford.

John Giffard le Boef, Thomas de Renes, Hugh Chastilon, Geoffrey de Lucy, John Hunte and John de Ardern, in the county of Buckingham.

Robert de Thorpe, Robert de Lisle, Thomas de Gyssyng, John de Frevill, Robert Burstelere, Thomas Walkefare, Gilbert Bernard and William de Lavenham, in the county of Cambridge.

Robert, earl of Suffolk, Miles de Stapelton, John de Camoys, John de Ratlesden, Thomas de Morieux, Andrew de Sharnbourn, John de Berneye and Reynold de Eccles, in the county of Norfolk.

The said earl, John de Wyngefeld, Ralph de Hemenhale, William de Clopton, John de Shardelowe, William Talmach, Gilbert de Debenham and John Cavendich, in the county of Suffolk.

Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, William de la Pole of Assheby, John de Sutton, 'le fitz,' Hugh de Badewe, John de Haveryng, Thomas Maundevill, Robert de Geddyng, John Clouvyll and John de Bampton, in the county of Essex.

John de la Lee, William de Notton, John Lodewyk, Richard de Bydeford, Thomas de Eston, John de Whitewell and John Quenyld, in the county of Hertford.

Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, John de Monte Acuto, John Denham, John de Feriers, John Dabernon, William Luscote and Robert atte Weye, in the county of Devon.

John Wroth, Thomas Morys, Thomas de Frowyk, Walter Rabbe, John de Cherleton, John Dureham and John atte Poule, in the county of Middlesex.

Richard, earl of Arundel, Roger Lestrange, John Lestrange, Nicholas Burnel, Robert Corbet of Morton, 'chivaler,' Walter de Hopton, John de Burton, John Delves and William Banastre of Hadenhale, in the county of Salop.

Henry, duke of Lancastre, Henry de Percy, Ralph de Nevill, Thomas de Mosegrave, Miles de Stapelton of Hathelsay, Brian de Stapelton, Robert de Swylyngton, William de Fynchesden, William de Merefeld and John Frere of Doncastre, in the West Riding, co. York.

William de Aton, Thomas de Metham, John Mewes, William de Aldeburgh, Richard Aske, John de Benteleye and William Ryse, in the East Riding, co. York.

1361. *Membrane* 33*d*—*cont.*

Walter Facounberge, Richard le Scrope, Robert Rouclyf, John de Foulford and William Lassels, in the North Riding, co. York.

Thomas Dengayne, Robert de Thorpe, William Moygne, John Knyvet, Nicholas de Styuecle and Richard Alberd, in the county of Huntingdon.

Richard, earl of Arundel, Roger Huse, Thomas de Onnodale, Henry de Loxle, Ralph Thurbarn and William Noudegate, in the county of Surrey.

Henry de Percy, Ralph de Neville, John de Stryvelyn, Thomas de Gray, William Heron, Richard Tempest, John Coupland and Robert Tughale, in the county of Northumberland.

MEMBRANE 32*d*.

Thomas de Lucy, William de Dacre, Robert Tillyol, John de Heddelston, John de Bampton, Thomas de Sandford, William de Stapilton and Roland de Vaus, the elder, in the county of Cumberland.

Roger de Clifford, Thomas de Stirkeland, knight, William de Threlkeld, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Sandford and Roland de Thornburgh, in the county of Westmoreland.

William Bodrygan, Richard Sergeaux, 'leisne,' John Dabernoun, William Polglas and Henry Trewinard, in the county of Cornwall.

William, earl of Salisbury, Guy de Bryan, Nicholas de Semore, John de Clyvedon, Walter de Pavely, John de Palton, Henry de Persay and Thomas Fitz James, in the county of Somerset.

The said earl and Guy, John de Chydiok, Thomas de Blont, Robert Latymer, John Mundene and John Brunyng, in the county of Dorset.

John de Wylygby, John de Welle, William de Skipwyth, William de Belesby, William de Haulay and William Bray, in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln.

Gilbert Dumframvill, earl of Angus, Robert de Colvyl, Philip de Lymbury, William de Skipwyth and John de Repyngale, in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

Roger de la Warre, Nicholas de Rye, Saier de Rocheford and Roger de Mers, in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln.

April 18. Westminster. Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, James de Audelegh, John de Mountagu, William de Shareshull, Henry de Motelowe, John Loterel, Henry Percehay and John Dabernoun, in the county of Devon. By K.

June 2. Westminster. John de Hevenyngham, 'chivaler,'———, John Clovyll, Thomas de Staple, William de Maldon, Godfrey de la Rokele and Robert Snarry, in the liberty of the hundred of Rocheford, co. Essex.

June 28. Westminster. Reynold de Grey of Ruthyn, John Giffard le Boef, Thomas de Renes, Hugh Chastiloun, John Ragoun, John Cheyne, Geoffrey de Lucy, John Hunte and John de Arderne, in the county of Buckingham.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Nicholas Dammory, William de Ryse, Thomas de Wythornwyk and William de Hoton, in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York.

1361. *Membrane* 32*d*—*cont.*

Dec. 15. Westminster.
Henry Grene, Robert de Thorpe, John de Lyouns, Thomas de Preston, Thomas Wake of Blisworth, John Knyvet, John de Haruwedon and Nicholas de Thenford, in the county of Northampton.

William de Ferrers, Ralph de Ferres, Ralph Basset of Sapcot, Philip de Nevill, John Waleys, Simon Pakeman, Philip Purfrey, Robert de Kegworth and Robert de Ernesby, in the county of Leicester.

Henry, duke of Lancaster, Robert de Holand, John de Verdoun, John de Lyouns, Thomas Wak of Blysworth, Thomas de Preston, John Knyvet and Nicholas de Thenford, in the county of Northampton.

Robert de Colvyll, Roland Danys, Theobald Hunte, William Wade and Robert Luffenham, in the county of Rutland.

William Deyncourt, Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, Geoffrey de Staunton, Sampson de Strauley, John Power, William de Wakebrigg and Roger de Hopwell, in the county of Nottingham.

Henry, duke of Lancaster, John de Grey of Codnore, Hugh de Menyll, Roger Beleres, John Cokayne and Henry de la Pole, in the county of Derby.

John de Lisle, John de Kyngeston, John de Estbury, Thomas Haket and William de Ryngbourn, in the Isle of Wight.

May 13. Westminster.
William de Dacre, William de Notton, Godfrey Foljaumbe, Adam de Hoghton, Roger de Pilkyngton, William de Fyncheden and Roger de Faryngton, in the county of Lancaster.

May 30. Westminster.
John de Grey of Rotherfeld, William de Shareshull, Nicholas Dammory, Roger de Cotesford, Robert de Hildesle, John Laundels and John de Baldyndon, in the county of Oxford.

June 2. Westminster.
William de Skipwyth, John de Meus, William de Ryse, William de Hoton and Thomas de Wythornwyk, in the liberty of St. John of Beverley, co. York.

Sept. 15. Beaulieu.
Roger de la Warre, William de Huntyngfeld, Nicholas de Rye, Saier de Rocheford and Roger de Mers, in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln.

Oct. 12. Westminster.
Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, Robert de Colvill, William de Skipwyth, John de Repynghale, William de la Launde and William de Sancto Botulpho of Hekyngton, in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

Dec. 15. Westminster.
Guy de Boys, John de Chilterne, Thomas de Eston, John Quenyld and John de Whitewell, in the county of Hertford.

Membrane 31*d*.

And afterwards, on 10 May following, John Wake is associated in the above commission in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln.

And on 6 June because Thomas Morieux has not lands in Norfolk and Andrew de Sharnbourn is kept in by continued illness Ralph Lovell and Roger de Bodeneye are appointed in their place in the said county.

And on 20 June because John Pygot is dead, John de Mepershale is associated in the commission in the county of Bedford.

And on 20 October, because the duke of Lancaster is dead, John de Pudsay is associated in the commission in the West Riding, co. York.

1361. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

And on 3 December, because John Pygot is dead, Thomas de Hoo, John Ragon and William de Otteford are associated in the commission in the county of Bedford.

And on 15 December, because John de Wyngefeld and William Talmach are dead, Robert Bacoun, John de Lakynghyth and Ralph de Walsham, are associated in the commission in the county of Suffolk.

1362. And on 1 January Robert Fraunceys of Fornewerk is associated in the commission in the county of Derby.

1361.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Association of Roger Hillary, Hugh de Wrottesleye, John de Perton, John de Brumpton and Robert de Shareshull in the commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer touching divers felonies and trespasses in the county of Stafford to Ralph, earl of Stafford, John de Ferrers, William de Shareshull, Richard de Stafford and Nicholas de Beek, and to Roger de Aston and Richard de Somerford, now deceased.

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

April 12. Westminster. Association of John Knyvet in the commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Stafford, Henry Grene, Robert de Thorpe, William de Notton and Hugh de Sadelyngstanes touching the evildoers who broke the dwellings of the masters and scholars of the university of Oxford and assaulted many of the scholars and their servants there.

April 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Moubray, William de Skipwyth, Philip de Lymbury, Illard de Ousflet and Thomas Levelaunce, touching all persons concerned in the death of Robert Frank of Kynardefery at Kynardefery, co. Lincoln. By C.

April 23. Westminster. Commission to William de Skipwyth, Henry de Greystok, John de Botheby and Hugh de Appelby, reciting that — whereas the escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse because he found by inquisition of office that John son of Robert Cellerer, Richard Cellerer and Thomas Cellerer of Waghum were the king's bondmen of the manor of Esyngton and removed themselves with their chattels from the manor to Waghum for twenty years, without licence, took their bodies, chattels and issues into the king's hand and afterwards it was found by inquisition made by the king's command that they never were his bondmen but bondmen of the abbot of Meaux, as their ancestors had been time out of mind, as of the right of his church as of the manor of Dymelton, and the king at the abbot's suit, with the assent of the king's daughter Isabel, to whom he has granted for life the manor of Esyngton with his other lands in Holdernesse, and because William de Rys and Thomas de Beverle of the county of York mainperned in the chancery that the abbot would answer to the king and his daughter for the bondmen and their issues according to an indenture between Isabel and the abbot if these should be adjudged to be the bondmen of the king or her, granted them to the abbot until it should be discussed whether they pertained to him or Isabel or the king, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the chancery—the king has appointed them to find by inquisition by the oath of good men of Holdernesse whose bondmen they are, to do speedy justice for the king and his daughter as well as for the abbot, and to hear and determine the whole business. By K.

1361. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

April 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Moubray, William de Skipwyth, Thomas de Ingelby, John de Clotherom, Thomas de Egmanton and John de Feryby, on complaint by John, archbishop of York, that Richard Gyliot of Ripon and others broke his prison at Ripon, co. York, brought out the prisoners therein, for whom he is responsible to the king, and assaulted his men and servants.
By K. because sealed at another time.

Membrane 27*d*.

April 28. Westminster. Commission to William de Wynkefeld and the sheriff of Essex to arrest all hewers of stone in the said county and bring them to the king at Russyngdon, in the isle of Shepeye, to be there by Wednesday after the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross to be delivered to the king's clerk William de Wykeham, clerk of the king's works, to stay there in the king's works at wages to be paid by the said William as long as shall be required, taking security from each of the labourers that they will not withdraw from the works without the king's licence; to imprison all those found contrariant and rebellious in this until the king give order touching their punishment; and to certify him of the names of the hewers of stone and the security taken from each of them, and of all that they do herein. By K.
The like to William Oughtshal and the said sheriff.

May 1. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de la Ryvere, Henry Sturmy, sheriff of Wilts, Thomas de Hungerford and Peter Pippard, reciting that, whereas by inquisition made by John de Estbury, escheator in the said county, it was found that Thomas de Seymor, who held in chief, held on the day of his death a messuage and two parts of a carucate of land in Chellesworth, a water-mill in Bedewynd and a messuage and two carucates of land in La Knoll of others than the king, by knight service, John de Stok has made petition to the king that, as the said Thomas long before his death granted to him in fee all his lands in Chelesworth and Knoll and he afterwards, when in full seisin thereof granted to the said Thomas all the said lands for his life, the king will make restitution to him of the lands which by the death of Thomas and the nonage of his heir have been taken into the king's hands; and appointing them to find by inquisition what estate Thomas had in the lands at his death, to wit whether in fee simple, fee tail or for life or term of years and to whom the lands should descend. By pet. of Parl.

May 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard, earl of Arundel, Henry Grene, John Musard and William Banastre of Hadenhale, on complaint by John de Cherleton of Appeley, 'chivaler,' that John son of John Trillowe, John de Langele and others, ravished his wife Joan at Mulcote on Avene, co. Warwick, abducted her with his goods and still detain them from him contrary to the statute in such case provided, and broke his close there. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

May 8. Westminster. Commission to Master John de Branketre, John de Scarle and William de Hatton to make a visitation of the king's free chapel of Hastynges, as it is reported that it is greatly decayed through the negligence of the deans or wardens, that the canons, vicars and other ministers and officers lead dissolute lives and do not attend to the

1361. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

divine offices in it, and that the pensions, oblations, rents and emoluments which should be applied to the repair of defects and payment of the commons and stipends of the ministers and other charges are applied to other uses. They are to enquire, if necessary, by the oath of good men of the town of Hastynges and the vicinage as well as by examination of the ministers of the chapel what lands have been alienated, what liberties of the chapel lost and by whom, and to correct all defects, punish delinquents and recover such liberties as they find to have been lost. The dean or warden, canons, vicars and other ministers and officers of the chapel and the bailiff of the town are commanded to be intendant to them and the bailiff is to provide jurors when required.

MEMBRANE 26d.

June 1. Westminster. Association of William de Shareshull, Edmund de Chelreye and John Laundels in the commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Stafford, Henry Grene, Robert de Thorpe, William de Notton and Hugh de Sadelyngstanes touching evildoers who broke the dwellings of the masters and scholars of the university of Oxford and assaulted many of the scholars and their servants; in the place of the said Richard, William and Hugh who are attendant on other business of the king. By C.

The above association repeated. By C.

MEMBRANE 25d.

May 3. Westminster. Commission to John Furneux, sheriff of Huntingdon, Thomas de Dale and Richard de Bayouse, reciting that the king, because it was found by inquisition taken by William de Otteford, escheator in the counties of Buckingham and Huntingdon, that Robert son of Simon de Tothale, had been fatuous and an idiot from the twentieth year, lately committed to Henry Eweney and Alice his wife, sister of the said Robert, the keeping of his lands in those counties, he is now given to understand that although Simon the father by the name of Simon Barry was seised at his death jointly with Joan his wife, who survived him, of the manor of Herdewyk, co. Huntingdon, to wit of an estate thereof made to them in tail, by fine levied in the king's court, and Joan after his death continued such estate for her life and died seised thereof, and Robert after his mother's death entered into the manor as their son and heir, and continued his estate thereof until the manor with his other lands was taken into the king's hands by reason of his idiotcy, nevertheless, John Michel of London, Baldwin Belamy and Thomas de Eston have intruded upon the king's seisin of the manor, take the issues and profits thereof and have ejected Henry and Alice from the keeping to the king's disherison; and appointing them to make inquisition in the county of Huntingdon touching the premises.

May 8. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Roger la Warre, William de Thorpe, Robert de Thorpe, William de Skipwyth, Saier de Roicheford, Roger de Meres, Thomas de Thorpe, parson of the church of Tidde and John Fitz Robert of Spaldyng, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln. By C.

1361. *MEMBRANE 24d.*

May 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Notton, Simon de Cudyngton and Nicholas de Carreu touching appeals which Gilbert Chetmete of Bedyngton, late an approver detained in the Marshalsea prison of the household, made before the coroners of the household as well as before the coroners of the county of Surrey against John Thorpe, 'bucher,' John Constantyn, the younger, and Thomas atte Court of the death of Isabel atte Lanehende of Cressalton, killed at Cressalton. The king lately appointed them and Guy de Bryan, steward of the household, to inspect and to hear and determine the said appeals and he is now given to understand that although the said John, John and Thomas, when charged before them at suit of the said approver, pleaded not guilty and obtained the right to defend themselves against the approver by their hands and challenged him to a duel and although on a duel made between him and John Thorpe it was found by the confession of the approver that the appeals were false, whereby he was adjudged to be hanged, they, nevertheless, because the approver when he made the appeals appealed them likewise of carrying away with him goods of the said Isabel and because in the king's commission to them of determining the appeal of the said death there was no mention of the carrying away of the goods, have not yet been able to proceed to the deliverance of the said appealed. By C.

MEMBRANE 23d.

May 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Notton, Robert de Ellerton, Thomas de Eston and Henry de Pokelyngton, touching all persons concerned in the death of John Wastel of Fenystanton, killed at St. Ives, co. Huntingdon. By C.

May 23. Westminster. Commission to Gilbert Talbot, Simon Basset, John Tracy, John Serjaunt, the younger, and William Yonge, keepers of the peace in the county of Gloucester, to make inquisition in the said county touching an information that some persons conspiring to defraud the executors of the will of Thomas de Bradestan of 408*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* which the king assigned to the said Thomas in his life time out of the priory of Newent forged letters of acquittance of the said sum in the name of the said Thomas after his death, caused these to be sealed with a counterfeit of his seal and procured them to be enrolled in the exchequer to exclude the executors from their action for the sum, contrary to the statute in such case provided. By C.

June 5. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwith, Roger de Mers, John Gaunt and William Haulay, on complaint by William de Bernak, knight, William Randolf of Alyngton, Nicholas de Crophill and Robert de Alyngton, chaplain, that Edmund de Cornwaill, 'chivaler,' Thomas Justice of Gaynesburgh, Thomas Brakenthwait of Gaynesburgh, William Cadayn of Gaynesburgh, John Camyn, John Tyes, John Bridd of Norththorp, William Serjaunt of Thunnet, Brian de Bedon of Bliton, Robert de Warton, William 'Edmundesprest of Cornwaill,' Simon Curteis of Gaynesburgh, Walter de Morton of Gaynesburgh and others, with a multitude of armed men and archers, at Lee, co. Lincoln, drove away by night 300 sheep of theirs, worth 50*l.* By K.

1361. *Membrane 23d—cont.*

The like, on complaint by William, parson of the church of Lee, that Edmund de Cornwaill, 'chivaler,' &c. as above, word for word.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 21d.

May 6. Westminster. Commission to Ralph, earl of Stafford, William de Shareshull, John de Lyons, Roger de Cotesford, John de Evesham, Richard de la Lee and Robert Wyghthull, to make inquisition in the county of Warwick touching a complaint by the prior of Chaucombe that John de Herdewyk of Lynleye and his fellows, jurors in an inquisition taken at Warrewyk before John Moubray and his fellows, justices appointed to take assizes in the said county, by writ of *nisi prius*, between Hugh son of Henry de Braundeston and Joan late the wife of Gilbert de Ellesfled, Margaret late the wife of James Daudeleye and John Mautravers and Agnes his wife, in a cause that was before the justices of the Bench between the said Hugh, demandant, and the said prior, tenant, of the manor of Grenburgh, whereof the prior vouched to warranty the said Joan, Margaret and John and Agnes against the said Hugh, took from the said prior as well as from the said Hugh, contrary to the form of the statute published at Westminster, 5 Edward III [*cap.* 10], to the great damage of the prior, and to punish according to the said statute all those whom they find guilty.
By pet. of Parl.

MEMBRANE 20d.

June 4. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the judgement of the court of the Bench whereby the chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, recovered their presentation to the chantry of the altar of St. Peter in their church against Simon de Brusele, dean of that church, and John de Wymundham, clerk; as the king understands that the said John has made citations and appeals to draw the judgement before another tribunal and to annul the same.

Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Lincoln and all others to arrest any persons prosecuting such appeals and bring them at once before the council.

MEMBRANE 16d.

June 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, Roger de Cotesford, John Laundels and John de Baldyngton, on complaint by John Gibbes of Oxford that John Norton, John Shawe, Roger Messager, 'fisshere,' and others broke his close and houses at Oxford and the suburb of that town, and carried away the timber and stones from the houses with other goods. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. The like to John de Moubray, William de Skippewyth, John de Bukton and William Rys, on complaint by John Gollyng of Burton Anneys that Master John de Somervill and others, at Burton Anneys, co. York, broke his close and houses, carried away his goods and assaulted Thomas Gollyng, his servant. By K.

1361. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

June 28. Westminster. The like to Henry Grene, Nicholas de Styuecle and Richard Alberd, on complaint by Joan de Ferrers that, whereas the king lately took her, then by his order dwelling in the company of his daughter the countess of Ulster, and her men, lands, rents and possessions, into his special protection, John de Dytton, clerk, John Palmer, clerk, Henry de Dytton, Adam 'Jonesservant of Dytton,' Henry 'Jonesservant of Dytton,' Bartholomew du Lay, Richard de Dytton and others, carried away her goods at Salene, co. Huntingdon, while she was so in his protection, and assaulted her men and servants.
By K. on the information of John de Bukyngham.

Membrane 15*d*.

July 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, William de Fyncheden, William de Nessefeld, William Rys, John de Waddesworth and Thomas Gretheved, touching evildoers who when the manors and lands late of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, were in the hands of Queen Philippa, broke the parks and closes of those and entered her free warrens, hunted in the parks and warrens and in her free chaces, felled trees, fished in her several fisheries and dug in her several turbaries there, and carried away turves, fish, trees, with deer from the parks and chaces and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens. By K.

Membrane 14*d*.

July 2. Westminster. The like, on complaint by the king's son Edmund de Langele, that William son of Robert de Radclif, John de Radclif, parson of the church of Bury, Master Thomas del Both, John del Holt of Salfordshire, Thurstan de Tildeslay, Hugh de Childerowe, 'chivaler,' Roger son of Adam de Radclif, William son of Richard de Radeclif and others, broke his parks and closes at Haytfeld, Fisshelak, Thorne, Staynford, Conyngesburgh, Braythwell, Mikelbrynk, Clifton, Wakefeld, Sandale, Stanlay, Osset, Horbiry, Holnfrith, Birton, Hiperom, Soureby, Warlullay, Waddesworth and Stansfeld, co. York, and entered his free warrens there, hunted in these and in his free chaces, felled trees, fished in his several fisheries, dug turves in his several turbaries, and carried away turves, fish and other goods, with deer from the parks and chaces and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens. By K.

June 25. Westminster. The like to Henry Grene, Nicholas de Styuecle and Richard Alberd, on complaint by William Peers that John de Dytton, clerk, John Palmer, clerk, Henry de Dytton, Adam 'Jonesservant of Dytton,' Henry 'Jonesservant of Dytton,' Bartholomew du Lay, Richard de Dytton and others, assaulted him at Salene, co. Huntingdon. By p.s.
The like word for word for William Walche. By the same writ.
The like for John Peres. By the same writ.
The like, on complaint by Richard Palfreyman that they assaulted and maimed him at Salene. By the same writ.

Membrane 13*d*.

July 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, William de Fyncheden, William de Nessefeld, William Rys, John de Waddesworth and Thomas Gretheved, touching evildoers who committed trespasses in the parks and closes of the manors and lands late of

1361. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the county of York, when these were in the king's hand, and in his free warrens there [*as in the first entry in the previous membrane*]. By K.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

July 25. Henley. Commission to Henry Sturmy, sheriff of Wilts, Thomas de Hungerford, John de Westbury and Nicholas de Bonham to find by inquisition in the said county whether Roger de Bavent, late lord of Norton Bavent, did or was bound to do suit to the hundred of Wermynstre which John Mauduyt, knight, holds of the king at farm and whether the tithingmen with the tithing of the said town of Norton used to and ought to come to the said hundred every three weeks and there present the hue and cry and blood shed, breaches of the assize of bread and ale, and other things that should be presented, or not, before Roger enfeoffed the king of the manor of Norton.

Aug. 1. Kingsclere. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Metham, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Aldeburgh, Richard de Ask and Thomas de Nessefeld, on complaint by Richard de Londres of Besewik that Robert Danyel of Besewik, Joan his wife, Geoffrey Danyel of Besewik, John de Pokelyngton of Besewik, John Matfray of Beverley, Henry Danyel of Lokymton, Robert Pynder of Besewik, John Rust, Geoffrey Porter of Besewik and others, at Besewyk, co. York, broke his close, drove away 2 horses, 8 oxen and 2 cows of his, worth 20*l*. dug in his several turbary, carried away the turves with other of his goods, depastured, trode down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass and assaulted his men and servants. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 4. Kingsclere. Commission to Richard Daunvers of Kyngesclere and Hugh, bailiff of Pastro and Clere, to arrest Roger Kent charged with many misdeeds done at Kyngesclere when the king was there as well as elsewhere who without punishment having been done on him for these is roaming about perpetrating very great damage, and bring him to Winchester castle to be imprisoned until the king give order touching his deliverance. By K.

MEMBRANE 7*d*.

Aug. 25. Beaulieu. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Walter Faucomberge, John de Mewes, Robert de Twyer, William de Rys and John de Feriby, on complaint by John, archbishop of York, that Thomas de Bentele, 'chivaler,' John de Pothowe, William Hassok, 'parker,' Thomas de Bridale, chaplain, and others broke his park at Beverley, co. York, hunted therein and took and carried away deer. By K.

MEMBRANE 6*d*.

Aug. 30. Beaulieu. Commission to Thomas Daventre and Henry Stobion of Banbury to arrest Richard de Clendon, vicar of the church of Cropryth, and John Harburgh who, as the king is informed, to defraud the king of debts due to him from William de Rothewell, late keeper of his jewels and other things in the Tower of London, who has departed this life, and not yet rendered account of such jewels and things, have carried away goods of the said William whereof the debts should have been levied and bring them before the council to answer him touching the said goods and other things. By K.

1361. *MEMBRANE* 39.

Sept. 18. Clarendon. Presentation of Walter de Hotoft, chaplain, to the church of Westerfeld, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely.

Presentation of John de Beltisford, chaplain, to the church of St. Mary atte Walle, Colcestre, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London.

Sept. 18. Ludgershall. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Hugh Wake of the keeping of the king's park by Norhampton, which William de Harwedon, deceased, had of the king's grant; to hold with the wages, fees and all other things pertaining to the keeping as William held it.
By letter of secret seal.

Sept. 21. Windsor. Licence for the prioress and convent of Wherewelle to elect an abbess in the room of Amice, deceased. By K.

Licence for the chapter of St. Paul's, London, to elect a bishop in the room of Michael, deceased. By K.

Sept. 21. Windsor. Presentation of John de Menton, chaplain, to the church of Nethersapy, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Hugh de Cokeseye, who held in chief.

Presentation of William de Tiryngton to the church of Bernak, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Peterborough abbey. By K.

Presentation of David de Wollore to the church of Somersham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely. By K.

Grant to the king's clerk Master William de Polmorva of the archdeaconry of Middlesex, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By K.
Mandate to the guardian of the spirituality of that bishopric to admit him.

Grant to William de Mulsho, chaplain, of the office of binding (*ligandi*) the books in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric. By K.

Presentation of John de Dronsfeld to the church of Southcolyngham, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Peterborough abbey. By K.

Presentation of William de Feryby to the church of Wystowe in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the said voidance. By K.

1361. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

Sept. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Thoern to the church of Fennystanton. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's clerk Robert de Danhurst, for long service to the king and Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer. By K.

Sept. 20. Windsor. Grant to Peter de Oxenford of 10 marks a year for such time as he shall be in the king's service and 10*l.* a year for life after his retirement, to be taken at the exchequer from 11 January last. By K.
The like to William Luk word for word.

Sept. 20. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to John atte Welle of an annuity of 10 marks while in the king's service and 10*l.* after his retirement, to be taken at the exchequer. By K.
Vacated because surrendered, the king having on 1 *June in his fifty-first year, by other letters patent, granted to him* 5 *marks beyond the* 10 *marks,* 10*l. in all, for life.*
The following have like letters word for word :—
John de Conyngesby.
John de Northrugge.
Roger Jolyf.

Sept. 20. Windsor. Presentation of Roger de Hanyndon, chaplain, to the church of Hywissh, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Peter Blount, deceased, who held of him in chief, being in his hand.

Aug. 22. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by John atte Pitte of Berham to the rector and brethren of the house of Edyndon, in part satisfaction of 100 marks yearly of lands, rents and advowsons of churches which they have the king's licence to acquire, of five messuages, eight virgates of land and pasture for 12 oxen and 100 sheep in Bukland, held in chief and of the value of 24*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Berks.

Sept. 24. Windsor. Presentation of Richard de Stoke, chaplain, to the church of Leyndon, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London.

Sept. 21. Windsor. Presentation of John de Clisseby to the church of Castre, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Peterborough abbey. By K.

Sept. 22. Windsor. Grant to Queen Philippa of the wardship of the lands late of Katharine late the wife of Warin Latymer, who held in chief, to hold with the issues taken from the time of her death as well as knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats, reversions of lands, and all other appurtenances of the wardship, and the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir. By K.

1361. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

Sept. 24. Westminster. Presentation of John de Grene, chaplain, to the church of Bemflet, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of John de Croydon and in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Coggeshale, knight, who held in chief.

Sept. 22. Rotherhithe. Presentation of Richard atte Oke to the church of Chevynton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds. By letter of secret seal.

Presentation of Hugh Whitchirch, canon of the king's college of Wyndesore, to the church of Cotton, in the said diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the said abbey. By letter of secret seal.

Sept. 25. Windsor. Licence for the king's clerk Richard de Ravensere to ship by his servants 60 tons of wheat of his own crops in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, to make his profit of in foreign parts. By C.

July 30. Westminster. Richard son of Richard de Stafford, 'chivaler,' going to Gascony on the king's service in the company of Richard de Stafford, 'chivaler,' the elder, has letters nominating Hugh de Hopewas, canon of the church of Lichfield, and Henry de Stanydelf as his attorneys in England for one year.

Richard de Stafford, 'chivaler,' received the attorneys by writ.

Richard de Vernoun, 'chivaler,' going as above, has letters nominating Richard de Leycestre and John Alrewas as his attorneys as above. The said Richard &c.

He also has letters nominating William Bosy as his attorney as above. The said Richard &c.

He also has letters nominating Nicholas Seynt Pierre, vicar of the church of Leek, and Hugh de Yoxhale as his attorneys as above. The said Richard &c.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Presentation of John de Bouland to the church of Artureth, in the diocese of Carlisle, void by the resignation of Richard de Tissyngton.

Membrane 38.

Sept. 24. Clarendon. Presentation of John Hywyssh, chaplain, to a mediety of the church of Ermynton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Stonore, who held in chief.

Sept. 17. Clarendon. Presentation of William Flaxman of Fakenhamdam, chaplain, to the church of Northbenflet, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Coggeshale, knight, who held in chief.

Sept. 18. Clarendon. Presentation of Thomas Hoton, chaplain, to the church of Haddeley, in the said diocese.

Sept. 14. Clarendon. Grant to the king's clerk William de Dyghton of the prebend of Ruggemere in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

1361. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

The like to the chapter.

The like letters of collation of Master John de Branketre to the prebend of Totenhale in the said church. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Clarendon. The like of Richard de Ravensere to the prebend which William de Bradelee, deceased, had in the said church. By letter of secret seal.

Sept. 19. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Oldyngton to the church of Cotenham, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Beaulieu. Presentation of Roger Raysoun of Welford to the church of Wotton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, who held in chief.

Sept. 16. Clarendon. Presentation of William Dene to the church of Langham, in the deanery of Blacbourn in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds.

Sept. 15. Clarendon. Presentation of Thomas de Oklee to the church of Berkyng, in the said diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely. By letter of secret seal.

Sept. 8. Beaulieu. Grant to Nicholas de Braybroke of the prebend of Lampader Trefeglous in the collegiate church of Landawybrevy, in the diocese of St. Davids, which John de Nassyngton, deceased, lately had, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to Master Adam de Houton, [bishop] elect and confirmed of St. Davids.

Aug. 28. Carisbrooke, I.W. Pardon of special grace to William Joye, canon of Touby, co. Essex, of the king's suit for the death of Richard Johan, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Sept. 21. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Stafford, king's serjeant at arms, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

Sept. 22. Windsor. Presentation of John de Stene, chaplain, to the church of Paston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance, of Peterborough abbey.

Sept. 21. Windsor. Grant to Thomas de Knesworth of the treasurership in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Sept. 23. Windsor. Mandate to John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Dorset, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Cerne to Thomas Sewale, monk of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, and whose fealty the king has taken.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey. By K.

1361. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Sept. 22. Windsor. Grant to the king's clerk Robert de Whitebergh of the prebend of Nantbeudy, in the diocese of St. Davids, which John Gogh the younger had in the church of Landewybrevy, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids.
By letter of secret seal.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like letters have the following to the prebends named :—
William de Mulsho, the prebend which Peter de Dene had in the church of Aberwilly, in the said diocese.
John de Rouceby, the prebend which William de Bradeleye had in the said church. By the same letter.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Chesterfeld of the prebend of Wildelond in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Sept. 24. Windsor. Presentation of Thomas de Chesterton, chaplain, to the church of Hemgrave, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds.

Sept. 26. Windsor. Presentation of William de Bitstern to the church of Codeford, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John Lestraunge, who held in chief.

Sept. 20. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to John atte Halle, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Windsor. Presentation of Stephen de Manweden, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Littelport, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely.

Sept. 29. Hadleigh. Signification to the guardian of the spirituality of the void bishopric of Rochester, of the royal assent to the election of Cecily Leyham, nun of the house of Hegham, to be prioress of that place.
By K.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wynchecombe, chaplain, to the church of St. Laurence, Ayote, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of William Ayote being in his hand for certain causes.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Presentation of John de Grene, chaplain, to the church of Bemflet, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of John de Croydon and in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Coggeshale, knight, who held in chief.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Weye to the church of Haukechirche, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Cerne abbey.

1361. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Oct. 5. Windsor. Licence for the prior and convent of Alyncestre to elect an abbot in the room of Robert de Abryton, deceased.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Belevale and Katharine his wife, for good service to the king's late mother Queen Isabel and to the king and Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 20*l.* out of the counties of Somerset and Dorset. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, the king having granted to them the town and barton of Gillyngham at farm in recompence of this and another sum of 20 *marks granted to the said John, as appears on the Patent Roll of the forty-eighth year, under date of* 1 *August.*

Oct. 2. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk Richard Gent of Newcastle under Lyme (*Castro*) of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Leonard by Derby. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of Derby.

Vacated because surrendered, the said Richard having on Tuesday, 11 *June, in the thirty-eighth year, surrendered his right in the hospital to the king in the chancery praying to be discharged of the wardenship.*

MEMBRANE 37.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France done by Nicholas de Shakerslegh, uncle of William de Shakerslegh, as David de Heton has testified, to the said Nicholas of the king's suit for the death of Henry son of Adam de Tildeslegh, Hugh, his brother, and Thomas de Warton, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Wykeham of the prebend of the Altar of St. Mary in the church of St. John of Beverley. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to J. archbishop of York.

The like to the chapter.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant to him of the prebend of Oxegate in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Henry de Overton, monk of Peterborough abbey, to be abbot of that place. By K.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Mandate to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex, to deliver the temporalities of Priterwelle priory to Francis de Baugiaco, monk of the Cluniac order, whom Hugh, prior of St. Pancras, Lewes, to whom the collation of Priterwelle is said to pertain, has presented to be prior thereof and whose fealty the king has taken.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Whereas John de Honesdon, parson of the church of Estwode, ought to have, as his predecessors time out of mind have had, 8 cows and 12 swine pasturing all through the year in the king's park

1361. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

of Reylegh ; the king, because the pasture of the park is much trodden down by such swine, has granted to the said John that he and his successors shall have 6 cows feeding there instead of the 12 swine. By K.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Revocation for certain causes of the king's late presentation of the king's clerk Richard de Thoern to the church of Fennystanton ; directed to all persons. By K.

The like ; directed to John, bishop of Lincoln.

Presentation of Thomas de Bullyngge to the church of Langham in the deanery of Blacbourn, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Andrew Saukevill knight, going to Gascony on the king's service. By K.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Presentation of James Walssh, to the church of Great Stocton, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Brockenhurst. Grant, during pleasure, to Stephen atte Mersh of the office of the king's smith in the Tower of London, taking in that office as much and in such manner as Master Andrew de Turri, late the king's smith, took. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Tyryngton of that prebend which Master Richard de Cleangre had in the collegiate church of Abrygwilly, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Oct. 5. Windsor. Presentation of William de Gunthorp to the church of Esendon, in the diocese of Lincoln. By letter of secret seal.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Philip de Bardes, Walter son of Philip de Bardes, Peter Radulphi de Bardes, Ralph Johannis de Bardes, Nicholas Marini and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, who are bound to the king in a great sum to be paid at a certain term ; that they he not in the meantime sued by other creditors. By K.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Licence, for 8*l.* paid to the king by John de Bettesthorn, for Joan daughter of Richard de Bettesthorn and Margaret, her sister, to enfeoff William de Melbury, Hugh Wykyng and William Wymunde of two parts of three messuages and two carucates and 6 acres of land, and of 7*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Bettesthorn, Totton, Terstwode, Berkele, Nettele, Munstede and Tuderle, and the advowson of the church of Mynstede, held in chief ; and for them to grant the same to Joan and Margaret for life, with remainder to the said John and his heirs.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Grant to Edmund de Bokenham, monk of the abbey of St. Edmunds, that whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to him for life 30*l.* a year at the exchequer, for the more prompt payment of the

1361. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

annuity he shall take the 30*l.* which the prior of Toftes is bound to pay the king at the exchequer yearly according to the attermination made of the arrears of the farm of that priory when lately in the king's hand for certain causes and committed to the prior's keeping at farm, during the attermination, and the prior shall have allowance of the said sum there by letters patent of the said Edmund testifying the receipt of the money.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Chetwode to elect a prior in the room of Henry de Wykham, deceased. By K.

—— —— Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by William de Crosdale, parson of the church of Cokethorp, for the alienation in mortmain to him by John Hok of a messuage in Cokethorp for his habitation and to keep the anniversary day of the said John after he has departed this life. *Vacated because below.*

Oct. 13. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Bregenhale, citizen of York, to have the office of the pesage of wool in the staple of York, as others have held it. By K.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Richard la Vache, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Edmund FitzJohan and John de Ardern as his attorneys in England for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating William Hatfeld and Robert de Aldebury as above. The chancellor &c.

Oct. 10. Windsor. Presentation of John de Doune to the church of Lacford, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds. By K.

MEMBRANE 36.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John de Eggefeld of Great Yarmouth of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Howes of Sloleye touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Commission to Richard Doxenford to collect in the city of London and the county of Middlesex the subsidy on cloths for sale lately granted to the king in a great council at Westminster, in return for the remission by him of the forfeitures pertaining to him of the alnage of cloth, beyond the customs due thereon, to be taken of the seller, to wit, on every cloth of assize without grain, 4*d.* and on the half cloth 2*d.* on every cloth of scarlet of assize, 6*d.*, and on the half cloth 3*d.* on every cloth of half grain of assize, 5*d.* and on the half cloth 2½*d.* and when the subsidy has been paid to seal the cloths under the seal appointed for this; also to warn all and if need be cause proclamation to be made that no stranger or denizen on pain of forfeiture expose cloths for sale until the subsidy be paid and the cloths sealed, and to search shops and places where cloth is exposed for sale and seize any found to be not sealed; made with the assent of Adam de Bury to whom the king demised the subsidy at farm for four years from Michaelmas in the thirty-second year.

1361. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

The like to the following :—

Oct. 7. Westminster. Robert Ingram, John Mardrich and John atte Lowe Mulle, in the county of Warwick.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Robert Priour of Corscoumbe and John Scot of Bristol, in the counties of Gloucester, Somerset and Dorset.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Nicholas Filylod and Richard Collyng, in the county of Salop.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Thomas de Sutton staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of Ralph, earl of Stafford. By testimony of the earl.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of John ap Howell, chaplain, to the church of Lanwaynarth, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, being in his hands.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas atte Brigge, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the king to answer John de Colvill, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of trespass ; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 8. Windsor. Presentation of John de Swynle to the church of Walpole, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands ; directed to Master Thomas de Hildesle, guardian of the spirituality of that bishopric.
By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Neuby to the church of Somersham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely. By K.

Oct. 8. Windsor. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Richard de Salteby, for the alienation in mortmain by him and John de Repynghale, Robert Ulf, Henry Asty, William de Welton, Geoffrey atte Pitte, Richard Austyn and Baldwin de Haryngton, of six messuages, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 6 marks of rent, in Grantham, Gunwardby, Heryerdby, Dunsthorp, Hungerton, Spitelgate, Manthorp, Segbrok, Neubo and Berughby, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. John the Baptist in the parish church of Grantham according to an ordinance to be made in this behalf.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard de Clopton, in lieu of 10*l.* at the exchequer yearly granted to him by divers letters patent, surrendered, of the serjeanty of the Marshalsea of the King's Bench, to keep the prisoners therein according to the form of the statute in the same manner as John de Chirbury, deceased, had the office of the king's grant.
By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* to be paid to the king by the prior and Friars Preachers of Warrewyk, for the alienation in mortmain to them by John Sparry of a plot of land in Warrewyk, 300 feet long by 100 feet wide, for the enlargement of their manse.
And the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

1361. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Sept. 26. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel of the wardship of the lands in Lecheleye, co. Essex, which William Talemache, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Edmund son and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, who held in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of Edmund, to hold with the issues from the time of the death of William and other things pertaining to the wardship, in aid of the expenses of her chamber and household, in lieu of farms of priories and lands of aliens previously assigned to her but now restored to the said aliens according to the peace made between the king and the king of France. By K.

MEMBRANE 35.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Laweman of Kereby of the king's suit for the death of John Olive of Kereby, killed at Kereby, as the king has learned by the record of William de Skipwith and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Presentation of William de Synglesthorp, chaplain, to the church of Ewelme, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Burgherssh, who held in chief.

Presentation of Henry Botil, chaplain, to the church of Somerleton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John son of John Noioun, who held in chief.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and convent of the church of St. Mary, Winchester, to elect an abbess in the room of Margaret, deceased. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Thomas de le Dale, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service has letters nominating Adam Hautboys, parson of the church of Cokefeld, co Suffolk, and John Hamond of Temesford, clerk, as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 18. Sheen. Grant to John de Northwod, chaplain, of the prebend of Lecford in the abbey of St. Mary, Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. bishop of Winchester.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Presentation of John Wadyn to the church of Lanfoist, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, who held in chief.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Codyngton to the church of Kynardynton, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Thomas Basyng, who held in chief.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Thomas de Baddeby has letters nominating John de Neubolde, parson of the church of Preston, and John de Catesby as his attorneys in England for one year.

1361. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Oct. 1. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by William de Crosdale, parson of the church of Cakethorp, for the alienation in mortmain to him by John Hok of a messuage in Cakethorp, to build a habitation for him and his successors and to celebrate divine service in the church for the soul of the said John, when he shall have departed this life, on his anniversary day.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Whereas Richard, vicar of the church of Mere, William Wymond, chaplain, Hugh Wykyng and William de Melbury, lately acquired in fee from John de Grymstede a messuage, a mill, 110 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 8*l.* of rent in Pleyteford, Bymerton and La More, and the bailiwick of parker of Melchet park, held in chief, and entered therein, and the said John, by fine levied in the king's court, granted that the manor of West Grymstede, the advowson of the church of that manor and a moiety of the manor of Eukesbury, held in chief, which Eleanor late the wife of William de Walkynton holds for life shall remain to John de Bettesthorn and his heirs for ever, without the king's licence having been obtained in the premises; the king, for 10 marks paid by John de Bettesthorn, has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for the said Richard and others to retain the premises so acquired and for John de Bettesthorn to enter into the manor, moiety and advowson aforesaid after the death of Eleanor. He has also granted licence for the first named feoffees to enfeoff the said John de Bettesthorn of the messuage, mill, lands, rent and bailiwick.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Simon de Northwode to the church of Fennystanton, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Presentation of John de Askeby to the church of Tunstale, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Edward de Monte Acuto, deceased, who held in chief, being in his hands.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Presentation of John de Kirketon to the church of Bradefeld Monachorum, in the said diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Presentation of John Herdeman to the church of Munstreworth, in the diocese of Hereford.

Presentation of William de Sixendale to the church of Keleshull, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence in mortmain for Thomas de Ros of Hamelak to release to the abbot and convent of Barlynges 20*s.* of rent held of the king in chief which they are bound to render yearly to the ward of his castle of Beauver for lands in Northearleton by Lincoln. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Beaulieu Abbey. Grant in frank almoin to the abbot and monks of the abbey of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, of the king's foundation, of a messuage on 'Le Saltquarf' in the parish of St. Michael, London, which has come into the king's hands as an escheat, because Joan de Blithe, who held it of him, died without heir. By p.s.

1361. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Bukyngham of the prebend of Mapelesbury in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of William de Mulsho to the church of Agmondesham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, deceased, who held in chief [being in his hands].
By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

MEMBRANE 34.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the church of St. Peter, Shrewsbury, to elect an abbot in the room of Henry de Alston, deceased. By K.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Pardon to William Gibbes of Newenton Juel of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Maud late the wife of Richard Gybbes of Newenton Juel touching a plea of debt of 10*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Presentation of Thomas Keynes to the church of Rougham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Malmesbury to elect an abbot in the room of Simon de Aumeneye deceased. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by Richard de Atherton in the company of David de Heton when the king was last in France for the expedition of his war there, to the said Richard of the king's suit for trespasses against the peace before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of Gerard de Insula, as Richard de Penbrigge has testified, to William Soutere of Hordwelle of the king's suit for the death of Gregory Beowhit, whom he killed in self defence before the said feast, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Presentation of William de Falewille to the church of Blaketoryton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Nicholas Seymor, who held in chief.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant to the dean and college of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster of the advowson of the church of Bledelowe, co. Buckingham, so that they may appropriate the church and hold it of the king in frank almoin. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Blockeleye of the prebend which William de Tideswell, deceased, had in the king's collegiate free chapel in the palace of Westminster.
By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college.

1361. *Membrane* 34--*cont.*

Sept. 1. Westminster. Grant in fee to John de Beverlaco of the dwelling or inn on the corner by the cross in St. Albans, late of Richard de Eccleshale, deceased, which came to the king by a grant which Richard made to him of all his lands. By K.

Mandate to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Hertford, to deliver the house to him with the issues from the time of Richard's death.

Vacated because surrendered, it having been found by inquisition that Richard held all lands which he had in St. Albans and elsewhere in the county of Hertford jointly with Clemence his wife who survives, and that he made the king no estate by feoffment or legacy of the said tenements nor has the king any title.

Aug. 18. Beaulieu. Grant for life to William Hervy, for long service, of the office of sealer of the sacks of wool to be weighed in the port of London and exported; he taking a farthing a sack for his fee. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant to Queen Philippa of the wardship of the lands late of Reynold de Cobham, who held in chief, with the issues from the time of his death, knights' fees and advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats, reversions and all other appurtenances, and with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir. By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Grant in like terms to her of the wardship of the lands and marriage of the heir of Richard Playce. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster. The like to her of the wardship of the lands and marriage of the heir of John de Bello Campo of Somerset. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Clebury, parson of the church of Flamstede, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Neen Soliers, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Nowel.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Thomas de Baddeby, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's son Lionel, earl of Ulster, has letters nominating John de Neubold, parson of the church of Preston, and John de Catesby as his attorneys in England for one year.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Presentation of John de Corderey to the church of Everlee, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Wherewell abbey.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Henry atte Strete of Knesworth to the church of Great Okle, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Richard Plays, who held in chief.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Whereas Henry, late duke of Lancaster, granted for life to John de Soyvill lands called 'Marcheden,' parcel of the honour of Pontefract which is held in chief, and John entered into the same, without licence, and the lands on that account have been taken into the king's hand, as

1361. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

appears by certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York; the king, for 10*l.* paid to him by John, has pardoned the trespass and granted that he shall have the lands for life, with reversion to the duke's heirs.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard de Stafford, clerk, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of Ralph, earl of Stafford. By testimony of the earl.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Presentation of John de Codyngton to the prebend of Bulwerhethe in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Robert de Hedyngham. By K.

MEMBRANE 33.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Presentation of William Trenyn, chaplain, to the church of Great Billyng, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Yakesle, chaplain, of the hospital of St. Margaret by Huntyngdon. By K.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Presentation of John Verman, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Berton, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Oct. 8. Windsor. Presentation of William de Feriby to the church of Wystowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief. By K.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Pardon to William Parkere of Doubrigge of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Parkere of Caxton touching a plea of debt of 24 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 4. Windsor. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester, of the royal assent to the election of Constance de Wyntreshull, nun of the house of Wherewell, to be abbess of that place. By letter of secret seal.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Quenynton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Froyle, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Mary, Winchester.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Staverdel, a house of the patronage of the heir of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro and Muriel, his wife, who held of the king in chief, in the king's ward, to elect a prior in the room of John, deceased. By K.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard Ercebaud, staying on the king's service in Ireland in the company of Lionel, earl of Ulster. By testimony of Lionel.

1361. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Oct. 13. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Snayth to the church of Balsham, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in France in the company of David de Heton when the king was last there for the expedition of the war, to William Neweman son of Simon Neweman of the parish of Laushull, co. Suffolk, of the king's suit against him for the breaking of the house of John Saxy and the stealing of a horse and divers goods of his at St. Edmunds, before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Bernyngton, chaplain, of the precentorship of the church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By p.s.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de la Dale, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Lionel, earl of Ulster. By K.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Presentation of William de Mershton, chaplain to the vicarage of the church of Tidelsyde, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Ivychurch priory.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Pardon to William de Morwode of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to answer Philip de London, parson of the church of St. Edmund, Lumbardestrete, London, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Presentation of William Burgeys of Caldecote, chaplain, to the church of Great Billyng, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Alexander de Aungre.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Richard de Clebury of the 7½*d.* a day, which Thomas Malesors, deceased, had out of the issues of the county of Northampton of the king's grant. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in France in the time when the king was last there for the expedition of his war, as his son Edward, prince of Wales, has testified, to William Wyn, 'chivaler,' for his evasion from the Marshalsea prison before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, when detained there, for trespasses done against Eudo Hodenet, as is said, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. Whereas Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembrok, bequeathed to Robert de Eleford and others, executors of his will, 14 marks of rent which he held of the king in chief in Colmanstret, London, to ordain thereof two chantries of two chaplains to celebrate for his soul, and the said Robert, his co-executors being deceased, assigned the rent to the abbot and convent of Rewley by Oxford, in mortmain, for the maintenance of the chantries and they entered into the same without the

1361. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

king's authority and licence; the king, although by the statute of mortmain the rent may be forfeited to him, out of his devotion to the abbey which is of his patronage and at the instance of his son Edward, prince of Wales, has pardoned the abbot and convent the trespass in this as well as the said forfeiture. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Frethelok, chaplain, to the church of Alvescote, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Presentation of John ap Scoleyk, chaplain, to the church of Lanlochean, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Blebury of the prebend of Caren in the collegiate church of Landewy Brevy, in the king's gift by reason of the said voidance. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of St. Davids.

MEMBRANE 32.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman John de Stone, for good service to the king and his daughter Isabel, of 4½*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, as John Draper, deceased, had of the king's grant. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and the said John granted the 4½*d. a day to Peter de Brugg and the king granted it to the said Peter for life, by letters patent, dated* 20 *June in the fortieth year.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey Knyght of Wistowe to the vicarage of the church of Great Glen, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Alcestre abbey.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Wodeweye, chaplain, to the church of Eton Meysy, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Nicholas de Seymore, who held of the king in chief.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Monk to the church of Penyton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Joan de Wynton, deceased, who held in chief, being in his hand.

Presentation of Henry de Barnet to the church of Westowe, in the diocese of Norwich.

Presentation of Richard Postel to the church of Bradefeld, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William Bakepuys, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of Ralph, earl of Stafford. By testimony of the earl.

1361. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Oct. 21. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Hedyngham of the free chapel in Okham castle, void by the resignation of John de Codyngton, king's clerk, and in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, who held of the king in chief.
Mandate to the constable of the castle to admit him. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Mandate to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Wilts, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Ivycherch, of the king's patronage, to John Bromleye, canon of the house, who has been provided by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, to be prior of that place, and whose fealty the king has taken. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John Fabyan to the church of Oclee, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Shirborne.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Wenlok of the prebend of Momerfeld in the king's free chapel of the Blessed Mary Magdalen, Bruggenorth. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the chapel.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Waltham of the portion or prebend which William de Wykeham lately had in the collegiate church of Bromyerd, void by his resignation and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the king's son Lionel, earl of Ulster, staying on his service in Ireland. By K.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Swynlee of the prebend of Iseldon in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.
The like to the chapter of the said church. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Baumburgh of the prebend of Aldrokesburgh. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Pardon to John le Cook of Lavenham of his outlawry, in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas atte Ty of Cokefeld touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Eyton, chaplain, to the church of Berynton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Shrewsbury abbey.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Presentation of John Brakell to the church of Weston by Bekles, in the diocese of Norwich.

1361. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Oct. 25. Westminster. Presentation of John de Staunton to the church of Oxinden, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Cirencestre abbey.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Swafham to the church of Brockelegh, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Presentation of Morgan ap Eynon, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Langadoc, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Presentation of John Lydam to the church of Bettous Blederous, in the said diocese, in the king's gift as above.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Mandate to John de Estbury, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Berks, to deliver the temporalities of Wherewell abbey to Constance de Wyntreshull, nun of the house, whose election to be abbess of that place has been confirmed by William, bishop of Winchester, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to the following escheators :—

John de Ty, in the county of Surrey.

John de Bekynton, in the county of Somerset.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Keynes of the prebend of Twyford in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Baxby, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the king to answer him touching divers trespasses and extortions whereof he was indicted ; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant for life to Hugh le Forester of Wodestok of the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts pursuant to the statute for the merchants, in Oxford, with licence for him to discharge the office by deputy. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Presentation of John de Ely of Biker, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Makeseye, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Peterborough abbey.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Presentation of William de Humberstan to the church of Estbradenham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

MEMBRANE 31.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Bretvill, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Dale, 'chivaler.' By testimony of the said Thomas.

1361. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

The said John has letters nominating Richard Burgeys, parson of the church of Wrastingworth and Thomas Salter of Bereford as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John de Hulme to the church of Rikynghale, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Elmham to the church of Nayleston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, deceased, who held of the king in chief, being in his hand. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Lech, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Gamelyngeye, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas de Edyndon, of the prebend of Erchesfont, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Mary, Winchester. By p.s.

Mandate to Robert, bishop of Salisbury, to admit him.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Writ of aid for Geoffrey de Neuton whom the king's serjeant William Strete, chief butler, appointed to levy for the king 2*s.* on every tun of wine imported by merchant strangers, has deputed during his pleasure to discharge the office of the said butlery in the port of London.

By bill of the butler.

The like for the following deputies in the ports named :—

William de Asshelden.	In the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Devon.
John de Fyncham.	Lenne.
Geoffrey Beauflour.	Bristol.
Richard Blake.	Sandwich.
Thomas Whyte.	Great Yarmouth and Kirkele Rode.
Robert de Selby.	Kyngeston upon Hull.
Robert Arnald.	Winchelse, Rye and Romeneye.
Roger Fynche.	Chichester, Sefford, Shorham, Portesmouth and Suthampton.
Thomas de Wapplyngton.	Newcastle upon Tyne.
Richard Haverland.	Colcestre, Maldon, Harwich and Ipswich.
John de Hull.	Boston.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of John de Swynle to a mediety of the church of Walpole, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely. By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid to the king by William de Horneby, for Roger de Clifford to grant to him for life the bailiwick of the forestership of Wynfell, held in chief.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Presentation of John de Methelwolde to the church of Ersham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Edward de Monte Acuto, knight, who held in chief. By p.s.

1361. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Oct. 26. Westminster. Presentation of William Davy to the church of Codeford, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John Lestraunge, who held in chief.

Nov. 1. Hadleigh. Grant to the king's clerk Master Alexander de Nevill of the prebend of Bolum in the church of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York being lately in his hands. By letter of secret seal.

Mandate in pursuance to J. archbishop of York.

The like to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, York.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Appointment of John Marche and John le Forester to take sufficient masons, carpenters and other workmen for the king's works in the manors of Childerlangele and Little London and for the enclosure of the park of the first named manor, to stay in the works at the king's wages as long as shall be required, as well as timber, stone, iron, lead and all other things necessary for the works and carriage for the same, for the king's moneys to be paid promptly by William de Wykeham, surveyor of the works; and to arrest contrariants or rebels and imprison them until further order. By K.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Nomination to the prior and convent of Leghes, by right pertaining to the king by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of London being in his hand, of Richard Chipet, chaplain, to be presented by them to the vicarage of the church of Great Bryche; with mandate to them to present him by their letters patent to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric accordingly.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election of Walter de Camme, monk of the house of Malmesbury, to be abbot of that place. By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Licence for John Conestable of Halsham to go on pilgrimage to the Holy Land, for one year. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Westminster. He has letters nominating William de Ryse of Beverley and John de Veer as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Giles de Caldecote, chaplain, to the church of Brompton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Nicholas son of Peter de Glaumorgan, an idiot, being in his hand.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Bor, chaplain, to the church of Babbestoke, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Wilton abbey.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Oliver to the church of Brampton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John Fitz Wauter, knight, who held in chief.

By p.s.

1361. *MEMBRANE* 30.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by Richard de Acton, 'chivaler,' for the alienation in mortmain by him to the prioress and nuns of Munechenbarwe, of eight messuages, a shop, six tofts, 10 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture, in Welles and Barwegorney, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the priory church for the good estate of Guy de Brian and the said Richard and for their souls when they shall have departed this life, and for the souls of their ancestors.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Akun to the church of Paston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Peterborough abbey.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence, for 30*l.* paid in the hanaper by the king's serjeant William de Nessefeld, escheator in the counties of York, Lancaster, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, for the alienation in mortmain by him of three messuages, fifteen tofts, 360 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood in Scotton and Thorpe by Scotton, co. York, to certain chaplains to celebrate divine service for his soul in the chapel of St. Mary, Scotton, and to find certain alms and other pious works according to his ordinance.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Grene as parson of the church of Stibhird, in the diocese of Norwich, on the presentation of Robert de Causton, knight, Edmund Noeu, Laurence Spriggy and Richard Holdich. By K.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Presentation of John de Edelyngton to the church of Semer, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

June 26. Westminster. Grant to William de Skipwyth, chief baron of the exchequer, that he may better maintain his estate in the office, of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer; to be taken so long as he shall make stay with the king in the office beyond the accustomed fee. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Presentation of William de Haydok to the church of the Holy Trinity, Dorchestre, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Pardon to Howel de Codyton, chaplain, of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Prusteswestone, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; because he killed him in self defence as the king is informed. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Presentation of John de Tyngewyk, chaplain, to the church of Possewyk, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de Ufford, knight, who held of the king in chief, being in his hands.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant, for 100*l.* to be paid to the king by Walter de Faucomberge, 'chivaler,' to him and Isabel, his wife, of the manor of Westherlesey and a third part of all lands in Burton in Kendale, Thurkelby and Carleton in Balne, late of Roger de Burton, 'chivaler,' and a messuage and 2½ bovates of land in Braythewath, late of Hugh de Braythewath,

1361. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

and a messuage and 2½ bovates of land in Thorneton in the Benes, late of Adam de Lound, which by reason of the adherence of the said Roger to Andrew de Harcla and Hugh and Adam to Gocelin Dayvyll and Gilbert de Middelton, enemies of the king's father, have been taken into the king's hand as forfeit by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the counties of York and Westmoreland, with the rents, services and other things pertaining to them ; to hold the manor of Westherlesey and the said lands in Brathewath and Thorneton to them and the heirs of Isabel, and the said third part to them for her life, by the services whereby the same were held before the forfeiture ; and remission to them of any right of the king in the manor of Westherlesey and the lands in Braythewath and Thorneton.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by John de Crofton, for Clement de Crofton and Joan his wife to enfeoff him of two parts of a moiety of the manor of Ullesby, co. Cumberland, held in chief.

Nov. 2. Westminster. John Conestable of Halsham, knight, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Nicholas Lasceles as his attorney in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorney.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Presentation of John ap Gruffith, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Mary, Landhunduwery, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Oliver to the church of Brampton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John FitzWauter, knight, who held in chief.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey Knyght of Wystowe, chaplain, nominated to the king by J. bishop of Lincoln, for presentation to the vicarage of the church of Great Glen, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Alcestre, to the said bishop to be admitted by him to the vicarage.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Goscelin de Feryby to the church of Retyngdon, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Ely.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Mandate to John de Ty, escheator in the county of Kent, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Hegham to Cecily Leyham, nun of the house, whose election as prioress of that place has been confirmed by Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, and who has done fealty to the king.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Presentation of John Marner, chaplain, to the church of Blakelond, of the jurisdiction of the treasurer of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Malmesbury abbey ; directed to the treasurer or his vice-gerent if he be abroad.

MEMBRANE 29.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Persone to the church of Faccombe, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of William de Fifehid, who held of the king in chief.

1361. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Oct. 25. Westminster. Presentation of John de Pulham, dean of Saunford, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Northcove, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of Bury being in his hand; on an exchange of benefices with John le Clerk.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Tyryngton of the prebend which Thomas de Brembre, deceased, had in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Licence for the king's yeoman Richard de Ask to impark his wood of Marryk, co. York; provided that it be not within the metes of the forest. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Presentation of John de Glaston to the church of Barwe, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of John Tybetot, deceased, who held in chief, being in his hand.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Griffyn to the church of Wympole, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Malewayn, who held in chief. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Walter Whithors of the keeping of Westminster palace and the Flete prison, which keeping was of the inheritance of Margaret daughter and heir of John Sench, who held in chief, and came into the king's hand by the death of the said Margaret while in his ward, with the fees, profits and emoluments and other things pertaining to it, to hold during the nonage of her heir if she have one and he be under age, and, if she have no heir, for life. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters of the keeping and of the marriage of the heir, dated 10 *March in the thirty-sixth year.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Cotyngham to the church of Wardon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Warin le Latimer, who held in chief. By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Whereas by a certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, it is found that William Buscy, 'chivaler,' deceased, was an adherent of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the late king, in the company of Goscelin Dayvill, 'chivaler,' and other enemies of the late and present kings, riding in the said county with the Scots, and that he held on the day of his adherence in his demesne as of fee three messuages, a water-mill, and 13 bovates of land in Thurkelby, and that William de Baxby and Sibyl, his wife, lately held for life two messuages and six bovates of land in the said town of his inheritance, of which lands Thomas Ughtred, 'chivaler,' afterwards acquired in fee four messuages, a mill and ten bovates of land and meadow, 2 acres of meadow thereof lately held by Richard de Esshewra excepted, and that the said tenements were taken into the king's hand by the escheator as forfeited by reason of the said adherence, the king, for good service done by Thomas Ughtred in divers of his wars and for 100 marks to be paid by him, has granted to him and his heirs all the said lands with rents, services and other appurtenances, to hold as fully as William Buscy held them, remitting all right and action which the king could have in the same.

1361. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Nov. 5. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Skydemore to hold the office of the pesage of wools in the port of Cicestre as others have held the office.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Grant, in fee, for 200*l.* to be paid to the king by Hugh de Myton, to him of two parts of the manor of Burton in Kendale and of all lands in Thurkelby, with all lands in Austwyk in Lonesdale, which were of Roger de Burton and were taken into the king's hands by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, because the said Roger adhered to Andrew de Hertcla and other enemies of the late king, with fees, advowsons, reversions, rents and services and all other appurtenances, by the services due before the taking; and of the reversion of the third part of the manor of Burton and the lands in Thurkelby expectant on the demise of Isabel wife of Walter de Faucomberge: to hold as fully as Roger held before his adherence with the issues of the two parts of all the time past. Remission to him also of all right and action the king could have to the two parts.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Richard atte Mede, chaplain, to the church of Leyndon, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Kynebell to the church of Croddewell, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Malmesbury abbey.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Thomas de Edyndon as parson of the church of Dounton, in the diocese of Salisbury, prebendary of Chesyngbury and Chuyt in the church of Salisbury, and master of the Hospital of St. Nicholas in the diocese of Winchestre.
By p.s.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and convent of Wilton to elect an abbess in the room of Lucy Loveny, deceased. By K.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to admit John Dyngelee and Robert Normanton, brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, whom John Pavely, prior of the Hospital, has attorned before the king in his place pursuant to a power granted to him by the king or other attorneys whom they shall make, to act as attorneys in all business of the Hospital; for three years.
William de Lound received the attorneys.

The said prior has like letters nominating Roger Mittleton and Walter Kynardeslee, his *confrères*, as attorneys for the same time.

He has other letters nominating John Dalton and John Dyngelee, his *confrères*, as above.

He has other letters nominating William Hulles and William Westerne, his *confrères*, as above.

He has other letters nominating Robert Eyleston and Robert Burton, his *confrères*, as above. By K.
The said William received the attorneys.

1361. *MEMBRANE* 28.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Cirencestre to elect an abbot in the room of William Marteleye, deceased. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Robert de Grendon, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of Ralph, earl of Stafford, has letters nominating Adam le Arblaster and Simon de Lychefeld as his attorneys in England for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Like letters for the following, staying as above :—

William Bakepuys, nominating Thomas Bakepuys and Ralph de Barton, parson of the church of Allokeston.

Richard de Stafford, clerk, nominating Simon de Lychefeld and Thomas le Taverner of Lychefeld, the younger.

The chancellor &c.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant in frank almoin to the dean and canons of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster of the advowson of the church of Bledelowe, co. Buckingham, so that they may appropriate the church. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Restitution to Peter Pipard of the bailiwick of the forestership of Hippyngescombe, a hay in the king's forest of Savernak, which bailiwick he held in fee of the king in chief by hereditary right and which Thomas de Brewosa, late warden of the forest on this side Trent, unjustly and without due process took into the king's hand out of the possession of the said Peter through no fault of his, as has been found by lawful information made before the king ; to hold with all fees pertaining to it as freely and entirely as he and his ancestors held the same before. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert de Chestrefeld, clerk, of the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and wool-fells, as well as of the custom of 3*d.* on the pound of cloths and other customable merchandise due to the king in the port of Boston, he taking in the office as much as other controllers have been accustomed to take ; with the statutory provisoes. By K.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by Richard de Brayles, canon of Butlesden, in the king's last voyage in France, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, to him of the king's suit against him for having carried away 60*s.* of gold and silver, seven spoons, worth 6*s.* 8*d.* and two books, worth 13*s.* 4*d.* from the abbot of Butlesden, at Butlesden, before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s. [25512.]

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant for life to John atte Wode of the hundreds of Kyftegate and Geyston, co. Gloucester, to keep without rendering anything to the king and in the same manner as John Musard, deceased, held them ; so that he keep them according to the statute. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Andrew Aleyn, chaplain, to the church of Leyndon, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

1361. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Oct. 22. Westminster. Presentation of George de Treygruk, chaplain, to the church of Lancaddok by Usk, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Hasele of his outlawry in the county of Dorset for non-appearance before the king to answer William Bynghamtouching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Presentation of John Capell of Bukworth, parson of the church of St. Mary by the Bridge, Staunford, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Tynwell, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Peterborough abbey; on an exchange of benefices with Stephen Kynnesman of Arthyngworth.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Presentation of William de Sutton to the church of Herlawe, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of John de Westbury, canon of the house of St. Mary, Chetwode, to be prior of that place. By K.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation to John Wodeward, chaplain, to the church of Wymbissh, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John Fitz Wauter, who held in chief.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence, for 50 marks paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by Simon Pakeman of Kereby, Thomas de Rippele, clerk, and Richard de Leycestre to the abbot and convent of the church of St. Mary de Pratis, Leycestre, of the manor of Kirkeby Mallore and the advowson of the church of that manor, seven messuages, a mill, five virgates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 62*s.* 1*d.* of rent and a rent of 2*lb.* of cumin, in Bytmeswell, said to be held of the honour of Leycestre. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Wyshou, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Fete, clerk, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Fletc prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Master John de Shroppeham to be warden of the scholars of the king's hall at Cambridge whom he maintains of his alms to study there. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to the scholars of the hall.

MEMBRANE 27.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk William de Wykeham of the office of chirographer in the Common Bench to hold in the same manner as Thomas de Brembre, deceased, held it. By K.

1361. *Membrane 27—cont.*

Be it remembered that the said William surrendered these letters in Trinity Term in the forty-sixth year; and the king granted the office to brother John Woderove, as appears on the Patent Roll of that year.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas de Brantyngham of the prebend of Ewythington in the church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John Milnard of Brumleye, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Brumleye, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Shirbourn priory.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Pardon to Augustine son of Robert le Smyth of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the king to answer Nicholas de Staunford, clerk, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Ralph de Hemenhale, of the trespasses of Eufemia sister and heir of Mary de Pakenham in entering after her sister's death without the usual process in the king's court into a moiety of the manor of Fakenham Aspis which Mary held of the king in chief, and then enfeoffing the said Ralph, John de Wyngefeld, Gilbert de Debenham, John de Blichesho and Geoffrey de Honeweton, of the same, and of them in entering into the moiety, without the king's licence; and grant that the said Ralph shall have the moiety again to hold to him and his heirs.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Chaumberleyn to the church of Ichene, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Mary, Winchester.

Oct. 30. Thurrock. Presentation of Richard de Meddeford to the church of Wyrlynworth, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds.
By letter of secret seal.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Presentation of John Hawys, chaplain, to a mediety of the church of Higham by Pateshill, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Philip de Daventre being in his hand for certain causes.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Spaigne to the church of Passenham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Cirencestre abbey.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester, of the royal assent to the election of Christiana la Wayte, nun of the house of St. Mary, Winchester, to be prioress of that house.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Presentation of William de Wolseley to the church of Haukechirche, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Cerne abbey.

1361. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Oct. 30. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John de Rouceby, clerk, of letters patent dated 2 September, 33 Edward III, granting to him 10*l.* a year out of the issues of the county of Lincoln.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Burgh, in recompence of his labour in the king's service when the king was last in France over the expedition of his war in those parts, of 12*d.* a day at the exchequer for his wages. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

Peter le Gay.

Peter Double. By the same writ.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Notification that the king has committed during pleasure, to Thomas de Frowyk the offices of coroner and clerk of the market of the king's household, he taking in the same the usual wages and fees; on condition that he answer at the exchequer for the issues and profits of those offices and the issues and amercements levied by the rolls of the marshalsea of the household, by himself or others whom at his nomination the king shall appoint for this under him. By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk John de Bukyngham of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Leonard, York.

Writ *de intendendo* to the brethren and sisters and the ministers of the hospital.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant to him of the prebend of Alvidele in the king's free chapel of Briggenorth.

Mandate to the dean of the chapel to induct him.

The like to the sheriff of Salop and the bailiffs of the town of Briggenorth.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Henry de Bukyngham of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Wymburn Minstre.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John ap Walter, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Royl, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Presentation of William ap David, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lampaderne Treveglos, in the said diocese, in the king's gift as above.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Griffin ab Selyl to the vicarage of Lanbaderne Kylkenyng, in the said diocese, in the king's gift as above.

MEMBRANE 26.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Bukyngham of the prebend of Seint Martre, in the church of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition taken by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, and for 20 marks paid to the king by Robert de Houom, citizen and mercer of York, for the alienation in mortmain

1361. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

by him of 6 marks of rent out of a messuage and four shops in Overhousgate, York, which messuage and shops are held of the king in burgage by the service of rendering to him 1*d.* yearly to the housegabel by the hands of the bailiffs of the city, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the Holy Trinity, Gotherumgate, York, for the good estate of him and Katharine his wife and for their souls when they are departed this life.

Nov. 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture (*in French*), dated at Westminster, 31 October, 35 Edward III, witnessing that Queen Philippa leased to John Roche the younger the manor of Woderowe, co. Wilts, for ten years from the morrow of Michaelmas last past, he rendering in her exchequer at Westminster 1 mark yearly, saving fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs of free tenants who hold by knight service or grand serjeanty, escheats, waifs, chattels of fugitives and felons, fines, issues, amercements and other profits, within the manor, and maintaining the houses and enclosures of the manor, save that he shall have allowance in each year of 30*s.* 4*d.* of his said farm in aid of such costs, and paying all rents and other charges pertaining to the manor; and he shall have 'housbote' and 'haybote' in Milkesham forest, with right of re-entry by the queen if the farm be ever two weeks in arrear until the arrears and her damages be paid; and the queen grants that if he or his assigns pay the rent aforesaid within two weeks of the terms when it falls due, then a recognisance of 40 marks made to her by him in the king's chancery on 26 October in the twenty-fifth year shall be of no force. If the queen die within the said term, the said John shall retain the manor until the end of the ten years, rendering the said 25 marks yearly to the king at the exchequer. By K.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Bukyngham of the prebend which John Gogh, deceased, had in the collegiate church of Aberwely, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the see.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Robert 'in the Gate,' parson of the church of St. Nicholas, Warrewyk, of the king's suit for the death of John Rowell, late parson of the church of Pisford, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Whereas John Landrein, and Robert de Derby now deceased, lately acquired from John le Bruyn of Occle and Robert de Salt an estate in fee in 35 acres of land in Staunton St. John, held of the king in chief by knight service, which estate the latter acquired from Henry de Stonnord, and these latter as well as the first named John and Robert entered into the same without the king's licence, he of special grace has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted licence for John Landrein to retain the 35 acres of land; he has also granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by him of the said land, with a messuage in Oxford, by Master William de Daventre, of three messuages and a toft in Oxford, by Master John de Middelton of two messuages and two shops in Oxford, and by the said William and John de Middelton, of a messuage and 28 acres of land in Stonnord, whereof the five

1361. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

messuages and two shops in Oxford are held of the king in chief as parcel of the town of Oxford which the burgesses hold of him at fee farm of ancient time, and all which messuages, shops, toft and land are of the value of 32*s.* yearly, as appears by divers inquisitions made by John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Oxford, to the provost and scholars of the house of St. Mary, Oxford, as of the value of 40*s.* yearly, in part satisfaction of 60*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Chaumberlain, chaplain, to the church of Mildeston, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Thomas de Berkeleye, deceased, who held in chief being in his hand.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Ellis de Sutton to the church of Stoke Edyth, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Thomas Waleweyn, who held in chief.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Perlee, chaplain, of the chapel of Pynkeneye, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of John Giffard, deceased, who held in chief, being in his hands.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Mandate to William de Otford, escheator in the counties of Huntingdon and Bedford, to deliver the temporalities of Peterborough abbey to Henry de Overton, monk of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by John, bishop of Lincoln, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

Philip de Lutteleye.	Nottingham.
Walter de Kelby.	Lincoln.
John de Wyndesore.	Leicester.
Richard de Wydevill.	Northampton and Rutland.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Ravenser of the prebend of Welyngton in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Hereford.

Mandate in pursuance to L. bishop of Hereford.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Presentation of Andrew Peytevyn to the church of Snayleswell, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 25.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Chiltenham to the guardian and Friars Minors of Gloucestre, in part satisfaction of 1½ acre of land which they have the king's licence to acquire for the enlargement of their manse, of a vacant plot of land containing a moiety and an eighth part of an acre, as has been found by inquisition made by Thomas de Moniton, late escheator in the county of Gloucester.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Presentation of John de Moenes to the church of Fouleston, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Wilton abbey.

1361. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant to William de la Laghert, for good service in the munition of the town of Calais and elsewhere in the king's wars, of 12*d.* a day at the exchequer until the king order otherwise for his estate. By K.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Presentation of John Carpenter, chaplain, to the church of Swynesheved, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Essex and Hereford, who held in chief.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Worcester, of the royal assent to the election of William de Lynton, prior of the house of Cirencestre, to be abbot of that place. By K.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the church of St. Peter, Certeseye, to elect an abbot in the room of John, deceased. By K.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Mandate to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Norfolk and Suffolk, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds to John de Brynkele, monk of that house, whom the pope has provided to be abbot of that place in the room of William, deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken after he had renounced all words prejudicial to the king in the pope's letters. By K.

The like to the following escheators :—

William de Otteford.	Huntingdon and Cambridge.
Richard de Wydevill.	Northampton.
Walter de Kelby.	Lincoln.

John Pecche, mayor of London and escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Wyngefeld, now deceased, and Eleanor his wife, or their heirs or executors, of 30*l.* yearly of land or rent and advowsons of churches to the value of 100*l.* yearly, to the chaplains of a chantry to be founded by them at Wyngefeld, in furtherance of such licence he has granted licence for Eleanor to assign to Thomas Skeyt, master, and the chaplains of a chantry founded by her in Wyngefeld church and their successors, a messuage, 170 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 24 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 12*s.* of rent, in Wyngefeld, Esham, Fresyngfeld and Weybrede, as well as the advowsons of the churches of Wyngefeld, Stradebrok and Silham with Esham chapel annexed thereto, which are not held of the king and which messuage, land, meadow, pasture and wood are of the value of 37*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and churches are of the value of 68 marks as has been found by inquisition taken by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk, to hold as of the value of 80 marks yearly in part satisfaction of the first licence ; licence also for the master and chaplains to appropriate the churches and chapel.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the royal assent to the election of Nicholas Stevenes, monk of the house of St. Peter, Shrewsbury, to be abbot of that place. By K.

1361. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Nov. 8. Westminster. Presentation of John Broun of Specceshale, chaplain, to the church of Hardegrave, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Pardon for life to Richard de Pembrugge of 30*l.* yearly of the rent of 130*l.* at the exchequer due from him for the keeping of the castle of Southampton, the manor and park of Lyndhurst, the New Forest and the hundred of Rodbrugg, and of a rent paid by the abbot and convent of Redynges, lately committed to him by letters patent.
By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Authorp, chaplain, to the church of Blounston St. Andrew, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of William Fitz Waryn who held in chief.

MEMBRANE 24.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to enfeoff John de Bukyngham, Ralph Basset of Sapcote, Richard de Piriton, William de Salwarp, Richard de Sutton and William de Gadesby, of the castle and shrievalty of Worcester, the manors of Elmeleye Lovet, Yerdele, Cyntele and Abbedele, a moiety of a knight's fee in Ridmarleye, co. Worcester, the manor of Bereford and a knight's fee in Alicestre and 40 marks of rent in Morton Daubeneye, co. Warwick, the manors of Abredough and Kilvey in the march of Wales, the manors of Wikewane, Chedeworth and Lydeneye, co. Gloucester, with their hundreds, members and other appurtenances, 10 marks of rent in Long Staunton co. Cambridge, two messuages and the office of the pesage in Suthampton, and the office of the chamberlainship and ushership of the exchequer, a moiety of a knight's fee in Wodebergh, co. Wilts, a knight's fee in Berghes, co. Essex, and the advowsons of of the priory of Sholdham, co. Norfolk, and the churches of Nategrave, co. Gloucester, Wodebergh, co. Wilts, Fambrugge, Stanbrugge, co. Essex, and Cranelee, co. Surrey, and of the reversions of the castle and manor of Beaudesert and the manors of Whitchirche and Wellesbourn, co. Warwick, and Preston and Uppyngham, co. Rutland, expectant on the demise of Peter de Monte Forti, Welcomestowe, expectant on the demise of Maud late the wife of Simon Fraunceys, and Haddesore, expectant on the demise of Thomas Cassy; and for them to re-grant the premises, which are said to be held in chief, to the earl for life, with remainders to Thomas his son, in tail male, to William brother of the said Thomas, in tail male, and to the heirs male of the earl's body, and remainder over to the right heirs of the earl.
By K.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Mulsho, merchant of Geynton, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer James Andreu, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1361. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Sept. 13. Hatherbergh. Grant, for good service to the king and his late mother Queen Isabel, to the king's yeoman John de Romesey of the wardship of the lands in the counties of Wilts and Southampton late of John de Bremmore, who held in chief, with the marriage of Amice the daughter and heir of the said John. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of John ap Howel, chaplain, to the church of Lanway-narth, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, deceased, who held in chief, being in his hands.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Master Henry de Weston to the vicarage of the church of Heylyng, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Heylyng priory.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Mandate to John de Estbury, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford and Berks, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, Winchester, to Christina la Wayte, prioress of that house, whose election to be abbess has been confirmed by William, bishop of Winchester, and whose fealty the king has taken. By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

Walter de Kelby.	Lincoln.
John de Bekynton.	Dorset.
Philip de Lutteleye.	Gloucester.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Mandate to Philip de Luttele, escheator in the county of Hereford, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford, to Master Lewis de Cherleton whom the pope has provided to be bishop of that place in the room of John, deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken after he had renounced all words prejudicial to the king and crown in the pope's letters. By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

John atte Wode.	Salop.
Leo de Perton.	Worcester.
John de Estbury.	Wilts.

The like to John Pecche, mayor of London and escheator in the said city.

The like to Adam Esgar and John Gour, guardians of the bishopric during the voidance.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Lambyn to the church of Gatecombe in the Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John de Lisle of Gatecombe, who held in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Henry de Snayth of the prebend which William de Lambhuth, deceased, had in the king's free chapel of Westminster. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster.

1361. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Nov. 9. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Robert de Elmham of the prebend of Underdoune in the king's free chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, Bruggenorth.

MEMBRANE 23.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John ap Ewan Goth, chaplain, to the church of Thlanvenys, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Respite until Michaelmas to the abbot of Fécamp from doing fealty. By K.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Presentation of William de Fladebury to the church of Baldok, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Stephen de Scaldford, chaplain, to the warden and canons of the king's free chapel of Wyndesore of two messuages in New Wyndesore. By K.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election of Sibyl Aucher, prioress of the house of Wilton, to be abbess of that place. By K.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John de Redeschagh, son of William de Redeschagh, of the king's suit for the death of Robert Whitheved, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. The abbot of Citeaux, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John, monk of his house, and John de Longesdon as his attorneys in England for four years. By fine of 40*s*.

He has like letters nominating William Brigteh and Richard Fifhide as above.

The abbot of Pontigny in Burgundy received the attorneys by writ.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Pardon to John de Poyntz, knight, of the county of Hereford of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Dolsaly, citizen of London, and Roger de Wotton of Circestre touching a plea of debt of 20*l*. he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Wykeham of the prebend of Oxgate in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like to the chapter of St. Pauls.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to Adam Bernard of the prebend which Adam de Harlestone, deceased, had in the collegiate church of Leycestre, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Henry, duke of Lancastre, deceased, who held in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Lincoln.

1361. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Nov. 10. Westminster. Grant to Hugh Ermyte, chaplain, of the precentorship of the cathedral church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Mandate to the bishop of Hereford to admit him and to cause a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to be assigned him. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to William Smyth of the prebend which John de Barkeby, deceased, had in the collegiate church of Leycestre in the king's gift (*as in third entry above*). By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk John de Rouceby to survey all workmen and works in Wyndesore castle and of the houses late of John de London in Wyndesore, the manors of Folie Johan and Wychemere, the manor, stank and stew in Wyndesore park, and the palings and enclosure of the parks of Folie Johan and Wyndesore, as well as to control all payments of wages and purchases for the works and all expenses made for the same; and to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for the works when necessary and stone, timber and other things required, and carriage for these last, for the king's moneys to be paid by the king's clerk William de Mulsho, to put them on the works and to bring back workmen engaged for the works who have withdrawn without licence and to arrest all contrariants or rebels and imprison them until they give security to serve on the works; he taking 6*d.* a day for his wages by the hands of the said William. By K.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman William de Depenham of the office of bailiff errant in the county of Wilts, taking in the office as much and in the same manner as the last bailiff took. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender because the said William demised the office to Edmund de Tettesworth; and the king, by letters patent dated 25 May in the thirty-eighth year, at his request, granted the same to Edmund for his life.

July 28. Swallowfield. Grant for life to the king's serjeant John de Swanton of the keeping of the king's warren of Shene, he taking for the keeping 3*d.* a day out of the issues of the manor of Shene by the hands of the bailiff or keeper of the manor as William Dalle, deceased, and other keepers of the warren used to take. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Nettilworth, chaplain, to the church of Wee, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Thomas de la Pole, deceased, who held in chief, being in his hands.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Presentation of John Fisshere, chaplain, to the church of Brangwyn, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief.

1361. *MEMBRANE* 22.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Harcherigge, chamberlain of Middelton, Fulk Payforer, John Barry and Ralph Holm to survey from time to time all workmen engaged upon the building of the castle which the king has ordained to be made in the island of Shepeye, to certify purchases necessary for those works and payments of wages and other expenses made by Simon de Bradestede, clerk of the works, or by his lieutenant on the account of the said Simon, and do all other things required in the premises; also to arrest and imprison all carpenters, masons and other workmen who have refused to take the wages ordained in the last Parliament for their daily stipends or at other times have withdrawn from the king's service to services of others; and have them punished according to the form of the statute.

By K.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Grant in frank almoin to the prioress and convent of Shepeye of all the lands in Menstre in Shepeye that were of Bartholomew de Whatton which remained after his decease to Thomas son of John Sauvage and which Walter de Mauny, knight, who acquired them in fee from the said Thomas, granted to the king and his heirs; to hold with meadows, pastures, marshes, rents, commodities, profits and other appurtenances, in compensation for damage done to them by the king and his ministers.

By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Grant to the said prioress and convent of 107 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 36 acres of fresh marsh, 130 acres of salt marsh, 2 marks of rent and a rent of 6 cocks, 10 hens and 110 eggs, in Menstre in Shepeye, which were of Bartholomew &c. (*as above*). By K. &c.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Walter Whithors, for long service, of the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts pursuant to the statute for merchants, in the city of York, with power for him to discharge the office by deputy. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's yeoman Thomas Devenissh to the warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen by Winchester of five messuages in Winchester, to hold in aid of his sustenance and to celebrate divine service daily in the hospital for the good estate of the said Thomas, for his soul when he shall have departed this life, and for the souls of his father and mother, and of John Devenissh and Maud that was the wife of the said Thomas.

By K. on the information of William de Wykham.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Grant to the dean and canons of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in Westminster palace that they and their successors for ever shall have all charters, letters patent, and writs, originals as well as judicial, sealed with the king's seal in the chancery and other places of the king relating to the business of the chapel, quit of all great and small fees pertaining to the king. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Safe conduct and protection, until Michaelmas, for a ship called *la Saynt Marie* of Genoa whereof Nicholas Spynola is master, which John de Mari of Genoa, merchant, has had laden at Lescluses in Flanders

1361. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

with wools, cloths and other merchandise for Genoa, and for the cargo and the merchants, master and mariners of the ship in going from Flanders to Genoa, and returning to England or Flanders with other goods and merchandise. By C.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Hathelseye, chaplain, to the church of Brynkeworth, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Malmesbury abbey.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Grant to Edward de Corby, clerk, of the free chapel of Wyghton. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Whereas Walter Maunsel, brother and heir of John Maunsel, entered without the usual process in the king's court into 13 acres of land in Hempsted, co. Norfolk, which his father held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death of the king in chief, and afterwards granted the same in fee to Reynold de Eccles, Henry de Colkirk and Roger Lauerence, and these entered therein without the king's licence; the king, for ½ mark paid by the said Reynold, Henry and Roger, has pardoned these trespasses and granted that they shall have the land which had been taken into his hand on account of them again and hold the same in fee.

Nov. 17. Westminster. William, duke of Beauver, count of Henaud and earl of Leicester, and Maud, his wife, staying beyond the seas, have letters nominating John de Stafford, clerk, and Walter atte Bergh as their attorneys in England for three years. The chancellor received the attorneys on the information of Stephen de Cusyngton.

They have other letters nominating Stephen de Cusyngton, 'chivaler,' and William de Wykeham, clerk, as their attorneys as above. The chancellor &c

They have other letters nominating John, earl of Richmond, and Richard, earl of Arundel, as above. The chancellor &c.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Grene, chaplain, to the church of Compton Martyn, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Hugh Tyrel, knight, who held in chief.

Membrane 21.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Simon de Bradestede to be clerk of the works of the castle which the king has ordained to be made in the isle of Shepeye and to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for those works, as well as stone, timber and other things necessary, and carriage for these for the king's moneys to be paid by him; to make all payments for wages as well as for the said purveyances and carriage and other necessaries, by view and testimony of the king's clerk John Barler, parson of the church of Worneshull, controller of the said works, John Barry, Fulk Payforer, Thomas Harcherigge and William Symme, surveyor of the king's works, and account for all moneys which he shall receive for the works by view and testimony of the said controller and surveyor, to bring back workmen engaged for the works who have withdrawn without the king's licence and arrest contrariants and rebels and imprison them until

1361. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

they find security to serve in the works; and to make inquisition where necessary touching timber, stone and other necessaries bought for the works which have been carried away and recover the same; and to sell for the king's use branches and other residue of trees purveyed for the works; taking for his wages in the office 12*d.* a day. By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Licence for Benedicta late the wife of John de Maundevill who holds for life the manors of Bratton and Esthorp of the inheritance of Joan wife of Nicholas atte Hoke to grant her estate in the manors, which are held in chief and are of the value of 10 marks yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Wilts, to the rector and brethren of the house or monastery of regular brethren of the order of St. Augustine of Edyndon, and for Nicholas and Joan to release to them all their right in the manors, to hold to them and their successors as of the value of 11 marks in part satisfaction of 100 marks yearly of land, rent or advowsons of churches which they have the king's licence to acquire in frank almoin.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Bardolf of Wyrmegeye to the prior and convent of the house of Sholdham and the nuns there, in aid of the sustenance of Margaret de Monte Forti, daughter of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, Katharine daughter of Guy de Warrewyk, deceased (*defuncti*), and Elizabeth sister of the said John, nuns of the house, of the advowson of the church of the Holy Trinity, Castre, co. Norfolk, said to be held in chief; and for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent and the nuns.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Grant for life to William de Notyngham of the keeping of the king's warren and meadows of Notyngham, taking in that office as John de Helmeswell, deceased, who had the office of the king's grant, took. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and the king, at William's supplication, by letters patent, dated 3 December in the fortieth year, granted the keeping to William de Shropshire for life.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John de Bettesthorne, of letters patent under the seal of the exchequer, witnessed by S. abbot of Westminster, the treasurer, at Westminster on 9 October, in the thirty-fifth year, committing to him the wardship of a third part of the lands late of Richard de Bettesthorn in Bettesthorn, Totton, Terstewode, Berkele, Natele, Mynstede, Tuderle, Okle and Bokhampton, and the advowson of the town (*sic*) of Mynstede, to hold from Michaelmas last during the nonage of John de Bradeweye, son of Agnes that was daughter and one of the heirs of the said Richard, rendering 4*l.* 7*s.* yearly at the exchequer.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk John de Rouceby to survey all the king's workmen and his works which he has ordained to be done within and without the castle of Wyndesore, and in the manor in Wyndesore park and the manors of Wychemere, Foly Johan, Yeshampstede and Coldekenyngton and the palings and other enclosures to be made round the new park of Wyndesore, called Wychemere, the old

1361. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

parks there, and the parks of Yeshampstede and Coldekenyngton; as well as to control all payments of wages, purchases and expenses for the same, and to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for the works, stone, timber and other necessaries and carriage for the same, for the king's moneys to be paid by the king's clerk William de Mulsho, and put them on the works; to bring back workmen engaged for the works who have withdrawn from them without the king's licence; and to arrest contrariants and rebels and imprison them until they find security to serve in the works; taking for his wages 6*d.* a day by the hands of the said William. By K.

March 16. Westminster. Pardon to John de Brynkelee of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to answer John Tibbetot, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Butiller, for service to the king and his daughter Isabel, of 10 marks yearly out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By K.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Presentation of William Lank, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Welyngton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Membrane 20.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Whereas the abbot of the monastery of St. Denis in France has presented to the king John de Medunta, his fellow-monk, to be president of the priory of Derhurst, which is subject to the monastery, in the room of Peter late prior, deceased, praying the king to admit him as prior and commit to him the temporalities of the priory, and whereas the king on 16 February last made restitution of their temporalities to all alien religions and others pursuant to the treaty between him and the king of France; he has taken the fealty of the said prior and by these presents make restitution of the temporalities of the priory and all its lands, possessions and goods to him.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Huntelowe of the prebend of Intebarewe in the church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk William de Mulsho to be clerk of the king's works [*specified in the appointment of John de Rouceby above*] and to take hewers of stone &c. as above; to make payments of all wages and purchases by view and testimony of the said John, controller of the said works, and of John le Peyntour, Richard de Teynton, Robert de Hertle and Nicholas Bernard, surveyors of the works of Wyndesore, Wychemere, Folie Johan and the parks there, William Alfred, surveyor of the works of Yeshampstede, and John Martyn, surveyor of the works of Coldekenyngton, and account for all moneys received by their view and testimony; and to bring back workmen and arrest contrariants as above; taking such wages as William de Wykeham who had the office before took. By K.

1361. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Appointment of John de Rouceby to select hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for the said works and take stone, timber and other necessaries and carriage for these, for the king's moneys to be paid by the said William; to bring back workmen who have withdrawn from the works and commit them to prison until they find security to serve in the works; to make inquisition when necessary touching stone, timber and other necessaries bought for the works which have been carried away and recover the same and to arrest and imprison until further order contrariants and rebels. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of William, bishop of Winchester, founder of the house of Edyndon, for the alienation in frank almoin by John Husee to the rector and brethren of the said house of 14 marks of rent in Kyngeston Deverell, co. Wilts. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Giles Caldecote to the church of Chiryton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John Lovel of Tychemerssh, who held in chief.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Presentation of John Corf to the office of the deanery in the conventual church of Wylton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Wylton abbey.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk William de Sleford, clerk of the works in Westminster palace, to purvey stone, timber and other necessaries and take carpenters, masons and other workmen for the said works and the works in the Tower of London and carriage for the stone &c. By K.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Appointment of him to be clerk and surveyor of the works in the said palace and the Tower of London, during pleasure, taking in that office 12*d.* a day. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Alan Wake, chaplain, to the church of Babynglee, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his late wardship of the lands and heir of William Bernak, who held in chief.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Fairfox, chaplain, to the church of St. Michael, Wilton, in Southstrete, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Grant to William Lonedour, chaplain, of the free chapel which Griffin de Wallia, deceased, had in the manor of Uplambourn, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, who held in chief.

MEMBRANE 19.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Rouceby of the chapel of Steresbrugge, in the king's gift for certain causes.

Mandate to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Ely to induct him. By writ of secret seal.

1361. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Nov. 19. Westminster. Presentation of Stephen de Eyncheton to the church of Stoke Edith, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Thomas Walewayn, who held in chief.
By writ of secret seal.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Presentation of John Colman of Upwymbourne, deacon, to the church of Chalesbury, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Wilton abbey.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Pertenhale, chaplain, to the church of Acton, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Nov. [22.] Westminster. Presentation of John Fyfyde to the church of Sylton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the deanery of Wymbourne Mynstre.

Sept. 24. Beaulieu. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Peter atte Wode of 20*l.* yearly out of the issues of the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Licence for John, bishop of Lincoln, Robert de la Mare, John de Bukland, John Charnels, Walter Power, Simon Symeon and John Neumarche, to grant to William, count of Henhaud and earl of Leicester, and Maud, his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, and the heirs of her body, the manors of Gymyngham, Thefford, Methewold and Tunstede, the hundreds of Galhowe and Brothercors, 39¼ knights' fees in Canefeld, Bisten atte Mount, Hauton, Berewyk, Creyk, Waterden, Snyterle, Barsham, Sidestern, Wyveton, Salthus, Gresham, Aylmerton, Clopton, Fyncheham, Northwald, Feltewell, Roukelond, Middelton, Estrudham, Westrudham, Salhaydon, Kerdeston, Wodedallyngge, Repam, Bergh, Hegheton, Rougham, Fransham, Wetyng, Toftes, Croxton, Gresynghale, Lexham, Elsyng, Wesenham, Taverham, Drayton, Swynynton, Alderford, Lyneford, Grymeston, Congham, Bykeston in Goldesthorp, Stanfeld, Briseleye, Bulneye, Tyteleshale, Westlexham, Skernyng and Hoo, co. Norfolk, 2 knights' fees in Westfeld and Brantham, co. Suffolk, and the advowsons of the abbey of Marham, the priory and canons of Thefford, the hospitals of the House of God, St. Mary Magdalen, and St. John, Thefford, the churches of Southreppes, Northreppes, Trymyngham, Munesle, Ekyesthorp, Bradefeld, Swathefeld and Beston, and a mediety of the church of Aylmerton, co. Norfolk, said to be held in chief, with remainder to the right heirs of the duke. By K.

Nov. 19. Windsor. Grant to Master John David of the chancellorship in the church of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By writ of secret seal.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Uphavene, chaplain, to the church of Mynstede, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Richard de Butesthorn, who held in chief.

1361. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Fyfhide, chaplain, to the church of Hynton Martel, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the deanery of Wymbourn Munstre.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 12 marks paid to the king by Master Ralph de Waldegrave, parson of the church of Waldegrave, for the alienation in mortmain by him of seven messuages, a virgate of land and 40*s.* of rent, in Wolde and Norhampton, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Waldegrave church, for his good estate, for his soul when he shall have departed this life, and for the souls of John de Waldegrave, the fathers and mothers of the said John and Ralph and their ancestors and friends.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Bradeston for acquiring for life from Thomas de Bradeston 20*l.* of rent out of the manor of Shaldeford, co. Surrey, which manor is said to be held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Mandate to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Wilts, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of Malmesbury abbey to Walter de Camme, monk of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, and whose fealty the king has taken. By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—
Philip de Lutteleye, Gloucester.
Thomas Cheyne, Devon.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

The like to the tenants of Pilton priory, a cell of the abbey.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Rysyndon, chaplain, to the church of Sparkeford, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John de Halowe, 'chivaler,' who held in chief.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Thorpe to the church of Kynardynton, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Thomas de Basyng, who held in chief.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Neuton, chaplain, to the church of Neuton (*Nova Villa*), in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, who held in chief.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Appointment of John Barler, parson of the church of Woemeshull, to be controller of the king's works about the building of a castle which he has ordained to be made in the isle of Shepeye, to control all payments made by Simon de Bradestede, clerk of the said works, and attest his account; he taking for his wages 6*d.* a day and 20*s.* a year for his robe by the hands of the said Simon. By K.

1361. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Nov. 1. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Hertle and Nicholas Bernard to survey from time to time all the king's workmen working at Wyndesore, their works, and all moneys paid for wages to carpenters, masons and others, as well as for timber, stone and other necessaries, by William de Mulsho, clerk of the said works, and attest such payments on his account. By K.

The like of the following surveyors, of like payments:—
William Alfride, at Yeshampstede.
John Martyn, at Coldekenyngton.

Oct. 10. Windsor. Licence, for 20 marks to be paid to the king by the abbot of Neubo, for the alienation in mortmain to him and the convent of that place by William Bernak, 'chivaler,' and Robert de Alyngton, chaplain, of four messuages, five bovates of land, 18 acres of meadow and 48*s.* of rent in Alyngton and Gunwardby, and by Robert Brounsmyth of 12*s.* of rent in Alyngton, to find a canon as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the abbey church for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa and their children, for their souls when they are departed this life, for the souls of Robert Cryspyn of Alyngton and Simon de Alyngton, chaplain, and the souls of their ancestors.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's clerk Master John de Shropham, warden of the scholars supported of the king's alms in the university of Cambridge, of 4*d.* a day for his wages and 8 marks a year for two robes, to wit one with fur and the other with lining, out of the issues of the county of Cambridge. By K.

Oct. 6. Windsor. Grant to the king's clerk William de Wenlok of the wardenship of the hospital of Farele, co. Bedford. By letter of secret seal.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Elisaundre of Chitterne, chaplain, to the church of St. Mary, Bredestrete, Wilton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Wilton abbey.

Presentation of John Austin, chaplain, to the church of Houton, in the said diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of William Fitz Waryn, deceased, who held in chief, being in his hands.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John Sigar, chaplain, to the church of Pulham, in the said diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Cirencestre.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Salesbury of the free chapel of Botehaut in the parish of Wyghton, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant for life to John Corf, clerk, of the office of the diaconate in the conventual church of Wilton, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Wilton abbey.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Mandate to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Buckingham, to deliver the temporalities of Chetewode priory in his bailiwick to John de Westbury, canon of the house, whose election

1361. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

as prior has been confirmed by John, bishop of Lincoln, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Oxford. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

Sept. 19. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to William de Blakemore of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

Alan Palmer.

John Puseye. *Vacated because surrendered and the said John who is appointed chief serjeant of the scullery has other letters, dated 4 March in the fiftieth year, of 10l. at the exchequer.*

Ralph de Knyveton.

Eustace de Risyng.

John Duk.

William de Bukyngham.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Wykeham of the prebend which Master Richard de Cleangre lately had in the church of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Edward of 6*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Berks.

By K. on the information of William de Wykham.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk Henry de Snayth of the wardenship of the hospital of Gretham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Durham.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John son of Robert de Burley of Athelastre of the king's suit for the death of William son of Robert Baker of Worsop, late chamberlain of Derley abbey, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Neuton, chaplain, to the church of Neuton, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Champflour, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Latton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Cirencestre abbey.

Nov. 26. ——— Presentation of John Fisshere of Crughowell, chaplain, to the church of St. Michael, Stradewy, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of the heir of Ralph Bluet who held by knight service of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held in chief.

1361. *MEMBRANE* 17.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Licence for John, bishop of Lincoln, Richard, earl of Arundel, Robert de la Mare, John de Bukland, John Charneles, Walter Power, Simon Symeon and John Neumarche, to grant to the king's son John, earl of Lancaster and Richmond, and Blanche, his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, in tail, the castle of Bolyngbroke with the park, and the knights' fees, and advowsons pertaining to the castle and soke of Bolyngbroke (the manor, town and soke of Bolyngbroke and the manors of Sutton, Thoresby, Wathe and Ingoldemeles, co. Lincoln, excepted), the castle, town, manor and honour of Tuttebury, the towns of Screpton, Merchyngton, Chalangewod, Uttexhatre, Adgarest and Neuburgh, the hundred of Hegham Fereres, the manors of Hegham Fereres, Raundes and Rissheden, and the towns of Brasyngton, Matlok and Hertyngdon, said to be held in chief, with remainder to the right heirs of the duke. By K.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Whereas all lands and goods late of John de Moubray of Axiholm, who at his death was bound to the king in 2,000 marks by a recognisance made in the chancery on 3 June last, have been taken into the king's hand on account of that debt, the king, because John son and heir and Elizabeth late the wife of the first named John have undertaken before the king and council to satisfy the king of 500 marks for the said goods in part payment of the debt and to answer for the remaining 1,500 marks and on this the said heir has made a recognisance of 1,400 marks for the goods and the portion of the lands falling to him, whereof he will pay 500 marks at Easter next, 225 marks at Michaelmas following, 225 marks at Easter following, 225 marks at Michaelmas following and 225 marks at Easter following, and Elizabeth, for her portion of the lands for life, has made a recognisance of 400*l.* whereof she will pay 100*l.* at Michaelmas next, 100*l.* at Easter following, 100*l.* at Michaelmas following and 100*l.* at Easter following ; the king for their indemnity that they be not triply charged with the three recognisances which are made of one effect only, grants that if John the heir pay the 1,400 marks and Elizabeth pay the 400*l.* at the said terms all three recognisances shall be without force and of no effect. In case either John or Elizabeth make default in payment of any of the instalments execution shall be sued against the defaulter only and, if Elizabeth die before the 400*l.* be fully paid, John shall be charged with what is in arrear of that sum. And because John de Moubray gave the king the 2,000 marks of mere motion it is not the will of the king nor does it accord with right that John son of John and Elizabeth or the lands and goods that were of the said John de Moubray shall be discharged of the queen's gold by reason of the recognisances but the king by these presents acquits them of the said queen's gold. By K. & C.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the prior of Dunstaple, of a certificate of the treasurer and chamberlains sent into the chancery by the king's command, as follows :—

In magno rotulo de anno 24 *in Res. Bed. Prior de Dunstaple reddit compotum de* 8*l.* 10*s.* 2½*d. de catallis Johannis Vyncent de Coltone et aliorum felonum distractorum et suspensorum pro contrafractione false monete, necnon de catallis John Gerberge,*

1361. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

militis, et aliorum latronum convictorum ubi preponitur in rotulo 24, *In summa, In rotulo de finibus coram rege de terminis Trinitatis et Michaelis anno* 20 *et terminis Hillarii et Pasche et Trinitatis anno* 22 *sub titulo de termino Trinitatis anno* 20. *In thesauro nichil. Et eidem priori per libertatem cartarum regis* 8*l.* 10*s.* 2½*d. predicta per breve regis allocatum eidem priori in rotulo* 6 *in* Item Bed. *et quietus est.*

In magno rotulo de anno 32 *in Bed. Simon Goseblod, tenens decani et capituli Sancti Pauli Londoniensis, debet* 1 *marcam de fine pro transgressionibus et extorsionibus, dampnis et gravaminibus et excessibus, per plegium Johannis Barbour and Henry Nicholas. In rotulo de finibus factis necnon catallis forisfactis et evasionibus coram rege, de termino Michaelis anno* 31, *Johannes Barbour, tenens Roberti Robert, debet* 2 *solidos de fine pro eodem per plegium Simonis Goseblod et Henrici Nicholas; ibidem, Henricus Nicholas, tenens Edmundi Morteyn, debet dimidiam marcam de fine pro eodem per plegium Simonis Goseblod et Johannis Barbour ibidem, Willelmus Pyriton debet* 60 *solidos de fine pro eodem per plegium Henrici Nicholas et Johannis Barbour ibidem, Johannes Averay debet* 60 *solidos de fine pro eodem per plegium Willelmi Pyriton et Henrici Nicholas ibidem, set vicecomes reddit infra de eisdem summis pro eisdem debitoribus. Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de* 1 *marca pro Simone Goseblod, tenente decani et capituli Sancti Pauli Londoniensis, de fine pro transgressionibus &c. per plegium Johannis Barbour et Henrici Nicholas, sicut supra continetur, et* 2*s. pro Johanne Barbour, tenente Roberti Roberd, de fine pro eodem per perplegium Simonis Goseblod et Henrici Nicholas ibidem, et dimidia marca pro Henrico Nicholas, tenente Edmundi Morteyn, de fine pro eodem per plegium Simonis Goseblod, Johannis Barbour, ibidem, et* 60*s. pro Willelmo Pyriton de fine pro eodem per plegium Henrici Nicholas et Johannis Barbour ibidem, et* 60*s. pro Johanne Averay de fine pro eodem per plegium Willelmi Pyriton et Henrici Nicholas ibidem, summa* 7*l.* 2*s. qui quidem Simon Goseblod, Johannes Barbour and Henricus Nichol sunt residentes prioris de Dunstapul infra burgum de Dunstaple et Willelmus Pyriton et Johannes Averay sunt tenentes et residentes ipsius prioris infra dictum burgum, sicut vicecomes testatur. In thesauro nichil. Et eidem priori per libertatem cartarum regis* 7*l.* 2*s. predicta per breve regis allocatur eidem priori in rotulo* 6, *in* Item Bedef. *Et quietus est.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Nicholas George of 12*d.* a day out of the issues of the petty customs in the port of London, in lieu of the like sum at the exchequer granted to him, on 5 October in the thirty-third year, by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Aubon of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Power, the younger, touching a plea of trespass against him and others; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1361. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Nov. 29. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the church of St. Mary and St. John the Baptist, Bykenacre, to elect a prior in the room of Ralph, deceased. By K.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Hayton to the church of Lambernach, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, who held in chief.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Lynham to the church of Bourton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John de Stonore who held in chief.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Presentation of John Bole to the church of Costyngston, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John Bromhil who held by knight service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, the king's ward. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Beatrice late the wife of Thomas de Brewes, warden of the forest on this side the Trent, and executrix of his will, for the remission by her of all arrears of the yearly fee of 100*l.* which Thomas should have had in his office in his lifetime (certain sums of those arrears which the king by letters patent granted should be allowed to him and wishes to be allowed to her excepted), and for 400 marks to be paid to the king by her half yearly payments of 50 marks at Easter and Michaelmas, commencing from Easter next, for the trespass which she and Edward, son of Thomas, late earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, her first husband, did in acquiring to them and the heirs of their bodies from the earl the manor of Boseham, held in chief, and entering therein without licence ; and grant that she shall have the same again for her life, with the issues whereof from the time when it was taken into the king's hand on account of the trespass. By K.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Robert de Hauley, for long service, of 20 marks yearly out of the issues of the county of York. By K.

Vacated because surrendered because the king on 3 *April in the forty-eighth year caused the letters to be renewed to him in another form of* 20*l.*

Dec. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Erburghfeld, chaplain, to the church of Calverton, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Presentation of William de Middelton, chaplain, to R. bishop of Salisbury, for admission to the church of Hampme Preston, in his diocese, to which Robert de Lucy, who has the right to nominate a parson to be presented by the dean of the king's free chapel of Wymbourne Mynstre, has nominated the said William to be presented by the king in the late voidance of the deanery.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 50*l.* paid to the king by John de Sutton, the elder, knight, John de Pelham, parson of the church of Wykham, Nicholas Pychard and Thomas Tuwe, to them for acquiring in fee from John de Veer,

1361. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

late earl of Oxford, the manors of Calverton, co. Buckingham, and Saxton, co. Cambridge, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and grant that they shall have the same again with the issues from the time when the manors were taken into the king's hand on account of this trespass. Licence also for them to grant the manors to Maud de Veer, countess of Oxford, for life, with remainders to Aubrey de Veer, in tail male, and to the right heirs of the earl.

And be it remembered that the 40*l.* (*sic*) have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's yeoman Richard de Armes, to John son and heir of Roger le Archer of Cosyngton of the king's suit for the death of Walter Camme, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for William atte Forde and Roger de Sutton, charged by the king's son Edmund de Langele to hire tailors, broiderers, sadlers, carpenters, masons, hewers of stone, tilers and other workmen for his works in London and elsewhere. By C.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, to the prior and convent of Colne, co. Essex, of the advowson of the church of Wykham, co. Cambridge; and for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. On the petition of Nicholas de Walcote and Thomas de Walcote of the county of Lincoln shewing that, on 3 August in the thirty-fourth year, by a writing under the seal for the recognisances of debts at London, they bound themselves for their brother William de Walcote, who was bound to the king in a great sum, to the king in 600*l.* of, sterlings to be paid one half on the octaves of Hilary then following and the other half at the quinzaine of Easter following, whereof 84*l.* are still in arrear and praying for extension of the term of payment, the king has granted that they shall pay off the 84*l.* in arrear by instalments of 10*l.* 10*s.* at the quinzaines of Easter and Michaelmas in each year, commencing from the quinzaine of Easter next. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below under the same date.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon to William Warde of Saltflet, co. Lincoln, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Simon atte Naxe, citizen and cutler of London, touching a plea of debt of 22*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Pheronus de Spinola of Lucoli (*de Luculo*), going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Mary and Martin de Mary as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

1361. *MEMBRANE* 15.

Nov. 25. Windsor. Grant for life to the king's serjeant at arms Reynold de Ferrariis of the water and fishery of Auldestell within the water of Twede, co. Northumberland, with all profits and emoluments arising therefrom, as John Page, deceased, had these of the king's grant. By p.s.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Acquittance to Robert de Eves, his heirs and executors, for 5,333 gold crowns (*scutos*) of Philip received from him in the chamber, to wit 4,000 by the hands of John Chaundos, the king's lieutenant in France, 1,000 by the hands of John de Stoke, knight, and the remaining 333 by his own hands, for a third part of the residue due to the king in respect of ransoms which pertained to the castle of Seintvath in Normandy of the time when Robert had the keeping of the said castle in the king's name. By p.s. [25614.]

Dec. 8. Westminster. Mandate to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids to Master Adam de Houton, whom the pope by virtue of a reservation made by the apostolic see touching the church of St. Davids void by the death of Thomas, has provided to be bishop of that place, and whose fealty the king has taken after he had renounced all words in the pope's letters prejudicial to the king and his crown. By K.

The like to Adam de Seynclere and his fellows, guardians of the bishopric during the voidance.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Duelond to the church of Hemyok, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Oliver Dyneham, who held in chief.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Whereas Richard son of William Harecourt, kinsman and heir of Clemence daughter and heir of John de Exemuth, who died in her nonage, immediately after her death, entered without the usual process in the king's court upon the king's seisin of a messuage, 100 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 2*s.* of rent, in Wymington, and the advowson of the church of the same town, which are held of the king in chief, and came into his hands by the death of John and the nonage of Clemence, and granted the same to John Curtays, in fee, and he entered into them without obtaining the king's licence, for which trespasses the messuage, lands, rent and advowson are now in the king's hand, the king, for 40*s.* paid to him by John Curtays, has pardoned the trespasses and granted that he shall have the premises in fee.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Walter de Aldebury as prebendary of Holebourn in the church of St. Paul, London. By K.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Shareshull, knight, Thomas de Ludelowe and William Banastre of Hadenhale, to the abbot and convent of Coumbe of a messuage and an acre of land in Napton, co. Warwick, and the advowson of the church of that town; and for the appropriation of the church by the abbot and convent. By K

1361. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Dec. 9. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard, earl of Arundel, in the castles, lands, knights' fees and advowsons late of Joan de Bars, countess of Warenne, into which by virtue of letters patent of the late king and the king he has entered after her death without waiting for process by writs of *diem clausit extremum* or seisin by escheators ; notwithstanding that these or some of them are held in chief. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John de Thorpe as prebendary of Willesdon in the church of St. Paul, London. By p.s.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Presentation of William Nicol to the church of Lanfeyr Lonthonnok, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of the heir of John Clanebou who held by knight service of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held in chief, now in the king's ward.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Ingelby whom the king has appointed to be one of the justices of the King's Bench, because he was insufficiently provided for the maintenance of his estate when the king promoted him to the grade of a justice, of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer beyond the appointed fee in the office for such time as he be in it. By K.

The like to John Knyvet, one of the justices of the Common Bench. By K.

MEMBRANE 14.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa done by Peter de Routhe and for 20 marks paid to the king by him, to him and Elizabeth his wife, in fee of, a messuage and four bovates of land in Dighton late of Robert Taburner of Dighton, extended at 40*s.* yearly, forfeited to the king by the adherence of the said Robert to Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the late king, and the Scots, with some tenements in Thorpe by Kilton late of Bartholomew Fanecourt, extended at 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as by the account thereof rendered at the exchequer by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, may more fully appear, forfeited to the king on account of the rebellion of Robert Fanecourt, brother and heir of the said Bartholomew, and his adherence to the king's adversary of France.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark to be paid to the king by Ralph Urry of Lenne, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the prior and convent of Norwich, parsons of the church of St. Margaret, Lenne, and the chapel of St. Nicholas annexed to the same, of 3 roods of land in Bishop's Lenne adjoining the said chapel, to make a graveyard for such chapel.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Whereas Walter Smyth of Wycome has died in debt to the king's son Edward, prince of Wales ; the king willing that the debts should be levied for his son as if they were the king's own debts has appointed Thomas Gervays of Wycombe and Denis le Clerc to seize into his hand all goods which Walter had on the day of his death to be kept until the debts are satisfied. By K.

1361. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Dec. 3. Westminster. Presentation of John Joy of Ledbury, chaplain, to the church of St. Mary de Mount en Haut, London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Hereford.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Pembrugge of the wardship of all lands late of Thomas Deschalers, who held in chief, with the marriage of the heir.
By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

Ralph Basset of Drayton, 'chivaler,' gone to the Holy Land with the king's licence, has letters nominating John de Newenham, clerk, and Nicholas de Vielston as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Master Nicholas de Aston, parson of the church of Stone, going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Richard de Tyssyngton, clerk, and Henry Spenser as his attorneys as above.
David de Wollore, &c.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Licence for James de Horwode to enfeoff Robert de Appelby and Alice, his wife, of a messuage, 18 acres of land, 1½ acre of meadow and 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent, in Micham, held in chief.
For ½ mark to be paid to the king.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Master John Barnet, the younger, of the archdeaconry of Essex, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Whereas Roger de Elmbrugg and Elizabeth his wife, enfeoffed John Sewy, Thomas de Burford and William de Cudlyngton, chaplains of the manors of Sauecombe and Fakenham Aspes, said to be held in chief, and these last re-enfeoffed Roger and Elizabeth of the manors, without the king's licence, the king has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for Roger and Elizabeth to retain the same.
By p.s.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Mandate to John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Berks, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of Certeseye abbey to William Clyve, monk of the house, whose election to be abbot has been confirmed by William, bishop of Winchester, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.
The like to following escheators :—
John de Tye, in the county of Surrey.
John Pecche, mayor of London, escheator in that city.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin to the rector and brethren of the house or monastery of the regular brethren of the order of St. Augustine, Edyndon, by William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, of two messuages, two tofts, 100 acres of land and 40 acres of pasture, in Canefeld and Boklond, co. Berks, by John de Edyndon, knight, of twelve messuages, twelve tofts, two carucates

1361. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

of land, 20 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture, in Edyndon, Tynhyd, Coterygg, Bratton, Melbourn, Stok and Erlestok, co. Wilts, by John Laundels, of two messuages, four tofts, 100 acres of land and 100 acres of pasture, in Westwell, co. Oxford, and by William Doudynge and John Chark, chaplains, of the reversion of three messuages, a mill, three tofts, a carucate and a half of land, 10 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in the said towns of Bratton, Melbourn and Stok, expectant on the demise of William FitzWaryn, 'chivaler,' the said messuages, tofts and lands being of the clear yearly value of 70*s.*, as has been found by divers inquisitions made by John de Estbury, escheator in the counties; to hold as of the value of 73*s.* 4*d.* yearly in part satisfaction of 100 marks yearly of land, rent or advowsons which they have the king's licence to acquire.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Presentation of John de Neuport Paynel, chaplain, to the church of Chelmesford, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Godard, chaplain, to the church of Lyndon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Roland Daneys who held in chief.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and convent of Werewell to elect an abbess in the room of Constance, deceased. By K.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Clone to the church of Kynevare, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of John de Lutteleye.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Cobyngton to the church of Wilden, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of James de Pabenham, knight, who held in chief.

July 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Stryvelyn of eleven messuages, 120 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Preston, co. Northumberland, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Burneton for the good estate of him and Barnaba his wife, for their souls when they are departed this life and for the souls of their ancestors. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Botiller of Wilteshire, detained in the gaol of Oxford castle for the death of Thomas le Werkeman of Cornwall (*de Cornub'*), of the king's suit for that death, as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Oxford, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Nicholas de Tamworth, 'chivaler,' going beyond the seas on the king's service by his order. By K.

Nov. 28. Westminster. The like for John Wyne going with him. By testimony of Nicholas.

1361. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

The said Nicholas has letters nominating John de Tamworth, clerk, and John Tremayn as his attorneys in England until the said feast. The chancellor received the attorneys.

The like letters for the said John Wyne. By testimony of the said Nicholas.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Acquittance to Thomas Fog for 800*l.* received from him in the chamber in part payment of the third part of the residue pertaining to the said Thomas in respect of ransoms and revenues of castles which the said Thomas lately held in the king's name in Normandy and elsewhere in France. By p.s. [25610.]

Nov. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter next, for Thomas de Uvedale, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Richard de Ask, for the alienation by him of seven messuages, a mill, 140 acres of land, 9½ acres of meadow, and 109*s.* of rent, in Lynton by Balkholm, Neueland, Estrengton, Grenayk, Houeden, Blaktoft, Stertelthorp and Barnby, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Lynton, for his good estate, for his soul when he shall have departed this life, and for the soul of William de Percy.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Master Philip Caunton of the precentorship in the collegiate church of Landewybrevy, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Grant to Simon Baxtere of Daventre, chaplain, of the prebend which Thomas de Hamslape, deceased, had in the collegiate church of Leycestre, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, who held in chief being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate to J. bishop of Lincoln, to have a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter assigned to him.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's daughter Joan, princess of Wales, and on testimony that John Bailliff of Blechelegh killed John Grete of Fennystratford in self defence, to the said John of the king's suit for that death, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John Byghan, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Penbren, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason the voidance of that see.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Pardon, for 4 marks paid in the hanaper by William de Ilkeston, clerk, to him for acquiring in fee from Richard de Kislyngbury, citizen of London, a messuage, 40 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 20*s.* of rent, in Duston, held in chief, without having obtained the king's licence; and restitution to him of the same which have been taken into the king's hand on account of the trespass.

1361. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Dec. 8. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Chestrefeld of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer, for life or until he be provided for in some benefice without cure of that value. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Mandate to John de Estbury, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Oxford and Berks, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, Cirencestre, to William de Lynton, late prior of that house, whose election to be abbot of that place has been confirmed by Reynold, bishop of Worcester, and who has done fealty. By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

John de Bekynton.	Somerset and Dorset.
Philip de Lutteleye.	Gloucester.
Richard de Wydevill.	Northampton.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Ivorius son of Anian to the church of Bryngwyn, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Walter de Hauloo of the prebend of Ruyl which Master Adam de Houton lately had in the collegiate church of Daberwilly (*sic*), in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Master Adam [bishop] elect and confirmed of St. Davids.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Presentation of John de Rouceby to the church of Herlawe, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Wykeham, of the prebend of Wherewell in the conventual church of the nuns of Wherewell, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Wherewell abbey. By K.

Mandate to William, bishop of Winchester, to admit him.

Membrane 12.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Joan wife of Thomas de Battisham of her waiver in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Chesehunt and Maud, his wife, touching a plea of debt of 11 marks against her and her husband ; she having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

The like *mutatis mutandis* to the said Thomas de Battisham.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Licence for the Carthusian prior and convent of Beauvale, co. Nottingham, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered as fully satisfied on 13 *September*, 16 *Richard II.*

Nov. 24. Westminster. Appointment of Andrew Mason of Folkeston and John Sumyng to select hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for the works of the king's castle of Shepeye, bring them to the castle and put them

1361. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

on the works; also to provide timber, stone, iron, lead, tiles, fuel and all other necessaries for the works and carriage for the same, and to arrest all contrariants and rebels and imprison them until the king give order touching their punishment.

By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Mandate to John de Estbury, escheator in the counties of Wilts and Southampton, to deliver the temporalities of Wilton abbey to Sibyl Aucher, late prioress of the house, whose election to be abbess of that place has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

John de Bekynton. Somerset and Dorset.
John de Ty. Kent.
Robert Wysdon. Cornwall.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Signification to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of London of the royal assent to the election of William de Purle, canon of the house of SS. Mary and John the Baptist, Bikenacre, to be prior of that place. By K.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Presentation of John Fisshere of Crughowell, chaplain, to the church of Seint Kenedre Cantre, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Humphrey de Bohun, ate earl of Hereford, who held in chief.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Grant to Henry Grene of the wardship of the lands late of Nicholas Pevere who held in chief, with the issues received from the time of his death; and with the marriage of the heir. By K.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Henry son of Robert de Bradshawe going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's son Lionel, earl of Ulster.

The like for the following going as above :—

By testimony of the earl.

Ellis Dentwysle.
John de Blakeburn of Roshawe of the county of Lancaster.
Adam de Grymeshawe of the county of Lancaster.
Robert de Pilkyngton of Ronyngton.
Roger son of Simon de Bradeshawe of the county of Lancaster.
Henry son of Simon de Bradeshawe of the county of Lancaster.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Swynlegh of the prebend of Lannotthull in the collegiate church of Aberwylly, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the see.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Presentation of William de Saunford, chaplain, to the church of Cotton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds.

By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

1361. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Dec. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Coterel, chaplain, to the church of Weston by Beccles, in the said diocese, void by the resignation of John Brakell.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Gentil of London of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the king to answer Robert Baron of Dertford touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Presentation of John ap Johan, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lanamdifry, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Philip Loyd to the church of Henlandeyny, in the said diocese in the king's gift as above.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas de Norton of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Whereas Reynold de Cobham, now deceased, enfeoffed Thomas Fitelyng of the manors of Aldyngton, Estshelve and Burdefeld, co. Kent, held in chief, and the said Thomas re-granted the same to him and Joan his wife, still surviving, and his heirs, and as well Thomas as Reynold and Joan entered into the manors without the king's licence, on which account they have been taken into the king's hand on the death of Reynold; he, for 10*l.* paid by Joan, has pardoned the trespasses and granted that she shall have the manors again to hold to her and the heirs of Reynold.

And the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Presentation of John Roland, chaplain, to the church of Kellan, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Presentation of John de Barton to the church of Faldyngworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Thomas de Nevill of Faldyngworth, who held in chief.

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture between the prior of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, and the prior of the church of St. Saviour, Bermondeseye, witnessing that—whereas there had lately been contention between the priors of the said churches touching the manor of Estchalk, the advowson of the church of Chalk excepted, and 100 acres of marsh, another marsh called 'Clarisshemerssh,' and 116*s.* of rent in Chalk, co. Kent, which marshes and rent were never parcel of the said manor, and which manor a late prior of Norwich before the justices of the Bench recovered against a sometime prior of Bermondeseye because William de Brunham, sometime prior of Norwich, was disseised by one John de Burgo, in the time of King Henry III, of 12*l.* 10*s.* yearly of land which were then the manor of Estchalk, the said advowson excepted, as was found by

1361. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

the verdict of an inquisition ; and because the prior of Bermondeseye was then removed from the said 100 acres of marsh by colour of the recovery of the manor he brought an assize of novel disseisin against the prior of Norwich as well touching the marsh and rent as touching three tofts, 100 acres of land and 100 acres of wood, by which assize it was found that the tofts and wood were parcel of the said manor and that the prior of Bermondeseye had been disseised of the said 100 acres of marsh and that the said rent issued out of the 100 acres of land and that he had continued his seisin of the rent without removal—in the presence of William, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, the parties agreed as follows, the prior and convent of Norwich acknowledged the said 100 acres of marsh lying in a place called ' Michelemerssh,' severed from the other lands and marshes there by metes and bounds, recovered by the said assize, and Clarisshemerssh as well as the said rent then in the possession of the prior and convent of Bermondeseye to be the right of that prior and of his church, and further granted to the prior and convent of Bermondeseye the said manor recovered as aforesaid and all other lands which they have in Chalk (except the advowson aforesaid with the rectory of the church of Chalk, which church they hold appropriated, 10 acres of arable land and 4 acres, 3 roods of marsh pertaining to the church), to hold in mortmain of the king by the services due, rendering to the grantors for the manors and lands 16*l.* yearly in the church of Chalk, and on condition that if rent fall into arrear at any time it shall be lawful for the grantors to distrain for the same in all the said marshes, manors and lands as well as in other lands of the prior and convent of Bermondeseye in Chalk and elsewhere in the county of Kent until the same be recovered, and if the rent be in arrear for one month to re-enter into the premises until double the arrears of the rent paid. In witness whereof the prior and convent of Norwich and the prior and convent of Bermondeseye have respectively set their seals to the two parts of the indenture in their several chapters on 1 October, 35 Edward III. By K.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Revocation of the licence lately granted to the prior and convent of the church of Worcester to elect a bishop in the room of Reynold, deceased, as Master John de Barnet was elected by the apostolic see to be bishop in the lifetime of Reynold who was translated by the said see to the bishopric of Ely. By K. & C.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter de Dalby, clerk, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of Lionel, earl of Ulster. By letter of the earl.

The like for following, staying as above :—
William de Karliolo, clerk.
John de Gaytescales of Carlisle.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Thomas de Dent, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Dent and Roger de Wych as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Thomas de Sandford received the attorneys by writ.

1361. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Dec. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Adam del Castell, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Intebarwe, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief.

Dec. 10. Westminster. William de Hatfeld of St. Albans, 'chaundeler,' going on pilgrimage beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Richard atte Seler and Simon de Rasene as his attorneys in England for one year. John de Tamworth received the attorneys.

Dec. 24. Windsor. Presentation of Robert Wattes of Ekynton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hambury Saltmerssh, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Whereas Joan de Bars, late countess of Warenne, who held of the king in chief for her life the manors of Hengstrigg, co. Somerset, Canford, co. Dorset, Troubrigg, Ambresbury, Wyntersbourn and Aldebourn, with the foreign courts of Troubrigg, Shereveston, Lokynton and Durele, co. Wilts, and other lands, rents, services, fees and advowsons in Somerset, Dorset and Wilts, demised her estate therein to Edward, prince of Wales, and William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, and they entered into the same and received the attornment of the tenants, and William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, to whom the reversion of the premises pertained, granted the same to the prince to hold for life at the rent of 800 marks, which demise and grant the king by letters patent confirmed; and whereas the prince has now surrendered the premises to the earl of Salisbury and his neirs and the earl has entered therein, without the king's licence, and the manors &c. have now been taken into his hand as well by the death of the countess as on account of the trespasses over the said surrender and entry; the king has pardoned the trespasses and granted that the earl shall have the premises again. By K.

July 2. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, dated at Wynchescombe, on 17 June, 1361, reciting that at the supplication of Master John de Carleton, dean of the church of Wells, shewing that the habitation wherein Nicholas de Colshulle, canon of the said church, dwelt while he lived, opposite the bishop's church, by the negligence of the said Nicholas and others inhabiting it after him, against whom there is no redress (*recursus*), is become a total ruin that cannot be repaired, and that such habitation adjoins the dean's inn; and praying him to confer the said place on him for the enlargement of the dean's habitation, he grants the same to him in mortmain, for him to convert it into a garden (*ortum*) or area and throw down and dispose as he will of the houses on it. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Daventre of the hospital of St. Margaret by Huntyngdon.
By K. on the information of William de Wikeham.

1361. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Presentation of John de Lancastre to the church of Alwalton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Peterborough abbey.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Hugh Gray of Shefeld of the king's suit for the death of John Cook of Preston in Holdernesse, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 23. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Swynlegh of the prebend which Master Richard de Thormerton, deceased, had in the collegiate church of Westbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter of the church.

Dec. 10. Westminster. John de Morton, clerk, going beyond the seas on pilgrimage with the king's licence, has letters nominating Robert de Gayton of London, 'sergeant,' and John Penne, clerk, as his attorneys in England for one year. John de Tamworth received the attorneys.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Whereas by letters patent under the seal of England, dated 25 July last, the king presented the king's clerk John de Hirst to the church of Yoghill in Ireland, he now understands that on 1 September last Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Kildare, late justiciary of Ireland, by reason of his office, by letters patent under the seal of Ireland, presented one Henry Golofre of Leycestre to the said church, to the king's prejudice and contempt, the king by these presents revokes the presentation of the church to the said Henry. By K.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Walcote and Thomas de Walcote of the county of Lincoln, that they shall pay 100*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* still remaining in arrear of 600*l.* wherein they bound themselves to the king, on 3 August in the thirty-fourth year, by their writing under the seal for the recognisances of debts at London for their brother William de Walcote who was bound to him in a great sum, to be paid one moiety on the octaves of Hilary and the other at the quinzaine of Easter following, by half yearly instalments of 12*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* at the quinzaines of Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Dec. 26. Windsor. Grant to Hugh Cheyne of a water-mill and all lands, meadows, pastures, woods, fisheries, wards, reliefs and services of free tenants and bondmen, late of William Randolf in Larkestok and elsewhere, which escheated to the king because William who held in chief died without heir; to hold to him and his heirs by the services whereby the same were held before they came into the king's hand. By p.s.

Dec. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Dunham, chaplain, to the church of Chyryton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John Lovel of Tychemerssh who held in chief.

1361. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Ralph de Kestevene of the prebend of the prebendal church of Estrat in the collegiate church of Landewybrevy, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said collegiate church.

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Thomas Cheyne of the fee farm of 19 marks which the men of Edenestowe and the adjacent hamlets render yearly to the king, to take in the same manner as John Lesturmy, deceased, who had it of the king's grant for life, took. By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Presentation of William Trewelove, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Northhall, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Presentation of Thomas Whiteknight, chaplain, to the church of Upcerne, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of William Fitz Waryn, knight, who held in chief.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John atte Roche to the church of Shenefeld, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford and Essex, who held in chief.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* during the nonage of the said heir, for William, abbot of Walden, and his successors, Nicholas de Neuton, Thomas de Walmesford, parson of the church of Kymbalton, and Stephen atte Roche, parson of the church of Pertenhale, to whom the king has committed the wardship of the aforesaid earl's castles and lands for a certain rent; and for their men and servants and the castles and lands. By K.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Grant to Philip Martyn of the prebend of Langiby in the collegiate church of Landewybrevy, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Adam de Houton, [bishop] elect and confirmed of St. Davids.

The like grant and mandate in favour of Walter Freystrop with respect to the prebend of Lampadarn Odyn in the said church in the king's gift as above. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Freysthrop, chaplain, to the chapel of Chastelduront, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March.

1361. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Wykeham, prebendary of Oxegate, in the church of St. Paul, London, of the prebend of Totenhale in the same church, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London; on an exchange of benefices with Master John de Brynkele.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like to the chapter of the said church.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk John de Blockeleye of land and rent not held in chief, to the value of 6*l.* yearly, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Litethurn church as he shall ordain. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Dengayne, knight, and Nicholas de Styuecle, sheriff of Huntingdon, to receive seisin in the king's name of the advowson and patronage of the abbey of the Sisters Minoresses of Deney, which the king's kinswoman Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, has granted by charter to him and his heirs. By K.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Janin Touke, for long service to the king's late mother, Queen Isabel, and to him, of 7½*d.* a day for his wages and two robes a year by the hands of the keeper of the king's wardrobe. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John Aleyn of the prebend which Nicholas de Hethe, deceased, had in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Presentation of William de Manton to the church of Hodynet, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Peter, Shrewsbury. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Stok, parson of the church of Great Leghes, in the diocese of London, to the church of St. Andrew on Cornhull, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London; on an exchange of benefices with William de Chicestre.

The like of the said William to the church of Great Leghes, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, who held in chief.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Farman to a mediety of the church of Ermyngton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John de Stonore, who held in chief.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester, of the royal assent to the election of Joan Cokerel, nun of the house of Wherewell, to be abbess of that place. By K.

1361. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Dec. 27. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Stephen de Asshewy of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Grant to Philip de Caunton of the precentorship in the collegiate church of Landewybrevy, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Adam de Houton, [bishop] elect and confirmed of St. Davids.

The like to the chapter of the church.

Presentation of John Vaghan, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. David, Aberwilly, in the said diocese, in the king's gift as above.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Presentation of David ap Philip, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Landolanvaylou, in the said diocese, in the king's gift as above.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Ravensere of the prebend of Trathelan, in the collegiate church of Aberwilly, void by the resignation of William de Wykeham and in the king's gift as above. By K.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the said bishop elect. By K.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to Queen Philippa of the wardship of the lands late of William FitzWaryn, who held in chief, with the issues thereof from the time of his death, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats, reversions and all other appurtenances, and with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir. By K.

Grant in like terms to her of the wardship of the lands late of John FitzWauter.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Presentation of John Sylvestre to the church of Fouleston, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Wilton abbey.

Presentation of Thomas de Barneby, chaplain, to the church of Fovente, in the said diocese, in the king's gift as above.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Presentation of John ap David, chaplain, to the church of St. Michael, Estumlewyrn, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Mandate to John atte Wode, escheator in the county of Salop, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Peter, Shrewsbury, to Nicholas Stevens, monk of the house, whose election to be abbot of that place has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and who has done fealty. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

The abbot of Haumon received the fealty by writ.

1361. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Dec. 14. Westminster. Presentation of John de Lytlyngton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Boxstede, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London.

Grant to the king's clerk William de Wykeham of the prebend of Ruyl in the collegiate church of Daberwylly, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Adam de Houton, [bishop] elect and confirmed of St. Davids.

Dec. 27. Windsor. Mandate to John de Estbury, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts and Berks, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the abbey of Wherewell to Joan Cokerell, nun of the house, whose election to be abbess of that place has been confirmed by William, bishop of Winchester, and whose fealty the king has taken. By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

John de Bekynton. Somerset.
John de Ty. Surrey.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Nomination, by right pertaining to the king by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London, of Hugh de Wakefeld, chaplain, to the prior and convent of Pritelwell, for them to present him to the vicarage of the church of Canewedon, in the diocese of London.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Tyngewyk to the church of Lacford, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds. By p.s.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Presentation of John de Burle, chaplain, to the church of Herdwyke, in the diocese of Ely, void by the resignation of William de Wymundham and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Dec. 26. Windsor. Presentation of William de Hulle to the church of Hambury, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

1362.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, the bailiffs of Great Yarmouth and Kirkele and all other bailiffs, ministers and lieges, to find by inquisition and other lawful ways the truth touching a complaint received by the king from William Pe of Lesbay, Martin de Le Huleage, Peter de Pey, Stephen de Ramis, John de Barendegy and their fellows, merchants of the king's town of Bayonne (*Boion'*) and John de Tryton, merchant of the said town of Yarmouth, that whereas they lately loaded a ship called *la Grace de Dieu* of Bayonne, whereof Saundes Demay was master, with red herrings (*allece soro*) to be brought from [Yarmouth] to Bayonne and the ship was broken by a storm near Kirkele, several of the mariners thereof being saved and coming to land and most of the cargo with the gear of the ship being washed ashore, the same has been carried away by men of those parts and is detained from them, and who occupied the said goods and things, and to arrest these, if they were not 'wrek,' and deliver them to the said merchants after making satisfaction to those who salved the goods according to the statute in that case.

MEMBRANE 7.

1361. Dec. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas ap Lewelyn, chaplain, to the church of Bryngwyn, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief.

1362. Jan. 3. Westminster. Licence for Peter Lorymer, burgess of Caen, to go forth from the city of London in which he is bound to remain as hostage for the performance of things agreed on in the peace between the king and his brother of France, and to pass as he will about the realm for one month from this date, provided that he then present himself to the king and council in London to remain there as hostage according to his oath sworn on the Gospels. *French.*

1361. Dec. 27. Windsor. Pardon of special grace to James Dartefeld of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas del Acker, 'cistrer' of Gaunt, whereof he is indicted or appealed and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1362. Jan. 1. Windsor. Presentation of Henry de Wakefeld to the church of Brompton under Blakhowemore, in the diocese of York.
By letter of secret seal.

Jan. 6. Westminster. The prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, has letters nominating John Doget and Philip ap Yevan as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
Thomas Chaundos, 'chivaler,' received the attorneys by writ.

Presentation of Robert Suardby to the church of St. Botolph without Bisshopesgate, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London.

1361. Dec. 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Richard Stury, on his surrender of letters patent whereby the king lately granted him for life two messuages and a quay in Queenhithe, London (*see p.* 57), that he shall hold the same in fee. By p.s.

1362. Jan. 6. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Hugh de Appelby, John Maleherbe, Henry Casse and John Heved, clerks, for the alienation in mortmain by them to John, vicar of the church of Haselyngfeld, of two messuages and a toft called 'Pollardescroft' adjoining his manse in Haselyngfeld, for the enlargement of the manse.

Jan. [6]. Westminster. Appointment of Roger de Sutton to take boards, timber, iron, cords, and wreck of sea, to wit masts, sails, anchors, cables and other things necessary for the king's ships and barges, and carriage for the same, for the king's money to be paid by Matthew de Torkeseye, clerk of his ships, unless the wreck of right pertain to him, as well as carpenters, smiths and other workmen as required and put them on the works at the king's wages; and to arrest contrariants and rebels and imprison them until the king give order touching their deliverance.
By K.
The like, for one year, of the said Roger and Henry Kyrie. By K.

1362. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Appointment in like terms of Robert Budde, John Tracy and Edward Gyterich of Brideport to take hemp and workers to make thread and cords thereof for the said ships, and carriage for the hemp, thread and cords. By K.

1361.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's surgeon Master Adam le Rous of a messuage and four shops in the parish of St. Mildred in la Poletrie, a messuage in the parish of St. Edmund the King in Lumbardstrete, and three shops in Berchernerislane, in the city of London, which are extended at 8 marks yearly beyond reprises and charges incumbent on them, and escheated to the king because Alice daughter of Peter le Rous of Grenestede who held them of him in chief died without heir, as has been found by inquisition taken by John Pecche, mayor of the city and escheator there. By p.s.

1362.

Jan. 14. Thurrock. Grant to the king's clerk John de Swynlegh of the prebend which Thomas Bluet, deceased, had in the church of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By letter of secret seal.

Mandate in pursuance to A. bishop of St. Davids.

Jan. 9. Westminster. Grant for life to William Shropesshire, for long service to the king of the keeping of the west gate of Gloucestre, to hold as Walter Pilke deceased, or any other in time past held it. By p.s.

Membrane 6.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Cokeswell, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Shrivenham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Cirencestre abbey.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Safe conduct, for two years, for a ship called *la Rodecogge*, whereof Neapolion Vent is master, laden with goods and merchandise, in which the king's merchant John de Mari is sending to Genoa some yeomen and servants of his to further business specially affecting the king, and for the merchants, mariners and other men and the goods in the ship. By K.

Jan. 6. Windsor. Exemption for life of the king's serjeant Clement de Merk from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Pardon to John Wadyloue of the king's suit for the death of John de Galoweye, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Walter, chaplain, to the church of Lambernagh, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, who held in chief.

1362. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Jan. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund de Ledes, chaplain, to the church of Fobbyng, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift as above. By p.s.

Jan. 6. Windsor. Grant, at the supplication of the king's daughter Isabel, to the king's yeoman John Botiller of Somersham, her butler, that he shall be quit of payment (*prestatione*) of the king's prises in respect of wine brought in to the realm from foreign parts in a ship called *la Nicholas* of Ipswich, not exceeding the portage of 50*s.* as is said, which he has had made. By p.s. [25654.]

1361.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted for life to his yeoman Walter Whithors the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in York, for him to discharge the office by deputy, with his assent he has committed the office to Henry de Axiholme, to hold during the pleasure of the said Walter, so that he discharge it in person.

1362.

Jan. 15. Westminster. John de Mari, merchant of Genoa, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Martin de Mare and Martin Pravesyn as his attorneys in England, until Michaelmas.

He has like letters nominating William de Shrouesbury, clerk, and Simon Bate as above.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Grant for life or until other order, for service to the king's daughter Isabel, to Walter de la Chambre of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Licence, for 100 marks paid to the king by John de Grey of Rotherfeld, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of the advowson of the church of Oxeburgh, co. Suffolk; and for the appropriation of the church by the master and brethren. By K. & C.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Presentation of John Mulle, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Shryvenham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Cirencestre abbey.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Lexham, dean of Hoxne, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Wyle, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see; on an exchange of benefices with Henry de Sonyngewell.

1361.

Oct. 20. Westminstet. Licence, at the supplication of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, legate of the apostolic see, desiring the increase of the clergy and of sound doctrine now by the present epidemic very deficient, for him to found a hall or house to be commonly called the hall of Canterbury for scholars, religious as well as seculars, attending to study (*actibus scolasticis*) and praying to God specially for the king and the good estate of the realm; and to assign to the scholars in frank almoin the advowson of the church of Pageham of his immediate jurisdiction, held in chief; and for the appropriation of the church by the scholars. By p.s.

1362. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant for life to Walter de Neuport of the order of the Friars Preachers of 5 marks yearly out of the issues of the county of Devon. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Presentation of John Hamper, parson of the church of Tyffeld, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Alvythele, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Waltham.

Membrane 5.

Jan. 2. Windsor. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, with the assent of the whole chapter, to ordain by way of composition or otherwise that the offices of two butlers and two buyers (*achatorum*) be appropriated to the said convent and their successors, so that they may be able to appoint such persons to serve in the offices for the advantage of the house, as well in time of voidance of the abbey as at other times, without impediment by the king or his sheriffs, escheators or other bailiffs or ministers. By p.s.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Whereas Edmund Cheyne, keeper of the king's islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye, is bound to the king in great sums for his farm of the islands and purposes to bring purveyances of salt fish and other victuals to the realm to put them up for sale there and to pay the moneys arising therefrom towards the settlement of the debt, the king at his petition has taken his servants and victuals into his special protection and safe conduct, for one year. By K.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Presentation of John de Brettevill to the church of Hydon, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Oliver de Dynham, knight, who held in chief.

Presentation of Walter Lathum of Redenesse, parson of the church of Blykelyng, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Possewyk, in the same diocese; on an exchange of benefices with Master Robert de Wentebrigg.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Tyrel to be steward of the household and of the lands, farms, rents, fees and liberties of the king's daughter Isabel, during her pleasure, and order and dispose of these to her best advantage; as well as to audit the accounts of all her reeves, farmers and bailiffs. By K.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John de Burgh of the king's suit for the death of John Wackelbum of Tyn in Braban, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by Nicholas de Cadebury, 'carpenter,' for William Botrieux, 'chivaler,' to grant to the said Nicholas, Agnes, his wife, and John their son, in survivorship, two messuages, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture, in North Cadebury, held in chief.

1361. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Presentation of William Skwier of Sixendale, chaplain, to the church of Keleshull, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* to be paid to the king by Bernard Brocas, for him and Mary, his wife, to enfeoff Philip de Hoo and Robert de Syngelton of the manor of Styvyngton, co. Southampton, and the advowson of the church of that manor, held in chief, and for the said Philip and Robert to re-grant the manor to them in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Bernard.

1362.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk David de Wolloure to the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smethefeld, of the reversion of the manor of Great Stanmere, 67 acres of land, 6 acres, 1 rood, of meadow and 4*s.* 1¾*d.* of rent, in Harwe, expectant on the demise of Maud late the wife of Simon Fraunceys, and for the prior and convent to enter after her death into the premises which are of the clear yearly value of 17*s.* 3¾*d.* as has been found by inquisition made by William de Hatton, late escheator in the county of Middlesex, and hold the same in satisfaction of 20*s.* of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire.

MEMBRANE 4.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Giles Barlych, chaplain, to the church of Chilton by Yevell, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Giles de Brigehalt, who held in chief.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Davy, chaplain, to the church of Tunstall, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Edward de Monte Acuto, who held in chief.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Appointment of John de Edyndon, constable of Porcestre castle, to take masons, carpenters and other workmen for the king's works in the said castle. By K.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of Tichefeld and John Botiler to survey the said works and payments for the wages of the workmen employed thereon as well as for purchases of stone, timber and other things necessary for the works made by John de Edyndon. By K.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Appointment of John Henaud, Ralph Worshep and Richard Parker, to take carpenters, masons, hewers of stone, tilers and other workmen for the king's works in Henle manor and put them on the works at his wages for such time as shall be necessary ; and to arrest contrariants and rebels and imprison them until the king give order for their punishment. By K.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant to Queen Philippa, in recompence of the manor and honour of Raylegh, co. Essex, which the king lately granted to her for life and she at his asking surrendered to him on 28 September in the thirty-fourth year, that she shall take from that date 100*l.* yearly at the exchequer for such time as the manor and honour remain in the king's hand. By K.

1362. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Jan. 23. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, during pleasure, in favour of Richard Haverynglond, of Ipswich, deputed by the king's yeoman Robert Erehuth, to whom the king by letters patent has committed for life the office of gauging of wines in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Boston, Ipswich, Harwich, Colcestre and Maldon, to discharge the office in his place in Ipswich, Harwich, Colcestre and Maldon.
By bill of the said Robert.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Wynchecombe to appropriate the church of Twenyng which is of their advowson and held of the king in chief. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Robert la Souche of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Thomas son of Adam Banastre, going to the Holy Land on pilgrimage with the king's licence, has letters nominating Roger de Faryngton and Robert de Syngelton as his attorneys in England for one year.
Henry de Haydok received the attorneys.
He has like letters nominating Thurstan de Holand and Robert son of Adam de Sengylton as above. The said Henry, &c.

1361.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Whereas it was lately presented before Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, then justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Dorset, that William Cheyny and others, by order of Ralph Baggele, constable of Corf castle, took Henry de Westwode at his house in Westwode, brought him to the castle and there detained him in irons, without warrant, that the said Ralph took William Fraunk there and imprisoned him in the castle until he made fine with him by 2 marks for his deliverance, that he received Stephen, his chamberlain, John Lamberd and Robert Frende, indicted of the death of John le Smyth of Braden, killed at Corf, well knowing of the felony, and that he with others unknown, by ambush, assaulted Roger Parentyn of Warham, Stephen Deneys, Richard Puppe, Geoffrey Goulde, Henry Wyt and many others of the commonalty of the town of Warham, who were going to the county [court] of Dorset, as by the king's order they had been summoned, at Wolle by Byneton, whereby they could not come to the court and were heavily amerced for their absence; the king of special grace has pardoned the said Ralph the suit of the peace which pertains to the king in this behalf and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1362.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to William de Blakomore of 3*d.* a day of the issues of the toll of the bridge of Ware by the hands of the farmers or receivers of such toll. By p.s.

1361.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to Queen Philippa of the wardship of the lands late of William Fitz Waryn of Whitynton and Amice his wife, deceased, who held in chief, with the issues from the time of their death, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats, reversions and other things pertaining to the wardship, with the marriage of the heir; and so from heir to heir. By K.

1361. *Membrane* 3.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to Master John de Brynkelee, prebendary of Totenhale in the church of St. Paul, London, of the prebend of Oxegate in the said church, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London; on an exchange of benefices between the said John, and William de Wykeham, prebendary of the said prebend of Oxegate. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like to the chapter of the church.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Whereas the pope by virtue of a reservation made after the death of John, last bishop of Rochester, when the church of Rochester was void, has appointed William, late archdeacon of Huntingdon, to be bishop of that place, and the king, because the said William has renounced before him all words in the pope's letters prejudicial to the king and crown has taken his fealty in respect of the manor of Cobhambury and tenements in Sunderassh, co. Kent, and the manor of Middelton Cheyndwyt, co. Northampton which were in the king's hand as parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric by reason of the voidance, he orders John Ty, escheator in the county of Kent, to deliver the above manor and tenements in that county to the said William. By K.

In like manner Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton, is ordered to deliver to him the said manor in that county.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Richard ap Gruffut, chaplain, to the church of Lanwynnan, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that see.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Presentation of John ap Howel, chaplain, to the church of Gascop, in the said diocese, in the king's gift as above.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Neuton, chaplain, to the chapel of Uplamborne, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, who held in chief.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to William de Strelley of the king's suit for the death of Reynold Baxtere, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the cathedral church of Worcester to elect a bishop in the room of Reynold, deceased. By K.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Hamildon, chaplain, of the chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, West Tillebury, co. Essex, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Thomas Vaghan, knight, who held in chief. By p.s.

Mandate to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of London, to induct him.

1361. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Oct. 30. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to the king's clerk John de Codyngton, who on the king's presentation has been admitted by Robert, bishop of Chichester, to the prebend of Bulwerhethe in their chapel, void by the resignation of Robert de Hedyngham.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Porchestre of the king's warren of Kyngesden, he taking the accustomed wages for the keeping by the hands of the constable of Porchestre castle.
By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Mandate to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex, to deliver the temporalities of Bikenacre priory to William de Purlee, canon of the house, whose election to be prior has been confirmed by the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of London, and whose fealty the king has taken. By K.

1362.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman John Gosden of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer, in lieu of 100*s.* yearly out of the lands of the alien abbot of the Holy Trinity, Lucerne, now restored to the abbot pursuant to the peace with France, granted to him by letters patent dated 11 October, in the twenty-seventh year, and 10 marks yearly at the exchequer granted to him by letters patent dated 12 August in the thirty-third year, surrendered.
By p.s.

1361.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Appointment of friar William de Wolfreton to be controller of the king's works in the manor and park of Childerlangele and of payments for timber, stone and other necessaries for the works as well as for wages of carpenters and other workmen hired for the same, made by John Marche, clerk of the said works.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Marche to be clerk and surveyor of the said works and to make payments as above.

1362. *Membrane* 2.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Acquittance to Edward le Despenser, lord of Glamorgan, Edward de Courtenaye, John de Sully, Walter de Pavely of Hilberton, Edward de Berkele, John Meryot, knights, John Cyfrewast of Clewere, Walter Forester of London and Francis Bathe, for 2,000 marks received in the chamber by the hands of the king's yeoman Helmyng Leget, for the instalment due from them in Hilary Term for part satisfaction of a recognisance in 3,600 marks to be paid at Hilary and Easter wherein they are bound to the king; and to Matthew de Gournay and John de Seint Loo, 'le fitz,' who for certain causes were detained in the Tower of London and whom the king commanded to be delivered by the mainprise of the first named parties because of the recognisance. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and they have other letters patent of acquittance of the whole sum as paid at the said terms.

1362. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Jan. 22. Westminster. Signification to the guardian of the spirituality of the void bishopric of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of Maurice de Mynstreworth, monk, to be abbot of the house of Alyncestre. By K.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Hugyn, chaplain, to the church of Fernham, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Bracebrigh of Bernolby, chaplain, to the church of Hargrave, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Mandate to the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross to pay to Edward, prince of Wales, and Joan sister and heir of John, late earl of Kent, now the prince's wife, the farm of 50*l.* which he is bound to render to the said earl and his heirs for the manor of Waltham, which the king lately commanded him to pay to Thomas de Holand, deceased, and the said Joan then his wife. [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 23. Westminster. Robert de Sylkeston, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Swylinton, 'chivaler,' and Hugh de Wombewell as his attorneys in England for two years.
William de Mirifeld, clerk, received the attorneys.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Appointment of John de Haytfeld to take carpenters, sawyers and other workmen for the king's works in the park of Combe to stay on the works at the king's wages as long as shall be required; and to arrest all those found contrariant or rebellious in the premises and imprison them until the king give order touching their punishment. By K.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Appointment in like terms of William de Grantham to take carpenters, sawyers, masons, hewers of stone, tilers and other workmen for the works in the king's quarry of Bustlesham. By K.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Mallyng to the sacristan, vicar and sub-deacon of the collegiate church of Mallyng, of a messuage in Suthmallyng for their habitation.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Licence, for 8*l.* paid to the king by Thomas de Wolton, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage, 100 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 15 acres of wood and 20 acres of marsh, in Recolvre, Hierne, Hethe and the towns of St. Nicholas and All Saints, to three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily, two in Recolvre church and one in Hethe chapel, for the good estate of the king and his children, for their souls when they are departed this life, for the souls of all who have died in the king's wars, and for the souls of all for whom the said chantries are founded.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in France in the company of William de Bulmere, 'chivaler,' deceased, when the king was last there for the expedition of his war, as William testified in his lifetime, to

1362. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Adam Atheler of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas de Thornton, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, on 11 April in the twenty-fourth year, committed to his yeoman Peter de Brugge the wardship of the manors of Clatford and Chelwarton, co. Southampton, which were late of Roger Normaund, rendering 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and on 17 April in the thirty-first year, granted the said farm to his daughter Isabel, and whereas Giles kinsman and heir of the said Roger is now deceased, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Estbury, escheator in the county, whereby the manors have been taken into the king's hand, the king has granted to his said daughter the wardship of them to hold with the issues from the time of the death of Giles. By K.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Tirel, whom the king has appointed to be steward of his said daughter's lands, of 35 marks yearly at the exchequer for such time as he shall be in the office of steward. By K.

Membrane 1.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the king's last voyage in France, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, to Stephen Basset of the king's suit for the death of William Sampson of Stratton, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of William Heyward of Wotton and Robert Parker of Fasterne to hire six workmen to restore the enclosure of Queen Philippa's park which is said to be almost entirely thrown down by the present stormy season (*tempestatem*). By K.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Walter Walssh of the office of the gauging of oil in the port of London, taking for the gauging as much as he who has the office of the gauging of wine in that port of the king's grant takes, or others who have had the office of the gauging of wine have taken. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and the king by other letters patent, dated 20 February, granted the office for life to John Dony, citizen and mercer of London, and the letters are enrolled in the forty-third year.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Perkyes of the king's suit for the death of John de Curwode and John Bykus, 'corvyser,' as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Worcester castle, that he killed him in self defence.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Miles de Stapelton of Bedale, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Brian de Stapelton, 'chivaler,' and Ralph de Codeford, clerk, as his attorneys in England for two years.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating the following :—

John de Gros, 'chivaler,' and Reynold de Eccles.

Nicholas de Sheffeld and John Charman, clerk.

The said David, &c.

1362. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Jan. 23. Westminster. Roger de Boys, going in the company of the said Miles, has letters nominating John de Boys and Reynold de Eccles as his attorneys in England for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by William atte Welle, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the master or warden of the hospitals of Estbrigge in Canterbury and Herbaldoune by Canterbury of a messuage and 8 acres of land in Herbaldoune by Canterbury, in aid of the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Herbaldoune hospital for the good estate of the said William, for his soul whom he shall have departed this life, and for the souls of all benefactors of the hospital.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Hugh son of William Walker of Mammesfeld, clerk of the king's chapel in the manor of Clipston in Shirwode, of 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Nottingham in aid of his sustenance in serving in the chapel.
By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

1361.

Nov. 17. Westminster. John Maylete, master of the house of lepers of St. Mary Magdalen, Boulogne sur Mer, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating William Roger and John de Berton as his attorneys in England for two years. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Bradestan for acquiring for life from Thomas de Bradestan 20*l.* of rent issuing out of the manor of Shaldeford, co. Surrey, which manor is said to be held in chief, and entering therein without licence ; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

1362.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John Bygon of the king's suit for the death of William Turnegos of Bodmyn, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Presentation of William de Tiryngton to the church of Shipdam, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely. By K.

1361. *MEMBRANE* 39*d.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission to Gilbert Bernard, William le Moigne, 'chivaler,' and John de Gransete, reciting that by inquisition made by William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Cambridge, it has been found that John de Colvill, 'chivaler,' held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee the manors of Neuton and Tyd of the king in chief as of the bishopric of Ely now in the king's hand, to wit Neuton by socage and Tyd by knight service, and that at the time of his death, John his son and heir was under age, but that the said heir has made petition to the king for livery of his lands to be made to him, claiming that on the day of his father's death he was of the age of twenty-three years ; and appointing them to find by inquisition the truth of the matter.

1361. *MEMBRANE* 35*d*.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mewes, John de Benteleye and William Ryse, touching an appeal by Agnes late the wife of Robert de Holm against Richard Drenge of Hugate, John Drenge of Driffeld and Robert Haxay of Fridaythorp before the sheriff of York and the coroners of the East Riding, without the king's writ, of the death of her said husband; as such appeal cannot be determined except before the king or elsewhere before his justices

Oct. 18. Westminster. The like to Thomas Ughtred, John de Moubray, William Playce Thomas de Ingelby and John de Bentele, on complaint by Robert Danyel of Besewyk that Richard de London of Besewyk, Alice, his wife, William de Roston, John de Hoklyngton, John de Derby, William 'Thomasservant de Heselarton,' Robert Ingram of Burton Flemmyng and others, entered the chapel of Besewyk, co. York, by force, and assaulted him as he was hearing mass there.
By 40*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 34*d*.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Clifford, Ralph de Nevill, and Thomas de Lucy, touching an information that some evildoers have killed stags and other of the king's deer of the forest of Ingelwode, co. Cumberland, when these came out of the forest, and had their will of them. By K.

MEMBRANE 33*d*.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Furnyval, John de Moubray, Thomas Clarel, Thomas de Ingelby, Thomas Maulee, John Frere and William de Estfeld, touching the death of Richard Ferour of Loversale and Robert Hobkynson of Loversale, at Loversale, co. York.

Oct. 20. Westminster. The like to John de Moubray, Walter de Faucomberge, John de Mewes, Robert de Twyer, William de Rys and John de Feriby, on complaint by John, archbishop of York, that Thomas de Bentelee, 'chivaler,' John de Pothowe, William Hassok, 'parker' of Bentelee, Thomas de Briddale, chaplain, Simon de Sculcotes of Beverley and others, broke his park at Beverley, co. York, hunted the deer into the dykes of the park and there took them with nooses (*laqueis*) and other engines and carried them away. By K.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, William de Nessefeld, William Rys, John de Waddesworth and Thomas Gretheved, on information that some evildoers broke the parks and entered the warrens late of John de Warrenna late earl of Surrey, in the county of York, when these were in the hand of Queen Philippa, hunted in them, felled trees, fished in the several fisheries, dug in the several turbaries and carried away the turves thrown up thereof, fish from the fisheries, the said trees and other goods, deer from the parks and chaces and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens. By K. & C.

1361. *Membrane 29d—cont.*

Oct. 27. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Ingelby, William de Nessefeld, William de Forde, Thomas Gretheved and William de Bychyndon to make an extent of the castles, manors, towns and lands of the king's son Edmund de Langele in the county of York, and to make inquisition touching services of free and bond tenants withdrawn from him there and to find what bondmen and their goods have been withdrawn from the said castles &c. and detained from him, by whom and at what time.

Oct. 26. Westminster. The last entry but one repeated. By K. & C.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Thomas Ingelby, William Fyncheden, William de Nessefeld, William Rys, John de Waddesworth and Thomas Gretheved, on complaint by the king's son Edmund de Langele that William son of Robert de Radclif, John de Radclif, parson of the church of Bury, Master Thomas del Both, Brian de Thornhill, 'chivaler,' Robert del Clyve, vicar of the church of Haxhay, John del Clyve, Vincent Bavent of the isle of Haxhelme, Robert Crake of the same, Hugh de Cliderowe, 'chivaler,' Robert de Cliderowe, John del Holt of Salforthshire, Geoffrey, his brother, Hugh son of John del Holt, Laurence de la Legh, William de la Legh, Hugh le Machoun of Bolton, Roger son of Adam de Radclif, Thurston de Tildeslay, James son of Edmund le Clerk, Adam Croucher of Bolton, Thomas de Hepwod, William, his brother, Robert Marchaund, John son of John Byroun, Henry Hogge, Robert 'othe Kechine,' Roger son of Cecily de Insula de Haxhelme, John de Eskelay, Robert 'Williamesservant Jope,' William de Grenak, William de Bayheus, Thomas Coke 'Hughesservant de Hastyngges,' Adam de la Hall of Wrote, John de Kygheley, William son of Henry Carter, Robert de Stanton of Hepworth, John Sausemer, Adam de Randstorn, William del Castel, William son of Thomas de Grenwod, Richard son of Thomas de Grenwod, William Kynnyger of Clyderhowe, John Noble, parson of the church of Bubwyth, Roger de Tildeslay, John Gowyn, John, his brother, Robert son of John de Barton, Richard Robynson, of Werkeslay, Gilbert de Berton, Hugh, his brother, Richard de Herwilham, John de Bury of Berton, Ralph del Heyde, John de Walentyne, Robert son of Jordan de Walkeden, Joan daughter of Hugh del Holt, William Megh, Joan daughter of Thomas de Holme, Henry Pik, Henry de Werkeslay, Thomas, his brother, Richard de Redeche, William, his brother, Thomas de Halilegh, Thomas de Kirkeshawe, Hugh son of Thomas Ward of Kendale, Robert le Hayward, Robert de Buclay, Henry son of Adam de Holden, Henry de Sheworth, John Dekunfeld, William son of William de Radclif, Henry de Hewod, John del Brig, William de Ufford, John, his brother, Henry de Shakerslay, Robert son of Robert de Walkenden, Henry Clerk del Birches, Robert 'that was the monkesservant' of Bernelswyk, chaplain, Lawrence del Leegh, Richard de Holden, Robert, his brother, John Sapson of Brunlay, John de Habbryngham, Richard Parcour, William del Slak of Skirecotes, William Best of Miglay, Simon de Thweng, Thomas de Welryngwall, William de Sheswollay, Robert Lecher, Richard Mehaut, John Mohaund, John de Kirkeshagh, John de Kocrof, Edmund de Clyderowe, William de Bradleys, Richard War of Barneby, Adam Doket of Barneby, Robert Feryman,

1361. *Membrane* 29*d*—*cont.*

John Warein, John, parson of the church of Bramweth, William Taillour of Trumflete, Thomas de Belwod, John Gilliot, Hugh Osbern of Sandale, Alan Coke of Barneby, Vincent Bavent, William Bell of Steresthorp, John Boteller of Doncastre, William Houcthorn, Hugh son of John de Witwell, Adam Boleshargh, John de Barneby, chaplain, William de Fernedale, chaplain, Richard Lewer of Doncastre, William de Cantelay, Thomas Cote, Hugh del Spence, William Criour, John Smyth of Sandall, William de Sandale, Robert Devyas of Doncastre, Margaret Kay, Hugh Lenell, Richard Dene, William Stark, John del Brend, Adam del Hirst, William del Hirst, John Sabelyn and others, broke his parks and closes and entered his free warrens at Haytfeld, Fisshelak, Thorne, Staynford, Conynggesburgh, Braythwell, Mikelbrynk, Clyfton, Wakefeld, Sandale, Stanlay, Osset, Horbyry, Holnfryth, Birton, Hiporom, Soureby, Warlullay, Waddesworth and Stansfeld, co. York, hunted in the warrens and in his free chaces, cut down trees, fished in his several fisheries, dug in his several turbaries and carried away the turves thrown up, his fish, trees and other goods, and took and carried away deer from his parks and chaces and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens. By K. & C.

Membrane 28*d*.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Fauconberge, John de Moubray, Richard Lescrope, Thomas de Ingelby and Roger de Foulthorpe, on complaint by Christiana Humet that John Ussher, Adam Ussher, Robert Ussher, William del Slak, Thomas de Brotton, William del Howe, Thomas Spenser of Esyngton and others, broke by night her houses and stocks at North Lofthous, co. York, assaulted her, carried away her goods and took away with them her bondman Ralph Waxblayke, detained in the stocks there. By K.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Association of John de Evesham and Robert de Wyghthull with John le Greye of Retherfeld, William de Shareshull, Nicholas Dammory, Roger de Cotesford and John de Baldyndon, whom the king by letters patent has appointed with Robert de Hildesle and John Laundels who are now dead, to be keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer touching divers felonies and trespasses in the county of Oxford.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Herle, the king's admiral and constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, William de Halden, Andrew de Gildeford and Robert Bilknap, in the counties of Kent and Sussex, touching a complaint by Stephen de Cavill, and his fellows, merchants of La Rochelle, that, whereas they laded in the port of their town in a ship called *la cogge Renelardi de Campes* 190 tuns of their own wine and 13 tuns and pipes of wine of the master and mariners of the ship, for Flanders, and the ship was driven ashore by a storm by Romeneye and broken up, the masters, mariners and the rest of the men therein being saved and getting to land alive, some evildoers of those parts and from other places drew the wines and tackling of the ship by force out of the ship, cut the ship into little pieces, and carried away the wines, tackling and timber of the ship on horses, and in carts and boats, whither they would without any restitution or satisfaction made to them. By K. & C.

1361.

MEMBRANE 27d.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Seggesbarowe and Henry de Walton to arrest brother Thomas de Malmeshull, monk of the abbey of Wynchecombe, of the order of St. Benedict, professed in the same order, who is now a vagabond in secular habit, as appears by letters patent of the abbot to the king, and bring him back to the abbey to be chastised according to the rule of his order.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, Robert de Thorpe, John Moubray, John Knyvet, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, William de Wychyngham and Edmund Chelree, on complaint by Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, that whereas he has, and his predecessors time out of mind have had, wreck of sea in the port of Wyderyng, co. Sussex, Henry Gargat, Laurence, vicar of the church of Sydlesham, Robert, bishop of Chichester, Adam 'the bisshopesboteler of Chichestre,' John Athelard and others, carried away 4 tuns, 1 pipe, of wine, worth 45 marks, at Wederyng within the said port, pertaining to him as wreck. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission to John Pecche, mayor of London and escheator in the said city, John de Stodeye, Adam de Bury and John de Cicestre, to make inquisition in the city touching an information that the friars of the order of St. Augustine, London, have acquired in mortmain tenements and rents there and entered therein without the king's licence, and to take into the king's hand by the said escheator all tenements and rents found to have been so acquired.

MEMBRANE 21d.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Causton, Edmund Non, Thomas de Welle and Hugh Colyn along the coast at Walpole and Ristoust in the counties of Norfolk and Cambridge.

Dec. 3. Westminster. The like to the abbot of Stratford, William de Wychyngham, Thomas le Bret and Thomas Moris on the coast of the Thames at Estham, Westham and Wolewyche, co. Essex.

MEMBRANE 13d.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Frenyngham, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Lodelowe and William de Halden, touching an appeal of William Bardolf of Bocton under le Bleen, co. Kent, against Agnes Morel and Agnes Chese before the constables and borsholders (*burghesaldris*) of the said town, according to the custom of the town, without the king's writ, of robbery and breach of the peace; as the said appeal cannot be determined in a minor court other than before the king or his justices.

MEMBRANE 10d.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Harcherugge, chamberlain of Middelton, Simon de Bradested, John Barry, Fulk Payforer and Ralph de Holm, on complaint by John Pieres, John Lopitz and John Mondragoun, merchants of Berme in Spain, that, whereas they lately loaded at La Rochelle in a ship called *la Seint Johan* of Bilbau in Spain 80 tuns of white wine for London, to trade with there, and the ship although governed by one Lodomannus de Mergate hired by them to bring

1361. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

the ship with the wines safely to London, through his want of care and default, was wrecked near the isle of Shepeye, and the wines with their other goods and things, as beds, cloths, 'cofres,' armour and much other gear, were washed ashore on the said island and elsewhere in Middelton hundred, and there occupied by divers men of those parts without any restitution made to them, to inform themselves and make inquisition in whose hands the wines and other goods are and arrest and deliver to the merchants all that can be proved to be theirs, first satisfying those by whom these were salved, according to the statute in that case provided, and to arrest all those guilty of the taking away and detention of the goods if they refuse to deliver them to the merchants and imprison them until the king give other order touching them. The king has commanded the sheriff of Kent to send jurors before them and to be counselling and aiding to them. By K. & C.

Membrane 8*d*.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commission to John atte Lee, steward, William de Feriby, late treasurer, and Hugh de Segrave, controller, of the household, and William de Humberston, clerk, to audit the account of Richard de Thoern, late the king's avener, of all sums received by reason of his said office, as well as of payments for the king's horses, and for the horses of others appointed by the king at liveries and wages, and also of wages of clerks, domestics and yeomen, from 31 May in the thirty-fourth year to 28 September in this year; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of all that they do in the premises. By K.

1362. *Membrane* 5*d*.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Commission to John atte Lee and Thomas de Frowyk to find by inquisition by the oath of good men of the town of St. Albans and the places in the county of Hertford whether Richard de Eccleshale bequeathed in his will his tenements in the said town to the king and his heirs or granted the same to them otherwise in his lifetime. By K.

Membrane 2*d*.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, John Knyvet, William de Wychyngham and Robert de Ellerton, on complaint by Walter de Mauny that Adam Bollard, Roger But, Roger Payn, Adam Berte, Amicius Palmere, John de Thorpe, John de Sothewold, Walter Palmer and William Rotour, broke his close at Dovercourt, co. Essex, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Association of Henry de Grene, William de Peyto and Thomas de la Mote in the commission to Ralph, earl of Stafford, William de Shareshull, John de Lyons, Roger de Cotesford, John de Evesham, Richard de la Lee and Robert de Wyghthull, justices to enquire in the county of Warwick at the suit of the prior of Chaucombe alleging that John de Herdewyk of Lynleye and his fellows, jurors in an inquisition taken at Warrewyk between Hugh son of Henry de Braundeston and Joan late the wife of Gilbert de Ellesfeld, Margaret late the wife of James de Audeleye and John Mautravers and Agnes,

1362. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

his wife, in a plea before the justices of the Bench between the said Hugh demandant, and the prior, touching the manor of Greneburgh, took from the one party and from the other contrary to 5 Edward III, [*cap.* 10], and to punish the guilty pursuant to that statute.

1361.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, William Skipwyth and John Knyvet, on complaint by some of the king's lieges that Richard de Aston, parson of the church of Langeton, Richard de Foxton, under-sheriff of the county of Leicester, and many others unlawfully leagued with them, have done many felonies, trespasses, extortions, oppressions, maintainings, champerties, grievances and excesses in the county. By K.

1362.

Jan. 17. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Nevill, Alan de Strother and the king's serjeant at arms, John de Ellerton, for causes laid before the king and council to arrest John de Hilton and John Louther and seize their goods into the king's hand ; and to bring the said John and John at once before the king and council at Westminster.

In like manner Thomas de Lucy and the said Alan and John, are appointed to take them. By K.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Pecche, mayor, and William de Holbeche and James de Tame, sheriffs, of London, and Roger Ragas, touching the evildoers who assaulted, by night, Walter Fauconer of Virsele in the highway between Le Redclyf and the Tower of London in the county of Middlesex, and carried away his goods, 13 florins called 'nobles,' and memoranda containing that Henry, late duke of Lancaster, was bound to him in 23*l.* By K.

Jan. 22. ——— Commission to Henry Grene and Roger de Meres to find by inquisition in the county of Stafford the whole truth touching the death of Geoffrey Walters of Pilatenhale, killed at Pilatenhale, and of Richard son of John Walters, killed at Pencrich.

36 EDWARD III.—Part I.

1362. *Membrane* 37.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commission to William Cherner, parson of the church of Worpesden, and John Henaud to survey the works which the king has ordained in his manor and park of Henle in le Heth, to control all payments for wages of masons, carpenters and other workmen as well as for purchases of stone, timber and other necessaries made for the works by Ralph de Worshepe, bailiff of the manor, and to attest his account.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Eustace Dabrichecourt, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Menes and Peter Fuges as his attorneys in England until Michaelmas. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Richard de Wilmerton of the king's suit for the death of John de Blaby, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Signification to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of London that, whereas in the late voidance of the priory of nuns of Wykes which is of the patronage of the heir of William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, who held in chief, and is now in the king's hand by the earl's death, the sub-prioress, and convent of the house, after obtaining from the heir a licence to elect which they believed to pertain to him, elected Maud de Whelnetham, a nun of the house, to be their prioress as not knowing of the king's prerogative in this behalf, the king compassionating the state of the house, depressed by a great debt and other adversities, has pardoned the trespass in this and ratifies the election; and the guardian is to do his part in this. By K.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Master Richard de Wykewanne to the church of Bishop's Hampton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to John de Wymundham, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a process against him for having, while a plea was pending before the justices of the Bench between the chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and him, by writ of *quare impedit*, over the right to present to the chantry of the Altar of St. Peter in the said church, drawn the chapter without the realm upon the right to present and other things cognisance of which pertains to the king, contrary to the king's prohibition; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Segbrok to the church of Gyselham, in the diocese of Norwich.

1362. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

Feb. 1. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of Edmund Tettesworth to purvey wheat and other things for the office of the bakehouse of the household, and take carriage for the same, for the king's money to be paid in the wardrobe, such conveyances are to be made according to the form of the statute published at Westminster in the twenty-fifth year.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Mandate to the chancellor of Ireland to cause the temporalities of the archbishopric of Armagh to be delivered to Miles, treasurer of the church of Ossory, whom the pope has provided to be archbishop of that place in the room of Richard, deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken after that he had publicly renounced before him all words, in the pope's letters prejudicial to the king and his crown and submitted himself to his grace. By K.

The like to the justiciary of Ireland.

The like to the escheator of Ireland.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Licence, for 8*l.* paid to the king by Master Walter Beneyt, king's clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by him and John Beneyt, chaplain, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, of the reversion of two messuages in Salisbury expectant on the demise of John Marleburgh and Alice, his wife, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the soul of Peter Beneyt, for the good estate of the said Walter and John, and for their souls when they are departed this life.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year for Simon Flemyng, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of Lionel, earl of Ulster. By testimony of the earl.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Grant, for 20 marks paid by the prior of Coventre at the receipt of the exchequer, to him and the convent of the said place of the issues and profits of the temporalities of the priory pertaining to the king of the whole time of the last voidance of the priory. By K. & C.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by Richard de Brayles, fellow-monk of the abbot of Buttlesden, otherwise called canon, in the king's last voyage in France in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, as the prince has testified, to the said Richard of the king's suit against him touching this that he carried away 60*s.* of gold and silver, 8 spoons, worth 6*s.* 8*d.* and two books worth 13*s.* 4*d.* from the abbot at Buttlesden, before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 36.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Writ of aid, during Queen Philippa's pleasure, for John de Mallyngges whom she has appointed to be guardian to sue and defend all her fees and royal liberties in her castles, towns, honours, farms, manors, hundreds, forests, chaces, parks and other lands in the counties of Nottingham and York, and to keep such fees and other profits pertaining to her by reason of the said lands and levy her debts by estreats of summonses of the exchequer from the sheriffs of the counties, to make acquittances for the same and executions of the king's writs and mandates by full return of the sheriffs, and to collect any rents of assarts due to her and do all other things pertaining to the said office

1362. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Jan. 27. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of Roger de Dalyngrigg to hire six workmen to repair the enclosure of the park and chace of Asshedon now in the queen's hands, which has been almost entirely thrown down by a storm, as is said, for the queen's money to be paid promptly. By K.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Faukes, chaplain, to the church of Westuderleye, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Ivychurche priory.

Jan. 27. Westminster. The prior of Llanthony by Gloucestre, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Chiriton, his fellow-canon, and John de Staunton as his attorneys in Ireland, for three years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating Peter de Okeborn and William Aston as his attorneys as above. The same David, &c.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to William son of John de Hopton, 'cangenot,' of the king's suit for the death of Laurence de Lodlowe, 'chivaler,' whereby he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Presentation of John Hendeman, chaplain, to the church of Stanford, in the deanery of Neubury, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Reynold FitzHerberd who held in chief.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of William Albyn and Roger Chynglere to hire in the county of Essex, six carpenters, three masons, four tilers and other workmen required for the repair of the houses, walls and other buildings of the manor of Haveryng atte Boure which is in the hand of Queen Philippa, and take carriage for the timber, stone and other things required for the repair, for the queen's money to be paid promptly. By K.

Appointment in like terms of William Heyward, William Putman and John atte Pile to hire in the county of Wilts sixteen carpenters, masons, tilers and other workmen for repair of the houses &c. of the manors of Fastern and Sevenhampton, in the queen's hand. By K.

The like of William atte Mulle and Ellis Gorge to hire carpenters, masons, tilers and other workmen in Bristol and the suburbs for repair of the houses &c. of the castle of Bristol which is in the queen's hand. By K.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon to the abbess and convent of the abbey of Wherewell which is much depressed in these days of all issues and profits of the temporalities of the abbey pertaining to the king by reason of the last two voidances. By K.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Clifford, for good service done by him and his ancestors and for 20 marks which he has paid to the king, of the vaccary called 'Sourthwayt' in the forest of Mallerstang, co. Westmoreland,

1362. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

which William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county, seized into the king's hand out of his possession, because he found by inquisition that Andrew de Hertcla, late earl of Carlisle, held it in fee on the day on which he forfeited to the late king by adhering to his enemies the Scots, to hold it to him and his heirs of the king and other chief lords by the services due, with all issues and arrears thereof of all time past, and remission to him of all the king's right, claim and action in respect of the vaccary. By K. & C.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon to John Kylmynauth, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Cornwall for non-appearance before John Dabernoun and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer the king touching trespasses whereof he was indicted before them; he having now surrendered to the king's prison in the county as the said John has certified.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Safe conduct and protection, for one year, for brother Nicholas, prior of the abbey of Prémontré, coming with the king's licence to visit the houses of the Premonstratensian order in England, with ten persons and ten horses of his company.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Pardon to John Haukyn, the elder, of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the king to answer Thomas de Ty touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Membrane 35.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, to John Porchet of Stokedoyly of the king's suit for the death of Robert le Heir of Tychemerssh, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of William de Crondale as sacristan of the king's free chapel of Wymbournemynstre. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the royal assent to the election of Maud de Bottourd, nun of the house of Pollesworth, to be abbess of that place. By K.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert, parson of the church of Martlesham, Richard Manser, chaplain, and John de Hemelyngton, of a messuage, a mill, a garden and 195 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture, in Ipswich, Thorleston, Whityngton, Braunford and Cleydon, and by William de Bergh, parson of the church of Cantele, William de Felmyngham, William de Letton, chaplain, Salmon, parson of the church of Castone, Simon, parson of the church of Strumpesawe, William de Morgate, chaplain, and the said John de Hemelyngton, of 140 acres of marsh in Moulton and Reedham, which are not held in chief and are of the value of 6*l.* 4*s.* 3½*d.* yearly, as by inquisitions taken by Roger de Wolferston, escheator in the county of Suffolk, appears, to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Ipswich, to hold as of the value of 6*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly, in full satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1362. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Maud de la Wodehous, executrix of the will of William de la Wodehous of Asshebury, of her waiver in the county of ——— for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas le Archer of Ciperstoft touching a plea that she render to him 20*l.* she having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in France in the company of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick when the king was last there for the expedition of his war, to John Reynaud of Sadyngton, the younger, of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Prestessone, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Presentation of William de Pikewell to the church of Trente, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, who held in chief. By K. on the information of W. de Wykham.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Pardon to John Reynaud (*as above*). By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Presentation of John de Clebury, parson of the church of Flamstede, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Neen Soliers, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held in chief ; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Nowel.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Appointment for life of the king's yeoman William Solas to have the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts pursuant to the statute for the merchants, in the town of Coventre ; so that he discharge the office himself or by deputy sworn for this for whom he shall be answerable and take for his fee according to the statute. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Mandate to the justices of the Bench to receive, during the pleasure of Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, Clement Spice as the prince's attorney to sue and defend for him in all pleas for or against him. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master John Corf as parson of the church of Colyngbourne Abbot's and deacon in the conventual church of Wilton. By p.s.

Feb. 7. [Westminster.] Presentation of Robert Lech, chaplain, to the church of Langham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Presentation of William de Wittryngham, chaplain, to the church of Hadlee, in the diocese of London.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John Cheigny as prebendary of the prebend late of Master John de Upton in the collegiate church of Wymbornemynstre. By p.s.

1362. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Feb. 9. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Haukedon to the church of Hydon, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Oliver de Dynham, who held in chief.

MEMBRANE 34.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Arnold Brocas to the prebend of Stone in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Master Bernard Brocas.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon to John Moubray of Routh of the king's suit for the death of Robert Adlard, as the king has learned by the record of William de Skipwyth and William de Wychyngham, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of York, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 2. Westminster. The like to Thomas son of Peter de Beltoft for the death of Robert de Drax of Salclif, on a like record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Magor to have the office of the pesage of wools in the staple of Bristol as others have had it. By K.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by William de Ingaldisthorp, knight, Robert de Grisele, knight, John Unwyne, chaplain, Hugh de Walton, William Hungerford, chaplain, and Robert Hakebeche, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 46 acres of land in Enemeth to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Edmund, Enemeth, for the souls of Robert de Hakebeche, knight, and Alice, his wife, and for the souls of the grantors and their heirs.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Appointment of John Spelly and Alexander Parker to hire six carpenters, masons, tilers and other workmen for the repair of the houses, walls and other buildings of the manor of Fekenham, now in the hand of Queen Philippa, and take carriage for timber, stones and other things required for the repair, to be paid for promptly out of the queen's money. By K.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant to Richard Sholle of the wardship of a messuage and a carucate of land in Kyngeston, co. Hereford, late of Richard Danseye who held of the king in chief, with the marriage of the heir; he doing the real services and other charges due. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and convent of Campesse to acquire in mortmain 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief. By p.s.
Vacated and surrendered because on 5 *July*, 7 *Richard* II, *they acquired lands to the value of* 10 *marks yearly in full satisfaction of this licence.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence, for 60*s.* paid to the king by the master of the hospital of lepers of St. Mary Magdalen, Bekles, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Walkefare, 'chivaler,' Ralph de Hemenhale, 'chivaler,' Thomas Savage, 'chivaler,' John de Ulveston, 'chivaler,' Edmund de Soterle and Alexander de Bouresyerd, parson of the church of Barsham, to him and the brethren and sisters of the hospital, of 20*s.* of rent issuing out of the manors of Barsham and Herst.

1362. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Thomas de Eton, because with the king's licence he is now staying without the household, of 5 marks yearly at the exchequer beyond 10 marks yearly there, granted to him by letters patent, dated 21 January in the thirty-second year, surrendered; to be taken for life so long as he stay without the household. In case he return to the household the payment of the said 5 marks shall cease. By K.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Mandate to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of Alyncestre abbey to Maurice de Munstreworth, late monk of the monastery of St. Peter, Gloucestre, whom the guardian of the spirituality of the void bishopric of Worcester, with the licence of the abbot of St. Peter's and the unanimous assent of the monks of Alyncestre has provided to be abbot of Alyncestre and whose fealty the king has taken. By K.

The like to the following escheators:—

John de Bekynton, in the county of Dorset.

Philip de Lutteleye, in the county of Gloucester.

Membrane 33.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Anlaby, chaplain, to Th. bishop of Norwich for admission to the vicarage of the church of Mildenhale, on the nomination of the bishop to whom it pertains to nominate a parson, to be presented by the king by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Adam de Ilklay of Giltstedes of the king's suit for the death of Adam son of Thomas Mone of Presthorp; as the king has learned by the record of William de Skipwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of York, that he killed him in self defence.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert son of Richard de Clifford, one of the collectors of customs in the port of Berwick on Tweed, staying in the king's service on the munition of that town in the company of John de Coupeland.

By testimony of the said John.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Commission, for one year, to John de Bedeford to collect, by view and testimony of the mayor and constables of the staple of Westminster, by whom or by one of whom the king wills that the pavage lately granted by him for paving the highway from the gate called 'Temple Barre, London,' to the gate of Westminster abbey, and building a bridge at Westminster palace to serve the staple, shall be controlled, the said pavage, and apply the proceeds in the said repairing and building by the ordinance and advice of the chancellor and the treasurer, and to distrain and compel lords who take rent for houses and tenements in places where the staple is held to pave the way by those tenements as the mayor and constables shall ordain.

By K. & C.

1362. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Feb. 2. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in France in the company of Edward Seint Johan when the king was last in those parts for the expedition of his war, to Edward Shelk of the king's suit for the death of John Draper, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Appointment of John Martyn and William de Twykenham to take carpenters, sawyers and other workmen for the king's works in his manor and park of Coldekenyngton, and put them to work at his wages so long as shall be required ; and to arrest all those whom they find contrariant and rebellious and imprison them until he give order touching their punishment. By K.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Writ of aid for Richard Walssheman, whom the king's serjeant William Strete, the chief butler, appointed to levy for him 2*s.* on each tun of wine imported by merchant strangers, has deputed under him during his pleasure to do the things which belong to the office of the said butlery in the household in all parts of the realm where the household shall be. By bill of the said butler.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John Paule, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for the death of John de Blaby of Leycestre, 'corviser,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to the following :—
Simon Paule.
Robert Hunte of Chestrefeld. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Golderon of Langton of the king's suit for the death of William son of John Baron of Langton, as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self defence.

Membrane 32.

Feb. 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters indented of John, abbot of the monastery of St. Edmund, Bury, of the order of St. Benedict pertaining immediately to the church of Rome, assigning to the prior and convent of that monastery, and their successors four secular offices which there had been for a long time in the monastery, to wit two butlers and two buyers of the kitchen, commonly called 'achatours,' at the abbot's collation, in return for a yearly pension of 4*l.* to be taken at Easter by the abbot out of the cellar of the monastery. Dated in the chapter house on 10 January, 1362. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Wakebrugge, Robert de Annesleye and Richard de Stonystaunton, chaplain, of eight messuages and ten bovates of land in Annesleye, Bleseby, Gourton, Gippesmere, Kirkeby Wodehouse and Annesleye Wodehouse, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Annesleye church for the souls of John de Annesleye, Annora, his wife, and their relations and benefactors.

1362. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William atte Lofte and John de Savoye to take carpenters, masons, sawyers and other workmen for the king's works in Ledes castle and put them on the works; also to take carriage for stone, timber and other things to be bought for the works, and to imprison all found contrariant or rebellious herein until the king give order touching their punishment. By K.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission to the king's clerk Thomas de Keynes of the wardship of the lands in the counties of Devon, Somerset and Southampton late of Thomas de Keynes, esquire, rendering the extent thereof at the exchequer yearly. By K. on the information of W. de Wykham.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Sethcome, chaplain, to the church of Shenefeld, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, who held in chief.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant to the abbot of Westminster, [bishop] elect and confirmed of Ely, of the keeping of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, now void and in the king's hand, to hold with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last and other things pertaining to the keeping, during pleasure. By K.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Swynlegh of the deanery of the collegiate church of Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of that voidance of that see. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Membrane 31.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Alemandus Sevenaud of the king's suit for the death of Thomas de Rothewell, 'peyntour,' and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.
The like to the following for the same death:—
Owan Van Vorne.
Hanselinus Almand.
Hankin Messager.
John de Mouns.
John Ducard. By the same writ.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John Dryng of Driffeld of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Holm, as the king has learned by the record of William de Skipwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of York, that he killed him in self defence.

John de Appelby, parson of the church of Whitbern, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Hugh de Brandon and William de Helton as his attorneys in England for two years.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant to William, bishop of Winchester, of the wardship of the manor of Westbury, the hamlet of Hefdynghull and a moiety of the profits and perquisites of the view of frank pledge, hundreds, fairs,

1362. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

market and portemote of Westbury, late of John Pavely who held in chief, which the king has assigned to Joan one of the daughters and heirs of the said John, who is under age, as her pourparty of the inheritance, rendering yearly to John de Seintlou who married Alice the other daughter and heir of the said John, now deceased, and hold the other moiety of the inheritance by the law of England as the pourparty of Joan, Elizabeth and Ela, daughters and heirs of Alice, begotten between him and the said Alice, likewise under age, assigned by the king, 11*l.* 9*s.* 1¼*d.* the excess of the yearly value of the pourparty of Joan, for his life and after his decease to the heirs of Alice if then of age or to their guardians ; to hold with the issues from the time of the death of John Pavely and all other appurtenances, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission to John Gour and Hugh de Monyton, because the king has need of men of Wales for his war of Ireland, to array in the lands and lordships of Melenyth, Elvel and Blethevaux 200 Welshmen, one half to be spearmen and the other half archers, and bring them to Ireland to be delivered to the king's son Lionel, earl of Ulster, to stay there on his wars as the earl shall enjoin, and to arrest all those whom they find contrariant and rebellious and imprison them until the king give order touching their deliverance. All lords, stewards, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others of the said lands and lordships are hereby commanded to be attending, counselling and aiding to them. By K.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Licence, for 50*s.* paid to the king by the king's clerk Nicholas de Staunford, for the alienation in mortmain by him to William Haket warden of the chantry of the Altar of St. Nicholas in the church of St. Clement, Staunford, of a messuage, two tofts, 20 acres of land and 6*s.* of rent in Staunford and 16 acres of land in Little Casterton and Bradecroft, in aid of the sustenance of the said warden and two chaplains to celebrate in the said church daily for the good estate of the king, the said Nicholas and Katharine de Wyke, for their souls when they are departed this life, and for the souls of the father and mother of Nicholas and their ancestors and of Robert de Wyke.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Michel, chaplain, to the church of Firnham Cary, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Grant to Edward, prince of Wales, of 200 marks yearly out of the customs in the port of London, in compensation for 200 marks which the earl of Salisbury takes yearly out of the coinage of the stannary of Cornwall, until the earl be provided for in an equivalent of land and rent. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 30.

Feb. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture of John de Brymlee, prior of the house called Ivychurch, co. Wilts, and the convent of the same, dated in their chapter house on the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 1361, granting to Sir Henry de Newerk, rector of the church of West Grymstede, for his life, for a sum of money received in hand, a bushel, well measured, of good wheat, dry, clean

1362. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

and well winnowed (*ventilati*), and of the best sort of their cultivation to be taken week by week out of their manor of Whadden in the said county; with power to recover the same by distraint if two weeks in arrear. For 1 mark to be paid to the king.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Wykwyk of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before the king to answer John de Acton, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid to the king by the prior of Ingham, for the alienation in mortmain by Miles de Stapelton, of Bedale, 'chivaler,' to him and the convent of the same place of an acre of land in Ingham for the enlargement of their manse.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Richard de Duddele, lord of Duddele, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Simon de Lychefeld and Richard de Dorlaston as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Simon atte Freres, of letters patent, dated 12 April in the twenty-seventh year, in his favour. [*Calendar, 1350–1354, p.* 431.]

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to William Bay, parson of the church of Stokfaston, detained in Leycestre gaol for the death of Robert Davy of Halughton, killed at Halughton, of the king's suit for that death, as the king has learned by the record of William de Ferrers and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Leicester, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 12. Westminster. The like to William Beyvill for the death of William Bowes, killed at Boneye, on a like record of John Moubray and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Notyngham.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Moigne to take 200 masons for the king's works at Wyndesore castle; and to arrest all those whom he finds contrariant or rebellious in this and imprison them until the king give other order touching their deliverance. By K.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate, to Robert Quayl of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant in like terms to Miles de Buxton. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. The like to John de Kent. By p.s.
Be it remembered that, on 27 *November in the fiftieth year, the king in recompence of these* 100*s. granted to him the wardship of the lands late of John Frounale who held in chief with the marriage of the heir, by letters patent enrolled in that year; and so these letters are surrendered.*

1362. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. The like to William de Brantyngham. By p.s. *Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent, dated 20 April in the forty-fifth year, of the office of troner in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull in recompence of the said sum.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. Presentation of William de Sleford to the church of Belnebrotton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of John son and heir of Eleanor de Sudley, lately in his ward. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Whereas John de Liston leased to William de Liston, now deceased, and Joan, his wife, the manor of Liston, co. Essex, and the advowson of the church of that town, held in chief, and afterwards released to them and the heirs of William all his right and claim in the manor and advowson, and they entered therein without licence; the king, for 8*l.* paid by Joan, has pardoned these trespasses and granted that she may retain the same for life, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence, for 4*l.* paid to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Chestrefeld, clerk, William de Wakebrugge and Richard de Tissynton, clerk, of fourteen messuages, a toft, a mill and five bovates and 100 acres of land, in Tannesleye, Matlok, Asshovre, Clatercotes, Whetecroft, Plastowe, Furchesleye, Cruche, Dethek and La Lee by Dethek, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Cruche, according to an ordinance to be made thereof.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause livery to be made of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ossory to John de Tatenale of the order of the Friars Preachers whom the pope has provided to be bishop of that place in the room of Richard, deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken because he publicly renounced before him all words in the pope's letters prejudicial to king and crown. By K.

The like to the chancellor of Ireland.
The like to the escheator of Ireland.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Revocation of the letters patent dated 22 March last committing to John son of Giles de Bello Campo the wardship of the manor of Oddyngleye, co. Worcester, of the inheritance of Edmund son and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, the king's ward; and grant of the wardship to Thomas Spigurnell and Katharine, his wife, with the issues from the said 22 March, in recompence of a third part of the manor of Worthy Mortimer and Hamelhok which they held and Philippa late the wife of the said earl recovered against them as her dower by process in the king's court, the king willing that the said John son of Giles pay to them the said issues and be discharged entirely of the wardship and of the farm to be rendered to him for the same. By K.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Tavestok to elect an abbot in the room of Richard de Esse, deceased. By letter of secret seal.

1362. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Feb. 14. Westminster. John Roche, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William Houghton and Thomas Gore as his attorneys in England for two years.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Gilbert Roche going likewise has letters nominating the said William and Robert atte Slade as above.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Asphull of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commission to Henry de Ingelby, Roger de Chestrefeld and John de Langeton, mayor of York, to survey the defects in the houses, walls, turrets and bridge of York castle and in the head of the water of Fosse adjoining the castle; and to control the payments to be made by the king's order about the repair of these by the sheriff of York to the sum of 1,000 marks. By K.

Membrane 28.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Exemplification at the request of Robert, prior of the house of St. Leonard, Torkeseye, of the tenour of the record and process of a plea at Westminster before Robert de Thorpe, and his fellows, justices of the Bench, Easter, 35 Edward III, Lincoln, to wit, between William Reynald of Torkeseye and the said prior touching the taking in Torkeseye in a place called 'Williameshous Raynald,' of two horses of the plaintiff and the detention of them. The prior, by John de Kevermond, his attorney, avouches the taking and says that William holds of him of the right of his church a messuage in Torkeseye whereof the said place is parcel by fealty and a service of 11*s.* yearly and doing suit at his court of Torkeseye every Monday, that he has in his lordship there view of frank pledge once a year, on Monday after Michaelmas, and all that pertains to view of frank pledge among these amends of breaches of the assize of bread and ale, to wit that every delinquent shall be amerced for his delinquency at 4*s.* to be paid as follows, on Monday after Michaelmas 10*d.* at Easter following 16*d.* and at St. Peter's Chains following 22*d.* of which liberty the prior has been seised time out of mind; that William brewed and sold contrary to the assize and at the view of frank pledge on Monday after Michaelmas in the thirty-second year was amerced at 4*s.* for which money the prior avouches the taking as was lawful for him to do.

William says that the prior cannot avouch the taking to be just because he and his predecessors have not used the liberties aforesaid.

The sheriff was charged to have here a fortnight after Trinity twelve jurors by whom the truth can be found, before which day all pleas were adjourned until the octaves of Michaelmas, and the sheriff did not send the writ &c. and he was charged as before to have jurors on the octaves of Hilary here, or before John Moubray if before that day on Wednesday after the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle he came to Lincoln. At which octaves the prior came and John Moubray sent his record here shewing that on the day named before him and William Bray, associated with him pursuant to the statute, the jurors found that the prior and all his predecessors used and enjoyed the said liberties. Therefore it was adjudged that William take nothing by his writ but be in mercy for false clamour &c. and the prior be acquitted and have return of the beasts, not repleviable.

1362. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Windsor Castle. Commission to John, [bishop] elect and confirmed of Worcester, Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, John de Stretele, doctor in laws, dean of Lincoln, Henry le Scrope, 'baneret,' and John de Branketre, treasurer of York, to treat with the count of Flanders of perpetual alliance between him and the king and specially of a marriage between the king's son Edmund de Langele and the count's daughter the duchess of Burgundy. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

The same repeated.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Pardon to John de Bolyngdon of Estrop by Heyworth of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Walter, parson of the church of St. Aldate, Oxford, touching a plea of debt of 14*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for Juliana de Leybourne, countess of Huntingdon, to enfeoff William de Draycote, parson of the church of Storemuth, Alexander Wayte, parson of the church of Elmerston, and Adam de Warrewyk, parson of the church of Esshetisford of the manors of Woteryngbury, Mere, Gore, Eselyng, Esshetisford and Elham, in the counties of Kent and Sussex, and of 4*l.* of rent in Beckele, co. Sussex, and the advowson of the church of Esshetisford, held in chief, with all knights' fees, advowsons of churches, views of frank pledge, fairs, markets, parks, woods, warrens, chaces, stews, fisheries, pastures, marshes, rents, royalties, liberties, services of free and bond tenants, suits of court and other appurtenances; and for them to grant the same to her for life, with remainder to the king and his heirs. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for the said countess to grant that the manor of Godwyneston, co. Kent, held in chief, which John Chitecroft holds for life and the executors of his will will hold for a year longer, shall remain to the said persons. By K.

MEMBRANE 27.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Grant in fee to Henry Balle of a cottage in Henle on le Heth. By K. on the information of W. de Wykeham.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of William, lord of Latymer, to Robert de Manby of Wolrikby of the king's suit for the death of John de Brakenbergh of Housoum, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Grant to John de Weston of the chapel of St. Mary de Mareys, Gerneseye. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Assignment to Emma late the wife of Richard de la Ryvere who held in chief of the hamlets of Wyke by Compton Daundo, co. Somerset, extended at 4*l.* 8*d.* yearly, and Sturdon by Bristol, co. Gloucester, extended at 32*s.* yearly, as her dower out of her husband's lands.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Whereas the king's clerk William de Wykeham, prebendary of the prebend which Richard de Cleangre had in the church of St. Davids, and of the prebends of Ruyl in the collegiate church of Aberwilly and

1362. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Triffelegh in the collegiate church of Landewybrevy, in the diocese of St. Davids, and Churchewythynton in the church of Hereford and Wermenstre in the church of Wells, and William de Burghbrugg, prebendary of the prebend of Crowehurst in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, intend to exchange benefices, the king presents his said clerk to R. bishop of Chichester for admission into the prebend of Crowehurst because of such exchange. By K.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Licence for William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, to acquire in fee from Thomas West, knight, the advowson of the church of Newenton, co. Southampton, and of the chapel annexed to the church, which advowson is held in chief, and assign the same in mortmain to the provost and chaplains of the chapel of St. Elizabeth, Winchester; and for the provost and chaplains to appropriate the church and chapel. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and the bishop has other letters patent of licence to give the church to the rector and brethren of the house of Edyndon, on the Patent Roll of the date of 6 *October in the thirty-seventh year.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Salop and the king's serjeant of arms John de Ellerton to array in the said county 30 mounted archers to go to Ireland on the king's service when summoned, as many of the men at arms and archers who lately went at the king's wages with his son Lionel, earl of Ulster, for the defence of that land, seeing the perils threatening there, have returned to England to the danger of the loss of the whole of that land; also to make inquisition in the county for the names of those who crossed to Ireland and then returned without licence and touching those who received the king's wages to go and never went, and to imprison those found guilty and certify the king of the names of the archers selected as well as of those imprisoned. By K. & C.

The like to the following to array archers as under :—

The sheriff of Leicester and Warwick and John de Ellerton, 30 archers in those counties.

The sheriff of Stafford and the said John, 40 archers in that county.

The sheriff of Lancaster and the said John, 40 archers in that county.

The sheriff of Nottingham and the said John, 20 archers in that county.

The sheriff of Derby and the said John, 40 archers in that county.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Quit claim to Juliana de Leybourne, countess of Huntingdon, of all the king's right and claim in the manor of Dene and a tenement called Auston in the isle of Thanet. By K.

Feb. 6. Windsor. Grant for life to William Hervy, for long service, of the keeping of the king's gaol in the castle of York, as Thomas Cook, deceased, had it of the king's grant. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 4. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Richard atte Hanger, riding forester in the New Forest, of 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the said forest by the hands of the king's farmer there. By p.s.

1362. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon, for 2 marks paid to the king by Simon Joce of Idenne, to him for acquiring in fee from William Fitz Elys the manor of Idenne and the advowson of the church of Idenne, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

MEMBRANE 26.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by William de Lughteburgh for the alienation in mortmain by him of four messuages, a toft, three virgates, 24 acres, of land and 9*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Skylyngton, to the abbot and convent of Croxton, co. Leicester, instead of to a chaplain as he lately had licence to do by letters patent, surrendered, with five tofts, seven virgates, 10 acres of land, 32 acres of meadow and a rent of a pair of gloves in the same town; to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of the abbey or of Skylyngton, as he shall ordain, for the soul of John son of Joceus de Skylyngton and for the souls of the father, mother and ancestors of the said John.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Master John Barnet, [bishop] elect and confirmed of Worcester, of the keeping of the temporalities of the bishopric.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Grant to John de Braughyn of the prebend of Mayn in the church of Ossory in Ireland, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ossory. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John, [bishop] elect and confirmed of Ossory.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Grene for acquiring in fee from Richard de Salteby a moiety of the manor of Assheby Mars, co. Northampton, and from Robert Wylby of Desburgh, chaplain, a messuage, half a carucate of land, 5 acres of wood and 20*s.* of rent, in the same town of Assheby Mars, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By K.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Richard son of Thomas Colepeper, staying on the king's service in Ireland in the company of Ralph, earl of Stafford, has letters nominating John Colepeper and John de Tamworth, clerk, as his attorneys in England until Midsummer.

The chancellor received the attorneys.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Payneswyk, chaplain, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Eketon touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Richard de Wykewan as parson of the church of Bishop's Hampton, in the diocese of Worcester.

By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission to Hugh de Compton, William Hobbes and Richard Albon to sell at the best price possible all the crops at Dunstaple late of William Peterouge which pertain to the king for certain causes;

1362. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

and deliver the money arising from the sale to the prior of Dunstaple, by indenture, to be kept for the king's use as the king has more fully enjoined on the prior. By K.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Whereas Juliana de Leybourne, countess of Huntingdon, lately granted to John de Hegham, chaplain, and his heirs for ever the manor of Dene and a tenement called Auston, in the isle of Thanet, at the rent of 20*l.* yearly, with right of re-entry in default of payment of such rent, and whereas the said John afterwards enfeoffed the king of the manor and tenement and the countess, because the rent was in arrear, entered therein according to the condition; the king, being now more fully informed in the matter, confirms such entry by the countess and her estate therein, willing that she retain the manor and tenement as fully as before she granted the same to the said John and remitting all right of him or his heirs by virtue of the said feoffment. He has also granted licence for her to assign the manor and tenement which are held of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to the abbot and convent of that place, in mortmain, to find chantries and other works of piety for the souls of the king's progenitors and the king and of the countess and her ancestors. By K.

March 7. Westminster. Presentation of John de Bradeleye, parson of the church of Estmerseye, in the diocese of London, to the church of St. Botulph without Bisshopesgate, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Suardeby.

March 10. Westminster. Andrew Luterel, knight, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Repyngale and Henry Asty as his attorneys in England for one year. Walter Power received the attorneys.

Membrane 25.

March 1. Westminster. Pardon to William Morys of Herefeld of the county of Middlesex who lately acknowledged before Walter de Berneye, then one of the sheriffs of London, and Henry de Sutton, coroner of the said city, that he was a thief and stole a cow of Simon de Swanlond, 'chivaler,' worth 8*s.* of the king's suit for the said felonies, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s,

March 10. Westminster. Quit-claim to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, of the king's right in the manor of Dene and a tenement called Auston. [*See fourth entry above.*] By K.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of David de Heton when the king was last there for the expedition of his war, to Nicholas son of Thomas Willeson le Alp of the king's suit for the death of Henry son of Adam de Tildeslegh and Hugh, his brother, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Pardon in like terms to the following:—

Henry son of Roger Nureson.

Thomas brother of Henry son of Roger Nureson.

By the same writ.

1361. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Dec. 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Walter de Aldebury as prebendary of Holbourn in the church of St. Paul, London. By p.s. [25630.]

1362.

March 8. Westminster. Mandate to John atte Wode, escheator in the county of Stafford, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of Pollesworth abbey to Maud Bottourd, nun of the house, whose election as abbess has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick.

Feb. 6. Windsor. Grant for life to William Hervy, for long service, of the keeping of the king's gaol in the castle of York, he taking the accustomed wages and fees and the profits pertaining to the keeping. By K.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Broun of Wysebech, chaplain, and Richard de Barynton, clerk, to the prior and convent of the church of St. Etheldreda, Ely, in satisfaction of 4*l.* of 40*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the manor of Mepehale and the advowson of the church of that manor, which are held of the prior and convent and which manor is of the value of 78*s.* 11*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Cambridge.

March 15. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Moigne of the keeping of the manors of Laurton by Frome, co. Somerset, and Pomeknoll, co. Dorset, with the advowson of the church of the latter manor, late of Robert de Panes and Joan, his wife, which are in the king's hand on account of the idiotcy of John their son and heir, an idiot from his birth, to hold with the issues from the time of the death of Robert and Joan for such time as the manors and advowson remain in the king's hand; so that he find for the heir fit sustenance in food and raiment and support all charges on the premises. By K.

March 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of the king's son John, earl of Richmond, Lancaster, Derby and Lincoln, steward of England, dated at Hertford Castle, 6 (*sisme*) October, 35 Edward III, leasing to his tenants John le Ropere of Seint Bothulf and Maud, his wife, thirteen virgates of land, measured according to the usage of the fair of Seint Bothulf, by the water on the east towards the house late of John le Clerc, for thirty-nine years, they rendering yearly 2*s.* for every virgate at the terms usual in the town, and keeping up the buildings on the land.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

March 14. Westminster. Mandate to the dean or warden and the chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastings to assign to Arnold Brocas a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter in right of the prebend of Stone in their chapel, to which he has been admitted by Robert, bishop of Chichester, on the king's presentation.

1362. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

March 15. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct for one year for the abbot of the monastery of St. Edmund, Pontigny, in France, of the Cistercian order with twenty mounted men and footmen and their harness, coming to England, Ireland and Wales to make a visitation of the abbeys, priories and other houses of the order there, pursuant to an injunction delivered by the last general chapter of the order. By K.

Membrane 24.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Aldyngbourn for acquiring in tail from Margaret late the wife of John de Seynt Philbert, knight, the manor of Shirbourn Seint Johan (the park called Prevet with the enclosure of the same and free ingress to and egress from it excepted) held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Grant to John Neuman, 'mason,' Robert de Hunston and John Cressebien of Totton of pontage for ten years for repair of the bridge of Rudbrigge, it having been found by inquisition that the bridge is in a dangerous state and that no one is bound to repair it; and they are to apply the money arising therefrom about the repair by view and disposition of Thomas Cole of Yillyng. By K. & C.

March 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, for good service to the king and his daughter Isabel, to Joan de Forstebury of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer. By K.

March 8. Westminster. Licence for the prior and brethren of Henton of the Carthusian order to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly. By K.

March 7. Westminster. Appointment of John de Sutton of Hadele, John le Cook of Horndon and John Elys, to take carpenters, masons and other artificers and workmen for the king's works at Haddele, Reylegh and Thunderle, and put them on those works at the king's wages to stay as long as shall be required, also timber, stone, iron, lead, tiles, fuel and other things necessary for the works and carriage for the same; and to imprison contrariants and rebels until the king give order touching their punishment. By K.

March 7. Westminster. Appointment of Edward de Wodeham, John Geyer and John Wirdeman to survey the said works from time to time and attest the account of Henry de Mammesfeld, clerk of those works, of all purchases made for the works and of payments of wages of workmen; and to do whatever else is necessary or opportune in the premises. By K.

March 8. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Bouer and Simon de Cotun to take carpenters &c. for the works at Rokyngham Castle (*as above*). By K.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Licence, for 12*l.* to be paid to the king by Richard Scot, John Deboner, chaplain, and Hugh Cran, for the alienation in mortmain by them to the wardens and chaplains of the chapel of the Holy

1362. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Trinity built in the cemetery of the monastery of St. Mary, Winchester, of two messuages, a toft, a dovecot, a cellar (*selarium*), six shops and ½ acre of land in Winchester and Southampton, and 4*l.* of rent in New Sarum.

March 18. Westminster. Licence, for 6 marks paid to the king, for Emma late the wife of Richard de la Ryvere, who held in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

MEMBRANE 23.

March 6. Westminster. Whereas Juliana de Leybourne, countess of Huntingdon, by her writing has granted for life to her servant Roger de Hynkele a moiety of the manor of Westgate, in the isle of Thanet, the king, although the lands of the inheritance of the countess are to remain to him and his heirs after her death, ratifies the grant. By K.

The following have like ratifications of grants to them for life by her :—

John de Fynchyngfeld, of the manor of Waldeslade, co. Kent.

John de Tourney, of a moiety of the manor of Hamme, co. Kent.

March 6. Westminster. The like of a grant by the countess to her servant John Chitecroft of the manor of Godwyneston, co. Kent, to hold to him for his life and to his executors and assigns for a year after his death. By K.

March 8. Westminster. Grant to the said countess that after her death the executors of her will and her assigns shall have all crops sown at the time of her death and arrears of farms and rents then due by her tenants, also easement of the houses in the manors and lands with ingress and egress to save the crops and other goods, live and dead, for one entire year, and shall levy such arrears by their bailiffs and ministers and distrain for the same, and shall have full administration of them to dispose of according to her will, and may lawfully do all other things required for the execution of such will. By K.

March 12. Westminster. Ratification (*as above*) of a grant by her for life to her servant Robert de Kymberle of the manor of Wynchefeld, co. Southampton. By K.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Admission of Richard, earl of Arundel, Robert de Thorpe, Thomas de Shardelowe, John Knyvet and John de Cavendyssh to be guardians in England, Wales and Ireland of Humphrey son and heir of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and kinsman and heir of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, the king's ward, who is going beyond the seas on pilgrimage, during his nonage ; and grant that, in case he attain his full age before his return to England, they shall then be his attorneys. By K.

March 21. Westminster Palace. Deliverance of John le Roi and John Palord, burgesses of Bourges, hostages for the fulfilment of the peace made with France. *French.* [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

1362. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

The like of the following :—

April 26. Westminster Palace. John Lambard and Bertaut a la Dent, burgesses of Chartres.
George Maynabours, burgess of Seint Omer.
John de Ipre, burgess of Amiens.

May 1. [Westminster Palace.] William Marcel, burgess of Paris.
John de Lisle, burgess of Paris.

March 8. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to William Brompton, for good service to the king and queen Philippa, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

The like to the following :—
William Merk.
Master Edmund Bernard.
William Evesham.
John Dover.
John Cook.

March 8. Westminster. Grant for life or until other order to Henry Croft, one of the king's messengers, for long service and because he is now too old and infirm to labour in the office, of 4*d.* a day out of the farm of the city of London, to be taken month by month by the hands of the sheriffs. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. The abbot of Lysnes, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Offeham and Richard de Norwico as his attorneys in England for one year. The bishop of Rochester received the attorneys by writ.

March 15. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Redenesse to the church of Beyton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that see.

Membrane 22.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Writ of aid for William Harecourt whom the king's serjeant William Strete, chief butler, has deputed under him during his pleasure to discharge the office of the butlery and levy for the king's use the 2*s.* on the tun due by merchant strangers on all wines imported in the port of Boston. By bill of the butler.

In like manner the following deputies are appointed in the ports named :—

	William de Batesford.	Wynchelse, Rye and Romenye.
Nov. 6. Westminster.	Reynold le Frensshe.	Bristol.
	William Harecourt.	Boston.

March 8. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by Robert Blot, parson of the church of Thakham, for the alienation in mortmain by him of the reversion of 35 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 30*s.* 4*d.* of rent, in Walberton, Warnham and Horsham, expectant on the demise of Isabel late the wife of Stephen Power, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Thakham, for the good estate of the said Stephen (*sic*) and Isabel, for their souls when they shall have departed this life and for the souls of their ancestors and heirs.

1362. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Feb. 26. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of Anian de Ines, to John de Longetre of the king's suit for the theft of a horse of Richard de Longetre, worth 40*s.*, at Longetre, before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Windsor. Presentation of Richard Fode to the church of Benyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John de Benstede who held in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edward de Kendale to three canons, chaplains of the order of Sempyngham, whereof one shall be called the prior, of a messuage, a toft and 2 acres of land called 'Beriorchard' in the town of Hicche, co. Hertford, held in chief, for their habitation, to celebrate divine service daily in the said place of 'Beriorchard' for the souls of the late king and Queen Isabel, the king's father and mother, and of Robert de Kendale and Margaret his wife, as the said Edward shall ordain. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Hertyngdon to the prebend in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, which John Olyver lately held; directed to R. bishop of Chichester. By K.

March 17. Westminster. Whereas Roger Large was indicted in the twenty-ninth year before William de Notton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Hertford, of having come to Royston, armed, and broken the king's prison there and taken Robert Fox, then detained in that prison, out of the prison and brought him without the county, and of having afterwards, when attached for this at Chesthunt, broken the attachment, by pretext whereof, at the king's suit, he was outlawed in the said county; the king, because the said William and others have testified that Roger is guiltless touching the premises and was indicted thereof by his adversaries, has pardoned him the suit of the peace which pertain to the king by reason of the premises and any consequent outlawry.

By K. because sealed at another time by p.s. remaining on the files of the twenty-ninth year.

March 21. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John de Compton of Gloucestre of the king's suit for the death of Thomas de Stoke 'othe Boure,' burgess of Gloucestre, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

March 19. Westminster. Mandate to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester to Master John Barnet, late archdeacon of London, whom the pope has provided to be bishop of that place in the room of Reynold, deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken after he had publicly renounced before him all words prejudicial to the king and crown in the pope's letters. By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named:—

Philip de Lutteley.	Gloucester.
John de Wyndesore.	Warwick.
John de Tye.	Middlesex.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

1362. *MEMBRANE* 21.

March 10. Westminster. Appointment of John de Spaldyng, bailiff of the manor of Eltham and controller of the king's works there, to take masons, hewers of stone, tilers, carpenters, sawyers and other artificers and workmen for those works to stay thereon at the king's wages for such time as shall be necessary, to buy stone, timber, tiles and all other things required for the same for the king's money to be paid by Bernard Cok, clerk of the said works, and take carriage for these, and to arrest all those found contrariant and rebellious in the premises and imprison them until the king give order touching their punishment. By K.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant in fee to John Pecche, citizen of London, of a tenement and two shops with a plot of land annexed in the parish of All Hallows by the wall of London, which William le Heldere held of the king, a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Wolnoth, Lumbardestrete, a tenement in the parish of St. Dionis Bakecherch in Fancherchestre, and a plot of land in Mynchenelane, which Maud late the wife of Nicholas de Wyght held of him, and a brewhouse and two shops in Ismongerslane, and four shops, four sollers built over them, and a garden in the parish of St. Botolph without Aldrichesgate, in the suburb of London, at 'Le Barkiban,' which Nicholas de Horewod held of him, of which the house and shops in Ismongerslane and plot in Mynchenelane are worth nothing yearly beyond the reprises and charges of the same, the premises in the parish of All Hallows are worth 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and those in the parishes of St. Mary and St. Dionis are worth, beyond 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly withdrawn for seven years from the time of the death of the said Maud for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate for her soul in the church of St. Mary Wolnoth, 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly withdrawn in the same time for the repair of the tenement in the parish of St. Mary, and 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly withdrawn for the repair of the tenement in the parish of St. Dionis, 46*s.* 8*d.* and when the seven years are past will be worth 9*l.* and the premises in the parish of St. Botolph are worth 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly beyond the reprises. These all came into the king's hand because the said tenants died without heirs, as has been found by inquisitions, and are to be held by the services due before they came into his hand, the said John and his heirs maintaining all charges on the premises. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Richard des Armes of the wardship of the lands late of Thomas Waldyng of Staunton in the forest of Dene who held in chief, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Smart, for long service, of 6*d.* a day at the exchequer. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Whereas William de Stodeye, citizen and vintner of London, and Isabel, his wife, by deed, have granted to the king and his heirs all the lands which they had of the gift and feoffment of Thomas Bowalditz in the parish of St. Botolph without Aldgate, London, between the place called La Tourhull in Estsmythefeld on the north, a green plot of land there on the south; and Simon Blakamour of Southwerk by London and Christina, his wife, by deed, have granted to him and his heirs a tenement with houses, gardens, curtilage, hays, walls, trees and other appurtenances in Estsmythefeld on Le Tourhull in the same parish between a tenement of the hospital

1362. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

of St. Katharine on the east and a tenement of the abbot and convent of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London on the west; the king has granted these all to the abbot and convent in mortmain. By K.

March 14. Westminster. Appointment of John de Wilton, parson of the church of New Sarum, to control all payments made by John de Upton of New Sarum, clerk of the king's works in the manor and park of Claryndon, for the said works and attest his account thereof. By K.

March 15. Westminster. Appointment of the said John de Upton to cause the paling round the said park to be repaired of the timber thrown down in the park by the wind, and the manor and houses of the king's new lodge therein repaired and roofed, and take carpenters and other workmen for this; also to pay the wages and make other payments for the same by view and testimony of the keeper of the manor and park, the verderers of the park and the said John de Wilton, parson of the church of St. Thomas, New Sarum, and to imprison all contrariants and rebels. By K.

March 16. Westminster. Presentation of William de Burghbrugge to the prebend of Crouhurst in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester. By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Simon de Bukenham of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent dated 4 March in the fiftieth year of 10*l. at the exchequer.*

March 14. Westminster. Presentation of John Baldewyn, chaplain, to the church of Hergrave, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Edmund.

March 16. Westminster. Exemption for life of Edward de Kendale from being put on assizes juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s. remaining on the files of the thirty-second year.

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Forthyngton, parson of the church of Wylnesford, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Little Thoresby, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Pascall.

March 21. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Master John de Stretlee of the prebend of Chaumberleyneswod in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

The like to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

MEMBRANE 20.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for the abbot of Croxton, pursuant to the direction of his superior dwelling in parts beyond the seas, to make a visitation of all the daughter houses of the Premonstratensian order in England and

1362. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

assess on the same houses and levy from the presidents of them sums not exceeding 40*l.* for salaries and stipends of advocates and proctors remaining continually in the court of Rome for the expedition of business of the order.

March 24. Westminster. Presentation of David Vikery, chaplain, to the church of Cascop, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that see.

March 26. Westminster. Presentation of Andrew Hamond of Whedryngsete, chaplain to the, church of Chelmunton, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of John Aleyn.

March 24. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid to the king by William de Holton, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by him to John Neweman, parson of the church of St. Rumwold, Colcestre, of a plot of land, 45 feet in length and 43 feet in breadth, in the parish of the said church, to make a churchyard of.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's serjeant John de Thorneton that whereas the king by letters patent lately committed to him the keeping of the king's cloths and jewels in Westminster Palace, taking 6*d.* a day, he shall take beyond that 6*d.* a day 2*d.* a day for the sustenance of his groom, so long as he have the keeping. By p.s.

March 29. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Exeter, of the royal assent to the election of Stephen de Langhedon, monk of the house of Tavystok, to be abbot of that place. By K.

March 28. Westminster. Appointment of Stephen atte Mersh and Gilbert Brenge to take in the city and suburbs of London as many smiths as are wanted for the iron forging which the king has ordained to be made in the Tower of London and put them to work there at his wages, also carriage to bring the iron, charcoal and other things required for the forging to the Tower and the iron when forged thence to places enjoined on them; and to imprison all contrariants and rebels until further order. By K.

March 28. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Chaumberleyn to purvey stone, timber, lime, tiles and other necessaries for the king's works in the palace of Westminster and the Tower of London, and take carriage for the same; to be paid for by the king's clerk William de Sleford, surveyor of the said works. By K.

Membrane 19.

March 21. Westminster. Appointment of William Cok and Nicholas Harald to be masters and wardens of the quarries of Whatelee, co. Oxford, with power to take masons and other workmen in that county and elsewhere to dig and cut stones in the quarries for the king's works in the castle of Wyndesore and put them to work there; also to take carriage to bring the stones to Wyndesore, and to arrest contrariants and rebels and bring them to the castle to be imprisoned there until they find security to serve the king in the works. By K.

1362. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

March 22. Westminster. Grant for life to Peczoldus de Egra, of the household of the king's kinsman Charles, emperor and king of the Romans, that his attorneys or proctors may come with his goods, merchandise and all other things within the realm of England and elsewhere within the king's lordship and power, as they will, to trade and make his profit, and may take those things which are not inhibited to any parts in his friendship to trade with; and protection for him and them. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Wytham of the Carthusian order to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly. By K.
Vacated because surrendered as satisfied, as appears on the Patent Roll of the forty-eighth year, under date of 6 *October.*

March 18. Westminster. Licence for the abbess and sisters Minoresses of the house of Deneye to appropriate the church of Eltesle, which is of their advowson and held of John de Moubray. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Thame, one of the keepers of the king's destriers, for long service and because he has been maimed in such service, of 2*d.* a day at the exchequer in aid of his sustenance, to be taken at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel of 146*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the farm of 400 marks yearly at the exchequer paid by Richard, earl of Arundel, for the wardship of the lands in the counties of Southampton and Salop which Ankareta late the wife of John Lestraunge of Blakemere held of the inheritance of John son and heir of John Lestraunge son and heir of the said John Lestraunge of Blakemere and Ankareta, who held in chief, during the nonage of the said heir. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the earl.

March 24. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for certain proctors appointed by the abbot of Cluny to collect rents, profits, pensions, tenths and other things pertaining to him within the king's lands and lordships of the realm of France; directed to all seneschals, constables, castellans, judges, reeves, ministers and other bailiffs and others in the said lands. By C.

March 25. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Richard Nellesone of the king's suit for the death of William de Wolleshagh, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, and for having broken the stocks at Crofton and abjured the realm there, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries; as the king's son John, earl of Richmond, has testified that he did good service in his company in the war of France. By p.s.

Membrane 18.

March 24. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by Richard de Rendlesham, for the alienation in mortmain by him and John Vynte of Eyk to Simon de Saltfletby, chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary lately founded in the parish church of Eyk, of 36 acres of land 2 acres of meadow and 5 acres of pasture in Rendlesham, Eyk, Loudham and Bromeswell.

1362. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

March 26. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Bisshopeston of the prebend of Great Morton which Master Simon de Sudebury lately held in the church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to L. bishop of Hereford.

The like to the dean and chapter.

March 30. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Medbourne, chaplain, to the church of St. Clement 'the Little,' by Estchepe, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Westminster abbey.

March 30. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for workmen and labourers hired by the king's son Lionel to work his wood in South Frith chace thrown down by the last storm of wind as well as to do other works in the said chace. By K.

April 3. Westminster. Whereas John de Wyngefeld, since deceased, enfeoffed Richard Damondevill, parson of the church of Sternefeld, and Roger de Wombewell, parson of the church of Weston, of 69 acres of land and 17*s.* of rent in Wyngefeld, held in chief, and they, by fine levied in the king's court, granted the same to him and Eleanor, his wife, still surviving, in tail male, with remainders to Katharine wife of Michael de la Pole, knight, and the heirs begotten by him of her body, to the heirs of the body of the said John, to Thomas de Wyngefeld, his brother, and the heirs of the body of Thomas, to William de Wyngefeld and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said John, and Richard and Roger and afterwards John and Eleanor entered into the land and rent without licence; the king, for 40*s.* paid by Eleanor, has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for her to retain the same with remainders as above.

April 1. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for John Godyng, servant of the king's daughter Isabel, whom she is sending with three grooms to buy horses, oxen, cows, sheep, swine and other animals to stock her manors, and for the grooms, in going towards the north for this, buying the same and bringing them to the manors, and for the animals. By K.

March 30. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman John de Beverlee of the wardship of the lands late of James de Pakenham, knight, who held in chief; with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

April 22. Westminster. Grant to Henry Grene, chief justice, of 20*l.* yearly at the exchequer for such time as he be in the office, beyond the 20*l.* yearly there lately granted to him by the king. By K.

April 4. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk David de Wollore of the prebend of Coppenhale in the king's free chapel of Penkerich. By K.

Mandate to the chapter to admit him.

Whereas the archbishop of Dublin, when an Englishman, is dean of the said chapel and the collation of all vacant prebends insthe chapel pertains to him and the minister of the chapel for forty days from the time of the vacancy and when that time has elapsed to the king, and

1362. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

whereas the above prebend, which Master Thomas Michel, deceased, held of the king's collation, has been vacant more than forty days after his death, the king has granted the same to his clerk David de Wollore.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 29. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s*. paid to the king by William de Plumpton, for the alienation in mortmain by him of two messuages and 10 acres of land in Ripon to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of the Holy Trinity in the church of St. Wilfrid, Ripon, for the souls of the faithful departed.

March 30. Westminster. Commission to the king's yeoman Walter Whithors of the wardship of the lands late of William Bruyn who held in chief, with the issues thereof from the time of his death and all other appurtenances and the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir. By K.

Presentation of Richard de Riby of Malton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Folketon, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of William de Graystok who held in chief.

March 30. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman John de Beverlee of the wardship of the lands late of James de Pabenham, knight, who held in chief, with the issues from the time of his death and all other appurtenances, and the marriage of the heir.

March 26. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Adam de Hertyngdon of the archdeaconry of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like to the chapter of the church of St. Paul, London.

March 25. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Erchebaud of Wilden, for good service done in the present war of Ireland in the company of the king's son Lionel, earl of Ulster, of the king's suit for the death of Geoffrey son of John Picot of Ronhale and the wounding of William Picot, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

By K. and by testimony of the earl.

April 6. Westminster. Confirmation, for 40*s*. to be paid to the king by Roger Rotour and Thomas de Bouwode, citizens and pepperers of London, of the grant by Thomas Dolsely to them, their heirs and assigns, of all the estate which he had in the manor of Wadleye, held in chief, by grant of the same to him and Richard de Causton, their heirs and assigns, made with the king's licence [*Calendar, 1354–1358, p.* 52] by the abbot and convent of Stanleye, and the release to him by the said Richard of his right in the manor.

April 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Codyngton of the prebend of Hanefeld in the church of Chicester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Chicester. By K.

1362. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

April 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Robert de Corby of the wardship of all lands in the county of Bedford late of John de Huntyngfeld who held by knight service of the heir of Roland Daneys who held of the king in chief, the king's ward; with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Membrane 16.

March 30. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark paid to the king by Thomas Eynolf, to him of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before Robert Herle and his fellows, justices of the peace and of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer the king touching trespasses and misdeeds whereof he was indicted before them; so that he stand his trial if any will implead him of the said trespasses and misdeeds.

April 6. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Moigne of the wardship of all lands late of Walter de Gloucestre and Pernell, his wife, who held in chief, with the issues of the lands from the time of their death and the marriage of the heir or heirs. By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

Mandate, by divers writs, to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester, and Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to deliver to him the lands of the said Walter and the body of the heir or the bodies of the heirs.

April 2. Westminster. Grant during the nonage of the heir to Adam Miles of the office of warrener of Amondesham late of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Essex and Hereford. By p.s.

April 12. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the king's last voyage in France, in the company of Henry Fitz Hugh, to William de Brympston, late bailiff of the north ward of North Allerton, of the king's suit for the death of Walter Cok, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

April 7. Windsor. Licence for the prior and convent of Westminster to elect an abbot in the room of Simon, translated to be bishop of Ely. By letter of secret seal.

April 14. Westminster. Notification to the pope of the royal assent to the postulation lately made to the church of Rome in the conventual church of Westminster of Nicholas de Lyttlyngton, monk of the said house, to be abbot of that place. By K.

April 18. Westminster. Eustace Dabrichecourt, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Menes and Peter Fuges as his attorneys in England for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

March 31. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Alan de Buckeshulle of an annuity of 55 marks at the exchequer beyond that of 30 marks granted to him by letters patent, dated 5 October in the thirty-second year. By K.

April 25. Windsor. Licence for the chapter of the church of Chichester to elect a bishop in the room of Robert, deceased. By K.

1362. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

April 28. Windsor. Licence for the abbot and convent of Redynges to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By K.
Vacated because surrendered as satisfied on 28 *June,* 16 *Richard II.*

April 30. Westminster. Presentation of William Gurdwalle, chaplain, to the church of Nyen Solers, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, who held in chief.

April 28. Westminster. Licence, at the asking of William, bishop of Winchester, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard le Rous of Immere to the rector of the chapel of Beynton within the parish of the church of Edyngdon of 40*s.* yearly of rent out of lands in Legh by Westbury, co. Wilts, in aid of his sustenance. By K.

May 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Ketchyn, chaplain, to the church of Lanfoyst, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, who held in chief.

Presentation of John de Hulme to the church of St. Athan (*de Sancta Tathana*), in the said diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of William Nerber who held by knight service of the heir of Edward le Despenser who held in chief late in his ward.

May 4. Westminster. William de Bromley, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Fisicien, citizen of Dublin, and William Rudiard as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
William de Lound received the attorneys.

May 6. Westminster. Appointment of Bartholomew atte Wode of Maydenstan to take hewers of stone called 'hardehewers,' for the works ordered by the king in the palace of Westminster and to arrest all those whom he finds contrariant or rebellious in this behalf and imprison them until the king give order touching their punishment.

May 6. Westminster. Appointment of John de Upton of Salisbury and Martin de Moulysh, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, to have the paling round the king's park of Claryndon repaired, and his manor and the houses of his new lodge in the park repaired and roofed of the timber thrown down in the park by the wind and to take carpenters and other workmen for this; also to pay all the wages and for other things required for the works by view and testimony of the keeper of the manor and park or his lieutenant, the verderers of the park and John de Wilton, parson of the church of St. Thomas, Salisbury, controller of the works. By K.

MEMBRANE 15.

March 17. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Colman of Rilande of the king's suit for the death of John de Scotir and of any consequent outlawry, as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By K.

1362. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

March 20. Westminster. Licence for John Orlaston, knight, to grant for life to Simon Dolsily and Joan, his wife, two parts of the manor of Orlaston, held in chief. If they die within the next ten years, their heirs or executors shall have the two parts until the end of those ten years, rendering the true value yearly. By K. on the information of W. de Wykeham.

March 10. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to his yeoman Walter Whithors the keeping of the palace of Westminster and the Flete prison during the nonage of the heir of Margaret daughter and heir of John Senche, if she had one and such heir were not of age, or for life if there were no heir, he is now informed that there is an heir and such heir is within age, and on surrender by Walter of the said letters patent he has granted to him the keeping of the premises as well as of all the lands of the said Margaret, until the full age of the said heir with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

March 19. Westminster. Mandate to William de Otteford, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely to Simon, late abbot of Westminster, whom the pope has provided to be bishop of that place in the room of Thomas, deceased. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like to the following :—

Roger de Wolferton, escheator in Norfolk, Essex and Hertford.

John Pecche, mayor and escheator of London.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

March 18. Westminster. Richard Vernon, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating John de Langton as his attorney in Ireland for one year. John de Tamworth, clerk, received the attorney.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbess and convent of Romeseye to the rector and brethren of the house or monastery of regulars of the order of Augustine, Edyndon, of two messuages and a virgate of land in Edyndon, held in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the said abbey, in exchange for two messuages and a virgate of land in Edyndon held of the abbess and convent as of their manor of Edyndon ; so that the rector and brethren hold the lands to be assigned to them of the abbess and convent by such services as they rendered for the land assigned by them, and the abbess and convent hold the land assigned to them in exchange of the king in chief as parcel of their temporalities by the same services as they held the other land by. By K.

March 23. Westminster. Presentation of John de Waverton to the church of Aldeston, in the diocese of Carlisle.

March 24. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent ratified a grant by William de Faudon to John Bray of his life estate in an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer of the grant of Edward II, granting that John should retain the annuity for life if William should predecease him; and whereas afterwards, at the supplication of Druet Godyn, to whom, for service to the king's kinsman Robert Dartoys, he by letters patent granted an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer, and on surrender of the said letters, he granted the said annuity to the said John

1362. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

for life; the king, on surrender by the latter of both the letters patent now grants that John shall take the said 20*l.* yearly for life of the farm of the town of Derby. By bill of the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of the town.

March 23. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon de Babbyngle, Robert de Walton, Ralph Urry and John de Wyneston to the warden, fellows and scholars of the hall of the Holy Trinity of the university of Cambridge of a rood of land in Swenyngton and the advowson of the church of that town which is taxed as of the value of 14 marks yearly, as by inspection of the rolls of the chancery appears, and for the appropriation of the church by the warden, fellows and scholars, in part satisfaction of churches to the value of 60*l.* yearly which they have the king's licence to acquire and appropriate.

March 28. Westminster. Presentation of John Alisaundre, chaplain, to the church of St. Ewe in Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the heirs of Oliver de Denham who held in chief.

MEMBRANE 14.

April 30. Westminster. Safe conduct, for one year, for a ship called *la Seinte Marie* of Genoa whereof Anthony Lit is master, laden with merchandise in Flanders, in which the king's merchant John de Mari is sending yeomen and servants to Genoa to further business specially affecting the king, and to bring some things to him in England; and for the merchants, mariners, men and goods of the ship. By K.

April 28. Westminster. Whereas lately, in the voidance of the archdeaconry of Cornwall and the prebend which John de Sancto Paulo lately had in the church of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being at the time in his hands, the king conferred these on William de Cusancia, then king's clerk, and whereas although he was canonically instituted to these by the diocesan yet neither he nor Nicholas de Neuton, who had the estate of the said William in the archdeaconry and prebend, by virtue of an exchange made of his church of Marteleye and prebend of Trathelan in the collegiate church of Aberguilly for them with William, have as yet had entire possession of these benefices on account of unjust processes against them sued in the court of Rome as well by John Harewell and Thomas David as by John de Uphull, on provisions which the former had touching the archdeaconry and the latter touching the prebend, although these benefices did not at that time fall under the grace of the apostolic see (they cunningly withholding the truth touching the king's right and a declaration thereof which he caused to be made in court); the king perceiving that, because his right and his said collations have not yet been fully effected, the right to collate still remains to him intact, has granted the archdeaconry and prebend to the said Nicholas. By K.

April 29. Westminster. Mandate to J. bishop of Exeter, to admit the said Nicholas, king's clerk, to them. By K.

May 3. Westminster. John Moriz, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Dale, 'chivaler,' and John Benet as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating Peter de Wakefeld and Peter de Ocborn.

1362. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

April 30. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Henry de Stafford, for long service, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 16. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the receipt in the chamber by the hands of the king's yeoman Helmyng Leget from Edward le Despenser, lord of Glamorgan, Edward de Courteneye, John de Sully, Walter de Pavely of Hilberton, Edward de Berkele, John Meriot, knights, John Syfrewast of Clewere, Walter Forester of London, and Francis Bache, of 3,600 marks wherein they were bound to the king by a recognisance dated 24 December last, to wit 2,000 marks at Hilary and 1,600 marks at Easter; and discharge to them and to Matthew de Gourneye and John de Seint Loo, 'le fitz,' who had been detained in the Tower of London and whom the king commanded to be delivered, on the mainprise of the first named parties, because of the recognisance, in respect of the said sum. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Whereas it has been found by inquisition made by the escheator in the county of Berks, that William Wantyngg, deceased, held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death two virgates of land in Estbury of the king in chief by knight service, and two parts of a messuage and of two carucates of land in the same town, of another, and that Joan his sister and heir who is of the age of twenty-one years and more is an idiot entirely without sense, the king has committed to John de Estbury the keeping of the said lands so long as these remain in the king's hand by reason of her idiotcy; so that he find fit sustenance for Joan. By C.

May 4. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Bargh, parson of the church of Staundoun, in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of the church of Alvythele, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that see; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Waltham.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of the king's clerk Richard de Thorne, then clerk of the king's avenary, to John atte Brugge of Clifton of the king's suit for the death of John Petite of Newenton Blosmeville, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Presentation of Adam atte Mere, chaplain, to the church of Upserne, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Eleanor de Haddon who held in chief.

May 3. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Robert de Ereth, usher of the wardrobe, to whom the king by letters patent lately granted the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts at Hereford, that, as he stays continually on his office in the wardrobe, John Cachepole of Hereford, whom he has deputed at his peril before the king in the chancery, may execute the office of the recognisances of debts in his place.

By p.s. remaining in the files of the thirty-third year.

1362. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

May 7. Westminster. Appointment, until All Saints, of the king's yeoman Stephen Romylou, keeper of Notyngham castle, and his lieutenant, to repair defects in the castle and the houses thereof against the king's coming to those parts, and to take masons, carpenters, tilers and other workmen, and sufficient carriage, and put the workmen to the work to stay there at the king's wages to be paid out of the issues of the county.

May 4. Westminster. Nicholas Gernoun, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Hugh Gernoun and John de Troye as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Walter Power received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 13.

May 6. Westminster. Licence after inquisition made by John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Wilts, for the rector and brethren of the house or monastery of Edyndon to bring the course of the stream flowing from a well on the soil of the abbess and convent of Romeseye in Edyndon through the town by an underground conduit to their house, and have the same for the use of them and their successors. By K.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to Edward Aleyn of Dertford of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to answer John Costanstyn, citizen of London, touching a plea of trespass against him and others; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Pardon in like terms to Thomas Aleyn.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon, of special grace to John Fitheler of Hegham, 'taverner,' of the king's suit against him for having robbed John de Holt, servant of Peter de Holt, of 6*s.* 8*d.* and a sword and a shield (*permam*), worth 40*d.* taken John le Saghier and John Mancel of Undle, merchant, and caused them to make fine by 32*s.* 4*d.* against their will, maimed John Daundelyn of Adyngton, assaulted Thomas de Whynceby, parson of Stanwik, and taken his horse with the saddle, and detained them until he made fine with him by 40*s.* threatened to kill John Daundelyn if he had not made an acquittance to him in respect of the trespass and maiming done to him, and robbed John Mauncel of Undle of 10*s.* and John Saghier of Undle of 10*s.* of silver, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 2. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition taken before Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester, for the alienation in mortmain by Walter Frompton and Richard Spicer to the prior and Friars Preachers of Bristol, for the enlargement of their manse, of 2 acres of land in the suburb of Bristol, held of the king in burgage by the service of 4*s.* 4½*d.* to be paid yearly at St. Peter's Chains in aid of the farm of Bristol, which farm the king has lately granted to Queen Philippa for her life, they rendering the said sum as above to her and after her death to the king and his heirs. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of Thomas de Uvedale, to Richard de Norlegh, son of Maud de Norlegh, of the king's suit against him for having stolen a cow with a stirk of

1362. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Robert de Legh, worth 5*s*., at Norlegh in the town of Pemberton, and carried away three brazen pots of the said Robert's, worth 13*s*., before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed and of any consequent outlawries.
By p.s. remaining on the files of the thirty-fifth year.

May 10. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Carter, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Erlyngton, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Chichester.

May 10. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Walford of 10*l*. yearly out of the issues of the county of Salop, in lieu of the like out of the issues of the county of Wilts granted to him by letters patent dated 24 May in the thirtieth year, surrendered.
By p.s. remaining on the files of the thirtieth year.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Scryveyn of Thurneby, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the king to answer the abbot of Sulby touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas de Ingelby, one of the justices of the King's Bench, has certified.

May 8. Westminster. Grant to John Dirland, deacon, of the free chapel of Badowe, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of the earl of Hereford, who held in chief.

May 12. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas de Chaddeleye of 3*d*. a day out of the farm or issues of the city of London. By K.

May 13. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in France in the company of John de Wylughby, to Henry Bays of Dunton of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas Borel of Dunton, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Nomination to the abbot of Shrewsbury of Walter de Clebury to be presented by him to the church of Billyngesleye, to which it pertains to the king to nominate by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Walter le Beisin who held in chief.

May 10. Westminster. Bartholomew de Burghershh, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph de Ferrers, 'chivaler,' as his attorney in Ireland for one year. Walter Power received the attorney.

Membrane 12.

May 3. Westminster. Exemplification of the enrolment of a recognisance in 3,600 marks of Edward le Despenser, lord of Glamorgan, and others, enrolled on the chancery rolls, and of a memorandum upon the same. [*Fœdera.*]

May 4. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Haveryng of Kyngeston, for good service and because he has been maimed in such service, of 3*d*. a day at the exchequer. By K.

1362. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

May 9. Westminster. Commission to John Elmerugg and Thomas Elyot, mayor of Corff, to repair those defects in the king's castle of Corff most in need of repair to the sum of 20*l.* by view and testimony of William de Clayvill and Henry Somer, whom the king has appointed to be surveyors and controllers of the works on this; to take carpenters, masons, tilers and other workmen for the works, and to purvey timber, stone, lime and other things required and take carriage for the same. By K.

Commission to the said William and Henry to survey the said works and the payments made on account of them by the said John and Thomas and to control and attest their account. By K.

May. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John atte Hyde of Echeneswell of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William, bishop of Winchester, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 12. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by John de Oxeneye, Roger Keterich, Richard le Rowe and Richard Perrot, for the alienation in mortmain by them to the prior and convent of Leghes of a messuage, 320 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, an acre of pasture, 10½ acres of wood, 28*s.* of rent and a rent of 4 capons in Felstede, Black Notle, White Notle, Great Leghes, Little Reynes, Great Salyng and Fairstede, to find a canon as chaplain to celebrate the mass of St. Mary daily in the chapel of the Blessed Mary in the priory for the souls of Thomas de Chabham and his ancestors and heirs; and of 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Felstede to find a lamp burning daily at the said mass.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon to Alesia late the wife of Ralph de Seint Oweyn of her waiver in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Simon de Reynham, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 73*s.* 4*d.* she having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as is found by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

MEMBRANE 11.

May 4. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Thomas de Stanes of the fee farm of 10*l.* paid yearly at the exchequer by the good men of Retford. By K.

May 9. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Boghan of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to answer William Clete of London, 'ferrour,' touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry de Grene, chief justice, has certified.

May 7. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, and for 60*s.* paid to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by William Bukke, chaplain, George Joce and John Amondesham, executors of the will of John Richeman, to Walter, provost of the house of St. Edmund, Salisbury, and thirteen chaplains of the house, of 8 messuages in Salisbury, held of the bishop as of the temporalities of his bishopric, to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the good estate of the king, the bishop and Agnes de Wodeford, for their souls when they are departed this life and for the souls of Robert de Wodeford, John de Wodeford and John Richeman.

1362. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

May 8. Westminster. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Abberbury, 'chivaler,' to the prior and convent of Coldenorton of the advowson of the church of Stepelaston, and for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 10. Westminster. Licence for John de Eylesford to enfeoff John Boter, clerk, Baldwin de Whiteneye and Hugh de Monyton, of the manor of Westbury, co. Gloucester, said to be held in chief, and of the remainder of 10 marks of rent, parcel of the manor, which William de Stynchescombe, chaplain, holds for life; and for them to grant the same to the said John, Isabel, his wife, and his heirs.
By K. on the information of Richard de Pembrugg.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de del Sheles of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Evre, 'chivaler,' touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Ingelby and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

May 10. Westminster. Roger de Clifford, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Roger de Flete as his attorney in Ireland for two years.
David de Wollore received the attorney.

May 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Elteslee and Alan, his brother, to the prior and convent of Bernewell, in satisfaction of 30*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of nine messuages, 50 acres of land and 22*d.* of rent, in Bernewell, Cantebrigg, Chesterton and Comberton, which messuages and land with the rent are worth yearly beyond the services due therefrom 23*s.* 4*d.*, as has been found by inquisition made by William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Cambridge.

May 12. Westminster. Whereas Juliana de Leybourn, countess of Huntingdon, has granted to William de Wauere, for his good service, counsel and aid to her, 100*s.* yearly out of the manor of Overlonde for her life, with power to distrain if ever the annuity fall in arrear, the king, although the lands of the countess are to remain to him and his heirs, has confirmed the grant to the said William for his life. By K.

May 1. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Asshehurst to purvey boards called 'estrichebord,' iron, steel (*calibem*), nails, plaster of Paris (*plastrum de Parys*) and all other things required for the king's works of Wyndesore and take carriage to bring the same to Wyndesore castle, to be paid for out of the king's moneys by the hands of the king's clerk William de Mulsho, clerk of the said works; to take as many hewers of stone, carpenters and other artificers and workmen, as are required for the works and put them on the works to stay thereon at the king's wages and to arrest all contrariants and rebels and imprison them until the king order touching their punishment. By K.

1362. *MEMBRANE* 10.

May 2. Westminster. Grant for life to Nicholas de Hope of the order of the Friars Preachers of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer in aid of his sustenance, as John de Norhampton, deceased, friar of the said order, had. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Reynald of Tyd St. Giles of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the king to answer John de Colevill, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas de Ingelby, one of the justices of the King's Bench has certified.

May 8. Westminster. Grant for good service to the king and his son Edmund de Langeleye, to Thomas de Bradewell of the keeping of the manors of Possewik and Westlexham, co. Norfolk, which John de Ufford, deceased, had for life of the king's grant, to hold with the issues from the time of the death of the said John for such time as the manors remain in the king's hand as of the value of 40 marks yearly, whereof he shall render at the exchequer 10 marks yearly and the remaining 20*l.* shall be allowed him for 20*l.* yearly granted to him for life by letters patent, surrendered. If the manors be put out of the king's hand in the lifetime of Thomas he shall take the 20*l.* at the exchequer again according to the previous grant. By K.

Vacated because surrendered on the ground that the manors were delivered to David de Strabolgi, earl of Atholl, as his inheritance and Thomas has other letters of the 20*l. yearly at the exchequer, dated* 20 *November in this year.*

May 6. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's daughter Isabel, in part recompense of farms of alien priories lately granted in aid of her sustenance which priories are now restored to the priors by the peace between the king and the king of France, of 20*l.* to be taken yearly of the farm which the men and tenants of the manor of Watford render at the exchequer. By K.

May 10. Westminster. Licence for Edward le Despenser, lord of Merlawe and one of the patrons of the house of Merlawe, which is now in great misery and want, to charge his said manor, held in chief, with 2 quarters of wheat and 3 quarters of barley to be delivered to the prioress and convent of the said house yearly, until he shall provide for them in a church to be appropriated to them or with land and rent to be assigned to them in perpetuity whereof they may be maintained more bountifully. By K.

May 8. Westminster. Thomas Dengayne, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Knevet and Nicholas de Steuecle as his attorneys in England for one year.

He has like letters nominating Walter Lascels and William Spice as above. The chancellor received the attorneys.

May 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's serjeant at arms, John de Ellerton, that in liue of 20*l.* of the yearly farm of the alien priory of Myntyng, granted to him by letters patent dated 10 December in the thirty-second year, surrendered, which priory by the peace with the king of France has been restored to the prior on 16 February in the thirty-fifth year, he shall

1362. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

take 20*l.* yearly of arrears of the farm due by the prior of Paunfeld and Welles during the war, which have been attermined at that sum at the exchequer. If such arrears be paid off in his lifetime, he shall then take the 20*l.* yearly at the exchequer for his life. By K.

May 17. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Chenene of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Ridden touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 1. Westminster. On the petition of the king's yeoman Robert de Corby shewing that, whereas he had rents in the city of Paris which, by the treaty of peace between the king and John, king of France, should have been restored to him but by the sinister procurement of Edward Bonward and his accomplices he cannot obtain them, the king has granted him the farm of 15*l.* rendered yearly by William la Zouche of Haryngworth in respect of the town of Calne, co. Wilts, which the king granted to the said Edward and Margaret his wife in survivorship, with any arrears thereof due, until he obtain restitution of his rents. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the said William.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Confirmation of the collation by John, archbishop of Dublin, dean of the king's free chapel of Pencrich, to the king's clerk David de Wollore of the prebend of Copenhale in that chapel, although collations to the prebends in that chapel not made by the archbishop within forty days lapse to the king and such collation was made more than forty days after the death of Master Thomas Michel who held the said prebend. By K.

Membrane 9.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to Walter de Edyngton of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Whitbrede, for long service, of the office of keeping the gate between the town of Wodestok and the king's park there, taking in the office as much as others have reasonably taken; on condition that he stay continually in the office. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Mandate to John Pecche, mayor and escheator of London, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of London in his bailiwick to Master Simon de Sudbury whom the pope has provided to be bishop of that place in the room of Michael, deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken after he had publicly renounced all words in the pope's bull prejudicial to the king and his crown. By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—
Roger de Wolfreton, Essex, Hertford, Norfolk and Suffolk.
John de Tye, Kent, Surrey and Middlesex.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric. [*Fœdera.*]

May 12. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's daughter Isabel of an annuity of 524*l.* 15*s.* 2¼*d.* at the exchequer from Michaelmas last in full recompence of farms of alien priories which have been restored to the said aliens by the peace with France. By K.

1362. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

May 14. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the burgesses of the city of Waterford of a petition exhibited before the king and council in the last Parliament at Westminster in these worde :—

A lour tresdoute seigneur le roi et son conseil monstrent voz liges le meir et la commualte de vostre citee de Waterford en Irland qe come ils teignent la dite citee de vous a fee ferme per fundacion de voz progenitours, rendant cent marcz per an, en eide de quele ferme lever et en reparacion de la dite citee le roi Henry graunta per sa chartre as mair et commualte et lour successours murage, pavage, pountage et tolun de chescun marchandise illoeqes vendable, come piert per lour chartre et confermement de chescun roi Dengleterre puis encea, et ore les Hospitelers de Seint Johan de Jerusalem cleyment estre quites pour eaux mesmes, lour fraunktenantz, servantz et bondes, per vertue dune chartre per le dit roi Henry as eaux grante et conferme per les rois Dengleterre subsequens confermantz et grauntantz per tieles paroles qe eux et lour hommes soient quites per tout Irland de pountage, pavage, murage et tolun, dount prion les ditz meir et commualte qe vous plese declarer ces paroles qe sestendent a lour hommes si les fraunktenantz les ditz Hospitelers enjoirent cele fraunchise soulement, come les Hospitilers fount, ou fraunktenantz, servantz et bondes les ditz Hospitelers en generalte ; issint qe les ditz meir et commualte per celle declaracion pourront estre ascerteez de user lour fraunchise devers les gentz les ditz Hospitelers en avauntage nostre dit seigneur et pour afforcer et reparailler la dite citee per fourme de lour chartres et confermementz, quaunt a declarer si per graunt du roi fait a ascun seigneur qil et ses hommes soient quites de tolun &c. est a entendre per la lei Dengleterre forsqe des neifs.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey le Taillour of Pakyngton, parson of the church of Cavendysh, of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Helmyng Leget touching a plea of trespass ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 20. Westminster. Licence, for 30*s.* paid to the king by the prior of Montacute, for the alienation in mortmain by William, parson of the church of Tytenhull, Richard Couth, chaplain, William Vincent, Peter Barbour, Bertrand le Foune and John Tenailles, the younger, to him and the convent of the said place of a messuage, a shop and 44 acres of land in Bisshopeston and Montacute, for them to celebrate divine service daily in the priory church for the souls of Thomas Gouuz and his ancestors and heirs.

May 22. Westminster. Commission to James Daudele, constable of the king's castle of Gloucestre, or his lieutenant, to survey the defects in the said castle and repair such as are most in need of repair by view and testimony of the abbot of Gloucestre and the prior of Llanthony out of the farm or issues of the castle and the town ; and to cause carpenters, masons and other workmen and carriage to be taken in the county of Gloucester for the work, to be paid for promptly out of the king's moneys, and contrariants and rebels arrested and imprisoned until the king give order touching their punishment. By K.

1362. *Membrane 9—cont.*

May 20. Westminster. Appointment of Simon de Kegworth, John de Wynchestre and Robert Baroun to take in the county of Kent carpenters, masons and other workmen for the king's works at his newly founded priory of Dertford, to stay thereon at his wages during his pleasure, also carriage for stone, timber, tiles and other things necessary for the works. By K.

May 25. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, to Robert Godewynman of Gisburn in Clyveland of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Fitz Hugh of Gysburn in Clyveland, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de la Dale, knight, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of Lionel, earl of Ulster. By K.

Membrane 8.

April 28. Westminster. Appointment of William Cok of Whatelee to have the stone which the king has caused to be purveyed in the quarries in Teynton and Whatele for his works at Wyndesore Castle brought to the castle by land and water, and to take carriage for this, to be paid for by William de Mulsho, clerk of the said works; and to arrest contrariants and rebels and imprison them in the castle until the king give order touching their punishment. By K.

In like manner John Soykyn is appointed to bring the timber purveyed at Coumbe Park for the said works.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant for life, at the request of Agnes de Goldesburgh, to the king's clerk John de Elsham of the annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer granted to the said Agnes by letters patent dated 10 December, in the thirtieth year, surrendered. By p.s.

May 2. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Cheddere of Bristol, John Hacston, John de Mersshton, William de Coumbe, John de Bekynton and John de Wotton, to the prior and convent of Wytham of the Carthusian order, in satisfaction of 6 marks of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of four messuages, extended at the clear yearly value of 5 marks, as has been found by extent made by Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester, and 10*s.* of rent, in Bristol.

May 4. Westminster. William Marcel, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Anthony Foll as his attorney in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorney.

April 12. Westminster. Although the king on 20 March last committed during pleasure to Nicholas de Littelyngton, prior of the abbey of Westminster, Richard de Merston, his fellow-monk, Thomas de Frowyk and Nicholas de Bodewell, the keeping of the temporalities of the abbey during the voidance caused by the translation of Simon, late abbot of that place, to be bishop of Ely, so that they answered at the exchequer for the issues thereof; yet, in consideration of the disadvantages suffered by the

1362. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

abbey, which is the king's free chapel, by the last storm as well as by other adversities, for the relief of the abbey and the repair of houses and buildings thereof, now in ruins for the said causes, he grants that the prior and convent shall have the keeping with the issues from the day of the consecration of the said bishop for such time as the voidance shall last. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund Barlih to the church of Brympton by Jevele, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Nicholas son of Peter de Glamargan, an idiot, being in his hands.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by Thomas Bykenell of Norton in the king's wars in foreign parts and because the king is more fully informed that he killed John de Assheby in a hot conflict, to him of the king's suit for that death, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 24. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Taylfer, one of the king's messengers, of 4½*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Kent. By p.s.

The like to the following king's messengers :—

Andrew Ratford, out of the issues of the county of Stafford.
Walter Cardinal, out of the issues of Somerset.
Robert de London, out of the issues of Norfolk.
William Clerc, out of the issues of Surrey and Sussex.
Alan de Berle, out of the issues of Salop.

May 7. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey de Sunnynglegh of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Walter de Sunnyngleygh and Joan his wife touching a plea of trespass ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 6. Westminster. John Moryn, 'chivaler,' staying in Brittany, has letters nominating Thomas Lovel and John de Holand as his attorneys in England for two years. Brian de Rouclyf received the attorneys by writ.

May 16. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Baldwin Warde of Glemmeford as parson of the church of Tharndeston, notwithstanding any right the king could have to the church on account of the outlawry published against Edmund de Paston, patron of the church, in the county of Suffolk or otherwise.

May 18. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Northo of Kent of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry Cove touching a plea he render to him 40*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 12. Westminster. Roger de la Warre, 'chivaler,' going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Meres, parson of a mediety of the church of Leverton, and John de Wyke as his attorneys in England for one year. Walter Power received the attorneys.

1362. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

May 4. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Thomas Tanyer of the keeping of the park of Netherborgate and the bailiwick of the hundred of Forthyngbrugg, which have come into the king's hand as escheats because Thomas de Langele, 'chivaler,' who held them of him in chief, died without heir; he taking for the keeping the usual wages and fees. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Swayn of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Taillour of Morpath, as the king has learned by the record of William de Skipwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, that he killed him in self-defence.

Membrane 7.

May 12. Westminster. Whereas William de Overton, parson of the church of Sileby, now deceased, Robert de Clyve, vicar of the church of Haxeye, William de Galby, chaplain, Robert de Rithre, John de Richemond and Thomas de Egmanton, acquired in fee from John de Moubray, 'le piere,' deceased, the manor of Epp[eworth] and the isle of Axiholm, co. Lincoln, and the manors of Thresk, Wodehall, Kirkeby Malasart and Burton in Lonesdale, co. York, held in chief, and entered into the same, and the said Robert de Clyve and Thomas afterwards quit-claimed their right in the same to the said William de Galby, Robert de Rithre, John de Richemond and their heirs, without the king's licence; he has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for the last named to grant to Elizabeth late the wife of the said John de Moubray, for life, the manors of Thresk, Wodehall, Kirkeby Malasart and Burton, with the exception of a messuage, three tofts, 7 bovates, 6 acres, of land, and 8 acres of meadow in Thresk and Wodehall, which William de Acton holds for life, and two messuages and two virgates of land in Kirkeby Malasart which Roger Sunnyng holds for life, with remainder to John son and heir of the said John de Moubray and his heirs; he has granted licence also for them to grant the reversion of the lands excepted above to the said John son of John and his heirs and to enfeoff him of the first named isle and manor. By K.

Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for John de Moubray, 'le pière,' now deceased, to enfeoff William, parson of the church of Lavenham, John de Neumarche, Robert de Naillynghurst, parson of the church of Stistede, and John de Melton, of the manors of Haunes, Wylyngton, Stotfeld and Bromham, co. Bedford, and Lyncelade, co. Buckingham, held in chief, and for them to regrant these to him and Elizabeth his wife, for life, with remainder to John his son and heir, in fee; the said Elizabeth has now made petition to the king shewing that before the said feoffees could make any estate in the manors to the said John and her pursuant to the licence he, as well as the said William and John de Melton died, and the king to give effect to the former licence has granted that the surviving feoffees may grant to her for life the said manors, with the exception of a messuage and half a virgate of land in Northyevele and Chikewell which Alice late the wife of John de Colevill holds for life, and the reversion of this messuage and land, with remainder to the said John son of John, in fee. Furthermore he has granted licence for the said John son of John to grant a third part of the barony of Bedeford in the county of Bedford, held in chief, to the said Elizabeth for life, with reversion to the grantor. By K.

1362. *Membrane 7—cont.*

April 18. Windsor. Grant for life to Peter de Routhe and Elizabeth, his wife, of 18*l.* of the farm of the wapentake of Bersetlowe, co. Nottingham, and 40*s.* of the issues of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, in lieu of 20*l.* yearly at the exchequer lately granted to them by letters patent, surrendered. By K.

May 28. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Rondulf, chaplain, to the church of Lassyndon, in the bishopric of Worcester, of the jurisdiction exempt of the archbishopric of York, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Maud one of the daughters and heirs of Peter Helyon, who held in chief.

May 28. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas atte Cherche, impleaded before the king by James Matheu of a trespass, whereof he was convicted, of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance to satisfy the king of his ransom due on account of the trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and satisfied James of the damages adjudged to him in this behalf, as Thomas de Ingelby, one of the justices of the King's Bench, has certified; on condition that he satisfy the king of that which pertains to him in respect of the ransom.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Hugh de Segrave of the keeping of the manor of Hogge Norton, co. Oxford, now in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold, with the issues from the time of the taking of the manor, for such time as the manor remain in the king's hand. By K.

May 12. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Richard de Sutton of the office of the king's coroner in the county of Lancaster, which it pertains to the king to grant, to hold with the fees established of ancient time and according to the form of the statute. By p.s.

Pardon to John Blake of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before Robert Herle and his fellows, justices of the peace and of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer the king touching trespasses and misdeeds whereof he was indicted.

May 14. Westminster. Revocation of the letters patent whereby the king lately granted to his yeoman Reynold de Ferrariis the keeping of the gate of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury, and of the grant, as the king is certified that it does not pertain to him to confer the keeping. By K.

May 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of Giles de Bello Campo of eleven messuages, a shop, 11 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow, in Alyncestre, not held in chief and of the value of 51*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick, to Henry le Walkere, chaplain, to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Alyncestre; to hold as of the value of 60*s.* yearly in part satisfaction of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which the said John has the king's licence to assign to a chaplain to celebrate as above.

1362. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

May 17. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas Hunt, one of the king's huntsmen, of the keeping of the chaces, parks and warrens in the county of Sussex of the void bishopric of Chichester; to hold during the voidance with the accustomed fees and wages. By p.s.

May 16. Westminster. Whereas it has been found by inquisition made by John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Southampton, that Thomas de Mynstede held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 9 a res of land, 1 acre of meadow, 40 acres of wood, 40 acres of fern (*feugere*) and heath, and 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Minstede of the king in chief, by grand serjeanty, of the value beyond a rent resolute of 20*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and that his daughters Isabel of the age of three years and Christiana of the age of a year and a half are his next heirs; the king, to provide for their sustenance has committed to Sibyl late the wife of the said Thomas the wardship of his said lands with the issues from the day of his death. By K. & C.

May 16. Westminster. Grant to William de Wyndesore of 100 marks yearly out of the issues of the county of York, for life or until an equivalent of land and rent be provided for him for life. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent of 100*l. yearly of the same issues, dated* 29 *September, in the fortieth year.*

May 14. Westminster Palace. Deliverance of John de Millevill, burgess of the city of Douay, who has been for one year a hostage for the fulfilment of the peace made with the king of France. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

May 20. Westminster. Protection for two years for Robert son and heir of Roger Bate of Hacomby, who holds all his lands in Hacomby of the king in chief by knight service, because he is unduly molested and annoyed by some of his neighbours for that cause; and for his men and servants, lands, rents and possessions. By C.

May 26. Westminster. Appointment of William de Elmeleye to survey all defects in the king's manor and park of Clippeston in Shirewode, co. Nottingham, and in Beskewode lodge in the said park, and have these repaired by view and testimony of Richard de Clifford; also to take carpenters and other workmen for such repairs to stay in the work at the king's wages as long as shall be required and to imprison those found contrariant or rebellious in this until the king give other order touching their punishment; taking 6*d.* a day at the exchequer for his wages in the office. By K,

May 26. Westminster. Whereas John Brice of Little Yarmouth, in the thirty-third year, by the order and consent of Robert de Morle, then the king's admiral on the sea towards the northern and southern parts for the defence of the king's people and the saving of their goods against some pirates of Flanders on that sea who had before that time plundered and killed a great number of his subjects, stayed on the seas with others ordered for this and on this account has been indicted of the death of some of the said men of Flanders and other trespasses against them; the king being sufficiently informed that all that the said John did at that time he did only for the defence of the king's people and to repel those

1362. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

who would harm them, has pardoned him the king's suit and all that pertains to the king for the killing of these men and all other trespasses on the coast, and any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 27. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Henry de Barton as prebendary of Osbaldwyk in the church of St. Peter, York. By K. on the information of William de Wykham.

May 23. Westminster. Protection for one [year] for John Dauncy of Burgoigne who has stayed for some time in London and the county of Surrey, now going with Mary, his wife, three fellows and two yeomen to Ireland on the king's service, to stay there with others over the recovery of the king's rights in those parts, and for his said wife, fellows and yeomen, in going with their horses, armour, harness and things through England and Wales and staying in Ireland. By C.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the king's war of France in the company of Anian de Ines, to Hugh de Smalshagh of the king's suit for the death of Richard le Glover of Ormeskirk, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Nevill of Horneby, 'chivaler,' of his outlawries in the county of York for non-appearances before the justices of the Bench to answer William Wryght of Barton, chaplain, executor of the will of Hugh Cokheved of Barton on Humbre, touching a plea that he render to him 75*l.* and to answer William de Meryngton touching a plea of debt of 18*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon to Philip, late abbot of Benedon, of the king's suit against him for having received Henry Shanetail of Stalbrugg who lately abjured the realm for a felony at Stalbrugg well knowing of the felony, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 22. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the liberties and privileges granted by royal charters to the chancellor, masters and scholars of the university of Cambridge to draw them to answer touching such liberties and privileges in the court christian.

May 28. Westminster. Grant, for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate, to Alan Prest of Lambhuth, the king's bargeman, of 2*d.* a day at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 30. Westminster. Pardon to John Botoner, vicar of the church of Wysebecch, Robert Michel, parson of the church of Tydd St. Giles, William de Petham, friar of the order of the Preachers, Robert de Godyngton, Richard Michel, Henry de Shanketon, parson of the church of Haddestok, Ralph Holbech, Robert Whiteby, Simon Teddeson, chaplain, Thomas Bacon, John de Staunton, Ralph Carter, friar Thomas Tenet,

1362. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

John Waleys and John Balhorn, of the king's suit for felonies, rebellions, receiving of felons and any other trespasses whatsoever relating to the quarrel of Thomas, late bishop of Ely, convicted of felony, whereof they are indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 18. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid to the king by John, archbishop of York, York, for the alienation in frank almoin by Henry de Barton, clerk, to the archbishop of ½ acre of land in Rypon.
By K. and the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

May 12. Westminster. Whereas Walter de Faucomberge, deceased, who held a wood called 'Le Yongewode' in Mersk of Edward I as parcel of his tenements in Mersk, by knight service, alienated that wood to Cuthbert Capoun, deceased, in fee, and after Cuthbert's death, Robert Capoun, 'chivaler,' deceased, entered into the same and alienated it in fee to his sister Joan and she in like manner alienated it to John Capoun, without the licence of the said king, or of the king's father, or of the king, and the wood has on that account been taken into the king's hand; he for ½ mark paid by John Capoun has pardoned these trespasses and granted that John shall have the wood again and hold it in fee.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon to William Freke of his outlawry in the county of Dorset for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William Stul touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) an indenture of Henry, late earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, dated at Leicester, on Thursday the feast of All Saints, 15 Edward III, witnessing that, whereas the earl had impleaded William Noreys before the justices of the king by writ of formedon touching 40 acres of land in Derby, co. Lancaster, it was agreed between them that the earl granted for him and his heirs that William and the heirs of his body should hold the land of him and his heirs for ever at the rent of 3*s.* 4*d* yearly, payable at the terms usual in the said manor of Derby; and (2) letters patent of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, earl of Derby, Lincoln and Leicester, steward of England, dated at Preston, on 10 September in the seventh year of his dukedom, reciting that, whereas between his father and William le Norreys agreement had been come to as above and Thomas le Norreys of Derby, son and heir of the said William, had made petition to him to confirm by letters patent his estate in the said land, he ratifies the said grant to Thomas and his heirs for ever.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

May 18. Westminster. Whereas by inquisition made by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, it has been found that Margaret late the wife of Peter de Malo Lacu, 'le quynt,' by indenture, granted to Thomas de Maulay, in tail, the manor of Cokewald and all her lands in the east wood between the close of that manor and Sandebek moor as far as Holebek with her land at Lecerigg (a messuage which the prior of Grosmont has there excepted), and common of pasture in Eggeton and Hoton for all sheep and other cattle of Thomas and his heirs, on both

1362. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

sides of the Eske, and common of pasture for all their plough oxen of the manor of Cokewald in her free hay of Birscogh, so that if other cattle than their oxen be found in the hay by escape these shall be driven back without giving anything for the escape ; also that he and his heirs shall have as many swine as they will in her forest of Eggeton without pannage, and all estovers to maintain the manor as well in housbote and haybote as for other necessaries, and their tenants shall have housebote and haybote by view and livery of her foresters, and they and their tenants shall have free ingress and egress to drive their cattle to and from the forest and to bring other necessaries to and from it, that they shall be quit of amercements in her court, that they shall have a free court of their men and tenants there at their will, and may hunt and take all manner of beasts and birds of warren and free chace, to wit from the manor towards Eggeton in parks, woods and fields as far as Fissherebek and so leading down to the gate of the brethren of Grosmont at Rammesholme, and thence southwards to the water of Eske, so that if any beast of the wood be found by them or their dogs in the said places they may follow the same with dogs, halloo (*ore*) and horn throughout her barony and take it, and that they may make at their will on the water of Eske along their land of Cokewald and Lecerigg hays and cords to take fish, and that this manor, land, forest and other places aforesaid are held of the king in chief as of his crown by knight service, and that Peter de Malo Lacu, the sixth, son and heir of the said Margaret, confirmed the said grant, without the king's licence ; he, for 5 marks paid by Thomas, has pardoned these trespasses, and granted that Thomas shall retain the premises in fee.

May 20. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Ditton, chaplain, to the church of Asshe, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John de Stonore, 'chivaler,' who held in chief.

May 23. Westminster. Presentation of John Waldyn, chaplain, to the church of Rydmarley, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John de Sapy, knight, who held in chief.

May 23. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in France and Ireland, to Roger de Riggemayden of the king's suit for the death of Alan de Catherton, killed before 15 December in the twenty-fourth year, and of any consequent outlawry.

Renewed by the roll because sealed at another time by K. on the information of Roger de Bello Campo.

Membrane 3.

May 16. Westminster. Licence for William de Draycote, parson of the church of Storemouth, Alexander Wayte, parson of the church of Elmerston, and Adam de Warrewyk, parson of the church of Esshetisford, to grant that the manor of Godwyneston, co Kent, held in chief, which John Chitecroft holds for life and the executors of his will will hold for one year afterwards, shall remain to Juliana de Leybourne, countess of Huntingdon, for life, with remainder to the king and his heirs.

By K.

1362. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

May 18. Westminster. Pardon to John Clobber, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Hertford for non-appearance before the king to answer touching an indictment that he beat John Henham and Richard Baker of Storteford, that he with others so threatened the men of Storteford that all the men of that town made fine with them by 100*s.* and that he is a common malefactor; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas de Ingelby, one of the justices of the King's Bench, has certified.

May 19. Westminster. Presentation of William Bonyng of Thornege, chaplain, to the church of Possewyk, in the diocese of Norwich.

May 19. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of William le Latymer, to Stephen de Brusco of the king's suit for the death of John Pulefordman, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Like letters of pardon to the following:—

Henry Coverdale, William Wilkynessone and John Pidecok.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Thomas Tanyer of the keeping of the park of Netherborgate, and of the bailiwick of Forthyngbrugg hundred. *Vacated because above.* By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark paid to the king by Robert de Rouclif, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Scardeburgh, for the enlargement of their manse, of a plot of land in Scardeburgh, 60 feet long by 40 feet wide, which is held of the king in chief as in the burgage of the said town by the service of rendering 18*d.* yearly to the commonalty of the town, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York: saving to the king the rent and to him and others the services due.

May 23. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Bitton, chaplain, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard de Gillyng, citizen of London, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of the king's son John, earl of Lancaster, Richmond, Derby and Lincoln, and steward of England, dated under his privy seal at the manor of Sauvoye, on 14 May, 36 Edward III, confirming a lease by his sister lady Maud, countess of Hanaud, leasing to his bachelor Sir Godfrey Foljaumbe, for life, the castle, manor and town of Newcastle-under-Lyme with all hamlets, demesnes, rents, services, meadows, pastures, fisheries, 'firbote,' 'haybote' and other appurtenances, except fees, advowsons and great oaks (*keynes*), rendering yearly 127*l.* of silver, maintaining the houses and buildings and committing no waste, except trees for the repair of the castle and houses to be taken with the assent of the lessor or her heirs or their lieutenants or chief stewards; and he is not to lease his estate to any other. The countess grants also that if the issues of the premises do not amount to the sum contained in the lease,

1362. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

the 7*l.* aforesaid shall be pardoned to him for that time; or if the tenants of the castle, manor and town dispute their farm of the mills of the manor he shall have allowance of so much as the farm is diminished thereby. For 20*s.*

May 22. Westminster. Grant to Richard, earl of Arundel, and his wife Eleanor de Bello Monte, that whereas the king by letters patent, granted to them 100*l.* yearly of the farm paid by the proctor of the abbot of Fécamp for the keeping of the abbot's lands in England during the war with France instead of an annuity of that amount at the exchequer previously granted to Eleanor for life, and they cannot now have that farm because the lands were restored to the abbot, on 16 February in the thirty-fifth year, pursuant to the peace with France, and has surrendered the letters patent, they shall take the 100*l.* yearly out of the 400 marks which the earl renders yearly at the exchequer for the keeping of the lands in the counties of Southampton and Salop which Ankeretta late the wife of John Lestraunge of Blakemere held on the day of her death of the inheritance of John son and heir of John Lestraunge son and heir of the said John Lestraunge of Blakemere and Ankeretta until the full age of the said heir if Eleanor live so long. By K.

MEMBRANE 2.

May 28. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Taunton of pontage for seven years in aid of the repair of the bridges and causeways of Polbrigg and Tonbrigg. By K. & C.

May 28. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Wakefeld to the church of Brompton under Blakhowemore, in the diocese of York. By K.

May 28. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for John de Virla, Thomas Juvenis, Bartholomew Cosyn, John Gyrot, Simon de Sancto Germano and Hugh Nicholas, servants of Blanche, queen of France, and Philip de Navarre, in going to France on business of the said queen and Philip and returning to England. By C. [*Fœdera.*]

May 28. Westminster. Grant to John Bethelell of Ausere, master of arts and medicine, out of consideration as well of Richard, earl of Arundel, specially asking for him, as of his own merit, of the first prebend falling vacant in the church of St. Wulfram, Abbeville, in the king's lordship of Ponthieu; and mandate to the chancellor to confer the same on him by letters patent under the great seal, giving command to the seneschal and the treasurer of Ponthieu and the dean and chapter of the church to admit him. By K.

May 30. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeants at arms John de Ellerton and Robert Alby to arrest, in the port of London and in all ports and places along the coast northwards from the mouth of the Thames as far as Berwick on Tweed and there, all ships of the burden of 50 tons and upwards and keep them under arrest until further order, and to certify into the chancery by the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist or the octave thereof at the latest the number and tonnage of the ships arrested.

1362. *Membrane 2—cont.*

The like of the king's serjeant at arms Thomas Dautre and Robert de Appulby to arrest, within the liberties of the Cinque Ports as well as without, like ships from the mouth of the Thames westwards as far as Bruggewater and there. By K.

The like of the king's serjeant at arms William de Spaldyng to arrest all ships of the burden of 20 tons and upwards in the port of Bristol and in all ports from there along the coast of England and Wales as far as the port of Liverpole and there, and have them brought to the port of Liverpole by the said feast or the octave thereof at latest. By K.

June 1. Westminster. Whereas Richard de Middelton, late receiver of Thomas, then bishop of Ely, who was indicted of felony and convicted thereof by the inquisition upon which he put himself, on which account the temporalities of the bishopric were taken into the king's hand by judgment of the court, is indicted of having received divers sums of the bishop's goods after his conviction, which pertained to the king, and delivered these to the bishop, the king of special grace has pardoned him the said sums and all that pertains to the king for this cause. By K.

May 16. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Castro Bernardi, chaplain, to the church of Stanhop, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that see.

May 16. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Forster, prebendary of the prebend late of William de Cusancia in the collegiate church of St. Andrew, Aukeland, in the diocese of Durham, to the church of Kynardyngton, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Thomas de Basyng, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Master John de Thorpe.

Membrane 1.

May 1. Westminster. By letters patent, dated 6 November in his twenty-third year, the king granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Tiffour, knight, to the prior, convent and nuns of Sempyngham of the advowson of the church of Hacumby, to find a chantry in the priory, and for the appropriation of the church by the prior, convent and nuns, and these appropriated the church accordingly, but afterwards, because one Thomas de Hauvyle, knight, in the time of the king's grandfather, alienated the advowson in fee without licence to Thomas de Hauvyle, his son, and Maud, the said son's wife, and the advowson on that account came into that king's hand and remained in the hand of the king's father and the king, the king recovered his presentation to the church by judgment of court. He has pardoned the said trespass and granted licence for the prior, convent and nuns to have the advowson, acquired by virtue of the former letters patent, again, and hold it in mortmain in aid of the clothing of the nuns, to find a chantry in the priory; and for them to appropriate the church. By p.s.

Membrane 36d.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Nevill, William de Skipwith, John de Strivelyn and Thomas de Grey reciting that, whereas the king lately committed to Richard Tempest, knight, the keeping of Rokesburgh

1362. *Membrane* 36*d*—*cont.*

castle and the shrievalty of Rokesburgh, he is now informed that he and his ministers have perpetrated divers oppressions of the people of those parts as well as damage in the castle, by colour of his office, and that he has not retained the number of men in the munition of the castle required by the indenture made between him and the king and that in place of men at arms and archers which by such indenture he should have had he has put there grooms, Scots and others, unfit persons and has borne himself ill in taking victuals without payment and beating men himself and by his ministers and perpetrating other misdeeds; and appointing them to make inquisition by the oath of good men of those parts and certify the king of the whole truth touching the premises. By K.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Mandate to all mayors, sheriffs, ministers, bailiffs and others to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgment of the justices of the Bench in a plea between Thomas son of Ralph de Asteleye and Master Adam Wykkemere, warden of the house of scholars of the Holy Trinity, Cantebrigge, by writ of *quare impedit*, touching the church of Brynyngham, that Adam should go without day and that Thomas should take nothing by his writ, to have the king's right brought to another judgement without the realm.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commission to William Skypwyth, William Haulay and John de Reppynghale, to make inquisition in the county of Lincoln, in the presence of Robert de la More, the king's cook, if he will attend, touching a petition made to the king on behalf of William Dysny that, whereas a messuage and three bovates of land, parcel of the manor of Stapelford, held by Robert for life of the king's grant, are charged to the said William's manor of Norton Disny in 10*s*. yearly of which he, his ancestors and other lords of the manor have been seised time out of mind by the hands of the tenants of the messuage and land until the manor came into the king's hand, the king will order this to be paid to him. By C.

MEMBRANE 35*d*.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Association of Richard de Walkefare, Robert de Causton and William de Wychyngham in the commission of the peace to Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, and his fellows, in the county of Norfolk, in the place of John Camoys, John de Ratlesden and Roger de Bodeneye who are now dead.

And afterwards, on 6 February, William de Catesby and John Sparry are associated in the commission of the peace to Thomas, earl of Warwick, and his fellows, in the county of Warwick.

And afterwards, on 10 February, Richard de Gadesby and Laurence Hauberk are associated in the commission of the peace to William de Ferrariis and his fellows, in the county of Leicester, in the place of Philip de Nevill and Robert de Ernesby who are dead.

MEMBRANE 33*d*.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Haveryng, knight, John Cavendissh, John de Gildesburgh, John de Bampton, Robert Bilknap and Thomas Yonge, along the shore of the water of Thames between Berkyng and Estillebury, co. Essex. By C.

1362. *Membrane* 33*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. The like to John Bardolf of Wirmegeye, Robert de Scales, Richard Walkefare, Robert de Causton, William de Wychyngham, John de Berneye, John Cavendissh and Hugh de Walton, on the sea shore in the parts of Mersshland, co. Norfolk, to wit between Southlencheswarton by Lenne and Wygenhale. By C.

Feb. 13. Westminster. The like to William de Skipwyth, William de Swynythwayt, Peter Bavant, Thomas, parson of the church of Wylughby, William Haulay, Robert de Elkyngton, William de Stayn, Thomas de Cumberworth and John de Mumby, on the sea shore between Wrangle and Grymesby, co. Lincoln.

Membrane 31*d*.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Moigne and Richard de Atton to find by inquisitions in the counties of Somerset and Dorset what lands in those counties should have come by inheritance to John son and heir of Robert de Panes and Joan his wife, who by examination before the council has been found to have been an idiot from his birth whereby the king has retained him in his ward and the keeping of his lands should pertain to him, but, as the king understands, divers of the said lands have been occupied by others from the time of the death of the said Robert and Joan. By K.

Membrane 30*d*.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, William Malbys and Roger de Fulthorp, on complaint by Peter de Malo Lacu, 'le sisme,' that Robert de Boynton, 'chivaler,' Roger Twapens of Boynton othe Walde, Maud, his wife, John Pokthorp of Boynton othe Walde, John Clerc of Estgate of Boynton othe Walde, John Shelawe of Boynton othe Walde, William Scalby of Boynton othe Walde, Robert Aky of Boynton othe Walde, 'cartere,' John Bordens of Boynton othe Walde, 'cartere,' and others, at Boynton othe Walde, co. York, broke his close, entered his free warren, hunted therein and felled his trees, carried away the trees and other goods as well as hares, conies, pheasants and partridges, trode down and consumed with cattle his grass there, abducted his bondman William Chaumberleyn, and assaulted his men and servants and imprisoned them until he made fine by 40*s*. for their deliverance. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 10. Westminster. The like to John de Moubray, John de Ferers, Robert Cornewe, Henry Percehay and Thomas Tyrell, on complaint by Elizabeth late the wife of Henry Durant that Ralph de Shillyngford and others broke her close and houses at Malstone, co. Devon, inhumanly assaulted her as she lay in her bed grievously oppressed as well because of childbearing as of divers infirmities and detained her imprisoned until she by a writing released the right of herself and her heirs in three messuages, a mill, four carucates, one virgate and 30 acres of land, 20 acres of wood and 100*s*. of rent, in Malston, Estwogwill, Churleton, Northbovy and Thurelston, drove away 16 oxen of hers and carried away her goods. By K.

1362. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. The like to Roger de Clifford, John de Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, Alexander de Nevill, William de Melton and Roger de Fulthorp, on complaint by Reynold de Lucy and Eufemia, his wife, that John son of William de Sprotesburgh, John Noble, 'constable' of Tykhill, William de Estfeld of Tykhill, John de Totehill, Thomas de Wodhall and others, broke their park at Maltby by Brathewell, co. York, hunted therein and took and carried away the deer thereof.

By K. at the instance of Ralph de Nevill.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Wydevyll and Andrew de Landwath to make inquisition in the county of Northampton touching a petition of Henry Grene and Thomas, his son, setting forth that, whereas they hold the manor of Norton Davy in that county with the hundred of Norton Davy pertaining to it of the king in chief by the service of rendering 50*s*. to the king's blanch farm and have and their feoffees and ancestors time out of mind have used to have the presentation of breaches of the assize of bread and ale at every hundred and the amends thereof and all fines, amercements and other profits of such assize, except only the amends of defects thereof presented is the sheriff's turns held at Easter and Michaelmas, until Walter de Parles, late sheriff of Northampton, compelled the free tenants of the manor and hundred to present in his turns all defects of the said assize, to their disherison, the king will remedy this.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Association of John de Oldestowe and Nicholas de Waumford in the commission of the peace in the county of Cornwall to William Bodrygan and his fellows.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, Ralph de Hemenhale, John Knyvet and William de Wychyngham, on complaint by Richard de Martham that Thomas de Pikeryng, William Knol, Robert Quylter, Edmund de Pykeryng, John, his brother, Henry Gottes, chaplain, John 'Henryservant Gottes,' and others, at Clypesby, co. Norfolk, assaulted and maimed him and carried away his goods.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 15. Westminster. The like to William de Skipwyth, John de la Lee, Richard de Ravensere, William Rys, William de Nessefeld and Richard Poutrell, on information that Richard de Aldeburgh, Robert de Rouclif, 'chivaler,' William Andy, vicar of the church of Aldeburgh, John Shorthose, William, his son, Hugh Tankard, William Tankard, John Mauleverere, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Middelton, 'chivaler,' Robert de Plumpton, John de Goldesburgh, William Vendour, William de Wandesford, Percival de Pensax, John de Bekwyth, the elder, John, his son, John Ker of Walton, John Vavasour the younger, and others, have broken the parks of Queen Philippa at Knaresburgh, Kelynghall, Hamstewayte, Fuston, Aldeburgh and Rouclif, co. York, and entered her free warrens there, hunted in these and in her free chaces there, felled her trees and fished in her several fisheries there, carried away her fish and trees with other goods, as well as deer from the parks and chaces, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, and assaulted her men and servants.

1362. *Membrane* 29*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 13. Westminster. The like to Robert de Thorpe, Ralph de Hemenhale, John Knyvet and William de Wychyngham, on complaint by Reynold de Eccles, justice of the peace in the county of Norfolk, that Thomas de Pykeryng, William Knol, Robert Quylter, Edmund de Pykeryng, John, his brother, Henry Gottes, chaplain, John 'Henryservant Gottes' and others assaulted him while executing his office of justice at Clypesby, co. Norfolk, carried away his goods, threatened him with strung bows and arrows, drawn to the heads with instant death, if he resisted, and assaulted his servant Richard de Martham when he would have rescued his master. By K.

Membrane 28*d*.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commission to William de Skypwyth, William Haulay and John de Repynghale to make inquisition in the county of Nottingham (*as in the third entry on M.* 36*d*). By K.

Membrane 27*d*.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, William de Melton, William Skargill, William de Fyncheden, Thomas de Pykeworth, William de Ryse and Richard de Ask, on complaint by Miles de Stapelton, 'chivaler,' that Thomas Colvyle, Thomas de la Ryvere, parson of the church of Brandesby, Thomas 'Thomasservant de la Ryvere,' John Hastynges of Kynthorp, Robert Bowelot, Gilbert Hunter, John Brounchild, Nicholas 'that was Jonesservant de Querneby,' William de Flawath, William de Eggeworth, William Sibson of Hovyngham, John de Baildon and others, broke his park at Wath in Rydale, co. York, hunted therein, carried away his goods and deer from the park and assaulted his men and servants at Baildon. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 8. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Robert de Bracy, John atte Wode and Philip de Lutteley, touching the death of the king's serjeant John Spelby at Worcester. By K.

Membrane 26*d*.

March 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, William de Aldeburgh, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Mirfeld and John de Barnebergh, on complaint by John FitzWilliam, 'chivaler,' that Robert de Foulesham, Thomas de Barneby, John de Neuton, John de Steinford, Thomas Cartewright, Thomas Sadeler of Doncastre and others, entered his free warren at Sprotburgh, co. York, and hunted therein, fished in his free fishery there, felled his trees, carried away his trees and fish as well as hares, conies, pheasants and partridges, trode down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass there, and assaulted his men and servants at Doncastre. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

March 8. Westminster. Association of William de Cheltenham and Robert Palet in the commission of the peace in the county of Gloucester to Guy de Bryene and others and to William Yonge and John Hathewy, 'conestable,' who are now dead.

1362. *Membrane 26d—cont.*

March 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, William Playce, John de Fencotes and Richard Bernard, on complaint by William de Latymer, 'chivaler,' that John Pulfordman, John Hobmanfox, Thomas, parson of the church of Brandesby, Richard, parson of the church of Laystyngham, Robert 'the personesservant of Laystyngham,' Peter Bullok, John de Birkhewod, William Reed, John del Couhouse of Rosdale, Thomas de Neuton super House, chaplain, Walter Maulay, Adam Usser of Egton, John Peche of Glasdale, John de Scirburn, canon of Gisburgh, Robert de Couton, canon of Gisburgh, Walter Faucumbergh of Gisburgh, 'porter,' Thomas de Hugthorp, John de Wresel, William Sisson, John Scot, the younger, Hugh Scot, John Scot, John son of Juliana de Rosdale, Thomas Hudson and others, entered his free chace at Danby, co. York, hunted therein, took and carried away deer and assaulted his men and servants.
By K.

March 13. Westminster. Association of William de Gersyngdon, Walter de Notehurst and Robert de Lexlee, in the commission of the peace in the county of Berks to Emery de Sancto Amando and others and to Henry Kereseye who is now dead.

MEMBRANE 25d.

Feb. 22. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, John Moubray and Edmund de Chelreye, in the county of Devon, touching the carrying away at Plymouth by William Baker, John Samson, William Colle, John Weston, Stephen Bagge, Richard Wynkeleye and others, of the merchandise of the value of 70,000*l.* in a great ship called a 'tarrit' and three other great ships, laden in the port of that town and broken and wrecked by the last tempest, which merchandise for certain causes pertained to the king.
[*Fœdera.*] By letter of p.s.

Mandate to John de Moubray, the king's chief justice appointed to take the assizes in the county of Devon, because the business of the foregoing commission lies very near the king's heart, on his faith and allegiance, as soon as his sessions of such assizes are done, to go to the earl and finish the business to which he is appointed with him before his return from him.

The like to Edmund de Chelreye, appointed to take the assizes in the county.

The like to Michael Skillyng, the king's attorney to sue the said business; and he is not to come away from the earl until the business be brought to effect as he would avoid the king's heavy displeasure.
By the same letter.

Mandate to the said earl to be diligent in the business.

MEMBRANE 22d.

May 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Nevill, William de Skypwyth, John Moubray, William Plays, Thomas de Ingelby and John de Benteleye, on complaint by Thomas, bishop of Durham, that John de Lyndale, William de Lokyngton, Roger de Scorburgh, Thomas Gervays, William Fitelyng, John Jordan, John Gervays and others, hunted in his free warren at Houeden, co. York, carried away hares, conies, pheasants and partridges, and assaulted his men and servants.
By K.

1362.

Membrane 22*d*—*cont.*

March 15. Westminster. Association of John Bataill in the commission of the peace in the county of Essex to Thomas, earl of Oxford, and his fellows, of whom William de Thorpe, John de Coggeshale and John de Clouvill are now dead.

March 4. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, Robert de Bernak, Roger de Meers, Laurence de Leek, William de Hauley, Robert de Elkyngton, William de Steyn, William Bray and John de Boys, sheriff of Lincoln, on the sea shore from Boston to Barton on Humbre.

Membrane 21*d*.

March 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Knyvet, Fulk de Bermyngham and John de Whateleye, on complaint by Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, that Henry Leverych, Henry Wrestelere, William Bole, Richard Wynde, the younger, Robert Grubbere of Walshale, Roger Hillary and others, at Sutton in Colefeld, co. Warwick, broke his close and entered his free chace, hunted in this, carried away his goods as well as deer from the chace, and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

Membrane 20*d*.

March 20. Westminster. Commission to J. bishop of Exeter, king's chaplain and immediate ordinary of his free chapel of Boseham, to survey in person or, if he cannot to send other fit men in the name and right of the king, to survey the defects and state of the chapel, which he and his predecessors have of the grant of the king's progenitors, as the king is informed that it is now greatly decayed, and the vestments and ornaments stolen for want of keeping, that the canons, vicars and other ministers lead dissolute lives and do not attend to the divine offices therein as they are bound to do, and that chantries, alms and other works of piety ordained therein for the souls of the said progenitors are withdrawn, and to have the defects remedied that there be no more complaints made to the king in this behalf. By K.

Membrane 18*d*.

March 20. Westminster. Association of John de Basyng and John de Boyvyll in the commission of the peace in the county of Roteland to Robert de Colvyll and others, and to Roland Daneys, now deceased.

Membrane 16*d*.

April 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, William de Shareshull, William Banastre of Hadenhale and Henry de Stanydelf, on information that many evildoers, armed, have carried away goods of Richard de Stafford at Lychefeld, co. Stafford, and assaulted his men and servants, and are now in league together to kill them and burn his manor of Pipe.

April 3. Westminster. The like, on complaint by the said Richard that William Prelat of Lichefeld, Henry Fourbour, John Notte, barker, John le Taverner of Lichefeld, John de Asshebourn, 'barker,' William de Barneby, John 'othe Hull,' John le Herdeman, 'le puisne,' 'taillour,' John Silvestre, John Persone, John Hawardyn, Nicholas le Cooke, John

1362. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

atte Crosse, Adam Alblaster, John de Sewell, 'sherman,' William Faunceys, 'sherman,' Henry Suchantour, 'shermon,' Adam de Hopton, William le Hewester, Richard Wysse, John Wysse, Randolf le Tynker, Richard de Walton, John de Walton, Robert de Stotfold, Henry le Sawyere, William de Tamworth, Thomas le Flesshewere, John le Cardemaker, John Buggyng, Laurence le Sporier, John 'Laurensservant Sporiere,' and others, committed trespasses against him (*as above*).

May 6. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of Glastonbury, John de Clyvedon and Walter de Rodeneye, reciting that, whereas the king, by writ, lately commanded Thomas Denebaud, Robert de Chipele, Edmund de Lyouns and Henry de Forde, collectors in the county of Somerset of a moiety of the tenth and fifteenth granted by the commonalty of the realm for the expenses of the men at arms and archers ordained to go upon the sea and on the coasts to repel invaders, while the king was without the realm, to distribute 210*l.* 7*s.* 5½*d.* of such moiety remaining over and above the expenses of the said men, if they had levied these, among the townships of the county, proportionally according to the rate levied on them, by view and testimony of the commissioners, and if they had not levied any part of such moiety to allow the said sum to the townships in the collection; and if they had levied of any of the townships their entire portions and of others part or nothing, then after allowing to these two last the portions falling on them to cause the residue of the whole moiety whereof any part or nothing had been levied to be levied and distributed among the townships who paid more than their portions, by like view and testimony, he is now informed on behalf of the commonalty of the said county that, although the collectors have levied the whole moiety, the distribution of the 210*l.* 7*s.* 5½*d.* has not yet been made; and that he has therefore appointed them to call the collectors, if still living, or their executors before them and enquire, by oath of good men of the county if necessary, whether the collectors levied the entire moiety and, if so, to cause the said distribution to be made, and if the collectors did not levy the whole to distrain them to collect the arrears and distribute it among the townships as aforesaid, and to arrest all those whom they find contrariant or rebellious in the premises and imprison them until the king order otherwise touching them.

By C.

MEMBRANE 15*d.*

March 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, John Knyvet, William de Wychyngham and Reynold de Eccles, on complaint by William de Norwico, parson of the church of Stanhope, that Robert de Salle, Hugh Cursoun, Thomas de Hedirsete and others, assaulted and maimed him at Horsford, co. Norfolk.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

The like, on like complaint by Alan de Hegham.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Knyvet, Fulk de Birmyngham and John de Whateleye, on information that Roger Hillary, 'chivaler,' Robert Grubbere, John Page, William Bole, Robert Saltere, Simon Flecchere, Richard Taillour, John

1362. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

Flecchere, Robert atte Siche, Henry Wrastelere, William Shareshull of Walsale, Richard Hernyll, Robert Collesone, John Thomassone, Adam Wynd, Richard Philot, William Sweynes, Richard atte Bruggend, John Maggotsone, Warin de Wilton and others, have imprisoned many of the king's lieges in the county of Stafford, and detained them in prison until they made fine with them for their deliverance. By K.

March 24. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas Moygne, John Tracy, John Clifford and John Sloghere, in the county of Gloucester, along the water of Severn and the adjacent parts between Bristol and Gloucester.

June 8. Westminster. The like to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, Illard de Usflete, Richard de Ask, William Dayvill and Nicholas Roscelyn, on the shore of the waters of Humbre, Huse, Derwent, Ayreskelflete, Langdyk, Fulne and Done, in the parts of Spaldyngmore, Houedenshire, Draxsoken and Merskeland, and the wapentakes of Barston and Herthill, and between Huse and Derwent, co. York. By C.

June 10. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Lodelowe, William de Holdone, Thomas Morice, John de Breklesworth and Roger Godestre along the shore of the Thames between Grenewych and Plumsted, co. Kent. By C.

June 25. Westminster. The like to Robert de Thorpe, Richard de Walkefare, Robert de Causton, John Knyvet, William de Wychyngham and John de Berneye, on the sea shore in the parts of Mersshland, co. Norfolk, to wit between Southclenchwarton by Lenne and Wygenhale. By C.

July 5. Westminster. The like to William de Huntyngfeld, William de Skipwith, John de Kirketon, Roger de Kirketon, Robert de Elkyngton, Thomas de Comberworth, William de Stayne and John de Conyngesholme, along the sea shore from Boston to Barton on Humbre, co. Lincoln.

Aug. 20. Westminster. The like to William de Skipwyth, Thomas Tirel, John de Meaux, 'chivaler,' Robert de Twyer, 'chivaler,' John de Faucomberge, William de Ryse of Beverley, William de Hoton and Thomas Wythornwyk, on the sea shore from Hulbrigg to Ravensere in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York.

Nov. 10. Westminster. The like to Robert de Causton, Hugh Lovet, Gilbert Bernard, Edmund Noon and Nicholas de Massyngham, in the parts of Mersshe-land, co. Norfolk, between Tyryngton and West Walton.

1363.

Jan. 20. Westminster. The like to William de Fyncheden, William de Wychyngham, John de Sudbury and Thomas Staple, on the shore of the water of Thames from the chapel of St. Katharine, co. Middlesex, as far as Esttillebury, co. Essex.

1362. *Membrane* 9*d*.

May 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Daubeneys, John de Clyvedon, John Moubray, Ralph de Middelnye and Edmund de Chelreye, on complaint by John de Crukern, that, whereas he is

1362. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

attorney of many of the king's lieges to prosecute their business for them in divers of the king's courts, Thomas atte Brok, William son of William Everard, Thomas Mareschal of West Chynnok, Ralph, his brother, Adam Gryse of Crukern and others, plotting his destruction because of the said prosecution, besieged him at Crukern, co. Somerset, a whole day and about sunset, chased him out of his dwelling, assaulted him and carried away his goods. By K.

May 18. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Shardelowe, Gilbert Bernard and John de Lyouns, to survey the great bridge of the town of Cambridge which is reported to be in a dangerous state, and enquire, by oath of good men of the county of Cambridge, by whose default it has fallen into this state and who ought to repair it; and to compel these by distraints, amercements and other ways to repair it.

MEMBRANE 8d.

May 4. Westminster. Commission to John Gauger and John de Hauden, on information that merchants and others cause wools, hides and woolfells and other merchandise liable to custom, not customed or cocketed, to be hidden under coals and stones in ships, barges and other craft, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and brought to foreign parts, to search from time to time all ships and barges laden with coals, stones and other things in the said port and all ports and places thence along the coast as far as Whyteby and there on one side, and as far as Berwick on Tweed on the other side, to arrest all such merchandise as they find, with the ship wherein it is found and the bodies of the master and mariners of the ship and those in whose keeping the merchandise is, to appraise the said merchandise and ship and detain these with the bodies aforesaid, until they have further order from the king, and to certify him in the chancery from time to time of arrests made and the value of these. By C.

MEMBRANE 6d.

May 18. Westminster. Association of Michael de Skellyng and Thomas Dru in the commission of the peace in the county of Wilts to Thomas West and others and to John de Edyndon who is now dead.

The like of Andrew de Guldeford and Robert Bilknap in the commission of the peace in the county of Kent to Robert de Herle and his fellows.

June 28. Westminster. The like of Robert Waryn in the commission of the peace in the county of Huntingdon to Thomas Dengayne and his fellows. By C.

May 20. Westminster. Commission of sewers to Ralph Paynell, William Bray, William Wascelyn and Ralph de Redford, on complaint by the men dwelling by the water of Ancolne, co. Lincoln, of inundations caused by the obstruction of that water and the sewers draining into that water.

May 26. Westminster. Commission to Godfrey Foljaumbe, Adam de Hoghton, Roger de Faryngton, John de Iprys, Robert de Syngelton and Matthew de Ryxton to be overseers of the waters of Meresse, Asklone, Ribbill,

1362. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

Wyre, Lone, Kent, Leven, Dodun, Irwill, Derwent and other fresh waters in the county of Lancaster to enforce [13 *Edward* I, *statute of Westminster the second, cap.* 47], of not taking salmon from the middle of April to Midsummer.

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Lucy, John Moubray, William de Skipwith, William de Rys and Clement de Skelton, on complaint by Thomas de Newenton that Robert de Vespount and others at Newenton, Alanby, Grenesdale and Loundthwayt, co. Cumberland, broke his closes and houses, felled his trees, carried away those trees and the timber from the houses with other of his goods and assaulted his men and servants.

By the chancellor because sealed at another time for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 4d.

May 22. Westminster. Commission to Master William de Hulpeston and William de Prestbury, on testimony by the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, that brother Richard de Seynesbury, late abbot of the abbey of Chester of the princes patronage, after having of his own free will before the abbot of St. Albans and other visitors divested himself of the rule of the abbey and resigned the abbey, purposes to pass to foreign parts to prosecute many processes in derogation of his cession and resignation and of (*sic*) the destruction of the abbey, to follow and arrest him and bring him to the county of Chester, to be kept there so securely, according to the prince's ordinance, that he may not have the power henceforth to pass from the realm to prosecute anything prejudicial to the king or the abbey. By K.

MEMBRANE 2d.

May 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de la Lee, 'chivaler,' William de Shareshull, 'chivaler,' Roger de Elmbrugg, 'chivaler,' John atte Wode, John de Bampton and Richard de Estham, touching all treasons, felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, extortions, oppressions, escape of prisoners, embraceries, forestalleries, champerties, falsities, maintenances of false quarrels, damages and excesses, in the county of Worcester. By K.

36 EDWARD III.—Part II.

1362. *Membrane* 47.

May 30. Westminster. Pardon to John Botoner, vicar of the church of Wisebech, of the king's suit for felonies, treasons, rebellions, receivings of felons and other excesses and trespasses arising out of any causes relating to the quarrel of Thomas, late bishop of Ely, convicted of felony, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

The like letters for the following :—

Robert de Godyngton, parson of the church of Neuton by Wisebech.
Robert Michel, parson of the church of Tidd St. Giles.
Richard Michel.
Thomas Bacon of Wisebech.
Robert de Whitely, parson of the church of Berkyng.
John Waleys.
Simon Tiddesone of Flete, chaplain.
John Staunton.
Henry de Shanketon, parson of the church of Haddestok.
William de Petham, friar of the order of Preachers.

May 30. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms Thomas de Staple to arrest all ships of the burden of fifty tons and upwards in the port of London and all the water of Thames and have them kept under arrest until he have other order from the king ; to certify the king in the chancery by Midsummer of the number of ships arrested, whose, and of what tonnage they are and of their names ; and to arrest all those whom he shall find contrariant or rebellious herein and imprison them until the king give other order touching their punishment. By K.

June 14. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk Richard de Middelton of the wardenship of the hospital of Segden.

June 13. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Kerdeston of the king's suit for the death of Roger de Wantesdene, 'ferour,' and of any consequent outlawry, as the king is informed that he killed him in a hot conflict and not of malice. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Kenyngton of 6*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Surrey and Sussex, in lieu of an annuity of 100*s.* out of the said issues lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

June 13. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman John Goderik of the wardship of the lands in the county of Rutland that were late of Roland Daneys who held in chief, of the value of 8 marks, 8*s.* yearly as appears by the extent, to hold with the issues from the time of the death of the said Roland and all other appurtenances of the wardship and so much of the value of the marriage of the heir as belongs to the said 8 marks, 8*s.* and so from heir to heir. By K. & C.

1362. *Membrane* 47—*cont.*

June 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Alkeshull to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for the king's works in the Tower of London, the palace of Westminster, the castles of Wyndesore, Haddeleye and in the isle of Shepeye, the manors of Henle and Yeshampstede and the town of Caleys, and bring them to those places to stay on the works at the king's wages as long as shall be required, also to purvey timber, stone, iron, lead, tiles, fuel, wheels and all other things necessary for the works and carriage for these, to make tallies or indentures with those from whom such timber &c. shall be purchased whereby the same may be paid for at the exchequer; and to arrest contrariants and rebels and bring them to Wyndesore castle to be detained there in custody until further order. By K.

June 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Walter Walssh of the manor of Bouton, co. Huntingdon, held in chief, not exceeding the value of 100*s.* yearly, which is in the king's hand for certain causes; to hold to him and his heirs by the due and accustomed services for such time as the manor shall be in the king's hand. By p.s.

June 23. Westminster. Ralph de Tendryng, going to Ireland on the king's service with William de Wyndesore, has letters nominating Lionel de Bradenham and John Olyver as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert de Imworth of Brakkele, 'chaundeler,' of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas de Felmyngham of London, 'chaundeler,' touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 18. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Guy de Seyntclere, 'chivaler,' of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance to answer William son of John Muschet of Fenditton touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver.

Membrane 46.

May 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Tokyngerssh of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for a trespass against John Waleys, 'chivaler,' whereof he was convicted before the king by the inquisition upon which he put himself; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and satisfied the said John of the damages adjudged to him in this behalf, as Thomas de Ingelby, one of the justices of the King's Bench has certified; on condition that he stand his trial touching that which pertains to the king in respect of the said ransom.

May 31. Westminster. Presentation of Philip de Manby to the church of Cumberworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Robert Stynt and in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John de Welle who held in chief.

May 28. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark paid to the king by John de Netherhavene, for the alienation in mortmain by him to tbe abbot and convent of Waverlee of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 16 acres

1362. *Membrane* 46—*cont.*

of moor, 3 acres of heath, 30*s.* 4*d.* of rent and a rent of 1½*lb.* of pepper, in Farnham, for them to celebrate his anniversary in their church yearly.

May 28. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for John de Bello Monte, 'chivaler,' to enfeoff Richard de Melburn and Hugh de Betayne, parson of the church of Lyndewode, of the manors of Folkyngham and Barton on Humbre, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Eleanor, his wife, and his heirs; and Richard, earl of Arundel, who has now taken the said Eleanor to wife, and Eleanor have made petition to him that, inasmuch as the said John died before the grant was executed and Eleanor immediately after his death until she espoused the earl and the earl and Eleanor from that time entered into the manors by virtue of the licence and took the issues and profits thereof, the king will pardon to them such trespass and entry as well as the said issues; the king has pardoned to them the same and granted licence for them to retain the manors and take and freely dispose of the issues during the life of Eleanor according to a release to be made to them by Henry de Bello Monte, son and heir of the said John. By K.

May 28. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas Rote, for long service, of 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Northumberland beyond the fees and wages which he takes yearly for the keeping of the gaol and gate of the king's castle in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By p.s.

May 30. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Thomas Cheyne of two tenements, two cellars and five shops in Boghelane in Douuegate ward, London, which are of the clear yearly value of 63*s.* 4*d.* and escheated to the king because Bernard Primeroll who held them in chief died without heir, as has been found by inquisition made by John Pecche, mayor of London and escheator therein; to hold in fee by such services as they were held by before they escheated. By p.s.

Grant in like terms to Richard de Pembrugg of a tenement in the parish of St. Andrew on Cornhull in Lymstrete ward, London, late of the said Bernard and of the value of 40*s.* yearly. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. John son of Robert de Dalton, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Horneby and Roger Banastre as his attorneys in England for one year.

John de Codyngton received the attorneys.

William de Wyndesore, 'chivaler,' going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Preston of Kendale and Roger de Leven as his attorneys as above.

Walter Power received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating John de Wyndesore of Kendale and John son of William de Stoke, clerk, as above. Walter Power, &c.

May 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, so that he and his ministers do no damage to the king's game, of letters patent (*in French*) of Queen Philippa, dated at Windsor Castle, on 23 April, 36 Edward III,

1362.

Membrane 46—*cont.*

reciting that, whereas Sir John de la Lee, her steward, and the others of her council have sold to Sir Hugh de Badewe all the wood thrown down by the great wind within the park of Wodeham Wauter, in her wardship by the king's grant; she commands all those to whom this pertains to permit him to carry the same away to make his profit of it.

June 3. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Nicholas de Louth as parson of the church of Cotyngham. By p.s.

Membrane 45.

May 30. Westminster. Because the king, by advice of the council, has ordained that the justices of the King's Bench shall hold their sessions for a time at York and elsewhere in the northern parts, he has appointed Robert de Isham, Thomas de Whatton and William de Stathern to take carriage for bringing their rolls, records and other memoranda from the palace of Westminster to the said city or to such other part as the said place shall be held at, and to arrest and imprison until further order all those whom they find contrariant or rebellious herein. By K.

June 4. Westminster. Grant to Queen Philippa of the wardship of the lands late of John de Well, knight, who held in chief, with the issues from the time of his death, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats and reversions, and the marriage of the heir; and so from heir to heir. By K.

Aug. 23. Woodstock. Like grant to her of the wardship of the lands late of John Carreu, 'chivaler.' By K.

May 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's son Lionel, earl of Ulster, to Ellis de Entwysell of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Cundecliffe, the younger, whereof he is indicted or appealed and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the king's clerk William de Gunthorp, now parson of the church of Essenden, and his successors, of a charter dated by the hand of R. bishop of Chichester, the Chancellor, at Wallingford, 24 June, 18 Henry III, witnessed by W. bishop of Carlisle, Philip de Albiniaco, William de Ralegh, Godfrey de Craucumbe, Geoffrey le Despenser, Geoffrey de Caus and others, granting to the king's clerk Master Nicholas de Farenham, then parson of the said church, that he and his successors should have multure of their corn and malt quit of toll in the king's mills of Essenden and Beyford, their swine of their own nurture in the king's woods and pastures there along with the king's swine, quit of pannage and 4 cows, 8 oxen and 2 affers with his oxen and affers in his pasture there, and one log (*fustum*) yearly in Essenden wood by the hand of his serjeant of Essenden for their hearth for Christmas Day.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

June 6. Westminster. Henry de Coventre, going to Ireland on the king's service with William de Wyndesore, has letters nominating Henry son of Henry de Frowik and Thomas de Sancto Albano of Stopesle as his attorneys in England for one year. Walter Power received the attorneys.

1362. *Membrane* 45—*cont.*

June 12. Westminster. Grant, at the request of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Wych by Worcester of pavage for five years from the day of the Translation of St. Edward the King and Martyr next. By K.

June 12. Westminster. Grant to William Wyghtman of an acre of land and a moiety of a messuage in Huntyngdon late of Roger Scot which have been taken into the king's hand for sums wherein Roger was bound to him at his death, which are extended at 5*d.* a year as the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, by the king's command as William asserts, have certified, to hold until the sums due to the king have been levied according to the said extent. If he die before that time, the premises shall remain in the hand of the king or his heirs until the sum be paid. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Anne late the wife of Edward le Spenser, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph de Ferrariis and Hugh de Wenge as her attorneys in Ireland for two years.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

June 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Medbourne, parson of the church of Cosyngton, going to Ireland on the king's service by his order. By K.

June 17. Westminster. The like for William de Wyndesore, 'chivaler,' going to Ireland on the king's service.
The like for the following, going in his company :—
Nicholas de Goushill, 'chivaler.'
John de Weytesham, 'chivaler.'
Robert Symeon, 'chivaler.'
John de Bethum.
John de Loudeham.
Ralph de Tendring.
Nicholas de Loudeham.
Henry de Coventre.
John de Bodindon.
Richard Egebaston.

June 26. Westminster.
Richard de Cavendissh.
John Balston.
Nicholas de Loudeham.
Richard son of Richard de Preston.
James Ingelose and John atte Welle.

June 23. Westminster. Pardon to John Warde of Westmilne of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William Seusterne touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 44.

May 28. Westminster. Revocation of the presentation made on 1 September last under the seal of Ireland by Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Kildare, late justiciary, by colour of his office, of Henry Golofre of Leycestre to the

1362. *Membrane* 44—*cont.*

church of Yoghel, in the diocese of Cloyne, as the king, by letters patent under the great seal of England, dated 25 July last, had already presented the king's clerk John de Hirst to that church.

By p.s.

Notification of this to the guardian of the spirituality of the void see of Cloyne, with mandate to him to do what pertains to his office for the said John in prosecuting his right. By the same writ.

Presentation of the said John to the church; directed to the said guardian. By the same writ.

June 12. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Cornwaill of the deanery of Westbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Worcester.

June 12. Westminster. Exemption for life of Philip Danger from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

June 16. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Pynchon of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before Robert Herle and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer the king touching trespasses and excesses whereof he was indicted before them; he having now surrendered to prison and been committed to the custody of the sheriff, as appears by a certificate of the said Robert.

June 14. Westminster. Appointment of Bartholomew atte Wode to take hewers of stone, called 'hardehewers.' and other workmen and labourers to dig and cut the stone which the king has caused to be purveyed in Maydenstan quarry for the works in Westminster Palace and put them to work in the quarry to stay there, at the king's wages as long as shall be required; also to arrest all such as he finds contrariant or rebellious and imprison them until he give order touching their punishment.

By K.

May 22. Westminster. Mandate to the abbot of Gloucestre and the prior of Llanthony to be counselling and aiding to James Daudele, constable of the castle of Gloucestre, whom the king has appointed to survey defects in the castle and have those most in need of repair repaired by their view and testimony out of the farm or issues of the castle. By K.

June 18. Westminster. Whereas Robert de Rameseye of London, 'freishfisshemonger' was indicted of having with others, on Monday after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr in the nineteenth year, ravished Joan late the wife of Henry Gernet on the water of Thames between Wolewych and the marsh of Esthamme and robbed her of goods to the value of 40 marks and her men and servants of goods to the value of 10 marks, in the county of Essex, and was afterwards acquitted before the king by the inquisition upon which he put himself, petition is now made to the king on his behalf shewing that by the procurement of his enemies in the county of Kent he is now indicted of having on the said day ravished her on the said water by Wolewich and carried away her goods to the value of 100*s.* and goods of her men and servants to the

1362. *Membrane* 44—*cont.*

value of 20*s.* and, because it seems improbable (*inconveniens*) that the said Robert could ravish her in one day at different times and so it is evident that the last indictment was procured by malice, the king has pardoned him the king's suit for the rape, robberies, felonies and trespasses contained in the indictment in the county of Kent and any consequent outlawries. By K.

June 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Salesbury, of the free chapel of Botehaut in the parish of Wyghton, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Edward de Corby.
By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

June 20. Westminster. Licence, for 8 marks paid to the king by John de Merston, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the prior and convent of Bruton of a messuage, two and a half virgates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 9*s.* of rent, in Cherleton Adam, Bruton and Wyke Champflour, to find two wax lights burning daily at the high altar of the priory in the celebration of mass.
And be it remembered that the 8 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

June 23. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Wichyndenn of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Vincent Fynch touching a plea of debt of 8 marks, 11*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 43.

June 3. Westminster. Pardon to Roger atte Brugge of the king's suit for the death of John de Covelyngherst and any consequent outlawry; as the king is more fully informed that the said John when he was drunk fell on Roger's knife, whereof he died by mischance. By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Henry de Snayth of the prebend of Tylaghtrym in the church of Ossory, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Ossory. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Ossory.
The like to the dean and chapter.

June 2. Westminster. Safe conduct and protection for the cardinal of Cluny who is about to return to France. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

June 3. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant at arms Thomas Dautre of 20*l.* yearly from Easter last out of the issues of the county of Lincoln, in lieu of the like sum at the exchequer lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By K.

June 2. Westminster. Presentation of John Shondon of Malbergh, chaplain, to the church of Morlegh, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Isabel Fysshacre who held in chief.

June 6. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Robert Yves of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Briggenorth. By K.
Mandate to the sheriff of Salop to induct him.

1362. *Membrane* 43—*cont.*

June 8. Westminster. Notification to Th. bishop of Norwich, that for certain causes the king has revoked his presentation of John Neel, chaplain, to the church of Possewyk. By K.

June 22. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark paid to the king by John Bray, for the alienation in mortmain by Master Simon de Bekyngham, John de Codyngton, clerk, and him, to Simon de Surflet, Robert de Alyngton, John de Farnedon, William de Stokum, John Torkard, Robert de Codyngton, Robert de Keten, chaplains, and their fellows, chaplains of perpetual chantries ordained in the parish of Newerk, of a messuage and ½ acre of land in Newerk, for their habitation to dwell there together.

June 22. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Draper of Egynton, chaplain, to the church of Midlovent, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

June 25. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Roger Flete, deputed by the king's yeoman William de Rysceby to whom the king has granted for life the office of the gauging of wines at Chestre and in Ireland, to execute the office in Ireland during his pleasure.

June 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of William de Wyndesore and for good service which John de Scales of Touton, 'flesshewer,' has promised to do in Ireland in his company, to the said John of the king's suit for the death of John de Bynglay, 'fetheler,' of Tadcastre, whereof he is indicted or appealed, as well as of any abjuration of the realm made for this cause and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Presentation of Roger le Meye, chaplain, to the chapel of Hordeleye, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Shrewsbury abbey.

June 22. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Fode to the church of Benyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John de Benstede who held in chief.
By p.s. remaining on the files of the thirty-fifth year.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Dengeworth of the king's suit for the death of Hugh Walssh, late servant of Walter de Mauny; as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

July 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel, at her request and in part satisfaction of 524*l.* 15*s.* 2¼*d.* yearly at the exchequer granted to her on 12 May last in lieu of farms of alien priories, of the wardship of the lands late of Thomas de Courtenay, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, to hold as of the value of 175*l.* 13*s.* 5½*d.* yearly at which they are extended, with the issues from the time of the death of the said Thomas, and all other appurtenances of the wardship; and so from heir to heir. By K.

Membrane 42.

June 26. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John Tayllard of Hameldon of the king's suit for the death of Robert Hayward (*Messoris*) of Hameldon, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1362. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

June 26. Westminster. Richard de Cavendissh, going to Ireland on the king's service with William de Wyndesore, has letters nominating John de Cavendissh as his attorney in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorney.

He has other letters nominating John de Hilton, clerk, and John Peek of Cavendissh as his attorneys for the same time.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to William Whyte of Sydyngbourn of the forfeiture of his chattels which he incurred by reason of an outlawry published against him at the suit of Thomas Compan and John Compan on a plea of account. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Thomas del Enes, going to Ireland on the king's service by his order, has letters nominating Robert del Enes and John de Eccleston as his attorneys in England for one year.

The chancellor received the attorneys.

June 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Henton of the Carthusian order, who by several letters patents have the king's licence to acquire 100*s.* and 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, of the following lands and rents in full satisfaction of the said 25*l* :—

by Walter de Rodeneye, knight, and Pernell, his wife, the manor of Pegelynch and three carucates of land and 12 acres of meadow in Wodebarwe, Ekewyk and Whittokesmede,

by Giles, parson of the church of Norton St. Philip, two messuages, a carucate of land and 26*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Yatewyk [and] Lullyngton,

by John Talbot, a messuage, 12 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow in Norton St. Philip,

by William de Farlegh and Agnes, his wife, a messuage, 50 acres of land and 7 acres of meadow in Whoweford and Stanrewyk, and

by Master Nicholas de Iford, five messuages, four cottages, a mill and two carucates of land in Fersheford, Wodewyk, Iford, Overwestwode, Netherwestwode, Clyve and Aveneclyve.

The said manor, messuages, cottages, mills and lands, exclusive of the rent aforesaid, are of the value of 23*l.* yearly, as has been found by inquisitions taken by John de Bekynton and John de Estbury, escheators in the counties of Wilts and Somerset.

June 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas del Enes, going to Ireland on the king's service by his order.

The like for John del Enes going with him.

By testimony of the said Thomas.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Cook of Chepyngnorton of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Stephen Wydslade touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Membrane 42—*cont.*

1362.

July 1. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Rymston to the church of Corf, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Shaftesbury abbey.

June 30. Westminster. Presentation of Philip de Irland, chaplain, to the church of St. John, Ilcestre, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

July 2. Westminster. Pardon to William Coggere of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and Thomas Bachiler touching this that he admitted into his service John Job, late in the service of the said Thomas at London, who left the same service before the end of the term agreed upon between them without reasonable cause, contrary to the ordinance, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 28. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid to the king by Adam de Foxle, parson of the church of Echyngham, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Echyngham, 'chivaler,' to the said Adam of an acre of land in Echyngham for the enlargement of the churchyard.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Presentation of John de Yekesworth, chaplain, to the church of Beyton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that see.

July 5. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and convent of the abbey of St. Edward, Shaftesbury, to elect an abbess in the room of Margaret de Leukenore, deceased. By K.

June 24. Westminster. Pardon to John Hereward of Arundel of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard, earl of Arundel, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice has certified.

July 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Austane as parson of the church of St. Nicholas, Durham. By K.

July 4. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of the king's yeoman Robert de Corby and in consideration of his good service to the king, to John Donne and Thomas Tyngewik, clerks, of the wardship of the manor of Sylham late of John Donet, who held in chief, to hold with the issues from the time of his death without rendering anything to the king, doing the real services due therefrom and finding all other charges incumbent on the manor. By K.

Membrane 41.

June 2. Westminster. Presentation of John Neel, chaplain, to the church of Possewik, in the diocese of Norwich.

June 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's son Lionel, earl of Ulster, to William le Wolf, servant of Ellis de Entwysell, of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Cundeclif, the younger, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1362. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

June 4. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by Richard de Colleslegh, to him for acquiring in fee from William Gent of Newcastle under Lyme 40 acres of land in Wolstanton, parcel of 50 acres of land held in chief, which the said William acquired in fee from Henry, late duke of Lancaster, and entered without licence, for which trespass he obtained the king's pardon, and entering into the same without licence; and licence for him to retain the same rendering to the duke's heirs 6*d.* an acre yearly.

And be it remembered that the 6*s.* 8*d.* are paid in the hanaper.

June 25. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Thomas Cheyne of two parts of four tenements, a quay and twenty-one cottages, in the parish of St. Mary Somerset, London, which two parts with the third part of the tenements, quay and cottages, John de Gildesburgh held of the king in chief, and by his will bequeathed to Margaret, Isabel and Juliana, daughters of Isabel de Molesey, after the death of Richard his brother, to hold for life, with remainder to his right heirs, and which, by reason of an alienation of them in fee after the death of Richard made by the said Margaret and Isabel to John Turnegold, citizen and fishmonger of London, came into the king's hands as escheats because John de Gildesburgh was a bastard and died without heir of himself, and are extended at 10 marks yearly beyond the charges due, as has been found by inquisition taken by John Pecche, mayor and escheator of London; to hold to him and his heirs with the issues from the time when the two parts came into the king's hands, doing the services due and supporting the charges on the two parts. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to William White of Sydyngbourne of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Compan and John Compan touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was their receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Kaerleel, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Hogshagh. By testimony of the said Thomas.

June 20. Westminster. John, prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating John Stone and Henry Maccordres, chaplain, as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Henry de Pershay received the attorneys by writ.

June 23. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Okele, chaplain, of a perpetual chaplaincy or chantry in the chapel in the Tower of London.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Swynhop to the chapel or chantry of Little Conyngesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the manor of Conyngesby Park being lately in his hand.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of John Breche of Hicchen, parson of the church of Torueston, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Bladon, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Reynes.

Membrane 41—*cont.*

1362.

June 5. Westminster. Grant to Richard, earl of Arundel, that, whereas the king by letters patent lately committed to him the wardship of lands which Ankareta late the wife of John Lestraunge of Blakemere held at her death of the inheritance of John son and heir of John Lestraunge son and heir of the said John Lestraunge of Blakemere, and Ankareta, who held in chief, he shall have the marriage of the said John the heir, and so from heir to heir. By K.

July 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Pulesdon, staying on the king's service in Ireland in the company of Lionel, earl of Ulster. By testimony of the earl.

July 4. Westminster. The like for Nicholas de Fladebury, parson of the church of Bulmer, going to Ireland on the king's service by his order. By K.

July 6. Westminster. The like for Walter de la Ewerie, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Hoggeshawe. By K.

July 8. Westminster. John de Shardelowe, 'chivaler,' going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas Shardelowe, 'chivaler,' and Ralph Walsham as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.
He has other letters nominating John Grout, parson of the church of Flempton, and Thomas de Heygham as his attorneys as above.
David de Wollore, &c.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Reynold de Eccles, Adam de Sakelthorp, parson of the church of Causton, Adam de Hautboys, parson of the church of Cokefeld, and Roger Laverance, to them for acquiring in fee from Walter Mauncell, without the king's licence, the advowson of the church of Hempstede ; and grant that they may retain the same.

July 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the above John de Shardelowe, 'chivaler.' By K.

Membrane 40.

July 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel of the wardship of the lands late of Thomas de Courtenay, 'chivaler,' who held in chief. By K.
Vacated because above under the same date.

June 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John, bishop of Worcester, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, of a mill, 76 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 9 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 42*s.* of rent in Nastok, to find some lights and other pious works in their church for his good estate, for his soul when he shall have departed this life, and for the souls of his ancestors ; and to the vicar of the church of Nastok of 9 acres of land, 2 acres, 1 rood, of meadow and 12*d.* of rent in the said town to find a lamp and four wax lights burning daily before the high altar in Nastok church. By K.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to Maurice Yong of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Hertangre touching a plea that he render to him 40*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

1362. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

July 9. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Henry Bussh of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before them to answer John de Kyngesfold touching a plea of trespass.

July 9. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Burgate of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before them to answer the king and Roger Hardegreye wherefore he admitted into his service Thomas Carter, late servant of the said Roger, who left his service without reasonable cause or licence before the end of the term agreed upon contrary to the ordinance.

June 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Knoyel to the abbot and convent of Shirburn, in satisfaction of 30*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire to find a monk to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the said king's father and Robert son of Payn, of the reversions of the following messuages in Shirburn, one held by Robert Shoppere and Maud his wife, one held by Thomas Bakere and Christina his wife, one held by John Muriele and Alice, his wife, one held by Walter Cardmakere and Joan, his wife, and one held by Roger Putman and Alice, his wife, which are to remain to Alice late the wife of Henry le Gulden if she survive the present tenants for her life, and of three other messuages in the same town which the last named Alice now holds for life. These messuages are of the value of 21*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Dorset.

June 15. Westminster. Commission to Simon Basset, John Tracy and the sheriff of Gloucester, because the king has to send without delay no small number of armed men and archers for the defence of Ireland against his Irish enemies, to array sixty foot archers in the said county, and thirty in the lordship of Strogoill now in the king's hands by the death of the countess Marshal and have them brought with all speed at the king's wages to the port of Lyverpol, co. Lancaster, to be there by the octaves of Midsummer at the latest, to cross to Ireland with others then crossing; and to survey all the archers whom the king has commanded to be arrayed in the lordships of Usk, Kaerlion, Glamorgan, Gower, Bergeveny and Bregheynok, to remove from that array such as they find to be insufficient and send others arrayed in their place, to be in the said port by the said octaves at the latest; and to imprison contrariants and rebels until the king give other order touching them. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 39.

June 26. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the warden of the chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Mary at the Bridge, Staunford, of an inquisition taken at Staunford on Monday after the Purification last, before Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, by the oath of Reynold de Salteby of Staunford, Roger Blaunche, Roger Lytster, Adam de Durem, Richard de Spaldyng, William Sadeler, Thomas de Pounfret, Robert de Peykyrk, Ralph de Edenham, Simon de Burgh, Thomas de Thytstelton, and John de Wiberton, finding that the following lands and rents were given to the

1362. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

aldermen, brethren and sisters of the gild of St. Mary at the Bridge, Staunford, and their successors for the sustenance of the chaplain of the said chantry, of ancient times whereof there is not memory; by Gilbert atte Brigge, a shop with a soller in the street of the fishers, held of Robert de Wyke by two advents to his court in Staunford, which Robert held of the earl of Northampton by suit of court and the earl held in chief by knight service, of the value of 12*d.* yearly; by John Absolon, a cellar under a cellar of Peter de Wysbech in the lane leading to Le Fysshelepes, held of the said Robert as above, worth 12*d.* yearly; by Cecily daughter and heir of William de Tykencotes, a house in the parish of St. Peter, held of the said Robert by fealty and two advents to his court and Robert held as above, worth 2*s.* yearly; by Geoffrey Sayere of Brunne, the north moiety of a cellar in the parish of St. Mary held of the said Robert by two advents &c. as above, worth 2*s.* yearly; by William Flemyng, a messuage in the parish of St. George, held of the said Robert and Richard de Ardern by fealty and two advents &c. as above, worth 12*d.* yearly; by Cecily Hastynell, 2*s.* of quit rent out of houses in Bridge Street, Staunford, which houses are held of the said Robert under the earl by fealty and two advents as above; by Robert de Burton, baker, 12*d.* of rent out of houses in the parish of St. Mary at the Bridge, held as above; by Geoffrey son of Gyda, 2*s.* of quit rent out of a house in Staunford held as above; by William Wykkes, 4*s.* of quit rent out of a chamber in Bridge street, held as above; by Richard Blond, 12*d.* of quit rent out of a house in the parish of St. Mary at the Bridge, held of prior of Durham by the service of 2*s.* yearly, which the prior held of the earl by fealty and two advents &c. as above; by Beatrice Page, 2*s.* of rent out of a cellar in the same parish, held of the prior by fealty and two advents &c. which the prior held as above; by Richard Page and Hawise, his wife, 12*d.* of rent out of a shop in the parish of St. Mary, held of the prior as above and held by the prior of the earl by two advents &c.; by Robert Briselaunce, 12*d.* of rent out of a moiety of a cellar in the same parish, held of the prior by two advents &c. as above; by John Plogham, 2*s.* of rent out of a house in the parish of St. John, held of the abbot of Crokesdon by the service of 6*s.* yearly and held by the abbot of the said earl by fealty and two advents &c. as above; by Hugh Tykyncote, 3*s.* of rent out of a house in the parish of St. Michael in Cornstall held of the abbot of Thorneye by fealty and two advents to his court in Staunford and by the abbot of the earl by two advents &c. as above; by Nicholas son of William Bernak, 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent out of a house in the parish of St. Martin, held of the abbot of Peterborough by fealty only and by him of the king in chief but by what services the jurors know not; by Hugh de Burghle, 2*s.* of rent out of a messuage in the parish of St. Mary at the Bridge, held of the earl by fealty and two advents &c. as above; by Stephen de Glatton, 3*s.* of rent out of a tenement in Scoftegate in the parish of St. Clement, held of the earl &c. as above; by Hugh de Nassyngton, 12*d.* of rent out of a house in Scoftegate held as above; by Richard Milycent, 15½*d.* of rent out of a house in Scoftegate held as above; by William Luffenham, tanner, 12*d.* of rent out of a house in the parish of St. Mary of Bynnewerk, held as above; by William Pert, 12*d.* of rent out of a house in the same parish without the gates, held as above; by Emery Gossoun 2*s.* of rent out of a house in the churchyard of St. Michael the Great, held

1362. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

as above; by Hugh Trull and Golda, his wife, 6*d.* of rent out of a house in the parish of St. Andrew, held as above; by Robert Maydenlove, 6*d.* of rent out of a house in the parish of St. George, held as above; by Robert le Burser, 18*d.* of rent out of a house in the parish of St. Michael in Cornstall, held as above; by Nicholas le Clerk, son of Thomas le Clerk, at the bridge, 12*d.* of rent out of a house without the gates of Cornstall, held as above; by Amice daughter of Alexander 'on the Hull,' 6*d.* of rent out of a house in the east suburb of Staunford, held as above; by John Maymund, 2*s.* of rent out of a house in the parish of St. Mary at the Bridge, held as above; by Cecily late the wife of Alan Palmer, 12*d.* of rent out of a shop in the street of the bakers, held as above; by Thomas le Blond, 12*d.* of rent out of a house in the parish of St. Mary at the Bridge, held as above; by Thomas Cok, 2*s.* of rent out of a house in the street of the bakers, held as above; by Ralph de Kele, 12*d.* of rent out of a house in the said street, held as above; by Walter de Tykencote and Margaret, his wife, 3*s.* of rent out of a house in the parish of St. John, held as above; by Adam Plogham, 12*d.* of rent out of a house in the street of the butchers, held as above; by Alexander son of Reyner, 12*d.* of rent out of a house in the said street, held as above; by William le Mercer, 12*d.* of rent out of a house in the said street held as above; by Hugh le Mercer, the like; by William de Sudebury, 2*s.* of rent out of his house [in] Byhyndbak, and 12*d.* of rent out of a house in the parish of St. Michael, held as above; and by Robert Rikeman, 12*d.* of rent of a shop in the drapery, held as above; also by William Flemyng, 1½ acre of arable land in Staunford, held of the abbot of Peterborough by a service 2¼*d.* yearly, of the value of 6*d.* yearly, and by Absolon son of Simon, ½ acre of land there, held of the said abbot by a service of ¾*d.* yearly and of the value of 1*d.* yearly, which lands the abbot holds of the king in chief, by what services the jurors know not; by Henry de Tykencote, two shops in the street of the butchers, held of the earl by fealty and two advents &c. as above, and of the value of 2*s.* yearly and no more because they are in ruin; by Richard de Bukmynstre, a messuage in the parish of St. Michael in Cornstall, held of the earl by a service of 3*d.* yearly and by the earl as above, and of the value of 2*s.* yearly and no more, because in ruin; and by Reynold le Dyer, ½ acre of land in Staunford, held of the earl by fealty only and by the earl as above, and of the value of 2*d.* yearly; and confirmation of the grants aforesaid.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 38.

July 12. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of William de Aton, son and heir of Gilbert de Aton, of the tenour of the record and process of a claim made by the said Gilbert before the justices appointed to hold the pleas of the forest of Henry, late earl of Lancaster, of Pikeryng, co. York, as follows:—Pleas of the said forest held at Pykeryng before Richard de Wylughby, Robert de Hungerford and John de Hambury, justices in eyre for the said pleas, on Monday after Michaelmas, 8 Edward III, Gilbert de Aton claims to have his wood of Trousedale pertaining to his manor of Brumpton without the regard of the forest, to wit that wood on the north side of Trouscedale from the place called Braythwayt towards the west along the stream of Trouscedale towards

Membrane 38—*cont.*

1362.

the east as far as a sike which falls into the same stream from a spring called Apiltrekeld, ascending thence by the sike as far as the spring, then by a slanting path to a place called Hevedegatebrowe, ascending thence along the brow (*cilium*) of the wood still slanting towards the east to a place called 'Le Birk,' and ascending thence by a path leading to the east end of the dyke of Blakhous, thence along the dyke as it runs from east to west to a path south of Brounhowes and so descending by the same path to the brow of Goderikgill and thence descending by a sike through the middle of Goderikgill to Braythwayt where the torrent falls into Trouscedale bek; and to hunt the hare, the fox, the cat and the badger in Brumpton, to wit within the Acredikes; to have his she goats pasturing within and without the covert at all times of the year in his moors and woods of Hoton Buscell, to grub up heath and fern in the moor and wood of Hoton and dig turves in the moor and sell and give them at his will, and carry them without and within the forest; he claims also agistment in Hoton and to have a wodeward in his wood within the forest of Pykeryng at Aton in Trouscedale at Brumpton and at Hoton; and he says that as for having the wood, without the regard of the forest and the right to hunt in Acredikes he and his ancestors, holding the manor of Brumpton, have had this time out of mind, and as for his goats pasturing and the right to grub up heath and fern, dig turves and agist, he says that Henry II, by charter, granted to his ancestor Reynold Belet, for 110*s.* yearly, eleven carucates and a bovate of land in Aton and Preston and thirteen bovates of land in Ebreston, now forming the manors of Hoton and Aton, and charged that he should have them as well and freely, with the soke and all other customs, as he himself had had them when in his hand, by virtue of which charter Reynold was seised of the profits contained in his claims and he and his ancestors ever since were seised thereof. And the justices after enquiry by ministers of the forest touching the claims gave judgement that the said Gilbert, as for his claim to have his wood in Trouscedale without the regard of the forest, for that part of the wood from the spring of Apiltrekeld by the slanting path to the place called Hevedegate browe and thence by the brow of the wood ascending in a slanting direction eastwards to Le Birk and thence by the path leading to the east end of Blakhous dyke, and agistment in Hoton elsewhere than in Hoton ker, he shall take nothing by his claim but be in mercy for a false claim, and as for the rest of his claims he shall have and enjoy these.

July 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*s.* paid to the king by William son of William de Stapelton, kinsman and heir of Agnes daughter of Adam de Turpe, of the trespass of the said Agnes in acquiring in fee from Adam de Turpe a messuage and 12 acres of land in Edenhale, held in chief, and entering therein, without licence, and restitution to him and his heirs of the messuage and land.

July 20. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Morton to purvey in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, by advice of the treasurer, sufficient lead for the king's works, at the palace of Westminster and other places; and to arrest and imprison until further order all persons found contrariant or rebellious herein. By K.

1362. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

July 16. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Piry of 10 marks yearly at the exchequer so long as he shall stay in the king's service within the household, and 10*l.* yearly there when he shall retire from it and stay without the household in his own house or elsewhere. By p.s.

July 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Naunton, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

He has letters nominating Robert Capel and Thomas atte Oke as his attorneys in England for the same time.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Balsham, going to Ireland as above.

July 20. Westminster. John de Wathesham, going as above in the company of William de Wyndesore, has letters nominating Elizabeth Aspale and Thomas Gobyon as his attorneys in England for one year.

The chancellor received the attorneys.

July 16. Westminster. Notification that the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have certified into the chancery, that on a search made by order of the king of the roll of the assays of the king's money of gold and silver in the Tower of London, it has been found that the money made there in the time in which Robert de Portico has been master of the said money has been made good and legal according to the tenor of the indenture thereof made between the king and him.

MEMBRANE 37.

July 10. Westminster. Commission to Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, James de Audeley, John de Monte Acuto, John de Ferariis, Richard de Brankescombe and Henry de la Pomeray, reciting that, whereas the king lately commanded the collectors in the county of Devon of a moiety of the tenth and fifteenth granted by the commonalty of the realm for the expenses of men at arms and archers to go upon the sea and on the coast to repel invaders to distribute 175*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* remaining over beyond the said expenses, if these had been levied, among the townships of the county proportionally by their view and testimony, or, if any part of the moiety were not levied, to allow in the levy to each township their proportion of the sum to be distributed, he is now informed on behalf of the commonalty of the county that although the collectors have levied the whole moiety no such distribution has been made ; and appointing them to call the collectors or their executors, if they be dead, before them and find by inquisition, if necessary, whether the entire moiety has been levied, and if so to compel distribution of the surplus to be made among the townships ; also to arrest any found contrariant or rebellious and imprison them until further order.

July 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Shardelowe, 'chivaler,' going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to Reynold de Wodeham of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas atte Spense and Walter de Hamme of Certeseye touching a

1362. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

plea that he render an account of the time when he was their receiver ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to John atte Lane, 'goldsmyth,' of the king's suit for the death of John Pecok, 'peyntour,' as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

July 8. Westminster. Thomas de Felton, 'chivaler.' going to Gascony in the company of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, has letters nominating Richard Walkefare, 'chivaler,' and William Berard as his attorneys in England for one year. The chancellor took the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating Ralph Hemenhale and John de Cakestrete as above. The chancellor received the attorneys.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Payn of Grendon, chaplain, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert de Whelpyngton, clerk, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

July 11. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Hayton to the church of Ewelme, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John de Burgherssh who held in chief.

July 10. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Morton, William de Mirfeld and William Fisshelak, to take carpenters, masons, tilers and other workmen for repair of the houses, walls and other buildings of the castle of the king's son John, earl of Lancaster and Richmond, of Pontefract, and carriage for the timber, stone and other things required for the repairs ; to be paid for by the earl. By C.

The like of the following to take such workmen for the earl as under :—

John Cokan, Robert de la More and Ralph Duffeld, for the castle of Tuttebury.

Simon Pakeman, John de Harley and Robert de Gloucestre, for the castle of Kenylworth.

Nicholas Grene, John de Astell and Simon Wright, for the manor of Hegham Ferrers.

John de Nessefeld, Henry Coke and Robert de Toft, for the manor of Boston.

July 16. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election of Joan Formage, late prioress of the abbey of St. Edward, Shaftesbury, to be abbess of that place. By K.

July 15. Westminster. Protection for the carters of six carts which Queen Philippa by her yeoman Stephen de Hadleye caused to be laden at Tuttebury with stones of 'alebaustre' and Stephen brought to London, now returning to Tuttebury, and for the carts ; directed to all takers and purveyors of victuals and carriages for the king's use, and other ministers.

1362. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

July 13. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot and convent of Glastonbury; in consideration of the grant by charter of Henry [II] that the town of Glastonbury in which is situated the ancient church of the Mother of God, the fount and origin of religion in England, with its islands, to wit Beckery called Little Ireland, Godeney, Martinesey, Ferramere, Pathnebergh and Addredesey, should be free above all others, and of the many subsidies and aids made by the abbot and convent to the king.

MEMBRANE 36.

July 12. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Leghe, chaplain, to the church of Honesdon, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Merton priory.

July 13. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Levesham, citizen of York, *alias* citizen and merchant of York, of his outlawries in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Adam Canoun, citizen and cornmonger of London, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* and to answer William de la Pole of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, touching a plea of debt of 23*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 12. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to admit before them brothers Robert de Hales and Michael Macy, whom brother John Pavely, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, pursuant to licence granted to him by the king, has attorned before the king in his place, to sue and defend all pleas and quarrels affecting the prior, without contradiction. William de Lound, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 12. Westminster. William de Ferrariis, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph de Ferrariis and John de Troye, clerk, as his attorneys in Ireland, for one year.
John de Codyngton received the attorneys.

July 12. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas de Grene of the keeping of the lands of Ralph son and heir of William de Clendon, who has been an idiot from his birth, as has been found by inquisition made by Richard de Wydevyll, escheator in the county of Northampton, and has lands in the county extended at 40*s.* yearly; to hold for such time as the lands remain in the king's hand, without waste, finding sustenance for the said Ralph and doing the real services due. By C.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Pate, late baker of the household, of all sums of money, corn, victuals and other things wherein he is bound to the king and arrears of accounts due by him of the time when he was baker and otherwise current in demand on him at the exchequer, and discharge to him and his executors in respect thereof. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Presentation of John Engleys, parson of the church of All Hallows, Honylane, London, to the vicarage of the church of Stanes, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Westminster Abbey; on an exchange of benefices with William de Boudon.

Membrane 36—*cont.*

1362.

July 15. Westminster. Pardon to William son of John son of Simon de Gaytscales for all felonies and trespasses, homicide excepted, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.
By K. on the information of Thomas de Keynes.

July 18. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Durham to appropriate the church of Appilby, co. Leicester, which is of the patronage of the prior of their cell of Lythum, co. Lancaster, for the sustenance of their fellow-monks studying at Oxford, the prior of which students shall be named a king's chaplain, to celebrate for the soul of the king when he shall be taken from this life according to the form of a writing made thereof by the prior and convent of Durham. By K.

July 19. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, and Thomas his son, to grant in mortmain to the abbess and convent of Berkyng, for the life of Maud de Mountagu, one of the nuns, 300 marks of rent out of the manor of Walsham, co. Suffolk, held in chief, and the manors of Baudeseye, Wykham, Hikelyngge and Chiselford, with power to distrain for the same if in arrear. By K.

July 20. Westminster. Exemption for life of Walter de Heselarton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will.

July 30. Westminster. Pardon to William Dobyn of Humberstan, for good service done beyond the seas in the company of William de Clee, late controller of the household, deceased, in the time when the king was last in those parts for the expedition of his war, as the king's clerk William de Humberstan, who then stayed with William de Clee, has testified, of the king's suit for the death of Roger de Tydde, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Membrane 35.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to William de Leyes of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and Robert Tyffour of Hacomby, 'chivaler,' for having without licence left the service of the said Robert at Hacomby before the end of the term agreed upon, contrary to the ordinance; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert Tuyllet, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Hoggesshawe. By testimony of the said Thomas.

July 1. Westminster. The like for Thomas Hoggeshawe going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

July 8. Westminster. Grant to John Moubray, one of the justices of the Common Bench, because he is insufficiently provided for for the maintenance of his estate, of an annuity of 40 marks at the exchequer beyond the

1362. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

appointed fee in the office, to hold from 11 July in the thirty-third year, the day on which the king appointed him to be a justice, for such time as he remain in the office. By K.

July 4. Westminster. Nicholas de Fladebury, parson of the church of Bulmer, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating William Hull, parson of the church of Martelee, and William de Fladebury, parson of the church of Baldok, as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

July 6. Westminster. Whereas John de Mohun of Dunsterre with the king's licence lately granted by a writing to Robert Homond a messuage, 24 acres of land and 1 rood of meadow in Karampton, held in chief, to hold for his life, and afterwards by another writing released to the said Robert and his heirs all right in the messuage, land and meadow, and Robert afterwards enfeoffed William Taillour of Dunsterre and Thomas de Ryvers of the same, without licence; the king, for 20*s.* paid by the said William and Thomas, has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for them to retain the premises to them and their heirs.

July 6. Westminster. Remission to the heirs and the executors of the will of Mary, late countess of Norfolk, of all debts, accounts and sums of money wherein she was held to the king on the day of her death; and discharge to the countess as well as to the said heirs and executors and her tenants in respect of the same. By p.s.

June 29. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman William Hervy of the office of the alnage of woollen cloths for sale in England; to discharge the same himself or by deputies according to the ordinance thereof made in the king's great council lately held at Westminster, taking in that office for each entire cloth alnaged, to wit from the seller, ½*d.* and for a half cloth, ¼*d.* He is not to take anything of any cloth less than a half cloth nor intermeddle himself touching alnage of any cloths other than those for sale. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Boseham of Cicestre, of the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and wool fells as well as of the custom of 3*d.* of the pound, and of cloths and other merchandise liable to custom, due to the king in the port of Cicestre, taking in the office as much as other controllers have been accustomed to take; so that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and discharge the office in person. One part of the coket seal is to be in his keeping while he have the office. By K.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Pate, late baker of the household, of all sums wherein he is bound to the king for any cause, as well of arrears of his account of the time when he was baker as in other manner, current in demand upon him in the exchequer; and discharge to him and his heirs and executors of all such. By p.s.

July 7. Westminster. Pardon to John Courcy indicted of the death of Roger de Keleby of Berghton, killed on Friday before Michaelmas in the thirty-fourth year, of the king's suit for that death and any consequent outlawry, as the king has learned by two inquisitions taken thereof that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Membrane 35—*cont.*

1362.

July 2. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by Queen Philippa to Edmund Chelrey and Robert Cok of the wardship of the lands late of William FitzWaryn of Whitynton and Amice, his wife, who held of the king in chief with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir, granted to her by the king's letters patent, saving fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, fines, issues and amercements forfeited before justices, vert and venison, and other things not included in the extent of the manor; they rendering to her at her exchequer at Westminster 1,100 marks, to wit 100 marks on Sunday after the feast of SS. Peter and Paul next, 100 marks at Michaelmas following, 100 marks at Martinmas following, and thenceforward 100 marks at Easter and Michaelmas until the whole be paid. By testimony of Richard de Ravenser.

Membrane 34.

July 20. Westminster. Although the king, when the manor of Bradfeld was in his hands for certain causes, lately presented the king's clerk Richard Postel to the church of Bradfeld, the advowson of which pertains to that manor, and he has been admitted to that church; nevertheless, on view of charters and evidences shewn to him by the king's clerk Edmund de la Beche on his right in the manor, he made restitution to him of the manor with the knights' fees, advowsons and all other things pertaining to it; and now for the indemnity of the said Edmund, he has granted that the presentation or admission of the said clerk shall not prejudice his right to present to the church in the next voidance as a precedent. By p.s.

July 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent dated May 28, 9 Edward III, granting in fee to Nicholas de la Beche the manor of Beaumys, and lands in Burghfeld and Tyghelhurst, late of Hugh le Despenser, the elder, late earl of Winchester, which came into the king's hands as escheats, and had been granted by him for life to A. bishop of Winchester, who had surrendered the same.

Although by inquisition taken before William de Wykham and Robert de Belknap it has been found that the king was seised of the manor aforesaid as of the right of his crown, and granted the same for life to Adam, late bishop of Winchester, reserving the reversion, and that the bishop enfeoffed Nicholas de la Beche of the same and after his death Edmund de la Beche, his brother, intruded himself into the manor and occupied it until the day of the taking of the inquisition, nevertheless in consideration of all things contained in the foregoing letters patent, as a special grace to the said Edmund, brother of the said Nicholas, for good service long done to the king, the king has made restitution to him of the manor which by pretext of the inquisition was taken into the king's hand, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances as fully as the earl held it on the day on which he forfeited, with the profits and issues thereof taken by the king or his ministers in the meantime, remitting to him and his heirs all right to or in the manor which the king could have by reason of the forfeiture of the said earl or of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, or any alienation of it by the said bishop to Nicholas de la Beche, or any alienation of it made without licence after the said forfeiture, or by colour of any other title. By p.s.

1362. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

July 20. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks to be paid to the king by Roger de Otery, clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by him to John de Neubold, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Mary in Kemeseye church, of four messuages and two virgates of land in Norton by Worcester.

July 13. Westminster. Licence, for 12 marks to be paid to the king by William Teynturer of Salisbury, the elder, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, of two messuages in Salisbury, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily according to his ordinance for the souls of the faithful departed.

July 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk David de Wollore and Michael de Ravendale, clerk, to John de Brampton, parson of the church of St. Dunstan West in Fletstrete in the suburb of London, of a messuage in the parish of St. Dunstan West, held of the king in free burgage, as has been found by inquisition taken by John Pecche, mayor and escheator of London, for a manse for the rector of the said church. By K.

July 23. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Drax to crenellate their church and belfry. By K.

Aug. 20. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Whalleye, in satisfaction of 10*l.* of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire of the following messuages and lands which are of the clear yearly value of 6*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.*, as has been found by divers inquisitions made by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Lancaster :—

by Richard de Coldecotes, chaplain, John de Croenton, chaplain, and William de Lyndelay, thirteen messuages, 126 acres of land, 26 acres of meadow and 42 acres of pasture, in Cliderhowe, Wadyngton, Great Penhulton and Dutton, and

by John de Gristewayt, vicar of the church of Blakeburn, John de Toppeclif, late vicar of the church of Whalleye, Robert de Stones, Henry de Eccleshull, William de Whalleye and Adam de Enwode, fifteen messuages, a toft, 20 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow, in Cliderhowe, Blakeburn and Wlipshire.

MEMBRANE 33.

July 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent as follow :—

(1) Dated 18 May, 14 Edward III [*Calendar, 1338–1340, p.* 521], in favour of John de Sutton super Trentam and Margaret, his wife.

(2.) Dated 20 May, 14 Edward III [*Ibid.*], granting licence for John son of John de Sutton super Trentam to enfeoff Nicholas de la Beche of the manor of Bradefeld, co. Berks.

(3.) Dated 22 June, 14 Edward III [*Ibid.*], *p.* 550, granting licence for the said Nicholas to make a settlement of the said manor of Bradefeld.

Although the said manor, by pretext of an inquisition taken before William de Wykham and Robert de Belknap whereby it was found that the said John de Sutton super Trentam held it of the king in chief and enfeoffed his son John thereof in the fourteenth year without licence, and that Edmund de la Beche occupied it, and because he

Membrane 33—*cont.*

1362.

appearing in the chancery by process made against him said nothing and shewed nothing wherefore the manor should not be seized into the king's hand on account of the said alienation, has been taken into the king's hand by judgement of the court; and likewise by another inquisition taken before the said William and Robert it has been found that the said John de Sutton alienated the manor without licence to Hugh le Despenser, le piere, who was drawn and hanged for treason, and that after his death John son of the said John de Sutton intruded himself into the manor, and enfeoffed Nicholas de la Beche of the same, without licence, and that Edmund brother of the same Nicholas intruded himself into the same without licence or process in the twentieth year; nevertheless the king, in consideration of the contents of the aforesaid letters patent and Edmund's long service to him, confirms the letters patent and restores the manor to him; and, for the greater security of the said Edmund and Thomas de Langeford, the remainder man in tail male next in succession, Robert de la Beche, John de la Beche and William de la Beche having gone the way of all flesh without heirs male of their bodies, he has pardoned all trespasses herein, granting that Edmund shall have the said manor of Bradefeld, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, escheats, fisheries, warrens, wards, marriages, reliefs, views of frankpledge, homages, services, rents and all other appurtenances, for his life, with remainders to Thomas in tail male, and to the right heirs of the said Nicholas. By p.s.

Membrane 32.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, to John Somervill of the king's suit for the death of Robert Lynot, 'milner,' of Napton, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Burton, in part satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which he has the king's licence to assign for a chantry in the church of Little Castreton and the chapel of Tolthorp for the souls of the king and his mother, to the warden and chaplains of the said chantry, of 10 marks yearly of rent out of the manor of Conyngton, co. Huntingdon, which manor is held in chief of Queen Philippa as of the manor of Glatton now in her hand for certain causes.

July 12. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk Richard de Daventre, parson of the church of Charwelton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Wotton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief; on an exchange for benefices with Roger Raysoun of Welford.

June 25. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Thomas Cheyne of two parts of four tenements, a quay and twenty cottages in the parish of St. Mary Somerset, London, which with the third part John de Gildesburgh, deceased, held of the king and bequeathed for life to Margaret, Isabel and Juliana, daughters of Isabel de Moleseye, after

1362. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

the death of his brother Richard, with reversion to his right heirs, and which, by an alienation of them in fee made without licence after the death of Richard by the said Margaret and Isabel, daughters of Isabel to Richard Turnegold, citizen and fishmonger of London, pertained to the king because John de Gildesburgh was a bastard and died without heir of himself, and are extended as of the clear yearly value of 10 marks, as has been found by inquisition taken by John Pecche, mayor and escheator of London, to hold to him and his heirs by the services due, with the issues from the time when the two parts came into the king's hand. Grant also that the third part shall remain to them after the death of Juliana. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Exemption for life of Thomas de Sutton, 'chivaler,' from being put on assizes, juries and recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Safe conduct, for one year, for a ship called *la Seinte Marie* of Genoa, whereof John de Nigro is master, laden at Lescluse with goods and merchandise, in which the king's merchant John de Mari is sending some of his yeomen and servants to the parts of Genoa to further business specially affecting the king and to bring some things to the king in England, and for the merchants, mariners and other men and the goods in the ship. By C.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Hethe, parson of the church of Aboy in Ireland, in the diocese of Meath, to the church of Stokeflemmyng, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John de Carreu, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with William de Wythyndon.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Hayton, clerk, to the church of St. Bride, Fletestrete, in the suburb of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Westminster Abbey.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Notification that, although the king lately granted to the prior and convent of Westminster Abbey the keeping of the temporalities during the present voidance of the abbey, the knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to the abbey, which are not mentioned in that grant, are reserved to him according to his prerogative.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Commitment to the king's yeoman Hugh Wake of the keeping of the lands in Glendon, co. Northampton, belonging to Ralph de Glendon, brother and heir of John de Glendon, which are in the king's hand by reason of the idiotcy of the said Ralph and are extended at 6*l.* 8*s.* yearly, to hold for such time as they remain in the king's hand, finding for the heir food and clothing and maintaining the houses and buildings and other charges on the lands. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Wentebrigg as parson of the church of Possewyk, in the diocese of Norwich, on the presentation of John de Ufford.

Membrane 32—*cont.*

1362.

Aug. 9. Havering. Grant to the king's clerk John de Swynlegh of the archdeaconry of Huntingdon, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By letter of secret seal.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Membrane 31.

July 16. Westminster. Whereas John de Moubray of Axiholm, 'le piere,' in his lifetime enfeoffed William de Overton, parson of the church of Sileby, now deceased, Robert de Clyve, vicar of the church of Haxeye, William de Galby, chaplain, Robert de Rithre, John de Richemond and Thomas de Egmanton, of the manors of Thresk, Wodehall, Kirkeby Malasart and Burton in Lonesdale, co. York, held in chief, and they entered therein without licence, and afterwards the said Robert de Clyve and Thomas quit-claimed to William de Galby, Robert de Rithre and John de Richemond, all their right in the manors, without licence, which trespasses the king pardoned, granting by the same letters licence for the said William, Robert and John to grant the manors, with the exception of a messuage, three tofts, seven bovates, 6 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow, in Thresk and Wodehall, held for life by William Atton, and two messuages and two virgates of land in Kirkeby Malasart, held for life by Roger Sunnyng, to Elizabeth, late the wife of the said John de Moubray, for life, with remainder to John his son and heir in fee; and whereas the king by other letters patent afterwards granted licence for the said John de Moubray, 'le piere,' to enfeoff William, parson of the church of Lavenham, John de Neumarche, Robert de Naillynghurst, parson of the church of Stistede, and John de Melton, of the manors of Haunes, Wylyngton, Stotfeld, Bromham, co. Bedford, and Lyncelade, likewise held in chief, for them to grant these to the said Elizabeth with remainder to John the son as above; and subsequently, as the father, and William, parson of Lavenham, and John de Melton died before the feoffees in the last licence had granted the manors to Elizabeth and John the son, the king by other letters patent granted licence for the said John de Neumarche and Robert de Naillynghurst to grant those manors, with the exception of a messuage and half a virgate of land in Northyevele and Chikwell, to Elizabeth for life, with remainder to John the son, in fee; the said John son of John has now made petition to him that, whereas the tenants have not attorned in respect of their rents, homages and other services as is customary, whereby the feoffees have not had any estate in the knights' fees pertaining to the manors by virtue of the feoffment, and have not been able to make any estate in the fees to Elizabeth according to the form form of the licences aforesaid, and the petitioner has received their attornment by hereditary right and entered into the fees, he will pardon this trespass and grant licence for petitioner to grant the fees to her for life in the same manner as she holds the manors and the king has granted his petition. By K.

July 20. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk Nicholas de Spaygne, parson of the church of Passenham in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Ereswell, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Robert son of Robert de Tudenham who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Osbern. By p.s.

1362. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Aug. 3. Westminster. Mandate to John de Bekyngton, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Shaftesbury to Joan Formage, nun of the said house, whose election to be abbess of that place has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, and whose fealty the king has taken. By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

John de Ty .. .. Sussex.
John de Estbury .. .. Wilts.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

July 30. Westminster. Appointment of William de Wyntryngham and Robert de Wyntryngham to take carpenters and sawyers for the king's works at Wyndesore and bring them to the castle to stay there on the works at his wages ; also to arrest all those found contrariant or rebellious and imprison them until the king give order touching their punishment. By K.

July 15. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Wykeham of the prebend of Iwern in the conventual church of Shaftesbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Shaftesbury Abbey. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

July 14. Westminster. Presentation of John Bannebury, chaplain, to the church of Dounhefde Marie, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the said abbey.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's son the earl of Pembroke and because he has testified that Thomas de Wetton killed John Broun, 'muliner,' in self defence, to the said Thomas of the king's suit for the death, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Membrane 30.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Davy, in consideration of his services and labours in the king's wars, for all homicides, larcenies, robberies, felonies, extortions, oppressions, champerties, maintenance of false quarrels, takings and detentions of castles, towns, fortalices and other places against the king's will, levyings of ransoms and fines in parts beyond the seas, assumptions of the royal power in adjudging to death men withstanding him in places where he was captain in those parts, violations of truces, and progresses without the realm against the king's order, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Alexander Sporman as parson of the church of All Saints, Oxford, notwithstanding any right the king could have in times of voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by the abbot of Citeaux, for the alienation in mortmain by him and the convent of the said place to Henry Bentebowe, vicar of the church of St. Mary, Scardeburgh, for his habitation, of a messuage in Scardeburgh, held of the king in burgage as parcel of the borough of Scardeburgh by the service of

1362. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

rendering 6*d.* yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the bailiffs of the borough and 3*s.* yearly to the commonalty of the borough, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York.

July 25. Havering atte Bower. Pardon, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, to the king's yeoman Walter de Wyght, keeper of the bailiwick of Brixstok, Gedyngtonwodes and Bulax, in Rokyngham forest, for all trespasses of vert and venison and other trespasses done by him in the bailiwick, and of all actions, challenges and demands which the king could have against him on account of these. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Windsor. Licence for the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to elect a bishop in the room of John, deceased. By K.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Nicholas de Tamworth and because the king is informed that Thomas Symond killed William Galy, chaplain, in a hot conflict and not of malice, to the said Thomas of the king's suit for the death, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 29. Shipton by Wychwood. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by the king's son Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, of the manor of Faukeshalle, said to be held in chief, to find chantries for the king and his said son in the priory.
Vacated because otherwise below. By letter of secret seal.

Licence for the said prince, who is going to Gascony on the king's service and is bound in divers sums to divers creditors for his voyage, to make his will of all his goods and dispose of these as he will. [*Fœdera.*] By the same letter.

Aug. 28. Woodstock. Grant to the king's clerk William de Mulsho of the prebend of Bedeford which Master William de Wyttleseye lately had in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By letter of secret seal.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.
The like to the dean and chapter.

Aug. 29. Shipton under Wychwood. Licence, for 400 marks to be paid to the king by Joan late the wife of Nicholas de Cantilupo, Robert de Roos of Ingmanthorp, William de Braydeston, chaplain, and John de Felicekirk, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by them to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of 7 acres of meadow in Leek and the advowson of the church of that town, to find certain charges according to their ordinance; and for the appropriation of the church by the dean and chapter. By letter of secret seal.
Vacated because surrendered, Joan having died while the licence was unexecuted; and the king by letters patent dated 7 November in the fortieth year, granted licence for the said Robert, William and John to assign the land and advowson for the sustenance of a chantry of a warden and seven chaplains within the close of the said church.

1362. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Aug. 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Nicholas de Lovayne, knight, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commission to Bernard Cook to do all the works which the king has ordered to be done in his manor and park of Gravesende, and to make the necessary purveyances, purchases and payments for those works, by view and testimony of John Page of Gravesende and William Partrich of Gravesend. By K.

MEMBRANE 29.

Aug. 6. Havering atte Bower. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant Thomas de Knyghtele, yeoman of the scullery, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Richard de Denton and because the king is informed that John del Byres killed Thomas Huchonman of the Holmende in self defence, to the said John of the king's suit for the death and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 13. Westminster. Grant for life to John Marewad of the keeping of the king's manor in Wyndesore Park and his stank there, taking for the keeping 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the office of the constabulary of Wyndesore Castle. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war in Brittany and at the request of Walter Huwet, to William Sokedon of the king's suit for the death of Geoffrey de Berkeford, late vicar of the church of Wrokewardyn, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Matthew de Hone, 'orfevre,' of the king's suit for the death of Dederic de Bonmel, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 14. Windsor. Exemption for life of John de Asshewell from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Aug. 20. Windsor. Presentation of Thomas Somenour, parson of the church of Kenecote, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Alvescote, in the same diocese; on an exchange of benefices with Roger, parson of the latter church.

Aug. 20. Westminster. John Hille, the elder, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John Hille, the younger, and Robert Rose as his attorneys in England for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Aug. 26. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, the dean being abroad, dated in their chapter house at York, on 14 November, 1361, inspecting and confirming an indenture dated at Cawode on 12 November, 1361, between John, archbishop of York, and Robert Tok of Patryngton, witnessing that whereas Robert holds of the archbishop a messuage and 22 acres of land in Patrington by the service of 17*s.* and suit at the

1362. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

court of Patrington every three weeks, the archbishop grants that he shall hold the same to him, his heirs and assigns, for ever, of him and his successors by fealty and the service and suit aforesaid.
For 1 mark to be paid to the king.

Aug. 20. Woodstock. Grant to the king's clerk William de Wykeham of the prebend of Sutton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln.
By letter of secret seal.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.
The like to the dean and chapter.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Morewode, indicted by procurement of his enemies of the death of John Fraunceys who died in the last pestilence of the common sickness, of the king's suit for the death, of the said John and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Aug. 29. Shipton under Wychwood. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by James Daudelee to the abbot and convent of Langele, of the Premonstratensian order, in the diocese of Norwich, of the advowson of the church of Snyterlee, with the chapel of Glaunford annexed; and for the appropriation of the church and chapel by the abbot and convent.
By letter of secret seal.

Sept. 6. Woodstock. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William, prior of Cogges, going by the king's order to Ireland on his service.
By bill of p.s.

Sept. 11. Woodstock. Licence for the prior and convent of the abbey of Hyde by Winchester to elect an abbot in the room of Walter, deceased.
By K.

Sept. 15. Beckley. Grant for life to Roger Cheynee of 6*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks and a robe yearly, as the yeoman of the chamber take. By K.
Vacated because surrendered and he has letters patent dated 11 *January in the thirty-eighth year, of* 10*l. a year at the exchequer.*
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the said counties.

Grant for life to Richard Forester of Beckele of 10*l.* a year out of the issues of the said counties and a robe as above.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

Sept. 18. Farnham. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman John de Beverle and Amice de Bockeshill, his wife, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer. By K.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Blebury of the prebend of Totenhale in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of London. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to S. bishop of London.
The like to the dean and chapter.

1362. *MEMBRANE* 28.

Sept. 5. Beckley. Pardon to John son of Thomas Holtblak of the king's suit for the death of John son of Hugh del Schip and of any consequent outlawry; as the king has learned that he killed him in a hot conflict and not of malice. By p.s. [25826.]

Sept. 17. Farnham. Presentation of William de Colon to the church of Eyke, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Edward de Monte Acuto who held in chief.

Sept. 17. Farnham. Grant to the king's clerk Master William de Polmerva, for lands in Shawe in New Wyndesore and Old Wyndesore given to the king by him, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer until the king cause him to be provided for in a benefice of the value of 20*l.* yearly. By K.

Sept. 18. Farnham. Commission to William Trussel of Cublesdon, keeper of the castle of Hodyham [Odyham, *in the margin*], to have the defects in the castle repaired by view and testimony of Richard de Pollyng and Gerard le Parker, and to take Richard Tyler, John Kenebury and John Deny of Sutton, tilers, Geoffrey Bolteham of Natelee, Richard le White of Croham and John le Clevere of Rotherwyk, workers for making laths (*lattos*), and John Bentelegh, Richard Weldere, William Cole, John Twychenere, John Swan, William Pendere and Richard Pynnok, carpenters, wherever found, and bring them to the castle to work there at the king's wages as long as shall be necessary. By K.

Sept. 18. Farnham. John de Bohun, staying in England, has letters nominating Geoffrey son of Eustace as his attorney in England (*sic*) for two years. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Wyflyngham of the king's suit for the death of John de Wrauby and of any consequent outlawry; as it has been found by a certificate of the sheriff of Lincoln and Robert de Sancto Paulo, one of the coroners in the said county, that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Presentation of John Benet, chaplain, to the church of Pudeletrentehide, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Hyde by Winchester.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Mandate to John de Estbury, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Hyde by Winchester to Thomas Peythy, monk of the house, whose election to be abbot has been confirmed by William, bishop of Winchester, and whose fealty has been taken by the king. By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

John de Bekynton .. .. Dorset.
John de Tye .. .. Surrey and Sussex.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Grant, for 12 marks paid to the king by Ralph de Baggeley, to him of all that pertains to the king of the year, day and waste of all the lands in the county of Huntingdon which were late of Robert Waldeshef

1362. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

and have come into the king's hands by the death of the said Robert and by reason of a felony done by John Waldeshef, to whom the reversion of the lands belonged by virtue of a fine levied in the court of the late king, for which he was outlawed. The lands are held of the said Ralph and are of the value of 10 marks yearly, as has been found by a certificate of William de Otteford, escheator in the county.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Whereas John son of Walter de Calverleye who held a bovate of land in Farsley of the king in chief by reason of fees late of Geoffrey de Farsley, an adherent of the Scots, being in the king's hand on account of Geoffrey's forfeiture, granted [the same] to his son Walter de Calverleye in tail male, without the king's licence and on account of that trespass the land has been taken into the king's hand, as has been found by a certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York; the king, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid by Walter, has pardoned the trespass and given back the land to him and the heirs male of his body.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk William de Hauleye to have the office of the remembrance of the exchequer for the king's part, taking in the office the accustomed fee. By C.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Presentation of William Dynmok, vicar of the church of Stretton, in the diocese of Hereford, to the church of Rudmerley, in the diocese of Worcester; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Amias.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Stoke, chaplain, of the free chapel within the castle of Okham, void by the resignation of Robert de Edyngham, and in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, who held in chief.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Whereas William Petyt, butcher (*carnifex*), of London, and Joan, his wife, have granted to the king and his heirs all the tenements at La Tourhull in Estsmythfeld, in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, situated on La Tourhull between tenements of the abbot and convent of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, on the east and west, to wit between a tenement called Le Crouchehous and a tenement sometime of John Sundon, carpenter, and between the highway on the north and the king's green place on the south, 35 ells in length and $13\frac{3}{4}$ ells, $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches, in breadth which they had of the grant of Alan le Baker of Stratford and Isabel, his wife; the king has granted these tenements to the said abbot and convent in mortmain. By K.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Master John de Waltham, clerk, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Lanum and John de Sandale, chaplain, as his attorneys in England for one year.

Thomas de Cotyngham received the attorneys.

Oct. 1. Windsor Castle. Presentation of John de Rouceby to the prebend which Master William de Polmorva, deceased, had in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

Membrane 27.

Sept. 17. Farnham. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester, of the royal assent to the election of Thomas Peythy, monk of the house, to be abbot of Hyde by Winchester. By K.

1362. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Sept. 18. Farnham. Commission to Richard de Pollyng and Gerard le Parker to be surveyors of the works for the repair of the castle of Odiham, which William Trussell of Cublesdon, keeper of the said castle, has been appointed to carry out. By K.

Sept. 18. Farnham. Presentation of John de Frollesbury, chaplain, to R. bishop of Salisbury, for admission to the prebend or portion of the tithes of Wolveleye pertaining to the presentation of the abbess and convent of St. Mary's, Winchester, now in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the said abbey. By K.

Sept. 8. Beckley. Pardon, for good service done beyond the seas, to Richard de Ask of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses in England whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries; the death of John de Eland and Thomas de Sibthorp, clerk, only excepted. By K. and by p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Notification to bailiffs and lieges in the island of Jereseye that Philip de Barentyn, staying in England, has attorned before the king in his place Ralph Lempere and William Payn to sue and defend for him in all courts of the island, and at his instance the king has granted that these may make other attorneys as they will to sue and defend the same; for two years.
John de Codyngton received the attorneys.

Oct. 1. Thurrock. Presentation of William de Sleford to the church of Denham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Westminster Abbey. By letter of secret seal.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the priory of Lesenes of the patronage of Edmund son and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, who held in chief, the king's ward, to elect an abbot in the room of Richard, deceased. By K.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Peter Radulfi de Bardes, Ralph Johannis de Bardes, Walter son of Philip de Bardes, Nicholas Marini and their fellows, merchants of the society of Bardi, who are bound to the king in a great sum to be paid at a future term; that there be no execution of judgements against them in the meantime at the suit of other creditors. By K.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Pardon to William de Nessefeld, in consideration of good service done in the office of the escheatry and other business of the king, of the king's suit for all confederacies, conspiracies, extortions, alliances, maintenance of false quarrels, embraceries, champerties, breaking of parks and hunting in the king's parks, forests and free chaces, also for vert and venison, fishing in stews, concealments, trespasses, contempts and excesses, whereof he is indicted or appealed in the realm, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by Maud atte Vyne of London, for the alienation in mortmain by her of a messuage and 4 marks of rent in Lumbardstrete, London, held of the king in burgage, as has been found by inquisition made by John Pecche, mayor and escheator

1362. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

of London, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Edmund the King, Lumbardstrete, London, for her soul and for the souls of her father, mother and ancestors.

And be it remembered that the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Licence for Mariota de Colonia, wife of a burgess of Bruges in Flanders, to come to the realm with four men of her company and four horses, pass to Scotland where she was born, and return to Flanders; and protection and safe conduct for them for one year.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk David de Wollore of the prebend of Coppenhale in the king's free chapel of St. Michael, Penkerich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the deanery of the chapel. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter of the chapel.

Sept. 25. Rushenden Castle. Grant to the king's clerk John Aleyn of the prebend which Master William de Polmorva, deceased, held in the king's free chapel of St. George in the castle of Wyndesore. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the warden and college of the chapel.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Presentation of John de Harum, chaplain, to the church of Sudburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Westminster Abbey.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Master John de Waltham, clerk, going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating John de Sandale and Thomas de Egmanton as his attorneys in England for one year.

Thomas de Cotyngham received the attorneys.

Membrane 26.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, or until other order, to John de Briggeford, for long service, of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer. By K.

Vacated because surrendered, as appears on the Patent Roll of the thirty-eighth year in the month of May.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Uvedale of an annuity of 100 marks at the exchequer, for life or until the king provide for him in an equivalent of land. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Thomas Baskervyll and John Baskervyll of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Gyffard of Lechampton and William, his servant, and of any consequent outlawries.

By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant to Alice wife of the said Thomas Baskervyll of the keeping of the lands of her own inheritance which have been seized or shall be seized into the king's hand on account of the indictment and appeal of her husband touching the said deaths, to have for such time as the lands remain in the king's hand on that account, and of all that pertains to the king of year, day and waste, out of the lands on this account.

By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

1362. *Membrane 26—cont.*

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Nicholas Morewode of Lichebarwe of the king's suit for the death of John Fraunceys of Bukebrok, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. William la Zouche of Haryngworth going on pilgrimage to the Holy Land, has letters nominating Simon Warde and Robert de Luffenham as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Alexander Dalby, clerk, going beyond the seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Henry de Snayth and William de Wenlok, clerks, as his attorneys as above.
John de Codyngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Robert Lalford, going beyond the seas on pilgrimage in the company of William de la Pole, the younger, knight, has letters nominating Robert Bolour and William de Hornyngge as his attorneys as above.
William de Lound, clerk, received the attorneys.

March 4. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas de Morton, one of the king's archers, of 6*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Southampton. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Whereas John Butiller lately demised for life to Thomas Butiller a messuage, two virgates of land and 6 acres of wood in Wymeryng, co. Southampton, held in chief, whereof the said John and Margery, his wife, were enfeoffed jointly, and as well Adam Brabason who has now married the said Margery and Margery after the death of the said John and Thomas, as also Thomas in his lifetime entered into the messuage and land, without licence, for which trespasses these have been taken into the king's hand, as John de Estbury, escheator in the county, has certified; the king, for 10*s.* paid by Adam, has pardoned the trespasses and granted that Adam and Margery shall have the messuage and land for her life.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Queen Philippa of all prests made to her at the receipt of the exchequer or elsewhere, and all accounts, farms and other debts wherein she is bound to the king for any cause, required of her by summons of the exchequer. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Signification to S. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of John de Bukyngham canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to be bishop of that place. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to the mayor and bailiffs of Dover of murage for five years to be expended under the supervision of the constable of the castle of Dover or his deputy.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Porter of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the abbot of Westminster touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1362. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Oct. 10. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the judgement of the court of King's Bench whereby the king recovered against the prior of the alien priory of Wilmyngton his presentation to the church of Grafton, and of his presentation of the church to the king's clerk William de Wode.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence, for 16 marks paid to the king by Laurence de Leek, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage and 32 acres of land in Leek to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Laurence in the church of Leek for the good estate of the said Laurence, for his soul when he shall have departed this life and for the souls of his father and mother.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon to John de Cobham, 'chivaler,' son of the countess Marshal, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Tryple, executor of the will of Guelf Adam, sometime merchant of Lucca, late executor of the will of John Adam, late spicer (*apothecarii*) of London, touching a plea of debt of 35*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Membrane 25.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by the king's yeoman Richard de Clebury to the king and his daughter Isabel, to him and Joan late the wife of Edward de Stokke, who held in chief, for intermarrying without licence. By K.

Mandate to John de Ty, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester with the issues thereof received from 10 August last to William, whom Innocent, the late pope, provided to be bishop of that place in the room of Robert, deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken after he had renounced all words in the pope's letter prejudicial to the king and his crown. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Safe conduct for one year for Pochius Bonage, merchant of Florence, and Donatus, his son, coming with goods and merchandise to England to trade.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Pardon to John de Norton, parson of the church of Folketon, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Patrick Macolagh, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 14. Westminster. William la Zouche of Harryngworth, going on pilgrimage to the Holy Land, has letters nominating John Knyvet and Adam Dardern, parson of the church of Berughby, as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 12. Westminster. William de la Pole, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Charwelton and John Batall, as above. William de Lound received the attorneys.

He has letters nominating John Moubray, 'chivaler,' and John de Codyngton, clerk, as above. William de Lound received the attorneys.

1362. *Membrane 25—cont.*

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon, for 200 marks to be paid to the king by William son and heir of Warin de Scargill, to wit 100 marks at Michaelmas next and 100 marks at Michaelmas following, to him of his trespasses in entering into the lands of his inheritance while under age and in the king's ward without process of court and the usual livery from the king, and marrying himself without licence. By K. & C.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Vale and Simon de Holme to purvey timber, stone, sand and other things required for the repair of Dover Castle, and take carriage for these; also to take workmen and put them on the works.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to William del Sheles of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Evre, 'chivaler,' touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Ingelby and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Master Richard de Hibernia, surgeon of Henry, sometime duke of Lancaster, for acquiring for life from the duke 10*l.* yearly of land in Ulneswalton, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same for life. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Nicholas Damory, John de Lenne, Peter de Ereswell, Henry Motelot, William de Manton, Robert Mareschal and John Bataille, executors of the will of Elizabeth de Burgo, staying in England, have attorned before the king Thomas Chareman and John de Knaresburgh to sue and defend for them in all courts in Ireland and do all that concerns the administration of her goods in that land; and, at their instance the king has granted that Thomas and John may make other attorneys for this at their will; for two years.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life or until the king order otherwise for her estate, to Agnes de la Marche, for good service to the king, his son Edmund de Langeley and his daughter Isabel, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer, in lieu of an annuity of 10 marks granted to her on 12 August, 25 Edward III, by letters patent surrendered. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Appointment of John Frank to survey defects in the buildings of the king's manor of Brokenhurst and of the lodges and enclosure of Lyndhurst park in the New Forest and have the same repaired by view and testimony of Richard atte Hangre, lieutenant of Richard de Pembrugg, warden of the said forest; also to take carpenters and other workmen as required and carriage for timber and other necessaries, and put the workmen to work at the king's wages as long as shall be required, by view of Richard atte Hangre, and to arrest all those whom they find contrariant or rebellious herein and imprison them until the king give order touching their punishment. By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Robert Howard, going beyond the seas with Thomas de Ufford, has letters nominating Robert de Causton, 'chivaler,' and John Bertilmeu as his attorneys in England for two years.

1362. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

He has other letters nominating Roger de Felbrigg, 'chivaler,' and Richard de Walkefare, 'chivaler,' as above.

The said Robert, going to Prussia (*partes Prucie*) with the said Thomas, has letters nominating Hugh de Toftes and Philip de Barnille as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

He has other letters nominating John de Shardelowe, 'chivaler,' and John de Ryther as his attorneys in Ireland as above.

William de Mirfeld, clerk, received the attorneys.

Membrane 24.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Peter Hemeryk of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Belgrant of Little Paxton, killed at St. Neots, as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Huntyngdon gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Whereas it has been found by a certificate of William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Buckingham, that because he found by inquisition that Walter Mauntel of Hertewell alienated without licence to John de Calkewell, parson of the church of Asshe, and John Wydevyll, and their heirs, a messuage, a carucate of land, 45 acres of wood and 6*s.* of rent in Little Mussynden, held of the king in chief by a service of 2*s.* yearly, and that Walter afterwards died leaving his son and heir under age, he has taken the messuage, wood and rent into the king's hand; the king, for 100*s.* paid by the said John and John, has pardoned the trespass and given back the premises to them and their heirs.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Brokworth of his outlawry in the county of Worcester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas de Ledene touching a plea of debt of 20 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Lescrope and the other executors of the will of Geoffrey Lescrope, father of the said Henry, because they have remitted all sums due by the king to Geoffrey for his wages and expenses of divers voyages made in the king's service, to wit in going in the company of William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, to parts beyond seas in the twelfth year, and afterwards to treat of peace at Arras with the council of France, and to Scotland to treat with the Scots, and all actions which they have against the king on account of these debts, and in consideration of good service done by the said Geoffrey and Henry, of the accounts required of them by summons of the exchequer of 100*l.* taken by Geoffrey at the receipt of the exchequer on 21 July in the twelfth year to go in the company of the said earl; of 69*l.* taken by him at the said receipt for his expenses in going to Arras as above; and of 66*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* taken there for his expenses in going to Scotland. By K.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Milner of Lesset, detained in the Marshalsea prison for the death of William de Glentham of Attyngwyke, of the king's suit for that death, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and Thomas de Ingelby, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

1362. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant to Roger Clotherom, Robert de Brounhous and Geoffrey Glover of Rypon, of pontage for five years for the repair of the bridges of Rypon, called Hewebrigg, Northbrigg and Risbrigg. By K.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Francis, prior of Priterwell, going beyond the seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating William Pakelisham and John Kempe as his attorneys in England for one year.
William de Mirfeld, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Philippa late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, staying in England, has letters nominating James de Watenhull the elder and the younger, clerks, as her attorneys in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Mandate to the brothers and sisters and the tenants of the hospital of St. Giles without London to be attending and answering in all things which pertain to the hospital to the master and brethren of the order of St. Lazarus dwelling in England, to whom Edward I, by charter, granted the keeping of the hospital, or to him whom they shall depute in their place for the keeping.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Grant to John Philippot and Joan his wife of the wardship of the lands late of Robert de Ogle who held in chief, with the issues from the time of his death, and reversions falling in except the reversion of lands held by Robert Bertram for life, to hold during the nonage of Robert the son and heir with his marriage, and so from heir to heir.
By K. on the information of W. de Wykham.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence, for 2 marks paid to the king by John Serjeant of Stone for the alienation in mortmain by him of two messuages, 20 acres of land and 1*d.* of rent in Hamme, Berkeleye, Hull and Alkynton, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of All Saints, Stone, for the good estate of the said John for his soul when he shall have departed this life, and for the souls of John Huyes, Henry le Bonde and their ancestors.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the asking of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, of John de Gyslyngham, who has served long in the king's wars, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths and fifteenths, arrayer of archers or hobelers, or other minister of the king, against his will. By K.

MEMBRANE 23.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Commission to John Ray of Coventre, John Harlay of Caumpeden and Richard de Hampton, to collect in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Stafford and Salop, the subsidy on cloths for sale granted to the king by the prelates, magnates and commonalty of the realm in the late great council at Westminster in return for the remission by him at their request of the forfeitures pertaining to him of the alnage of cloth, beyond the customs due thereof, to be taken from the seller, to wit of each cloth of assize wherein there is not grain 4*d.* and of the half cloth 2*d.* of each cloth of scarlet of assize, 6*d.* and of the half

1362. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

cloth 3*d.* of each cloth of the half grain of assize, 5*d.* and of the half cloth 2½*d.* and of each cloth exceeding the half cloth by 3 ells and more, not being an entire cloth of assize, and of each cloth exceeding an entire cloth by 3 ells and more, according to the rate aforesaid, such subsidy not to be taken of any cloth not containing half a cloth, or of cloths which any one shall have had made for the clothing of himself and his household, or of cloth sealed with the seal of the collector of the subsidy on which the subsidy shall have been paid once by the seller, to seal all cloths when the subsidy has been paid with the seal ordained for this, and to punish all delinquents, and if need be to cause proclamation to be made that none on pain of forfeiture, put cloth up for sale before the subsidy has been paid; also to search houses, shops and other places where cloths for sale are found and seize as forfeit any found unsealed, certifying the sheriffs by indentures of all seizures made and sending parts of such indentures to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer for these to charge the sheriffs with the same in their account. By C.

The like to the following, in the counties named :—

Walter de Frompton, William de Canynges and John de Stoke, in Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester. By C.

Richard de Wycombe of Redyngge and Henry Crowe of Neubury, in Oxford and Berks. By C.

William Wyther of Dorchestre, in Wilts.

Aug. 29. Shipton under Wychwood. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Edward, prince of Wales, to the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, of the manor of Faukehall, 31 acres, 1 rood, of land in Lambeheth and four 'hopes' and 'delles' there lying by the water of Thames, called Smythopes, Risshopes, Littelhopes and Halfhopes atte Walende, held of the king in chief, to find chantries for the king and the prince in the priory. By K.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant until further order to the king's confessor friar John Woderove of 69*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the exchequer in lieu of the like sum out of the issues of the subsidy or custom of cloths for sale last granted to the king, granted to him by letters patent dated 26 June, 34 Edward III, surrendered. By C.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Oxenford of London, 'draper,' to collect the subsidy of cloths in the said city (*as above*). By K. & C.

Dec. 16. Westminster. The like to the following in the counties named :— By C.

John de Motesfount, in Southampton.

Walter Wodelond, in Surrey and Sussex.

Membrane 22.

Oct. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Richard, now prior, and the convent of Bryutone and their successors of a writing of John de Mohun, late lord of Dunsterre, witnessed by Oliver Seint Johan, Henry Seint Leger, John son of Sir Robert de Mohun, John de Bekyngton and William Carevill, and dated at Bryuton, on Thursday after the feast of St. Barnabas, 20 Edward III, inspecting and confirming the following :—

(1) A writing of his grandfather John de Moyon, lord of Dunsterre, son and heir of John de Moyon, witnessed by John

1362. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

de Bello Campo, Richard de Haydon, Andrew Luterele, knights, Henry de London, parson of Schepton Beauchamp, Roger de Haydon, Robert de Bello Campo, Peter de Draycote, Robert de la Grave and John de Selers, and dated at Schipton Malet on Sunday after the feast of St. Dunstan the Archbishop, 1300, inspecting and confirming in frank almoin the following :—

(*a*) A deed of William de Moyon, earl of Somerset, granting to the canons regular the church of Bryutone with lands. [*Monasticon, Vol. VI, p.* 335, *No.* 1.]

(*b*) A deed of his ancestor William de Moyon, lord of Dunsterre, witnessed by Lucy, his wife, William, his son and heir, Geoffrey de Moyon, his brother, Robert son of Richard, his steward, Ralph, his chaplain, Richard, his clerk, Henry de Avle, Adam de Archembaud, Gilbert de Grucy and William de Ruillun, granting to the canons of Bryuton free election of their priors.

(*c*) A deed of his ancestor Reynold de Moyon, witnessed by Jocelin, bishop of Bath, W. dean and chancellor, and W. de Button, archdeacon of Wells, H. archdeacon of Tanton, and John de Reyny and Richard de Wrotham, knights, remitting all right of him and his heirs to the keeping of the priory in time of voidance.

(2) *Inspeximus* and confirmation by the said John de Moyon, lord of Dunsterre, witnessed by the said John, Richard and Andrew, knights, and Robert de Bello Campo, John de Draycote, Peter de Draycote, Robert de la Grave, Robert de Bratton and John de Selers, and dated at Schepton Malet on Sunday after the feast of St. Dunstan the Archbishop, 1300, of a deed of William de Moyon, the younger, witnessed by Ralph the chaplain, John the priest, Gilbert, his brother, Robert the Clerk, chaplain, Iwan de Moyon, William Bryto, Ralph de Pirou, Hugh de Puncharden, William son of Durand, Robert Bulzon, Richard de Langaam, Richard de Locumba, Ralph de Gray and Robert Russel, granting to the church of Bryuton and the canons regular thereof all his land of Bryuham on the north side as the water called Brywe divides the manor, and his mill and stew, in frank almoin, and all the water to make stews and sluices as they please, and whatever land the water of the stews shall cover and where the sluices are fixed on the south side of the manor which side he has retained for himself.

(3) A confirmation in frank almoin by the said John, witnessed and dated as above, of a grant by Reynold de Moyon, witnessed by Lucy, his mother, William de Punchard[on], Baldwin son of Robert, Robert son of Robert, William de Kitenore, William and David de Pentir, Thomas le Swineherd (*Porcar'*), Randolf Norman, Robert le Despenser, Hel' le Botiller and Hervey, to the church of St. Mary, Bryuton, and the canons regular there, the church of Bryuton and the land of Bryuham on the north side as the water called Brywe divides the manor, with the mill, stews and two and a half virgates of land in Horslegh, the church of Codecomb with the tithe of the mills of that town, the churches of Lokeberg and Mynnehefd, and the mill of Totebere. [*Cf. Bruton Cartulary.*]

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

1362.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to the king by Richard de Walton, to him for acquiring for life from Henry, late duke of Lancaster, a messuage and 182 acres of land within Penhull chace, in Colne, Merclesden and Troweden, held in chief, with remainder to John son of Alice de Rossendale and the heirs of his body, and entering therein without licence, and restitution to him of the said messuage and land which on account of the trespass have been taken into the king's hand, as appears by a certificate of William de Nessefeld, late escheator in the county of Lancaster.

Oct. 30. Chertsey. Grant to John de Stafford, parson of the church of Byngham, in the diocese of York, of the prebend of Southscarle in the church of Lincoln, in the king's collation by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln; on an exchange of benefices with John de Kirkeby, parson of the church of Warton, in the same diocese, and prebendary of the prebend aforesaid. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon to John Gapewell of the king's suit for the death of John le Hopere called 'Tannere' of Devyses, as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Old Sarum, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de la Dale, knight, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's son Lionel, earl of Ulster. By K.

The said Thomas has letters nominating Adam Hautboys, parson of the church of Cokefeld, co. Suffolk, and John Hamond of Temesford, clerk, as his attorneys in England for the same time.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Membrane 21.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund, vicar of the church of Heston, to the minister and Trinitarian Friars of Houndeslowe, in satisfaction of 8 marks of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, a mill, two gardens, 27 acres of land, two fisheries, and a place in the water of Thames called an 'eyte,' 200 feet long by 20 feet wide, and 4*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Kyngeston, co. Surrey, which are held of the king in chief as parcel of the town of Kyngeston by the service of rendering to him yearly 23*s.* by the hands of the bailiffs of the town and are worth yearly beyond a rent resolute and the services due therefrom 4*l.* 2*s.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Ty, escheator in the said county; saving to the king the rent of 23*s.* and the other services due. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Thomas de Rokewod, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Rokewod and Clement Spyce as his attorneys in England for one year. Roger de Wolfreton received the attorneys by writ.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Cokesford to ship 60 tuns of ale in the port of Lenne and take the same to Flanders or Zeeland to make his profit thereof. By C.

1362. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Oct. 22. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John de Chelsey, 'cook,' of the king's suit for the death of John de Istelworth and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Robert de Swynstede of the king's suit for the death of John de Burton, parson of the church of Westdepyng, as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Writ of aid during the pleasure of the king's yeoman William Hervy, to whom the king on 29 June last granted for life the office of the alnage of woollen cloths for sale, in favour of John Peutrer of Bristol, whom he has deputed to execute the office in his place in the counties of Gloucester, Somerset and Dorset.

David de Wollore received the deputy.

The like in favour of the following deputies in the counties named :—

Oct. 28. Westminster. William de Merston, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertford.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Stephen Shaghe, York, Lincoln and Northumberland.

David de Wollore received the deputies.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Richard Kydell, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Wottenhull and William de Wottenhull, clerk, as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. John de Codyngton received the attorneys.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Richard, prior of Cartemell, staying in England, has letters nominating his canons Thomas Broune and John de Bolton as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

John de Ipre, sheriff of Lancaster, received the attorneys by writ.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Whereas William de Perton alienated in fee to John his first born son the manor of Perton, held of the king in chief by petty serjeanty, and John enfeoffed Simon de Malstanges and Richard Beket, chaplains, of the same and they re-granted it to him and Elizabeth daughter of William de Shareshull and the heirs male of his body, with remainders in tail male to John son of Margaret de Stirchisley, to Richard brother of the said John, to Thomas son of Maud del Crouch of Solihull and to Leo de Perton and remainder over to the right heirs of the said John son of William de Perton, and the said John son of William and Elizabeth as well as the said Simon and Richard entered into the manor, without licence ; the king, for 5 marks paid by the said John son of William has pardoned these trespasses and given back the manor which had been taken into his hand on account of them to him and Elizabeth to hold as above.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Pardon to the prioress and nuns of Stratford atte Boghe of 4*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* required of them for the king's use by summons of the exchequer out of lands at Le Stewes, co. Surrey, which John de Sancto Paulo, late keeper of the House of Converts, London, granted to them to find some works of piety. By K.

1362. *MEMBRANE* 20.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Pardon to William Eustas of Whatelee of the county of Oxford of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Gomewardeby, citizen and pepperer of London, touching a plea of debt of 31*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Cole of Hertley, detained in the Marshalsea prison for the death of John Webbe of Hertley, of the king's suit for the death, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 26. Westminster. On the petition of John de Eylesford shewing that, whereas the manors of Boulewas and Isenbrugg by pretext of a recognisance of 1,000*l.* made by John de Bolewas, knight, deceased, to John de Burley, knight, Adam Esgare, clerk, of Frome, and Thomas de Barre, by process in the king's court made against John, son and heir of the said John de Bolewas, and Thomas Cotes were delivered to the said John, Adam and Thomas to hold until they were satisfied of the said 1,000*l.* and they afterwards delivered the manors to Pernell late the wife of the said John de Boulewas to hold in form aforesaid, the said Pernell subsequently granted her estate in the manors to him but the manors which are held in chief have been taken into the king's hand on account of an alienation of them by the said John, the son, to the said Thomas Cotes made without the king's licence; the king, in consideration of the good service done by the petitioner, has granted the manors to him, to hold with the issues from the time of the taking of them into the king's hand, for such time as they remain in his hand on this account, without rendering anything for them, saving the fine to be made with the king on account of the said trespass, which made the manors shall be delivered to him to hold as before.
By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Gilbert Talbot of Richard's Castle of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer, for life or until the king cause him to be provided with an equivalent of land or rent for life.
By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

Oct. 28. Sheen. Presentation of William de Dighton to the church of Stayndrop, in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Maud atte Vyne, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Cauntebrugge and William Howes of Blacolvesle, chaplain, as her attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.
She has like letters nominating John Lucas and Richard Toky as above. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Licence for Richard de Pembrugge to grant a yearly farm of 11*l.* which the abbot and convent of Stratford, co. Essex, are bound to render to the king's daughter Joan, princess of Aquitaine and Wales, sometime wife of Thomas de Holand, and her heirs, for the manors of Sudbury and Hamme, held of the king in chief, and the princess lately

1362. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

granted to him for life, as follows, 100*s.* to Thomas Temese, 60*s.* to John de Estbury and 60*s.* to John de Walden, to be taken by them for his life by the hands of the abbot and convent. By K.

Oct. 28. Sheen Manor. Pardon to John Palmer, in consideration of good service done in France in the king's last voyage there for the expedition of his war, as the king's yeoman Robert de Corby has testified, of the king's suit for the death of John Porter of Southluffenham, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Chertsey. Grant to Richard de Pembrugge of the wardship of the lands late of Robert Finch who held in chief, with the marriage of the heir; and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Philip de Popham, knight, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's son Lionel, earl of Ulster.

By K. and by testimony of Roger de Bello Campo.

The said Philip has letters nominating John de Hilton and John Helewys as his attorneys in England for the same time.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Stalworth of Kirketon of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Terry, John de Mynton, William de Mynton, Hugh Jaye and William Jaye, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was their receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Giles, parson of the church of Norton, to the prior and convent of Henton of the Carthusian order, in satisfaction of 10*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of two messuages, 20 acres of land and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Norton St. Philip, extended at 8*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Bekyngton, escheator in the county of Somerset.

MEMBRANE 19.

July 8. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of the king's yeoman Robert de Corby, to John Donne and Thomas de Tyngewyk, clerks, of the wardship of the manor of Silham and some lands in Tunstall and Reynham late of John Donet who held in chief, to hold with the issues from the time of the death of the said John, doing the real services due and finding all other charges incumbent on the manor and lands. By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by John de Seggevill and Robert de Wynpole, parson of the church of Kirtlynge, for the alienation in mortmain by them to William Beer, master of the hospital of St. John the Evangelist, Cantebrigge, and the brethren of the hospital, of three messuages, eleven cottages and 3 acres of land in Cantebrigge, held of the king in free burgage, and three other messuages, 27 acres of land,

1362. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

an acre of meadow and a moiety of an acre of marsh in Toft, Brunne, Hornyngsey and Trumpton, which are not held of the king, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Cambridge. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark paid to the king by William de Gamelyngeye, vicar of the church of Swaveseye, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Hilton, parson of the church of Haverhill, Richard de Talyngton, vicar of the church of Stapilford, and Richard de Beverlaco, chaplain, to the said William of a messuage in Swaveseye for his habitation.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of Roger de Dalyngrugge to hire carpenters and other workmen for mending the paling of the forest of Asshedon at the charges of Queen Philippa in whose hand the forest now is.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by William Dobyn of Humberstan in parts beyond seas when the king was last there for the expedition of the war, in the company of William de Clee, deceased, late controller of the household, as the king's clerk William de Humberstan who then stayed with the said controller has testified, to the said William Dobyn of the king's suit for the death of Roger de Tydde, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Stephen's, Caen, on their petition shewing that their abbey as well as the priory of Frompton in England, a cell of the abbey, and all possessions of the abbey and priory are so diminished by the wars between England and France, the deadly pestilence, the last storm of wind, and other disadvantages that the issues and emoluments are insufficient for the sustenance of the prior and convent, and for the prior and convent, to lease to Walter de Frompton for his life the manors of Bencombe and Wynterbourn, with a messuage, a carucate of land and 3 acres of meadow in Chermynstre, parcel of the endowment of the priory, the advowsons of the churches of the manors excepted; he rendering to the abbot and convent and the prior, when the abbot is living, and to the king in times of voidance 20*l.* yearly, or if the voidance do not last a year after that rate for such time as the voidance last. If Walter die within fourteen years from the time of the lease, his executors or assigns shall retain the premises until the end of that term at the said farm. By K.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant to Queen Philippa of the wardship of all lands late of Walter de Fauconberge who held in chief, with the issues from the time of his death and all knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats and reversions; and so from heir to heir. By K.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Licence for the king's serjeant at arms William atte Wode to enfeoff Godfrey Folejaumbe, 'chivaler,' of a moiety of the manor of Derleye in le Peek, held in chief.

By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

1362. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Nov. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Burys, parson of the church of St. Mary in Stanynglane, London, to the vicarage of the church of Wandelesworth, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Westminster Abbey; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Bernard.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Grant to John Philippot and Joan, his wife, of the wardship of the lands late of Robert de Ogle who held in chief, to hold during the nonage of Robert son of Robert de Ogle, kinsman and heir of the said Robert, with the issues from the time of the latter's death and all other appurtenances of the wardship, as well as with all other lands whereof the said Robert and Joan that was his wife were enfeoffed jointly in tail, after the death of Joan, and reversions falling in, except the reversion of lands which Robert Bertram holds if these descend to the said Robert son of Robert son of Robert, and with the marriage of the said heir; and so from heir to heir.

By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 1. Westminster. On the petition of William de Everdon, parson of the church of St. Andrew, Baynardescastell, London, shewing that he and his predecessors—before that John de Beauchamp of Warrewyk, 'chivaler,' who has gone the way of all flesh, acquired tenements in the parish of his church wherein many parishioners dwelt and had them thrown down and an inn built for his habitation there, which place and inn the king has since acquired from the executors of the will of the said John to him and his heirs for ever—took yearly from the said parishioners tithes, oblations, obventions and other profits and emoluments which formed the largest part of the income of the said church, whereas now on account of the throwing down of the tenements and because the said inn and place are not inhabited by parishioners he takes nothing, the king, in compensation for the said tithes &c. has granted to him of the king's alms 40*s.* yearly to be taken of the said place and inn by the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe who now dwells over his office in the said place and inn, for such time as by the king's appointment he shall dwell there; and of others who shall have the office after him, for such time as the place and inn remain in the king's hand and the said William be parson of the church aforesaid. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Bereford to the prior and convent of Chaucombe of the manor of Grenebergh, John de Haveryngdoune, vicar of the church of Chaucombe, and Thomas Sarazin, chaplain, have made petition to him shewing that after seisin had of the manor by the prior and convent pursuant to the licence they were enfeoffed of the same by Hugh de Braundeston who recovered it against the prior and convent by process in the court of Common Bench, and that Hugh moved by conscience, in the hour of death acknowledged that he had recovered the manor by an unjust title and charged them to restore the same, for the saving of his soul, and praying for licence to assign the manor to the prior and convent in mortmain to deliver the soul of Hugh

1362. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

from peril; and the king has accordingly granted licence for them to give the manor back to the prior and convent to hold according to the form of the first licence and the grant of the said Edmund. By K.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to the king by John Bonde of Wednesbury, to him for acquiring in fee from John de Heronville two messuages and a carucate of land in Wedesbury, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to have the same which are now in the king's hand on account of the trespass again, to hold in fee.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon, for 5 marks paid to the king by Alice late the wife of William Bruyn, of the trespass of her and her husband in entering without licence, into the manor of Randolston, co. Dorset, held in chief, which his father Maurice Bruyn granted to them in tail; and grant that she shall have manor which is now in the king's hand on account of the trespass again to hold as above.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Bekynton, escheator in the said county.

Mandate to Walter Whythors, keeper of the lands late of the said William, not to meddle further with the manor.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Exemption for life of John Marton of Litlyngton, who has appeared before the king in chancery shewing that he is so afflicted by an infirmity of the throat that he cannot work, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions, and from appointment as any bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Metham to the prior and convent of Beauvale of the Carthusian order, founded by the late Nicholas de Cantilupo, of a waste called the hay of Willaye within the forest of Shirewode, held in chief by the service of rendering 10*l.* yearly at the exchequer and of the yearly value of 10*l.* to hold of the king by the said service; and for the prior and convent to enclose the same with a dyke and a low hedge according to the assize of the forest. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon to William Flamvill, 'chivaler,' for good service done for a long time as well in staying in the munition of Calais with Ralph de Ferariis, late captain of that town, as afterwards in going with the king with the pennon of the said Ralph in his last voyage to France, of the king's suit for the death of John de Horsleye, chaplain, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty third year, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de Harewode of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Alexander de Dalby touching a plea of debt of 12*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Be it remembered that, on 15 November in the thirty-sixth year, John Talbot, 'chivaler,' Richard de Leycestre, Laurence Hauberk and William de Burgh of the county of Leicester, mainperned in the

1362. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

chancery at Westminster for the good behaviour of William Flamvill, 'chivaler,' whom the king on 4 November pardoned for the death of John de Horsley, chaplain.

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to the king's clerk William de Makworth, chaplain, of the keeping of the hospital of St. Leonard, Derby, now void. Mandate to the sheriff of Derby to induct him.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the abbot of Fountains, of a charter dated 17 September, 1 Richard I, and renewed on 9 November, 10 Richard I, in favour of the abbot and monks of that place. [*Fountains Abbey Memorials, part ii, pp.* 8–10.]

Nov. 5. Westminster. Pardon to John de Thexton the younger of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas de Brembre, late master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Eskelby and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as has been found by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Nov. 7. Westminster. William de Eynesham, citizen and pepperer of London, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Nicholas Marini, merchant of Florence, and John Cosyn, pepperer of London, as his attorneys in England for one year. William de Mirfeld, clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Michael de Ponynges, 'chivaler,' Richard de Cressevil, parson of the church of Rolvenden, and Robert Botiller to the minister and Friars of the house of the Holy Trinity, Modynden, co. Kent, of the advowson of the church of Launsyng, co. Sussex, not held in chief as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Tye, escheator in the county of Sussex; and for the appropriation of the church by the minister and friars to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service in the said house daily for the good estate of the king, for his soul when he shall have departed this life, and for the souls of the pregenitors and heirs of the king and of the said Michael, Richard and Robert, William atte Pende and John de Tye. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon, for 1 mark paid to the king by Geoffrey de Blakaye, son and heir of Simon de Blakaye who held in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief on the day of his death a messuage and 33 acre of land in Colne, co. Lancaster, by fealty and by the service of rendering yearly at the exchequer 16*s.* 5*d.* to the said Geoffrey for entering into the same without process of court and doing fealty and other services, as is the custom, for which trespass the messuage and land have been taken into the king's hand, as appears by a certificate of William de Nessefeld, late escheator in the said county; and grant that he shall have the premises again.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Whereas William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, finding by inquisition that Thomas Salcok of Herleseye and Robert de Foxton lately adhered to Gocelin Deyvill, Gilbert de Middelton and the

1362. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Scots, enemies of the king's father, and that on the day of their adherence Thomas had in fee tenements in Herleseye of the value of 20*s.* yearly, and Robert had in fee two messuages, a toft and six bovates of land in Westherleseye of the value of 40*s.* yearly, took the same into the king's hand; the king, as a special grace to Thomas de Ingelby who held the lands and tenements at the time of the taking of them, has granted to him, Katharine, his wife, and his heirs, all the said lands forfeited to the king because of the adherence, to hold by the services whereby they were held before the forfeiture, with the issues taken in the meantime, remitting all right of the king and his heirs in the same. By K.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John de Redeman of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Beaucol, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Wodevill, chaplain, to the church of Wyxgybbewyne, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John de Stonore, who held in chief.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Pardon at the supplication of Thomas Moigne, to Thomas Carvylle of Estmerfeld of the king's suit for the death of Roger le Clerk of Merfeld, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John de Aymunderby of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Heryngton, killed at York, as the king has learned by the record of William Basset and his fellows, late justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of York, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Keynes to the church of Est Derham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Ely. By K.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Griffin, chaplain, to the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Winchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.

Membrane 16.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Denis de Lopham to the church of Stanyngchurche, London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Hamo de Waltham, an idiot, being his hands.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the minister and Trinitarian Friars of Modynden, co. Kent, of ½ acre of land in Launsyng, co. Sussex, and the advowson of the church of that town (*as on M.* 17 *for the advowson of the said church only*). By p.s.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Licence, out of compassion for the state of abbot and convent of the abbey of Leyston situated near the sea, the buildings of which are threatened with ruin by the inundation of waters lately prevailing there and cannot be repaired on the account of weakness of the foundation (*fundi*) of the abbey whereby they must build their abbey in a safer place, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Adam de

1362. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Cokefeld, parson of the church of Cokefeld, Robert, parson of the church of Elgh, and Thomas Hurt, of the advowson of the church of Corton which is not held in chief; and for the appropriation of the church by the abbot and convent. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Richard de Penlee, 'chivaler,' to the rector and brethren of the house or monastery of Edyngdon, of the foundation of William, bishop of Winchester, of the manor of Westhuldeslee, held in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Restitution to Thomas son of Walter de Ouneby of all his lands in the county of Lincoln which were lately taken into the king's hand by reason of his alleged idiotcy and committed to the king's clerk Richard Ravenser; he having been examined before the council at Westminster and found not to be an idiot. By C.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to William son of Walter (*fitz Wauter*) Barry of Ireland of the king's suit for the death of Dyremyd Donnegan, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Licence, for 30*l.* to be paid to the king by John de Cobham of the county of Kent, for him to found a chantry of five chaplains, whereof one shall be master, in Cobham church and assign to them in mortmain the manor of Westchalk in Chalk, a messuage and a toft in Cobham, 250 acres of marsh called Rowemerssh and Stodemerssh in the town of St. Werburgh in Hoo, and a rent of 21 quarters, 3 bushels, of barley from tenants in Chalk, to celebrate divine service for the good estate of the king and him, for the soul of the king when he shall have departed this life and the souls of his progenitors and heirs, and of the said John and his ancestors and heirs.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Exemption for life of William de Aldeburgh, 'chivaler,' from being put on assizes, attaints, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K. & C.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Licence, in mortmain, for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper, for Richard de Acton, knight, to charge eight messuages, a shop and six tofts in Welles, held of the bishop of Bath and Wells by the service of 3*s.* rendered yearly, with 3*s.* 8*d.* to be rendered to the bishop yearly beyond the 3*s.*

Nov. 22. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Nicholas de Tamworth of an annuity of 50*l.* at the exchequer. By K.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Pardon to John Hampden, late sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, for a fine of 10*l.* made before the steward and marshals of the household, which 10*l.* he has paid to Thomas de Frowyk, coroner of the household and receiver of the profits of the king's marshalsey, of whatever pertains to the king for the escapes of Handekin Flemyng and Giles Snowedon, felons, from the king's prison of Aillesbury out of the keeping of the said John when he was sheriff; provided that the king be duly answered of the fine at the exchequer by Thomas. By p.s.

1362. *MEMBRANE* 15.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Bisshop to the church of Pakelesham, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of John de Obedone, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Westminster Abbey.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Whereas, in the time of Edward I, John de Graystok alienated in fee to Gilbert Holegh, now deceased, a messuage and 20 acres of land in Graystok, held in chief by knight service, and Thomas son and heir of the said Gilbert after his father's death entered into the same and alienated them to Thomas de Dolfanby and Denise, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and as well the said Gilbert, Thomas, Thomas and Denise as Agnes, daughter and heir of the two last named, and after her death Joan, her daughter and heir, entered into the messuage and land, without the licence of the king's grandfather, father or the king and without doing homage, fealty or other services due, and on account of these trespasses the messuage and land have been taken into the king's hand; he, for 1 mark paid by Joan, has pardoned the trespasses and granted that she shall have the same again.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Licence for the king's serjeant at arms William atte Wode to grant to Godfrey Folejaumbe, knight, Anne, his wife, Richard his son, and the heirs of Godfrey, a moiety of the manor of Derleie in the Peek, said to be held in chief.

By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

Nov. 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture (*in French*) between Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, and Edmund de Wauncy, 'chivaler,' dated at Plympton, 16 October, 36 Edward III, witnessing that the prince grants that Edmund shall take 200*l.* yearly at his exchequer of Chester, by the hands of the chamberlain there, until he or his executors be satisfied of the sum of 4,800 marks due to him from the prince for the ransom (*finance*) of Philip son of the king of France taken at the battle of Poitiers. By K.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life or until be provided for for life in an equivalent of land or rent, to the king's clerk John de Suthwell of 10*l.* yearly out of the issues or farm of London, in lieu of 10 marks yearly at the exchequer granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By K.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Nevill, knight, to the chapter of the church of St. Mary, Suthwell of the advowson of the church of Barneby by Newark, which is of the value (*taxe*) of 10*l.* yearly, and a toft in Suthwell, for the sustenance of the choristers of the church; and for the appropriation of the church by the chapter.

By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. General pardon to Richard de Ask. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Metham, knight, to enfeoff William de Aldeburgh, chivaler, of a waste called the 'haye' of Wyllaye within the forest of Shirewode and adjoining the priory of Beauvale, held in chief by the service of rendering 10*l.* yearly at the exchequer, which

1362. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

is the true value of the haye, as the king is certainly informed, and other services; and for the latter to assign the same in mortmain to the prior and convent, to hold by the said service, and for them to assart the same. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Grant to John de Acres, chaplain, of the treasurership of the church of Ossory in Ireland, with the prebend of Mayn annexed to it, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Ossory. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Ossory.

The like to the dean and chapter of the church.

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Mauley, son of Peter de Mauley 'le quint,' for all trespasses of vert and venison done by him or with his assent in Galtres forest. By p.s.

Nov. –. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Crop of Whetacre of the king's suit for the death of John de Styvekeye of Beltesford, and of any consequent outlawry; on testimony that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Confirmation of an agreement made to settle a dissension between Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, and Richard, earl of Arundel, over a claim by the archbishop that he and his predecessors have had yearly in right of the church of Canterbury from the earl and his ancestors a yearly rent of 13 bucks or stags (*cervorum*) in the season of grease and 13 bucks or harts (*bissorum*) in the winter season, that the earl will obtain for the archbishop the king's licence to acquire in mortmain 20 marks yearly of land and rent on condition that the archbishop with the assent of his chapter releases for him and his successors the said claim; and licence for the archbishop to acquire the same of lands and rents not held in chief. By K.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Philip de Lutteleye of 100*s.* of rent in Enefeld, Lutteleye and Morf, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Enefeld, for the good estate of the said Philip and Anne, his wife, for their souls and the souls of the father and mother of Philip when they are departed this life. By p.s.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Robert de Walton of the prebend of Ippethorn in the church of Cicestre, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Chichester. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. bishop of Chichester.

The like to the dean and chapter.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Thomas de Hadham of the keeping of the gate of the castle of Baumburgh, with 66 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Baumburgh which are of the king's demesne and pertain to the crown; taking for his wages 2*d* a day by the hands of the king's constable there, as William de Hadham, deceased, who had the keeping and land of the king's grant took. By p.s.

1362. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 16. Westminster. Licence for Roger Rotour and Thomas de Bouwode of London who hold the manor of Wodeley, held of the king in chief, for the life of Thomas Dolsaly and Richard de Causton, to demise their estate in the manor to Richard de Penbrugg and his heirs. By K.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Safe conduct, for one year, for a ship called *la Seint Cristofre* of Genoa, whereof Tropus Marcellus is master, laden in the port of Yarmouth with goods and merchandise for Genoa, in which the king's merchant John de Mari is sending some yeomen and servants to further some business specially affecting the king and bring some goods to the king in England, and the merchants, mariners, men and goods in the ship, in going to Genoa and returning to England. By C.

Nov. 10. Westminster. William de Chyntriaco, parson of the church of Clayton, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Walter Warnham and William Cheyne as his attorneys in England for one year.
William de Mirfeld, clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Evesham to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 30*l.* yearly. By K.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Philip de Langedon of 3*d.* a day at the exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Pardon, for 26*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by Richard de Tounley, to him for acquiring in fee from Henry, late duke of Lancaster, a fourth part of the bailiwick of the wapentake of Blakeburneshire, which wapentake is held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution to him of the said fourth part which on account of the trespass has been taken into the king's hand, as appears by a certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Lancaster.
Pardon in the same terms to the following :—
Gilbert del Legh.
John de Alvetham.

Membrane 13.

Oct. 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent and charters in favour of the prior and convent of Chetwode as follows :—
(1) Letters patent dated 4 November, 36 Henry III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247–1258, p.* 117.]
(2) Letters patent dated 26 February, 40 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 464.]
(3) A charter dated 4 August, 43 Henry III. [*Calendar of Charter Rolls, 1257–1300, p.* 20.]
By p.s. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Acknowledgment that the king has received at the receipt of the exchequer by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains from Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, by the hands of Robert de Keteryngham, deputed by the archbishop as receiver of a subsidy of 100,000 florins of the value of 15,000*l.* each florin reckoned at 3*s.* granted to the pope by the clergy of the realm for certain causes and assigned to the king by the pope, 6,000*l.* in part payment of such subsidy; and discharge to the archbishop, Robert and the clergy in respect of this sum.

1362. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Nov. 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Asteley, knight, to the dean, canons and vicars of the church of St. Mary, Asteley, in full satisfaction 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which he has the king's licence to assign to them, of 9 marks, 10*s.* of rent in Lillebourn and Creek, co. Northampton, and 65*s.* 5¾*d.* of rent in Shystok, Filungleye and Nonneton, co. Warwick, which are not held in chief as has been found by divers inquisitions.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper beyond the full satisfaction.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John atte Welle of Lanum, vicar of the church of Styntesford, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Fernham, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Richard Hugyn of Merston Botiller.

MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the following:—

(1) Letters patent of John Darcy, lord of Knayth, dated at Donmawe, 8 July, 25 Edward III, granting for life to his yeoman Edmund Lorence all the lands, lordships, rents and services which he had on that day in the manors of Baliogary, Louthe, Castelring, Asshe and Donmawe in Ireland, at the rent of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

(2) Letters patent (*in French*) of Queen Philippa, dated at Marlebergh, 7 July, 32 Edward III, confirming the estate of the said Edmund in the lands, notwithstanding that she had granted to John Wafir the wardship of all lands in Ireland late of Sir John Darcy. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas de Bradewell of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer from 8 May last, in lieu of the like sum granted to him by letters patent of that date, surrendered, out of the rent for the wardship of the manors of Possewyk and Westlexham, the said manors having been put out of his hands and delivered by the king's command to David de Strabolgi, earl of Atholl, as his inheritance. By K.

Oct. 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent of Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, dated in his manor of Wyvelescumbe, 1 February, 36 Edward III. granting to William de Cammel, canon of Wells, and Walter de Cammel his servant, for life and for one year after, the death of both of them, in addition to land in La Worthe in Woky which Pernell de Northom held of the king, rendering 8 marks yearly, and some places called Grenecastel, Forshottes and La Westshottes in the manor of Wells rendering 32*s.* yearly, a tenement late of Henry de la Worthe and 15*s.* 8*d.* of rent out of fulling mills and 4 acres of land, in Woky, because these lands are insufficient to pay the said rent; and confirmation of these grants so that the king be answered of the rent in time of voidance of the bishopric. For ½ mark.

[*Registrum Radulphi de Salopia, p.* 760, *no.* 37.]

Oct. 31. Westminster. Appointment of William de Hynton, John le Cook of Horndon and John Elys to take carpenters, masons and other workmen for the king's works at Haddele, Reylegh and Thunderley, and put them to work there at his wages to stay as long as shall be required; also to buy timber, stone, iron, lead, tiles, fuel and all other things required

1362. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

for the works, and take carriage for the same for the king's moneys to be paid by the hands of Henry de Mammesfeld, clerk of the said works, and to imprison contrariants and rebels until the king give order touching their punishment. By K.

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Michel of Flore, William Whirelot, Henry Brikhull, vicar of the church of Throp, and John de Grafton, vicar of the church of Sprotton, to the abbot and convent of St. James's by Norhampton, of four messuages, five virgates of land, 4 acres of meadow and 10*s.* of rent in Duston, which messuages and lands are not held in chief and are of the clear value of 20*s.* as has been found by inquisition taken by Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton, to hold in satisfaction of 34*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire. Licence also as a further grace to the abbot and convent for the alienation in mortmain to them by the said John, William, Henry and John, of a messuage, 32 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 11*s.* 10½*d.* of rent, and a rent of 2*lb.* of cumin and ½*lb.* of pepper in the same town, held of the king as of the honour of Peverell by the service of 2*s.* 1*d.* yearly, as has been likewise found by inquisition, in aid of the sustenance of a canon chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the abbey for the souls of Richard de Keselyngbury and his ancestors. By p.s. and by fine of 4*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Weston of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Maud atte Halle touching a plea of debt of 60*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as has been found by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant at arms Richard de Imworth of 12*d.* a day at the exchequer as well when he be in the household as when he be without the household on the king's service. By K.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Hugh, prior of Lewes, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Brisete, his fellow-monk, and Master John de Wendlyngburgh as his attorneys in England for one year.

William de Mirf[eld] received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating John Sauere, his fellow-monk, and Ralph Norton, as above. The same William received the attorneys.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Gamage of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Pypere of Cantebrigg touching a plea of debt of 41*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as has been found by certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's surgeon and serjeant at arms Master Peter Gymel, of 12*d.* a day at the exchequer. By p.s.

1362. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Nov. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Chaumberleyn of Brampton, chaplain, to the church of St. Giles, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of Master William de Wynford to take hewers of stone and other workmen for the king's works in the castle of Wyndesore, and put them on the works to stay thereon at the king's wages as long as shall be necessary; and to arrest all contrariants and rebels until the king give order touching their punishment. By K.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the king's yeoman William Heroun of letters patent [*rectius* a charter], dated 21 April, 14 Edward III, in his favour Renewed by the roll because sealed at another time. [*Charter Roll, 14 Edward* III, *no* 24.]

Dec. 1. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid to the king by Edmund Skrape of the county of Norfolk, for Thomas son of Geoffrey de Staunton to grant to him, Adam Barker and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of the said Adam, a messuage and 4 acres of land in Carleton, held in chief.

Membrane 10.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses of Scardeburgh, who have shewn the king that whereas they hold that town of him at fee farm rendering 91*l.* yearly, the persons by whom it was governed have died in the pestilences long time prevailing and few of the poorer townsfolk have been sent away and that the quay jutting out into the sea and forming a refuge from the sea for ships passing in times of peril is so damaged that ships will find no refuge there, whereby the town will be destroyed if he do not find a remedy, of 200*l.* of the fines, amercements and issues forfeit of men of the county, the town excepted, adjudged before Henry Grene and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench at York in the present year, and 46*l.* by which the men of the town made fine with the king of forestalleries, trespasses and excesses whereof they were indicted before the said justices, in aid of the relief of the town and the repair of the quay, on condition that they render faithful account of the said sums before certain of his lieges whom he will depute for this. By K.

Mandate to the sheriff of York to cause them to have the 200*l.* without delay and stay altogether demands on them for the 46*l.*

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Musgrave and William de Aton to survey the expenditure of the said 246*l.* and attest the payments made therefrom. By K. & C.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Nicholas Burnel, for him to enfeoff Nicholas de Poywyk, parson of the church of Fenny Sutton, John de Stretton, parson of the church of Great Chyverel, and Roger Campeden, parson of the church of Great Heylond, of the manor of Welynton, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him, Hugh his son and the heirs of the body of the said Nicholas, with remainder to his right heirs.

Sept. 10. Westminster. John de Shepeye, clerk, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Laurence de Shepeye and Laurence Hunt as his attorneys in England for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

1362. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Nov. 25. Westminster Palace. Grant to the king's clerk Master John de Stretle, late constable of Bordeaux, that, as he is too much occupied about divers difficult matters of the king and his son Edward, prince of Wales and Aquitaine, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, to come to the exchequer of England to render his account of the time when he was constable, in person, he may render such account by a substitute for such time as he shall stay in Gascony over the matters aforesaid. By K.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Renewal to Henry le Scrope, son and heir of Geoffrey le Scrope, of the grant by letters patent to the said Geoffrey and his heirs of 200 marks at the exchequer yearly until the king should provide for them in an equivalent of land or rent. By K.

Vacated by surrender because Richard II, *on* 28 *February in his fifteenth year, granted to the said Henry and his heirs the manor of Faxflete,* 10 *marks of rent in North Dalton and* 20*l. yearly out of the fee farm of the town of Kyngeston upon Hull, in recompence of the said sum.*

Dec. 1. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the king's clerk Richard de Swynhop, of letters patent, dated 22 September, 25 Edward III, in his favour. [*Calendar, 1350–1354, p.* 137.]

Membrane 9.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs, good men and commonalty of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of murage and pontage for the remaining three years of the term for which the king lately granted to them murage to be taken by the hands of John Bedyk, Robert Elward, John de Preston and Richard de Richemond, and for seven years following, to be taken by the hands of those deputed by common assent in the Gildhall; and revocation of the commission to the said John, Robert, John and Richard. By K. & C.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Licence for John de Kirketon, knight, to enfeoff William de Skipwyth knight, Ralph Daubenay, parson of the church of Broghton, Roger de Meris of Kirketon, John de Hagh and John Wyke, of the manor of Tumby in Lyndeseye, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Isabel, his wife, for life, with remainders to John de Loudham, knight, for life, to John son of the said John de Loudham and Katharine, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said John de Loudham. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's son Edmund de Langele, earl of Cambridge, for the repair of defects in his castles and lands in the county of York of all amercements, fines, ransoms and issues forfeit of the sessions of John Moubray and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses against the king and Queen Philippa within the said castles and lands. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary Graces on La Tourhull, of a void place of land with gardens granted to the king and his heirs by William Warde, citizen of London, who had the same of the gift and feoffment of Margery daughter of Richard de Swynford, which lie between tenements of the abbot and convent on the

1362. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

east and west, the king's green place towards the south and the high street of Tourhull towards the north ; to hold by the services due before the place came into the king's hands. By K.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Blowere of Kyngeston of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* during the pleasure of the king's yeoman, Robert Erehuth, gauger of wines in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Boston, Ipswich, Harwich, Colecestre and Maldon, in favour of Henry Cocke whom the said Robert has deputed to discharge the office in the port of Boston.

Dec. 2. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Simon Brocas, keeper of the king's park of Guldeford, of 6*d.* a day, to wit 2*d.* for his office in the same place and manner as he has taken it hitherto and the remaining 4*d.* at the exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas : and it is the king's will that, after that Simon with his licence shall have withdrawn from the office and have not some other office of the value of 2*d.* a day by the king's appointment, then he shall take the said 2*d.* a day at the exchequer with the other 4*d.* a day for such time as he have not any office of the value of 2*d.* a day elsewhere. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Appointment pursuant to the statute [36 *Edward* III, *cap.* 2] of John de Bernes to buy ale for the king's household, until Easter. *French.*

The like of the following :—

William Blacomore to lodge the king's cart- and sumpter-horses and buy hay &c. for them.
William de Mordon, as above.
Richard de Aylesbury, to buy hay &c.
John Longevill, as above.
Thomas de Edenstowe, serjeant, to buy for the office of the poultry.
Thomas de Knygtele, as above.
Richard Sampson, as above.
John Pury, serjeant, to buy for the office of the scullery.
John Leg, yeoman, as above.
John Conyngesby, serjeant, to buy for the kitchen.
William de Hungerford, yeoman, as above.
John atte Welle, serjeant, to buy for the hall and the chamber.
Richard Ballard, yeoman, as above.
Miles de Buxton, to buy ale for the household.
Walter Husy, Hugh de Redyng, John Ostriser and William Ostriser, to go to divers parts of the realm with the king's goshawks (*houstours*), dogs and spaniels to train them within warrens, parks, forests and liberties and without, and to come to him at all times when summoned; and to take lodgings (*herbegage*) and victuals necessary for them, their horses, yeomen, goshawks and dogs. *French.*

1362. *MEMBRANE* 7.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon to John Fauconer of Herlyngdon, of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Morice, 'pulter,' of Herlyngdon, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Vacated because he has other letters of pardon, dated 12 *April, in the thirty-seventh year.*

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to Richard la Vache, that whereas the king by letters patent dated 23 May, 32 Edward III, granted him for life the bailiwick of the stewardship of Shirewod forest with the keeping of the manor and park of Clipston and of hays in the forest, he shall have the same with the windfalls, chiminages and expeditation of dogs, agistments, pannages and other profits pertaining to the said offices, manor, park and hays, from the said 23 May; so that he find a palliser as in the previous grant. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. On the petition of the prior and brethren of Wytham of the Carthusian order in the county of Somerset shewing that, whereas their house and the lands pertaining to it are situated in a close in Selewode forest far distant from any town and they have no lordship within or without the close, they are now in great poverty for lack of labourers and servants, as well because their servants and household almost wholly perished in the last pestilence as because, by the late ordinance of the king and council and the commonalty of the realm, servants must not leave the towns and parishes wherein they have dwelt while they can be hired there, and their lands for the most part remain untilled and the crops sewn in the remainder of their lands perish ungathered for lack of reapers, the king has granted that servants and other labourers of the neighbourhood of the county of Wilts as well as of the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Gloucester and Devon, at the termination of their engagements with others, shall be free to serve the prior and brethren and stay in their service, for reasonable salary. It is not however the king's intention that they take into their service any bondman or others still in service.

By K. & C.

1363.

Jan. 2. Windsor. Presentation of William de Bisshopeston, chaplain, to the church of Byketon, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Hyde abbey.

Jan. 3. Windsor. Grant to Thomas Solle of Wychford, chaplain, of the chantry of the chapel in the manor of Shirebourn Coudray, in the parish of Shirebourn St. John, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands late of William Fifhyde, deceased, who held in chief.

Mandate to W. bishop of Winchester, to induct him.

1362.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Herevyle, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, of 3*d*. a day at the exchequer, to be taken half-yearly. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Windsor. Pardon, for 100*s*. paid to the king by Peter Fuges, to him and Joan, late the wife of Giles Norman who held in chief, for intermarrying without licence. And the 100*s*. have been paid in the hanaper.

1362. *MEMBRANE* 6.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Robert Wendout, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Leycestre and Alexander de Whiteby as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating William de Sandford, clerk, and Edmund FitzJohan as above.

He has other letters nominating John Wendout as his attorney as above. The said David &c.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 12 marks paid to the king in the hanaper by Master Nicholas de Chaddesden, clerk, and Geoffrey de Chaddesden, parson of the church of Long Whatton, executors of the will of Master Henry de Chaddesden, late archdeacon of Leycestre, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage in Bruggestrete, London, and of the reversion of a messuage in Paternostrestrete, London, which Christiana Salmon holds for life, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Paul, London, for the souls of the said Henry, and to support other works of charity and other charges as the executors shall ordain. The messuages are held of the king in free burgage as has been found by inquisition taken by Stephen de Cavendissh, mayor and escheator of London.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Robert de Hamslape, parson of the church of Torteworth, Philip 'Peresservant de Veal,' Nicholas Hallyng, William Spenser, parker of Torteworth, Robert Rydell, Robert Northrudyng and John Heiward of Cherfeld, of an inquisition taken before John de Moubray and Edmund de Chelrey, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Old Sarum, on Friday the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 36 Edward III, finding that the said parties, detained in that gaol for having on Saturday after the feast of St. George in the same year, at Wyneslegh, ravished by night Juliana late the wife of Thomas Wayser with goods to the value of 40*s.* and carried away the goods, whereof they were indicted before Henry Estormy, sheriff of Wilts, were not guilty of the said felonies.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Revocation of letters patent, dated 3 May in the thirty-fourth year, committing to the king's clerk William de Sandeford land late of Stephen le Eyr taken into the king's hand for debts wherein the said Stephen was held to Queen Isabel at her death; Bertram de Bulyngbrok who has taken to wife Joan his daughter and heir having undertaken to satisfy the king of the debts, as the king's clerk Richard de Ravenser, administrator of the said queen's goods, has acknowledged before the king in the chancery. By C.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Pardon, for long service done by William Batty, staying in the munition of the castle of Guynes, to him of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas de Harlond, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. [25809.]

Dec. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Grey of Rotherfeld, to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of the advowson of a mediety of the church of Derefeld, not held in chief, instead of the advowson of the church of Oxeburgh, co. Norfolk, which the king by letters patent, surrendered, lately granted him licence to assign to them; and for the appropriation of the mediety by the prior and brethren. By K. & C.

1362. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Dec. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for long service to the king's son Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, to Edmund de Bradeston of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Goldesburgh of London, 'glovere,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's butler William de Strete of an annuity of 50*l.* at the exchequer. By K.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Trikyngham to the church of Eyke, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Edward de Monte Acuto, who held in chief.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman John de Bray, usher of the receipt of the exchequer, of that parcel of the serjeanty of the ushership of the said exchequer, to wit taking 5*d.* a day in the said receipt when the exchequer is open, which was late of John son of William de Gaunt who held in chief and which William de Wenlok, deceased, lately held of the king; to hold during the nonage of the heir of the said John without rendering anything to the king. By K.

Membrane 5.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the sub-prior and convent of Llanthony by Gloucester, of the enrolment of a writ, dated 21 November, 36 Edward III, to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford.
[*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1360–1364, p.* 373.]

Dec. 2. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Worcester, of the royal assent to the election by the sub-prior and chapter of the priory of Llanthony by Gloucester, now in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of Humphrey, kinsman and heir of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, who held in chief, of their fellow-canon Simon de Brokworth to be prior in the room of William de Pendebury, deceased.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Haywod of Wygan to have the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts, pursuant to the statute for merchants, in the borough of Wygan.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon to William Wyld of the king's suit for the death of John Fynel, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; at the request of Queen Philippa and because it has been testified before the king that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Cogenho to the prior and Austin Friars of Norhampton, for the enlargement of their manse, of a messuage in Norhampton which is held of the king as in burgage without anything to be rendered to him therefrom, as has been found by inquisition made by Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Norhampton.
By fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1362. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Dec. 8. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Loveden, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of an annuity of 8 marks at the exchequer, for life or until the king provide for him in an equivalent of land or rent for life. By K.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Revocation of the late presentation of Denis de Lopham to the church of Staynyngchurch, in the diocese of London, as in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Hamo de Waltham, an idiot, being in his hand, as the king was deceived in that grant because Hamo is not an idiot and his lands are not in the king's hand. By K.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Mandate to John de Ty, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, to deliver the temporalities of Westminster Abbey to Nicholas, late prior of Westminster, whose election to be abbot of that place in the room of Simon, translated to be bishop of Ely, has been confirmed by the pope and whose fealty the king has taken after he had renounced before him all words in the pope's letters prejudicial to the king and crown. By K.

The like to the following escheators :—

Philip de Lutteleye, in the county of Gloucester.
Leo de Perton, in the county of Worcester.
John de Estbury, in the counties of Oxford and Berks.
Roger de Wolfreton, in the counties of Essex and Hertford.
William de Otteford, in the county of Buckingham.
Walter de Kelby, in the county of Lincoln.
Richard de Widevill, in the counties of Northampton and Rutland.
Stephen Cavendissh, mayor and escheator of London.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

MEMBRANE 4.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*l.* paid to the king by John Bray, king's yeoman, to Master Simon de Bekyngham, chancellor of the church of St. Peter, York, John de Codyngton, late parson of the church of Botlesford, William de Hauleye, parson of the church of Mersh, the said John and Robert de Alyngton, chaplain, for acquiring in fee from William de Deyncourt, knight, 1 acre, ½ rood, of land and 8*d.* of rent in Radeclif on Trent, with the homage and services of William atte Brigge of Radeclif and his heirs and the advowson of the church of Radeclif, and entering therein, without licence ; and licence for them to retain the same.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Brother Gossewyn Riym, prior of Leuesham, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Reynold de Ferreres and Roger de Godestre as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Walter de Dalby, clerk, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Aymer de Shirlond and William de Wenlok as his attorneys as above. The chancellor received the attorneys.

1363.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Presentation of John Robykyn, parson of the church of Tademarton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of the Holy Trinity, Dorcestre, with the chapel of St. Peter in the same town annexed to the said church, in the diocese of Salisbury ; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Cherleton.

Membrane 4—cont.

1363.
Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence for the prior and canons of the priory of St. Mary, Bradeleye, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

1362.
Dec. 18. Westminster. Licence for John de Mereworth, knight, to enfeoff Alice Perere and John de Hanneye, parson of the church of Trottesclyve, of the manor of Westpekham, co. Kent, said to be held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him for life. By p.s.

1363.
Jan. 2. Westminster. Presentation of William Othyn to the church of Byketon, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Hyde by Winchester.

1362.
Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to John atte Lee, that, whereas the king by letters patent lately committed to him the wardship of the lands late of John de Boys, rendering the extent, he shall have the wardship, together with the marriage of the heir, without rendering anything. By K.

1363.
Jan. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Upton to the church of Musgrave, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Carlisle.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for William Lucas going to Ireland on the king's service to stay there in the company of Lionel, duke of Clarence. By K. on the information of Richard de Ravenser.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Ingelby, one of the justices of the King's Bench, for such time as he remain a justice, to receive recognitions touching lands whereof fines should be levied in the Common Bench, in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, York, Lincoln, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, as frequent complaints reach the king's ears that no justice of the Bench has been to those parts for a long time and none comes there but John de Moubray who seldom comes because the said Bench being open there and closed elsewhere he must be present in parts far distant from those counties about the things which pertain to the office of justice to which he is specially ascribed; and to certify the justices of the Bench thereof under his seal, notwithstanding that he is not chief justice or a justice of the Bench. This, however, which is done of necessity is not to form a precedent. By K.

Mandate to the justices of the Bench to receive the certificates and cause the fines to be levied.

Jan. 18. Sheen. Presentation of Stephen de Broghton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Torpennowe, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that bishopric. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, to elect a bishop in the room of Gilbert de Welton, deceased. By K.

Membrane 4—cont.

1363.
Jan. 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Simon de Veer as parson of the church of Laisceby, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

1362.
Nov. 30. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Shrobshire, groom of the scullery of the household, of 2*d.* a day at the exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Grant in like terms to John Legge of 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

The like to William de Irlande, clerk. By p.s.

1363.
Jan. 18. Sheen. Grant, for service to the king and Queen Philippa, to the king's yeoman John Belevale and Katharine, his wife, of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer, for her life. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, the king having granted to them the town and barton of Gillyngham at farm in lieu of this and of another sum of 20 *marks granted to them before, as appears under date of* 1 *August in the forty-eighth year.*

Jan. 8. Windsor. Pardon to John Storour of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Scelmagh of Katerlan, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

1362.
Nov. 16. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk William de Wenlok as prebendary of Brouneswode in the church of St. Paul, London. By p.s.

1363.
Jan. 20. Westminster. The abbot of Fourneys, staying in England, has letters nominating John Preen, his fellow-monk, and John del Marynerston, as his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

William de Sandford, clerk, received the attorneys.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by John de Meryet, 'chivaler,' for him to enfeoff Robert Samborn, parson of the church of Meryet, and John Forde of the manor of Lopene and Stratton, co. Somerset, held in chief; and for them to grant the same to him, Maud, his wife, and his heirs.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Alkeshull to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for the king's works in the Tower of London, the palace of Westminster, the castles of Wyndesore and Haddeleye and the castle in the isle of Shepeye, the manors of Henle and Yeshampstede, and the town of Calais, to stay on the works at the king's wages as long as shall be required; also to take land and water carriage for timber, stone, iron, lead and other things necessary for the works, to be paid for promptly by William de Mulsho, clerk of the said works, and to imprison all those found contrariant or rebellious in the premises until the king give order touching their punishment. By K.

The like of Giles Maynard to take hewers of stone &c. for the castle of Wyndesore.

1363. *MEMBRANE* 2.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk Richard de Ravensere, in consideration of his good service to the king and Queen Philippa as well as to the late Queen Isabel, of such estate and grade in the chancery as Ellis de Grymesby, deceased, late one of the king's major clerks in the chancery, had; notwithstanding that he holds at present or will hold the office of keeper of the hanaper of the chancery. Grant also that he shall have the office of the keeper of the hanaper during good behaviour, so that he shall not be removed from it without just and evident cause whereof the king shall be fully informed before removal. By K.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted for life to his yeoman John de Merlowe the office of the marshal in the common bench of Dublin and afterwards, because the said John is in attendance at his side, granted him licence to discharge the office by deputy, and John has deputed before him in the chancery Walter de Dalby, clerk, and Richard Hegrene to do the office in his name during his pleasure; the king commands all bailiffs and lieges in Ireland to be attending and answering to them in all things which pertain to the office.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Whereas William Mapel of Clopham the younger, indicted of having stolen in the counties of Surrey and Sussex 8 sheep (*bidentes*) of Roger Fynch of Wandlesworth, worth 8*s*., was on that account taken and detained in the prison of the abbot of Westminster and while in prison was outlawed, and afterwards escaped out of that prison; the king, for good service done in Gascony in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, at the battle of Poyters and elsewhere, has pardoned to him the king's suit for the theft and escape, perpetrated before 20 September in the thirtieth year, and any consequent outlawries.

Changed because sealed at another time by testimony of the prince.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Simon de Sauston of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Cranesle touching a plea of debt of 40*l*., he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 24. Windsor. Presentation of Richard de Chestrefeld to the church of Brauncepath, in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Presentation of William de Colonia to the church of Eyke, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Edward de Monte Acuto who held in chief.

Jan. 6. Windsor. Pardon to John Copel, tenant of the earl of Oxford, of the king's suit for the death of John Grave, and of any consequent outlawry, as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Walter de Thorpe, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit against him for the death of John Martyn of Thorpe Langeton and Katharine daughter of Benedict Couper as well as for all extortions, oppressions, grievances and misprisions in Thorpe Langeton, co.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1363.

Leicester, and elsewhere against John de Stretton, Roger Perre, John Gower, Richard Long, Juliana Martyn, William West and Henry Ram, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Sheen. Grant for life to John de la Touke, late butler of the king's late mother Queen Isabel, of a tenement, with houses, shops, cellars and sollers built thereon, in the street of La Ryole in the parish of St. Michael Paternosterchurche, London, late of Sarah sister of William son of John Amys of Everynglond, which are extended at 5 marks yearly and came into the king's hands as escheats because the said Sarah, who held them of him in chief, died without heir, as has been found by inquisition taken by John Pecche, mayor and escheator of London. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent, dated 8 May in the thirty-seventh year.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to Robert de Notyngham, king's yeoman, the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts pursuant to the statute of Acton Burnel for merchants, at Canterbury; and afterwards with his assent committed the same to John Elys; and whereas the said John is now dead; with the assent of the said Robert, he has committed to keeping to Stephen de Hoo, during Robert's pleasure. By K.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Presentation of Richard White, chaplain, to the church of Normanton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held in chief.

Jan. 24. Windsor. Presentation of Thomas Eskeheved, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Crostethwayt, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 1 April 9 Edward III, in favour of Master Thomas Michel, clerk. [*Calendar, 1334–1338, p.* 91.]

1362.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Richard de Doune, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Couteshale and John de Northwold as his attorneys in England for two years.

William de Wichyngham received the attorneys by writ.

Membrane 47*d.*

June 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Guy de Bryene, Gilbert Talbot, Maurice de Berkele, Simon Basset, Thomas Moigne, John Tracy, William de Chiltenham, Robert Palet and John Serjaunt, touching forestalleries and regrateries in the county of Gloucester. By C.

June 20. Westminster. Commission to the chancellor of the university of Oxford or his vice-gerent and the mayor of Oxford to keep the ordinances and statute touching labourers and servants made in the late council and parliaments at Westminster, in the said town and suburbs thereof,

1362. *Membrane* 47*d*—*cont.*

and punish trespasses against the same. The mayor is not, however, by colour of this commission to intermeddle in things whereof the cognisance pertains solely to the chancellor by virtue of the liberties of the university. By K.

June 20. Westminster. Commission to John Wroth, Thomas de Lodelowe, Thomas Moriz, Thomas de Frowyk, John de Cherleton and John Dureham to keep the peace pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster, in the county of Middlesex, to arrest and punish trespassers against the same, and to compel any who having lived by pillage and larceny in foreign parts are now returning to the realm or others who use threats against any of the king's people in the county to find security for their good behaviour; also to make inquisitions touching all felonies and trespasses there, and false measures and weights and to hear and determine the same. The king has commanded the sheriff to send before them jurors and deliver to them the ordinances made in the last parliament at Westminster for execution. By C.

Membrane 46*d*.

June 20. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk Henry de Snayth, keeper of the privy wardrobe in the Tower of London, to take in London and elsewhere such armourers, 'flecchiers,' smiths and other workmen as are required for the works of the armour, bows, bowstrings, arrows, arrow-heads and other things relating to his office and put them to work at the king's wages in the Tower or elsewhere as shall be to his best advantages, and buy and cut down timber and wood for arrows at a price fixed by the oath of good men of the places where the timber and wood is found; also to take carriage for the same and buy 20,000 sheaves of arrows, with heads hard and well sharpened, and feathers from the wing of the goose and other necessaries for the office of the wardrobe and the mistery of the flecchers and other workmen in this behalf, and to arrest contrariants and rebels. By K.

Membrane 44*d*.

June 18. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from prosecuting appeals in derogation of the liberties and privileges of the chancellor of the university of Oxford under the following circumstances. By royal charters the chancellor has cognisance of pleas of trespasses and contracts in the university where one party is a scholar so that if he is who is cited before him do not appear he may banish him from the univeristy or proceed against him by ecclesiastical censures, and Master Nicholas de Aston, late chancellor, accordingly summoned John de Norton, a Carmelite friar of Oxford, to answer before him touching trespasses against the peace but he refused to come, whereupon the chancellor, for his rebellion and disobedience, ordered him to be punished, but he and many others impugning the said liberties and privileges have caused the chancellor and others of the university to be summoned to answer for this in the court christian within the realm and without and are daily making citations, appeals and processes against them. By C.

1362. *MEMBRANE 43d.*

July 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, John Gour and Roger Brugge, on complaint by Adam Esegar, clerk, that Adam, prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, and John de Orleton and Walter Stephenes, his fellow-canons, John Ragon, the elder, George Ragon, Thomas Ragon, Robert Rees, William Dynbeigh, John Morice, Roger Morice, John Poydras, William Hanewode, Hugh de la Lynde of Mounesleye, John ap David, Jorvard ap Gronou, William ap Jorvarch, William Banou and others, with a great multitude of Welshmen, entered his manor of Hommelacy, co. Hereford, broke the doors and windows of his houses there, carried away his goods, broke a weir of his newly erected in the water of Weye there and at Fowehope and the sluices of his mill at Hommelacy, and cut the timber of the sluices into little pieces. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

July 3. Westminster. Commission to William de Fyncheden, William de Wychyngham and Robert de Naylynghurst to make inquisitions by the oath of sailors and mariners as well as of other good men of the parts concerned touching a petition to the king on behalf of the men of the commonalty of the towns of Colcestre, Alesford, Brightlyngeseye, Seint Osiez, Estmerseye, Westmerseye, Fyngryngho, Peldon, Pet, Wiggeberwe, Salcote, Tollesbury and Goldhangre, of the county of Essex, complaining that, whereas they have and their ancestors dwelling in those towns time out of mind have had a common fishery in the arms of the sea called Le Suyn, Geden and Le Parrok issuing from the water of Colne, in which waters it is lawful for any of the realm to fish and take fish without hindrance, Leonettus de Bradenham, now asserting for the first time that the said waters are in his lordship, has usurped them for himself and leased them to divers men who have fixed large piles in the waters and obstructed the entrances to them; also that the said Leonettus with a clerk of his, without warrant and without the knowledge of the sheriff, has held sheriff's turn at Bulfynescrouch and taken inquisitions of men from distant parts and amerced the petitioners at his will and maliciously; also that in his session as a justice of labourers he has put all the boats of that country to heavy ransoms and levied these for his own use; and that, whereas it was ordained of late by the king and council that a moiety of the pence levied of labourers according to the statute should be delivered to the commonalties of each county in aid of the payment of the fifteenth then granted to the king, he has levied the said pence and detained it for his own use. By K.

MEMBRANE 42d.

June 27. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, William de Rothyng, John Knyvet, Thomas de Wengefeld and Roger de Wolfherston, on complaint by William Pottere that William Penbrygge, Nicholas atte Chirche, Walter Foucher and others, broke his closes and houses at Gippewycz, Braunford, Westerfeld, Great Belynges, Plaiford, Cretyng All Saints, Codenham and Mikelfeld, co. Suffolk, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. For 50*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 1. Westminster. The like to John Moubray, Edmund Chelreye, Henry Percehay and Ivo de Chiltecomb, on complaint by the abbot of Abbotesbury that Robert Martyn, 'chivaler,' William Hibert, Nicholas Mountfort,

1362. *Membrane* 42*d*—*cont.*

Walter Deverous, Robert Padel, John Bruere, Walter Belet, Henry Thorn, John Musse, Robert Cartere, John Caynard, Richard Whethull, John Bromyng, William Baret, Robert Bonyld and others, tore up and removed some stones put of ancient time for metes and bounds in his lands in Tolpudele and adjoining lands of the said Robert Martyn in Athelamston, co. Dorset, felled his trees at Tolpudele, broke a stank lately erected by him of piles and timber to store water to flood his meadow with in time of summer and drought, fished in the water of the stank, carried away the fish and timber thereof, with the trees aforesaid, trode down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass there, and so molested Robert Wolssh, John Stoke, Roger Goseford, William Hughelot, John Joule and Richard Joule, his bondmen there, by divers distraints and oppressions that they cannot hold his bondage land there or stay there or do their customs and other accustomed yearly profits to him without bringing and doing yearly grievous ransoms, prests, works in autumn and other aids to the said Robert Martyn. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 28. Westminster. The like to John de Verdon, John Knyvet and John Lyouns, on complaint by Robert Syer that James de Nevill, 'chivaler,' Joan, his wife, James, his son, John Packesson of Henkeston, Robert Packesson of Henkeston, William le Warde, 'hayward,' Henry Howeman and others, assaulted him at Brokholl, co. Northampton, and afterwards threatened him with death so that for a great time he dared not pass from the said town to his own dwelling house, impounded his cattle at Whelton, without cause, until he made fine by 100*s.* for their deliverance, and hunted 100 of his sheep there with dogs urging on the dogs to bite the sheep so that by the hunting and biting 20 of them, worth 40*s.* died. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 3. Westminster. Commission to William Ward, Hugh de Middelton and Richard de Sutton to arrest and bring before the king and council Roger Berners, late receiver of Vanes, and lieutenant of Giles de Wyngreworth, late the king's treasurer in the duchy of Brittany, who has received divers sums for the king's use in the duchy and not accounted for them.

June 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Edmund de Chelreye, Robert de Hadham and William Payn, on complaint by James Walbron that, whereas a ship of his laden at Bordeaux with wines and other goods and merchandise on its way to Southampton was driven ashore by Briddeport, co. Dorset, by a storm, and the wine, goods and merchandise cast ashore, and the men of the ship nearly all escaped to land alive, some evildoers carried away the said cargo. For 20*s.*

June 27. Westminster. The like to Robert de Thorpe, William de Rothyng, John Knyvet, Thomas de Wengefeld and Roger de Wolfherston, touching all felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, maintenances of false quarrels, damages, grievances and excesses done by William de Penbrigge and others of his confederacy in the county of Suffolk.

Membrane 41*d*.

July 6. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Shardelowe and John de Asshe of Clare in the commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe and others in the county of Cambridge. By C.

1362. *MEMBRANE* 40*d*.

July 3. Westminster. Commission of the peace pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster to Ralph, earl of Stafford, James de Audele of Hele, Richard de Stafford, William de Shareshull, Godfrey de Foljaumbe, Nicholas Beek, John de Delves and William Banastre of Hadenhale, and of oyer and terminer, in the county of Stafford; and to arrest and punish all those whom they find armed contrary to the statute of Northampton and others whose bearing is suspicious, and those who having lived in foreign parts by pillage and larceny are now come within the realm; also to make inquisitions touching false measures and weights and punish delinquents, and to hear and determine all indictments made before any justices of oyer and terminer in time past not yet determined and punish trespassers against the ordinance of labourers. By C.

The like to the following :—

July 15. Westminster. Robert de Thorpe, Robert de Lille, Thomas de Shardelowe, Thomas Gissyng, John Frevill, Robert Burstlere, Gilbert Bernard, John FitzJohan and John de Assh of Clare, in the county of Cambridge.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, Miles de Stapelton, Ralph Lovel, Robert de Causton, Richard de Walkefare, William de Wychyngham, John de Berneye, Roger Virly and Reynold de Eccles, in the county of Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 39*d*.

July 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Mountagu, John Moubray, Edmund de Chelreye and John Crestouwe, on complaint by the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, co. Devon, that, whereas they and their predecessors time out of mind have had view of frank-pledge of their tenants and the residents in the suburb of Exeter without the east gate of that city to be held there twice a year by their steward, John Gist, mayor of the city, Roger atte Wille, Walter atte Wode, Warin Bailif, William Stokkelegh, Robert Garland, Henry Sham, bailiffs of the city, Henry Fourbour, John Slegh of Exeter, Richard Goldsmyth, John Brounwille, the younger, William Gerveys, Nicholas Taverner, Walter Leche, William Barbour and others, have compelled the said tenants and residents by grievous distraints in the suburb and fines and amercements made in the court of Exeter, to come to the court of the mayor and commonalty of the city of Exeter in Exeter to make oath and present articles at the said view; and that they broke complainants' pound in their fee in the said suburb and led away a horse which they had caused to be taken and impounded by John Carbonel, their servant, for customs and services due to them, and felled and carried away their trees. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 38*d*.

July 15. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Hadham, reciting that, whereas the king by letters patent has appointed William, earl of Salisbury, Guy Brian, John Chydiok, Thomas de Blont, John Brunyng and Robert Latymer and John Mundene to be keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Dorset, and the two last named are now deceased, he has appointed him as a justice to do the premises with the others named above. By C.

1362. *MEMBRANE* 37*d*.

July 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Grene, John de Moubray, Godfrey Foljambe, William de Fyncheden, John de Laysyngcroft, Thomas de Mapelton and Robert de Morton, on complaint by the king's son John, earl of Lancaster and Richmond, that some evildoers have broken his parks and closes at Pontefract, Rothewell, Roundhay, Altoftes, Cridelyng, Kypax, Ackeworth, Ouston, Almanbury, Bradeford, Berewyk in Elmet, Pykeryng, Thornton, Allerestan, Snaynton, Brumton, Kynyardeby, Hakeneys, Aton, Dalby, Ebreston, Scalleby, Hoton, Richemund, Boghes, Arkelgarth, Baynbrygg, Askrig, Aikescarth, Wenselowe and other places in the county of York, and entered his chaces and warrens there, hunted in the parks, chaces and warrens, felled his trees, fished in his several fisheries, carried away the fish thereof, the said trees and other goods, with deer from the parks and chaces and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

July 14. Westminster. The like to Robert de Thorpe, John Knyvet, John de Berneye and Reynold de Eccles, touching trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, oppressions, extortions, champerties, falsities, deceptions and excesses done against the king and his people in the city of Norwich and the vicinage by Richard Spynk of Norwich and many others confederate with him. By K.

MEMBRANE 35*d*.

July 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, Geoffrey de Staunton, Roger de Mers, John Cokayn and William de Spayne, mayor of the staple of Lincoln, touching the death of William Carter, William de Wakefeld and William Webester of Notyngham, killed at Notyngham, whereof John de Bredon, Henry de Bredon, John Scot of Notyngham, merchants of the staple of Lincoln, and John Kegnorth, William de Suntton, Simon de Neuton, Robert Alibon, William Hachet, Henry de Belton, Nicholas de Verdon, John Placedeyn, Hugh Adam, John de Burton and Henry Cook, serjeants and ministers of that staple, have been indicted before William Deyncourt and his fellows, keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Nottingham, and the coroners of the town of Notyngham. The king willing that the said indictments according to the ordinance of the staple made for such merchants be duly demanded for execution, has appointed them to inspect and determine them. By the ordinance of the staple.

July 12. Westminster. The like to Robert de Thorpe, John Knyvet and Gilbert Bernard, on complaint by Richard atte Halle of Little Stokton that, whereas Henry de Tangemere who took the manor of Gretton, co. Cambridge, from Roger de Trumpeton and Agnes, his wife, at farm for nine years demised his estate in the same manor to him, the said Roger and Agnes, and Nicholas Mabely, the younger, Geoffrey Redman, Robert Semer, Geoffrey Anable, Robert Aubray, John West and others ejected him from his said farm within the term, drove away 2 horses 2 cows, 4 boars and 24 swine of his, worth 20 marks, at Gretton, and carried away his goods with 100*s*. in money by tale. By K.

1362. *Membrane* 35*d*—*cont.*

July 13. Westminster. The like to Henry Grene, John Moubray, Godfrey Foljaumbe, William de Fyncheden, John de Leysyngcroft, Thomas de Mapelton and Robert de Morton, on information that some evildoers broke the parks and closes of the castles, manors and lands late of Henry, duke of Lancaster, in the county of York, when these were in the king's hands, and entered the king's free chaces and warrens there, hunted in the parks, chaces and warrens, felled trees, fished in the several fisheries, carried away the fish and trees with other goods, deer, hares, conies, pheasants and partridges, and assaulted the king's men and servants. By K.

Membrane 34*d*.

July 18. Westminster. Mandate to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of King's Bench whereby the king recovered against the prior of Wylmyngton his presentation to the church of Grafton.

Membrane 29*d*.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Commission to Emery de Sancto Amando, John Broun, king's serjeant at arms, John Froil, Reynold Perot and William de Chynnore, under-sheriff of the county of Berks, reciting that whereas Pernell late the wife of Robert Lok of Est Wittenham appeals John de Rothewell of Lychefeld of the county of Stafford, Thomas Harnill, his servant, and Henry, vicar of the church of Hanneye, of the county of Berks, before William de Holbech, one of the sheriffs of London, and Henry de Sutton, coroner of the same city, of the death of her husband, and on her behalf petition has been made to the king that she is ready to prosecute her appeal but the said Thomas and Henry are lying hid in divers counties not suffering themselves to be brought to trial on the felony, he has appointed them to arrest these persons appealed, bring them to London and deliver them to the sheriffs to be kept in Neugate gaol delivered according to law and the custom of the realm.

Membrane 28*d*.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Arnold de Sulny, John Knyvet, John Talbot and Simon Pakeman, on complaint by Robert atte Dyke that Thomas Culy of Radeclif, John Danyel of Radeclyf, Richard Reve of Radeclyf and others, at Attirton, co. Leicester, broke his close by night, burned his houses, assaulted him and carried away his goods. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 24. Westminster. The like to Robert de Herle, Robert Corby and Thomas de Lodelowe, touching oppressions of the people of the county of Kent and Sussex, by John Stouk and other ministers and purveyors for the works of the king's castle of Shepeye. By K.

Membrane 26*d*.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Grene, William de Shareshull, Godfrey Foljaumbe and John Cokeyn, on complaint by Robert, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, that Philip de Lutteleye, Henry de Tymmore, clerk, Henry Puys, Richard de Lychefeld, John in le More, Richard son of Robert de Hondesacre, Richard de Joneston, Edmund del Lee, John Lenge, Thomas del Halle of Norton, John de Wodenesbury, 'parker,' John de Neuton of Ruggeley,

1362. *Membrane* 26*d*—*cont.*

John le Beste of Heywode and others, broke the parks of the bishopric when the temporalities of that bishopric were lately in the king's hand at Lychefeld, Heywode, Eccleshale, Brewode and Cank, co. Stafford, and Blore and Prys, co. Salop, hunted in them, felled the trees, fished in the stews and free fisheries and carried away the fish and trees as well as deer from the parks.

Changed because sealed at another time for 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 22*d*.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Commission to Stephen de Cavendyssh, mayor of London, Roger Roter, mayor of the staple of Westminster, John Lovekyn, Adam Fraunceys and Illard de Usflet, to make inquisition in the city of London in the presence of William de Holbecch, late one of the sheriffs of the city, touching a petition of Peter de Grymesby shewn before the king in the present Parliament, setting forth that, whereas he freighted a ship of his called *la George* to certain merchants to bring wools and other merchandise to Flanders and they laded the ship in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull with wools and other merchandise for those parts, paying the customs and subsidies due, because some of the mariners of the ship without the knowledge of petitioner and of the master of the ship hid wools and wool-fells in their beds and chests in the ship and brought these to Flanders without payment of the customs due, the ship has been arrested in the port of London by the said William as forfeit to the king, and praying that the king, taking into consideration that he and the master were blameless in regard to the trespass and that in the statute of the staple it is contained that no merchant or other shall lose or forfeit his merchandise for the trespass of his servant unless the servant did the trespass by his order or abetment or in an office in which his master put him, will order the ship to be released from arrest and delivered to him. By pet. of Parl.

Membrane 20*d*.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de la Lee, 'chivaler,' Richard de Ravenser, Walter de Aldebury, Roger de Herlaston, John de Baunton and John Quynyld, in the county of Suffolk, touching the carrying away of a whale and other royal fish pertaining to Queen Philippa at Ipswich and the vicinage. By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster. The like to John de la Lee, John Knyvet, Walter de Aldebury and Thomas de Eston, on complaint by Joan late the wife of Nicholas Hotoft that Henry atte Wilewes of London, Richard de Ardern of London, 'pelter,' Richard atte Grene of Hakeneye, John Hereward, William Hereward, John Sprot, William Bakere, William Wyot of Hakeneye, Thomas Hore, 'pelter,' Richard de Tychebourn and others, entered her close at Wraghyng, co. Hertford, and imprisoned her there. By K.

Nov. 7. Westminster. The like to William de Skipwyth, John Moubray and John Knyvet, touching felonies and trespasses done in the county of Middlesex by Thomas de Acton, as well in the palace of Westminster as elsewhere.

1362. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 6. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others, to arrest all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of King's Bench whereby the king recovered against the prior of Wylmyngton his presentation to the church of Grafton, and bring them at once before the king and council with all processes and other things prejudicial to the king found with them.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de la Lee, William de Halden, John de Bampton, Roger de Essheburnham, William Batesford, Thomas de Preston, Ralph de Norton and Richard de Halle, in the marshes of Peveneseye, Wylyngdon, and Estburne, between Hastynges and Sefford, and in the places adjacent, co. Sussex.

Nov. 20. Westminster. The like to Richard de Acton, 'chivaler,' Walter de Aldebury, John de Sancto Laudo, 'chivaler,' Matthew de Clyvedon, John Frisel and Henry Redmor, along the sea shore and elsewhere at Bristol, Mertok, Taunton, Welyngton and Dunsterre, and at Bruton and Severn, and in all towns and places between Bristol and Dunsterre and between Bruton and Severn, co. Somerset.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission to Edward de Kendale, William de Rysseby, Thomas de Eston and John Stret to find by inquisition in the counties of Northampton and Bedford whether as the king is informed, Robert de Sancta Cruce, son and heir of Peter de Sancta Cruce who held of the king in chief, intruded himself after his father's death into his father's lands without process of court and without doing the homage, fealty, relief and other services due in respect of the lands, and whether after the death of the said Robert, Thomas his son and heir, while he was under age and not of sound mind, alienated the said lands without licence. By K.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commission to Roger Beler, John de Loudham, William de Wakebrugge and Stephen Rommiloue, on information that the bridge by Notyngham, called 'Hethebethebrigg' is broken down, whereby the passage of men, horses and carts is entirely impeded, to find by inquisition in the county of Notyngham the names of those who should repair it and by whose default the fall of the bridge has happened, and to compel by grievous distraints and other means all those who should repair it to do this.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas de Poyns and Thomas de Bridport, sheriff of Dorset, to make inquisition in that county touching an information that a ship of Richard de Preston, called *la Michel* of London, laden with goods of the king's son Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, and his household, was broken by the violence of the sea by the coast of Waymouth and that many men of Waymouth, Melcombe and other parts entered the ship, carried away the said goods, with the goods of the said Richard and his servants and the tackling of the ship, and burned the ship, to arrest the goods so carried away and cause the goods of Richard and his servants to be delivered to them and the goods of the prince and his household kept safely until the king give further order, certifying him in the chancery of the nature and value of these. By K.

1362. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission to John de Stryvelyn, Alan Hebscotes, clerk, William de Acton and Richard de Stanhop to make inquisition in the county of Northumberland touching all fairs and markets at Gatesheved and elsewhere near the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and the vicinage held without the licence of the king or his progenitors, and touching all forestalleries and extortions made there. By C.

Membrane 17*d*.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission to William de Apurdefeld, sheriff of Kent, William de Asshe, John Baldewyne and John Bush, reciting that, because the king is given to understand that John de Bery received 106*s*. and 3 quarters of wheat, Richard Mucheman received 6*s*. 8*d*., Edmund Vyen received 28*s*. 4*d*., Richard Cotyng of Faversham received 6*s*. 8*d*., Wyndesore de Norton received 2*s*., Henry Beaucol received 1 mark, John Stupyndon received 20*s*. 14*d*., William Talham received 4*s*. 4*d*., John Henxhull received a horse and Roger Wantele received a silver girdle, a knife called a 'baselard,' a silver spoon, a 'paltok,' a coverlet and a pair of sheets from George Reyner who broke the chamber of the king's clerk Thomas de Brantyngham, treasurer of Calais, took therefrom a great sum of the king's florins and carried them away to England, in divers places in the county of Kent of the said florins, and detain the same with them, he wishing to be answered of the same has appointed them to cause the said parties to come before them and if they find that they received the said money and goods from the said George, to compel them to pay the same to the king. By C.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de la Lee, Godfrey de Foljaumbe and Thurstan de Wygan, on information that Robert Halstede, without warrant from the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, or any of his ministers, has made purveyances, thefts and felonies in divers counties by colour of being a purveyor of the king's said son. By C.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commission to John Moubray, John Knyvet, Thomas de Ingelby and William de Fyncheden to make inquisition in the county of York touching an information that the abbot of Selby and Richard Mauleverer, parson of the church of Fisshelak, occupied and still occupy some lands, pastures and other tenements, late of John de Warenna, late earl of Surrey, pertaining to the manor of Hatefeld, co. York, after the earl had surrendered the said manor into the king's hands.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commission to Guy de Bryen and John Chidyok to make inquisition in the county of Dorset touching the carrying away of goods of the king's clerk Master John de Stretle, chancellor of the king's son Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, in a ship of Richard de Preston called *la Michel* of London, bound for Aquitaine, which was driven ashore by a storm near Waymouth (*as above*). By K.

Membrane 10*d*.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Butyler of Wemme, Richard de Stafford, John de Delves, John Knyvet, Henry de la Pole and John de Knyghtle, on complaint by Nicholas de Beek, 'chivaler,' and

1362. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

John his brother, that, whereas the king took them being on his service in Ireland and their men and possessions into his special protection, John Fynch, parson of the church of Mogynton, Henry Pus of Ruggeleye, Henry Bere of Stafford, John Bunge, William de Swynnerton of Stafford, William del Spitel of Stafford and others, broke their houses and chests at Stafford while they were thus under protection, carried away their goods and 40*l.* in money by tale and assaulted their men and servants. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 9*d.*

Nov. 27. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, John de la Rokele, John de Halle and Robert de Mustelegh, to make inquisition in the county of Essex touching an information that William Reigne, William Bocke and William Fermary of Colecestre have lately laden divers times, without the king's licence, a ship of Estland, whereof John Skiphere was master, with wools and corn of divers kind put in tunnels, in divers places in Colnewader, and taken the same away, when laden, without payment of custom or subsidy, and contrary to the king's order. By K.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission to Roger Rotour, mayor of the staple of Westminster, and John de Herlaston, bailiff of the abbot of Westminster, to make inquisition by the oath of good men of the county of Middlesex whether Richard de Perham has counterfeited the king's common seal of the staple, and thereby done many things to the prejudice of the king and the merchants of the staple.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Commission to Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, Edmund Cheyne and Nicholas Whytyng to inform themselves by the oath of good men of the county of Devon, mariners and others, of the truth touching a complaint by John Lesclusce of Constantyn in Normandy that, whereas he lately freighted a ship called *la Seinte Germayn* of Cartret at Leybourne in Gascony, with 28 tuns, 1 pipe, of wine, for Jereseye, William Pyes, master of *the ship of Seinte Katerine* of Tengemuth, boarding the said ship in the water of Gerounde as it was sailing for the said island, after and contrary to the peace between the king and the king of France, carried away 15 tuns, 1 pipe, of the wine, worth 100*l.* and other goods.

MEMBRANE 7*d.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission to Robert Tilliol and Adam de Blencowe to keep the peace and the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster in the county of Cumberland, and to hear and determine trespasses against the statutes and ordinances of labourers and the accounts of collectors and receivers of fines, amercements and other profits of labourers which the king lately granted to the commonalty of the realm for three years in aid of the tenth and fifteenth granted to him for that term and compel them to the full distribution thereof, to correct abuses of weights and measures, and to inspect indictments made before any justices of oyer and terminer not yet determined and determine these ; and mandate to them to hold their sessions four times a year, to wit the first in the octaves of the Epiphany, the second in the second week of Midlent, the third in the feasts of Whitsuntide and Midsummer and the fourth in the octaves of Michaelmas.

By K. and the whole Parl.

1362. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

The like to the following :—

Thomas de Roos, Thomas de Stirkeland and Thomas de Sandeford, in the county of Westmoreland.

Henry de Percy, Thomas de Grey and William de Heppescote, in the county of Northumberland.

Ralph de Nevill, William de Aton and John de Middelton, in the East Riding, co. York.

Ralph de Nevill, Brian de Thornhill and William de Mirfeld, in the West Riding, co. York.

Ralph de Nevill, Richard le Scrope and William Terry, in the North, Riding, co. York.

Geoffrey de Staunton, John Power and William de Wakebrigge, in the county of Nottingham.

John de Grey of Codenore, John Cokayn and Henry de la Pole, in the county of Derby.

William de Huntyngfeld, Laurence de Flete and John de Hawe, in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln.

Robert de Colvill, William de Marmion and John de Repynghale, in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

William de Belesby, William Stayn and William Bray, in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

John de Verdon, John de Harwedon and Nicholas de Thenford, in the county of Northampton.

John de Beyvill, William Wade and Robert de Luffenham, in the county of Rutland.

Ralph Basset of Sapcote, Simon Pakeman and Laurence Hauberk, in the county of Leicester.

Richard Alberd, Robert Waryn and Richard Fitzwyth, in the county of Huntyngdon.

Robert de Benhale, John de Berneye and Reynold de Eccles, in the county of Norfolk.

Ralph de Hemenhale, William de Clopton and Ralph de Walsham, in the county of Suffolk.

Thomas Deschalers, Thomas de Shardelowe and Gilbert Bernard, in the county of Cambridge.

Roger de Elmbrigg, John de Nowers and John de Herdewyk, in the county of Oxford.

Thomas de Besiles, Edmund de Chelreye and John de Baldyngton, in the county of Berks.

Thomas de Reynes, William de Risceby and Thomas de Eston, in the county of Bedford.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Thomas de Shardelowe, Gilbert Bernard and John Asshe, in the county of Cambridge.

Nicholas de Beke, John de Swynnerton and John du Lee, in the county of Stafford.

Hugh Chastilon, John de Hamden and John de Ardern, in the county of Buckingham.

Nicholas Burnell, Walter de Hopton and William Banastre of Hadenhale, in the county of Salop.

Fulk de Bermyngeham, William de Gatesby and John Sparry, in the county of Warwick.

Thomas de Chaundos, John Gour and Hugh de Monynton, in the county of Hereford.

1362. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

Hugh de Badewe, John de Sudbury and John de Bampton, in the county of Essex.

Edward de Kendale, John de Chiltern and John de Queneld, in the county of Hertford.

John Buttetourte of Weleye, Robert Bracy and Richard de Estham, in the county of Worcester.

Michael de Ponynges, Andrew Peverell, William Tauk and William Merlot, in the county of Sussex.

John Chidyok, Edmund Everard and Roger de Manyngford, in the county of Dorset.

Simon Basset, John Tracy and William de Chiltenham, in the county of Gloucester.

Guy de Bryan, John de Clyvedon and John Frisel, in the county of Somerset.

John de Monte Acuto, John Scures, Walter de Haywode, in the county of Southampton.

Laurence de Sancto Martino, 'chivaler,' John de la Roche and Michael Skillyng, in the county of Wilts.

Robert de Herle, Ralph de Frenyngham and William de Alden, in the county of Kent.

Thomas de Lathum, Adam de Hoghton and Robert de Syngelton, in the county of Lancaster.

Richard Sergeaux, John Dabernoun and Henry Trewenard, in the county of Cornwall.

John de Mountagu, John Loterell and Henry Percehay, in the county of Devon.

Thomas de Uvedale, Nicholas Carreu and William Croyser, in the county of Surrey.

Thomas Morys, Gregory Fauelore and William Swanlonde, in the county of Middlesex.

William de Ryse, William de Hoton and Thomas de Wythornwyk, in the liberty of St. John of Beverley, co. York.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Guy de Briane, John de Clyvedon and John Frisel, in the county of Somerset.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Richard de Grey of Landeford, William de Fyncheden and Richard de Waterton, touching a petition of the commonalty of the county of Nottingham, shewn before the king and council in the last Parliament, setting forth that John de Lanum, one of the commissioners lately appointed to enquire touching measures and weights in that county, levied to his own use divers sums from some of the said commonalty, as well from those having such measures and weights as from those not having such, for sealing the measures and weights, and was guilty of other oppressions and extortions by colour of his commission, and that he and William Cressy, lately deputed to levy a subsidy granted by the commonalty to find men at arms, hobelers and archers to go to the march of Scotland to resist the Scots when the king was last in parts beyond the seas, levied divers sums from them, and, although afterwards it was ordained by the council that all money levied for this should be given back to those from whom it was levied, the said John and William still detain with them the money levied by them amounting to no small sum. By pet. of Parl.

1362. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Nov. 25. Westminster. The like to John de la Lee, steward, and Hugh de Segrave, controller, of the household, Nicholas de Carreu, Roger de Herlaston and John de Bampton, on complaint by the commonalty of the realm in the present Parliament of oppressions by purveyors for the households of the king, Queen Philippa and the king's children contrary to the form of their commission, and of the statutes made in this and other Parliaments. By K.

Membrane 4d.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, Roger de Kirketon, John de Claymonde and John de Mers, touching trespasses by the bailiffs of Boston, co. Lincoln, and others as follows. Although the king by divers writs commanded the said bailiffs as well as the bailiffs of other ports to cause public proclamation to be made that no merchandise liable to custom or corn or other victuals should be taken out of the realm without his special licence, they retaining the writs laded their own ships with corn and victuals as well as goods liable to custom and brought the same to his then enemies for their solace and succour and permitted many ships of other merchants with like cargoes to pass from their port without impediment although warned by Richard Hervy of Kirketon, for the king, not to do or permit such falsities and deceptions, refusing to make proclamation as ordered, and many of their confederacy, fearing that Richard would reveal the premises to the king and council, followed him to Kirketon church and assaulted him in the church and left him for dead, and with the said bailiffs and the bailiffs of Kirketon wapentake ejected him violently from his farm which he had of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England of the churches of Kirketon and Donyngton in Holand, drove away 5 horses, 3 cows, 50 swine, and 60 sheep of his, worth 20 marks, and carried away his goods. By K.

1363.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Savage, Roger Virly and Hugh Fastolf, to make inquisition in the county of Suffolk touching an information that Geoffrey de Suthgate of Beccles and Reynold Hakun of Beccles, constables of Beccles, have collected of the men of the town at divers times much corn and other victuals as well as divers sums of money beyond those at which the commonalty of the town was assessed, for the expenses of archers to go on the king's service as well as for the late tenth and fifteenth, and detained the same to their own use, and have done and do many trespasses and oppressions in the town by colour of their office. By C.

1362.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de la Lee, steward, and Hugh de Segrave, controller, of the household, Nicholas de Carreu, Roger de Herlaston, John de Bampton, Gilbert Bernard and John Bataill, the elder, touching oppressions by purveyors for the households of the king, the queen and the king's children, in all counties. By K.

The like to the said steward, Stephen de Cavendissh, mayor, and Thomas de Lodelowe, recorder, of London, in the city and suburbs of London.

1363. *Membrane 3d.*

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Edmund de Chellereye, Ivo de Chiltecombe and William Payn, on complaint by

1363. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

the abbot of Cerne, for the king and for himself, that John Waltham, John Jolyf, John Maiheu, John Sterketon, Thomas Sperkeford, Thomas Bilk', William Clere, John Pyneforde, Robert Harpour, John Puleprest, John Wastel, John Whas, John Knyghttele, Peter Ludeford, Walter Walissheman, John Maister Johan, John Venour, Henry Onewyne, Walter Gardyner and others, broke his close and houses at Great Mynterne, co. Dorset, and carried away his goods; also that whereas he had caused some carts laden with wine with the horses in them doing damage to him at Cerne to be arrested by Richard de Elleworth, his bailiff, to be impounded, they rescued and drove away the same, and when the said Richard raising the hue and cry followed them to Mynterne and Nicholas Honye, tithing-man of the town, and the king's minister there, and John Duk and Richard Goulde, the abbot's servants, by pretext of the hue and cry, would have attached them, they resisted attachment and assaulted the said Nicholas, John Duk and Richard. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

1363. *MEMBRANE* 46.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence for William Grevet of Hamptshire to ship 10 tuns of fish in any port of Ireland and bring the same to England to make his profit thereof. By C.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to the king by John de Whassyngton, to him and Alina late the wife of William de Lancastre who held in chief for intermarrying without the king's licence.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John atte Pole, chaplain, to the church of Wesdoulich, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Thomas Keynes who held in chief.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Bristol of quayage for eight years. By K.

Jan. 27. King's Langley. Pardon, at the request of the king's son the duke of Clarence, his lieutenant in Ireland, to John Talbot, servant of Henry son of Simon de Bradesshagh, of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Cundeclef, the younger, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.
The like to John Godeknave, servant of the said Henry. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Grene for acquiring for life from the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, the manor of Raundes, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain it. By K.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant Roger Fauconer of 6*d.* a day at the exchequer to be taken at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Westwyk to the church of Stanhop in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon to John Maynard of Tebbeworth of his outlawry in the county of Buckingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and John Rous of Queynton touching a plea that he left the service of the latter at Queynton without licence before the end of the term agreed upon, contrary to the ordinance of servants and labourers; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John le Baker of the king's suit for the death of Geoffrey David of Symondes Chastel, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1363. *Membrane* 46—*cont.*

Jan. 30. King's Langley. Grant, for life or until other order, to William de Moredon of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Exemplification of a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, made on a mandate of the king to them to certify him whether the tenth laid on the clergy by pope John XXII, and granted to the late king in his twelfth year, levied of the prebend of Knaresburgh was levied by the new or the ancient taxation, that it has been found on searching the rolls and memoranda of the exchequer that in the said year the prebend of Bichil with Knaresburgh in the church of St. Peter, York, was taxed anew by the then archbishop of York at 20*l.* and the abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, York, the sub-collector of that tenth, was charged in his account at the exchequer in respect of the said prebend according to the new taxation.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William Roberti of the prebend of Nassyngton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter.

MEMBRANE 45.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to William Dawes of Weston upon Welond of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before the king to answer John atte Kirke of Billesdon touching an appeal of mayhem and breach of the peace, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 28. Westminster. The prior of Llanthony by Gloucestre, staying in England, has letters nominating brother William de Chiriton, canon, and William de Aston as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating John de Staunton and Peter de Okebourn as above. David, &c.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol to inform themselves by inquisitions and such other ways and means as shall be expedient touching a petition made to the king on behalf of the commonalty of the town and the parts adjacent setting forth that the cobblers of Bristol serving the petitioners from their mistery have been accustomed in time past to buy fresh hides and tan them using the mistery of tanning in the town and serving the people for a reasonable price until the time of Roger Turtle, late mayor of the town, who on his own authority with the assent of the clerk of the market by the procurement of some persons, tanners of the town, affecting more their private than the common profit of the town, ordained that no cobbler or other may tan any hides in the town or use the office of a tanner except certain persons, tanners, whence have arisen great clamour and strife among the people of those parts, because the said tanners buying fresh hides for 2*s.* or 3*s.* sell the same when tanned to the cobblers for 5*s.* or 6*s.* whereby the cobblers buying at such excessive price sell those things which pertain to their mistery much dearer

1363. *Membrane* 45—*cont.*

than before; and, if they find the statements true and the cobblers find security to use the mistery of tanning well and faithfully and serve the people for a reasonable price as before, to cause public proclamation to be made in the town that they may use the said mistery.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam de Magna Acle, vicar of the church of Swanbourn, Richard atte Brok of Ascote and John Taillour of three messuages [in] Woubourn Chapelle, and by Robert Wycher of Everesholte of a messuage, 3 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Everesholte, to the abbot and convent of Woubourn, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire. The said messuages and lands are of the clear yearly value of 19*s.* 3*d.* as has been found by inquisition made by William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Bedford.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon to William de Wyghton, 'milner,' of the king's suit for the death of Robert son of Agnes de Lymbergh, as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Whereas the king by several letters patent granted to Hugh Wake, on 1 August, in his thirty-fourth year, the wardship of lands of Thomas son of Walter de Faucomberge [*Calendar, 1358–1361, p. 453*], to hold in satisfaction of 82*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* of wages due to him by bills of the wardrobe and of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer without rendering anything to the king, which annuity he was to receive again when Thomas came of age; and, on 1 April following, for the remission made by the said Hugh of the wages, the said wardship to hold at the rent of 20 marks at the exchequer, and, in recompence of the said annuity, the bailiwick of the honour of Peverell in certain counties as of the value of 100*s.* yearly, with 15*l.* yearly of the farm of the town of Falwesle, for life; on his surrender of the last letters patent, the king has remitted to the said Hugh the arrears of the said 20 marks due by him from the said 1 August (*sic*) to the present time and the said 20 marks from this time, granting that he shall hold the wardship without rendering anything, as well as the bailiwick of the said honour and the 15*l.* which the tenants or farmers of the manor of Falwesle, which the king called in the letters patent town, render for the farm of the manor, from the time of the death of John de Middelton, clerk, late receiver of victuals of the town of Calais, who had it of the king's grant, for his life. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Alexander Sporman, chaplain, to the church of All Saints, Oxford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Flecchere 'Williamesservaunt Carles' of his outlawry in the county of Salop for non-appearance before Henry de Motelowe and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer touching trespasses against the king and Lewis de Cherleton, William de Cherleton and Thomas de Bisshebury, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as appears by a certificate of Henry Grene, chief justice.

1363. *Membrane* 45—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Henry Lyngeyn of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer, in lieu of one of 50*s.* lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Boweles of Great Holewell, detained in Bedford gaol for the death of Thomas de la Dale of Piryton, of the king's suit for that death, as the king has learned by the record of John de Mepershale and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Bedford, that he killed him in self defence.

MEMBRANES 44 *and* 43.

Feb. 1. Westminster Palace. Confirmation, in the presence of John, duke of Lancaster, and Edmund, earl of Cambridge, the king's sons, Simon, bishop of Ely, and John, bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor and the treasurer William, bishop of Winchester, John, bishop of Lincoln, Simon, bishop of London, Thomas, bishop of Norwich, and Robert, bishop of Salisbury, Richard, earl of Arundel, Humphrey, earl of Hereford, William, earl of Salisbury, Robert, earl of Suffolk, and Thomas, earl of Oxford, the chamberlain, of the treaty between the king and Peter, king of Castile and Leon. [*Fœdera. Ex Orig.*]

Feb. 8. Westminster Palace. Appointment of the bishop of Saintes and others as proctors and special envoys to deliver the confirmation to the said king, Alfonso, his first born son, or their envoys. [*Fœdera.*]

March 1. Westminster Palace. Notification, for a perpetual memorial, that the king has confirmed the said treaty, as required by one of the clauses contained therein. [*Fœdera*, 1362, *June* 22.] By the king in person in his general council.

Feb. 8. Westminster Palace. Commission to Bernard, bishop of Saintes, William de Loigne, doctor in decrees, Stephen de Cusynton, Richard de Totesham, steward of Bygores, and Gerard de Tartoise, lord of Pyenne, to present the treaty to Peter, king of Catile and Leon. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 42.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, to Nicholas Greter, chaplain, of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Somery, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. because sealed at another time.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Dawes of Weston upon Welond of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before the king to answer John atte Kirke of Billesdon touching an appeal of mayhem and breach of the peace; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as appears by a certificate of Henry Grene, chief justice.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Mersdon of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Alan de Grantham touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1363. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Thomas, vicar of the church of Berkyng, executor of the will of Master Thomas de Sandewich, of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance to answer John Bere of Derteford touching a plea of debt of 40*l.*

The like to Joan late the wife and executrix of the will of James Blount of her waiver in the husting of London for non-appearance to answer Thomas de Ilston touching a plea that she render to him 9*l.* 8*s.*

Feb. 2. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Nicholas Burnel, 'chivaler,' of the tenour of a certificate by the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the king's chamberlains, sent into the chancery by the king's mandate, shewing that on search of the rolls and memoranda of the exchequer, made in pursuance of the king's writ, it has been found in roll 13 Edward I, in Salop, that because Robert Burnel, sometime bishop of Bath and Wells, quit-claimed for him and his heirs to the said king and his heirs for ever the homage and service of Christiana de Mariscis, to wit the service of 1½ knight's fee wherein she was bound to the bishop for the manor of Bastingden, co. Berks, and 4 marks of rent which she used to render to him for the manor, with wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats and all other things pertaining to the service and rent, the king, in exchange and recompence for the quit-claim, granted to the bishop and his heirs a rent of 53*s.* 3½*d.* to be taken by the hands of the following tenants for assarts rented to them in the county of Salop, to wit 15*s.* 1*d.* from the township of Rammeshurst for 20 acres, 7 perches, of land of the king's demesnes which will be quit of waste and regard, as is contained in roll 36 Henry III, in Salop; 6*s.* 9*d.* from Robert de Welington for 4½ acres of like land in Welington; 40*d.* from Engelram de Polesleye for a virgate of land in Polesleye of the serjeanty of Ralph Marshal (*Marescall'*); 40*d.* from John son of Osbert for a virgate of land in the said town of the same serjeanty; 20*d.* from Robert son of Robert for half a virgate of like land; 20*d.* from Henry son of Osbert for the like; 1*d.* from Nicholas de Condovere for ½ rood of land of assart in Conedovere, which will be quit of waste and regard, as noted in roll 38 Henry III; 2*s.* from William Botte of Rutton and his partners for 2 acres of like land; 3*s.* from Walter de Condore in Dodinton for 3 acres of land quit as above; 9*d.* from Geoffrey Mal for 3 roods of like land; 9*d.* from Nicholas son of Nicholas de Dodinton for 3 roods in Dodinton late of John son of Sibyl, quit as above; 9*d.* from Stephen, lord of Russhebury, and Simon le Clerk for 3 roods of like land; 2*d.* from John de la Cote for a sixth part of an acre of like land; 10*s.* 9*d.* from Thomas son of Adam de Gippoles for 11½ acres of like land in Gippoles; 9*d.* from Roger son of Roger de Frodesle for 1 acre of like land; 9*d.* from William le Forester for three parts of an acre of like land; 15*d.* from Benedict de Frodesle for 1½ acre of like land; and 5*d.* from Richard Bauzan for ½ acre of land. But of the rent of a sparrow-hawk mentioned in the writ nothing has been found in the exchequer at present.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Whereas Henry, late duke of Lancaster, by letters patent, confirmed by John, now duke of Lancaster, granted to Lambert Bulk for life the bailiwick of the serjeanty of the court of Penwortham, with the fees and other profits of the bailiwick, and the herbage of the dyke

1363. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

of Lancastre castle and of a place called Bernyard in Lancastre, held in chief, and Lambert entered therein without the king's licence, and on this account the bailiwick has been taken into the king's hand; the king, for good service to himself and the said late duke, has pardoned these trespasses and granted that the said Lambert shall have the bailiwick again. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Windsor. Pardon, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Douenaldus de Heselrigg, to him and Joan, his wife, for acquiring to them and his heirs, from Isabel late the wife of Robert de Bowes a moiety and a third part of a moiety of the manors of Esselyngton, Wytyngham, Throunton and Barton, and the advowson of the hospital of Bidlesmore, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

Feb. 1. Windsor. Licence, at the request of Henry de Percy, for Richard Tempest, knight, and William Neuport, clerk, to found in and of the church of Kirkeby Oreblawers, which is of their patronage and not held in chief, a provostship or perpetual chantry to be ruled by a provost or warden presented by them and the heirs of William, such provost or warden and their successors to find certain chaplains, whereof one shall be nominated by the ordinary and the rest by the said Richard and William and the heirs of William, to celebrate divine service there and elsewhere as the ordinary shall ordain. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Presentation of John Brethe of Hicchen, parson of the church of Torueston, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Bladon, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Reynes.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Dranfeld of the wardenship of the hospital of Baumburgh. By p.s.
Mandate to the sheriff of Northumberland to induct him.

MEMBRANE 41.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Commission to Henry Coles of Gildeford, 'tavernere,' to collect in the county of Kent the subsidy from cloths for sale granted to the king by the prelates, magnates and commonalty of the realm of England in the great council lately held at Westminster in return for the remission by him at their request of the forfeitures due to him from the alnage of cloths, beyond the customs due, to be taken from the seller, to wit, from each cloth of assize without grain, 4*d.*
from the half cloth, 2*d.*
from each cloth of assize of scarlet, 6*d.*
from the half cloth, 3*d.*
from each cloth of half grain of assize, 5*d.*
from the half cloth, 2½*d.*
from each cloth exceeding the half cloth of assize by 3 ells and more, not being an entire cloth of assize, and from each cloth exceeding an entire cloth by 3 ells and more, after the rate of the subsidy for the entire cloth of the same sort;
to seal all cloths when the subsidy has been paid, and to warn and if need be make proclamation that none on pain of forfeiture expose for sale cloths until the subsidy have been paid. He is also to search all houses, shops and other places where cloths for sale are found and seize as forfeit any found unsealed. By C.

1363. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

May 5. Westminster. The like to the following :—
William Piers of London, in the counties of Essex and Hertford.
John Claver and Thomas de Lacford of Bury, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

May 5. Westminster. Thomas de Gretwell in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Henry Seint Johan of Worcester, in the county of Worcester.

The like to Robert de Acastre, Richard de Acastre and Richard de Popilton, in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland; the forfeitures to be retained to the use of the said Robert according to an indenture between the king and him. By C.

The like to Peter Sterre, in the city and suburbs of London and in the county of Middlesex; the forfeitures to be delivered to the sheriffs. By C.

Oct. 28. Westminster. The like to Roger Strikele and John de Brampton, in the counties of Devon and Cornwall.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Bedyk of the prebend of Copenhale in the king's free chapel of St. Michael Pencrich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the deanery of the said chapel. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Grant to Adam Robelyn of the archdeaconry of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of St. Davids.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Chesterton, chaplain, Robert de Perle, chaplain, and Walter de Perle to the abbot and convent of Teukesbury, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the remainder of a messuage, three virgates of land and 1 acre of meadow in Wasseborn Abbot's, of the value of 12*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester, which Adam le Porter and Sibyl, his wife, hold for her life.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Pardon to William Wymark of the king's suit for the death of William Flecher of Blyth; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Nottingham, that he killed him in self defence.

Membrane 40.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Appointment pursuant to statute [36 *Edward* III, *stat.* 1, *cap.* 2] of Richard Chambernoun and Martin de Fissacre, sheriff of Devenisshire, to buy in the said county 1,500 quarters of oats, hay and litter, for 1,000 horses of the king's son Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, and many great men and others who will stay some time in the parts of Devon and Cornwall on their way to Gascony; and to take carriage for the same. *French.* By K.

1363. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

The like of the following :—

John de Hale and Walter Haule to buy in the county of Dorset 200 quarters of wheat and 300 quarters of oats.

Matthew de Clyvedon and Adam atte More, to buy in the county of Somerset 200 quarters of wheat and 200 quarters of oats.

March 2. Westminster. John Dabernounn, John de Kendale, Richard Chaumbernoun and Martin Fisshacre, sheriff of the county of Devenisshire, to buy in the counties of Cornewaill and Devenisshire victuals for the sustenance of the prince and his company and their horses. *French.*

Feb. 17. Westminster. The like of Edmund Tettesworth to buy for the king's household and take carriage as required. *French.*

The like of the following :—

William de Blakemore, to take fish for the household.

March 3. Westminster. The like of Miles de Buxton, to buy ale for the same. *French.*

MEMBRANE 39.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to John le White of Pydele of the king's suit for the death of Henry de Horsford and of any consequent outlawry ; as the king has been informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman John Beauchamp of Holte of the marriage of Elizabeth daughter and heir of John Beysyn who held of the king in chief ; to hold without disparagement and without rendering anything for the same. By K.

Feb. 10. Westminster. William de Tyryngton, clerk, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William Tirwhyt, clerk, and John de Prestwold, clerk, as his attorneys in England for two years.

William de Mirfeld, clerk, received the attorneys.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Palfreyman of Royston, chaplain, to the prior and convent of Royston (*de Cruce Roesie*) of a messuage, 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Bokelond, of the value of 11*s.* 5*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Hertford ; to hold in full satisfaction of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire. By fine of 10*s.* because the tenements acquired exceed the value of the tenements contained in the licence.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Thorton, canon, of the king's suit for the death of William de Kirketon, canon, and of any consequent outlawry ; because the king has been informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Barlynges to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered because Richard II, *on* 14 *February in his thirteenth year, granted them licence to acquire lands in full satisfaction of the said sum.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Wynter as parson of the church of St. Peter, Shipeden. By K.

1363. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

Feb. 5. Westminster. Licence, for 2 marks paid to the king by William Grengresse, for John de Gnatesale of Norwich to enfeoff him of a messuage and 48 acres of land in Great Fakenham and Sapston, held in chief.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid to the king by Thomas de Pentelowe, for him and Felicia, his wife, to enfeoff William de Somerford, parson of the church of Spene, William de Assh and John Kyng, of 33 acres and two parts of a moiety of an acre of land in Old Wyndesore and New Wyndesore, and of the reversion of 16½ acres and a third part of a moiety of an acre of land in the same towns which John de Wyndesore and Felicia his wife hold in dower of the latter with remainder to the said Felicia wife of Thomas, all held in chief; and for them, after receiving the attornment of John and Felicia, to grant the premises to Thomas and Felicia and the heirs of Felicia.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel, to whom the king by letters patent lately granted the wardship of the lands late of Nicholas de Seymore, John de Stonore and Nicholas Bourneby, who held of him in chief, with the marriages of the heirs, that if the heirs or any of them die before they come of age leaving an heir under age she shall retain the keeping of the lands of the deceased heir during the nonage of his heir and so from heir to heir. By K.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Launceston in Cornwall to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly. By p.s., and for 90 marks.

Membrane 38.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Whereas the walls of the castle of Berwick on Tweed are greatly in need of repair and masons and other workmen are scarce in those parts, the king has appointed Henry de Percy, keeper of the said castle, and Robert de Tughale, chamberlain of the town of Berwick on Tweed, to arrest as many masons, carpenters and other workmen as are required for the work, in the counties of Northumberland, York, Cumberland and Westmoreland, and bring them to the castle to stay on the works at the king's wages; and to imprison all those who shall be contrariant or rebellious in the premises until the king give other order touching them. By K.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Ralph, parson of the church of Hamme, for the alienation in mortmain by John, vicar of the church of Shaldebourn, and William Radele to him of a messuage, 20 acres of land and 1 rood of meadow in Hamme, in aid of the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the souls of the faithful departed.

Feb. 7. Sheen. Grant to Richard de Pembrugg of the wardship of the lands late of Thomas de Meawes who held of the king, with the marriage of the heir; and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

1363. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Richard, vicar of the church of Westmallyng, of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the prioress of Halywell touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Writ of aid during the pleasure of the king's yeoman William Hervy, to whom on 29 June last the king granted the office of the alnage of woollen cloths for sale in England to hold himself or by deputy for life pursuant to the ordinance thereof made in the great council lately held at Westminster, in favour of John Brett whom he has deputed before the king in the chancery to do what pertains to the office in the county of York.

The like in favour of the following deputies :—

John Peutrer, in the county of Wilts.

Feb. 12. Westminster. John Mauvesyn, in the counties of Cambridge, Northampton, Nottingham and Warwick.

John Bridde, citizen and draper of London, in the city and suburbs of London.

April 28. Westminster. John Taverner of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the counties of York, Nottingham, Derby, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

June 3. Westminster. John Marlebergh, Henry Ailrich, Richard Wycombe of Redyng, and Henry Crowe of Neubury, in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Thomas de Gretwell, in the counties of Lincoln, Rutland, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Hemenhale to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, in satisfaction of 20 marks of 40*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire in aid of the sustenance of the chamberlainship of that place, of the reversion of the manor called 'La Netherhalle' of Pabenham, not held in chief, which Richard de Pabenham holds for life, and which is of the yearly value of 10*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* as has been found by inquisition made by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence, for 2 marks paid to the king by Simon Symeon, for Henry, abbot of Peterborough, and the convent of that place to grant to him for life the manor of Thurleby that was of Geoffrey de la Mare, which the grantors and their predecessors time out of mind have held of the king in chief by knight service.

1362.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Letters patent in favour of John Herevyle (*see p.* 274).

Vacated because on the Patent Roll of the thirty-sixth year under the same date.

1363. *MEMBRANE* 37.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by Alice late the wife of William Bruyn who held of the king in chief, for her to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

Feb. 5. Westminster. John Kyng, going on pilgrimage to Santiago with the king's licence, has letters nominating John le Rous as his attorney in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorney.

1363. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Hugh Lingeyn of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

Roger Ferrour.

Richard Pope.

Vacated because surrendered and the king granted the annuity to Alice de Preston, damsel of the queen, by letters patent dated 22 June in the forty-third year.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Margaret late the wife of Robert de Kendale to the warden and three chaplains of the chapel of St. Peter in the parish church of Hicche, of land in Orewell and the advowson of the church of that town, to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the souls of persons named in the licence, and for the appropriation of the church by the warden and chaplains ; at the request of Edward de Kendale, son and heir of the said Robert and Margaret, who has surrendered the said letters patent because the licence has not yet been executed and other letters patent made to him afterwards of the execution of such licence, he has granted licence for the said Edward to assign the premises to the master of the order of Sempyngham and the prior and canons of Hicche, co. Hertford, of the same order, and their successors to celebrate divine service daily in their priory for the souls of the late king, and the said Robert and Margaret and Edward and their ancestors ; and for the master, prior and canons to appropriate the church. By K.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to John le White of Pydele of the king's suit for the death of Henry de Horsford and of any consequent outlawry ; as the king has been informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to William Tylly, 'shepherd,' of the king's suit for the death of Geoffrey Shepherd ; as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Leycestre gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 7. Westminster. The like to John son of Thomas Whytehed of Kynalton for the death of John de Dalby, chaplain, killed at Kynalton, on a like record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Nottyngham gaol.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Ordinance, by the advice of the council, that for six years from Michaelmas last all the issues of the lands which Queen Philippa holds in dower, except 10*l.* a day to be delivered to the treasurer of the household of the king and of the queen for the expenses of that household, and except 4,000 marks a year which shall be delivered to the queen for her chamber, shall be reserved for the payment of ancient debts still unpaid for expenses of the household of his said consort before the king took upon himself the charge of the expenses of the household of himself and of his consort. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Huntingdon, for the prior and Austin Friars dwelling in the town of Huntingdon to make a conduit of water

1363. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

underground from a well called Caldewell by the town through the soil of the commonalty of the town, to lay the pipes of such conduit under the ground where this may most advantageously be done and repair the same when necessary. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Henry de Brisele, going to Calais with the king's licence, has letters nominating Thomas de Bledelawe as his attorney in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorney.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Nicholas, prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, going to Ireland with the king's licence has letters nominating Richard de la Bere, 'chivaler,' as his attorney in England for two years.

He has other letters nominating Adam de Teukesbury, his fellow-canon, and Hugh de Monyton as his attorneys in England for the same time.

He has other letters nominating Philip Langwaran and Stephen de Lugwardyn as above.

William de Haukesworth, clerk, received the attorneys.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of James Walssh to the church of Great Stokton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Hermesthorp of the prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster which William de Walcote lately had. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms, Richard de Imworth, and Reynold Shire, to arrest twelve ships of the burden of 50 tuns and upwards in the ports of Bristol, Shepstowe and elsewhere in those parts and have them at Bristol by Midlent at latest for the passage of some whom the king is sending to Ireland on his service; and to imprison all contrariants and rebels during the king's pleasures. By K.

MEMBRANE 36.

Feb. 15. Westminster. *Rex omnibus ad quos etc. salutem.* Whereas he lately granted *inter alia* to his son Edward, prince of Aquitaine, and Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, and his heirs, future kings of England, the stannary of the county of Cornwall with the coinage of the stannary and the pleas and perquisites of the court of the stannary and mine in that county (except 1,000 marks yearly previously granted in tail male to William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury), until the castle and manor of Troubrigg and the manors of Aldeburn, Aumbresbury and Wytterburn, co. Wilts, Caneford, co. Dorset, and Henstrigg and Cherleton, co. Somerset, of the value of 800 marks yearly, then held for life by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, and Joan, his wife, and 200 marks yearly of land and rent promised to the earl of Salisbury and the heirs male of his body by the king came into their hands; and whereas afterwards he granted to his said son 1,000 marks yearly of the customs in the port of London; as in the letters patent thereof more fully appears; the said earl of Surrey and Joan are now deceased and by their decease William son and heir of the

1363. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

earl of Salisbury is in seisin of the lands aforesaid, whereby 800 marks of the 1,000 marks granted to the said late earl of Salisbury and of the 1,000 marks granted to the prince out of the customs in the port of London are extinguished, and the prince has surrendered the letters patent of the 1,000 marks out of the said customs; the king grants that the prince shall take 200 marks yearly out of the said customs, until the earl of Salisbury be provided for in that amount.

Dec. 4. Westminster. *And be it remembered that these letters were afterwards exemplified, at the prince's request, under this form,* Edwardus, Dei gratia, rex Anglie dominus Hibernie et Aquitannie, Omnibus ad quos etc., salutem.

Membrane 35.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Cavendissh, John de Harlyng and John de Straunge, to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, in satisfaction of 6*l.* of 40*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of 1½ acre of land, called 'Coneshalleyerd,' in St. Edmunds, and a messuage, 266 acres of land, 17 acres of pasture, 45 acres of wood and 32*s.* of rent, in Great Berton, Watlysfeld, Hepworth, Rykynghale and Fornham St. Martin, which, exclusive of the rent, are of the value of 59*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk.

Jan. 30. King's Langley. Grant, during pleasure and good behaviour, to Richard Trotter of the office of one of the king's landers in the lawn of Plumpton in Ingelwode forest, with the usual wages and profits. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, King Richard having, on 10 *February in his seventeenth year, granted the office to John Trotter son of the said Richard in the form aforesaid.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. John de la Ryvere of Irlond, staying in England, has letters nominating John Rede, merchant, and John Peutrer of Bristowe as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

William de Mirfeld, clerk, received the attorneys.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Philip de Stokebrugge, 'bocher,' of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and Thomas Wikham, 'bocher,' touching a plea that he withdrew from the service of the latter before the end of the term agreed upon between them contrary to the ordinance made by the king and council; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Spynk, citizen of Norwich, Master John de Cove, clerk, Alan, parson of the church of Carleton, Master Henry de Playford, clerk, Thomas de Massynham and Stephen Spicer, to the abbot and convent of Langele, in satisfaction of 5*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent not held in chief which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage in the parish of St. Etheldreda's, Norwich, held of the king in free burgage, and 1 acre, 1 rood, of land in Sneterle, not held of him, which are of the value of 3*s.* 3*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Norfolk.

1363. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Feb. 14. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by William Avenel, parson of the church of Crowysmorchard, for the alienation in mortmain by Bretel Avenel and Alexander Cruwys of Crowysmorchard to him of a messuage, 2 ferlings of land, 1 acre of meadow and 1 acre of wood in Coltisthorne, to find thirteen wax-lights, each of 1*lb.* of wax, burning in the chancel of the said church and two torches (*torticios*), each 7 feet long, to serve at the high altar in that church for ever.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Exemption for life of John de Holte from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, constable, collector of tenth, fifteenth or other quota, or bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to William de Buntanesdale and William del Clay of pontage for three years for the repair of the bridge called Stratford, which as has been found by inquisition, is broken down, to be applied in such repair by the view and disposition of John de Hynstoke. By K.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Presentation of William de Wykeham to the prebend in the king's free chapel of Hastynges which Adam de Hertyngdon lately had. By K.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Aston and John de Sancto Laudo to select and array in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Gloucester and Wilts forty archers and bring them to Ireland to stay in the company of the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, guardian of that land, at the king's wages, and to arrest all whom they find contrariant or rebellious herein and imprison them until further order. By K.

MEMBRANE 34.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John Colyngbourn and Edith his wife of a toft, 50 acres of land and 7 acres of meadow, in Wodebergh, co. Wilts, held in chief, late of John Claverle, a bastard.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant for life to Bernard Brocas, in recompence for the manor of Benham which the king has of his gift, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, the king having, on 20 *July in the forty-seventh year, granted to him the manor of Compton Basset for life in recompence for this annuity and* 40*l. yearly which he took by other letters patent, as appears on the second part of the Patent Roll of that year.*

Jan. 27. King's Langley. Pardon of special grace to Margery late the wife of John Hord, which John died in Burgundy in the king's last voyage for the expedition of the war of France, of the king's suit for the death of Richard de Walford and robbery of wools and burglary of a house of the said Richard's at Walford, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waivers. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Bollessore, Nicholas de Thenford, Thomas Pavely, Geoffrey Capis and John de Grafton of their trespass in acquiring in fee from Henry Grene, knight, the manor of Northalle in

1363. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Assheby Mareys, held in chief, and to the said Henry of his trespass in afterwards acquiring in fee from them the said manor and entering therein without licence : and licence for him to retain the same. By K.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to John de Essex of Fulbourn, ' whelewright,' of the king's suit for the death of Richard Hovell ; as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Cambridge, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to John Lucas of the county of Berks of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry de Barton of the county of Southampton touching a plea of debt of 4 marks ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Naylynghurst and Simon Loveday of Depeden to the abbot and convent of Bylegh, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of two messuages and 184 acres of land in Purlee, Great Perndon and Great Maldon, which are worth 29*s.* 11*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to John son of John Pynder of Sneton, detained in the Marshalsea prison for the death of Roger Salter of Lyverton, of the king's suit for that death, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Harshunt of Kyngeston of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Punfreit, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

The like to the same Robert Hashunt of Kynguston of the county of Cambridge, of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for a debt of 20*l.* at the suit of Idonia Lutiers, prioress of Clerkenwell.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to John Viker of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to answer Stephen de Holbourn touching a plea of trespass ; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 15. Westminster. John, prior of Bretton Monachorum, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert de Swylyngton, ' chivaler,' and John de Barneburgh as his attorneys in England for two years.

William de Mirfeld, clerk, received the attorneys.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Wyflyngham for the death of John de Wrauby, killed before 15 August last, and of any consequent outlawry ; as it is found by a certificate of the sheriff of Lincoln and Robert de Sancto Paulo, one of the coroners in that county, that he killed him in self defence.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

1363. *MEMBRANE* 33.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Mandate to bailiffs and others to receive for one year Michael Skillyng and William de Hoghton, whom the king's clerk John de Branketre, treasurer and canon of the church of St. Peter, York, has attorned before the king to crave, challenge and receive for him before John de Monte Acuto and his fellows, justices of the peace in the county of Southampton, all liberties granted to the dean and chapter and each of the canons of the said church.
John de Codyngton received the attorneys.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Emery de Shirlond to the church of Felmersham, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant for life to Master John Paladini, leech (*medico*), for good service done to the king in the exercise of his medicine, of an annuity of 100 marks at the exchequer. By K.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Boule, prebendary of the prebend of Wybaston in the king's free chapel of Wlvernehampton, to the prebend of Bukedene in the church of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of bishopric of Lincoln; on an exchange of benefices with Edward le Botiller. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's serjeant John Cerle, on condition that he release to the abbot and convent of Cornel the sustenance for life which he has in the said abbey of the king's grant, of 40*s.* of rent in Bruggestrete, London, late of Joan la Mareschale, which escheated to the king because she was a bastard and died without heir of herself; to hold of the king as fully as Nicholas de Wight, deceased, held it of his grant. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Musgrave, sheriff of York, to take carpenters, masons and other workmen for the repair of the buildings, walls and turrets of the castle of York and of the bridge of the same, those engaged for the king's works in the castle of Wyndesore and elsewhere excepted, to put them to work at the king's wages and to imprison until further order those found contrariant or rebellious in this. By K.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Ottelay, vicar of the church of Braycewell, John de Houden, chaplain, Robert del Flate, chaplain, and William Gysburn, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of Salleye, in satisfaction of 5 marks of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of nine messuages, seven bovates, 62 acres, 1 rood, of land and 28 acres of meadow in Tadcastre, Neusom, Bradeford in Bouland, Wadyngton in Bouland and Sutton by Tadcastre, of the value of 51*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Robert Howard, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Shardelowe, 'chivaler,' and John Bothevyll as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Walter Power received the attorneys.

1363. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Feb. 26. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Roger de Eboraco of 7½*d.* a day at the exchequer, in lieu of 100*s.* a year there lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Salyng to take carpenters, masons and other workmen for the king's works at the castle of Hadele, and bring them to the castle to stay on the works there at the king's wages for such time as shall be necessary; also to buy timber, stone, iron, lead, tiles, fuel and other things required for the works and take carriage for the same; and to arrest those found contrariant and rebellious in this and imprison them until the king give order touching their punishment. By K.

March 1. Westminster. Silvester Nicholas, merchant of Florence, going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating John de Ditton, clerk, and Philip Gerardi, merchant of Florence, as his attorneys in England for two years. William de Mirfeld, clerk, received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating Rayner Dominici, merchant of Florence, and Arnold Johannis, merchant of Florence, as above.

The same William, &c.

Membrane 32.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Writ of aid for William Elys, whom the king's serjeant, William Strete, the chief butler, has deputed under him during his pleasure to do those things which pertain to the office of the butlership and levy the 2*s.* on each tun of wine brought by merchant strangers in the port of Great Yarmouth and Kirkele Rode.

By bill of the said butler.

The like for Simon de Gunton, deputy of the same in the port of Lenne.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence for 40*l.* paid to the king by Robert Mustres, parson of the church of Kirtelyngton, for him and Richard Mauleverer, parson of the church of Fisshelak, and Master Adam de Tanfeld, parson of the church of Wyntryngham, to found a chantry of a warden chaplain and three other chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in West Tanfeld church according to the ordinance of Avice late the wife of John de Grey of Rotherfeld, and to assign to the said warden and chaplains in mortmain twenty messuages, six tofts and four and a half bovates, 1 rood, of land, and 6 acres, 1 rood, of meadow in West Tanfeld and Carethorp, in aid of their sustenance.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of John Alisandre, one of the king's minstrels, to Robert Maunde of Athewyk of the king's suit for the death of William de Dalton of Cateby, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Easter next, for Eustace Dabrigecourt, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service by his order. By bill of p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. William Lovel, going with him by the king's order, has letters nominating William de Spaldyng and Thomas de Illeston as his attorneys in England for one year.

Walter Power received the attorneys.

1363. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Aston and John de Sancto Laudo to select and array forty mounted archers in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Gloucester and Wilts and bring them to Ireland to stay in the company of the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, guardian of the said land, at the king's wages ; and to arrest all those found contrariant and rebellious in this behalf and imprison them until further order. By K.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Assignment to John de Delves, in satisfaction of 105*l.* yearly granted to him by the king for the sustenance of the duchess of Brittany and her household, of the keeping of the manor of Walton on Trent which the king's late mother Queen Isabel had for her life, to hold as of the value of 16*l.* 16*s.* yearly, and the 40*l.* yearly which William Wakebrigge and Elizabeth late the wife of John de Lungevillers who held of the king in chief are bound to render for the wardship of the lands late of the said John, the 8*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* which John de Saxton is bound to render to the king yearly for the wardship of two parts of the lands late of William de Stredley in the county of Derby and 39*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* yearly of the issues of the county of Salop, for such time as the duchess remain in his keeping ; and if in the meantime the manor and rents be put out of his hands by the king for any cause the king shall be bound to satisfy him of the value of what has been put out of his hands. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Although the king lately committed to Henry de Brisele and Richard Colle his mines of gold and silver in the county of Devon, rendering at the receipt of the exchequer a fifth part of the plate of gold and silver produced by the mines ; yet, because he has appointed Henry to be master of his moneys struck in the town of Calais whereby the said Henry can in no wise be attendant about the mines and he has testified before the king that Richard has not intermeddled with the mines at any time, the king discharges them both in respect of the mines and the farm thereof. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

MEMBRANE 31.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, in satisfaction of 10*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent in the county of York which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following messuages and lands of the value of 7*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the said county :—

by Walter de Nafferton, chaplain, and John de Frydaythorp, a messuage and an acre of land in the suburb of York, held in chief,

by Walter de Nafferton, parson of the church of St. Margaret, York, Walter de Eston, Ralph de Tedesdale, chaplain, and Roger de Allerthorp, ' berker,' a messuage in York,

by Thomas de Leveryngton, chaplain, a messuage, 3 acres of land and a third part of a messuage in Neuton upon Ouse, and

by the said Walter de Nafferton, parson, Walter de Eston, Ralph and Roger, the reversion of three messuages and an acre of land in the said suburb, held for life by William de Rybestan.

1363. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de Ingowe of the king's suit for the death of William del Spens; as the king has learned by the record of William de Skipwyth and William de Ryse, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Newcastle upon Tyne, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Pays as parson of the church of Asthorp, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to William de Bughbrigg, whom Robert, late bishop of Chichester, on the king's presentation admitted into the prebend of Crouhurst in the said chapel.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Appointment of the king's yeoman Stephen Romylou, keeper of the castle of Notyngham, and his lieutenant, to repair defects in the castle and its houses; and to take masons, carpenters, tilers and other workmen and sufficient carriage for this. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of William de Aston, chaplain, to the church of Little Occleye, co. Northampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Peter Pirly who held in chief.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Whereas the king on 16 May last committed to Thomas Moigne the wardship of the manors of Button and Magotesfeld, co. Gloucester, late of Edmund le Blount who held in chief, rendering at the exchequer the extent thereof; he has granted that he shall hold the same with the marriage of the heir without rendering anything. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. The above entry repeated. By K.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Protection during the nonage of the king's ward Robert de Ogle for the tenants of his inheritance, as the king has been given to understand that many of these on account of injury and violence done to them by some lords and others who require of them divers services and other charges not due have totally left their tenures and domiciles and fled from those parts, and others who would inhabit the empty tenements dare not dwell there for fear of like injuries.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Licence, for 18 marks paid to the king by Elizabeth late the wife of Roger son of Roger de Belers, for Roger de Belers to grant to her for life the manor of Boneye, held in chief, twelve messuages, twelve virgates of land and 40*s.* of rent therein excepted.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Byngham, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, Edmund Perpount, Gervase de Clyfton, Stephen Romylowe and William Wakebrigg, to take in the said counties masons, carpenters, sawyers and other workmen and labourers for the repair of the bridge of Heybethbrigg by Notyngham, by which there used to be a safe passage for men and carriages over the water of Trent to Notyngham and to the North, which is now broken down by a recent flooding of the said water and which no one is bound to repair, with

1363. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

mandate to Ralph de Nevill, warden of the forest beyond Trent, Richard la Vache, chief forester in Shirwod forest, or their lieutenants, and all sheriffs, mayors, verderers, regarders, foresters, bailiffs, ministers and others within and without the forest of Shirwode, to be of counsel and aid to them. The king by these presents gives power to all men of the said forest and others who have wood or timber there to freely fell and give and sell as much of their wood, timber and logs (*ligna*), as shall be needed for the repair of his castle of Notyngham and the said bridge, and carry the same to the castle and bridge, without impediment by him or his ministers of the forest.
By K.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Wyflyngham of the king's suit for the death of John de Wrauby and of any consequent outlawry; because he killed him in self defence as has been found by a certificate of the sheriff of Lincoln, and Robert de Sancto Paulo, one of the coroners in the county, sent into the chancery.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Hugh de Wesenham, 'chivaler,' going beyond the seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating John de Dokkyng of Lenne and William Hoker of Rugham as his attorneys in England for one year.
William de Haukesworth received the attorneys.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Whereas Nicholas de Lovayne and Margaret, his wife, enfeoffed William Pulteneye of the manors of Ditton Camois, co. Cambridge, Shenle, co. Hertford, and Ospreng, co. Kent, and the advowsons of the church of Shenle and of the chapel of Colne, co. Hertford, held in chief, and he enfeoffed John, bishop of Worcester, John de Loudham and William de Chirchull, clerks, of the same, and the same William de Pulteneye and afterwards the said bishop and others entered into the premises without the king's licence; the king, for good service done by Nicholas, has pardoned the trespasses herein, and granted licence for the bishop and his co-feoffees to retain the manors and advowsons. Furthermore he has granted licence for them to grant the same to Nicholas and Margaret for life, so that after their decease the manors of Shenle and Ospreng and the advowsons remain to William de Pulteneye and the heirs of his body, and in default of such heirs to Guy de Lovayne and the heirs of his body, and in default of such heirs to the right heirs of William de Pulteneye, and the manor of Ditton Camois remain to the said William de Pulteneye and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and in default of such heirs to the said Guy and the heirs of his body and in default of such heirs to the right heirs of William de Pulteneye.
By K.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Henry Wolfrey of Swylington of the king's suit for the death of Adam Fox of Wybesay and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Philip de Kynton and Denise late the wife of Thomas de Alvideleye who held of the king in chief for intermarrying without his licence. By K. for God.

1363. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Whereas the king, by divers letters patent, has granted for life to Thomas Tyrel, steward of the lands of his daughter Isabel, 25 marks yearly, to wit 10*l.* of the issues of the county of Essex and the rest at the exchequer, and 35 marks at the exchequer yearly for such time as he be in the said office of steward; grant that he shall take both the said sums at the exchequer for life, because he has now taken the order of knighthood. By K.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Robert de Clayton of Layland of the king's suit for the death of Thomas son of William son of Andrew de Berford; as the king has learned by the record of William de Skipwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of York, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Henry de Stanerne and John de Brampton to take twelve glaziers (*vitriarios*) for the king's works in the castle of Wyndesore; and to arrest all those whom they find contrariant or rebellious in this behalf and imprison them until the king give other order touching them. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Appointment of William Bekke to have the office of the pesage of wools in the port of Cicestre, during pleasure. By K.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commission to Henry de Ingelby, Roger de Chestrefeld and John de Langeton, mayor of York, to survey defects in the houses, walls, turrets and bridge of the castle of York and control expenses about the repair of these to be made by the sheriff of York, by virtue of the king's mandate to him, to the sum of 1,000 marks.

Feb. 24. Westminster. On the petition of the abbot of St. John's, Colcestre, shewing that John de Wymundham, late abbot of the said place, demised for life to William Greylond, sometime citizen of London, a messuage and the advowsons of the churches of St. Stephen in Walbrok and Wollechirchehawe, in London, which are held of the king, and William entered therein without the king's licence and now William is dead and the petitioner has entered into the premises, the king has pardoned these trespasses and granted that the abbot shall have the messuage and advowsons again and hold the same to him and his successors.
For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Shap to impark their wood of Shap, provided that be not within the king's forest. By K.

Membrane 29.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Stomyng, chaplain, to the church of Kenecote, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Thomas Mewes who held in chief.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Appointment of John, bishop of Worcester, to have the office of treasurer of the exchequer, during pleasure. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to Simon, bishop of Ely, the late treasurer. [*Fœdera.*]

1363. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Feb. 19. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms, Richard de Imworth, and the sheriffs of Devon, Somerset and Dorset, and Wilts, to take hewers of stone for the king's works in the castle of Wyndesore and bring them to the castle to stay on the works at the king's wages as long as shall be necessary; and to arrest and imprison until further order all those whom they find contrariant or rebellious. By K.

Appointment in like terms of Robert de Hounesworth to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for the said works. By K.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon to the king's clerk Philip de Weston, in consideration of his good service in divers parts and because he has remitted all debts wherein the king is held to him, of all debts and accounts required of him at the exchequer of the time when he was minister of the king's chamber or of any other time, and discharge of him, his heirs and executors in respect thereof. By K.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms, William de Spaldyng, to arrest all ships of the burthen of 20 tuns of wine and upwards in all ports from Bruggewatre to St. Davids in Wales, except fishing ships, and to cause the same to come, the little ships to Bristol by Midlent at latest for the passage of some of the king's lieges whom he is then sending to Ireland on his service, and all great ships to the port of Plymouth by Easter at the latest for the passage of the king's first born son Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales; and to imprison at the king's will all contrariants and rebels. By K. & C.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Pardon to the master and scholars of Vaux, Salesbirs, for acquiring in fee from William de Nodham 2 acres of land in Herteleye and from Bartholomew de Burifeld 3 acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow in Burifeld, not held in chief, which are extended at 7*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and entering therein without the king's licence; and grant to them of the said lands, which are forfeit to the king by these trespasses, to hold in mortmain.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to Simon Bassot of the wardship of all lands in the county of Gloucester, late of John Basset who held in chief, extended at 50*s.* yearly, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Seint Loo, 'chivaler,' going to Ireland on the king's service. By K. & C.

The like for the following:—

Ralph Chene.

Robert de Assheton, 'chivaler.'

March 5. Westminster. The like for Thomas le Botiller, 'chivaler,' going as above in the company of Eustace Dabrichecourt. By testimony of the said Eustace.

March 6. Westminster. Protection for one year for Thomas Payver, who stays upon the works of the pavement ordered for the staple of Westminster; as the king would not that while he is attendant on the said works he be put on any inquisitions or juries in the city of London against his will.

1363. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

March 5. Westminster. Presentation of Peter le Gray, chaplain, to the chantry in the manor of Elecombe, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John Lovel who held in chief.

March 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert de Claybrok of Great Driffeld, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Eustace Dabrichecourt. By testimony of the said Eustace.

Membrane 28.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Moigne to acquire in fee the lands that were of Robert Panes. The king lately granted to the said Thomas the wardship of the said lands by occasion of the idiotcy of the heir of the same Robert, but he did not have the wardship because Robert in his lifetime alienated the lands. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de la Revere of Ireland (*Dirland*), going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Eustace Dabrichescourt. By testimony of the said Eustace.

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of William de Ketilwell, chaplain, to the church of St. George in Fisshergate, York.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Protection (*as above*) for John de Beston. By testimony of the said Eustace.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's beater on the opposite bank (*contrariviator*) John Tristrem, of those messuages and lands called 'Le Haukers' in the county of Hertford late of John Botild which came into the king's hands as escheats because John Botild who held them in chief was convicted of a felony and are extended at 16*s.* yearly. By p.s. [25937.]

March 11. Westminster. Grant for the indemnity of Peter de Bardes, Nicholas de Maryn and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, that neither they nor their goods shall be disturbed by reason of any default by Gautron de Bardes, one of the said society, in the office of master of the moneys in the Tower of London which he has undertaken without their assent. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

March 13. Westminster. Pardon to William de Stanton of the king's suit for the death of Adam de Bereford of Cantebrugge, whom he killed in self defence when assaulted by him, as the king has been informed by trustworthy persons. By K.

March 12. Westminster. Appointment for one year of William Albyn and Roger Chynglere to hire in the county of Essex six carpenters, three masons, four tilers and other workmen to repair the houses, walls and buildings of the manor of Haveryng atte Boure, now in the hands of Queen Philippa, at her wages; and to take carriage for the timber, stones and other things required for the work. By K.

1363. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

March 13. Westminster. Robert de Tame, going to Ireland on the king's service with Eustace Dabrichescourt, has letters nominating John de Strete and Fulk de Horewode as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

March 12. Westminster. Protection during pleasure for Maud Rous of Barton on Humbre, executrix of the will of Denis de Morbek to whom at his death the king was bound in divers debts, suing by the king's command in the city of London and elsewhere in discharge of the king, and for her goods; as the king would not that while so suing she be arrested for any debt or for other cause. By K.

March 10. Westminster. Notification that the king has revoked his late presentation of Emery de Shirland to the church of Felmersham, in the diocese of Lincoln, as it is proved that the presentation to that church pertains to the warden and scholars of the king's hall at Cantebrigge and not to him. By K.

March 25. King's Langley. Licence for Peter le Fitheler to send his ship called *la Lethenard* of Lenn with the master and mariners to parts beyond seas where he will to make his profit; and mandate to admirals, sheriffs, arresters of ships, mayors, bailiffs, keepers of ports, ministers and others to cause the said ship, if it be arrested for the king's service or other cause, to be released from arrest forthwith and permitted to pass on its way without hindrance notwithstanding any commissions, mandates, proclamations or arrests to the contrary. By K.

April 3. King's Langley. Presentation of John de Pullore, vicar of the church of Brynyston, in the diocese of York, to the vicarage of the church of Werkworth, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Carlisle; on an exchange of benefices with Peter de Morland.

April 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Michael de Northburgh of the archdeaconry of Colcestre, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of London. By K.
Mandate to S. bishop of London, to admit him.

April 10. Westminster. Appointment of Henry de Stanerne and John de Brampton to take glass for the works in the castle of Wyndesore and carriage to bring the same to London where the king has ordained that it shall be worked and fitted for the works, as well as to select twenty-four glaziers and bring them to London to work the glass at the king's wages for such time as shall be necessary; and to arrest and imprison until further order all those found contrariant and rebellious herein. By K.

April 6. King's Langley. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard Bernes for good service done beyond seas and within in staying with John de Woderove of the order of the Friars Preachers, the king's confessor, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Wykeham, of the archdeaconry of Northampton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de Bukyngham and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln.

1363. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Membrane 27.

March 13. Westminster. Signification to S. archbishop of Canterbury, legate of the apostolic see, of the royal assent to the election by him of John de Romene, canon of the priory of Bilsyngton of the order of St. Augustine, of the king's patronage, to be prior of that priory, void by the cession of John de Aldham. The chapter of the priory proceeding to the election of a prior pursuant to charters made to them by the king's progenitors unanimously transferred the power to elect for this turn to the archbishop. By K.

March 13. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by Emery de Sancto Amando, for Thomas de Seynt Croys to grant to John Cheyne, knight, a fourth part of the manor of Mulbrok and Ampthull, which manor is held in chief, to hold for the life of the said Thomas and John, with remainder to Emery and his heirs.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, to Robert Chapman of Cossehale of the king's suit for the death of Robert Taverner, of Notyngham, killed before Martinmas in the thirty-fourth year, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

March 18. Westminster. Henry de Bello Monte, going beyond the seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Richard, earl of Arundel, and Edward de Seint Johan as his attorneys in England for one year.

The chancellor received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating the abbot of Leycestre and William de Skipwyth as his attorneys as above. The chancellor, &c.

He has other letters nominating John de Belesby, vicar of the church of Gednay, and Robert de Beseby as above.

The chancellor, &c.

He has other letters nominating William de Sancto Botulpho as his attorney as above. The chancellor, &c.

March 10. Westminster. Robert Howard and Margaret, his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating John de Bothevill and William de Methele as their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Walter Power received the attorneys of Robert and Robert de Causton received those of Margaret, by writ.

March 15. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*l.* paid to the king by John de Neweland of Drax, to him for acquiring in fee from Joan late the wife of John Lelly the manor of Merston, held of the king in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

March 18. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent, dated 4 December, in the thirteenth year, granted to his serjeant at arms William del Wode two robes a year with 12*d.* a day for his wages, by the hands of the

1363. *Membrane 27—cont.*

keeper of the wardrobe, and afterwards granted to him in lieu of the robes and wages that the 20*l.* a year which he paid for the wardship of the lands late of Richard de Kirkebride should be allowed him; and whereas subsequently, in compensation for offices in Berwick on Tweed surrendered by him, the king pardoned him the said 20*l.* for five years, willing that he should again take his said robes and wages in the wardrobe; having regard to the long service of the said William he has now pardoned him the 20*l.* until the full age of the heir, and so from heir to heir. By K.

March 25. King's Langley. Grant to Richard de Beaulieu of the office of the forestership of the bailiwick of Gayteskalward in the forest of Ingelwode, to hold during good behaviour as Adam de Bryghton, deceased, held the office of the king's grant. By letter of secret seal in paper.

March 29. Westminster. Pardon, for 50*s.* paid by William de Stapilton, to him for acquiring from John de Stapilton a moiety of the manor of Edenhale, held in chief, which Robert de Laiburn lately held by the law of England after the death of Joan daughter of Robert Turp, sometime his wife, of the inheritance of the said John, in exchange for a fourth part of the manor of Stapilton granted to John by him, and entering therein without the king's licence; and restitution to him of the moiety which on account of the trespass has been taken into the king's hand, to hold to him and his heirs.

April 10. Westminster. Whereas John de Moubray of Axiholm, deceased, lately granted in fee to John Belle of Belton a messuage late of Roger Tony and 10 acres of land and 2½ acre of meadow late of Richard Birkeyn in Belton, said to be held in chief, without having obtained the king's licence; the king, accepting the grant, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to him, has pardoned the trespass herein.

April 8. Westminster. Presentation of John de Brigge, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Gaynisford, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Mary, York.

MEMBRANE 26.

April 7. Westminster. Appointment, until Michaelmas, of Robert de Mackeneye to buy for the office of the poultry of the household. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

The like of the following buyers:—

John de Conyngesby.

April 10. [Westminster.] Thomas de Knyghtlee.

Richard Sampson.

Thomas de Edenestowe.

June 6. [Westminster.] John de Thorneton.

June 7. Westminster. William de Mordon.

John Leg.

William Ramenham.

Richard Ballard.

Adam de Kenyngton.

William Wymere.

John Bernes.

1363. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Miles de Buxton.
June 17. Nicholas Aleynson.
[Westminster.]
June 18. John atte Welle.
Westminster.
July 2. Peter de Waltham.
Westminster. William de Depyng.
Richard de Neuton.
Oct. 3. John de Bernes.
[Westminster.]

Dec. 15. The like of John de Conyngesby, 'sergeant,' William de Blacomore,
Westminster. Nicholas Aleynson and Richard Worlee, to buy for the office of the kitchen. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

April 20. Appointment of the king's yeomen Walter Husy, Hugh de Redyng,
Westminster. John Ostriser and William Ostriser to go to divers parts of the realm with the king's goshawks (*hostours*), dogs and spaniels and train them within warrens, parks, forests and liberties and without, and to take lodging and victuals for them, their horses, yeomen and the said hawks and dogs.

Oct. 3. The like. [*Fœdera.*]
[Westminster.]

Membrane 25.

March 1. Assignment to Eleanor, countess of Ormond, of 200*l.* yearly at the
Westminster. exchequer, during pleasure. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

April 10. Nicholas Negrebon of Lombardy and Philip Grymbald of Florence,
Westminster. merchants, staying in England, have letters nominating Stephen Bek of Florence as their attorney in Ireland for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorney.

April 8. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, John de Sleford, as
Westminster. parson of the church of Kestone, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

April 12. Pardon of special grace to John Fauconer of Herlyngdon of the
Westminster. king's suit for the death of Thomas Morice, 'pulter,' of Herlyngdon, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By p.s.

April 13. Presentation of Thomas de Duffeld to the church of St. Peter the
Westminster. Great, Cicestre, in the diocese of Chichester.

April 18. Exemplification, at the request of Thomas, abbot of St. Albans,
Westminster. of a charter of King Henry [I] as follows:—*H. rex Anglorum, episcopo Lincolie et vicecomiti et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, de Lincolesira, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse donationem terrarum et omnium rerum illarum quas Radulfus de Limesia dedit ecclesie Sancte Marie de Herefort in elemosinam pro animabus patris et matris mee et fratris mei Willelmi, regis, et reliquorum antecessorum meorum et pro me ipso et pro uxore mea Matilda, regina, et pro pueris nostris et pro Willelmo, filio nostro, et uxore sua et filiis suis, et pro animabus parentum nostrorum, videlicet terram illam ubi ecclesia predicta de Herefort edificata est, et unam hidam terre ibidem et ecclesiam de Piritona cum tota decima sua et decimis*

1363. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

hominum suorum in eadem villa et ij. hidas terre et dimidiam hidam ibidem et pasturam bobus de carucis monachorum de Herefort pariter cum bobus dominicarum carucarum predicti Radulfi in Piritona et porcis eorum pastionem pariter cum dominicis porcis Radulfi in quemcumque boscum suum illos pascendos miserit, et duas partes decime de dominico suo in Cavenedisc et duas partes decime Radulfi de Hichentona et unam carucatam terre in eadem villa et decimam suam de Hunerleia et decimas hominorum suorum, scilicet de Uccietun et Ansgoti de Caldecota et Walteri de Biblesurda et de terra sua juxta Piritonam et decimam Hugonis Sampson de Aprestona et de Torp, sicut predictus Radulfus hec omnia dedit et concessit predicte ecclesie de Herefort in elemosinam. Et volo et firmiter precipio ut predicta ecclesia hec omnia bene et in pace et honorifice et quiete in omnibus rebus teneat, sicut decet elemosinam. Testibus, Rogero, episcopo Sarisburie, et R. episcopo Lincolie, et Gaufrido, abbate Wintonie, et Ranulfo, cancellario, et Nigello de Albin', apud Westmonasterium.

April 20. Westminster Palace. Exemplification of letters of acquittance, dated at London, 1 April, 1362, of Thomas de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, lord of Gower and marshal of England, to William de Melleun, archbishop of Seinz, for his ransom of 48,000 crowns (*escutz*), worth 24,000 nobles, because of his having been taken at the battle of Poyters. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

April 16. Westminster. Grant to Master Robert de Wykford of the prebend which Master Robert Herward lately held in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter.

April 21. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Wykeham of the prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, which is void by the resignation of John de Hermesthorp. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Cosyn of the king's suit for the death of Roger Bridde; as the king has learned by the record of William de Shipwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver his gaol of York, that he killed him in self defence.

April 3. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Robert de Melton of 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer, for life or until the king's cause provision to be made for him of a competent benefice with or without cure. By K.

MEMBRANE 24.

April 15. Westminster. Commission to the bailiffs of Scardeburgh, and Peter Percy and Robert Aclum, reciting that, on behalf of the burgesses of the said town, it has been shewn to the king that whereas they hold that town of the king at a fee farm of 66*l.* yearly, which farm for the most part arises from fish and herrings taken at sea and brought to the town for sale, on which there is due, to wit of each hundred of great fishes, one fish, and of each last of herrings, 100 herrings, to the castle, and toll and other customs to the king, some mariners and others for

1363. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

private gain and to annul the said farm and deprive the king of his toll and customs, with crayers and boats forestall the fish, meeting the fishing vessels at sea as they are coming to the port of Scardeburgh between Raclyf and Flaynburgh, contrary to the statute of forestallers; and appointing them to go upon the sea to survey such fishing vessels laden with herrings taken at sea as wish to come to Scardeburgh and bring them thither safe and secure, and to take those who with crayers and boats they find taking from them fish or herrings or forestalling these as above and bring them with their crayers and boats to the town and detain them until the king give order touching their punishment, certifying the king from time to time of all that they do in this behalf. By K. & C.

April 20. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by John Cheigny, 'chivaler,' for Thomas de Sancta Cruce to grant to the said John a third part of the manor of Kaynho and Clophull, co. Bedford, held of the king in chief, to hold to him and his heirs for the life of the said John and Thomas, with remainder to John Dakenay and his heirs. Licence also for Joan Saffray to enfeoff the said John Dakenay of a ninth part of the said manor, and as well for the said Thomas to receive the said third part from the said John Cheigny (*sic*) to hold for the life of the same Thomas and John as for John Dakenay to enter into the same after their death and to receive the said ninth part from Joan.

April 20. Westminster. John Beneyt, parson of the church of Dounehevede, going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Nicholas Bonham and Edmund Barnabe as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

March 20. Westminster. Whereas a ship laden with wool, a boat, six chests and other things, which put in at Well, co. Norfolk, is forfeit to the king because the wool was not cocketed or customed, the king, for 40 marks paid in the hanaper by John Benge, has sold the ship and cargo to him to make his profit of. And the 40 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

April 23. Westminster. Grant to John de Bleobury, prebendary of Totenhale in the church of St. Paul, London, of the prebend which John de Hermesthorp lately held in the free chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk William de Wykeham, prebendary of the latter prebend. By K.

April 22. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the king's clerk William de Wykeham, of the tenour of records and processes of pleas at Westminster before Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices of the Bench, Easter, 37 Edward III, ro. 2, Southampton, whereby the king recovered his presentation to the prebend of Wherewell in the conventual church of the nuns of Wherewell, by reason of the late voidance of Wherewell abbey, against (1) John Wake, clerk; and (2) against Joan, abbess of Wherewell. [*Chancery Miscellanea, Bundle* 60, *No.* 18.]

April 25. Westminster. Pardon to Henry servant of Hugh Carles of his outlawry in the county of Salop for non-appearance before Henry de Motelowe and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to

1363. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

answer the king and Lewis de Cherleton, William de Cherleton and Thomas de Bisshebury, severally, touching contempts, trespasses and damages done to them; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison before the king, as appears by a certificate of Henry Grene, chief justice.

April 26. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid to the king by William Gascoigne, for Robert de Insula of Rougemont to enfeoff him and Agnes, his wife, and John, their son, of a close, called 'Le Stokyng,' and 3 acres of land in Harewode, held of the king in chief, they rendering for the same 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

April 25. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Barun of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Barun, as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Aylesbury gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

MEMBRANE 23.

April 27. Westminster. Grant to Androynus, cardinal of Cluny, of the archdeaconry of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Ely. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to S. bishop of Ely.

The like to the chapter of the church of St. Etheldreda, Ely.

April 26. Westminster. John Love of Bristol, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Bodekesham of Lenne and John Haukyn as his attorneys in Ireland, for one year.

The abbot of St. Augustine's by Bristol received the attorneys by writ.

April 24. Westminster. Licence, for 30*s.* paid to the king by the prior of Drax, for him and the convent of the said place to grant in fee to Joan Lely of Drax 42 acres of land there, not held in chief, in exchange for 34 acres of like land there to be granted to them in mortmain.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Geffes of Syrsham and Agnes, his wife, of his outlawry and her waiver in the county of Buckingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Oxenden of Lekhamstede touching a plea of trespass; they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of Benedict de Mapulbek of Spaldyng of the king's suit for the death of Simon Fox of Bracebrigge; as the king has learned by record of Thomas de Ingelby and Illard de Usflet, justices appointed to deliver Lincoln gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Pardon in the same words to Simon Danyet of Celby, for the death of William de Nettilham of Celby.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Lynchelade of his outlawry in the county of of Buckingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John, vicar of the church of Wendovere, Maud late the wife of John le Longe of Great Messenden, Edmund Durem, Walter

1363. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

son of John le Longe and Walter son of Thomas le Longe, executors of the will of John le Longe of Great Messenden, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was the receiver of the said John; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 29. Westminster. Pardon to Edward de Dene of Fascombe of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before the king to answer Emery de Sancto Amando touching a plea of trespass against him and others; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as appears by a certificate of [the chief justice].

April 3. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted during pleasure to Master Robert le Vyneour 8*d.* a day for his wages in the office of tender of the king's vine at the receipt of the exchequer; of his more abundant grace he has granted to him for life 4*d.* a day to be taken with the 8*d.* a day aforesaid for his wages at the said receipt, to supervise the works of the king's vines at Wyndesore and in some other manors and places, and to inform and teach two men to stay in the works of the said vines at the king's wages, to cut, save and keep up the vines, which two men the king wills shall be attendant on the said Robert in all things that concern the works. By K.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon to John de Chelesworth, parson of the church of Bocton Malherbe, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Walter de Multon, clerk, touching a plea that he render to him 61*s.* 8*d.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 24. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Robert son of Nicholas de Pauelyspyry, for service to the late king and the king, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Edmund Maunsell, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of William de Wyndesore. By K.

The like letters of protection for Nicholas de Gousell, 'chivaler.' By K.

April 6. King's Langley. Grant for life to friar Thomas Walssh of the order of the Preachers, fellow of the king's confessor, friar John de Woderove, of 100*s.* yearly of the king's alms to be taken at the exchequer for his clothing and other necessaries. By p.s.

April 8. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Brewes of the wardship of the lands late of William Bonet, who held in chief, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Membrane 22.

April 25. Westminster. Exemption for life of John de Cokefelde from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

1363. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

April 26. Westminster. Pardon to the king's yeoman John de Baggesore, forester of fee of the hay of Shirlet, co. Salop, in consideration of his good service in the king's wars and of his bodily weakness, of 11*l.* required of him by estreats of the exchequer wherein he was condemned before Thomas de Brewosa, then warden of the forest on this side the Trent, without answer, when accused before him by the procurement of enemies of having had of the herbage and other profits within his bailiwick to the value of 11*l.* although he never at any time had anything beyond the ancient fee.

By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

April 26. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by William de Holbech, for John de Remmesbury to enfeoff him, Maud, his wife, Thomas Holbech and the heirs of the said William, of a messuage, 300 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 600 acres of pasture and 56*s.* of rent in Fitelton, held in chief. And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to Walter son of Nicholas de Stekenay of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the prior of Ormesby touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon to John Frost of Wolwych of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of that which pertained to him touching a plea of trespass before him of John Bere whereof the said John Frost was convicted by the inquisition upon which he put himself and 8 marks were adjudged to John Bere for his damages; he having now surrendered to prison before the king and satisfied the damages, as appears by a certificate of Henry Grene, chief justice; provided that he satisfy the king also.

April 4. Westminster. Grant to the prior of the church of St. Saviour, Holandbrigge, of the order of Sempyngham, of pontage for five years in aid of the repair and maintenance of the causeways and bridges of Holandbrigge.

By C.

April 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard de Egebaston, staying in Ireland on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following staying as above:—

William de Wyndesore, 'chivaler.'

John de York. By K.

April 28. Westminster. Grant in frank almoin, for the weal of the souls of the king's progenitors, to John, abbot of Stanleye, co. Wilts, and the monks there, of the advowson of the church of Rye, co. Sussex.

By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

April 28. Westminster. The like to them of the profit pertaining to the king of the ships of the fishermen of the town of Rye, co. Sussex, called 'Kyngesshares.'

By K. on, &c.

May 6. Westminster. Presentation of Master Adam Robelyn, prebendary of Thorpe in the collegiate church of Houeden, to the prebend of Crouhurst in the

1363. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester; on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk, William Bughbrigg. By K. on the information of William de Wykham.

Membrane 21.

April 23. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Edward le Despenser, kinsman and heir of Hugh le Despenser, of letters patent dated 22 April, 11 Edward III, in favour of the said Hugh. [*Calendar, 1334-1338, p.* 462.]

April 26. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Christina late the wife of William de Langele son and heir of John de Sandhurst, who now holds the manor referred to, of the record and process before Hervey de Staunton and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, at Canterbury, 6 Edward II, on the octaves of St. John the Baptist, touching liberties claimed by John de Sandhurst in his manor of Tilmanston and found by jury of the hundred of Estry to have been had by him and his ancestors time out of mind.

April 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Hemenhale, 'chivaler,' Ralph, parson of the church of Fakenham, and Richard de Pakenham to the prior and convent of the church of St. Mary, Ixeworth, in satisfaction of 10 marks of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 300 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood, 30 winter works, 10 summer works, 10 autumn works, 60*s.* of rent and a rent of 3 capons and 6 hens, in Berdewell, Wykes and Norton, which beyond the rent aforesaid are worth yearly 54*s.* ½*d.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk.

April 28. Westminster. Presentation of William de Ragenhill to the church of Caldebek, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Carlisle.

April 26. Westminster. Licence, at the asking of James Daudele, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Langele, of the advowson of the church of St. Margaret, Burgh, not held of the king; and for the appropriation of the church by the abbot and convent. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

April 27. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Geoffrey de Styuecle of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer, in lieu of one of 20 marks lately granted to him by two letters patent, surrendered. By K.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon to John de Moreswode of the king's suit for the death of John de Bukkelake, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; because the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. Grant in frank almoin, for the weal of the souls of the king's progenitors, to John, abbot of Stanleye, co. Wilts, and the monks there,

1363. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

of the advowsons of the churches of Roude and Wotton Basset in that county. By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Chesthunt of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the king to answer John Denyel touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as appears by a certificate of Henry Grene, chief justice.

May 2. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, Henry de Snayth of the prebend of Gretton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality, of the bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter.

April 2. Westminster. Presentation of William Lak, chaplain, to the church of Alesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln.

April 28. Westminster. Grant in frank almoin, for the weal of the souls of the king's progenitors, to John, abbot of Stanley, co. Wilts, and the monks there, of the advowson of the church of Rye, co. Sussex, with the tithe of the fishery in the parish of the said church, called 'Cristesshare.' By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

May 8. Westminster. Presentation of John de Blaby to the church of Stanhop, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that see.

MEMBRANE 20.

April 30. Westminster. Whereas the prior and convent of the house of Austin Friars of London acquired in mortmain from William de Heston, sometime prior of the new hospital of St. Mary without Bishopesgate in the suburb of the said city, and the convent of the hospital, a tenement in London that was of Isabel daughter of Gerard Bat, from John de Abiton, afterwards prior, and the said convent another that was of Arnold le Tanner, from other persons tenements whereof some were of Hugh Moton and some of Peter le Coefrer, from John de Hereford, citizen of London, a parcel of land in the city that was of William de Parys, 'bourser,' and from John de Bradeford and Isabel, his wife, some tenements in Froggemerestrete in St. Olave's Lane, and Jordan de Langele and Margery, his wife, late the wife of Richard de Raygate granted to them for her life a garden in the city, and Isabel, Cecily and Margaret, daughters and heirs of the said Richard, to whom the reversion thereof belonged, released to them their right in the same; and whereas James, lately prior of the said hospital, successor to the said John, and the convent of the hospital, released to the said prior and friars their right in 78*s.* 10*d.* of rent issuing out of the tenements late of the said Isabel daughter of Gerard, Arnold, Hugh and Peter; which tenements, garden, land and rent are held of the king in free burgage, as all the city is; and the prior and friars entered into the same without licence of any king: the king, although the premises are forfeit to him, has nevertheless pardoned

1363. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

the forfeiture and grants that the prior and friars shall retain the tenements, lands, garden amd rent in mortmain. Furthermore he ratifies all the said acquisitions as well as all grants made to them by any persons before or after the statute of mortmain, provided always that they have not any tenements, except for their habitation, beyond what are sufficient in the whole for the repair of their said habitation and the payment of the rents and charges due thereof. By p.s.

May 3. Westminster. Licence, for 2½ marks paid to the king by the prior of Royston, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Palfreyman of Royston, chaplain, John atte Barre of Asshewell and Hamo de Ware of Bokelond to him and the convent of the same place of six messuages, a mill and 40 acres of land in Royston and Bokelond, to find a lamp burning every Sunday at the great mass at the high altar in the priory church.

May 5. Westminster. Grant to Richard Sholle and Walter Sholle, his brother, whose outlawries by occasion of an indictment of them of having at Wroxhale by Marsfeld, co. Wilts, ravished Joan Bocshawe and carried away her goods the king lately pardoned, of all goods which they had at the time when they were outlawed; and pardon of what pertained to him of year, day and waste of their lands by reason of their outlawries. By K. on the information of Thomas Cheyne.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the king's last voyage in France, in the company of his son Edward, prince of Wales, to Thomas Taillour of Combe, of the king's suit for the death of William Bocher of Iddebury, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s. remaining on the files of the thirty-fifth year.

May 5. Westminster. Appointment of Edmund de Langelee to take sufficient masons, carpenters, sawyers and other workmen for the works which the king has ordained to be done in the manor of Langelee and for the enclosure of his park there, to stay on the work at his wages as long as shall be necessary; also to take land and water carriage for the stone, timber and other things required for the works, and to arrest and imprison until further order all those whom he finds contrariant or rebellious. By K.

The like of Richard le Parkere.

May 9. Westminster. Pardon to William de Calkewell, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Thorald of Gaynesburgh touching a plea of debt of 46*s.* 8*d.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John Bukherst of the king's suit for the death of John Acholte; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Presentation of William Hugate to the church of Horncastre, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Carlisle. By p.s.

1363. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

May 10. Westminster. Licence, for 24 marks paid to the king by James de Audelegh of Heleye, for him to enfeoff Roger Magot, Philip Warrewyk and John atte Orchard, chaplains, of the castle and lordship of Neuport in Camois, held in chief, and for them to grant the same in fee to him and Isabel, his wife.

Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done thereof and he has other letters patent enrolled in the forty-eighth year whereby he granted the castle and lordship to Nicholas de Audelegh and Elizabeth, his wife.

May 8. Westminster. Grant to William de Mulsho of the prebend which Master Thomas Mynot, archbishop elect and confirmed of Dublin, had in the church of Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the said archbishopric. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter.

April 26. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk, Richard de Ravenser of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Leonard, York. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to the brethren and sisters as well as the other ministers of the hospital.

MEMBRANE 19.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of David de Heton, to Adam de Hoby of the king's suit for the death of Robert son of Robert Normonson de Culchet, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, as well as for having broken the house of Thomas de Strangway at Westhalghton before the said feast and carried away charters, writings and other muniments, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and convent of Kilburn to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Dyngele of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Homan touching a plea of debt of 260 florins, worth 50*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 3. Westminster. Pardon to John del Syke of Bollesovere of the king's suit for the death of Alexander Herys of Bollesover; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and Hillard de Usflet, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Nottingham, that he killed him in self defence.

May 4. Westminster. Writ of aid, during the pleasure of Queen Philippa, directed to all bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, in favour of Edmund Laurence, whom she, by her letters patent, has appointed to be receiver and keeper of her gold which pertains to her in Ireland and of all rents, farms and other profits of the lordships of Balyagary, Louth, Castelryng, Assh, Donemauwe, Corchagh in Lynester and Balyhawne by Rawere, as well as of all other lordships and lands in those parts late of John

1363. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Darcy of Knayth, which the king has granted to her during the nonage of the heir, and of all profits of the lands of the said inheritance which the countess of Kildare holds for life in dower, also of all lands of the inheritance of the heir of John Carreu and all other lands which pertain to her in those parts for any cause, on condition that he answer year by year at her exchequer at Westminster for the issues and profits thereof.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to John de Pyngeston of Bryghteston in the Isle of Wight, clerk, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Adam Brabasoun touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 8. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of St. Mary's, Raveneston, to elect a prior in the room of Gilbert de Mollesworth, resigned.
By K.

May 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Greseleye, knight, to the prior and convent of the church of St. George, Greseleye, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, a virgate of land, 5 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood and a rent of 1*lb.* of pepper and 1*lb.* of cumin, in Hathcote, Swhartlingcote and Chirchegreseleye, and of the reversions of a messuage and 7 acres of land in Hathcote held for life by John Wodeward, a messuage, 6 acres of land and 1 rood of meadow there held by William Fraunceys, two messuages, 7 acres of land and 1 rood of meadow there, held by Henry son of Ralph, a messuage, 3 acres of land and 1 rood of meadow there, held for life by Thomas Balle, a messuage and a virgate of land in Swartlingcote, held for life by John Anneys, a messuage, a virgate of land and 1 rood of meadow in the same town, held for life by Ralph Carter, the like in Hathcote, held for life by Agnes de Cesteford, and 1 acre of land in Swartlington, held for life by Thomas de Walton, all which tenements are held of others than the king and are of the value of 10*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Derby.

May 6. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Peter de Belassise of Lincoln and John Blyth of Lincoln, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage in Lincoln, held in chief as parcel of the city, to two chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Andrew, Wykford, in the suburb of the said city, for the good estate of the graceman (*gracemanni*) of the brethren and sisters of the old gild in the suburb of the city, and for the souls of Henry III, late a brother of the gild, and his heirs.

April 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John atte Hyde and Isabel, his wife, to the prior and Carmelite Friars of New Shorham of a messuage in the said town, for the enlargement of their manse.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

1363. *MEMBRANE* 18.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Richard Sholle, indicted of having, on Sunday the feast of St. Cuthbert in the thirty-sixth year, at Wroxhale by Marsfeld, co. Wilts, ravished Joan Bocshawe and carried away her goods, of the king's suit for these felonies and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

April 27. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by William de Shareshull, for the alienation in mortmain by him to Master John Marreys, prebendary of Shareshull in the collegiate church of Penkrich, of an acre of land in Shareshull, not held in chief, in exchange for another acre of like land there.

April 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Everton and John de Alkebarowe, chaplains, to the warden of the house of vicars and the vicars of the church of St. Peter, York, of two messuages, six shops, a rood of land and 6*s.* of rent, in York, held of the king in burgage without anything to be rendered therefor, which are of the clear yearly value of 62*s.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York; to hold in full satisfaction of 10 marks yearly of land and rent not held in chief, which they have the king's licence to acquire.

May 2. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of Juliana, countess of Huntingdon, of John Lauwe of Canterbury from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Caumpeden, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Musard touching a plea of debt of 8*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

April 26. Westminster. Licence, in furtherance of a licence lately granted for Henry de Edenestowe and William and Robert, his brothers, to assign in mortmain 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert to the vicars of the choir of the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, of a toft, 10 acres of land and a weir in the water of Kelm, in Kelm, not held of the king, in augmentation of their sustenance, and to the vicar of the parish altar in the said church of a toft in Suthwell, also not held in chief, for his habitation. The said tofts, land and weir, which are extended at 12*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Nottingham, are to be granted in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 20*l.* aforesaid.

May 5. Westminster. Appointment of William le Heyward and John atte Pile to hire in the counties of Wilts and Gloucester carpenters, masons, tilers and other workmen for the repair of the houses, walls and other buildings of the manor of Fastern, now in the hands of Queen Philippa, and for the enclosure of the park there, and take carriage for timber, stone and other things required for the work.

May 3. Westminster. John de Nerford, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roger de Wolfreston and Thomas Chauntcler as his attorneys in England for one year. By K.

1363. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

May 7. Westminster. Exemption for life of John de Hakeston of Bristol from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

May 8. Westminster. Licence, for the weal of the souls of the king's progenitors, for the abbot and monks of Stanleye, co. Wilts, to appropriate the churches of Roude and Wotton Basset, in that county, and Rye, co. Sussex, which are of their advowson and not held in chief.
By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

May 5. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of Queen Philippa, that Edmund Laurence, whom she has attorned before the king to sue and defend all pleas and quarrels affecting her in all courts of Ireland, may make other attorneys for this at his will; during her pleasure.

May 8. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Michael de Northburgh of the prebend of Brouneswode in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of London. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to S. bishop of London.
The like to the dean and chapter.

Membrane 17.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon to William de Wadyngdon, chaplain, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to answer for having brought within the realm from foreign parts bills, citations and other instruments in subversion of judgements duly rendered in the king's courts and notified them contrary to the king's prohibition and proclamation; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

April 13. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John Ymele, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Eustace Dabrichecourt. By K.
Like letters of protection for Alexander de Bury.

April 24. Westminster. Appointment of Master Robert le Vynour to take sufficient workmen and labourers in gardens for the king's works in the palace of Westminster and some other of his manors and places, and put them to work at his wages. By K.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John de Raggeleye of the county of Warwick of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas Durnasal of Spernore, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. The like to John de Almayn for the death of Adam de Cokerham; as the king has been informed that he killed him in self defence.
By p.s.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Bibel of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the king to answer Thomas Faunt touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

1363. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

May 2. Westminster. Katharine late the wife of Thomas de Berkele the elder, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Chiltenham and William Westhale as her attorneys in England for one year. The prior of Llanthony by Gloucester received the attorneys by writ.

She has other letters nominating Richard de Acton and Thomas Moigne, knights, as above. The prior, &c.

May 3. Westminster. John Piel, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard Harberwe and Oliver Duffeld as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating Nicholas Grene and William Braybrok, clerk, as above. David de Wollore, &c.

May 3. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Hogg, fuller (*follator*), who lately held a mill at Kershalton, of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the king to answer touching an indictment that he took for each packet (*trunco*) to full cloth, 20*d.* where before they were not wont to give more than 4*d.*; on condition that he stand trial if the king or any one will speak against him touching the premises.

May 3. Westminster. Presentation of William de Blakelowe, vicar of the church of Aldelym, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Ightefeld, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of John son and heir of John Lestraunge of Blakemere who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with John de Clone.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Turkeys of Doubrigg of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Reynald of Eyton, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is now more fully informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Presentation of John Wodeward, chaplain, to the church of Wynferton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, who held in chief.

May 13. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Hermesthorp of the prebend which John Blebury lately had in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in Westminster palace. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

May 5. Westminster. Grant for life to John Permay of Boston, because he is now too feeble of body to labour longer in the king's service, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has letters of the said sum of the petty custom in the port of Boston, enrolled in May in the thirty-ninth year.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Snowe of Northmymmes of his outlawry in the county of Hertford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert de Grendon touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1363. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

May 12. Westminster. Grant to John Gour of the wardship of a messuage, 76 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 53*s.* of rent in Byford late of John Gomond who held by knight service of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held in chief, the king's ward, to hold during the nonage of John son and heir of the said John. By C.

Membrane 16.

April 25. Westminster. Licence for Henry de Haute to charge the manor of Elmested, co. Kent. held of the archbishop of Canterbury, as is said, with 10 marks yearly to be taken by the prior and convent of St. Gregory's, Canterbury, and their successors. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and other letters patent thereof were made under another form, dated 26 February in the thirty-eighth year.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Coupere of Stanewygg of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Walter de Birton, executor of the will of Thomas de Birton of Stapilford, late parson of the church of Barton by Notyngham and prebendary of the free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was bailiff of the said Thomas in Barton and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and monks of Ely of a writing of Robert, sometime bishop of Ely, confirming to them all grants by his predecessors and that their liberties might be apparent declaring them as follows :—*In primis volumus et concedimus pro nobis et successoribus nostris quod predicti prior et conventus habeant et teneant prioratum suum cum omnibus libertatibus et pertinentiis suis separatim ab episcopatu nostro imperpetuum absque impedimento nostri vel successorum nostrorum, episcoporum, seu quorumcumque ballivorum nostrorum sicut continetur in carta domini Edwardi, Dei gratia regis Anglie illustris, ipsis super hoc dudum per finem facta. Concedimus eis preterea ut habeant universa tenementa, bona et dona, que eisdem ante tempus episcopatus nostri sive in tempore nostro data sunt vel imposterum dabuntur, sive in terris, sive in tenementis, sive in ecclesiis, sive in decimis, sive in piscariis, sive in denariis, sive in amerciamentis, sive in quocumque redditu quem eis quilibet fidelium hactenus contulerit sive postmodum collaturus sit; habeant etiam curias suas et letas in omnibus maneriis suis libere et pacifice, tam infra insulam Eliensem quam extra ubicumque, cum universis libertatibus et consuetudinibus que in terris que nostri juris sunt servantur, nichil prorsus excipientes; habeant insuper omnia attachiamenta, districtiones et arrestationes quorumcumque hominum pro quibuscumque transgessionibus capiendorum in terris et feodis suis, ut ipsos per ministros suos attachiant et capiant et ad carcerem suum ducant suoque periculo detineant; et, si forte quis talium homo noster seu de nobis tenens fuerit, ipsum ad petitionem ballivi nostri qui pro tempore fuerit sine mora nostro carceri liberent seu faciant liberari; quod quidem de hominibus dictorum prioris et conventus apud nos incarceratis simili modo volumus et precipimus firmiter observari prisones suos quoscumque ad deliberationem gaole coram justiciariis ad hoc assignatis per suos ministros, tam in Ely et in insula quam alibi extra, ducant et reducant,*

1363. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

cum executionibus judiciorum de ipsis faciendorum absque impedimento, reclamatione seu disputatione qualibet a quibuscumque ballivis nostris seu aliis nomine nostro faciendis ; omnia amerciamenta letarum, curiarum et hundredorum nostrorum de omnibus hominibus et tenentibus suis in feodis ipsorum ubicumque residentibus, statim cum amerciati fuerint, per nostros ministros una cum amerciamentis de scaccario domini regis provenientibus per extractus ipsis liberentur ut ea per ballivos suos colligant et recipiant et absque impedimento libere possideant. Et nulla de cetero fiat disputatio de tenementis perticulariter perquisitis dumtamen tenentes in feodis ipsorum cubantes fuerint et levantes. Item concedimus quod ballivus ipsorum cum virga sua, die lete, prope ballivum nostrum sedeat, prius tamen juratus de secretis diei presentatis non revelandis, et post finem lete, ad estimationem amerciamentorum sedeat et extractus inde de omnibus hominibus et teneatibus prefatorum prioris et conventus ibidem amerciatis extraditione ballivi nostri qui pro tempore fuerit plenarie recipiat et secum libere asportet. Et, si quis de dictis tenentibus prioris et conventus pro assisa panis vel cervisie fracta condempnatus fuerit, dictus ballivus prioris et conventus inde executionem debitam sine obstaculo faciat. In aliis autem curiis nostris per annum tenendis volumus et precipimus ut extractus amerciamentorum omnium hominum et tenentium prioris et conventus predictorum, statim postquam estimatio amerciamentorum facta fuerit, ballivo eorum liberentur, cui estimationi dictum ballivum prioris et conventus volumus interesse. Catalla etiam dampnatorum et fugitivorum, si fuerint homines seu tenentes ipsorum, eo modo quo nos talia possidemus ita et ipsi absque perturbatione possideant. Item concedimus pro nobis et successoribus nostris quod si quis nativorum nostrorum, undecumque oriundus, terras vel feoda dictorum prioris et conventus ducendo uxorem vel alia quacumque causa intraverit ibidem in pace moretur, ita ut nec nos nec aliquis successorum nostrorum seu ballivorum nostrorum quorumcumque in ipsum nativum seu catalla sua in quocumque loco fuerit inventus quicquam juris vel clamii vendicare poterimus quacumque lege vel consuetudine allegata ; quod quidem de nativis dictorum prioris et conventus in consimilibus casibus in omnibus observetur. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus duximus apponendum. Data apud Dounham, pridie kalendas Februarii anno Domini 1303 *et consecrationis nostre secundo.* By K.

May 5. Westminster. Appointment for one year of John de Nessefeld, Henry Cok, Robert de Toft and Henry de Stamford, ' carpenter,' to hire carpenters, masons, tilers and other workmen not engaged on the king's works, for the repair of the houses, walls and other buildings of the king's son John, duke of Lancastre, in the county of Lincoln, and take carriage for the timber, stone and other necessaries for the work, at the duke's charges. By C.

May 6. Westminster. Commission to William Gayner of St. Briavels to survey defects in the great tower of the castle of St. Briavels, as the king is given to understand that it is much in need of repair, and have the same repaired by view and testimony of the prior of Llanthony by Gloucester out of the king's moneys ; also to take in the county of Gloucester the necessary carpenters, masons and plumbers for this.

May 6. Westminster. The like to the said prior to survey the said works and control all payments made about them.

1363. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

May 5. Westminster. Prohibition to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and all other ecclesiastical persons, from attempting anything to the king's disherison in regard to the chapel in Shrewsbury castle, which is his free chapel and exempt from the jurisdiction of the ordinary.

May 10. Westminster. Grant to John de Corby of the prebend which John [bishop] elect and confirmed of Lincoln, held in the chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.
Vacated because surrendered and nothing thereof was done.

Membrane 15.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Burwell of Thoraldby of the king's suit for the death of Thomas del Gyll; as the king has learned by the record of William de Skipwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York, that he killed him in self defence.

May 10. Westminster. Appointment of William de Nessefeld as the king's attorney in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to sue and defend the king's business in all courts and places in those counties. By K.

May 8. Westminster. Grant for life to John de la Touke, late butler of the king's late mother Queen Isabel, and Margaret, his wife, for their good service to that queen, of the tenements in the parish of St. Michael Paternosterchirche, London, late of Sarah sister of William son of John Amys of Everynglond, which the king granted to the said John de la Touke by letters patent dated 18 January last, surrendered, and of 40*s.* of rent in the same parish late of the said Sarah. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerks Master Nicholas de Chaddesden and Geoffrey de Chaddesden, parson of the church of Long Whatton, executors of the will of Master Henry de Chaddesden, late archdeacon of Leicester, to the warden and chaplains of the chantry at the altar of the Virgin Mary in Chaddesden chapel, of two messuages in Derby held of the king in free burgage as parcel of the said town, and two messuages, 14 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Horsleye, held of Edward de Twyford as of the manor of Horston which Edward holds for life of the king's grant with reversion to the king, as appears by inquisition made by Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Derby, to celebrate divine service for the good estate of the king, for his soul when he is departed this life, and for the souls of the said Henry and his ancestors and benefactors.
By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Shirref and William de Dovorr of their outlawries in the husting of London, for non-appearance before Robert de Thorpe, and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer William de Hatfeld of London, 'goldsmyth,' touching a plea of trespass; they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert has certified.

May 12. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Walter son of John Faucomberge of Bilton and Joan, his wife, of the transcript of a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the octaves of Martinmas, 8 Edward II,

1363. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

between William son of Saer de Bilton and Joan, his wife, plaintiffs, and John de Brumpton of Thurkelby and Beatrice, his wife, deforciants, of a messuage, a mill, nine tofts and thirty bovates of land in Helperthorp in Crandale.

May 16. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent 26 February, in the thirty-second year, granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Crauncewyk, Cecily, his wife, Robert Wasselyn, Joan, his wife, and Elizabeth daughter of William de Amecotes, to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Norhampton, of the reversion expectant on the demise of Ellen wife of John de Ludyngton of a messuage in Norhampton; the prior and friars have made petition to him praying that whereas Ellen is now dead and the messuage has descended by hereditary right to the said Cecily, Joan and Elizabeth, he will grant licence for the said William and the others and John de Botheby who has married the said Elizabeth to assign the messuage to them as above, and he, on surrender of the former letters patent and for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid by the prior, has granted the licence prayed for.

May 27. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman John Gòderich, his cook, that the bailiwick of the hundred of Gertre, co. Leicester, which John de Astwyk holds for life of the king's grant, shall remain to him, to hold for life without rendering anything for the same. By K.

MEMBRANE 14.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon at the request of the countess of Huntingdon, to Thomas Copyn of Sandwich, indicted of having on Tuesday in Lent in the thirty-second year, ravished Alice wife of Geoffrey son of John de Wenston at St. Margaret of Clyve in the hundred of Bewesbergh, and on Monday before Midsummer in the thirty-fifth year bēaten William Forester, servant of the abbot of St. Augustine's, at Dele, of the king's suit for the said felony and trespass and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to William Bely of the king's suit for the death of John Acholte, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 2. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and convent and nuns of Sempyngham of the following :—

(1) A deed of Hugh de Baiocis, witnessed by Hamo, dean of Lincoln, William, sub-dean, Master Alexander, archdeacon, Richard de Kyma, Master Walter Blund, canons, Ralph, chaplain of All Saints, Walter Blund, priest, Matthew the Chaplain, vicar, Clement, dean of Brancewell, Giles de Goull, Alan de Rowell, Ralph de Hegalinga, Jordan de Brakenberge, William de Chotes, Hubert son of Hubert and Walter de Sancto Lucio, granting in frank almoin to God and to the nuns of Sempyngham and their brethren, clerical and lay, whatever Roger son of Jocelin, Agnes, his sister, Roger Mustela, son of the same Agnes, and William Mustela, son of the same Roger, gave them of his fee in Sempingham and Billingbure, with all things pertaining to one knight's fee; and quit-claiming to them and to William Mustela and his heirs all service due to the said Hugh and his heirs from the said knight's fee.

1363. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

(2) A writing of Gilbert son of Robert de Gaunt, granting in frank almoin to God and the Virgin and the convent of Sempingham. ½ knight's fee in Loctun. Witnesses, Richard de Beverlaco, prior of Sempyngham, Stephen de Gaunt, Reynold de Gaunt, Alexander de Polyngtun, William de Wyheby, Ralph de Karletun, Walter de Byrhethorp, Hugh son of Alan, Alexander de Lafford, Robert de Sancto Medardo, Peter de Scremby, Brian son of Sewane de Ruhingerham, and William Bruye of Grayby.

(3) A writing of Gilbert son of Gilbert de Gaunt, granting in frank almoin to the prior and convent of Sempyngham all lands, tofts, meadows, feedings, pastures, things, rents and possessions which they had of his fee of whosesoever grant. Witnesses, Ralph de Sancto Laudo, Alexander de Trikyngham, Simon de Bocministre and John de Byrthorp, knights, John son of Ellis de Billingburg, John son of John de Billingburg, Simon de Bolyngbrok, John de Pykeworth, William Child of Lochton, William de Lochton, clerk, William Bryce of Kirkeby, Hugh son of John de Repynghale and Robert son of Gilbert de Repynghale. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

April 6. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Walter de Wyght of the wardship of the lands in the county of Berks of Joan sister and heir of William Wantenge, which have been taken into the king's hand on account of her idiotcy and are extended at 58*s.* 10*d.*, as appears by extent taken by John de Estbury, escheator in the county; so that he find sustenance for Joan and do the services and charges due for the lands. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Exemption for life of John de Northcote of Neuton Abbots from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Henry de Eccleshale as parson of the church of Swynnerton. By p.s.

April 6. King's Langley. Grant to the king's clerk John de Foxley of the prebend of Cony in the church of Cashel (*Cascelen'*), in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Cashel. By p.s. [25953.]

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter.

May 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Isham to take carriage for the rolls, records, processes and other memoranda of the justices appointed to hold the pleas before the king who are to go to divers counties to hold their sessions therein; and to imprison all those whom he shall find contrariant or rebellious until the king give order touching their punishment. By C.

May 2. Westminster. Confirmation, at the request of Juliana, countess of Huntingdon, of the grant by her to William de Wauere of 100*s.* of rent to be taken yearly out of the manor of Overlond which she holds for life with reversion to the king; and, if the countess predecease him, he shall take the rent for life. By p.s.

1363. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

May 12. Westminster. John, abbot of St. Evroul, staying in parts beyond seas, has letters nominating Nicholas de Thenford and Laurence Hauberk as his attorneys in England for three years.

For 60*s.* paid in the hanaper and William de Sewaldby, parson of the church of Swythlond, received the attorneys by writ.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by William Veske, to him and Simon, his son, for acquiring in fee 7 acres of land in Carleton Rode, co. Norfolk, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

Membrane 13.

May 12. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure or until other order, to Lionel son of James Dautry of the lands in Balsham and Wrattyng, called Oxecroft, which his father had of the king's grant and surrendered to the king, to hold as of the value of 20 marks yearly. By K.

May 13. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Barton to the chapel of Topcroft, in the diocese of Norwich.

May 12. Westminster. Licence, for 55*l.* paid to the king by Robert de Harleye, for him to enfeoff Hugh le Yonge, clerk, and Hugh Parrok, vicar of the church of Shawebury, of the manors of Yokelton, Shelve and Wentenore and a fourth part of the forest of Caus, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Joan, his wife, for life, with remainders to Fulk son of Robert Corbet of Morton, in tail, and to the right heirs of the said Joan.

May 7. Westminster. Whereas the manor of Waperden, co. Northumberland, which Joan daughter of John de Eslyngton held in tail with reversion to Robert de Middelton, who died long ago, because Joan died without heir of her body should have reverted to Beatrice and Christiana daughters of the said Robert, if they had lived, and a moiety of the said manor after the death of the said Christiana descended to Isabel de Swynhowe, as her daughter and heir, and she entered therein after her mother's death and held it as her heir until William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county, finding by inquisition that Thomas de Middelton, son and heir of Christiana, and after his death, William de Middelton his brother and heir, and after William's death, the said Isabel and Christiana, her sister, deceased, were heirs of the said William, which said Thomas and William were adherents to Gilbert de Middelton, traitor, and the Scots, enemies of the king's father, took the said moiety into the king's hand as forfeit by reason of such adhesion; the king, taking into consideration the good bearing of Isabel towards him and her losses by occasion of the wars in those parts and for 16*l.* paid by her, has granted to her and William, her son, and his heirs, the moiety of the manor which is of the pourparty of Christiana, remitting to them all action and all right and claim he could have to the same.

May 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John de Grandissono, bishop of Exeter, of a charter, witnessed by Stephen de Segrave, justiciary of England, John, earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester,

1363. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Hugh le Despenser, Ralph son of Nicholas, Ralph Gerenun, Godfrey de Crawcumb, Geoffrey le Despenser, Geoffrey de Kauz, John de Plesseto, and others, and dated by the hand of Ralph, bishop of Chichester, the chancellor, at Westminster, on 27 March, 18 Henry III, granting to William, bishop of Exeter, that he and his successors should have liberty to make their will of all their moveables and immoveables, as well crops sown in their lands as other things, whenever they would, and their executors should have free execution of such will.

By p.s. remaining on the files of the thirty-sixth year.

May 17. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Togod, detained in the Marshalsea prison, of the king's suit for the death of John Michel, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

May 10. Westminster. Nicholas Augneres, clerk, of the island of Gereseie, staying in the island of Jereseye, has letters nominating Nicholas Chivaler of Jereseye at his attorney in England for one year.

John de Tamworth, clerk, received the attorney.

May 18. Westminster. Pardon, for 100 marks paid to the king by William de la Pole, 'chivaler,' of Kyngeston upon Hull, the elder, indicted before Henry de Grene and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, of having, after that it had been ordained by the King and council that no Englishman should export wool or other merchandise pertaining to the staple on pain of forfeiture, sold 300 sacks of wool to John Goldbetere under colour of one John de Flandres who shipped them out of the realm with his knowledge and consent, of the king's suit and all that pertains to the king by reason of the indictment.

By K. The 100 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

May 24. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Carleton, parson of the church of Herleston, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Kildesby, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln; on an exchange of benefices with Walter de Wymmynton.

Membrane 12.

May 25. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Henry de Wakefeld as prebendary of St. Pancras in the church of St. Paul, London.

By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

May 25. Westminster. Grant for life to Edmund de Tettesworth of the office of bailiff errant of the county of Wilts; at the request of William de Depenham who had a like grant of the office by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Grant, for the great affection which the king has for his kinsman Edward de Balliolo, king of Scotland, that that rent of 10*l.* out of the soil of the hay of Willeye in Shirewod forest, which soil the prior and convent of Beauvale of the Carthusian order hold, which John atte Wode takes by their hands for his life by the king's grant, shall remain to the said king and William de Aldeburgh, knight, to hold to them and their heirs of the king by the due and accustomed services; and that they may enter into the same in the lifetime of the said John, if he

1363. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

will consent to this, or after his death. Licence also for them or either of them whether the said king be living or dead to grant that the rent shall remain to the prior and convent, or, in case John surrender his estate therein, to grant the same to them in mortmain in aid of their sustenance to celebrate divine service for the soul of the said king in the priory church ; so that it come not to other uses in the priory than for the weal of his soul. By K.

May 25. Westminster. Licence for the king's affection for Simon de Langham, bishop of Ely, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the master and scholars of the house of St. Peter, Cantebrugge, which is of the patronage of the bishop and the foundation of his predecessors, of the advowson of the church of Hynton, in his diocese, held in chief, in aid of the sustenance of the scholars of the house ; and for the appropriation of the church by the master and scholars. By p.s.

May 29. Westminster. Grant to Master Peter Currache of the archdeaconry of Ferns, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Ferns. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Th. bishop of Ferns.

June 2. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John son and heir of Henry Swetur late citizen of Worcester, and Joan, his wife, daughter of Adam de Whatecroft of Northfeld, of a charter of Wolstan, late prior of Worcester, and the convent of the same place, witnessed by William de Rocolf and John de Redyngg, bailiffs of Worcester, William Carter, Henry Carter, Richard Macyas, John Dernewell, Walter de Wenlak, Robert de Preston, John de Malverne and others, and dated at Worcester in their chapter, on Monday after Midsummer, 7 Edward III, granting to the said Henry and Joan for a sum paid by Adam, her father, a tenement which Wolstan recovered against John de Grymenhull, chaplain, and Henry and Joan, on Tuesday after the Epiphany, 6 Edward III, by a writ of novel disseisin before William de Shareshull and John de Peyto, the elder, justices appointed to take the assizes of novel disseisin in the county of Worcester, situated between a tenement of Master William de la Hethe, carpenter, and a tenement of the said Henry in the broad street of Worcester, to hold to them and their heirs and assigns by right of inheritance, rendering 6*s.* yearly during the life. By K.

May 30. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of John Redyng and John Hullere to take masons, carpenters and other workmen necessary for the king's works in the castle of Wyndesore and bring them to the castle to stay on the works at the king's wages as long as shall be required ; also to take land and water carriage for the stone, timber and other things required for the works ; and to imprison all those found contrariant or rebellious. By K.

The like of Robert de Hertele and Nicholas Bernard, for his works in the manor in the park of Wyndesore and for the enclosure of his parks there. By K.

The like of John Meawe, for the works in the castle of Shepeye.

The like of Peter de Wodehill for the same works.

1363. *MEMBRANE* 11.

May 2. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted to John de Dalton for his stay with him for life 50*l.* yearly of the farm of the alien priory of Lancastre, to be reduced to 10*l.* when 40*l.* yearly of land and rent in the county of Northampton should come to him by the death of his father Robert de Dalton, and on this happening the first letters patent were surrendered and other letters patent of the remaining 10*l.* were made to him, and subsequently, because his mother Mary late the wife of the said Robert holds a third part of the said 40*l.* yearly of land in dower, and a great part of Robert's other lands whereby John had not wherewith to maintain his estate, granted him 40*l.* yearly at the exchequer during his mother's life, afterwards changed into 40*l.* yearly of the farm of the alien priory of Stoke by Clare; the said John has now made petition that he may have the said 40*l.* yearly for his life instead of for his mother's life, to be taken at the exchequer, and as he has surrendered the last letters patent the king has granted his petition.

May 18. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Proctour of Barnard Castle of twenty messuages and 120 acres of land in Barnard Castle, Whityngton, Gaynesford and Middelton in Thesdale to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Margaret in the castle of Barnard Castle for his soul and the souls of his father, mother, ancestors and benefactors.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done beyond seas in the company of John de Cherleton when the king was last there for the expedition of his war, to John Denby of Roderam of the king's suit for the death of Simon son of John Elyanor of Roderam, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Manumission of James Page, the king's bondman of the manor of Estwode, who desires to take holy orders; on condition that he cause himself to be advanced to priest's orders. By K.

May 16. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Thomas del Clogh, the younger, for Nicholas de la Ford to enfeoff him of two bovates of land in Hope, held in chief.

May 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Broun of Wysbeche, chaplain, and Richard de Barenton, clerk, to the prior and convent of the church of St. Etheldreda, Ely, in satisfaction of 60*s.* of 40*l.* yearly of land and rent of the fee of the church which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of two messuages, three tofts, 112 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 3 acres of alder grove, 6*s.* 6*d.* of rent and a rent of 1*lb.* of pepper, 1*lb.* of cumin and a cartload of hay, in Ely, Mephale, Dounham and Cantebrigg, held of the fee of the said church and of the value of 49*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Cambridge.

May 20. Windsor Castle. Grant for life to Gerard Hauberger of the office of the haubergery in the Tower of London, taking in that office 6*d.* a day for his wages at the exchequer as others has been accustomed to take therein. By p.s.

1363. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Twyford of a messuage in the parish of St. Andrew Holbourn in the suburb of London, late of John son of Agnes Chaunterel, who held it of the king in chief, which came to the king as an escheat because John was a bastard and died without heir of himself; to hold without rendering anything to the king by the services due. By K.

June 4. Westminster. Order to Thomas Cheyne, escheator in the county of Devon, to deliver the temporalities of Tavystok abbey to Stephen de Langedon, monk of the house, whose election to be abbot has been confirmed by John, bishop of Exeter, and whose fealty the king has taken. By K.

The like to Robert Wysdome, escheator in the county of Cornwall.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

June 26. Westminster. Licence, at the asking of James Daudele, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Langele, of 6½ acres of land in Burgh, which are the glebe of the church of St. Margaret of the same town, and the advowson of the said church; and for the appropriation of the church by the abbot and convent. By K.

Membrane 10.

June 4. Westminster. Appointment of William de Walsyngham to take painters in the city of London for the works in the chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

May 23. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Wykeham of the archdeaconry of Lincoln; in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like to the dean.

June 8. Westminster. Grant to Hugh Heremyte, precentor of the cathedral church of Hereford, of the prebend which William Outy had in the free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, on an exchange of benefices between them.

By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

June 1. Westminster. Assignment to the king's ward John son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, in lieu of 400 marks which the king ordained for his sustenance, of the wardships of his father's lands as follows, the manor of Wotton, co. Northampton, which the king committed to John Brocas for 20*l.*, land in Oswaldesbeksokene, co. Nottingham, which the king committed to his serjeant at arms John de Haddon for 30*l.*, 13 tofts and 13½ bovates of land in Donyngton, Belchesford and Golkesby, co. Lincoln, which the king committed to Hugh de Happelby for 66*s.* 8*d.*, as well as 2 marks of rent in Wadyngton, in the same county, which the king committed to the said Hugh for the said 2 marks, the manor of Nayleston, co. Leicester, which the king committed to Robert de Herle for 12*l.* 18*s.* 6½*d.*, the manor of Westcote, co. Surrey, which the king committed to

1363. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Guy de Bryene for 10 marks, lands in Wiginton and Tamworth, co. Stafford, which the king committed to Roger de Elmerugge for 30*l.*, the manor of Lymeng, co. Huntingdon, which the king committed to John de Ditton, clerk, for 8 marks, the manor of Yerdelegh Hastynges, co. Northampton, which the king committed to William de Groucy, knight, for 93*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.* and the manor of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, which the king committed to the heir for 100 marks, to be rendered to him at farm yearly, by divers letters patent, which farms he has seen fit to resume; to hold without rendering anything to the king, whose will is that the farmers be discharged of all the said farms towards him from this date and answer to the said heir for all arrears of such farms. By K.

Mandate to the said Robert de Herle to deliver the manor of Nayleston to the heir without delay.

June 6. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Swynhop, parson of the church of Flixburgh, of the chapel of Little Conyngesby, in the king's gift by reason of the manor of Conyngesby Park being lately in his hand. Mandate to the sheriff of Lincoln to induct him. By K.

June 7. Westminster. Grant to Andrew Destrer of Bruges, Queen Philippa's 'giterner,' that he may take 25 oxen or cows to Flanders to make his profit of, without payment of custom. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

June 8. Westminster. Exemption for life of Theobald de Gorges from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenth, fifteenth or other subsidy, or other minister of the king against his will.
By K. on the information of W. de Wykeham.

June 1. Westminster. Licence, for 50*s.* paid to the king by the abbot of Abyndon, for the alienation in mortmain by Master John de Reynham and Thomas de Bolton to the said abbot and the convent of that place of two messuages in Oxford in aid of the fabric of their church of Abyndon.

Membrane 9.

June 8. Westminster. Protection for Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his goods; and grant that the executors of his will after his death shall have free disposal of his goods according to his last will. By K.

June 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of Richard de Pembrugge, to William de Ayete, knight, of the king's suit for the death of Thomas de Belton and the breaking of the king's prison of Hertford wherein he was detained for the said death, and of any consequent outlawries.
By K. on the information of Richard de Pembrugge.

June 9. Westminster. Grant for life, for long service, to William de Shropesshire of the keeping of the east gate of Gloucestre as John Compton had it. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. John de Roos of Aslakby, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas to Santiago, has letters nominating Roger de Mers and William Pylet of Screkyngton as his attorneys in England for one year.
John de Codyngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

1363. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

June 10. Westminster. Protection for one year for William de Mikelfen, citizen and merchant of Cestre, and his men and servants, going to Ireland to seek for merchandise and bringing the same to England to make his profit of it there; provided always that they take no wool, hides or wool fells or other merchandise from England or Ireland elsewhere than to Calais contrary to the ordinance of the king and council.

June 12. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Master William de Askeby of the archdeaconry of Northampton, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. [bishop] elect and confirmed of Lincoln.

The like to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

June 12. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Richard de Stretton, late prior of Alburbiry, of the king's suit for the death of Alice de Chirbury, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Licence for John, abbot of Stanleye, co. Wilts, and the convent of that abbey to enfeoff Richard de Penebrugge, knight, of the manor lately called Worda, now called the manors of Wadele and Wykyngesham, co. Berks, which they hold in frank almoin of the grant of the king's progenitors, to hold of the king with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, fairs, markets, parks, woods, warrens, stews, fisheries, turbaries, moors, meadows, feedings, pastures, liberties, royalties, services of tenants, free and bond, and all other appurtenances, by fealty. By K.

June 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by the abbot of Abyndon and others, named, to the warden and scholars of the hall of Canterbury in Oxford, founded by Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, of lands and rents in Oxford. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

June 11. Westminster. Pardon to Elizabeth wife of Thomas de Grantham of London, indicted of being present, counselling and rescuing William Barbour, late servant of Nicholas de Sharnesfeld, to put him to flight at the time when he killed Nicholas Thomasyn of London, of the king's suit for her presence, counsel and rescue, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman John de Romseye of a messuage and two shops in 'le corner' of Ebbergate in the parish of St. Martin Organ, London, and a messuage in the parish of St. Michael Crokedlane, in the said city, which came into the king's hand because Stephen de Creye who held them of him was convicted of felony and are extended at 103*s.* 4*d.* yearly beyond the charges due thereof. By p.s.

June 6. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by Robert Plomer of Swafham Market, for Margaret late the wife of Walter de Delgate to grant to him and Margaret, his wife, and his heirs, a messuage in Swafham Market, held of the king in chief.

1363. *MEMBRANE* 8.

June 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, dated in his manor of Wyvelescombe, Sunday after the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin and Martyr, 1361, granting to William de Cammel, precentor of the church of Wells, for his great labours and expenses about the repair of the houses in Wells, lately conferred on him by the bishop, which Master Richard de Sodbury previously held, that he shall hold those houses together with the house annexed to his precentorship, to wit the latter for such time as he be precentor and the other houses for his life and for one year after his decease. For ½ mark.

June 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Fraunceys, vicar of the church of Peterborough, and John Noppe, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of Peterborough, in satisfaction of 60*s.* of 40*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of six messuages, 85½ acres, 1 rood, of land, 5 acres of meadow and 2*s.* 7½*d.* of rent, in Peterborough, Wermyngton and Ailyngton, held of the abbot and convent. The said messuages and lands are worth yearly, beyond a rent resolute, 40*s.*, as has been found by inquisition made by Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in France when the king was last there upon the expedition of his war, to William de Scargill, forester of Seton in Spaldyngmore, of the king's suit for the ravishment of Agnes daughter of William de Askeby before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Cok to take carpenters, masons, tilers and other workmen for the king's works in the manor of Graveshend to stay on the works at the king's wages as long as shall be required ; also to buy timber, stone, tiles, lime, lead and iron for the works and take land and water carriage for the same, and to imprison all contrariants until the king give other order touching their punishment. By K.

The like of Robert Sibthorpe and Reynold atte Pyrie, for the manor of Shene.

March 10. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Beverle of the office of constable of the castle of Lymeryk with the accustomed wages and fees ; notwithstanding any grants of the office to Roger Berde or any others made before this by the king, the guardian of the land of Ireland or any other of the king's ministers, which are revoked by these presents. By K.

June 10. Westminster. The like to Robert de Horewode, 'plummer,' of 12*d.* a day at the exchequer. By p.s.

June 5. Langley Manor. Pardon at the request of the king's clerk John de Bukyngham [bishop] elect and confirmed of Lincoln, to Richard de Clyderhowe of the king's suit for the ravishment of Elizabeth late the wife of Robert de Lascy, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1363. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

June 10. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Walter de Leycestre, whom the king has now made one of his serjeants at arms, of 12*d.* a day at the exchequer for his wages. By K.

Vacated because surrendered, on the ground that Richard II, *on* 16 *January in his twelfth year, granted him the same out of the farm of the town of Chesterton, co. Cambridge.*

June 10. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by Hamo atte Halle, for the alienation in mortmain by him of two messuages and 180 acres of land in Godmersham, and by Gilbert de Hilles of 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent there, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Godmersham church, in honour of the Virgin Mary and for the good estate of the king, for his soul when he is departed this life and for the souls of his heirs.

June 12. Westminster. Presentation of Brian Slomon, chaplain, to a mediety of the church of Landewy in Wylfray, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, who held in chief.

June 14. Westminster. John de Beverle, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Vynegre as his attorney in Ireland until Easter next.

The chancellor received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 25. Westminster. Grant to Peter Curache of the archdeaconry of Ferns in Ireland, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ferns. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

May 26. Westminster. Mandate to the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, guardian of Ireland, to cause the temporalities of the bishopric of Ferns to be delivered to Thomas, late archdeacon of the said church, whom the pope has provided to be bishop of that place in the room of William, deceased. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like to the following :—

The chancellor of Ireland.

The escheator of Ireland.

May 30. Westminster. Grant to William Outy, parson of the church of Rye, of the prebend in the chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster which the king's clerk John de Bukyngham [bishop] elect and confirmed of Lincoln, held. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

June 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent under the seal of Ireland, witnessed by the king's son Lionel, earl of Ulster, the king's lieutenant in that land, dated at Dublin, 22 September, 35 Edward III, granting to Richard Vinegre that serjeanty in Ireland which Robert de Cruys, knight, deceased, had, so that he support the charges and services pertaining to the office. By K.

1363. *Membrane 7—cont.*

June 3. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Ouresby, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter the Great, Cicestre, in the diocese of Chichester.

June 2. Westminster. Presentation of William Squier, chaplain, to the church of Midleton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held in chief.

May 27. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Pilkat of the king's suit for the death of Richard de Chestre, killed at Hornse, as the king has learned by the record of William de Skipwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol in the abbey of St. Mary, York, that he killed him in self defence.

June 8. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Cirencestre to elect an abbot in the room of William, deceased. By K.

June 7. Westminster. Licence for Richard Gerounde, Alice, his wife, and Mary, her sister, to grant to Simon de Bukenham and Maud, daughter of the said Richard, and the heirs of their bodies, a messuage, a mill, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 10*s.* of rent in Badbourgham, held in chief, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Simon.
For 4 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 3. Westminster. Thomas de Dene, bishop of Ferns, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Loghteborgh and Stephen de Grobyndale as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

June 1. Westminster. Whereas the king lately committed to his kinsman John son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, the wardship of the manor of Croyndon, co. Buckingham, which Theobald de Mounteny, deceased, had for his life of the demise of the said Laurence, of the inheritance of the heir, rendering 20 marks yearly at the exchequer ; for certain causes he has resumed the wardship and committed it to Edmund de Sarnesfeld, in consideration of his good service to the king and the heir, to hold without rendering anything to the king. By K.

June 6. Westminster. Grant that Solomon Longeland, king's mariner, who has freely served the king in divers of his voyages beyond the seas to the utmost of his power, shall not be selected against his will as a mariner to serve the king in any ship except in the king's own ship.

June 2. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk William de Wykeham to receive in the king's name from John de Cobham, knight, son of the countess Marshal, seisin of all the lands in Worthe, co. Sussex, which John has given to the king by deed. By K.

June 9. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to Masters John de Holand and John de Crophull of the keeping of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln now void. By K.
Vacated because surrendered, as the king did not recollect at the time of the grant of these letters the grant by his father to the dean and chapter of the keeping of the temporalities of the said church in every voidance for 1,000*l. to be paid to him and his heirs.*

1363. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

June 9. Westminster. Pardon to William de Sancto Georgio of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Lenne, dean of the church of the Holy Trinity, Cicestre, touching a plea of debt of 60*s.* 8*d.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 8. Westminster. Appointment, pursuant to the statute [13 *Edward I, Westminster the second, cap.* 47], of the taking of salmon, of Richard Forester to be keeper and surveyor of the river called la Ree of Ettemore, during pleasure. By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

June 8. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted licence for William la Zousche of Haryngworth to assign in mortmain to the warden and chaplains of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby on Wrethek, the advowson of two parts of the church of Clipston and for them to appropriate the two parts, he has now granted licence for the warden and chaplains who have been changed into a prior and twelve canons regular to assign the said advowson in mortmain to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England in exchange for the advowson of the church of Bokemynstre, co. Leicester; he has also granted licence for the prior and canons to appropriate the church of Bokemynstre; provided that if the prior and brethren lose the advowson of the two parts of the church of Clipston by judgement of the king's court, they may re-enter into the advowson of the church of Bokemynstre.
By K. & C.

May 12. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Chestrefeld of the prebend of Norton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to J. [bishop] elect and confirmed of Lincoln. The like to the dean and chapter.

July 4. Westminster. Confirmation of the feoffment by the abbot and convent of Stanleye, co. Wilts, of the manor of Worda, now called the manors of Wadele and Wykyngesham. [*See M.* 9.] By K.

June 9. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Walter, spigurnell of the chancery, in consideration of his faithful service in the office and elsewhere and of the bodily infirmity under which he labours, of 12*d.* a day at the exchequer. By K.

June 12. Westminster. Commission to John Page and William Partrich to survey the king's works in the manor of Graveshend as well as to control all payments and expenses made by Bernard Cok, clerk of the said works, about the works and attest his account, and to do all other duties of such controllers and surveyors. By K.
Commission in like terms to Ralph Thurbarn and John Swanton, in the manor of Shene.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to John de Beverle of the sluices and weirs of the water of Lymeryk with the king's fishery there, to have for life as John de Chirbury, deceased, had them of the king's grant, without rendering

1363. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

anything, notwithstanding any grants to Roger Berde or others by the king, the guardian of Ireland or other ministers of the king, which are revoked by these presents. By K.

June 10. Westminster. Lionel Dautre, going to Ireland to stay there in the company of the king's son Lionel, earl (*sic*) of Clarence, has letters nominating Thomas Sewale of Wrottyngge and Thomas Mor of Balsham as his attorneys in England for one year. John de Tamworth received the attorneys.

June 7. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter de Baa, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

June 12. Westminster. Whereas James de Secroft lately recovered against Richard de Depeden before the justices of the Bench a debt of 20*l.* and 50*s.* were adjudged to him as damages and because Richard came not to satisfy the debt and damages he was outlawed in the county of York, and whereas he subsequently surrendered to the Flete prison and asserted before the justices that the said James died after recovery of the debt and he satisfied the executors of his will of the debt and damages and produced their letters of acquittance in proof thereof, whereby the king sent a writ of judgement to the sheriff to summon the executors to be before the justices on the octaves of Trinity last to deny or acknowledge this, and the sheriff returned that he summoned John Jurdan of Pontefract, Thomas de Housthorp and Isabel Secroft, the executors, accordingly, and they came not, as by certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, appears ; the king has pardoned the outlawry.

Membrane 5.

June 12. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, on 31 October, 31 Edward III, assigned in dower to Juliana late the wife of William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, *inter alia*, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of the farms of Wynchelse and La Rye and of the manor of Ihamme and the marsh there, she has now given him to understand that Wynchelse and the said manor and marsh are as it were totally destroyed by the king's alien enemies as well as by inundations of the sea, and that, on 20 June, 32 Edward III, 6*d.* a day for life of the issues of the town of La Rye were granted by him to William de Passeleu, one of his mariners, which have been paid to him ever since, and on 6 August in the same year, 6*s.* yearly out of a house of the hospital of St. Botolph, Wynchelse, parcel of the said farm of Wynchelse, were pardoned by him to the brethren of the hospital for ten years following, whereby the farm of the town, manor and marsh in these days hardly amounts to 20*l.* yearly, and she cannot have payment of the 50 marks yearly so assigned to her in dower on the farm aforesaid, and she petitions the king to remedy this ; he to do justice for her has assigned to her for life 20*l.* yearly of the said farm of the town, manor and marsh as well as the 20 marks attermined at the exchequer of the arrears of the farm due by the prior of Tackele, co. Essex, proctor in England of the abbey of St. Valery, for the keeping of the lands of the abbey lately in the king's hands on account of the war between the king and the French ; and when that attermination is finished she shall take 20 marks at the exchequer yearly, until other provision be made for her. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the prior.

1363. *Membrane 5—cont.*

June 16. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas son of Ralph de Snaynton of the king's suit for the death of John Butterley; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Notyngham gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

June 12. Westminster. Licence for David de Strabolgi, earl of Atholl, to enfeoff William de Edyngdon, bishop of Winchester, and the king's clerk David de Wollore of the manors of Possewyk and Westlexham, said to be held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Elizabeth his wife, in tail male, with remainder to his right heirs. By K.

June 21. Westminster. Grant that the burgesses and merchants of Amiens of the realm of France may trade within the realm of England and elsewhere in the king's power, and protection and safe conduct for them; for one year. By K. & C.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to Master William de Askeby, William de Navesby, archdeacon of Chester, John de Warsop, clerk, and John de Thorpe of Repynghale, executors of the will of John de Gynewell, bishop of Lincoln, of whatever pertains to the king by occasion of escapes of convicted clerks out of the bishop's prisons; and of all oppressions, extortions, contempts, trespasses and excesses by the bishop, wastes done in lands committed to him by the king, arrears of farms or accounts, recognisances, fines, issues forfeit and amercements due by him or the said executors. By K.

June 24. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of John Berholt to take workmen for the works in Wyndesore Castle. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

June 27. Westminster. The like of Richard Parker and William Preest, for the works in Langeley manor.
The like of Edmund de Langeleye, for the same works. By K. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 4.

June 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Gynes, chaplain, and Richard Page of Sneylewelle to the prior and convent of La Spyneye, in satisfaction of 60*s.* of 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of five messuages, a toft, 120 acres of land and 6*s.* of rent in Sneylewelle, which messuages, toft and land with the rent are of the clear yearly value of 43*s.*, as has been found by inquisition made by William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Cambridge.

June 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Wolton, Walter Dautry, William de Islep and William Topclyf, to Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of 20 marks yearly of land and rent which the king lately granted licence for him to acquire, of a messuage, 64 acres of land, 20 acres of marsh and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent, in Chilton in the town of Asshe and Roullyngo in the town of Godeneston, which messuage, land and marsh are of the value of 23*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Tye, escheator in the county of Kent.

1363. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

June 10. Westminster. Exemption for life of Henry de Arthyngton, *alias* Henry Chamberlein of Hallyng, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, bailiff or other minister of the king, against his will.

June 15. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph Passemere of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Martyn, clerk; as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Exeter gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

June 12. Westminster. Exemption for life of the king's yeoman, Walter, spigurnel of the chancery, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

June 19. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Corby of the prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster now void by resignation of Hugh Hermyt, priest.

By K. on the information of Richard de Pembrugg.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

June 18. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent dated 8 September, 24 Edward III, pardoning Philip Wyght for the death of William Ace.

June 17. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Donald de Heselrigg, for him to enfeoff Thomas Surteys, 'chivaler,' Hugh de Westwyk and Edmund de Heselrigg, of two parts of a moiety of the manors of Esselyngton, Whytyngeham, Throunton and Barton, held in chief, and of the reversion of the third part which Elizabeth late the wife of Robert de Esselyngton holds for life; and for them to grant the same to him and Joan, his wife, and his heirs.

June 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Sleford of the prebend which the king's clerk Henry de Snayth had in the free chapel of St. Stephen in Westminster Palace. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

June 26. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Raundes, parson of the church of Bedehampton, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Stephen de Cavendyssh, citizen of London, touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe.

Membrane 3.

June 12. Westminster. Licence, for 50*s.* paid to the king by the prior of the order of hermits of St. Augustine, Shrewsbury, for the alienation in mortmain to him and the friars of the order in Shrewsbury by John, parson of the church of Rodyngton, William de Pontesbury of Wemme, John de Shotton of Shrewsbury and Reynold Goldyn of Shrewsbury, of 4 acres of land in Shrewsbury, and by the said William and John and John de Knokyn and Robert de Hulton, of the reversion of 6 acres of land there held by Thomas de Mutton for the life of Roger Collynch, for the enlargement of their manse.

1363. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

June 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Copel, tenant of the earl of Oxford, for the death of John Grave, killed before 6 January last in self defence, and of any consequent outlawry.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s. remaining in the files of the thirty-sixth year.

June 14. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Richard de Welby of Wygtoft and Robert de Meres, kinsmen and heirs of Stephen de Wyketoft, of the tenour of a note of a fine sent before the king in chancery by the king's clerk William de Sandford, keeper of the writs in the common Bench, between the said Stephen and Maud, his wife, plaintiffs, and John de Hothum, deforciant, of two messuages, two mills, lands and 60*s.* of rent in Wyketoft, Sutterton, Algerwyrk and Swynesheved, co. Lincoln.

June 16. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Lovaygne, knight, of all the lands in Worthe, co. Sussex, which the king had of the grant of John de Cobbeham, son of the countess Marshal (*comitissa marescalli*), to hold to him and his heirs, with meadows, feedings, pastures, moors, heaths, turbaries, fisheries, rents, services, and all other things pertaining to them, without rendering anything.

By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.

June 18. Westminster. Presentation of John Benet, chaplain, to the church of Whitenemal *alias* Rouleg, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Nicholas Seymour, knight, who held in chief.

May 13. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John Clerc of the king's suit against him for having on Monday after the feast of St. Agatha the Virgin, at Pende, entered a ship of Flanders and robbed a stranger in the ship of goods to the value of 10*l.*, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

John Fraunk, Adam Trome, John Roo, Richard Bernard and John de Lynton. By the same writ.

June 23. Westminster. Order to Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln to John de Bukyngham, late archdeacon of Norhampton, whom the pope has appointed to be bishop of that place in the room of John, deceased. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like to the following escheators :—

William de Frotheleye, in the county of Nottingham.

Richard de Wydevill, in the counties of Northampton and Rutland.

John de Wyndesore, in the county of Leicester.

William de Otteford, in the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford and Buckingham.

John de Estbury, in the county of Oxford.

Roger de Wolfreton, in the county of Hertford.

John de Ty, in the county of Middlesex.

The like to the dean and chapter.

1363. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

June 23. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants. [*Fœdera.*]

June 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de la Dale, knight, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of the duke of Clarence.

Renewed because sealed at another time by testimony of the duke.

March 27. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Humberstane of the prebend of Secultre in the church of Ferns in Ireland, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ferns. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

June 27. Westminster. The like to Th. bishop of Ferns. By the same writ.

Membrane 2.

June 10. Westminster. Exemplification of the record and process of a plea at Westminster before Ralph de Hengham and his fellows, justices of the Bench, Trinity, 35 Edward I, Lincoln, to wit, of Reynold Belle, Roger Clement, Adam Birle, Roger de Pedemere, Saier Perpunt and Robert Lyouns, all of Benington in Holand, Simon son of Thomas de Benington, John Mamberk of Benington, John Starre of Benington, William Belle of Benington, Thomas Belle of Benington, Roger son of Reynold de Benington, Simon son of Nicholas Haverinton of Benington, Martin Stirtecarte of Benington, Ralph son of Nicholas de Benington, John de Tibeseye of Benington, William de Holand, Gilbert de Holand, Richard de Holand, John de Yatingden, Randolf Fraunceys, Richard Fraunceys, Gilbert atte Grafte, Alan son of Roger, Richard son of David, Richard atte Grafte, Roger de Campo, Richard de Campo and Geoffrey the clerk, against Ralph de Rocheford that he acquit them of a service required of them by Lucy Pecche. Judgement for plaintiffs.

June 16. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Lovayne of all the lands with the warren and other appurtenances in Worth, late of John de Cobbeham son of the countess Marshal, in the county of Surrey, to hold in fee by the service of rendering a pair of spurs at Michaelmas yearly.

By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

June 16. Westminster. Licence, for the weal of the king's soul and for 80*l.* paid to him, for Peter Swayne, chaplain, William de Duresme, draper, Thomas Hattere, Gilbert de Bedlyneton, Roger de Howeden, Robert Reynold, William de Lenne, Ellis del Clay, John de Whikham, Thomas de Thribley, Henry de Muston, Thomas de Resseby, William de Bothill, Randolf Mareschal, Henry Rokpotte, John Listere and William de Sperydon, burgesses of Newcastle upon Tyne, and their *confrères*, to form a fraternity in honour of the Nativity and Resurrection of our Lord Jesus Christ, and of the Virgin Mary, in the said town and find three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa and Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, John, duke of Lancaster, and their other children, for the said burgesses, and for their souls when they shall have departed this life, and to choose one of their number to be master to rule the fraternity

1363. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

and the goods thereof, with power to plead and be impleaded, and to acquire in mortmain land and rent in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, held of the king in free burgage, or elsewhere not held of him, to the value of 20*l.* yearly, in aid of the sustenance of the chaplains and bestowing of alms.

June 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for William de Queneton, parson of a mediety of the church of Derfeld; in consideration of the many subsidies made to the king in his necessities by the clergy.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 20. Westminster. Revocation of the commission by the king, on 9 June last, to John de Holand and Master John de Crophull of the keeping of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln during the voidance; as the king did not then remember that his father, on 1 February in his first year, granted that the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and their successors, should have such keeping in all future voidances, rendering for the same during the voidance at the rate of 1,000*l.* a year. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 46*d.*

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Saier de Rocheford, knight, Robert de Causton, knight, Hugh Lovet, knight, Ralph de Rocheford, knight, Thomas atte Lathe, Nicholas de Massyngham, William de Balsham, John de Tiryngton and Nicholas Blowere, in the parts of Mersshlande, to wit between the waters of Wellestrem, Wysebech, Welle and Wygenhale, co. Norfolk. By C.

The like to Laurence de Flete, John de Wilton, Hugh Lovet, John Hood, William Hiptoft, and Nicholas de Massyngham, in the hundred of Wysebech and the towns of Wysebech and Leveryngton and the hamlets of Neuton, Elm, Welle and Marchford, co. Cambridge. By C.

Feb. 20. Westminster. The like to William de Huntyngfeld, Godfrey Foljaumbe, Thomas de Mapelton, parson of the church of Frampton, Roger de Meres, William de Spayne and Richard de Welby, in the wapentake of Kirketon, in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln.

May 5. Westminster. The like to William de Wauton, 'chivaler,' Thomas Torel and Thomas Belhous, at Westhurrok, co. Essex.

Nov. 20. Westminster. The like to William de Huntyngfeld, Roger de Cobeldyk, Matthias de Leek, John de Nessefeld, clerk, Hugh Cressy, Frederick de Tilneye, Robert de Toft and John Belle, in the wapentake of Skirbok in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln.

1364.

Jan. 8. Westminster. The like to William de Huntyngfeld, Godfrey Foljaumbe, William Hauleye, John de Nessefeld, John de Haugh, Robert de Toft and John de Mumby, within the soke of Mumby in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

1363. *MEMBRANE* 45*d*.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Edmund de Chelreye, Henry Sturmy and Peter Pypard on complaint by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, that John Rale of Smalregge, Nicholas Rale, Wimund Rale, Hugh Rale, John Forde, John Besaunt and others, broke his park and entered his warren at Cherdestoke, co. Dorset, hunted in these, took and carried away deer from the park and hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warren, and assaulted his men and servants. By C.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the judgement of the court of King's Bench whereby the king recovered against William de Norwico, clerk, his presentation to the church of Stanhop.

Mandate to all sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the said judgment.

MEMBRANE 42*d*.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Edmund de Chelreye, Henry Sturmy and Peter Pypard, on complaint by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, that, whereas he, by his servants John Waltham, John Jolyf and John Mayheu, lately purveyed six tuns of wine, worth 60 marks, at Melcombe for the expenses of his household, and they would have brought the same in carts to his castle of Shirborn, Thomas, abbot of Cerne, Thomas Shirborn and Peter Strengeston, his fellow-monks, Ivo de Chiltecombe, William Payn, Richard de Elleworth, Nicholas Honye, John Duk, Richard Baillyf of Mynterne, John Thomelyn of Mynterne, Henry Moustier, William Goulde and others, arrested the carts and took out the horses thereof, left the carts and the wine without keeping on the highway, where they were detained so long because none of complainant's ministers or servants dared to touch them on account of their threats that the wine was totally destroyed, impounded the horses at Great Mynterne and left them so long impounded without food that twenty of them, worth 40*l*. died, and assaulted his said servants and other of his men and servants.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commission to John de Fryvill, 'chivaler,' Gilbert Bernard, Thomas de Shardelowe, 'chivaler,' and John de Lions to find by inquisition who are bound to repair a way in Cantebrigg leading to the watermills of the king and Simon, bishop of Ely, on the north side of the king's watermill, which by inundations and other causes is now so broken up that men cannot bring their corn in sacks on their horses to those mills, and distrain them to repair the same with all speed and, if necessary, to shut out (*obstupandam*) the water.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, John Knyvet, William de Clopton, Guy Sencler, John de Cavendisshe and John Bataill, touching a complaint by the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, that whereas he, as lord of the town of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, has, as other lords of the town time out of mind have had, a court and leet, a weekly market and a yearly fair there, John de Hegham, parson of the church of St. George, Sudbury, Stephen de Chilton and Maud, his wife, John Goite, Nicholas Eye, John Mornaunt, Stephen Kersey, William Forbisshour, Richard Wolcy, Thomas Palgrave,

1363. *Membrane 42d—cont.*

Thomas Barbour, John Abel, Thomas Brian, Geoffrey Mareschal and others, confederate together each to maintain the other's quarrel, just or unjust, contrary to the statutes in that case provided, assaulted Alexander Charman, his steward deputed to hold the court and leet, and Richard de Berneye, one of the sworn affeerers, while doing their offices, as well as Simon Long, the duke's serjeant at the town, and imprisoned him for a long time, levied fines, amercements and other profits of the court and leet and detained these, by threats prevented Alexander, Richard and others from prosecuting their business in the court and leet and merchants from coming to the market, and fair, received at their will fines from some before they could prosecute their business in the court and leet, and appraised merchandise brought to the market and fair at less than it was worth, and had their will of it, and did not permit merchants to sell freely, usurping the royal power. By K.

MEMBRANE 37d.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Edmund Chelreye, Thomas Morice and Michael Skillyng, on the shore of the water of Thames opposite and around the dwelling-place or manor of John de Moubray by 'Le Stewes,' co. Surrey.

MEMBRANE 34d.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Musgrave, Thomas Ughtred, William de Ryse and William de Merygnton to make inquisition whether, as the king is given to understand, many of the lands, rents and possessions wherewith the king's free chapel of St. George by the castle of York was endowed at its foundation are occupied by men of those parts and detained from the chapel.

MEMBRANE 33d.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, John Knyvet, Gerard de Braybrok and John de Henxtworth, on complaint by Henry Ferour that John de Evesham, 'le piere,' John de Evesham, 'le filz,' John atte Wode, Ralph atte Mulle, John Muchessone, Robert Deystere, Robert Philipp, Ralph Doke, John Lambard, John atte Grange, 'shephurd,' John atte Grange, 'deye,' John Taillour, Robert Baker and others, maimed him at Ampthull, co. Bedford, drove away a horse of his, worth 5 marks, and carried away his goods. By K.

Feb. 22. Westminster. The like to Robert de Thorpe, Godfrey Foljaumbe and Roger de Kirketon, in the county of Lincoln, touching trespasses as follows. Although the king by divers writs commanded the bailiffs of Boston as well as of other ports to cause proclamation to be made that none on pain of forfeiture of life, limbs and all that he could forfeit should take without the realm, wool, hides, wool-fells or other merchandise liable to custom or corn or other victuals, without his special licence, the bailiffs of Boston retaining such writs laded their own ships with corn, victuals and merchandise liable to custom and brought the same to succour his then enemies, and permitted ships of other merchants similarly laden to pass from their port many times, without hindrance, although warned by Richard Hervy of Kirketon not to permit this,

1363 *Membrane* 33*d*—*cont.*

and many of their confederacy, fearing that Richard would reveal this to the king and council, followed him to the church of Kirketon, assaulted him in the church and left him for dead ; and that they with the said bailiffs and the bailiffs of the wapentake of Kirketon ejected the said Richard from the farm which he had of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England out of the churches of Kirketon and Donyngton in Holand, drove away 5 horses, 3 cows, 50 swine and 60 sheep of his worth 20 marks, and carried away his goods. By C.

March 4. Westminster. Commission to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, and William de Estfeld to find by inquisitions what lands Robert de Ogle, who held of the king in chief, held in these counties, because the king is given to understand that he held more than are contained in the inquisitions returned after his death.

Membrane 32*d*.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commission to William de Skipwyth and Godfrey Foljaumbe, appointing them to be justices in the late commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, Roger de Kirketon, John de Claymond, and John de Mers touching trespasses by the bailiffs of Boston, in the place of the last two, whom for certain causes the king has removed. By C.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, John Knyvet Gerard de Braybrok and John de Henxtworth, on complaint by the king's first-born son Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, that John de Evesham, ' le piere,' and the others [*named in the first entry of the previous m.*] carried away his goods at Ampthull, co. Bedford, and maimed Henry Ferour, his serjeant there. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster, to Thomas Tyrel, Robert de Twyer, John Faucombergg and Thomas de Wythornwyk in the liberty of Holdernesse, co. York. By K.

The like to the following :—

May 2. Westminster. William de Fynchedene, John de Puddesay and William de Westeby, in the wapentake of Queen Philippa of Staynclif in the West Riding, co. York. By C.

March 16. Westminster. William de Shareshull, Nicholas de Beek, John Swynnerton and John de la Lee, in the county of Stafford.

May 8. Westminster. John Knyvet, John de Berneye, Roger de Herlaston, Nicholas de Styuecle, John de Harwedon and Thomas atte Oke, in the liberties of Queen Philippa in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon and Northampton. By C.

May 15. Westminster. Thomas de Ovedale, Nicholas de Loveyne, William de Neudegate, Ralph Thurbarn and Michael Hughet, in the county of Surrey.

Membrane 31*d*.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, Thomas Deschalers and Richard de Kelleshull, on complaint by Roger Walter of Cantebrigge that Robert Dekiswell, William Yarkere, John Basely, Thomas Ferour of Royston, Roger Large of Roiston, Thomas Bond,

1363. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

William Cok, John Aleyn, Walter Thacchere, Richard Catour, William, his son, Robert Salfyn, Henry Sekelyng, Alan Cokill, John Sadelere, Thomas Osebern, John atte Madewe, John Skynnere, Alan atte Brok, John Deyngue, William Seyntlowe, Robert de Brigham, John, his brother, John Avenel, Warin de Bassyngbourn and others, imprisoned him at Histon, co. Cambridge, and carried away 19*l.* of his in money by tale. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 26. Westminster. The like to John de la Lee, 'chivaler,' John Bataill, Walter de Aldebury, Roger de Herlaston, John de Bampton and John Quynyld, in the county of Suffolk, touching evildoers who carried away a whale (*cete*) and other royal fish, pertaining to Queen Philippa of the king's grant, at Ipswich and in the neighbourhood.

Feb. 16. Westminster. The like to John de Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, Richard de Tounleye, John de Pudesay and Robert de Horneby, touching armed evildoers who entering the abbey of Whalley, co. Lancaster, of the foundation of the king's progenitors, the monks whereof are charged with masses, prayers and other works of piety for the king in return for possessions conferred on them by the said progenitors, and divers manors thereof, besieged the monks in their church, cloister and houses, and by threats disturbed them so that for a long time they have not done these prayers or works of piety, and assaulted the abbot's men and servants, wounded some, drove others from the abbey and manors, took away others, compelled them to serve some of them, and have prevented those taken away and those left behind from cultivating the abbot's land for a great time, and hunted in the abbot's warrens and carried away hares, conies, pheasants and partridges. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commission to William de Shareshull and the sheriff of Stafford, reciting that whereas it was lately found by inquisition taken after the death of John de Bromley, who held in chief, that he held at his death a third part of the manor of Assheleye, co. Stafford, of the king in chief by knight service and the manor of Bromleye of another, that he died on Monday after the Assumption, in the twenty-second year, and that Alice his daughter of the age of half a year and more was his next heir, the king is now given to understand that he held many more lands in the county at his death, to wit 20 marks yearly of land in Blymenhull in a place called Brokhurst, 4 marks yearly of rent in Podemore, 20*s.* yearly of rent in a place called Le Gorstihull, 12*s.* yearly of rent in Rugge, and 4*s.* yearly of rent in Chatculne, not contained in the inquisition; and appointing them to make an exact inquisition of the lands and rents.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Mandate to all mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and the bailiffs and good men of Pencrich and others to take the bodies of all persons prosecuting appeals in foreign parts touching collations of prebends in the king's free chapel of Pencrich, which are conferred by the king or by the dean of the chapel and by none other; and commit them to prison in the keeping of the sheriff of the county of Stafford. By K.

1363. *MEMBRANE* 30*d*.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commission to John de Hale, sheriff of Dorset, John Elmrugg, constable of the castle of Corff, Thomas Brudeport and John Moulham, to find by inquisition in the said county the names of all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the king's presentation of Robert de Rymeston to the church of Corff, in the diocese of Salisbury, in his gift by reason of the voidance of Shaftesbury abbey at the time; and arrest those indicted by such inquisitions and bring them before the king and council.

MEMBRANE 28*d*.

April 20. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William Halden, William de Wightresham, Stephen Donet and John Lynot, in the marsh of Promhell on the confines of Kent and Sussex.

March 20. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Mortuo Mari, John Harlyng and Henry Breton, to make inquisition in the county of Norfolk touching an information that, although John Dunnyng of Wyclewode lately found security before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, to be of good behaviour, he and Robert de Watlyngton of Hyngham, in league together, maimed John Randolf of Wyclewode at Wyclewode and daily commit other trespasses against him.

March 28. Westminster. Commission to John de Berneye and Hugh Fastolf to make inquisitions in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk touching merchants and others, who, as the king is informed, take from the realm in those counties in ships and little ships wools, hides, wool-fells and other merchandise liable to custom without payment of the customs and subsidies due, and to arrest and imprison until further order all persons indicted by the inquisitions. By C.

April 10. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Lucy, John de Derwentwater, Henry de Malton and Christopher de Morisby, sheriff of Cumberland, to make inquisition in the said county touching appeals prosecuted by Thomas de Salkeld, clerk, or any others in derogation of the king's presentation of Thomas de Eskheved to the vicarage of the church of Crosthwayt, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Carlisle, and take and send in person before the council all those indicted by their inquisition.

MEMBRANE 27*d*.

March 7. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Dautre, king's serjeant at arms, to arrest the bodies of John Sporre of St. Edmunds and William Cove of Yarmouth and bring them before the council with all possible speed. By K.

March 8. Westminster. Commission to Henry Stormy, sheriff of Wilts, Ralph de Codeford, John de Hopton and Michael atte Mede, on information given to the king on behalf of William Wyther of Dorchestre, to whom the king has committed at farm the subsidy on woollen cloths for sale granted to the king in return for the remission by him of the forfeiture pertaining to him of the alnage of cloths, in the county of Wilts, that many merchants and others, to defraud the king of such subsidy, take cloths made in the county out of same before it has been sealed, and sell the same, and some cut entire cloths into littler pieces

1363. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

and in other ways deceive him, to keep the statute of the said subsidy in that county and find by inquisitions who have committed such falsities and deceptions. By C.

The like to the following :—

April 17. Westminster. William Pympe, sheriff of Kent, Bernard Cok and Bartholomew atte Wode, in the county of Kent, for Henry Colas of Gildeford, farmer of the subsidy in that county.

May 12. Westminster. The sheriff of Warwick, John Sparry, and John de Catesby, in the county of Warwick, for John Ray of Coventre, John Harlaye of Caumpeden and Richard de Hampton, farmer of the subsidy in that county.

April 10. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Cotesford, sheriff of Oxford, John de Nowers, 'chivaler,' and John de Baldyngton to survey the manor of Hambergh, co. Oxford, and have it extended by the oath of good men of the county. By K.

MEMBRANE 26d.

April 15. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, Robert de Thorpe and John Knyvet on the sea shore at Southclenchwarton in the parts of Merskeland between Lenn and Wygenhale, co. Norfolk. By C.

April 22. Westminster. Association of William de Neudegate in the commission of the peace to Thomas de Uvedale, William Croyser and Nicholas Carreu, in the county of Surrey. By C.

MEMBRANE 24d.

April 18. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Middlesex and Edmund FitzJohan to find by inquisition what lands William de Moredon, who was hanged for false money called 'Lusceburghers' brought into the realm, held in his demesne as of fee in that county, who has occupied them from the time of his death and taken the issues thereof, and who now holds them and by what title. By C.

MEMBRANE 23d.

April 18. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Herle, William de Halden and Stephen Donet, in the islands of Shepeye and Thanet, the parts of Gravene, Harnhull, Sesaltre, Gunneston, Chistelet, Recolvre and Lyden by Sandwich, and the marshes and towns of Tenham, Lodenh[am], Stone, Ore and Faversham, co. Kent.

MEMBRANE 22d.

May 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Moubray, John Knyvet, Thomas de Ingelby, John Chilterne and Luke Vynter, on complaint by Joan Hotot that Henry Wylewes of London, 'draper,' Richard Ardern of London, 'pelter,' John Sprot of London, 'sherman,' Thomas Hore, 'skynnere,' Richard Tychebourn, 'skynnere,' and others, by night, broke her close and houses at Braghyng, co. Hertford, imprisoned her and took her, imprisoned, to unknown places until she swore to marry the said Henry, carried away her goods and assaulted her men and servants. By K.

1363. *MEMBRANE* 21*d*.

April 25. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Suffolk and Hugh Fastolf reciting that, whereas the king, finding by inquisition taken before the sheriff of Norfolk that some wools were found not cocketed or customed in a little ship on the sand before the town of Welles by Walsyngham, and that the wools belonged to John Spor of St. Edmunds, lately charged the bailiffs of St. Edmunds to attach the said John and bring him before the king and council at Westminster on a day now past and to cause the wool to be seized into the king's hand and kept until further order, certifying him in the chancery of the nature and value of the goods, and they certified that John was not found in their bailiwick and that they found in a house in St. Edmunds which he hired from the sacristan of St. Edmunds 7 sacks of cleaned wool and 3 stones of wool, of the price of 56*s*. 4*d*., at 2*s*. 2*d*. the stone, and 2 sacks, 3 stones, of wools of residue, of the price of 30*s*. 4*d*. at 14*d*. the stone, also 40 wool-fells of poor quality of the price of 6*s*. 8*d*., which wools and fells John Davy of Theford, Robert de Hornyngesherth of St. Edmunds and Thomas Crane of Saxham claimed, and these are arrested by the bailiffs, the said John Davy, Robert and Thomas have made petition that inasmuch as they are not delinquents towards him in anything the king will order the same to be released from arrest; and appointing them to make inquisition in the county of Suffolk and certify him whether the petitioner's story is true and for what cause the wools and wool-fells were put in John Spor's house. By K.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

May 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Ughtred, William de Plays, Thomas de Ingelby, Richard de Roucliff, William de Ryse and Richard Bernard, on complaint by the abbot of St. Mary's, York, that Walter Siwall, chaplain, Richard Frankelayn of Akum, John son of Thomas de Queldale, John de Londen of Popelton, Richard le Sergeauntman of Popelton, John de Neuton of Burghbrigg, William 'Johanservant de Neuton,' John de Rypon of Kirkeby, Richard Smyth of Hornse, Richard de Resceby, Robert de Barneby of Thoraldthorp, Thomas Fyssher of Thorneton and John, his brother, Robert de Holm of Rykall, John Bassok of Clyfton, Richard de le Selere of Nun Munkton, Robert de Bardenay of Shupton, Alan Henye of Bridsale and others, broke his park at Overton and entered his free chace at Spaunton and his free warren there and at Hornse, Hyngandgrymston, Foston, Harton, Myton, Popelton, Moremunkton, Dyghton and Ayremynne, co. York, hunted in these, and fished in his stews and free fisheries there, felled his trees at Fymmere and Estrik, carried away those trees, fish and other goods, as well as deer from the park and chace, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren, and assaulted his men and servants.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

May 10. Westminster. The like to Miles de Stapelton, John Moubray, Brian de Thornhull, Thomas de Ingelby, John de Laysyncroft, Richard Ask and Thomas de Egmanton, in the West Riding, co. York, touching the evildoers who broke the close of Thomas de Lacy at Gaytford, ravished Elizabeth wife of Robert de Lacy and plundered the said Thomas of his goods. By C.

1363. *MEMBRANE* 18*d*.

May 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, Thomas Deschalers, John de Frevyll and William de Horewode of Cantebrigge, on complaint by John Walter of Orwell that Robert de Dekeswell, William Yarkere, John Basely, Thomas Ferour, Roger Large, Richard Marchal of Royston, Thomas Bond of Mordon, William Pawe, William Bayly of Caldecote, Richard Catour of Wynpol, William, his son, Henry Suclyng of Wynpol, Alan atte Ston of Wynpol, John Sadelere of Wynpol, Thomas Hosborn of Wynpol, John Skynnere of Wynpol, Alan atte Brok of Wynpol, William Seyntlowe of Malton, Robert Taylour, Robert Chelestre of Craweden, John Dunton of Dounton, Master Richard de Mordon, John de Apperford, chaplain, William Waryn of Wynpol, John Suclyng of Wynpol and others, imprisoned him at Orwell, and broke his closes at Crauden and Wynpol, co. Cambridge, and carried away his goods.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 8. Westminster. The like to Robert de Thorpe, Thomas Deschalers, John de Frevill and William de Horwode of Cantebrigge, on complaint by Roger Walter that Robert de Dekyswell, William Yarker, John Basely, Thomas Ferour of Roiston, Roger Large of Roiston, Thomas Bond, William Cok, John Aleyn, Walter Thacchere, Richard Catour, William, his son, John de Apperford, chaplain, Henry Sokelyng, Alan Cokill, John Sadelere, Thomas Osebern, John atte Madewe, John Skynnere, Alan atte Brok, Alan atte Ston, William Seyntlowe, Robert de Brigham, John, his brother, John Dounton, Master Richard de Mordon and others, assaulted him at Heston, co. Cambridge, and carried away 19*l*. of his in money by tale.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper beyond 20*s*. paid before.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

April 26. Westminster. Commission to Edmund Pirpount, Richard de Byngham, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, Gervase de Clyfton, Stephen Romylowe and William de Wakebrugg, to make inquisition by the oath of masons, carpenters and other good men of the county of Nottingham touching the bridge over the water of Trent by Nottingham called Heybethbrigg, whereby there used to be safe transit for men and carriages over the river to the said town and to the North, which is again broken down by inundation of the said water so that none can pass, and find whether it will be more expedient to repair the bridge or build a new one in a safer place, and, whether the bridge should be repaired or a new bridge built with stone or timber, on whose place it will be and of whom held and by what service, of what length and breadth the place will be and of what yearly value; also touching all goods and sums of money bequeathed for the use of the bridge and not applied upon the repair and building of the same, and in whose hands those are, and to distrain for these for the use of the bridge. By K.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

May 4. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Cayton, David Brettevyll, Henry Traynel and Simon de Chippenham, king's serjeants at arms, to arrest Nicholas Mokele of Middelton lately outlawed in the husting of London for non appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Peter Grobbe of London, 'fisshmongre,' touching a plea of debt, who by

1363 *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

the king's order was taken by the sheriffs of London and imprisoned but has broken from prison and escaped, and bring him to London to be delivered again to their keeping.

May 5. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Herle, Andrew de Guldeford and William Halden touching all treasons, felonies and trespasses in the county of Sussex.
By K. on the information of the steward of the household.

May 6. Westminster. The like to Nicholas Burnell, William de Shareshull, Roger de Elmrugge and Richard de Estham, touching all felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, oppressions, confederacies, forestalleries, champerties, ambidextries, and excesses in the county of Salop. By K. & C.

May 6. Westminster. The like to John Moubray, Edmund de Chelreye, and John Loterel, on complaint by William de Hasthorp that, whereas he as lord of the hundred of Hemyok, co. Devon, deputed his men and servants with the constables and other ministers of the hundred to repress the malice of felons and evildoers who were more numerous than usual in those parts and keep the peace pursuant to the statute of Winchester, Richard Chelfham, William Crede, John Davy, William Heleweye, Peter Odecombe, Richard Barthelmewe, chaplain, Simon Gydelonde, chaplain, John Thwange, chaplain, and others, by night assaulted his men and servants as they were keeping their watches for this at Hydon in the said hundred, carried away his goods there, and drove away 400 sheep of his, worth 50*l*. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 15*d*.

May 12. Westminster. Commission to John, duke of Lancaster, Godfrey Folejaumbe, John Moubray, Adam de Hoghton, Roger de Pilkyngton, William de Fyncheden, John Cokayn and Robert de Syngelton to keep the peace pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster, to compel all those who have made threats against any of the king's people of bodily injury or firing of their houses to find security for their good behaviour, to hear and determine the accounts of the receivers of fines, amercements and profits levied of labourers which the king lately granted to the commonalty of the realm for three years in aid of the tenth and fifteenth for three years granted to him, to make due correction of weights and measures pursuant to the statutes and ordinances thereof, and to inspect and determine all indictments begun before justices of oyer and terminer in time past and not yet determined, in the county of Lancaster. By K.

May 14. Westminster. Commission to William Flaumvyll, Richard de Foxton, Guy Martel and Henry Davyntre of Leycestre to arrest Walter de Thorpe, 'chivaler,' who has been outlawed in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of his ransom on account of trespasses against men and tenants of Thorpe Langeton, whereof he was convicted by divers juries, and bring him before him honourably without coercion of his body. By K.

May 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Godfrey Folejaumbe, Robert de Swylyngton, William de Fyncheden and William de Mirfeld, on complaint by the prior of St. Oswald's, Nostell, that

1363. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

Adam de Hedelay, clerk, and others, broke his close and houses at Bramham, co. York, felled his trees, carried away these with timber from his houses and other goods, impounded 300 of his sheep without food until 100 of them, worth 20 marks, died, and assaulted his men and servants. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

May 10. Westminster. Commission to John de Ipre, sheriff of Lancaster, John de Puddesey, William de Westby and Thomas de Lacy, on complaint made to the king on behalf of Elizabeth late the wife of Robert de Lascy that Richard de Cliderowe with a great company of armed men, archers and others ravished her at Gaytford, brought her thence into the county of Lancaster, and there detained her in such strait keeping that none of her friends can have speech with her or she come forth to make any prosecution against her said enemies, to take the said Elizabeth in whosesoever keeping detained and bring her before the council to be examined touching the premises and other things, which will be set forth to her there, and to make any prosecution she will under the king's safe protection. By C.

May 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Godfrey Foljaumbe, Robert de Swylyngton, William de Fyncheden, Thomas de Mapelton, William de Mirfeld and John de Laysyngcroft, on complaint by the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, that some disturbers of the peace broke his parks and closes at Pontefract, Rothewell, Roundheye, Altoftes, Crydelyng, Kipax, Ackeworth, Ouston, Campsale, Knottynglay, Castelford, Ledes, Almanbury, Bradeford, Berewyk in Elmet, Pykeryng, Thornton, Allerestan, Snaynton, Brumton, Kynyardeby, Hakeneys, Aton, Dalby, Ebreston, Scalleby, Hoton, Richemund, Boghes, Arkelgarth, Baynbrigg, Askrigg, Aikescarth and Wenselowe, co. York, and entered his free chaces and warrens at those towns, and hunted in these, felled his trees, fished in his several fisheries, carried away the fish thereof, his trees and other goods, deer from the parks and chaces and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, trode down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass there, rescued cattle taken by his bailiffs and ministers by name of a distraint or to be impounded according to law and the custom of the realm, and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

May 20. Westminster. Association of William de Fyncheden in the commission of the peace in the West Riding co. York. By C.

May 26. Westminster. Mandate to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to cause Richard de Hexton, canon, and John Kayso, lay-brother, of the house of St. Bartholomew, Smythfeld, London, professed in the said order, who are now vagabonds in secular habit as rebels to their prior, as he has signified, to be arrested and delivered to him to be chastised according to the discipline of the order.

June 1. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Brudeport, John de la Hale, sheriff of Dorset, Roger de Manyngford and Roger Sutton, to make inquisition by the oath of mariners and good men of the said county touching the evildoers who entered a ship of Richard de Preston called *la Michel*

1363. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

of London, laden with goods of the king's clerks Masters John de Stretle and John Barnet, clerks of Edward, prince of Wales and Aquitaine, for Aquitaine, which was driven ashore near Weymuth by the violence of the wind, and carried away goods therefrom, and to seize the goods and deliver them to the said clerks. By K.

Membrane 13*d*.

May 26. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Dale and Richard Vynegre to make inquisition touching the alleged withdrawal of alms and other works of piety in the abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin in Ireland founded by the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage. By K.

Membrane 12*d*.

June 3. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas de Styuecle, sheriff of Cambridge, John de Ditton and Stephen Morice, the younger, to make inquisition in the said county touching an information that, whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to John de Rouceby, king's clerk, the chapel of Steresbrigge, in his gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being then in his hands for certain causes, divers lands, rents, liberties and other rights pertaining to the chapel of ancient time have been withdrawn from the same in times when the said temporalities have been in the king's hands and in the hands of his progenitors.

May 28. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings to the prejudice of the king or his crown and the disherison of the abbot and convent of Meaux in respect of the churches of Esyngton, Kayngham and Skypse. In all voidances of these churches it has been the custom from the time when the earldom of Albemarle came into the hand of his progenitors for the king to nominate certain king's clerks to the abbot of Aumale and for the abbot to present these clerks to the diocesan who has always admitted them to the churches, until the king granted the right to nominate to the abbot and convent of Meaux in exchange for the town of Kyngeston upon Hull and the manor of Myton, but some now purpose to dispute the right of the said abbot and convent.

May 29. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de la Dale, William de Loundres, John Bedlawe and Walter de Cusak to make inquisition in the county of Middlesex touching the bearing of Roger Berde, late constable of the castle of Trym, and touching any extortions, oppressions, falsities, damages, grievances against the king and his people, perpetrated by him in the county ; also touching the death of Macmurth and Donald Reynagh who died when in his keeping. By K. & C.

June 7. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Elmerugge, John de Nowers and John de Baldyngton to survey the hithe (*ripam*) called La Ree of Ottemore which, as the king has learned, is stopped up (*obturatur*) by the planting of trees and making of sluices of timber, stone and earth on divers places thereon whereby the water from the hithe escapes in all directions and meadows and lands are inundated ; and to find by oath of good men of the county of Oxford the names of all who have

1363. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

stopped up the hithe in this manner and compel by distraints, amercements and other ways all those whom they find by due process to be liable, to repair and amend the hithe as has been wont to be done.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

May 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mountagu, 'chivaler,' John Moubray, Edmund Chelrey and John Ferrers, 'chivaler,' on complaint by Guy Bryene that John, abbot of Torre, and George de Grymeston, William de Norton and Geoffrey Baroun, his fellow-canons, Walter Smyth, chaplain, Robert Hirlond, chaplain, John Busshel, William Cras, William Henry of Dertemouth, Walter Cordon, John Wheton of Dertemouth, Thomas Knolle, John Knolle, William Orchet, John Clerk of Chedelyngton and others, took away a ship of his, worth 500*l*. at Clifton Dertemuth, co. Devon, and carried away his goods there. By K.

May 14. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Gervays, John Gervays, William Chaumberleyn, John Tirwhyt, William Tirwhyt, Stephen Copandale and John Pryde, to arrest Walter Spynes, William Tewer, his servant, Stephen Shirref of Sorburgh, Walter de Dalton and William Elynsone, indicted before William de Ryse and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer within the liberty of St. John of Beverley, of having by night broken the shop (*celdam*) of John de Carleton at Beverley, and carried away 24*l*. in money by tale, who as the king understands are lurking in divers counties refusing to be brought to justice for the felonies, and bring them to Beverley to be imprisoned until they be delivered before the said William and his fellows according to law and the custom of the realm.

May 30. Westminster. Commission to James, earl of Ormond, Thomas, earl of Kildare, Gerard, earl of Dessemound, John Husee, baron of Galtrym, Simon Flemyng, baron of Slahaan, John Cusak and William de Loundres, to enquire by oath of good men of the land of Ireland touching the bearing of the ministers of the king and of his son Lionel, duke of Clarence, and of any others in the said land towards the king and his people of that land, touching any oppressions done by them at any time before this, and touching payments made by the king's treasurers and receivers there, and whether they took anything from any for such payments, by whom the king's war in that land is protracted and deteriorated, and in what manner the reformation and safety of the land can best be ordered. The king has commanded the sheriffs of Dublin, Meath, Uriell and Kildare to send jurors before them and he has the matter very much at heart. By K. & C.

June 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, Roger de Fulthorp, William de Lakenby and William Darel, on information that some evildoers have broken the parks and closes of the inheritance of Thomas son and heir of Walter Faucomberge who held in chief, at Skelton, and Merk in Clyfland, co. York, which are in the keeping of Queen Philippa of the king's grant, and entered the free chaces and warrens of the said inheritance, felled the trees thereof, fished in the several fisheries of the inheritance and carried away the fish thereof, and the trees with other goods of the queen as well as deer from the parks and chaces and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens. By K.

1363. *MEMBRANE* 10*d*.

June 3. Westminster. Commission to Robert Hertle, Robert Henaud and William atte Park, to make inquisition in the county of Surrey touching a petition of John Brocas praying that, whereas he holds the town, castle and park of Guldeford of the king's grant for a farm of 20*l*. yearly, and whereas the herbage of the park for more than twelve years has been depastured by the king's mares and studs lately staying there by his order and he has been inhibited from the king from making any agistment in the park in the thirty-sixth year, from the profit of which agistment the greater part of the said farm was derived, whereby he cannot answer the king of the entire farm, the king will order the sum lost in the farm and arrears of the same to be allowed him, and certify the king whether any of the king's mares and studs have been pastured there and the said John has lost any profit by their sustenance or by the king's inhibition as above. By K.

June 10. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Dale and Richard Vynegre to make inquisition in the county of Dublin touching all felonies, trespasses, extortions, oppressions, falsities, damages and excesses done therein by John Taillour, burgess of Dublin. By K.

June 12. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's presentation to the king's clerk John de Hirst of the church of Yoghill in Ireland under the following circumstances. On 20 July in his thirty-fifth year, the king revoked a grace granted by letters patent to Henry Golofre of Leycestre of the first void benefice in the king's gift in Ireland which he would accept, and notified such revocation to the justiciary and the chancellor of Ireland, and the said Henry; and, on 25 July following, by letters under the great seal of England, he presented the said John for admission to that church and he has been canonically admitted; he now learns, however, that the said Henry, saying nothing about the revocation, procured himself to be presented and inducted to the church by Thomas FitzMoriz, then justiciary of Ireland, by letters patent to the diocesan under the seal of Ireland, dated 1 Stepember following, and hinders the said king's clerk from having peaceful possession of the same pursuant to the force of the king's presentation; these last letters patent as being contrary to the said revocation and made without warrant and authority the king has revoked but Henry still disturbs the said John in his possession by processes in the court christian in Ireland and in foreign parts. By K. & C.

June 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwith, John Moubray and John de Chilterne, in the county of Berks, touching lands and rents alienated in mortmain without the licence of the king or his progenitors and the profits of these, which should pertain to him, long withheld from him, goods and chattels of felons and fugitives pertaining to him and his progenitors and other liberties likewise usurped from him, as well as touching many trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, champerties, extortions, falsities, damages and excesses done against the men of Abyndon. By K.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

June 8. Westminster. Commission to Thomas, earl of Oxford, John de Sutton, 'le piere,' and John de Sutton, 'le fitz,' to make inquisition in the county of Essex touching evildoers who, as the king is informed, assaulted

1363. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

Thomas Peronel, one of the king's mariners, at Manytre because he hindered them from taking a ship which they had laded in the water there with wool to foreign parts with the custom and subsidy thereof due to the king not paid, and are now threatening to kill him, and cause the bodies of those evildoers to be arrested and brought before them, and compel them to find mainpernors, each of them under a penalty of 100 marks, that no harm shall happen to the said Thomas by them or their procurement; and to send into the chancery the inquisition, when taken, with the certificate of the mainpernors.

June 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John atte Lee, steward of the household, Richard de Ravenser, William de Fyncheden, John de Cavendissh and Roger de Herlaston, touching evildoers who have entered Queen Philippa's forests of Wauberge and Sappele, co. Huntingdon, hunted therein and felled trees, and have carried away those trees with deer from the said forests. By K.

MEMBRANE 7d.

June 10. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Gissyngge in the commission of the peace to Thomas de Shardelowe, Gilbert Bernard and John de Assh, in the county of Cambridge. By C.

June 16. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas de Styuecle, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, Peter de Salford, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, John de Brampton and John de Tichemerssh, to arrest John de Olneye, monk of the abbey of Rameseye of the order of St. Benedict, professed in that order, who, as his abbot signified to the king by letters patent is now a vagabond in secular habit, and as the king has lately learned has gathered together other evildoers armed to kill or injure the abbot and some of his brethren and deliver him to the abbot to be chastised according to the discipline of his order; and to find by inquisitions the names of those who have committed trespasses with him and commit to prison those indicted by such inquisitions.

June 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert, earl of Angus, Robert de Colvill, William de Sancto Botulpho, John de Repynghale, Henry Asty and John Lovet, touching the water of Wythom and some dykes and places by which divers waters in the counties of Nottingham and Lincoln descending from Cleypole as far as Lincoln now run into the said water, which are so narrowed and obstructed by earth, sand and the planting of trees that for that reason as well as by reason of weirs and stanks of mills situated on the water of Wythom, whereby the course of that water is impeded, the lands of the king's lieges have been and daily are inundated, and touching bridges and causeways in the same parts, which are broken down so that in winter time there is hardly any safe passage there.

MEMBRANE 5d.

June 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gerard, earl of Desmond, Walter Maundevyll, Eustace Haket, sheriff of Cork, Richard Vynegre, guardian of the town of Yoghill, and Roger Flete, on information that Henry Golofre of Leycestre, after the issue by advice of the council of the king's writ of prohibition [*see m.* 10*d*] entered by armed

1363. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

force the church of Yoghill, collected and wasted the profits thereof and beat the men and servants of the king's clerk John de Hirst, who on the king's presentation had been admitted and inducted into the said church by the diocesan. By C.

June 12. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert Bilknap, William Halden, William Topclive, Henry Gosebourn and John Lynot, in the marsh of Promhell on the confines of Kent and Sussex.

——— ——— The like to William de Huntyngfeld, Roger de Cobeldyk, Matthias de Leek, John de Nessefeld, clerk, Hugh Cressy, Frederick de Tilneye, Robert de Toft and John Bolle, in the wapentake of Skirbek in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln. . . . . [*Unfinished.*]

Membrane 4d.

June 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de la Lee, steward of the household, Robert de Thorpe, Richard de Ravenser, John Knyvet and William de Fyncheden, on complaint by Simon, bishop of Ely, the chancellor, who is constantly attendant upon the affairs of the king and the realm and, with his men, lands and possessions, is under the king's special protection, that John Dengayne, 'chivaler,' and others, carried away his goods at Cantebrigg, while he was attendant upon the affairs aforesaid, and assaulted his servant Philip Norman there. By K.

June 12. Westminster. The like, on complaint by the said Philip Norman. By K.

June 12. Westminster. The like, touching all trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, extortions, champerties, ambidextries, forestalleries, regrateries, oppressions, maintenances, falsities, damages, grievances and excesses against king and people done in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon. By K.

June 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, John Knyvet, Edmund de Chelreye and Michael de Skillyng, on information that whereas William, bishop of Winchester, who by the king's mandate is constantly occupied with others of the council about the direction of affairs of the king and realm, and with his men, lands, rents and possessions is for that cause under the king's special protection, sent by his men and servants a cart of his laden with treasure, victuals and other goods to his manor of Witteneye for the sustenance of himself and his household, a large number of evildoers arrested the cart on the highway at Donyngton, co. Berks, and the men and servants leading the cart, with the horses in it, assaulted the men, and chased them from the cart and the bishop lost many of the said goods so left derelict without guard. By K.

June 8. Westminster. Commission to Thomas, earl of Oxford, John de Sutton, 'le piere,' John de Bampton and Robert de Naillynghirst, clerk, to make inquisition in the county of Essex touching evildoers who assaulted Thomas Peronel, one of the king's mariners, at Manytre (*as on m.* 9*d*), and touching any forestalleries, and merchandise liable to customs exported not customed or cocketed; and to cause those indicted

1363. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

thereof to be arrested and imprisoned until further order and compel these and others whose names the said Thomas will give them to find mainpernors, each in a penalty of 100 marks, that no damage shall be done to the said Thomas by them or their procurement.

MEMBRANE 3d.

June 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, John Knyvet, Edmund de Chelreye and Michael Skillyng, on complaint by William, bishop of Winchester, that Richard de Badberbury, 'chivaler,' Thomas, his brother, John Wildeknave, 'hayward,' and others arrested a cart of his laden with treasure, victuals and other goods for his manor of Wytteneye on the highway at Donyngton, co. Berks (*as on the preceding membrane*). By K.

June 17. Westminster. Commission to William Halden, William Wauer, Thomas Everard and Nicholas atte Crouche, reciting that because the walls of the city of Canterbury are for the most part fallen on account of old age and the stones thereof carried away, and the ditches under the walls are obstructed; and the citizens now propose to repair the walls and cleanse the ditches, praying the king to give order for the removal of houses and buildings and the enclosures of gardens erected so near the walls within and without and upon and near the ditches that the walls cannot conveniently be repaired and erected without their removal; the king has appointed them to make inquisition by the oath of good men of the said city and other parts of the county of Kent for the names of those who have carried away the stones, the quantity taken, by what authority taken, and their value, as well as of those who have erected the buildings to the nuisance of the repair of the wall otherwise than was done of ancient time and by what authority. By C.

June 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, John Knyvet, Richard Walkfare and John Cosyn, on complaint by the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, that some evildoers broke his closes and houses at Gymyngham, Tunstede, Methewold, Tetteford and Swefham, co. Norfolk, entered his free warrens there, and hunted in these, felled his trees, fished in his several fisheries, digged in his several turbaries, and carried away the turves thrown out thereof and his fish, trees, timber from his houses and other goods, as well as hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, trode down and depastured with cattle his crops and grass there, rescued cattle taken by his bailiffs and ministers by the name of distraint or to be impounded according to law the custom of the realm and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

June 20. Westminster. The like to Robert de Thorpe, John Knyvet, Edmund de Alderford and William de Bliklyngge, on complaint by the said duke that Thomas Gerveys of Eston, William Curson of Berford, Thomas Baliolf, John Dunnyng, Walter Underwode and others arrested a horse of his loaded with goods to the value of 200*l.* at Norwich, carried away the goods and assaulted his men and servants, and maliciously imprisoned them straitly bound with chains. By K.

1363. *MEMBRANE 2d.*

June 16. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Lincoln and Alan de Merlawe to seize into the king's hand Stephen son and heir of Stephen de Thorpe, who held of the king in chief, being within age, whose marriage pertains to the king; and to deliver him to the king's clerk Richard de Ravenser, to whom he has granted the marriage.

June 20. Westminster. Association of William Croyser in the commission of the peace to Thomas de Uvedale, Nicholas Loveyne, William de Neudegate, Ralph Thurbarn and Michael Hughet in the county of Surrey. By C.

June 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Wykeham, archdeacon of Lincoln, John de Moubray, Edward de Sancto Johanne, Peter atte Wode, Walter Haywode and Peter Fuges, on complaint by William, bishop of Winchester, that whereas the king lately took him being constantly occupied in his affairs and his men, lands, rents and possessions under his special protection, some evildoers entered his free chaces and warrens and broke his parks at Farnham and Cheirce in the counties of Surrey and Southampton, while he was so under protection, hunted in these and carried away deer from the chaces and parks as well as hares, conies, partridges and pheasants from the warrens. By K.

37 EDWARD III.—Part II.

1363. *Membrane* 50.

May 15. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, and Blanche, his wife, of a record and process as follows :— pleas in the chancery at Westminster, in the thirty-seventh year; the duke and Blanche shewed the king that by inquisitions taken after the death of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, it was found that Henry was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death amongst other lands of the manor of Snayth and Cowyk, co. York, with the soke, and that Maud, then countess of Hainault, and the said Blanche wife of John, then earl of Richmond, were his daughters and heirs, and the lands were partitioned in the chancery between Maud and Blanche with the exception of the said manor which for certain causes was retained in the king's hand, and afterwards Maud died without heir and her pourparty descended to Blanche as her sister and heir and so John and Blanche were possessed of all the duke's inheritance except the manor aforesaid, wherefore they made petition to the king to cause the manor to be delivered as the right and inheritance of Blanche. And the king, willing to do justice to them warned Queen Philippa, in whose hand the manor was, to be by her attorneys before the council in the chancery at Westminster on the quinzaine of Easter in this year to shew cause wherefore the manor should not be delivered to them. At which day the queen by Richard de Ravenser, clerk, her attorney, and others of her council, before Simon, bishop of Ely, the chancellor, John, bishop of Worcester, the treasurer, Henry de Grene, Robert de Thorpe, William de Skipwyth, John Moubray, John Knyvet, Thomas de Ingelby, justices, William de Fyncheden, William de Wychyngham and Edmund de Chelreye, serjeants, and others of the council, in the council chamber by the exchequer in the palace of Westminster, said that the king assigned the manor to her with other lands, in dower, and she was seised of such estate until she demised the manor for her life to the said Henry, then earl of Derby, to hold according to the form of an indenture, shewn before the council, for 60*l.* to be paid to her yearly, and he continued his estate in the manor until his death when she re-entered into the manor, holds it so in dower and does not intend to be removed from it.

John and Blanche said that Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, granted to Edward I and his heirs the remainder of the manor by the name of the manor of Snayth with the soke, then held in dower by his mother Alesia, and Alesia then attorned to the said king in respect of the manor, that Edward I, by charter shewn before the council, afterwards re-granted the same to the said earl, with remainder to Edmund, brother of that king, and his heirs, and Alesia then attorned to the said Henry, that Henry had issue one Alesia his daughter who married Thomas son of the said Edmund and Thomas and Alesia after the death of the said Henry, Alesia his mother and Edmund were seised of the manor with the soke, in right of Alesia, and continued their seisin until the death of Thomas when Edward II for certain causes seized the manor into his hand and after his death the king entered into the manor as his son and heir and assigned it in dower as above, while Alesia was still living,

1363. *Membrane* 50—*cont.*

that the said Alesia afterwards died without heir of her body and the manor with the soke, by virtue of the grant of Edward I to Henry de Lacy, pertained after her death to Henry, late earl of Derby, afterwards duke of Lancaster, as kinsman and heir of the said Edmund, to wit son of Henry son of the same Edmund, as was found by inquisitions made after the death of Alesia daughter of Henry, and that the king thereupon, by letters of privy seal, had charged his chancellor that, on view of the inquisitions returned after the death of Alesia daughter of Henry, he should cause the manor with other lands to be seised into the king's hand and delivered to duke Henry, father of the said Blanche, as his right and inheritance, by virtue of which letters the chancellor sent writs to that effect to the escheators concerned, and the duke was seized of the premises which now pertain to Blanche as his daughter and heir, wherefore John and Blanche pray that, notwithstanding the demise by Queen Philippa to the duke, which ceased after the death of Alesia daughter of Henry and no farm was paid thenceforward, the manor with the soke be seized into the king's hand and delivered to them. Order by the council that the indenture extends to the said Henry and not to his heirs and the manor pertains to John and Blanche by hereditary descent as her right.

June 10. Salden. Grant, for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate, to John de Watford of 4½*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham in lieu of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer, lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Membrane 49.

June 27. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Harwedon of the king's suit for the death of William Forester of Blatherwyk, killed at Leighton; as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Huntyngdon castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 26. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of Richard Haverlond of Ipswich, whom George de Felbrigg and William Elys of Yarmouth have deputed during their pleasure to collect from the port of Goseford as far as the port of Tillebury, the customs granted to them by letters patent for one year from 22 July next.

June 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Patty of Bengeworth, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of Evesham, of two messuages, a carucate and half a virgate of land and 20*s.*, of rent in Hudycotesbartram and Seynebury, and the reversions of four messuages, 8 virgates of land and 18*s.* 1*d.* of rent in Bradewell, Stowe St. Edward and Malgarsbury, which Walter Geffray, Alice his wife, Thomas de Bradewell and Joan Colles hold for life, of the value of 4*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester; to hold in full satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, paying the king 5 marks for increment.

June 29. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Thomas atte Chaumbre of Sottesbrok of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Terrefeld of London,

1363. *Membrane* 49—*cont.*

'bowyere,' touching a plea that he withdrew from his service at the suburb of London before the end of the term agreed on between them contrary to the ordinance of the king and council; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 10. Westminster. John Bardolf of Wyrmegeye, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John, abbot of Derham, and Nicholas Damori, 'chivaler,' as his attorneys in England for two years.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has letters nominating John Bardolf of Mapeldurham, knight, and Simon, parson of the church of Castre, as his attorneys, as above.

The same David, &c.

He has other letters nominating William Bergh, parson of the church of Cantele, and John de Repynghale, as above.

The same David, &c.

June 26. Westminster. Presentation of John de Brymyngham, chaplain, to the church of Benynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Banstede, who held of the king in chief. By p.s.

June 30. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by Walter Walters of Tettebury, John de Weston, Ralph Hayle and John de Caldebourn of Tettebury, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 24 messuages and 60 acres of land in Tettebury to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Tettebury at the altar of St. Mary, for the good estate of the king and Queen Philippa, for their souls when they shall have departed this life and for the souls of Peter de Brewys, Agnes, his wife, and Thomas their son.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Leveryngton of Leghton of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas Giffard of Leighton; as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Huntyngdon gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

June 29. Westminster. Grant for life to Agnes Anguet, late one of the damsels of the chamber of the king's late mother Queen Isabel, of the 5 marks yearly which the prior of Kirkeby, co, Warwick, has to render to the king for the prior's liberty within the lordship of Kirkeby, to be taken from 6 April last.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to John Camman of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Caudroun touching a plea that he render to him chattels to the value of 10*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

MEMBRANE 48.

June 25. Northampton. Pardon to James son of William del Forde of Grendon of the king's suit for the death of Robert Alcok, and of any subsequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

1363. *Membrane* 48—*cont.*

June 2. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Brustoll and William de Cobeham to receive in the king's name from John de Cobeham, knight, son of the countess Marshal, seisin of all lands in Worthe, co. Sussex, which he, by charter, has granted to the king and his heirs. By K.

June 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam de Watton, chaplain, John Baude of Pesenhale and John Love of Pesenhale to the abbot and convent of Sibeton of two messuages, 191 acres, 3 roods, of land, 3 acres, 1 rood, of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 27*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Rendham, Pesenhale and Brosizerd, which lands and wood are of the clear yearly value of 31*s.* 11*d.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk, to hold in full satisfaction of 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire.

June 25. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant in tail by the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Lichfield, by charter, to Henry de Puys of Ruggeleye and Juliana, his wife, of all their messuage in Ruggeleye with all houses thereon (except the tithe barn (*grangia decimali*) and certain places contained in the grantors' charter) and 45½ acres of land and 3 acres, 3½ roods, of meadow, for 16*s.* to be paid to the dean and chapter yearly. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 29. Drayton. Presentation of John de Ravenesere to the church of Brigham of the jurisdiction of Richmond; directed to Humphrey de Cherleton, archdeacon of Richmond. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Whereas Robert Holand, who held the manor of Westderby of the king in chief alienated to William le Norreys in fee a messuage and 40 acres of land in Westderby, co. Lancaster, parcel of the manor, and the said William as well as Thomas his son and heir entered therein without the king's licence and without doing homage, fealty and the other accustomed services, for which trespasses the messuage and land have been taken into the king's hand, as William de Nessefeld, late escheator in the county, has certified; the king, for 20*s.* paid by Thomas, has pardoned the trespasses and given back the messuage and land to him and his heirs.

July 3. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of John de Neuton, staying in Wales, has letters nominating Henry Kente and Philip de Neuton as her attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Philip, prior of Haverford, received the attorneys by writ.

July 4. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Gernoun, 'chivaler,' and Thomas de Wyngefeld to the warden and chaplains of the chantry ordained in the chapel of the Annunciation of St. Mary, Campesey, of a messuage, 210 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 84 acres of wood and 43*s.* of rent in Broseyerd, Swyftlyngge, Pesenhale, Rondham and Bergham, which messuage, lands and wood are of the value of 4*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk; to hold in full satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire.

1363. *Membrane* 48—*cont.*

July 8. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by the king's yeoman Helmyng Leget, for Roger Shipbrok and Margaret, his wife, to grant to him and Margery his wife, for life, 30 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture and 400 acres of marsh in Elmele, co. Kent, parcel of the manor of Milsted which is held of the king in chief.

July 3. Nassington. Signification to J. bishop of Worcester, of the royal assent to the election of Nicholas de Ameneye, canon of the house of St. Mary, Cirencestre, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 47.

July 11. Westminster. Pardon to John North of Sydyngburn of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Haukesworth, clerk, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

July 10. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex, and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid by John Thebaud of Sudbury, for him to enclose a place of the king's highway in Middleton beneath his dwelling-place, 41 perches long by $1\frac{1}{4}$ perch wide, for the enlargement of his said dwelling-place, provided that he make on his own soil a like way for public use.

July 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year for John Broun of Braundesden of the county of Cambridge, going to Ireland to stay there on the king's service in the company of the king's son Lionel. duke of Clarence. By testimony of the duchess of Clarence,

June 16. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France, when the king was there last, in the company of the king's son the duke of Lancaster, to Stephen de Oxenford of the king's suit for the death of William Leysyng, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Commission to Jordan de Barton, John Heynes, William le Chaloner, William Freman and Thomas Belgrave reciting that, whereas the lanes called 'Faytourlane' and 'Chancellerlane' extending from Flete-strete to Holbourn in the suburb of London by which magnates and others prosecuting business in the king's courts at Westminster go and return between London and Westminster, are so obstructed by dung and filth and worn away by the frequent passing of carts and carriages that on account of the quantity of the rain water descending there is no fit passage for any person on foot, the king has appointed them to take for the next year in aid of the cleansing of those lanes and the raising of them by causeways from carts and pack-horses passing there the following customs, to wit from every cart loaded, 1*d.* from every cart not loaded, $\frac{1}{2}d.$ and from each pack horse, $\frac{1}{2}d.$ once in the day only, to be applied for the above objects as the king will enjoin. By C.

1363. *Membrane* 47—*cont.*

July 13. Westminster. In consideration of the discords and debates which have arisen between the lordships of Ralph, earl of Stafford, of Neuport and Walter de Mauny of Strogoil and Chepstowe in Wales, and the damages and perils which may ensue from these, the king has thought fit to take the said debates and discords and the matters and causes of them into his hand and intends by God's guidance to make a final agreement thereon in the next Parliament by advice of the council, and has taken into his protection and safe conduct the earl, Walter and the men and tenants of the lordships aforesaid; and he commands all bailiffs and others as well in the march of Wales as in Wales to protect and defend them. By K.

July 14. Westminster. Grant to life to the king's daughter Isabel of an annuity of 200*l.* at the exchequer in aid of her sustenance.
By K. on the information of Helmyng Leget.

July 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Derley, in satisfaction of 30*s.* of 20 marks of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire of the following :—
by William de Weston, vicar of the church of Cruch, a messuage and 3 acres of land in Cruch, and
by John Cokayn and Roger de Assheleghay, 64 acres of land and 15 acres of meadow in Morley, Haselwode and Duffeld.
The said messuage and lands are of the value of 21*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by Philip de Lutteleye, late escheator in the county of Derby.

July 15. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Drury, chaplain, to the church of Parva Reynes, in the diocese of London.

June 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Buk of Oxford of the king's suit for all felonies and trespasses done by him in the last dissension, disturbance or quarrel (*contumelia*) at Oxford between clerks of the university and laymen of the town, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.
Pardon in like terms to William Harpour of Oxford.

Membrane 46.

July 3. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for Walter de Faucomberge, knight, to enfeoff William de Tykton and Hugh Swattok, chaplains, of the manor of Estbroune, co. York, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Isabel, his wife, in tail male; the said Isabel has now made petition that whereas William de Nessefeld, late escheator in the county, finding by inquisition that Richard de Depeden who held two messuages and four and a half bovates of land in Estbroune of the king in chief, alienated the same to the said Walter without licence, has taken them into the king's hand, the king will order them to be given back to her as being parcel of the said manor whereof she is seised by the death of Walter without heir male; and he, for 2 marks paid by her, has pardoned the trespass in this and granted that she shall have the premises for her life.

1363. *Membrane* 46—*cont.*

July 3. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas, vicar of the church of Fretewell, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Ardele, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Robert Fitz Gui, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Ralph.

July 5. Westminster. Revocation of the late collation to the king's clerk Michael de Northburgh of the prebend of Brouneswode in the church of St. Paul, London, as the king did not recollect at the time of making the same that he had already by letters patent confirmed the estate of the king's clerk William de Wenlok in the prebend. By K.

Mandate to the justices of the Bench to stay the plea pending before them between the king and Simon, bishop of London, on a writ of *quare impedit*.

June 12. Westminster. Pardon (*as in the last entry on the preceding membrane*) to Walter Lyndraper of Stokwellestrete. By K.

The like to the following :—

Peter, servant of John de Sancta Frideswida
John Wyke juxta Coumede.
Robert de Cornewaille, 'taillour.'
Thomas Tree, 'glovere.'
Richard, servant of Richard Wodehay.
Stephen Wynard.
Adam le Webbe.
John Leper.
Geoffrey Brehull of Oxford.
Simon Tanner of Oxford.
Stephen Lindraper of Oxford.
John Ware, 'drapere.'
Thomas Flecchere.
William Northern.
Thomas Brigford, 'sporiere.'
John Torald, 'shethere.'
John de Norton of Oxford.

Sept. 30. Westminster. John Bedeford.
Richard Fyvyam.

MEMBRANE 45.

June 1. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Shirbourn, parson of the church of Screvelby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. Mary Somerset, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Thomas de Bradeston; on an exchange of benefices with John de Wythornwyk.

July 3. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of Great Yarmouth of murage for seven years. By K.

July 5. Nassington. Pardon to Roger de Mortymer, knight, of the king's suit for the rape of Margaret late the wife of Adam de Wythington in Ireland, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1363. *Membrane* 45—*cont.*

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert Berkyng and Isabel, his wife, executrix of the will of Thomas Clerc of Gravesende, of his outlawry and her waiver in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Paterich, chaplain, executor of the will of William de Skelton, touching a plea that they render 4*l.* they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to William Pygott, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the king to answer John White of Norhampton touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

July 10. Westminster. Licence, for 25 marks paid to the king by John de Sutton of Wyvenho, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the prioress and convent of Wykes of 1 acre of land in Tendryngge and the advowson of the church of that town; and for the appropriation of the church by the prioress and convent; to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the priory church for the souls of the said John, Margery his wife and their heirs, and to do other works of piety.

June 12. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas Durant, one of the tellers of the receipt of the exchequer, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Membrane 44.

July 5. Nassington. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, 'le cousyn,' of the office of the constabulary of the castle of Trym late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, to hold during the nonage of the heir, taking in the office such wages as others who have been constables of the castle before these times have reasonably taken; on condition that the king's ministers ordained for the keeping of the earl's lands in Ireland be lovingly received in the castle as long as they be occupied about the business of the keeping and have therein suitable houses for their stay and the keeping of the king's goods and things. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Spridlyngton as prebendary of Bedeford Minor in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Eleanor late the wife of John de Wyngefeld to the master and chaplains of the chantry founded by the said John and Eleanor at Wyngefeld of a messuage, 140 acres of land and 1½ acre of meadow in Fornham All Saints and 100*s.* of rent in Reydon by Wangeford, which messuage and lands are of the value of 11*s.* 11½*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to hold in satisfaction of 6*l.* of 30*l.* yearly of land and rent which John and Eleanor had the king's licence to assign to the chaplains of the said chantry.

July 8. Westminster. Grant to Richard Marchal, Richard Large of Woxebrigge, John Elynote of Woxebrigge and Richard le Clerk of Acton of pavage for five years to be taken at Woxebrigge, Acton and elsewhere on the

1363. *Membrane* 44—*cont.*

king's highway between those towns and the city of London, to be applied in the repair of the said highway by the supervision and disposition of Robert Gy.

July 11. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Waunsy of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 10. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the prioress of Wykes, of a transcript sent into the chancery by the treasurer and barons of the exchequer by the king's command, of the foot of a fine made in the king's court at Westminster, 2 Richard I, on Wednesday after the octaves of St. John before the Latin Gate, before W. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, William Marshal, Roger son of Reinfr[id], Robert de Witefeld, Simon de Pateshill, Simon de Kima, Michael Belet, Master Thomas de Hissebrn, Henry de Wicheton and others, between the prioress and convent of Wykes, plaintiffs, and William son of Robert and Helewisia, his wife, of the advowson of the church of Billeston whereof there was a plea between them in court, to wit that Ralph de Cornhell and Alice, his wife, patrons of the church, and William son of Robert and Helewisia, his wife, in whose dower the church has been founded, granted to the prioress and convent in frank almoin 5 marks of silver yearly from the church after the death of John de Hastynges, parson of the church, who will render to them 2 marks of silver yearly as long as he lives.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de Styuecle, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, for the escapes of John Rixspande, William Frebarn and John Parker of Kent, thieves, from the king's prison of the castle of Cambridge in which they were detained as convicted clerks, in the sheriff's keeping, for felonies, robberies and trespasses whereof they were convicted before justices appointed to deliver that prison; as well as for the escape of Robert Paket, thief, from the said prison wherein he was detained for felonies &c. whereof he was indicted and not convicted; and of whatever pertains to the king for such escapes. By p.s.

July 14. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Broke, chaplain, to the church of Berkynge, in the diocese of London.

Aug. 3. Clipstone. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas de Pountfreyt, for long service, of 6*d.* a day at the exchequer, to be taken at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 43.

July 15. Westminster. Whereas William Morice of Lewes, merchant, had been impeached of having put among wool cocketed under his name and brought to Calais some wool not cocketed, part of which wool was arrested by the searcher of the king's forfeitures at Calais on suspicion and remains under arrest but the greater part was sold before suspicion was aroused so that the truth thereof cannot be known, and William has offered

1363. *Membrane* 43—*cont.*

to prove that the whole was cocketed ; the king, although he could proceed to the forfeiture of the wool yet because William has submitted himself to his grace and paid him 40 marks, to remove all doubt in this behalf, has pardoned him the suit of the peace, the forfeiture and whatever pertains to the king in this behalf. By K. & C.

Mandate to the said searcher to cause the arrested wool to be released and delivered to the said William.

July 12. Rockingham. Pardon to the prioress and nuns of Catesby for acquiring in mortmain from Richard Chastelon of Lekhampstede 18*s.* of rent in Westbury, not held in chief, and entering therein, without the king's licence ; and restitution to them of the rent now in his hand as forfeit on account of that trespass. By p.s.

July 9. Nassington. Grant to Richard de Pembrigg of the marriage of the heir of John de Haveryngton, ' chivaler,' who held in chief, the king's ward, without disparagement. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and revoked and the king granted the marriage on 18 *February, in the forty-sixth year, to Bartholomew de Grey, ' chivaler.'*

July 14. Rockingham. Grant, for life or until other order, to Roger de Bovyndon, one of the king's farriers (*ferratorum*), for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 10 marks, at the exchequer for such time as he stay in the king's service in the household and of 10*l.* a year after he shall retire from such service with the king's licence. By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered because there is in the letters the clause ' until further order ' and King Richard, on 12 *February, in his fourth year, granted him an annuity of* 10*l. out of the issues of the county of Cambridge and so these letters, pursuant to the ordinance of the Parliament held at Westminster in the eleventh year of that king, are cancelled.*

July 20. Launde Priory. Presentation of Walter de Colmpton to the church of Stoke Flemyng, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the heir of John de Carrewe, ' chivaler,' who held in chief.

July 14. Rockingham. Mandate to the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, guardian of the land of Ireland, to cause the temporalities of the bishopric of Cloyne to be delivered to John de Ewasham of the order of Carmelite Friars, master in theology, whom the pope has provided to be bishop of that place. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

The like to the chancellor and the escheator of Ireland.

July 25. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Joan Mory, now tenant of the tenements contained in the charter, of a charter dated 28 May, 9 Edward I, inspecting and confirming a charter of Vincent, dean of the church of St. Mary, Hastynges, and the chapter of that place in favour of John son of Wymark de Chitelbuch ; witnessed by Sir Richard de Ore, knight, Sir Robert Basoc, knight, John de Sedlescumbe, Thomas de Herste, Richard de Regge, Bartholomew de Hampston, Guy de Stonlynke, Stephen de Gates, Vincent de Hillesbem, Urbane Bate of Sardenne, William Willard of Genesynges, Reginald de Stonlinke. [*Calendar of Charter Rolls, Vol.* II, *p.* 251.]

1363. *Membrane* 43—*cont.*

July 21. Pardon of special grace to Henry Stephene of the king's suit for
Launde Priory. the death of Margaret, his wife, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 16. Grant to John de Selby of the prebend of St. Cross in the church of
Rockingham. St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.
The like to the dean and chapter.

July 12. Pardon to Walter Boweman of Newenden, co. Kent, of the king's
Rockingham. suit for the death of John Hykeman, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Appointment of Stephen Shawe to the office of troner in the staple
Clipstone. in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, to hold during good behaviour, taking in the office as much as others have taken. By p.s.
Mandate to the mayor and constable of the staple to cause the balances, weights and all other appurtenances of the office to be delivered to him and to permit him to exercise the office.

Aug. 8. Pardon, at the request of Thomas de Lucy, to Richard del Sandes
Clipstone. of the king's suit for the death of John de Whirigg and Adam de Osmundelawe, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 42.

July 13. Presentation of Thomas Hervy, chaplain, to the church of Thoresby,
Rockingham. in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the heir of Robert de Ogle, who held in chief. By p.s.

July 18. Presentation of Richard de Middelton, chaplain, to the church of
Rockingham. Littelbury, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Ely.

July 20. Whereas Predicas de Cretyng is indicted of having with others stolen
Launde Priory. in the thirtieth year on Wednesday before the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate, 15*s.* in money by tale at Rysby from a man called Denechicke de Saxham and on Palm Sunday a horse worth 20*s* from John Gyboun of Brandon, to wit at Depele between Brandon and Theford, on Easter Day a horse worth 25*s.* from John Gyboun at Brandon, on Thursday before Easter 42*s.* in money by tale from Richard Ryvel of Ipswich in Little Saxham, on Monday [before *or* after] the feast of St. George the Pope, a horse worth 20*s.* and 20*s.* in money by tale in Brandoneferye from John Gibbes of Brandon, on Wednesday in Whitsun Week, 10*s.* in money by tale at Tymworth from three men unknown journeying by the way, and having on Saturday after the feast of St. George the Pope, broken the house of William Goderych at Mildenhale, and on Sunday after Ascension Day the house of William Fader at Heiham and the house of John Fysh at Heyham and carried away hay of the said William worth 6*d.* and cloths of linen and wool of the said William Fader and John Fysh, and

1363. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

20*s.* in money by tale, and of being a common robber; the king of special grace has pardoned him the king's suit for the said felonies, robberies and trespasses, as well as for the burglary of the prison of the town of St. Edmund wherein he was detained for the said felonies, &c. By p.s.

July 28. Westminster. Mandate to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex, to deliver the temporalities of Priterwell priory to John Sauer, monk of the order of Cluny, whom Gerald, prior of Lewes, to whom it pertains to dispose touching the prior of the said house which is a cell of Lewes priory, has appointed to be prior and presented to the king, who has taken his fealty.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

July 28. Westminster. Pardon to Peter Peyntour of Neuport, detained in Colcestre prison, of the king's suit for the death of John Punt of Neuport, as the king has learned by the record of Hugh de Badewe and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Essex, that he killed him in self defence.

Aug. 2. Clipstone. Grant, for life or until further order, to Richard le Barber of Bromleye, for service to the king's father and the king, of 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Stafford, to be taken at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Clipstone. Pardon of special grace to Walter de Thorpe, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for the death of John Martyn, killed before 18 January last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. Renewed by p.s.

Aug. 13. Clipstone. Mandate to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, Cirencestre, to Nicholas de Ameneye, canon of the house, whose election to be abbot has been confirmed by John, bishop of Worcester, and his fealty taken by the king.

By K. The bishop of Worcester received the abbot's fealty by writ.

The like to the following escheators in the counties specified:—

John de Estbury.	Wilts, Oxford and Berks.
John de Bekynton.	Somerset and Dorset.
Richard de Wydevill.	Northampton.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

Aug. 4. Clipstone. Pardon to John son of John son of Hugh le Cook of Repyndene of the king's suit for the death of Richard le Swon of Repyndene and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Clipstone. Pardon, at the request of Henry son of Henry de Percy, to John de Lekyngfeld, indicted of having with others ravished Alice Depeden against her will and stolen from Isabel Kendale and Alice Whithfeld, nuns of Berkyng, and Thomas Wythfeld, their servant, two cloths

1363. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

called 'habits,' books and other goods, of the king's suit for the said felonies; and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

The like for the following :—

Thomas Seintquintyn.

Henry Porter of Bury.

Aug. 18. Clipstone. Presentation of Peter Falawill to a mediety of the church of Ermynton in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Stonore, who held in chief.

Aug. 18. Newstead. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Raughton, for long service and because he is now too feeble of body conveniently to labour longer in the king's service, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Newstead Priory. Licence to elect for the prior and convent of the abbey of St. Mary, Pershore, now void by the cession of Peter de Pendok. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 41.

Sept. 4. Bestwood. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, and Blanche, his wife, to the dean and canons of the new collegiate church of St. Mary, Leycestre, wherein her father Henry, duke of Lancaster, is buried, of the advowson of the church of Lanlethely in Wales, said to be held in chief; and for the appropriation of the church by the dean and canons. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Newenham of the prebend of Bokeland in the church of St. Andrews, Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Sept. 12. King's Langley. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas de Fladebury as prebendary of Kilcom in the church of Ferns in Ireland, with the church of Kilrothan annexed, and of Dyschert in the church of Limerick. By p.s.

June 14. Moor End Castle. Confirmation of a grant in fee by letters patent of Queen Philippa to the king's yeoman John de Olneye, usher of her chamber, of all the lands in Mysterton, co. Nottingham, which Robert de Bolyngbrok held of her as of the manor of Gryngeleye as of the honour of Tykhull on the day on which he committed a felony for which he was outlawed; notwithstanding that the queen has not estate in the manor and honour other than for life, whereby she could not make the said John an estate in fee simple in the lands. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Bestwood. Licence for the dean and chapter of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, and the prior and chapter of the church of Bath, to elect a bishop in the room of Ralph, deceased.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Mandate to the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, guardian of Ireland, to cause the temporalities of the bishopric of Leighlin to be delivered to John, late treasurer of the cathedral church of

1363. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

Leighlin, provided by the pope to be bishop of that place, who has renounced before the king all words in the pope's letters prejudicial to him and his crown, and whose fealty the king has taken.
The like to the chancellor and the escheator of Ireland. By K.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

Sept. 6. Bestwood. Exemption for life of John FilzWilliam, 'chivaler,' from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Grant for life to Walter Claydon, one of the king's sumpters (*sometariorum*), for long service and because he is now too feeble of body to labour longer, of 3*d.* a day in aid of his sustenance, to be taken out of the issues of the county of Essex. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Whereas Maud late the wife of Robert Selyman, knight, enfeoffed Peter de Westkyngton, chaplain, John Nieweman and Walter le Boles of the manor of Tynhide, whereof one part is held of the king and the other part of others, and they entered therein and granted it for life to Maud and Robert Selyman her son, and subsequently the said Peter, John and Walter granted the reversion of the manor to John de Edyndon, knight, in fee, and thereupon Maud and Robert attorned to the said John in respect of the manor and by fine levied in the king's court acknowledged three messuages, three carucates of land, 33 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 60*s.* of rent in Tenhide, Edyndon, Stapelashton, Couueleston, Beynton and La Lese by Tenhyde, forming the manor of Tenhide, to be his right as of their gift and for that acknowledgment he granted the same to them for life; and whereas the said John granted the reversion of the manor to William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, and his heirs, and Maud thereupon attorned to the bishop; without the king's licence; the king, for 5 marks paid by the bishop, has pardoned these trespasses.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Presentation of John Freman, chaplain, to the church of Wynfreton, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of John Wodeward, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March.

Membrane 40.

Sept. 6. Bestwood. Whereas Maud Fleccher of Okham, lately taken at Norhampton with a mainour of divers goods, to wit two silver spoons, cloths of linen and wool and brass vessels, worth 10*s.* and brought with the mainour before the mayor and bailiffs of the town, was convicted in the court of the town according to law and the custom of the realm and adjudged to death, as the king has been informed; he, at the request of Queen Philippa, has pardoned her the execution of the judgement so rendered against her and whatever pertains to him in this behalf. By p.s.

Sept. 9. Moor End Castle. Signification to J. bishop of Worcester, of the royal assent to the election of Peter de Bradeweye, monk of Pershore abbey, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

1363. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

July 16. Rockingham. Grant for life to the king's serjeant John Frende of a messuage and a garden in the parish of St. Giles in Grubbelane without Cripelgate in the suburb of London, not exceeding the value of 10*s.* yearly, which Richard Nayler lately held of the king in chief and which came into the king's hands as escheats because Richard died without heir. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Mandate to the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, guardian of Ireland, to cause the temporalities of the archbishopric of Dublin to be delivered to Thomas Mynot, late canon of the church of Dublin, whom the pope has provided to be archbishop of that place in the room of John, deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken after he had renounced all words in the pope's letters prejudicial to the king or his crown. By K.

The like to the chancellor and the escheator of Ireland. By K.

Mandate to Philip de Lutteley, escheator in the county of Stafford, to deliver to him the deanery of the church or chapel of the king of St. Michael, Pencrich, with the temporalities annexed thereto to hold as other archbishops have held the deanery.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the archbishopric. By K.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Mandate to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, to deliver the temporalities of Pershore abbey to Peter de Bradeweye, monk of the house, whose election to be abbot has been confirmed by John, bishop of Worcester, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Aug. 18. Newstead. Grant for life to John de Dene, for long service, of the office of keeping the gate of Carlisle castle, taking such wages as Thomas del Ewerie, who had the office of the king's grant, used to take. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, King Richard II having, on 28 September in his third year, with the assent of the said John, granted the office to Nicholas de Threlkeld for life.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and citizens of York of murage for three years from Michaelmas next. By C.

Sept. 6. Bestwood Park. Ratification of the estate of Henry de Wakfeld as parson of the church of Brompton in Pikerynglyth. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Nicholas Taaf, parson of the church of Rath, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Taaf of Castellompnath and John Taaf as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

John de Codyngton received the attorneys.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Notification that, by inspection of the rolls of the chancery, it is found that the prebend of Bichehill *cum* Knaresburgh in the cathedral church of York is taxed at 70 marks yearly according to the ancient taxation and at 20*l.* yearly according to the new taxation.

1363. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

Sept. 30. Westminster. The prior of Little Malverne in Ireland, staying in England, has letters nominating William Laweles and Peter de Wakefeld as his attorneys in Ireland for three years.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

Sept. 9. King's Langley. Licence for Robert de Appelby and Alice, his wife, to enfeoff John Fot of a messuage, 18 acres of land, 1¼ acre of meadow and 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Micham, held in chief. For ½ mark to be paid to the king.

Oct. 4. Westminster. The abbot of Lyre, staying in parts beyond the seas, has letters nominating Geoffrey Rokele and Richard Fifide as his attorneys in England for three years.
Nicholas de Louth received the attorneys, and by fine of 40*s.*

Membrane 39.

Sept. 8. Bestwood. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas Bastynthwayt, for good service to the king as well as to his daughter Isabel, of 10 marks yearly for such time as he shall be in the service of the king's said daughter and 10*l.* yearly, at the exchequer, when he retire from such service for reasonable cause. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Sheppey Castle. Pardon of special grace to Stephen Cok of Hull of the king's suit for the death of William Benyngworth of Hull, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Licence for William, bishop of Winchester, to grant that the manor of Tenhide, co. Wilts, of the value of 100*s.* 6*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Estbury, escheator in the said county shall remain to the rector and regular brethren of St. Augustine, Edyndon, in mortmain, in part satisfaction of 30*l.* yearly of land, rent or advowsons of churches which they have the king's licence to acquire. [*See last entry but one on Membrane* 41.]

Sept. 8. Rockingham Castle. Licence for the abbot and convent of Rufford and their successors to fell, root up, carry away and make their profit of all the heath and all logs or trunks and dry roots within their wood in the king's forest of Shirewode from time to time at their pleasure. By p.s. [26089.]

Sept. 1. Nottingham. Licence, for 50*s.* paid to the king by Katharine late the wife of William de Bleseby, who held of him in chief, for her to marry whomsoever she will of the king's fealty.

Sept. 24. Sheppey Castle. Exemption, for life of Reynold Wyttelee of Norhampton 'walker,' from appointment as mayor, bailiff or coroner of the town of Norhampton, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Nottingham. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Waltham, one of the king's carters of the household, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Thomas Cheyne of Longastanton of the king's suit for the death of John Dylehowe of Polham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1363. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

Oct. 5. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Peter de Bardes, Ralph Johannis de Bardes, Walter de Bardes, Peter Byny, Ralph Thade de Bardes and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, who are held to the king in a great sum to be paid at a future term and whose creditors propose to sue them for payment of their debts before that term. By K.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Notification that it has been found by a certificate of John, bishop of Exeter, shewing that William de Wythyngton, priest, was admitted to the church of Stok Flemyng and instituted therein on 3 July, 1362, at the presentation of John de Carrewe, knight, the patron, while the latter was alive, as the bishop was informed by inquisition taken thereof; and that it has been found by divers inquisitions made by the king's mandate that John de Carreu, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief died on Whit Monday in the thirty-sixth year.

Sept. 29. Hadleigh Castle. Whereas Richard Curtoys of Welles, after suffering from a disease of frenzy for four years, in his frenzy threw his own mother out of a soller and following with a knife to kill her struck her in the body, then leaving her followed his brother Henry Curteys as he came to his mother's rescue into a corner with his knife in his hand and when Henry would have taken the knife from his hand drew back his hand and struck himself in the body, whereof he died, the king has pardoned Henry the suit of his peace for the death, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Purchase, parson of the church of Criket Malherbe, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Huyshchaunflour, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John Seleman, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Simon de Cherde.

The like of the said Simon to the church of Criket Malherbe, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Thomas de Courtenay, 'chivaler,' who held in chief.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Pardon to John de Creton of Esthaddon of the king's suit for the death of William Bakere, as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Norhampton castle, that he killed him in self defence.

MEMBRANE 38.

Aug. 10. Clipstone. Order to William de Reygate, escheator in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle to Thomas, canon of the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, whom the pope, after quashing his election to be bishop of that place by the chapter of the said church, has provided to be bishop thereof in the room of Gilbert, deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken after he had openly renounced all words in the pope's letters prejudicial to the king or his crown. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

John de Ty, escheator in the county of Middlesex.

Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

William de Frotheleye, escheator in the county of Derby.

The guardians of the bishopric in the voidance.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

1363. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

July 28. Clipstone. Pardon to John Rose of the king's suit for the death of John Lombard, and of any consequent outlawry, as the king has been informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Clipstone. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Swafham, Robert Cokayne, John Fitz Johan and John Silverle, chaplains, to the prioress and nuns of Swafham Bolbek, in satisfaction of 10*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of two messuages, 35 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Swafham Bolbek, of the value of 6*s.* 7*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Cambridge.

July 16. Rockingham Castle. Pardon at the request of Queen Philippa, to Joan Spracote of the king's suit for the death of Joan Andrewe of Ascote, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

Aug. 27. Bestwood. The like to James de Hunteburgh, 'Flemyng,' with respect to the death of Walter Byth, and any consequent outlawry; as the king has been informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Nottingham. Commission to John de Ty, escheator in the county of Sussex, and William de Harewell, parson of the church of Peneshurst, to deliver seisin for the king to Nicholas de Lovayne of all the lands in Worth, co. Sussex, which the king had of the grant of John de Cobbeham, son of the countess Marshal; and which he has granted to the said Nicholas by letters patent. By K.

Sept. 5. Nottingham. Adam Baroun, vicar of the church of Dungarvan, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Flemynges and Robert Hore as his attorneys in Ireland, for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

July 13. Rockingham. Exemption for life of John de Rysle from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Bestwood. Pardon, at the request of the lady of Mohun, to Henry atte Forde of the king's suit for the death of John Ryvers, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

Aug. 23. Bestwood Park. Grant for life to William Spigurnell of the place called Le Blakcastell with all lands and other things pertaining to it in the land of Ireland which John Morice, 'chivaler,' deceased, held for his life of the king's grant, to hold as of the value of 20*l.* yearly, answering at the exchequer for any surplus. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Pardon to John de Bereford 'Richardesservant of Carsewell, bucher,' of the king's suit for all felonies and trespasses done by him in the last dissension, disturbance or quarrel at Oxford between clerks of the university and laymen of the town; and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

1363. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

The like to the following :—
John de Glatton, Simon Diere, Thomas Housebonde and Thomas Baldewyn, 'skynnere.'

Oct. 13. Westminster. William Worth. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster. William de Chynnore.

Oct. 17. Westminster. John Snowe, 'fuller,' By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Richard le Forster. By K.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Robert de Bylyndon of Oxford, 'goldsmyth.' By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster. William Henxhey of Oxford.
Richard More of Oxenford, 'cordewaner.' By K.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Appointment of Gerard Henmer and William de Castel to take John de Wyndesore, Richard Cobbe and Walter de Kent, armourers, and bring them to the Tower of London, to stay there in the king's works at his wages as long as shall be necessary.

MEMBRANE 37.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Wenlok by Master Henry de Shipton, Hugh Yonge, clerk, John, vicar of the church of Wenlok, and John Corve of the manor of Patyton, and by the said John and John of a messuage and a mill in Wenlok and Madeley, a third part of the manor of Burghwardesley and the advowson of the free chapel of the said manor, which manor, messuage, mill and third part are of the clear yearly value of 41*s.* 3*d.*, as has been found by inquisition made by Philip de Luttele, escheator in the county of Salop ; to hold in satisfaction of 60*s.* of 20 marks yearly of land and rent which the prior and convent have the king's licence to acquire.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Licence for Eleanor late the wife of John de Wodhull, 'chivaler,' who holds the manors of Langford and Wodhull, co. Bedford, and Patishull, co. Northampton, of the king in chief, of the gift of Robert de la Haye to the said John and Eleanor, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs, to surrender to John de Wodhull, son and heir of the said John and Eleanor, and his heirs according to the form of the gift, her estate in the manors, the advowson of the church of the manor of Wodhull excepted ; he rendering to her for life 100 marks yearly for the manors of Langford and Wodhull. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Scoule of Tharsthorp in Holdernesse for good service long time done in the wars in France and Scotland, and especially because he was with the king in his service in his last voyage in France for the expedition of his war there, and was taken prisoner by the king's enemies and detained prisoner in Boloigne, of the king's suit for the death of Robert Haytefeld of Holdernesse, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry By p.s.

1363. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

Oct. 4. Westminster. Whereas Robert de Insula, lord of the manor of Harewod, which is held of the king in chief, as is said, granted by charter to William Gascoigne of Harewod and Richard his son and the heirs male of the body of Richard, with remainders to Thomas brother of the said Richard, in tail male, and to the right heirs of the said William, the keeping of the park, wood and warren of that manor, with 3*d.* a day for wages, and William and Richard entered into the keeping without the king's licence; the king, for 2 marks paid to him, has pardoned the trespasses done in this behalf and granted licence for them to retain the same.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to the Friars Preachers of Langeleye, to wit to twenty friars staying continually in the king's manor there 200 marks, to wit, to each of them 100*s.* in aid of their sustenance and 33*s.* 4*d.* for their vesture, to be taken at the exchequer of the king's alms yearly; in lieu of the grant to them by letters patent, dated 17 January in the thirty-fifth year, surrendered. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Brother Geoffrey de Lymone, master of the hospital of St. Anthony in England, going by command of his superior to parts beyond the seas to his general chapter, has letters of attorney nominating John Savage and William Roddy as his attorneys in England for two years. W. Power received the attorneys.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Mandate to the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, guardian of the land of Ireland, and the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, the chancellor there, to cause the temporalities of the bishopric of Emly to be delivered to William, late archdeacon of Emly, whom the pope has provided to be bishop of that place in the room of David, deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken after he had renounced all words prejudicial to the king and his crown in the pope's letter. By K.

The like to the escheator of Ireland.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

Membrane 36.

Sept. 7. Bestwood Park. Pardon of special grace to Henry de Mortymer, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for the death of William de Pounteneye, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Plungeon to take quarrymen and other workmen to dig stone in Willesford quarry, and carriage to bring the stone to Wyndesore Castle. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like of William de Careby, clerk, and Robert de Paunton, to take quarrymen for the quarries of Helwell and Careby, and carriage to bring the stone to the place called Catebrigg. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 15. Westminster. The like of Simon Huet and Gilbert atte Burd to take carriage to bring the stone from Catebrigge to Wyndesore Castle. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Mersshton and John de Homyngton to the prior and convent of the hospital of lepers of St. Mary, Maydenbradelegh, in satisfaction of 5 marks of 10*l.* yearly

1363. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 40 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 2*s.* of rent in Frome Braunche and Raddene, co. Somerset, two messuages in Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, and three messuages, two tofts, 40 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Whyteburn, Corselegh, Maydenbradelegh and Little Hornyngesham, co. Wilts, which messuages, tofts and lands are of the clear yearly value of 43*s.* 8*d.*, as has been found by inquisitions made by the escheators in the respective counties.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Brian de Stapelton, knight, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Kirkeby of Wygynthorpe and John Forester of Quixley as his attorneys in England for one year.

William de Burstall received the attorneys with the licence of David de Wollore.

Sept. 4. Bestwood. Grant, for life or until other order, to Roger del Ewerie, the king's barber, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s. [26069.]

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Andrew Louterel of Irnham, knight, to the abbot and convent of Croxton of the manors of Salteby and Bescoldeby, co. Leicester, held in chief and worth yearly by their true extent 9*l.* 19*s.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the said county, to find two chaplains, seculars, to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey church according to his ordinance. By p.s.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Notification that the king has attorned John de Newenham to receive seisin in his name in the castle and manor of Morend, the manor of Plumpton Pyrie and all other lands in Morend, Potterespyrie and Yerdelegh Gobyoun, co. Northampton, which Thomas le Despenser, by charter, has granted to him. By K.

The like, to receive seisin in the manor of Yerdelegh Gobion and all other lands in Potterespirie, Yerdelegh Gobyon and Morend, co. Northampton, which Anne late the wife of Edward le Despenser son of Hugh le Despenser, by her charter, has granted to him. By K.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Admission of John de Swafby, parson of the church of Rither, and Thomas de Egmanton as guardians of Robert de Rither, within age, who with the king's licence is going beyond the seas, to sue, &c.; in England for one year.

John de Rither admitted the guardians by writ.

The like of William de Reygate as guardian as above.

The same John de Ryther, &c.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Master Thomas de Stratford, archdeacon of Gloucester, going with the king's licence to parts beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert More, parson of the church of Bokelond, and Richard de Wellenford as his attorneys in England for one year.

Master John de Branketre received the attorneys.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Potenhale, 'wirdrawer,' of London of the king's suit for the death of Edward Perler of London, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1363. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Adam de Methelay of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William Wakebrugge, Robert Bythebek and William de Hakunthorp, executors of the will of John de Lungvillers, 'chivaler,' and Roger Beler and Elizabeth his wife, co-executrix of the said will, touching a plea that he render 10 marks, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 35.

Sept. 8. Nottingham Castle. Grant to the king's men and tenants of the town of Edenestowe in the forest of Shirewode that they and their heirs for ever shall have common of pasture in the king's hays of Bilhawe and Birkeland in the said forest for all their beasts, except swine and goats, quit of all agistments and payments on that account. Grant also that they shall have their swine in the said hays every year in time of pannage, paying pannage reasonably and in due manner, as they have been accustomed to do. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Pardon to Roger atte Well, 'touker,' of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and Edmund de Brembeshagh wherefore he withdrew from the service of the latter before the end of his term, contrary to the ordinance; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Hosecotes of the king's suit for the death of Adam Juddes of Nethercote, at Nethercote, as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the goal of the castle of Norhampton, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Stafford of the free chapel of St. Michael in Cliderowe castle. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to the good men of Walmesford of pontage for two years for the repair of the bridge of their town. By C.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Whereas of late the king caused 80*l.* in which the abbot of Pippewell was bound to William de Walcote, late treasurer of the king's late mother Queen Isabel, for fruits of the church of Geytyngdon appropriated with the king's licence to the abbot and convent, of which church the said William was lately parson, demised by him into the hands of the abbot at the time of his withdrawal from the said church, to be arrested in part payment of a greater sum which William owed to the said queen, to make thereof execution of her will; and thereupon the abbot made a recognisance to the king of 80*l.* whereof 40*l.* have been paid to the executors deputed by the king to make execution of the will; the king out of compassion for the poverty of the abbot and convent has pardoned them the remaining 40*l.*, provided that the abbot and convent say daily in a mass of St. Mary to be celebrated in the abbey for the said queen's soul the collect *Quesimus, Domine, pro Tua pietate* &c., and find a wax light (*cergeam*) of the weight of 2*lb.* burning at the mass and solemnise the obit of the same queen every year on the octaves of the Assumption.
By K. on the information of Richard de Ravenser.

1363. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Oct. 24. Westminster. Exemplification of the tenour of the indictment of Robert ' of the Chirche ' of Sellyngge and William Taillour of Sellyngge made before Robert de Herle and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Kent, sent into the chancery under the seal of the said Robert, as follows; at Canterbury on Monday before Palm Sunday, 37 Edward III Kent, to wit, the jurors of divers hundreds of the county presented that on the morrow of All Saints, 36 Edward III, at Pendesbregge by Bocton between Ospreng and Bocton, on the highway, they assaulted one John Michelson of Flanders and robbed him of a fardel full of scarves (*flammeolis*), knives, girdles, veils and other jewels, to the value of 20*l.*, and that they are common thieves.

Sept. 8. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Blith, chaplain, of 5 marks of rent out of lands acquired by him which are not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the hospital of St. John the Evangelist by Blith for the souls of the king's mother Queen Isabel and the king's kinswoman Elizabeth de Burgo, late lady of Clare. By p.s.

Membrane 34.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Anthony de Goldesburgh, John de Welbourn, Master Geoffrey le Scrope and Adam de Lymbergh, clerks, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in satisfaction of 10 marks of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire in aid of the sustenance of certain chantries, of eight messuages, eight tofts, a mill, two carucates of land and 70 acres of meadow in Lincoln and the suburb of that city and Burton by Lincoln, which are of the clear yearly value of 108*s.* 7*d.*, as has been found by inquisition made by Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

Oct. 15. Westminster. James de Wottenhull, the elder, late chancellor of the exchequer of Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating James de Wottenhull, the younger, and Henry de Wottenhull, as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

William de Haukesworth, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent (*in French*) of the king's son John, duke of Lancaster and earl of Richmond, Derby, Lincoln and Leicester, dated at Aldermaston, 15 January, 36 Edward III, reciting that, whereas on 24 August last he granted for life to his bachelor Sir Robert de Swylyngton, in lieu of 60*l.* yearly out of the issues of the lordship and castle of Pontefract, the manors of Bradford and Almanbury and the bailiwick of the wapentake of Steyncross, with the tolls of fairs and markets, profits (*purchases*) of courts, sheriffs' turns, waifs, strays, herbage of woods and all other appurtenances of the manors and bailiwick, and two sheriffs' turns yearly within the bailiwick, he rendering 7*l.* 19*s.* 2½*d.* yearly, by which sum the premises were estimated to exceed the 60*l.* and keeping up the mills of the manors and their stanks at his own costs, taking necessary timber in the manors and woods aforesaid by survey of the steward, and paying to the ' wodeward ' of Almanbury for his fee yearly the accustomed corn (*bledz*), he had granted to the said Robert as a further

1363. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

grace that he shall hold the premises without rendering anything to him or his heirs, saving advowsons, wards, marriages, escheats, reliefs and the woods of the manors; and confirmation of the same notwithstanding that the manors and bailiwick are held of the king in chief Pardon also to the said Robert for acquiring these and entering into them without licence. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Thomas de Chaundos, 'chivaler,' for him to enfeoff John Gour, Hugh de Monyton, John de Oldecastel and Richard de Hortesleye, parson of the church of Kynardesleye, of four messuages, four carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow and 40*s.* of rent in Welynton, Vowehop and Snodhull, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him, for life, with remainder to John, his son, and Violetta daughter of John de la Bere and the heirs of John.

Oct. 20. Westminster Palace. Exemplification of an article of the peace lately entered into with the king of France confirming collations and provisions of benefices made during the war. *French.*

Oct. 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Shareshull, the elder, and William de Gersyndon to the abbot and convent of Oseneye of the manor of Alvrynton and 60 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Alvrynton, of the value of 10 marks yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester; to hold in full satisfaction of 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire.

Membrane 33.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Curtays of Welles of the king's suit for the death of his brother Richard Curtays of Welles whom he killed in self-defence in rescuing his mother (*see m.* 39), and of any consequent outlawry By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh Carles of his outlawry in the county of Salop for non-appearance before Henry de Motelowe and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer the king as well as Lewis de Cherleton, William de Cherleton and Thomas de Bisshebury touching some contempts and trespasses against them; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison before the king, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Dykedeye of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before Thomas Morice and his fellows, keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer touching divers felonies and trespasses as well as to keep the statutes and ordinances of labourers in that county, to answer the king touching contempts and trespasses whereof he was indicted before them; he having now surrendered to the county prison, as the said Thomas has certified into the chancery.

July 27. Clipstone. Grant to Alice late the wife of Thomas Baskervill of the keeping of all the lands of her inheritance which are now taken into the king's hand on account of the outlawry of her said husband for non-appearance

1363. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

in the king's court to answer touching felonies and trespasses whereof he was indicted; to hold in aid of her sustenance for such time as they remain in the king's hand. Gift to her also of all goods late of the said Thomas forfeit to the king as above. By p.s.

Mandate to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to deliver the same to her; and it is the king's will that Philip be discharged thereof.

Sept. 14. King's Langley. Grant for life to John de la Chambre, servant of the king's daughter Isabel, for good service to him and her, of the office of swineherd (*porcarii*) of the town of Notingham, taking in that office such fees and profits as others who have held the office have reasonably taken. By p.s. [26092.]

Sept. 16. Westminster. Peter Martyn, prior of the church of St. Mary, Lancastre, going beyond seas with the king's licence to the court of Avignon, has letters nominating Adam Skylyngcorn and John de Skerton of Lancastre as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 12. Westminster. On the petition of Robert del Rudyng and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heir of William de Northgrove, praying that, whereas William in his lifetime granted for life to Richard Falk a messuage in Tatyngton, held of the king in chief, and to Richard Gibbes a messuage and a croft there, likewise held in chief, without the king's licence and the messuages and croft have on account of these trespasses been taken into his hand out of their possession, they may have the same again; the king, for ½ mark paid by the said Robert, has pardoned these trespasses and granted that he and Elizabeth shall have the messuages and croft again to hold to them and the heirs of Elizabeth.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Peter Corte, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to answer Robert de Gryston, clerk, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

July 25. Clipstone. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard de Clifford of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Nottingham Castle. Pardon of special grace to John Feisant of the king's suit for the death of William de Boghan, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to Queen Philippa of the wardship of the lands late of Joan that was the wife of Robert FitzWauter, who held of the king in chief, to have with the issues from the time of her death, knights' fees and advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats and reversions, and the marriage of the heir without disparagement, and so from heir to heir. By K.

1363. *MEMBRANE* 32.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent, now surrendered unexecuted, lately granted licence for William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, to acquire from Thomas West, knight, and assign to the provost and chaplains of the chapel of St. Elizabeth, Winchester, in mortmain, the advowson of the church of Newenton, co. Southampton, with the chapel annexed thereto, held in chief, he has granted licence for the bishop to acquire the same and assign it to the rector and brethren of the house or monastery of the order of St. Augustine, Edyndon, and for the rector and brethren to appropriate the church with the chapel. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Thomas atte Hole of Botele of the king's suit for all felonies and trespasses in the last disturbance at Oxford between clerks of the university and laymen of the town whereof he is indicted or appealed and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel of the wardship of all lands in England and Ireland that were of John de Haveryngton, who held of the king in chief, with the issues from the time of his death and knights' fees and advowsons of churches; and so from heir to heir. By K.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Mandate to the king's son Lionel, guardian of Ireland, and the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, the chancellor there, to demand that the temporalities of the bishopric of Waterford be delivered to Thomas, bishop of Lismore and Waterford who in the voidance of the said bishopric by the translation of Roger, late bishop of Waterford, to the church of Llandaff in Wales, made in the court of Rome, has become bishop of Waterford pursuant to the decree of the present pope that the union of the two sees at the next voidance of either of them because the cathedral churches of both were slenderly provided with faculties and rents, determined upon by John, sometime pope at the supplication of the king's father, should remain of force for ever, to hold with the temporalities of the church of Lismore for which he did fealty to the king at another time. By K.

Mandate to the escheator of Ireland to cause the same to be delivered to him.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the diocese of Waterford.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for Simon de Newenton, in coming with the king's licence into the realm from parts beyond the seas for business affecting the king and returning to the said parts.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Richard Stury of the marriage of Thomas son and heir of Henry de la Poile, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, paying for the marriage 20*l.* at Michaelmas next. By p.s.

July 25. Clipstone. Whereas the king's yeoman William de Ryseby, to whom by letters patent the king lately granted the office of the gauging of wine in Ireland, has nominated before the king Roger Flete and Peter Ryse as his deputies to discharge the office in his place and to receive the fees pertaining to the office, during his pleasure, the king commands all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, merchants and others in Ireland to be intendant to them. By p.s.

1363. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to John de Gretton, 'taillour,' of his outlawry in the county of Stafford for non-appearance before the king to answer Thomas le Coupere of Boterdon touching a plea that he ravished Joan, his wife, at Grendon and abducted her with his goods; he having now surrendered to prison before the king, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John Wyer of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance to answer John de Somerynghame and Isabel, his wife, touching a plea of a trespass against the said Isabel.

Oct. 14. Sheen Manor. Presentation of John Brumel to the church of Horworth, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Robert de Ogle who held of him in chief. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Presentation of William Falawill, chaplain, to a mediety of the church of Ermynton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Stonore who held of him in chief.

MEMBRANE 31.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and lieges in Ireland to be intendant to Geoffrey Kedewelly and Thomas Aylward, whom the king's yeoman John de Merlowe, pursuant to a power contained in the letters patent whereby the king lately granted to him the office of marshal in the common bench of Dublin for life, has appointed before the king in the chancery to execute the office in his place; during the pleasure of the said John.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Pyrye, parson of the church of Staunton by Cors, Thomas de Beverston and John Godwot, to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucestre, in satisfaction of 10*l.* of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of sixteen messuages, 1 acre of meadow, 6*s.* of rent, and a moiety of a virgate of land, in Rodeford, Mayesmor, Gloucestre and the suburb of Gloucestre, and a third part of the manor of Lassyndon and the advowson of a third part of the church of the said manor, which messuages, lands and third parts are of the clear yearly value of 6*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.*, as has been found by inquisition made by Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 2 marks to be paid to the king by the prior of Royston, for the alienation in mortmain by William Slyng and Maud, his wife, to the said prior and the convent of that place of a messuage in Holbourne, London, held of the king in free burgage as all the city is, and of the value of 8*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Stephen de Cavendissh, mayor of the said city and escheator therein, to find a waxlight burning every Sunday at the high mass before the great altar in the priory.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Overton to the rector and brethren regulars of St. Augustine's, Edyndon, in satisfaction of 100*s.* of 30*l.* yearly of land, rent or advowsons of churches which on the petition of William, bishop of Winchester,

1363. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

the king lately granted licence for them to acquire, of the manor of Escote which is of the value of 78*s.* 6*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Wilts.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for William de Clynton, 'chivaler,' to assign in frank almoin to the prior and convent of Maxstoke, of his foundation, 20*l.* yearly of land and rent held in chief or of himself, beyond 20*l.* yearly of land not held in chief which by other letters patent he had previously granted him licence to acquire and assign to them in mortmain, and the said William, now defunct, in his life time granted to them by virtue of the last licence lands to the value of 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as appears by the endorsement of the said last letters; the king, for his affection which he bore to William, has granted licence for the prior and convent to acquire in frank almoin 10*l.* yearly of land whether held of the king in chief or of others in full satisfaction of the second licence.

By K.

In the second licence the king granted that the prior and convent could acquire the advowsons of the churches of Maxstoke and Longichyngton and so the letters of that licence are not surrendered but the present letters are endorsed.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Whereas Geoffrey Luterel, deceased, father of Andrew Luterel, knight, lately enfeoffed Guy Luterel of the manor of Salteby, held in chief, and Guy re-enfeoffed Geoffrey and Andrew of the said manor, and the said Geoffrey granted the manor of Bescoldeby, likewise held in chief, to Geoffrey le Scrope, deceased, and to the said Andrew and Beatrice his wife, likewise deceased, and the heirs of Andrew, and whereas the said Guy, Geoffrey Luterel, and Andrew entered into the first mentioned manor and Geoffrey le Scrope, Andrew and Beatrice entered into the last mentioned manor, without the king's licence; he, for 10 marks paid to him, has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for Andrew to retain the manors in fee.

Sept. 7. Bestwood Park. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, then earl of Lancaster, Richmond, Derby and Lincoln, steward of England, dated in the manor of Sauvoye, 21 July, 35 Edward III, granting to his yeoman John de Hallested the keeping of the gate of the castle of Hertford, in his hands by the grant of his father the king, to have for such time as the castle shall be in the grantor's hands, taking for his wages 2*d.* a day as others had there before him and any accustomed fees. Grant also that, if the castle pass out of the duke's hands, the same John shall have the keeping for life.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 30.

June 16. Westminster. Licence, for 80*l.* paid to the king, for Peter Swayne, chaplain, Robert Angerton, John de Camera, John de Emeldon, Robert de Penereth, Robert de Duxfeld, Ellis de Tirewhitte, John de Biddik, William de Duresme, John de Bulkham, Gilbert de Bedelyneton, Robert Reynald, John de Preston, Roger de Howeden, Henry de Muston, Ellis del Clay, Robert de Preston, Thomas de Threbley, William de Bothill, Randolf Mareschale, Thomas de Resseby, John de Tyndale, William

1363. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

de Lynne, John Whicham, William de Staunford and John de Bressill, burgesses of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and others, to form a fraternity in honour of the Nativity and Resurrection of the Lord Jesus Christ and the Virgin Mary in the said town and find three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. John for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa, Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, John, duke of Lancaster and all the other of the king's children and the members of the confraternities and for their souls when they are departed this life, to elect a master for the rule of the fraternity whenever they will and to acquire in mortmain lands not held of the king to the value of 20*l.* yearly for the sustenance of the chaplains and bestowal of alms.

Sept. 30. Sheen Manor. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Walter Walssh of an annuity at the exchequer of 10 marks, while he stay in the king's service, and of 10*l.* after he retire from it with the king's licence. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent, dated 10 *March, of* 20*l. at the exchequer yearly for life, on the Patent Roll of the forty-first year.*

Oct. 23. Westminster. Licence, for 6 marks paid to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by Adam Esgar, chaplain, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Katharine, Ledebury, of a messuage, two carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow and 3 acres of moor, in Ledebury Denzein, and Ledebury Forein, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the hospital for the good estate of the said Adam, for his soul when he shall have departed this life, and for the souls of his father, mother, relations and benefactors.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Cok of Brampton of his outlawry in the county of Buckingham for non-appearance before the justice of the Bench to answer Edmund le Botiller of Weston Turvill touching a plea of debt of 40*l.*; he having now surrendered to Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Richard la Vache, keeper of Wyndesore and Shirewode forests, for all trespasses of vert and venison and other trespasses done by him or his household servants, substitutes and ministers or any other with his knowledge, procurement, or in his name in the forest, in the king's absence or presence, by colour of his office or any other occasion from the time when he had the keeping; and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29.

Aug. 1. Clipstone. Pardon to Adam atte Mulle, 'mynour' of the forest of Dene, for good service in France and elsewhere and because the king is informed that he killed Thomas Thomas of Lynton in self-defence, of the king's suit for that death; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John de Bureleye, knight, for acquiring for life from Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, the manor of Haresfeld, co. Gloucester, held in chief, as is said, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

1363. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Oct. 9. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Richard Holdon of Erdyngton, the younger, of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Blakeman of Wytton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Bestwood. Exemption for life of Adam de Kenyan from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot and monks of Calder of a charter dated 19 April, 15 Henry III, confirming to them various gifts of land. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 340.] By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Craketayl of Berton of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to answer John Jorge touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry de Grene, chief justice has certified.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Parmonter and James Walleburn of their outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Geoffrey de Hamby of Kyngeston upon Hull touching a plea of debt of 40 marks; they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas son of Nigel de Wolthwayt of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the king to answer William son of Ralph de Sandebek and Sibyl, his wife, touching a plea of trespass done to Sibyl; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as appears by a certificate of Henry Grene.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to David le Packere, detained in the Marshalsea prison for the death of Thomas Barbast, of the king's suit for the death, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices of the pleas to be heard before the king, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 12. Westminster. John de Crophill, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Peter de Okebourne as his attorney in Ireland for two years. Richard de la Bere received the attorney by writ.

Membrane 28.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon to William Hyngham of the king's suit for the death of William Tylare of St. Briavels, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman John de Beverle of 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer, in lieu of the like annuity granted to Richard de Doune by letters patent dated 16 March, 35 Edward III, surrendered. By p.s.

1363. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Oct. 10. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Vale and Nicholas Mason to purvey timber, stone and sand and other necessaries for the repair of the castle of Dover and carriage for the same; as well as workmen and artificers for the king's works in the castle, and to put them on the works.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to John Henry, vicar of the church of Hoo, co. Sussex, of his outlawry in the said county for non-appearance before the king to answer Simon Robelard touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Whereas John Botycombe and Beatrice, his wife, lately acquired from John de Kirkeby, knight, an estate in fee in twelve messuages and 100 acres of land in Peterelwra and Elmetthwayt in Ingelwode forest, held in chief, which the said John had acquired from John de Kirkeby the younger, and he from Joan daughter of John de Kirkeby; and the said John, Beatrice, John, John and Joan successively entered into the premises without the king's licence; the king, for 2 marks paid to him by John Botycombe, has pardoned these trespasses and granted that he and Beatrice shall have the messuages and land which were taken into his hand on account of them and hold them in fee.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Adam de Pounfreyt of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Seweker of Lanum, as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver his gaol of Notingham, that he killed him in self-defence.

Presentation of Robert Falawill, chaplain, to the church of Blaketoryton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Nicholas de Seymore, who held in chief.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Hugh Careles, clerk, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William Careles, 'chivaler,' and William Strethay as his attorneys in England for one year. John de Cotyngton received the attorneys.

Oct. 28. Sheen Manor. Grant to the king's clerk John de Blebury of the prebend of Luton in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Grant in like terms to the king's clerk Master Thomas de Bukton of the prebend of Shaldeford in the said church. By p.s.

The like mandates.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Pardon to William Semere of his outlawry in the county of Buckingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John son of Edmund Semere of Bledelawe touching a trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1363. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Oct. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Robert atte Brok of Bildeston of the king's suit for the death of William Ulle of Bildeston, killed at Bildeston; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Leycestre gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon to John de Skuwes of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Kirkeby, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Grant to John Vyncent of the prebend of Ferles in the church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Chichester. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. bishop of Chichester.

The like to the dean and chapter of the church of the Holy Trinity, Chichester.

Membrane 27.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Sulgrave as prebendary of Bisshopeshull in the cathedral church of Lichfield. By K.

Aug. 6. Clipstone Manor. Grant to Roger de Elmerugg of the wardship of all lands in Glymton late of John Seynt Johan who held in chief, said to be extended at 42*s.* 8*d.* yearly; to hold with all appurtenances of the wardship in aid of the sustenance of the heir. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Sheen Manor. Exemption for life of Simon de Bliclyng of Norwich from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Sale for 100*l.* to be paid to the king by Simon, bishop of London, half at Easter and half at Michaelmas next, to him of the marriage of Alice daughter and heir of Robert de Burys who held in chief. By K.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon to William de Bristowe of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Deye touching a plea of debt of 53*s.* 4*d.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Pardon in like terms to Fulk Em, outlawed for non-appearance to answer the same Richard touching a plea of debt of 40*s.*

Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon to John Taillour of Okampton of the king's suit for the death of Robert Wynter, as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Exeter castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

1363. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. The abbot of Fécamp, staying in parts beyond the seas, has letters nominating brother Robert de Verson, monk, and William, parson of the church of Upmerdon, as his attorneys in England for two years. The prior of Arundel received the attorneys by writ. For 40*s.* He has like letters nominating William Merlot, the younger, as his attorney as above. The said prior, &c.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted licence for Guy de Briane to acquire in fee lands and rents or advowsons of churches to the value of 200*l.* yearly, provided that inquisitions were made in due form, Guy has now made petition to him shewing that by virtue of such licence he has acquired from the abbot and convent of Caen the manor of Northam, co. Devon, and entered therein without process by writ of inquisition *ad quod damnum* and praying pardon for this ; and because it has been found by inquisition taken by Thomas Cheyne, escheator in the county, that although the manor extended at 10*l.* yearly, be parcel of the temporalities of the abbey granted to the abbot and convent, to hold in chief, in frank almoin, by King William and the king has been accustomed to have the keeping of it in times of voidance of the abbey, it nevertheless would not be to the prejudice of the king or other but to his advantage and profit to grant licence for Guy to retain the same in fee because he held no other lands of the king in chief beyond that manor and so by pretext of the manor, if he should die leaving his heir under age, the king will have the marriage of the heir and the ward of the lands, the king has pardoned the trespass herein and granted that Guy shall retain the manor in satisfaction of 20 marks of the said 200*l.*

Nov. 7. Westminster. Grant to the good men of Wyndesore of pontage for one year in aid of the repair of their bridge which is broken down in great part. By K. & C.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant to John Kerre of the wardship of all lands in Tevydale late of William de Rotherford who held in chief, not exceeding the value of 10*l.* yearly, with the marriage of William the son and heir. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Wennelyng to appropriate the church of Yakesham which is of their advowson and not held of the king, as is said. By p.s. and for 40 marks.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, in consideration of the many subsidies made to the king in his necessities by the clergy, for Master William Thyngull, parson of the church of Bisshopesbourn, at Bisshopesbourn and Berham.

MEMBRANE 26.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to William de Huntyngdon, one of his archers, because he was too infirm to labour with him, 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the county of Huntingdon, he now understands that, because he afterwards assigned to him as one of his archers 6*d.* a day for his wages, the 100*s.* have been withdrawn from him, and taking into consideration the long service and infirmity of the said William and that he has surrendered the letters patent, he has granted to him the said annuity beyond the said 6*d.* a day for his life or until he order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

1363. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Oct. 22. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Tyrel to impark 400 acres of meadow, pasture and wood in Ingerauf and Great Thorndon, co. Essex. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Pardon to William Daweson of Eland of the king's suit for the death of Richard Milner of Eland, killed in Eland mill; as the king has learned by the record of William de Skipwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Queen Philippa and because it has been testified before the king that William Wylde killed John Fynel before 26 November last, in self-defence, to the said William of the king's suit for that death, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. Renewed because sealed at another time.

Aug. 19. Newstead Priory. Grant to Katharine late the wife of Ralph de Alford of the keeping of lands wherewith she was dowered by the said Ralph to the value of 40*s.* yearly, which have been taken into the king's hand because William Gernoun, to whom she married herself after the death of Ralph, was convicted of a felony before the justices of the peace in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, and found a bigamist (*bigamus*) by an inquisition taken before them and was committed to prison until the justices should be certified by the bishop of Lincoln whether he were a bigamist or not. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Grant to the good men of Stanes of pontage for one year, to be taken by the hands of Clement atte Merke and William Deuhurst, in aid of the repair of their bridge. By K.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Thomas Burwassh of the king's suit for felonies and trespasses in the last dissension, disturbance or quarrel at Oxford between clerks of the university and laymen of the town, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

The like to the following :—

Henry Bisshop.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Henry Bathe, 'bocher.'

Richard Cornewaille, cobbler.

Dec. 6. Westminster. John Norton, 'mason.'

Oct. 8. Westminster. Henry de Percy, 'le fitz,' going beyond seas, has letters nominating Ralph de Nevill and Richard de Ask and his attorneys in England for one year. Walter Power received the attorneys.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Henry de Bello Monte, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard, earl of Arundel and Edward de Sancto Johanne as his attorneys as above. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating William de Skipwyth and John de Belesby, clerk, as above. The said David, &c.

He has other letters nominating William, abbot of Leycestre, and John Charnels as above. The said David, &c.

1363. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Sept. 30. Westminster. Grant in tail male to Thomas le Despenser, knight, in exchange for the castle and manor of Morende and the manor of Plumpton Pirye and other lands in Morende, Potterspirye and Yerdelegh Gobyon, co. Northampton, granted by him to the king, his heirs and assigns, of a moiety of the manor of Burghle, co. Rutland; with remainder to William de Ferariis and his heirs. If the heirs of the body of the said Thomas or William de Ferariis or his heirs by petition or other process recover against the king or his heirs any part of the premises aforesaid, the king or his heirs may in that case re-enter into the moiety.

MEMBRANE 25.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to the prior and convent of Henton of the Carthusian order, that they be the more strongly bound to pray for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa and the king's children, for their souls when they shall have departed this life and for the souls of the king's progenitors, kings of England, of a tun of wine yearly in the port of Bristol of the king's alms, in lieu of a grant of the same for the king's life lately made to them by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid to the king, to William Gascon of Harewode, Agnes, his wife, and John their son, for acquiring to them and the heirs of William, from Robert de Insula, knight, a close called 'Stockynges' and 3 acres of land in Harewode, parcel of Harewode manor, held in chief, and John Cok, Richard Botel and Stephen Gobet, bondmen of the manor, and all their issues, for 13*s.* 4*d.* to be rendered to the said Robert yearly, and entering therein without the king's licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Pardon to William de Brereleye of his outlawries in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas de Somerton touching a plea that he render to him 50 marks, and Nicholas Menel touching a plea against him under the name of William de Brereleye of Neuton upon Use that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 6. Westminster. To William Phelipp. The king greatly commends him for his continual labour about the mending and raising of the highway between Heghgate and Smethfeld which in many places is muddy and worn down, supplying wood, sand and other things necessary for the repair of his own means; and because his means are not sufficient for this, he has granted that for one year he may take from all persons passing by that road the following customs to be applied in the repairs, to wit, on every cart bound with iron loaded with merchandise, 2*d.* a week, on every such cart not bound with iron, 1*d.* a week, and on every horse carrying such wares, ¼*d.* a week. By C.

Nov. 5. Westminster. On the petition of the commonalty of Bristol shewing that, whereas the corn growing around the town is insufficient for its wants and the town has hitherto been sustained by corn brought from the counties of Gloucester, Worcester and Hereford, the men who would bring the same from those counties are now prevented from coming by the king's

1363. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

ministers, and on the mainprise of Robert de Cheddre, William Canynges and Thomas Denebaude of the said town that those bringing the corn will not take it without the realm, the king commands all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others of the said counties to permit merchants and others with corn and other victuals to pass safely to Bristol under the king's protection by land or water, notwithstanding any mandate to the contrary. By K. & C.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Appointment of William de Nessefeld as the king's attorney to sue and defend his business in all courts and places in which such business shall be brought in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland; and it is the king's will that he or his deputy shall have view and copies of inquisitions taken *ex officio* and copies of exigents, and full power of inquiring from time to time of chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, as well as of wreck of sea, waif and royal fish, and do all such other things as he shall see to be to the king's advantage. By K. & C.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Barwell, clerk, Robert de Tatersale and Richard le Porter to take masons, carpenters and other workmen to the number of twenty-four for the works of the church of the Annunciation, Leycestre, begun by Henry, late duke of Lancaster, and houses and buildings for the canons, chaplains and infirm persons dwelling there, to stay on the works at the wages of the executors of the duke's will who purpose to carry out the works begun by him; and to take carriage for bringing timber, stone and other things required for the works. By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Simon Kyngson of York of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Alice de Overton touching a plea of debt of 40*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Membrane 24.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to William Condy of the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and wool fells, the custom of 3*d.* of the pound and cloths and all other merchandise liable to custom in the port of Sandwich, taking in that office as much as other controllers of customs in that port have taken; on condition that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and discharge the office in person and not by a substitute. It is the king's will that one part of the cocket seal in the port remain in his keeping for such time as he have the office. By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence for John Bygod, 'chivaler,' to enfeoff Thomas de Bocton, clerk, and William de Burton, chaplain, of four messuages, fourteen bovates, 258 acres, 11 perches, of land, 25 acres of meadow and 30*s.* of rent in Bokton, Setryngton and Weston by Otteleye, said to be held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him, Amy, his wife, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to his right heirs. By p.s.

1363. *Membrane 24—cont.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Pedeler of the king's suit for the death of John Roupere of Hethouses by Hatton, killed at Hethouses; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Notingham gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Grant for life to Walter Burgeys, late one of the king's palfreymen, of 2½*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Nottingham, to be taken quarter by quarter, in lieu of 2*d.* a day therefrom granted to him by letters patent dated 26 July, 30 Edward III, surrendered. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted for life to his yeoman Richard Englissh the office of controller of customs in the port of Bristol, with licence to discharge the office by a substitute; the said Richard has now nominated before the king in the chancery Thomas Denebaude as such substitute and the king, at his personal request and because Thomas has made oath before him to write the rolls of the office with his own hand and discharge the office in person, has committed the office to the said Thomas during his pleasure and the pleasure of Richard.

Sept. 6. Bestwood Park. Grant to the prior and convent of the monastery of the Holy Trinity, Beauvale, co. Nottingham, of the Carthusian order, and their successors of a tun of Gascon wine in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull of the king's alms. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Whereas the king has granted licence for the abbot and convent of Croxton to acquire in mortmain from Andrew Luterel of Irnham the manors of Salteby and Bescoldby, said to be held of the king in chief, to find two chaplains, seculars, to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey for the king, his heirs and progenitors and the said Andrew; for the indemnity of the abbot and convent, he has granted to them that whenever the abbey be void in future, the prior and convent shall have full administration of the lands and goods thereof without the king or his ministers claiming anything by reason of the said manors so held of him. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Windsor. Grant for life or until other order, to Mary Chasteller, one of the damsels of Queen Philippa's chamber, of an annuity of 40 marks at the exchequer. By p.s. [26135.]

Nov. 8. Westminster. The like to John le Despenser of an annuity of 20*l.* there. By K.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Pardon to John de Neumarche for acquiring, for his life and ten years after his death, from John, lord of Moubray, the manor of Wrot, said to be held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and grant that he shall have the same for his life and his executors and assigns shall then have it for ten years, with reversion to the said lord and his heirs. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John Wayt, chaplain, to the church of Calveston in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the said diocese.

1363. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Nov. 7. Westminster. Presentation of William de Bukbrigge, chaplain, to the prebend of Crowehirst in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester.

Nov. 1. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Nicholas Dabrichecourt of 10 marks yearly for such time as he shall stay in the king's service and of 10*l.* yearly when with his licence he retire from it. By p.s.

Membrane 23.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Exemplification, at the supplication of Robert, parson of the church of St. George, London, of the tenour of a certificate of John Wroth, late mayor of London and escheator in that city, that on 10 September, 35 Edward III, he took into the king's hand certain land and rent and a plot of land which Michael de Northburgh, late bishop of London, acquired in fee, to wit three shops with sollers built thereon in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen in Old Change (*Veteri Escambio*) by Eldefisshestrete of the value of 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly, quit (*quiete*), a great tenement with shops and sollers annexed thereto in the parish of St. Mary Wollecherchehawe, of the value of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, quit, a tenement and three shops with little sollers in the parish of St. Martin Otewych of the value of 40*s.*, a little tenement in the parish of St. Mary Olaf in Silverstrete of the value of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, quit, ten shops with sollers built thereon in the parish of St. George by St. Paul's church, whereof three shops with three sollers are of the value of 30*s.* yearly, quit, and seven shops then and still empty and so of no value, but if they were let (*allocarentur*) they would be of the value of 70*s.* yearly, and a void plot of land in the said parish of no yearly value, whereof the bishop died seised in his demesne as of fee, because it was found by inquisition before him that all the premises are held of the king in chief in free burgage as all the city is, and that they are in the king's hand for that cause and no other.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid to the king by Master William de Blith, archdeacon of Norfolk, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Swynflet, clerk, to him of a toft, and 6 acres of land in Corston for the enlargement of the rectory of the church of Corston annexed to the archdeaconry.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Hamo Stokker, detained in prison in the keeping of the sheriff of Kent for the death of John Wendirton, of the king's suit for that death, as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Herle and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Fakenham, staying in Ireland on the king's service with Lionel, duke of Clarence. By letter of the duke.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Whereas the king's yeoman Edmund Dysny, to whom the king, by letters patent, committed the office of controller of customs in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull for life, and afterwards granted a licence to have a substitute in the office, has substituted before the king in the chancery Henry de Briggesleye, chaplain, to discharge the office

1363. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

in his place, and Henry has made oath before the king to write the rolls relating to the office with his own hand and do all that pertains to the office in person; the king has committed the office to the said Henry during the pleasure of the king and Edmund. By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Thomas son of John Flet of Holbech, going beyond the seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Thomas de la Launde and Simon son of Martin de Holbech as his attorneys in England for one year. John de Branketre received the attorneys.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence for 10 marks paid to the king by John Hydon, for Matthew de Stawell to grant to him and Joan Seynt Owan and his heirs a messuage and carucate of land, 2 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood and 40*s.* of rent in Frompton Cotel, held in chief.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Morton and Richard de Clifford to fell and sell the underwood in the king's park of Beskwode in Shirewode forest in a place called 'Le Heseles' which extends from the gate called La Basgate as far as the gate called Calverton gate, and out of the proceeds of such sale to repair the palings of the park by view and testimony of the verderers of the forest.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Skargill and William Henaud to select as many workers of charcoal and firewood as are required for the making of these in Queen Philippa's park of Marsfeld, co. Sussex, and put them to the work at her wages.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon to brother John de Tatenhale, bishop of Ossory in Ireland, of 100 marks of sums current in demand upon him for the king's use at the exchequer of Dublin as well in his own time as in the times of his predecessors; provided that he answer for any of the sums beyond the 100 marks. By p.s.

Membrane 22.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Pardon, for 10 marks paid to the king by his yeoman John de Herlyngge, to him for acquiring for life from William de Morle, marshal of Ireland, the hundred of Fourehowe Carleton, co. Norfolk, held in chief, at the rent of 5 marks and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of the church of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester, to appropriate the church of Kirkeby Mallory which is of their advowson, to find out of the fruits and profits thereof two canons of their order studying in Oxford or some other university in the realm, whereof one shall be a chaplain and shall celebrate daily, except in the vacations of the university, for the soul of the king and the souls of his progenitors and heirs. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Presentation of William Lang, chaplain, to the church of Aylesford, co. Oxford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief.

1363. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Oct. 21. Sheen Manor. Grant to the king's clerk William de Gunthorp of the prebend of Thamon in the church of Ferns, Ireland, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Ferns. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Pardon to John Chawod, clerk, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William Norwych, 'cordewaner,' touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 26. Westminster. On petition before the king and council in the present Parliament by the men and tenants of the manors of Penreth, Salkeld and Soureby in Ingelwode forest, which are of the ancient demesne of the crown, shewing that their lands for which they are bound to pay to the king a great sum are often wasted by the king's enemies of Scotland, and their crops growing in the lands by the king's deer, and that they cannot pay the said farm unless help be given them otherwise, the king because it is testified before him in Parliament that the petition is true has granted that they and their heirs shall have common of pasture for all animals in the forest for ever, as the prior of Carlisle, William Englissh and other tenants in the forest have there, of his grant and of the grant of his progenitors. By K. and by pet. of Parl.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon to John Berlond the younger of the county of Essex of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas de Sharnebrok, citizen and cornmonger (*bladarius*) of London, touching a plea of debt of 41*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Thomas de Lucy, to Roger del Fall of the king's suit for the death of John Fissher of Sallay, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Licence for John de Welburn and his executors after his death to assign in mortmain to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, 20 marks yearly of land and rent in Lincoln and the suburb thereof, held of the king in burgage, and in the town of Welburn, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily, to wit one in the said church and the other in the church of Welburn, for the good estate of the king and the said John, for their souls when they are departed this life, and for the souls of the king's ancestors and heirs and his kinsman Henry, late duke of Lancaster. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered on the ground that the said executors, on 30 *June,* 9 *Richard* II, *acquired lands in full satisfaction of the sum within written.*

Nov. 10. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Richard de Aldesworth, detained in Notingham gaol for the death of John Souter of Ilkeston, of the king's suit for that death, as it appears by the record of John de Grey, John Cokeyn and Henry de la Pole, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Derby, that he killed him in self-defence.

1363. *MEMBRANE* 21.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's yeoman Walter Whithors, to Thomas de Lecroft, his servant, of the king's suit for the death of William de Lecroft, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant, for the king's affection for William de Cloune, abbot of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, Leycestre, otherwise called the abbey of Leycestre, that, in all future voidances of the abbey, the prior and convent shall have the keeping of the abbey and the temporalities as fully as any abbot of that place ever had them and full and free administration of the same (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons), rendering for each voidance at the rate of 4 marks for each four months in which the abbey shall continue void; so that no sheriff, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king shall meddle in the keeping of the abbey except that the escheator shall take a simple seisin in the king's name at the beginning of each voidance; and that done he shall withdraw at once, and if he will not go he shall be expelled if he stay beyond one day or presume to administer the temporalities. By K.

Nov. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Bon Repos of a charter, dated 30 September, 44 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Alan, viscount of Roham, in favour of St. Mary of Bon Repos and the monks there. For ½ mark.
[*Calendar of Charter Rolls, vol.* II, *p.* 28.]

Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence for Robert Bertram, baron of Bothale, to enfeoff Robert Tademan, parson of the church of Bothale, of the castle and manor of Bothale, co. Northumberland, said to be held in chief, and for him to grant the same to him and Blanche, his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeants at arms Thomas Dautre, Richard de Imworth, William Bisshop and Robert Alby, to proclaim and order on the king's behalf in all ports and maritime places from the mouth of the water of Thames westwards that no men at arms, archers, or horses, on pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit pass from the realm to foreign parts; and to straitly enjoin the mayors and bailiffs of the said ports and places to prevent this. By K. & C.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeants at arms Thomas de Stafford and William de Spaldyngge, to arrest all ships of the burthen of 20 tons, and upwards in the port of Padilstowe and Bristol and other ports and places as far as St. Davids in Wales and from that place to the ports of Cestre and Lyverpol and have them brought, well found, to the said port of Lyverpol on the quinzaine of Christmas next, for the passage to Ireland of William de Wyndesore and the men at arms and archers in his company whom the king is sending for the salvation of that land; to imprison until further order all contrariants and rebels in the premises; and to make proclamation in the said ports that no men at arms, archers or horses pass to foreign parts, nor any to Ireland, except the said William and his company. By K. & C.

1363. *MEMBRANE* 20.

Sept. 7. Westminster. Grant to the good men of Houeden of pavage for one year; to be laid out in paving the town by view of Richard de Aske and William Cicile. By K. & C.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Grant to Queen Philippa of the wardship of all lands late of John Bardolf of Wormegeye who held in chief, with the issues thereof from the time of his death, escheats and reversions, and with the marriage of the heir without disparagement, knights' fees and advowsons excepted. By K.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid to the king by John Andrewes, to him for acquiring for life from John Walwayn a water-mill and 6 acres of land in Stoke Edith, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution to him of the same which have been taken into the king's hand on account of this trespass.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Wytham of the Carthusian order and their successors of a tun of wine of the king's alms in the port of Bristol, in lieu of one for the king's life lately granted to them by letters patent, surrendered; that they may be bound more strongly to pray for the souls of the king, Queen Philippa, their children and the king's progenitors. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John atte Brigg of Conyngesholme, chaplain, to the church of Hauekerygg and Wydepol, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held in chief.

Nov. 18. Westminster. William de Wyndesore, 'chivaler,' going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Richard de Preston and John de Preston as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating John de Wyndesore and John de Stoke, clerk, to gain or lose &c. and to receive any sums due to him by the king's assignment or by recognisances, obligations or otherwise by any persons. The same David, &c.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately committed to Thomas de Brewosa, now deceased, the keeping of the manors of Wauton and Hernesheved, co. Surrey, which for certain causes were taken into the king's hand, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the exchequer, and so the manors are still in the hands of Beatrice late the wife of the said Thomas as executrix of his will; the king, compassionating the state of John son of John de Brewosa, knight, and Joan, his wife, who have nothing to live of unless relieved by him, has committed to them the keeping of the manors for the life of the said John for the sustenance of them, their children and household, without rendering anything to the king; with remainder to the right heirs of the said John. By C.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant to John de Bockyng, vicar in the cathedral church of Wells, of that chamber in the new close of the vicars of the church which William White, late a vicar of the church, last held, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells; to hold for such time as he be vicar in the church.

Mandate to the dean and chapter to have the chamber delivered to him.

1363. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence for the mayor, bailiffs, citizens and good men of Coventre to crenellate their city. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Pynnere of the king's suit for the death of Laurence Colepeper, fishmonger, of London, as it appears by the record of William de Fyncheden and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Guldeford gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

MEMBRANE 19.

Nov. 10. Westminster. On the petition of the good men of the town of Huntyngdon praying that, whereas they are charged with 20*l.* of increment beyond the sum which they render yearly to the king for the farm of their town by reason of the fair (*ferie*) of St. Ives which they hold at fee farm and they have not been able for a great time to levy any profit of the fair because the fair has not been held and whereas they by many grievances are so impoverished that they cannot pay the 20*l.* the king will order them to be discharged of that sum, he has granted them respite in respect thereof, during pleasure, or until he order otherwise for the amelioration of their state. By K. & C.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in many ways, to John de Coupelond of the king's suit for all homicides and felonies thereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Grant to Anne late the wife of Edward le Despenser son of Hugh le Despenser and her heirs, in exchange for the manor of Yerdelegh Gobyon and lands in Potterespyrie, Yerdelegh Gobyon and Morende, co. Northampton, granted by her to the king and his heirs, of a moiety of the manor of Burghle, co. Rutland, with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to that manor.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant to the said Anne, John de Newenham, clerk, and John de Gretford, and their heirs, of 20*s.* of rent out of a messuage and a virgate of land in Burghle, held for life by John le Smyth, 20*s.* of rent out of a messuage and virgate of land there, held by William Raufson, 14*s.* of rent out of a messuage and 14 acres of land there, held for life by Agnes Raufdoghter, 26*s.* of rent out of a messuage and 26 acres of land there, held for life by Agnes late the wife of Henry Annore, and 3*s.* of rent out of a messuage there, held for life by Maud de Holand, and of the reversions of the messuages and lands after the death of the several tenants. By K.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk John de Newenham to carry out the works which the king has ordained to be done in the castle of Morende by the survey of Richard de Wydevill and take hewers of stone, masons, carpenters and other artificers and workmen for the works, also to provide stone, timber and all other necessaries for the works, and carriage to bring the same to the castle, to make all payments for wages of the workmen and other payments required for the works by view and testimony of the same Richard, to bring back all workmen who have withdrawn from the works without licence and arrest all others found contrariant or rebellious and imprison them until they find security to serve in the works, and to

1363. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

enquire by jurors of the county of Northampton touching timber, stone &c. carried away from the works and have the same brought back, and sell, by the said view and testimony, for the king's use all branches and other residue of the trees provided for the works; taking for himself and his clerk in that office such wages as the king's clerk William de Mulsho, clerk of the works in the castle of Wyndesore, takes for himself and a clerk. By K.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Wydevill to survey from time to time the said John, clerk of the works in the castle of Morende, control his payments and attest his account. By K.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by John de Langar, warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Chepynglamburn, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Chetewode and Thomas de Thorpe, chaplains, to him of eight messuages, 20 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 50*s.* of rent, in Chepynglamburn, Hadele, Uplamburn and Wilfricheston.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Thomas le Waryner, for Thomas de Overton to grant to him and Isabel, his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs, a messuage, a carucate of land and 10*s.* of rent in Tycchefeld and Chark, held in chief.

Membrane 18.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Robert de Warthecopp, clerk, going beyond the seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Hugh de Westwyk and Hugh de Mitford as his attorneys in England until Michaelmas next.
William de Lound received the attorneys.

Nov. 1. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's esquire Peter de Cornewaill of 10 marks yearly at the exchequer while in the king's service and 10*l.* yearly there after he withdraw from such service with the king's licence. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Clipstone. The like to John atte Nassh, yeoman of the buttery, of 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Bestwood Park. Whereas the prior and convent of Newstead in Shirewode, a house of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of his patronage, by authority of divers letters patent of the king have in Shirewode forest 68 acres of land and waste in his hay of Lyndeby, whereof 30 acres were sometime of John Colyer of Lyndeby and are arrented at 10*s.* yearly and the remaining 38 acres were sometime of Thomas de la Haye, arrented at 15*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and 80 acres of waste in Bullewell, sometime of Philip de Wylughby, arrented at 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer; the king has released to the prior and convent and their successors as well as to the said John, Thomas and Philip and their heirs, and their terre-tenants all the said rents, granting that the prior and convent shall have the said parcels of waste, even though these be afterwards brought into cultivation and made arable land, according to the effect of the charters made thereof quit and discharged of the said rents, By p.s.

1363. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Nov. 6. Westminster. Whereas the king by divers letters patent has granted to Godfrey de Roos of Scotland annuities of 40*l.* and 40 marks at the exchequer until he obtain restitution of his lands in Scotland, for the more honourable maintenance of his estate he has granted to him, beyond the said annuities which amount to 100 marks yearly, the lands in Scotland late of John Maxwell, 'chivaler,' and Bernard de Haweden, which have escheated to the king because John and Bernard have adhered to his enemies of Scotland, and a fishery by the town of Berwick in the water of Twede, which lands and fishery do not exceed the value of 50 marks yearly, to hold for his life or until he recover his said inheritance, with reversion to the king. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Grant for five years to the mayor, bailiffs, burgesses and good men of Notyngham of the king's passage over the water of Trent by their town, with the barge pertaining to the same, and the profits thereof, provided that these profits be applied about the repair and making of Hethebethbrigg, now fallen down, by view and testimony of the sheriff, Stephen de Romylou, constable of Notyngham castle, and Robert de Moreton. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Pembrugge of fines made with the king before Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices of the Bench, at divers times as follows; 10*s.* for licence to agree with Thomas Deschalers, 'chivaler,' touching the manor of Orewell, co. Cambridge, 13*s.* 4*d.* for licence to agree with John de Werdon, 'chivaler,' touching a moiety of the manors of Dycherigg, Fyfide and Lavynton, co. Wilts, and Lillecote and Little Tenton, co. Gloucester, 33*s.* 4*d.* for licence to agree with William Ayete touching the manor of Ayete, co. Hertford, and 20*s.* for licence to agree with William de Wotton and Margery, his wife, touching the same manor. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Confirmation of letters patent under the seal of Ireland in favour of Thomas de Asteleye, yeoman of the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, as follows (1) granting to him the keeping of the castle and manor of Rathewer during the nonage of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held in chief, he rendering the extent thereof at the exchequer of Ireland, in which 40*l.* shall be allowed for his fee for the keeping; (2) committing to him the office of the chief serjeanty of the county of Wexford, during the nonage of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, he rendering the extent thereof; and (3) granting to him the wardship of two parts of the lands in Ireland late of the said earl of Pembroke, he rendering therefor 20*l.* yearly at the exchequer of Ireland. By K.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Pardon, for 4 marks paid to the king by Richard la Vache, to him for acquiring in fee from Thomas son of John de Couele and Elizabeth, his wife, and Adam Basyng, son and heir of Sarah late the wife of George Basyng, a moiety of the manor of Chalfhunt St. Giles, co. Buckingham, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Grant for life to William Wyghtman of the office of spigurnel of the chancery, taking in the office such wages and fees as Walter Chauntemerle who had the office used reasonably to take therein;

1363. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

in lieu of an annuity of 46*s.* 8*d.* at the exchequer granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered on the ground that Richard II, *on* 10 *March in his seventeenth year, granted the office to John Morker for life.*

Nov. 4. Westminster. Whereas John de Warenna, late earl of Surrey, who held the manor of Wakefeld, co. York, of the late king in chief, in the time of the said king alienated in fee to Henry del Wold a messuage and four bovates of land in Rastryk, parcel of the manor, and Henry afterwards granted the same in fee to William de Rylay and he to William de Bradelaye and as well Henry as William and William entered therein without licence and the messuage and land have on account of these trespasses were taken into the king's hand by William de Nessefeld, late escheator in the said county, as has been found by a certificate sent into the chancery by William de Reygate, now escheator in the county; the king, for 4*l.* paid by William de Bradeleye, has pardoned these trespasses and given back the premises to him.

Membrane 17.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's yeoman, Henry de Holyns, one of the king's falconers, of 12*d.* a day to be taken at the exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and lieges to admit John de Deyvyll and Robert de Eyleston, brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, whom John Pavely, prior of the Hospital, pursuant to a licence granted by letters patent, has attorned before the king in his place to sue and defend all pleas affecting him, to act as the prior's attorneys, for three years. William de Lound, clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Everard, chaplain, to the church of St. Michael in la Southstrete, Wylton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches late of Roger de Bavent, deceased, being in his hands.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Chaumberleyn to take masons, carpenters, tilers and other workmen for the king's works in the palace of Westminster and the Tower of London, as required, and put them there at the king's wages, also to purvey stone, timber, lime, tiles and other necessaries for the works and carriage for the same, to be paid for promptly by the hands of the king's clerk William de Sleford, surveyor of the said works. By K.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Robert de Wykford, clerk, going beyond the seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating William Tauk and John de Wyncalton as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission to William de Wyndesore and the sheriff of Lancaster to select 70 of the best and bravest archers of the county and have them brought, furnished with bows, arrows and other suitable arms, to the port of Lyverpole to cross to Ireland with the said William, to stay

1363. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

there at the king's wages for the defence of that land; and to arrest and imprison until further order all those who are rebellious and contrariant in this. By K. & C.

The like to the following :—

The said William and the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, for 40 archers to be selected in those counties.

The said William and the sheriff of Westmoreland, for 20 archers in that county.

The said William and the sheriff of York, for 40 archers in the West Riding and 30 archers in the North Riding of that county.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Whereas the king is informed by certain in whom he has faith that Humphrey de Kirkpatrik, son and heir of Roger de Kirkpatrik of Scotland, who was lately delivered to the king among other nobles of Scotland as a hostage for David de Bruys, of Scotland, the king's prisoner, and afterwards committed to William de Wassyngton, knight, for safe keeping, died a natural death on 24 October in the thirty-sixth year; for the security of the said William he by these presents acquits him and his heirs in respect of the said keeping. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Nicholas Smyth of Blakwell of the king's suit for the death of William Sadelere of Gillyng, as the king has learned by the record of William de Skipwyth and William Ryse, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of York, that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Grant in fee to Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, of the inn or houses which Hugh de Colne lately had on the great market in Calais, in the north corner, between houses of Guyse Leurs on the north side and houses of John Craye on the west side.

Vacated because on the French Roll.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper by William Payn, to him and Agnes, his wife, for acquiring for life, at a rent of 12 marks yearly, from the alien prior of Wast and the convent of that place a messuage, two carucates of land and 20*s.* of rent, in Wynterborne Wast, Bokhampton and Swanewych, and the advowson of the church of Wynterborne Wast, held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Whereas John de Warenna, sometime earl of Surrey, granted to the sometime Gilbert de Birton a messuage and a carucate of land in Osset, called Southwode, and 6 acres of land in Horbury, parcel of the manor of Wakefeld which is held in chief, and Gilbert enfeoffed Maud de Nerford and she enfeoffed John de Bruosa and he enfeoffed William de Scarghill, the elder, and he enfeoffed his son Warin de Scarghill of the same, and William de Scarghill, son and heir of the said Warin, granted the premises to Agnes Aleyn for life, with remainder to William de Gairgrave and his heirs and then Agnes quit-claimed to them her estate in the messuage and land, and whereas the said William likewise enfeoffed Richard Erneys and Robert Tyde, chaplain, of the same and they granted them to him and Christiana, his wife, and the heirs of his

1363. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

body, with remainder to William de Nessefeld and his heirs; and whereas the said earl granted to the said John (*sic*) de Gairgrave and the heirs of his body a bovate, 28 acres, 1 rood, of land in Thornes and Wakefeld, late parcel of the said manor of Wakefeld, at a rent of 13*s.* 5*d.* yearly, with reversion to the earl and his heirs and after the death of John in seisin of the land John de Gairgrave, his son and heir, entered therein without due process of court and enfeoffed his brother the said William de Gairgrave of the land, and William enfeoffed thereof the said Richard Erneys and Robert Tyde, chaplains, who granted the same to him and Christiana, his wife, in tail, with remainder to the said William de Nessefeld and his heirs; and whereas the said Gilbert and others named above entered successively into the premises without the king's licence and on account of these trespasses the lands have been taken into his hand, he, for 10 marks paid to him, has pardoned the trespasses and given back the lands to the said William de Gairgrave and Christiana to hold in tail with remainder to William de Nessefeld.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Edmund de Multon, late esquire of the king's kinswoman Eleanor, countess of Ormond, now deceased, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Lok, detained in the Marshalsea prison before the king for the death of Walter Pakkare, of the king's suit for the said death, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and Thomas de Ingelby, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 1. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Roger de la Warde, for good service to the king's son Thomas de Wodestok, of an annuity of 50 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Walter Poynaunt of Hameldene who was lately hanged for felony at Leycestre and afterwards when taken down from the gallows and brought to the churchyard of the church of St. James, Leycestre, for burial, came to life again. By K.

Nov. 10. Sheen Manor. Presentation of John de Corby to the church of Worfeld, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Haveryngton who held in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Sheen Manor. Presentation of William de Humbrestane to the church of Estdepyng, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Thorney abbey. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Pardon to John Bernard, citizen and mercer of London, of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Martyn of St. Bartholomew, the elder, merchant, and John Abraham of Algerkirk, merchant, touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* 15*s.* against him and Adam Brikeden, citizen and mercer of London; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1363. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Oct. 8. Westminster. Henry de Percy, 'le fitz,' going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Ryse and William Aynstanes, parson of the church of St. Nicholas, Durham, as his attorneys in England for one year. W. Power received the attorneys.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon (*as in the last entry but one*) to John Cook of Hychyn of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance to answer Eudonus de Refham touching a plea that he render to him 10*l.* 10*s.*

Nov. 9. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Pembrugge, to whom the king by letters patent lately granted the wardship of the lands late of Robert Fuyth, for all wastes done by him in respect of the lands and of the houses, woods and gardens thereof from 1 November in the thirty-sixth year until All Saints following, for which time he had the wardship. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Attornment by the king of John de Gretford and John Calk, chaplain, to deliver seisin in his name to Anne late the wife of Edward le Despenser and to Thomas le Despenser of two moieties of the manor of Burghle, co. Rutland, which the king by his charters has granted to them.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Thomas de la Dale, knight, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of Lionel, duke of Clarence, has letters nominating Adam Hautboys, parson of the church of Cokefeld, co. Suffolk, and John Hamond of Temesford, clerk, as his attorneys in England for one year. Renewed because sealed at another time and David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for him. Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

Oct. 4. Westminster. The abbot of Lyre, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Longesdon and John de Tatton as his attorneys in England for one year.
For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper and Nicholas de Louth, clerk, received the attorneys by writ.

Membrane 15.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John de Mohun of Dunsterre, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies, confederacies, conspiracies, maintenances and other trespasses whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Exemption for life, for manifold service to the king, of William de Catesby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, unless he have special mandate from the king for this, and from appointment as sheriff, mayor, bailiff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenth, fifteenth or other subsidy granted to the king, against his will. By K.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Pardon to John Waryn of London of the king's suit for the death of John Cook of London, wherefore he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

1363. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Nov. 15. Westminster. Appointment, until Easter next, of the king's yeoman Peter de Wytele to make purveyances, pursuant to the statute in the last parliament, for the office of the poultry of the household, and take carriage for the same. *French.*

The like of the following :—

John de Thorneton and Richard Sampson.

Dec. 10. [Westminster.] Nicholas Blount.

Dec. 3. [Westminster.] The like of the king's yeoman William Remenham, for the office of the bakehouse of the household. *French.*

Nov. 4. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Nessefeld as the king's attorney in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland. (*See p.* 410.) By K. & C.

Membrane 14.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Pardon to John Stokeslay of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the abbot of Fountains touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Whereas Robert Counvers, 'chivaler,' enfeoffed John de Huntyngton of a third part of the manor of Westbramlynge, held in chief, without having obtained the king's licence, and after the death of the said John Nicholas, his son and heir, entered into the same by hereditary right, by due process, with the king's licence, and thereof enfeoffed John Grubbe of Ealdyng ; the king for 60*s.* paid by John Grubbe has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for him to enfeoff Thomas Symont, chaplain, of the third part and for Thomas to grant the same to the said John and Joan his wife, for life, with remainders to Alice wife of John son of Thomas de Pecham of Hadle and the heirs of her body and to the right heirs of John Grubbe.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant for life to William de Depenham of that office of usher in the exchequer of Dublin which William Bette, deceased, had of the king's grant, to have from 10 August in the thirty-fifth as the last named had it ; in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated the said 10 August of that office of usher in the said exchequer which Ralph Bernard, deceased, held, surrendered. By p.s.

Be it remembered that, on 30 *December, in the forty-second year, William de Depenham surrendered these letters in the chancery asserting that he did not wish to meddle further in these offices and so these letters are cancelled.* J. de Fretton has the old letters.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Bartholomew de Banham of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to answer touching trespasses whereof he was indicted before him ; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

1363. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 18. Westminster. William de Holbech, going beyond the seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating William atte Forde and John Evisham as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.
He has other letters nominating Michael Skillyng and Thomas de Holbech as above. The said David &c.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper by John de Bridemere, to him for acquiring for life from the abbess of Fontevrault, an alien, and the convent of that place, the manor called 'Damemarieplace' of Chepyngblaneford, held in chief, rendering to them 10*l.* yearly, and for entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Wyndesore, 'chivaler,' going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Henry de Covingtre, going on the king's service in the company of the said William, has letters nominating Henry Frowyk, the younger, and Alexander Wyteby as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by the prior of Sempyngham, for the alienation in mortmain to him and the convent of the said place by John Huberd of Aslakby, John de Wygton of Aslakby, and John de Dembelby, of four messuages, 104 acres of land and 22 acres of meadow in Aslakby, Auethorp and Greyby, to find a lamp burning on Sundays at the high mass before the altar of St. Mary in the conventual church of Sempyngham.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of Gloucestre and the prior of Lantony by Gloucestre to make inquisition by the oath of good men of the county of Gloucester touching the mises and expenses applied by James Daudele, constable of Gloucestre castle, in repairing the castle by the king's order.

Dec. 5. Westminster. William, bishop of Chichester, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Thrifford, parson of the church of St. Michael in Crokedelane, London, and John de Rokewode, chaplain, as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.
He has other letters nominating William Tauk and John Chenny as above; and other letters nominating Master Thomas de Bukton, canon in the church of St. Peter, York, and Peter de Hoo, parson of the church of Alfricheston. The same David &c.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Robert de Congham of the prebend which John de Saxton lately held in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in his palace of Westminster. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard de la Vache, 'chivaler,' going beyond the seas on the king's service.
By bill of p.s.

1363. *MEMBRANE* 13.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Licence, for 13 marks paid to the king by the abbot of Glastonbury, for Hugh de Penbrugge, William Pope, John de Wyngton and John Gylot, chaplains, to grant to the abbot and the convent of the same place that a messuage, 85 acres of land, 6½ acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, pasture for 8 oxen and a bull and 16*d.* of rent in Baltonesburgh, held by John Deverel of Glastonbury, and Alice, his wife, a messuage and an acre of land there, held by Robert Cullebury with remainder to the said John and Alice for life, a messuage, a toft and 2 acres of land there held by Edith Batyn with remainder as above, a messuage, 2 acres of land and a perch of meadow there, held by Agnes Harry, with remainder as above, a messuage, 4 acres of land and ¼ acre of meadow there, held by Adam Gothurd with remainder as above, two messuages and 6 acres of land there, held by Robert Andreu with remainder as above, a messuage and 2 acres of land there, held by William Bydewell with remainder as above, a messuage and 2 acres of land there, held by Robert Batyn with remainder as above, a messuage, 2½ acres of land and a perch of meadow there, held by Henry Brende with remainder as above, and a messuage and 1 acre of land there, held by John Noble with remainder as above, shall remain after the death of the parties named to them and their successors, to find a lamp and a wax light burning in the newly founded chapel of St. Mary in the abbey daily at the time of the celebration of the mass of St. Mary in the chapel.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Licence, for 12 marks paid by the said abbot, for the alienation in mortmain to him and the convent of the said place by Hugh de Penbrugge, parson of the church of Dychesyate, and the other three chaplains, of three messuages, 150 acres of land, 25 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 16*d.* of rent and a rent of a rose in Estbakebere, to celebrate the anniversary of Hugh de Monyngton in their church yearly and distribute 10*s.* to the poor on each anniversary day. Licence also for the said Hugh and others to grant that a messuage, 16 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in the same town, held by Thomas Kist and Juliana his wife, for her life, 2 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow there, held by Edward Wolisshe, and 6 acres of land there held by Thomas Walisshe, shall remain to the abbot and convent in mortmain for the said anniversary.

MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Whereas Sibyl daughter of John de Urtiaco lately granted in fee to Peter de Cotes, clerk, the manor of Putteneye Lorty and the advowson of the church of Putteneye Lorty, held in chief, and he, by fine levied in the king's court, granted the same to Ralph de Middelneye and Elizabeth, his wife, for life, with successive remainders to John son of the said Ralph and the said Sibyl and the heirs of their bodies, to the heirs of the body of Sibyl, to the heirs of the bodies of Ralph and Elizabeth, and to the right heirs of Elizabeth, and Peter as well as Ralph and Elizabeth entered into the manor and advowson without licence; and whereas these have now been taken into the king's hand as well by the death of Ralph as on account of the said trespasses; he, for 10*l.* paid to him by Elizabeth, John and Sibyl, has pardoned the trespasses and granted that Elizabeth shall have the manor and advowson again, with remainders as above.

1363. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Aug. 27. Westminster. Grant to Ingelram, lord de Coucy, of France, whose homage the king has taken, in consideration of his good bearing to the king from the time of the peace entered into with the king of France and the great place which he may hold for the king, that the manor of Coghull, co. York, a moiety of the manor of Kirkeby in Kendale with members and appurtenances, in the counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland, and a moiety of the manor of Ulreston, and the manors of Morholm, Warton, Carneford and Lyndeheved, co. Lancaster, which escheated to the king after the death of William de Coucy, and he by letters patent granted to John de Coupeland, now deceased, and Joan his wife, for life, and that all lands late of Robert de Coucy, kinsman of the said Ingelram, in the counties of Lancaster, York and Westmoreland, which were taken into the king's hand because Robert adhered to the adverse party to the king in war, and were likewise granted to John and Joan for life, for 100 marks to be rendered yearly, shall remain to him and his heirs, to hold with their members, knights' fees, advowsons, views of frank pledge, parks, woods, warrens, chaces, feedings, pastures, waters, stanks, stews, moors, marshes, fisheries, turbaries, royalties, liberties, services of tenants and all other appurtenances, by the services whereby they were held before they came into the king's hand, as fully and entirely as Christiana de Gynes, his kinswoman, held the same in her lifetime. Grant also to him and his heirs of the rent of 100 marks due from Joan yearly for the lands late of the said Robert, as well as of the knights' fees, advowsons and reversions pertaining to these last lands which the king reserved in the grant of the lands to John and Joan. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below under the same date.

Mandate to Joan to answer to him for the said rent.

Mandate to Richard de Sutton, the king's escheator in the county of Lancaster, to cause the said fees &c. to be delivered to him.

The like to William de Reygate, escheator in the counties of York, Westmoreland and Cumberland.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's serjeant William Strete, the king's butler, of the annuity of 40 marks at the exchequer lately granted to Henry de Brisele by letters patent surrendered. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 11.

Dec. 27. Westminster. Whereas the king, by several letters patent, lately granted to John de Coupeland and Joan his wife, lands late of William de Coucy (*as above*) the lands in Westmoreland and Cumberland, for life, as of the value of 231*l.* 8*s.* 9¼*d.*, and the lands in the county of Lancaster at will as of the value of 78*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.*, yearly, and the lands late of Robert de Coucy (*as above*) for life, and when John had gone the way of all flesh, granted to Joan that in case the lands of the said William in Lancaster should be put out of her hands by judgement of court she should have an equivalent out of the issues of the customs in the port of London until other lands of equal value were provided for her for life; he has granted to Ingelram, lord de Coucy of France, kinsman and heir of the said William and Robert, that after the death of Joan their lands, with appurtenances, shall remain to him and his heirs. By K.

1363. *MEMBRANE* 10.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Pardon to John Selby of Heskerig of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to answer William de Clapham, clerk, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard de Egebaston, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of William de Wyndesore, 'chivaler.' By testimony of the said William.

The like for the following going in the company of the said William:—Nicholas de Goushull, 'chivaler,' Edmund Maunsel, William Peytevyn of Armeston and Robert de Claybrok of Great Driffeld.

Nov. 24. Westminster. John Gournay, 'chivaler.'

Dec. 12. Westminster. Richard Clere, William Welmecote of Suttefeld, William de Compton, Richard de Preston, Richard Kent of Kyngesclere, Henry de Covingtre, Hugh atte Ok, John York, Richard de Miltone, John Beaumys, Peter de Stirkelond and Thomas Suthorp.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Richard Kavendissh and William Fifhide son and heir of William Fifhide.

1364.

Jan. 1. Windsor. Thomas Otrey of Bristowe.

Jan. 5. Westminster. John Haket, John Fraunceys, Andrew Orewell and John Sabrichesworth.

1363.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Licence for Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, to enfeoff Geoffrey de Hardesthorp, John de Haburgh and William Chauncy, clerks, of the manor of Oterburn, co. Northumberland, held in chief as is said, and for them to grant it to him in tail, with remainders to Robert de Umframvill, 'chivaler,' in tail male, to Thomas, brother of the said Robert, in tail male, and to the right heirs of the earl.

By p.s.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Whereas Henry III, by charter, granted to the burgesses of Huntyngdon, in return for an increment of 20*l.* of their farm at the exchequer, that they should take all toll within and without the town of St. Ives, as well in the time of the fairs there as at other times, as freely as before he took that toll into his hand; the burgesses by petition exhibited before the king and council have now shewn the king that, although no fairs have been held at St. Ives for twenty years past because the alien merchants by whose coming to the fairs most of the profits of the same were derived have kept away from the fairs and still keep away and so they have taken no toll in that time, and the town of Huntingdon by deadly pestilences and other adversities is so destroyed that a fourth of it is not inhabited and the few remaining inhabitants scarcely have whereof to live, nor are there lands and rents pertaining to the town whereof any profit might be raised in aid of the payment of their farm, their town is still charged yearly with the ancient farm of 45*l.* and the said 20*l.* of increment, which is levied on the poor men of the town without any remission,

1363. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

and the king, being now fully informed touching the premises, out of compassion for their state has pardoned the burgesses any arrears of the increment due and the said increment from this time until fairs are again held at St. Ives.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Exemption for life of John Palmer of Stanwellemore from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the king's wars, to Richard de la Forde of Waverton of the king's suit for the death of John Underdone, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Whereas William Chaunterel of the county of Sussex, merchant, was impeached of having put among wools cocketed at the port of Shorham in the name of William Morice of Lewes and Philip de Neuton of London and taken by him to Calais and sold there some wools not cocketed, and John Philipot, searcher of the king's forfeitures at Calais, arrested in Calais on suspicion of 400*l.* arising from the sale of the wools, in the hands of Roger Rotour, merchant of London, and whereas the said William afterwards confessed before the council that of the said wools, he had weighed (*tronatos*) and cocketed in the port of Shorham 60 sarplars in the name of the said William Morice and 48 sarplars, 1 pocket, in the port of Cicestre in the name of the said Philip, and that after such weighing and cocketing at the port of Shorham, he caused 9 small sarplars, 2 small pockets, of the said wool to be secretly taken out and 9 great sarplars, each containing 3 sacks, not cocketed, to be put among the wool cocketed in the port of Shorham as cocketed wools, and that he afterwards caused the aforesaid 9 little sarplars, 2 little pockets to be again weighed and cocketed as though they had not been weighed or cocketed before, and taken to Calais with the other wool and sold; the king, although he might for such deception, proceed to forfeiture of all the wools and the body and goods of William Chaunterel, nevertheless has pardoned him in consideration of his confession. By K.

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Kebbe of North Kyme of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Kirketon of North Kyme; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and Illard de Usflet, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 26. Westminster. William de Depenham has attorned before the king William Spigurnell and Richard Vynegre to do for him the office of usher in the exchequer of Dublin granted to him by the king; and, at his instance, the king has granted that they may do this, for one year. John de Brank[etre] received the attorneys.

1363. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Joan Saffrey, going beyond the seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Richard de Wodeford, parson of the church of All Saints, Bedeford, as her attorney in England for two years.
John de Cotyngton received the attorneys.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Pardon to the citizens and burgesses of Dublin of 100*s.* wherein they were amerced, unjustly as they complain because they do not meddle in the hanging of felons, because of the breaking from the church of St. Michan in the suburb of Dublin of Adam Trop, a felon. The said Adam was hanged for felony by the sheriff and after being thrown down from the gallows was carried by his friends on a bier to the church, was left there, because it was then night, to be buried in the morning, where rising from the bier he broke the doors of the church and went forth and afterwards the sheriff following found him in the county of Kildare, brought him back to the said gallows and hanged him a second time. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, to Hugh Colehode, son of Robert le Taillour of Harsfeld, of the king's suit for the death of Robert atte Felde, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year.
Renewed because sealed on 3 June in the thirty-fourth year by p.s.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Master John Box, James Broyl and Stephen Peyntour to take masons, carpenters and other workmen for the king's works in the castle of Shepeye and have them brought to the castle to stay on the works at the king's wages as long as required; also to take carriage for stone, timber and other necessaries for the works, and to arrest and imprison until further order all those found contrariant or rebellious. By K.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Lincoln, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant to John Pays of the keeping of the manor of Pomeknolle, co. Dorset, for such time as the manor remain in the king's hand by reason of the idiotcy of John son and heir of Robert Panes; so that he find sustenance for the said idiot according to the rate of the value of the manor, having regard to the value of any other lands the said John son of Robert may have elsewhere. By p.s.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Hugh Walsshe, tailor of London, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of William de Wyndesore. By testimony of the said William.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Whereas Robert atte Hyde of London, by charter, granted to the high altar of the church of St. Mary Wolnoth, London, a rent of 2*s.* yearly out of tenements in the parishes of the churches of St. Mary Abbechirche and St. Laurence in Candelwykstrete, London, held in chief, which he had acquired in fee from the executors of the will of

1363. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

William de Fulham, sometime fishmonger of London, and Robert, now parson of the church of St. Mary Wolnoth, entered into the said rent, without the king's licence; the king for the honour of the holy church as a special grace to the said Robert has granted the rent to him in mortmain, of his alms, as annexed to the high altar, to hold by the services due.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire Roger Archer, for good service to the king and his daughter Isabel, of the wardship of the lands in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk late of Hugh Groos who held of the abbey of St. Edmunds, lately void, by knight service, and also of the wardship of the lands in the county of Norfolk late of William de Ingesthorp who held in chief, to hold the lands of Hugh to the value of 50*s.* yearly, and the lands late of the said William to the value of 10 marks yearly, with the marriages of the heirs without disparagement; so that he answer at the exchequer for any surplus. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to Master John Depyng, prebendary of Courbourgh in the church of Lichfield, of the prebend of Sirescote in the collegiate church of Tamworth, on an exchange of benefices with Hugh de Hopewas; directed to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church of Tamworth.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Exemption for life of Richard de Pembrugge from being put on assizes, juries, recognitions or inquisitions, from being sent without the realm as an envoy of the king and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, arrayer of men at arms, hobelers or archers, collector of wools, tenths, fifteenths or other quota granted to the king, or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Henry de Snayth of the prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, which John de Sleford had. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas atte Vyne, citizen and woolmonger of London, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Stephen de Cavendyssh, citizen of London, touching a plea that he render to him 300 crowns of gold of the coinage (*cuneo*) of the count of Flanders, worth 50*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Licence, until Easter, for John Sainches, merchant of Castro in Spain, who brought 30 tuns of wine and 17 thousands of iron from that country to London and sold the same there for 200*l.*, to buy with 100*l.* of the said money woollen cloths and red (*sora*) herrings where he will in the realm to make his profit of in Spain. By K. & C.

1363. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Nov. 24. Westminster. The like for Martin Ocheo, master of a ship called *la Seint James* of Castro in Spain and his fellows, the mariners of the said ship, to buy with 50*l.* of 256 marks for which they have sold 32 tuns of wine brought to London by them from Spain, woollen cloths to take to Spain with them.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid to the king by the prior of the Austin Friars of Shrewsbury, for the alienation in mortmain by John, parson of the church of Rodynton, William de Pontesbury of Wemme, John de Shenton and Reynold Goldyn of Shrewsbury to him and the friars of 4 acres of land in Shrewsbury for the enlargement of their manse.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Exemption for life of Richard la Vache from being put on assizes, juries, recognitions or inquisitions, from being sent without the realm as envoy from the king and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, arrayer of men at arms, hobelers or archers, collector of wools, tenths, fifteenths or other quota granted to the king, or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Walter Cifrewast, one of the king's falconers, for long service, of 12*d.* a day at the exchequer and a robe of the suit of esquires of his estate every Christmas by the hands of the keeper of the wardrobe. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John Bright of London of the king's suit for the death of Amice late the wife of Nicholas Cook, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk Richard de Daventry, parson of the church of Charwelton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Wotton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk Roger de Welford.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Grant, for the security of the dean and canons of the new collegiate church of St, Mary, Leycestre, that whenever the said church fall void by the death of the dean for the time being the canons shall have full administration of all the lands and possessions thereof without claim by the king or his ministers of any right therein by reason of the advowson of the church of Lanlethely, held in chief, which he lately granted them licence to acquire. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. George de Felbrig, going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating John de Seckeford, 'chivaler,' and John de Wolterton, parson of the church of Little Snoryng as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Dec. 10. Westminster. John de Beverle, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Vynegre as his attorney in Ireland for four years. The chancellor received the attorney.

1363. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Dec. 1. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk Master Nicholas de Drayton to be warden of the scholars of the king's hall of Cambridge. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to the scholars.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to the said warden of 4*d.* a day for his wages and 8 marks a year for two robes, one with fur and the other with lining, to be taken of the issues of the county of Cambridge. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Hanekin de Braban, one of the king's falconers, of 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the exchequer beyond that which he now takes from the king yearly for the keeping of his houses called 'Le Muwes' at Charyng by Westminster and for puture of the falcons there. By p.s.

1364.

Jan. 11. Eltham. The like to John Wodehen, for long service and because he can scarcely labour longer in the king's service because of an infirmity in one of his legs, of 3*d.* a day at the exchequer in aid of his sustenance. By p.s.

1363. *Membrane* 7.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund de Paston of Bury St. Edmunds of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Walter de Berneye, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice has certified.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard White as chief justice of the pleas following the king's lieutenant in Ireland, taking in that office the accustomed fee. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Richard la Vache, going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Edmund Fitz Johan and Robert de Aldebury as his attorneys in England for one year.

Richard de Ravenser received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating John de Arderne and William Hatfeld as above. The said Richard &c.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert Fauconer, indicted of a trespass against the peace and on that account outlawed, of the king's suit for the trespass; and of the outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. On the petition of the good men the sadlers of London and other cities, boroughs and towns of the realm, exhibited before the king and council in the last Parliament, shewing that many saddlers not content with lawful gain make saddles for sale of wood, rotten and ill prepared (*male enervata*), and spurious leather, cloths and canvas, garnishing them with studs (*clavis*) of lead, tin and 'peautre,' and use other deceptions in their work, the king has granted that in London and every other city, borough or town of the realm where the art of saddlery is or shall be exercised one or two good men of the art shall be appointed to survey the art, search out all defects which may be found in the works of the saddlers there and present all such to the

1363. *Membrane 7—cont.*

mayor and bailiffs or the keepers of the towns, places and fairs where they are found; the king willing that all false workmanship at the discretion of such mayor, bailiffs or keepers may be burned and the saddlers making the same punished by heavy amercements, such amercements to remain to the mayor, bailiffs, keepers and commonalty of the places where the defects are found, and that those elected to make such search in the city of London shall have power to present such defects in other cities, boroughs and towns with the others elected there. By K. and pet. of Parl.

Dec. 12. Westminster. On the petition of the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, and Blanche, his wife, shewing that Henry, late earl of Lancaster, at the suit of the abbot and convent of Whalleye, claiming right in the chapel of St. Michael in the castle of Clyderhowe by reason of their parish church of Whalley which they hold appropriated, granted to them in mortmain the advowson of that chapel, parcel of the lordship of Blackburnshire which is of the inheritance of the said Blanche and held of the king in chief, and by virtue of that grant the abbot and convent have entered into the chapel to hold appropriated, without the king's licence, whereby the advowson thereof has now come into the king's hands as forfeit; the king has granted to the said duke and Blanche the said advowson to hold to them and their heirs begotten by the duke of the body of Blanche, with remainder to the same persons and by the same services as the advowson would have remained to if it had never been alienated by the earl. By p.s.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John de Donyngton to the church of Whinbergh, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Bardolf who held in chief.

Dec. 22. Windsor. Pardon, for good service done in the king's war in Ireland in the company of William de Wyndesore, to John de Threpeland the elder, 'walker,' of the king's suit for the death of Thomas, servant of William Bastenthwayt, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 24. Windsor. Grant for long service to the king's serjeant Robert de Hull, one of his mariners, of a messuage in the ward of the Tower of London late of Eleanor Gros, deceased, of the value of 4 marks yearly beyond the reprises, which has now escheated to the king because Eleanor, who held it of him in chief, died without heir, as has been found by inquisition made by John Notte, mayor of London and escheator there; to hold for life by the services due to the king. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Windsor. Exemption for life of William de Wyndesore from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 30. Windsor. The like of Nicholas de Goushull, 'chivaler.' By p.s.

1364. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Jan. 8. Sheen Manor. Pardon of special grace to Alan de Illeye of the king's suit for the rape of Katharine Martyn in Marham abbey, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1363. *MEMBRANE* 6.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Grant to the good men of Newerk of pavage for five years. For 5 marks to be paid to the king.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 35 marks paid to the king by Thomas son of Robert de Heselarton of Louthorpe, for the alienation in mortmain by him to John de Ingelby, parson of the church of Louthorpe, of the manor of Louthorpe and a messuage in Louthorpe, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of the said Thomas and Alice, his wife, for their souls, when they are departed this life, and for the souls of their fathers, mothers, brothers, sisters and benefactors and of William de Kelk and John de Allerthorp, chaplain.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Grant to Queen Philippa, in enlargement of the grant to her by letters patent of the wardship of the lands late of John Bardolf of Wormegeye, of all fees and advowsons pertaining to those lands, with wards, reliefs, escheats and other appurtenances of the wardship; and so from heir to heir. By K.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's brother David de Bruys of Scotland, to Peter Mallore, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for all felonies and trespasses, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William la Souche of Lobethorpe, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of William de Wyndesore, 'chivaler.'

The like for John Seint Andreu, going as above.

By testimony of the said William.

Dec. 15. Windsor. Grant to the king's clerk William de Wykeham of the provostship in the church of Wells with the prebend annexed to the same, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter.

Grant to the king's clerk William de Bughbrigge of the prebend of Wermynstre in the said church, in the king's gift as above. By p.s.

Mandates as above.

Dec. 22. Windsor. Pardon, for good service done in Ireland in the company of William de Wyndesore, to John Walker of Eyleston of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Littester of Southcolyngham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1364. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Jan. 8. Sheen Manor. Acceptance of the grant by the king's daughter Isabel to Geoffrey de Neweton of the life estate which she has by the king's letters patent in houses late of John de Wesenham in the lane called Westoneslane on the Thames in the parish of All Hallows 'the Little,' London. By p.s.

1363.

Dec. 19. Windsor. Presentation of John de Querneby to the church of Kyngeston, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of William de Fifhide who held in chief. By p.s.

Membrane 5.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John Hunte of the county of Devon of the king's suit for the death of Robert Broun, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 25. Westminster. The like to Richard de Preston of Colne Engayne with respect to the death of John Bolour of Colne Engayne; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's esquire Robert Salle of an annuity at the exchequer of 10 marks while he stay with the king in his service and of 10*l.* when he shall withdraw from such service with the king's licence. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent dated 7 April, 3 Richard II, of 40 marks a year for life out of the issues of Norfolk and Suffolk.

1364.

Jan. 13. Eltham. The like to William de Boldesore, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William Crouge of Lewes, staying in Gascony on the king's service in the company of Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales.

By testimony of the prince.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Broun, Simon Stokkyng and Simon Wydwesone of their outlawry in the county of Bedford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to satisfy Adam de Carliolo, citizen and spicer of London, of a debt of 82*l.* and 20*l.* damages, recovered by him against them and others by judgement of the said court; they having now surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied him in respect of the debt and damages, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 22. Westminster. John de Pullesdon of the county of Gloucester, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Roger de Hulcote and Henry Colleye as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

1363.

Dec. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Richard la Vache son of Matthew son of Richard de la Vache, knight, of a charter, dated 12 March, 31 Edward I, in favour of the said Richard de la Vache, knight. By p.s.

[*Calendar, Vol. III, page* 34.]

1363. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Dec. 24. King's Langley. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to John de Coupeland, now deceased, and Joan, his wife, the manors of Morholm, Warton, Carneford and Lyndheved, co. Lancaster, escheats by the forfeiture of William de Coucy, to hold at will as of the value of 78*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* yearly, in part satisfaction of 500*l.* yearly of land and rent granted to them for life; in consideration of good service done by John in his lifetime, he has granted to the said Joan that she shall retain the manors at farm for her life; so that if it shall happen that the manors be put out of her hands by judgement of the king's court before she have received an equivalent of other lands for life, she shall take yearly 78*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* of the issues of the customs in the port of London for her life, as was provided in the first grant. By K

MEMBRANE 4.

Dec. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of an indenture made between Maud, prioress of Derteford, and the convent of that place, of the one party, and John Turk son of Margery late the wife of John Malwayn one of the daughters and heirs of Maud Waleys, kinsman and one of the heirs of the said Maud, of the other party, witnessing that whereas John lately recovered by judgement of court against the prioress and convent a moiety of ten messuages, eighteen shops in the city of Lo[n]don and of a messuage and four shops in Fletestrete in the suburb of that city and pursuant to such judgement seisin thereof was delivered to him by the king's writ, a separation of the said tenements and shops was afterwards made as follows;—each of the parties grants that John shall hold to him and his heirs for ever for his whole contingent of the premises, the tenement in which John Permay dwells in the parish of St. Dunstan in the ward of the Tower of London, between tenements of Sir John de Monte Acuto, knight, on the north side, of the dean and chapter of St. Martin le Grand, London, and of William Haunsard on the south side, and one of William Haunsard, sometime of Robert Hakeneye, on the west side, and the lane called Seint Dunstoneslone on the east side, also a tenement in the parish of St. Andrew atte Knappe on Cornhill in the ward of Lymstrete, which Richard de Chelmesford, carpenter, and John de Clapssheth now hold, between tenements of the said Richard de Chelmesford to the east and of Robert Brome, clerk, towards the west, which abuts on the street opposite Lymstrete towards the south and by the close of St. Helen towards the north, a tenement in the parish of St. Magnus, London, in Bruggestrete, opposite Oystregate, which tenement Richard Tyngewyk, 'irmongre,' of London, now holds, between a tenement of the sometime Edmund Lambyn which Robert Swote held towards the north and Tamysestrete towards the south and a lane leading from the said street to tenements late of Hugh Pourte towards the west and of Robert de Evre towards the east; and that the prioress and convent shall have to them and their successors for the whole part of their contingent of the said tenements the residue of the tenements and shops, whereof one tenement with six shops adjacent is in Alegatestrete in the parish of St. Katharine within the churchyard of Crischurche in Alegate ward by the street on the south, between tenements of John Savage, 'bedell,' of that ward, on the west, and a tenement of the prior and convent of Crischurche, in which Maud Lavender dwells, on the east, and abuts on the garden of Hanekyn, pyper of the king, Thomas Hok, 'bocher,' and John Baudre, fishmonger, on the south, opposite the churchyard

1363. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

of Crischurche on the north, another tenement in Tamistrete, London, north of the street, opposite Ebbegate, in the parish of St. Martin Orgar, which tenement the sometime Augustine Waleys of Woxebrugge, clerk, acquired from Gregory de Rokesleye and in which John de Sancto Albano now dwells, situated between tenements of Nicholas Wetherby on the east and William Chaundeler on the west, and abuts towards the north, another messuage and four shops in Fletestrete in the suburb of the said city, in the parish of St. Martin without Ludgate, which Andrew Grantcourt, goldsmith of London, holds, situated between tenements of the hospital of St. Mary without Bisshopesgate towards the east and abutting on the highway towards the north, extending from that way to London wall towards the south, and lying on the west side by a tenement called Helle pertaining to a chantry in the church of St. Paul, London. In testimony whereof the common seal of the prioress and convent is appended to the part of the indenture remaining with John Turk and his seal to the other part. Dated at London, 30 November, 37 Edward III. And confirmation of the same notwithstanding that the said priory or house of Derteford is of the king's foundation and all the said tenements were lately granted by him to that house, or that the portion assigned to John by the indenture exceeds that assigned to the prioress and convent, or that the partition was made without the king's licence. By p.s.

Sept. 6. Bestwood. Licence, on condition that the abbot and convent of Dale and their successors continually and specially have daily recommendation of the king by name in their prayers and suffrages, as well in their masses as in their chapters, for ever, for them to acquire in mortmain 20*l.* yearly of land and rent not held in chief, provided that inquisitions thereof be made in due form. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant to John Pays of the wardship of the manor of Pomeknolle, co. Dorset, in the king's hands by reason of the idiotcy of John son and heir of Robert Panes, which the king lately committed to Thomas Moigne, now deceased; to hold for such time as the manor remain in the king's hands for this cause without rendering anything but finding fit sustenance for the said John according to the rate of the value of the manor, consideration being had to the value of his other lands if he have any elsewhere. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Power to Thomas de Bevrele, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, chancellor of Ireland, to ordain and appoint by advice of the council in those parts as many justices as shall be required to keep the king's rights and laws of the said land. By K. & C.

1364.

Jan. 3. Westminster. Licence, for 40*l.* paid to the king by Elizabeth late the wife of John de Carreu who held in chief, for her to marry whomsoever she will of the king's fealty.

1363.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Bordesle of 7*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the exchequer until they have appropriated and obtained full seisin of the church of Kynefare, the advowson of which the king has granted to them.

By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

1364. *MEMBRANE* 3.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Appointment for one year of Richard de Lenche and Thomas Pope to hire labourers to enclose the field (*campum*) of 'La Graunge' of Knottenhull in Feckenham forest now in the hand of Queen Philippa to her park of Feckenham; and to take carriage for timber and other things necessary for the work; for the queen's money to be paid promptly by the supervision and testimony of the king's yeoman John atte Wode. By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

Jan. 9. Sheen. Whereas John York the younger, late servant of James de Pikeryng, knight, indicted of having with Roger Walker of Stangerwath, on Friday before the feast of St. James the Apostle in the thirty-fourth year, at Sadbergh in Lonesdale, ravished Isabel late the wife of Thomas de Haryngton and carried her away from there to Bubwyth, in Herthill wapentake, with her goods to the value of 5*s.*; the king, at the asking of William de Wyndesore as well as for good service done in Ireland in the latter's company, has pardoned the said John the suit which pertains to the king for the felonies and any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1363.

Dec. 15. Windsor Castle. Licence for Ralph Urry, Robert de Walton, clerk, John de Wynston, clerk, and John de Emelyngton, clerk, to found a chantry of chaplains to be ruled by a master or warden at Morle, co. Norfolk, and to assign to the master or warden and chaplains, in mortmain, the advowson of the church of St. Botolph, Morle, with the chapel of St. Peter in the said town annexed to that church, to celebrate divine service daily as they shall ordain; and for the master and chaplains to appropriate the church with the chapel. The said advowson is not held in chief and the church with the chapel does not exceed the value of 26 marks yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county.
By p.s. and for 40 marks paid in the hanaper.

1364.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Licence, for 16 marks paid to the king by the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, for the alienation in mortmain by Martin Moulichesses, clerk, John de Kirchill, clerk, Thomas Erlestok, parson of the church of Bereford, and Robert de Askeby, clerk, to the said dean and chapter of a shop and 4*l.* of rent in Salisbury, for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in the said church for the good estate of the king and Queen Philippa and their children, for their souls when they are departed this life and for the souls of their ancestors and heirs, and of a clerk to serve the said chaplains and other chaplains wishing to celebrate there in the celebration of masses.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Revocation, for causes laid before the king and council, of the protection and safe conduct lately granted by letters patent to Henry Kerre of Scotland. By K.

Jan. 13. Eltham. Pardon to John Jolyf of the county of Worcester of the king's suit and whatever pertains to the king for the trespass of the said John in fishing in Queen Philippa's stew of Feckenham and carrying away fish therefrom, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1364. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Jan. 7. Sheen Manor. Pardon of special grace to Henry le Mort, servant of Ellis de Entwysil, of the king's suit for the death of Robert son of Robert de Cundeclyf of the county of Lancaster, killed before 1 July last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

And the said Henry found before the king in the chancery mainpernors for his good behaviour, as appears in a memorandum on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

Jan. 23. Eltham. Grant to the king's clerk Henry de Wakefeld of the prebend of Nunwyk in the collegiate church of Ripon, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. archbishop of York.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master John Beautre as parson of the church of Stepelmordon, in the diocese of Ely. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Eltham. Licence, for 200*l.* of which John Bele, otherwise called John Fleccher, has paid 100*l.* into the chamber by the hands of the king's yeoman Helming Leget, receiver of the said chamber, and is bound with Nicholas de Tamworth by a recognisance made in the chancery to pay the residue on the morrow of the Ascension, for the abbess and convent of Fontevrault to grant to the said John and Joan, his wife, for life, the manor of Grovesbury, held of the king in chief, and of the value of 120 marks yearly (fees and advowsons excepted); on condition that they and the survivor of them find for life two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the manor for the good estate of the king and Queen Philippa and their children, for their souls when they are departed this life. By p.s.

Memorandum that the recognisance of the said 100*l.* of which mention is made in the letters is enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

Membrane 2.

Jan. 10. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Benedict Zely, Henry Zely and William Taillour to the prior provincial and friars of St. Augustine in England of a place containing 2 acres of land in the town of La Rye within the liberty of the Cinque Ports, whereon there used to be five messuages held of the king in chief by a service of 2*s.* 10*d.* yearly, which messuages are now destroyed by the sea whereby the place is at present worth nothing, as has been found by inquisition taken by Robert de Herle, warden of the said Ports, to build thereon an oratory and manse for friars of the order to augment the divine cult and to celebrate divine service for the good estate of the king and the said Benedict, Henry and William, and for their souls, when they are departed this life, and for the souls of their progenitors and heirs. By p.s.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Henry Balle, late one of the keepers of the king's destriers, for long service and because he cannot labour longer in the king's service by reason of infirmity, of an annuity of 5 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

1364. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Jan. 18. Westminster. The like to Hanekyn Bene, one of the king's falconers, in recompence of his wages which he takes from the king in the household, of 6*d.* a day at the exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Brewosa of the wardship of all lands late of John de Nerford, who held in chief, with the marriage of the heir, without disparagement. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Pardon to William Broun of Drayton of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Drynkewater of London, draper, touching a plea of debt of 16*l.* 12*s.* 2½*d.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 23. Eltham. Presentation of Robert de Risceby to the church of Barneby on Don, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Bello Monte, who held in chief. By p.s.

Jan. 21. Westminster. On the petition of Bartholomew de Frestelyng, citizen and roper (*cordarius*) of London, praying that, whereas a messuage, 300 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 9 acres of pasture, 50 acres of wood and 70*s.* of rent in White Rothyng, co. Essex, which Thomas atte Brok of White Rothyng held in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief, are delivered to him by pretext of a recognisance of 160*l.* made before Thomas Leggy, late mayor of London, and Andrew Aubrey, then clerk of the recognisances of debts at London, pursuant to the statute of merchants, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, until the said debt be levied thereof, as by the record and process had thereof before the king may more fully appear, the king will grant licence for the said Thomas to release to him and his heirs all right in the premises; the king, for 20*l.* paid by Thomas, has granted such licence.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Pullesdon of the county of Gloucester, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

Jan. 14. Westminster. The like for Giles Crounbek of Corston, going as above in the company of William de Wyndesore. By testimony of the said William.

1363. *Membrane 1.*

Nov. 24. Westminster. The like for Thomas de Ensyng of Great Gellam, also going in the said company. By testimony of the said William.

The like to the following :—
Thomas de Glemesford.
Ralph de Poley, 'chivaler.'
Dec. 25. Windsor. Henry de Popham. By bill of p.s.

1364.

Jan. 23. Eltham. Pardon of special grace to Roger Foxcote of the king's suit against him for having broken the house of William le Taillour at Cleton and there beaten John son of Robert de Cleton and carried his goods,

1364. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

to wit a sword, a shield (*permam*), a bow and arrows, a girdle and a purse to the value of 5*s.* whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. [26212.]

Pardon in the same words to Richard Nowel, chaplain. By the same writ.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant to John de Walton, parson of the church of Plumptre, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Nicholas by York; on an exchange of benefices with John de Ampleford, parson of the church of Bretby and warden of the hospital.

Mandate to the sheriff of York to induct him.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Janyn of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to answer John Hurle, 'cook,' touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John Hardy, 'skynnere,' of the king's suit for the death of William Haberjoun, 'skynnere,' and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Thomas Banastre, 'chivaler,' going beyond seas, has letters nominating Adam de Hoghton, 'chivaler,' and Robert de Syngilton the elder as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating Robert de Syngilton the younger and William de Syngilton as above. The said David, &c.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to William de Walcote, clerk, of the king's suit for all homicides and felonies, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries; provided that he was not consenting in any way to the death of the king's servant John de Coupeland. By p.s.

Jan. 14. Eltham. Grant to Nicholas de Lovayne of the manor of Nuttefeld, co. Surrey, to hold to him and his heirs, with the knights' fees, advowsons, royalties, liberties, parks, woods, warrens, pastures, feedings, moors, marshes, stews, stanks, turbaries, fisheries, services of tenants and all other appurtenances. By K.

1363.
Dec. 27. Windsor. Pardon to Henry Parsoun of the parish of St. Peter's in the hundred of Ryngshloo of the king's suit for the death of William de Dodemeyton of the said parish, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

1364.
Jan. 24. Eltham. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Chestrefeld of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer, until the king order otherwise for the increase of his estate; in lieu of a like annuity lately granted to him under a certain form by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

1363. *Membrane* 50*d.*

June 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, Roger de Fulthorpe, William de Lakenby and William Darell, touching evildoers who have broken the parks and closes of the inheritance of

1363. *Membrane* 50*d*—*cont.*

Thomas, son and heir of Walter Fauconberge who held in chief, in the king's hand and in the ward of Queen Philippa during the nonage of the said Thomas, at Skelton and Mersk in Clyfland, co. York, and entered his free chaces and warrens there, felled the trees, fished in the several fisheries, carried away the fish and trees with other goods of the queen, as well as deer from the parks and chaces and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens; and have withdrawn and made their own profit of wards, marriages and other profits pertaining to her in right of her wardship.

Membrane 48*d*.

July 9. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stryvelyn, John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby and William de Estfeld, on complaint by John de Hattefeld of London, keeper of the land and heir of Robert de Ogle, the elder, who held in chief, the king's ward, that, whereas the king by letters patent lately took him, his men and possessions into his protection, Thomas de Ogle, William de Atton, John Neyf, Adam Beryer, John Holle, William de Hexham, John Rose, 'baillif,' Roger Lelle, Thomas Rote, William Rotour, Adam Bolom, William Alman of Duresme, William de Preston, William Dyker, John de Curwen, Adam Logan, William Twysel and others, broke the close and houses of the heir's inheritance at Ogle, Langewotton, Saltewyk, Southdyssyngton, Shilvyngton and Twysel, co. Northumberland, while he was so under protection, drove away 100 oxen and 100 sheep of his, worth 100*l*., entered and hunted in his free warren, fished in his free fishery, carried away the fish and other of his goods to the value of 100*l*. as well as hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren and trode down and consumed with cattle his grass there.

By K.

Membrane 47*d*.

July 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, John Chidiok, Richard de Acton, Edmund de Chelreye and John Tremayn, on complaint by Robert de Samborn, parson of the church of Yevele, co. Somerset, that, whereas he is lord of that town and he has, and his predecessors time out of mind have been accustomed to have, view of frank pledge of the men, tenants and residents in the town, courts, a market every Friday and other liberties in right of their church, and to take the profits to their own use, John de Thorne, John Gilmyn, John Joye, Thomas Skynnere, William Godehyne, Andrew Sylye, Adam Tannere, Nicholas Botilere, William Manston, Robert Soupeworte, John de la Lynde, William Bysmere, Reynold Loketon, Richard Tadam, Ralph Bonefaunt, Luke Bool, William Mounfort, John Wyse, Nicholas Gourle, Edward Hullard, John Numayster, John Ware, Richard Skynnere, Richard Lygh, Stephen Taillour, Nicholas Souter, John Sparwe, Walter Bene, William Weston, William de la Lynde and Walter Wynter, tenants of the town and residents there, and others, bound together by oath, plotting to prevent him from taking his profit, assaulted him and his men and servants, chased them into the manse of the rectory, besieged them there until they got out by the aid of some of their friends, and so threatened his men and servants that they dared not for fear of death go to their own to make his profit there. For 40*s*. paid in the hanaper.

1363. *Membrane* 47*d*—*cont.*

July 12. Westminster. The like to John de Stryvelyn, John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby and William de Estfeld, on complaint by John de Hattefeld of London, keeper of the land and heir of Robert de Ogle, the elder, who held in chief, the king's ward, that Thomas de Ogle and others have intruded themselves into the manor of Thoresby, co. Cumberland, which Robert held on the day of his death, and still hold it against him by force, and carry away the issues and profits thereof at their will. By K.

July 12. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeant at arms Auntelin de Grenewych to attach John atte More, 'skynnere,' and Richard Smelt, 'skynnere,' who have been indicted before the mayor, sheriffs and coroners of London of the death of Walter Frere, killed in the parish of St. Bartholomew 'le Little,' London, and have withdrawn from the city; and bring them to Neugate gaol to remain in the keeping of the sheriffs until delivered according to law and the custom of the realm.

July 16. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Tyrell, William Ryse, John Faucomberge and Thomas de Wythornwyke to make inquisition within the liberty of Holdernesse touching an information that very many wards, marriages and escheats which pertained to the king by reason of his lordship of Brustewyk before he granted that lordship to his daughter Isabel and ought to pertain to her after the grant have been concealed and withdrawn from them.

Membrane 46*d*.

July 3. Westminster. Association of Roger de Fulthorpe in the commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Nevyll, Richard le Scrope and William Terry touching trespasses in the North Riding. co. York. By C.

July 5. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Fremyngham, Thomas Colpeper, Roger de Godestre and Richard atte Welde to survey Rochester bridge over the water of Medeweye which is reported to be in a dangerous state; and to find by oath of good men of the county of Kent the names of those who are bound to repair it and of those who have collected money for its repair and not applied it to this, and compel all these by amercements and otherwise to do their duty in this behalf. By C.

July 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas, earl of Oxford, John de la Lee, John de Sutton, 'le piere,' John de Bampton and Robert de Nailyngherst, clerk, in the county of Essex, touching evildoers who assaulted Thomas Peronel, one of the king's mariners, at Manytre, because he prevented them from loading a ship with wools in the water there and taking it to foreign parts with the custom and subsidy due not paid, and now lie in ambush to kill him; also touching forestalleries and merchandise taken from the realm not customed or cocketed. By C.

July 9. Westminster. The like to Robert de Thorpe, William de Skipwyth, Richard de Ravenser, John Knyvet, Nicholas de Loveyne, Richard de Chesterfeld, Peter atte Wode and John de Bampton, in the county of Middlesex, on information that whereas the king's clerk William de Wykeham, his secretary, who stays by his side in constant attendance on his service, and who with all his servants is under the king's special

1363. *Membrane 46d—cont.*

protection, sent his servants to do divers matters for him at Stratford, a large number of evildoers assaulted them so under protection, carried away goods and chattels of the bishop and of them and imprisoned them. By K.

July 12. Westminster. The like to William de Skypwyth and William de Ryse to make inquisition in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne touching an information that, by pretext of a licence granted by the king for some men of the town to form a fraternity there, some of the said men are forming confederacies and alliances with foreign men dwelling some at a long distance and some near by from whose covin mischief is to be feared, to the prejudice and confusion of burgesses and others who have long dwelt in the town.

MEMBRANE 45d.

July 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, John Knyvet, Miles de Stapelton, Godfrey Foljaumbe, Robert de Benhale and John de Berneye, on complaint by the abbess of Marham and Sibyl de Brandon, her fellow-nun, that Alan de Ilney, John de Lound 'that was Richardservant of Belhous,' Geoffrey de Hopton, Thomas de Kendale of Norwich, Edmund Souter 'Henryservant Spynk' of Norwich, John Puttok of Wroxham, Robert de Baldok, 'apprentice,' Thomas le Wright, Geoffrey le Malster of Westacre, William de Hale 'Aleynservant of Ilney' and others assaulted Sibyl at Marham, co. Norfolk, with bows drawn and swords unsheathed. By K.

June 20. Westminster. The like to Robert de Thorpe, John Knyvet, Edmund de Alderford and William de Blikkelyng, on complaint by James Harpour that Thomas Gerveys of Eston, William Curson of Berford, Thomas Baliolf, John Dunnyng, Walter Underwode and others, imprisoned him at Norwich straitly bound with chains until he made fine by 40*l.* for his deliverance, took away a horse of his there worth 20*l.* and carried away his goods. By K.

July 10. Westminster. The like to John de la Lee, Richard de Ravenser, Walter de Aldebury, John de Cavendissh, John Bataill, John de Bampton and Thomas de Bergham, touching evildoers who carried away a whale and other royal fish belonging to Queen Philippa, by grant of the king, at Ipswich, co. Suffolk. By K.

MEMBRANE 43d.

July 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, William de Skypwyth, John Charnels and William de Sancto Botolpho, on complaint by the king's kinsman Henry de Bello Monte, 'chivaler,' that Roger, prior of Ulvecroft, Thomas de Lokyngton and Henry de Lokyngton, his fellow-canons, John Raven, parson of the church of Normanton, John de Blakfordeby, chaplain, John Femme, chaplain, Hugh Sammesson of Huklescote, 'baxtere,' Walter Michel, 'palfreyman,' John and Benedict his brothers, Thomas Smyth of Ulvescroft, Henry Lambard of Shepesheved, Thomas son of Juliana de Shepeshevede, Robert Herdman of Ulvecroft and others, at divers times entered his free chace at Whitewyk, Welton, Whatton, Hatherne, Shepesheved, Merkefeld, Whitynton, Bochardeston, Neueton, Roteby and Thorpe Hanker, co. Leicester, hunted therein and took and carried away deer. By K.

1363. *Membrane* 43*d*—*cont.*

The like, on complaint as above as far as 'John Femme, chaplain,' and then, William de Boney, chaplain, Hugh Sampson of Huklescote, 'bakster,' &c., as far as to John son of Juliana de Shepesheved, Robert le Herdman of Ulvescroft, [*and then*] Robert le Rous of Thorneton, John Dykoun of Thornton, James Colleson of Thornton, John Crakebone of Belton and others, at divers times broke his parks at Lughteburgh, Beaumaner and Bardon, and entered his free chace at Charnewode, hunted in these and took and carried away deer, and assaulted his servant Ralph Myners at Lughteburgh. By K.

The like on complaint by the same Henry that John de Brokesby of Siwoldeby, Adam le Reve of Rakedale, Thomas, his brother, John le Hayward of Siwoldeby, Robert Judde of Rakedale, John Dykoun of Rakedale and others, arrested a cart of his and four horses harnessed to it and other four horses of his at Rakedale and detained them under arrest contrary to law, and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

Membrane 42*d*.

July 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, William de Skipwyth, John Charneles and William de Sancto Botolpho, on complaint by Richard, earl of Arundel, that, whereas the king by letters patent lately committed to him at farm the wardship of the lands late of Alice late the wife of Henry de Bello Monte who held in chief, during the nonage of Henry son of John de Bello Monte her kinsman and heir, Roger, prior of Ulvescroft, Thomas de Lokyngton and Henry de Lokyngton, his fellow-canons, John Raven, parson of the church of Normanton, John de Blakfordeby, chaplain, John Femme, chaplain, Hugh Sammesson of Huklescote, 'baxtere,' Walter Michel, 'palfreyman,' John and Benedict his brothers, Thomas Smyth of Ulvescroft, Henry Lambard of Shepesheved, Thomas son of Juliana de Shepesheved, Robert le Herdman of Ulvescroft and others, at divers times broke the parks of Lughteburgh, Beaumaner and Berdon, co. Leicester, parcels of the said lands, while in his keeping. By K.

Aug. 16. Rockingham. Commission to Thomas de Dale and John de Troye to make inquisition touching an information that many jewels and goods of the abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of his foundation, have been carried away from the abbey by John Walssh, canon of the abbey, who has withdrawn therefrom, as well as touching all damages and trespasses done by him against the abbey or the abbot and canons thereof and all the state of the abbey.

Membrane 40*d*.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Commission to Robert Herle, the king's admiral, and Hugh Fastolf, the admiral's lieutenant in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, reciting that the king has received that Walter Clere is indicted before them of divers felonies in Suffolk and refusing to stand trial for these rides armed with some evildoers in divers parts of the realm perpetrating robberies and other misdeeds; and that the king has appointed them to follow and arrest him and bring him to the gaol of Norwich castle to await his trial. By C.

1363. *Membrane* 40*d*—*cont.*

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, Richard de Pyryton, William Peyto, Simon Pakenham and John Sparry, on complaint by the prior of Kenilleworth that Thomas, abbot of Stonlee, and William de Silby and John de Colleshull, monks, and Philip de Cruylfeld and William de Cherleton, lay brothers, of the abbey, Nicholas Pipe, William de Stokton, Roger Stock, Adam Stok and others, coming with armed force at Stonlee and Lekwotton, co. Warwick, carried away his goods there, assaulted his men and servants and so threatened them that they dared not serve him, whereby divers of his lands remained untilled. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 38*d.*

Oct. 5. Westminster. Commission to Stephen Cavendissh, mayor of London, Thomas de Lodelowe and John Cory, controller of the petty custom in the port of London, as follows :—whereas the collectors of the said petty custom and Reynold de Sholdeham, searcher of the king's forfeitures in the said port, being informed that Stephen de Bradele, a denizen merchant, unloaded and drew forth seven bales of 'cordewan' and one bale of caps (*capellis*) and other merchandise, worth 150*l.*, belonging to an alien merchant from parts beyond seas before his own goods from the ship in which they were in the said port, without payment of the custom thereof, in such wise defrauding the king of the custom, arrested the bales and merchandise as forfeit to the king, and Stephen being summoned before the king in the chancery on this said that he bought the bales and a chest with linen cloth so arrested in Bruges for his own use and had them brought as his own goods from Flanders to London to make his profit of the same there and shewed them in the ship to the collectors before the unloading, without this that any alien had any property in them from the time of the purchase in Flanders, or that he avouched the goods as his own to defraud the king of the custom due. And the said Reynold, who sues for the king, says that these were the goods of an alien merchant brought by Stephen and his servants as the goods of an alien and unloaded from the ship in that port before the avowed goods of Stephen, to defraud the king of the custom. And the king willing that justice be done for himself and for Stephen has appointed them to find by the oath of denizen and alien merchants and other good men of the city, in the presence of the said collectors and others, nominated by the collectors and Stephen, in the church of St. Martin le Grand, London, the whole truth hereof.

MEMBRANE 35*d.*

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Moubray, John Knyvet, Thomas de Ingelby and Illard de Usflet, on complaint by the prior of Kenilleworth (*as on m.* 40*d.*).

Changed because sealed at another time for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 32*d.*

Oct. 10. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Sancto Omero, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, Richard de Walkfare, Thomas de Wyngefeld, Thomas Hunt and John Davy of Thetford to arrest John Ixworth, William de Lenton, Roger Shropham, William Briset, John Calcot, John Harlyng and

1363. *Membrane* 32*d*—*cont.*

Thomas Carter, monks of the priory of Thetford of the Cluniac order, who have spurned the habit of their order and are now vagabonds in secular habit, as Gerald Rocho, prior of Lewes, vicar-general in England of the abbot of Cluny has signified to the king by letters patent, and deliver them to their prior to be chastised according to the rule and discipline of their order.

Membrane 28*d*.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Catesby, Simon Pakeman and John Sparry, in the county of Warwick, touching a complaint by the collectors of the custom of the king's alnage in that county containing that James de Benyngton of Coventre, draper, for a long time keeping a common market in the house of his habitation at Coventre has sold and exposed for sale many cloths of wool and pieces of such cloth not sealed with the king's seal of such alnage, and that [when] John Ray, one of the collectors of the said custom, in the full market of Coventre, would have arrested as forfeit to the king many such cloths and pieces exposed for sale by the said James resisted the arrest by force, took away the cloths from him, assaulted him, the minister of the king, and tore to pieces the king's commission under the great seal which he had of the office.

Membrane 27*d*.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Commission to John Moubray, Simon Pakeman and John Sparry, to find by inquisition in the county of Warwick the whole truth touching the above complaint. By C.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Guy Brian, Robert Fitz Payn, John Brunyng and Roger Manyngford, touching all felonies, trespasses, extortions, maintenances of quarrels, grievances and falsities done in the counties of Wilts and Dorset by Robert Hadham, John atte Wode, 'parker,' and Robert atte Wode, 'renger.' By pet. of Parl.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de la Bere, Ivo de Chiltecombe and John Thomer to make inquisition touching wastes alleged to have been committed by Thomas Moigne, 'chivaler,' now deceased, and the executors of his will, in the manor of Pomknolle, co. Dorset, in the king's hand by reason of the idiotcy of John son and heir of Robert de Panes who held in chief, the wardship of which the king committed to the said Thomas.

Membrane 25*d*.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Laurence de Sancto Martino, Theobald de Gorges and Michael Skillyng, on information that, whereas John de Bourgham of the Isle of Wight lately in an assize of novel disseisin which Thomas Borard and Pernell his wife arramed against Richard Chyk and others of tenements in Merston Pagham in that island, before the said John Moubray and his fellows, justices of assizes in the county of Southampton, at Winchester, found the truth according to his conscience, with the assent of his fellow jurors, and by virtue of the verdict Thomas and Pernel recovered their seisin of the tenements, Thomas de Godyngton and Henry de Godeshull, late farmers of such tenements, because

1363. *Membrane* 25*d*—*cont.*

they were removed from their farm by virtue of the judgment on the verdict, hired many evildoers to kill him and sent them for this cause to the said Richard against whom the assize passed, and he with the hired evildoers assaulted the said John de Bourgham at Neuport and left him for dead. By C.

Nov. 6. Westminster. The like to John de Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, John de Dyneleye, William de Fyncheden, William de Mirfeld and William Fairfax, on complaint by Thomas son of Isabel de Harewode that Percival Pensax of the forest of Knaresburgh, John son of Adam de Bekwyth of the forest of Knaresburgh and others, at Harewode, co. York, assaulted him, and cut off three fingers of his right hand.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 24*d*.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission to William de Aton and John Moubray to survey the works of the quay of Scardeburgh, towards the repair of which quay the king has granted the good men of that town 246*l*., and audit the account of the money spent in such repair; also to find by inquisition how much money has been applied by men of the town and others for the work and how much remains to be applied and whether the quay can be sufficiently repaired by the money given by the king and others.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission, pursuant to 25 Edward III [*stat.* 3, *cap.* 4], to Richard de Byngham, Richard de Greye of Landeford, Robert de Morton, John Stirap and Roger de Hopwell, to remove obstructions by weirs &c. in the water of Trent, co. Nottingham; as it has been intimated to the king on behalf of the men of the town of Nottingham that the passage of that water is now much obstructed. By C.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, John Marmyon, Robert Haulay and Roger de Fulthorp, touching armed evildoers who in large numbers lately assaulted William Fournivall at Masham, co. York, chased him into the church of that town and imprisoned him there until he was delivered by the duke of Lancaster's bailiffs of Richmond. By K.

Membrane 23*d*.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors and others, to take the body of Thomas de Benstede, an apostate monk of Bradewell priory, and deliver him to his prior to be chastised according to the discipline and rule of his order.

Membrane 22*d*.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Commission to Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, Laurence Hauberk and William Bray to find by inquisition in the county of Lincoln what lands John Dryby held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death and of whom he held them.

Membrane 20*d*.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission to John Power, Robert de Morton, Oliver de Barton and John de Stirapp to make inquisition in the county of Nottingham touching the water of Idel flowing down by the towns of Westretford,

1363. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

Bolun, Tilne, Sutton, Lound, Matherseye, Scroby, Skafteworth, Claworth, Everton and Herewell, which is reported to be so obstructed with herbage and filth that the crops, meadows, pastures and marshes of men of those towns and the parts adjacent are inundated, and find the names of those damaged by the obstruction or who will benefit by the cleansing of that water and distrain them to cleanse the same.

Membrane 19*d*.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Edmund Chelreye, Richard Acton, Henry Percehay and John Tremayn, on complaint by John de Dynham that William Milborne, Oliver Milborne, John Beauboys, Robert Bosgrove, Thomas Monstrel of Est Camel and others, at Corston, co. Somerset, broke his park and close, hunted in the park and felled his trees, carried away the trees with other of his goods, took deer from the park, trode down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass, rescued other cattle doing damage, which his men and servants had taken to impound according to law and the custom of the realm and assaulted the said men and servants.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 18*d*.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Fulnetby and John de Boys to find by inquisition in the county of Lincoln who the evildoers were who broke the king's prisons of Staunford and Sleford and brought away some felons then in them, and who they were who dragged the body of John de Stapelton, drowned in the water of Trent, out of the said water at Lee, took 30 florins worth 10*l*. and other goods found on the body, threw the body back into the water and carried away the florins and goods.

Membrane 16*d*.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commission to John de Ardern and Edmund Fitz Johan to make inquisition in the county of Buckingham touching alleged wastes committed by Henry Ewenny and Alice, his wife, in the lands and houses in Hampslap of the inheritance of Robert de Tothale, an idiot, in the king's hand by reason of the idiotcy and in the keeping of the said Henry and Alice by his appointment.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Hastynges, 'chivaler,' William Malbys, chivaler, Thomas de Ingelby, Richard de Ask and John de Aymunderby, on complaint by Thomas de Ros of Hamelak that William Jaskard, chaplain, John Berdon, John Cook of Ryvaux, John de Birkheved of Basdale and others, entered his free warrens at Helmesleye, Housum and Storwhait, co. York, and hunted in these, broke his parks and fished in his stews and free fisheries there and carried away the fish thereof, as well as deer from the parks and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 14*d*.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Mandate to the chancellor and the treasurer of Ireland to correct without delay any infringement by ministers in Ireland of immunities granted to the citizens of Dublin by the king's father and the king.

The like to Lionel, duke of Clarence, the king's lieutenant in Ireland. [*Fœdera.*]

1363. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, John Moubray, Geoffrey Folejambe and Adam de Hoghton, on complaint by Nicholas de Kyghlay and Joan, his wife, that whereas they lately arramed an assize of novel disseisin before Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices of assizes in the county of Lancaster, against Robert son of Adam de Halden, Richard and Henry, his brothers, and others touching tenements in Hapton, and confiding in the faithfulness of Richard de Tounlay, who offered them aid and counsel in the prosecution of the assize, retained him as their counsel, he by conspiracy made at Preston in Amondrenesse with Gilbert de la Legh, his brother, and their said adversaries, whereby these bound themselves in a great sum that, if by the aid of Richard and Gilbert the plaintiffs should be excluded from the tenements, Robert, Richard and Henry would enfeoff them and others of the same, disclosed to the adversaries the plaintiffs' estate and shewed them the evidences and by his aid the assize went in favour of Robert, Richard and Henry, who enfeoffed certain chaplains of the tenements to the use of Richard de Tounley and Gilbert and the chaplains granted the same to Richard for life with reversion to Gilbert and remainder over to Richard and his heirs. By pet. of Parl. and by p.s.

Dec. 20. Westminster. The like to James de Audeleye, John Moubray, Edmund de Arundell, John de Clynton, Walter de Pavely, John de Bromwych, Walter Bluet, Richard Talbot and John Langelond, on complaint by Elizabeth late the wife of John de Carreu, 'chivaler,' that Thomas Seint Aubyn, William de Asthorp, John Raile of Smallerugg, John Fareweye, Bertram Pennery, John Belston, Thomas Crokehorn, John Gywe, Clement Gywe, Thomas Butlesgate, John Cook and others, broke the manse of her manor at Ottreymoun and her park at Monketon, co. Devon, hunted in the park and took and carried away deer, broke the doors and windows of the manor and assaulted her bondmen and servants there and at Monketon. For 20*s.* to be paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 20. Westminster. The like, on complaint by William Lovell that Thomas Seint Aubyn, William de Asthorp, John Raille of Smallerugg, John Farewey, Thomas Crokehorn, John Gywe, John Cook and others assaulted him at Monketon. For 20*s.* to be paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 10*d.*

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Herle, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, John de Cobeham, Robert de Bilknap and William de Halden, to make inquisition in the county of Kent touching a complaint by the prelates, magnates and people (*populares*) of that county that the barons of the Cinque Ports, scheming to enlarge their liberty there, have often before these times acquired and still acquire lands in the geldable of the county adjoining the bounds of the liberty, claiming to hold the same from the time of their acquisition as freely as they hold lands within the liberty and for that cause they refuse to contribute to scot and lot and other contributions affecting the county and to do the services due in respect of such lands, and take forfeitures and other escheats pertaining to the king, the archbishop of Canterbury and other lords in these lands; and in this way they usurp great part of the geldable of the county because the bounds of the liberty are not known. By pet. of Parl.

1363. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commission to John Moubray, Thomas de Thweng and William de Nessefeld to make inquisition in the county of York and certify the king of the truth touching an information that, whereas by letters patent he granted to Queen Philippa the wardship of the lands late of Walter de Fauconberge, who held in chief, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, reliefs, escheats and reversions, some lands in Langbergh wapentake late of William Gower of Ingelby, who held of the said Walter by knight service, the wardship whereof should pertain to her by virtue of such grant, are now occupied by Stephen Gower, brother of the said William, and others of those parts, and detained from her.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Commission to John Pecche, 'chivaler,' Richard de Piryton, Simon Pakeman and John de Edensore to make inquisition in the county of Warwick touching the possessions of the abbey of Stonleye of the king's patronage and the foundation of his progenitors, as the king is given to understand that lands conferred on the abbey by his said progenitors for chantries and other works of piety have been alienated by the present abbot to many of the said county, whereby the chantries and works of piety have been wholly withdrawn.

Membrane 9*d*.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Richard de Scrop, Ralph de Hastynges, Thomas de Ingelby and Roger de Fulthorp, on complaint by Isabel late the wife of Walter Faucombergh, that John de Couceby, Ralph 'Jonesservant of Couseby,' Robert Boulmer, William Milner of Kipwyk, Robert de Upsale and others, armed, entered the manse of her manor of Westherlesay, co. York, broke the houses and windows of the manor, carried away her goods, trode down and consumed with beasts her crops there, broke her pound, drove away many beasts impounded there for just cause, and assaulted her men and servants. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Commission to John Gauger and Thomas Soras to search all ships, little ships and barges laden with coals, stones and other things in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and other ports and places along the coast thence as far as Whiteby on one side and Berwick on Tweed on the other, as the king is informed that merchants and others ship wools, hides and wool-fells and other merchandise liable to custom not cocketed or customed, hidden under the coals &c., for export to foreign parts, and arrest all such as they find, with the ships wherein they are found and the bodies of the masters and mariners of such ships and those in whose charge the wools &c. are, to appraise all seizures and keep them safe for the king and imprison the said bodies until they have the king's mandate touching these; and to certify the king in the chancery from time to time of the seizures made. By C.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Thorpe, Thomas Dengayne, John Knyvet, Nicholas de Styuecle, Richard Alberd and Robert Waryn, on information that the bridge of Huntingdon is in a dangerous state, to make inquisition in the county of Huntingdon for the names of those who are bound to repair the bridge, as well as touching all goods and sums of money given or bequeathed for the repair of the bridge and not expended thereon; and to distrain all who detain such bequests to make satisfaction, and hear and determine the whole business. By K.

1363. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commission to Reynold de Neweport, Nicholas Bidwell of Stanes, Thomas de Hyndon of Bray and John Shouke of Erhith to keep the statute of Westminster the second, of the time of Edward I [*cap.* 47], for the preservation of salmon, on the water of Thames between London bridge to Yenlande on one side and Oxford bridge on the other, and to make inquisitions in the counties of Kent, Essex, Surrey, Sussex, Middlesex, Buckingham, Oxford and Berks for the names of those who take salmon contrary to such statute.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skypwyth, John Moubray, Adam de Hoghton and Henry de Trafford, in the county of Lancaster, on complaint by John de Byngleye that John de Eccleston, Alan de Rayneford, Peter Gerard, Henry de Collaye, Robert de Ledyan, John le Galtesknave, Robert de Welles, William de Medwall of Wyndhull, Adam Gibson, John Typpyng of Littlebarowe and others, assaulted him at Assheton, co. Lancaster, and imprisoned him at Preston in Amondrenesse, brought him thence, imprisoned, to Lancastre and detained him there, reaped his crops at Wyndhull, mowed his grass there and carried away the hay thereof with his crops and other goods found at Asshton, trode down and consumed with beasts his grass at Wyndhull and assaulted his men and servants at Assheton; also that they threatened him so that he dared not come to his house at Assheton to till his lands; and, by conspiracy between them at Assheton and Byllyng that he should not be sufficient or at any rate should not dare to sue against them, ordained that Robert de Ledyan and John le Galtesknave should sue divers plaints of trespass against him before Godfrey Folejambe and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the county, and appeal him of felonies, by pretext whereof he was imprisoned until acquitted of the trespasses according to law and discharged in respect of the felonies because Robert and John did not prosecute their appeal.
By p.s.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Mandate to Warin del Isle that, without making any excuse, he diligently attend with his posse and the keepers of the peace or with his own household and retinue about the taking and destruction of malefactors who lately lived by pillage and larceny in foreign parts but now perpetrate outrages in the counties of Wilts, Berks and Southampton, whenever peril from such threatens, on pain of being treated as a favourer of those malefactors. The said Warin as other of his peers in other counties are bound to labour to this end but down to the present time Warin has not cared to do anything and the malefactors are thereby become bolder in their mischief, at which the king is very greatly disturbed and moved.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Commission to Henry de Percy, Ralph de Nevill, Henry del Strother, Alan del Strother and Richard de Horsley to make inquisition in the county of Northumberland who the malefactors were who killed John de Coupeland and Nicholas Bagot of Newcastle upon Tyne at Belton More and who received them afterwards; and to follow and arrest all those indicted in respect of this. By p.s.

1364. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

Jan. 8. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Elmerugge and John de Noers to make inquisition in the county of Oxford touching the evildoers who came by night, armed, to the abbey of Bruerne and broke the close and houses and the doors of the houses of the abbey, imprisoned John, the abbot of the said place, brought him, imprisoned, to Hayles, detained him there in prison, and carried away his goods.

1363.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas Morisse, Thomas Frowyk and Gregory Fauillore in the marshes of Stebenheth, Brambeley and Redclyve and elsewhere in the lordship of the bishop of London along the shore of the water of Thames.

Membrane 6d.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, John de Cavendissh, William de Rys and John de Bampton touching all treasons, felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, oppressions, extortions, champerties, ambidextries, forestalleries, regrateries and collusions, and touching concealed escheats, falsities, purveyors of victuals and all excesses against the king and his people, in the county of Hertford. By K.

1364.

Jan. 10. Westminster. The like to Henry de Grene, John Moubray, Godfrey Foljaumbe, Robert de Swylyngton, William de Fyncheden and William de Nessefeld, on complaint by the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, that some evildoers broke his parks and closes and entered his free chaces and warrens at Pontefract, Rothewell, Roundhay, Altoftes, Cridelyng, Kipax, Ackeworth, Ouston, Campsale, Almanbury, Bradeford, Berewyk in Elmet, Pikeryng, Thorneton, Allerestan, Snaynton, Brumton, Kynyardeby, Hakeneys, Aton, Dalby, Ebreston, Scalleby, Hoton, Richemund, Boghes, Arkelgarth, Baynbrygg, Askrig, Aykescarth and Wenselowe, co. York, hunted in the parks, chaces and warrens, felled his trees, fished in his several fisheries there, carried away the fish thereof, the said trees and other of his goods, deer from the parks and chaces and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, and assaulted his men and servants. By C.

Membrane 4d.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission to Aymer de Athetell, William de Nessefeld, Henry de Bellerby and Thomas de Brotby to make inquisitions in the county of Northumberland touching the death of John de Coupland, one of the wardens of the march of Scotland and warden of the town, castle and county of Rokesburgh, killed at Bolton More, and all other felonies in the county in respect of which justice has not yet been done, to arrest all those indicted of the death, of whatsoever condition or state they be, and have them imprisoned in the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne until the king give other order in respect of them, seize into the king's hands the lands and goods of all such as are indicted and refuse to surrender or be brought to justice and deliver them to the sheriffs of the counties to which they belonged, to certify the king in the chancery of the extent of the lands and the value of the goods and to send their inquisitions there without delay. By K.

1364. *MEMBRANE 3d.*

Jan. 15. Westminster. Commission to Hugh de Wrottesley, Adam de Shareshull and William Carles to make inquisition in the county of Stafford touching all persons concerned in the death of William son of John le Souter of Netherpenne and Roger son of William de Claverleye, killed at Netherpenne, and Nicholas de Shareshull, killed at Querton.

1363. *MEMBRANE 2d.*

Dec. 18. Windsor. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the judgement of the court of the Bench whereby the king recovered against Simon, late bishop of Ely, and John de Colby, clerk, his presentation to the church of Hadenham, in his gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Ely, by pretext of a provision to the said church procured from the court of Rome although that church did not then fall under a provision of the said court.

Appointment of John de Lavenham, William de Graunfeld and Thomas Bracy to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the said judgement. By p.s.

1364. *MEMBRANE 1d.*

Jan. 23. Eltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Herle, John Moubray, John Knyvet, Thomas Tyrel, Ralph de Frennyngham, Thomas de Lodelowe, Robert de Corby and William de Halden, touching all trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, oppressions, extortions, champerties, ambidextries, collusions, plots, assaults, sieges, imprisonments, damages, grievances, falsities, deceptions and excesses against the king and his people, in the county of Kent. By p.s.

38 EDWARD III.—PART I.

1364. *MEMBRANE* 49.

Jan. 27. Westminster. On the petition of Richard son of John Golie shewing that, whereas Joan Gordon daughter and heir of Adam Gordon, knight, demised the said John, a bondman of her manor of Nuttele, co. Southampton, which is held in chief, with his services and suits, to one Henry de Eston, in fee, and the latter when in seisin of him manumitted him with all his issues, without the king's licence, he is now greatly impeached by John de Norton, tenant of the said manor, claiming that he is his bondman of the manor; the king, for ½ mark to be paid to him by the said Richard, has pardoned the trespass aforesaid and whatever pertains to the king in this behalf.

Jan. 27. Eltham. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Richard de Ravenser as provost of the church of St. John, Beverley and prebendary of the Altar of St. Martin in the same church; that he be not impeached hereafter in his possession of these by reason of voidance of the archbishopric of York at any time or of the temporalities thereof being ever in the hands of the king or of his progenitors. By K.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Pardon to John Gyles of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard James touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for William de Nessefeld, appointed to sue and expedite divers business of the king lying very near his heart, and for his men, horses and goods.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant for three years to William son of William de Radeclif, Adam de Belefeld of Rachedale, John de Scolefeld and Geoffrey son of John del Holt, of specified customs for the repair of the causeway of Blakestonesegge by which there used to be a common transit of men and animals between the counties of York and Lancaster but which is now so broken that none can pass without great peril.
By pet. of Parl.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to the king by John Cartere of Codynton, to him for acquiring in fee from Emma late the wife of Henry Sturcop a messuage and two virgates of land in Sandford, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to him.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Maud Bowyere of her waiver in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Stephen son of John Moryz of Cantebrigg touching a plea of trespass; she having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

1364. *Membrane* 49—*cont.*

Jan. 29. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Richard Roter of the chapel of St. Mary, Jesemound, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Richard de Emeldon, who held in chief. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. William Fifhyde, son and heir of William Fifhide, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of William de Wyndesore, has letters nominating William Tauk and Richard Elbrigg as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Miles de Stapelton of Bedale, 'chivaler,' going beyond seas, has letters nominating Ralph de Codeford, parson of the church of Langeford, and John de Boys as his attorneys in England for three years. William de Mirfeld received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating Roger Geneye, 'chivaler,' and Reynold de Eccles, as above.

He has other letters nominating Richard de Richemund and Nicholas de Shefeld.

Roger de Boys, going with him, has letters nominating Reynold de Eccles and John de Boys as his attorneys in England for three years.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Thomas de Alberton, going beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Forde and Thomas atte Lathe as his attorneys in England for one year.

He has other letters nominating Richard Roter and William de Nessefeld as above. William de Mirfeld received the attorneys.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* in the march of Wales and elsewhere for one year, for Thomas de Burle, brother of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, going at once by the king's command to Ireland on his service, and for the manors of Sarewy, Dynemor and Uplede and the members and parcels of the same in the county of Salop, now in his rule by commission of the prior of the Hospital; and for his men, lands, rents and possessions. By K.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Wydevill, sheriff of Northampton, of all that pertains to the king for the escape from his keeping of John de Bodecote, Andrew Elyot of Wenlyngburgh and Robert Coleman, lately indicted of felony. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Garland to two parts of the church of Attelburgh, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Margery de Cailly who held in chief. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 48.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Whereas Peter Malore, 'chivaler,' and Giles, his son, were convicted by the inquisition of the country upon which they put themselves before Stephen Cavendissh, late mayor of London, and his fellows justices of oyer and terminer, touching a trespass by force and arms done by them against Henry Grene, chief justice of the King's Bench, of the said trespass and 300*l.* were awarded to him in this behalf and for his damages and they were committed to the king's prison of Neugate for the ransom to the king in this, as well as for the damages;

1364. *Membrane* 48—*cont.*

he at the special request of his brother David de Bruys of Scotland has pardoned them the fine, ransom, imprisonment and whatever pertains to him in the premises, saving Henry's action so far as relates to the damages if satisfaction be not given to him. By K.

And be it remembered that these letters of pardon were sealed with the assent of Henry Grene and a mandate was sent to the sheriffs of London that when it be proved to them that Peter and Giles had satisfied Henry of his damages they cause them to be at once delivered from prison where they are detained on account of the ransom due to the king. By K.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Richard de Pembrugg, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Thomas Temese as his attorney in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorney.

He has other letters nominating Robert Yve, clerk, and John de Estbury as his attorneys as above.

He has other letters nominating William de Wykeham, clerk, and John de Eynesford, 'chivaler.'

Nov. 3. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John Waryn of London of the king's suit for the death of John Cook of London, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to Peter Meyner, 'taverner,' of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Hales of Suthwerk touching a plea of debt of 26*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John Daundely of Craneford of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance to answer Simon de Oudeby touching a like plea of 60*s.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture under the seal of Queen Philippa, dated at Westminster, 24 November, 29 Edward III, witnessing that she leased to Giles Spenser, citizen of London, and William Venour, his apprentice, and the longer liver of them, at the rent of 10 marks, all the lands which she has of the gift and feoffment as well of the said Giles as of John Bole, citizen and skinner of London, in the parish of St. Antoninus, London. The queen will maintain all houses and buildings on the tenements and make them wind and rain proof; and for the affection which for certain causes she has for Giles she wills that he shall have his robe of the suit of her squires in every year in which she makes livery of robes for her squires, and he shall be under her special protection. By K.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Whereas the king, by divers letters patent, granted to the then warden of the hall of the king's scholars at Cambridge and the scholars 55*l.* of the abbot of Waltham's farm for the town of Waltham, in part payment of their wages, and the residue amounting to 54*l.* 10*s.* out of the farm of the alien priory of St. Neots, and, on surrender of the letters patent of that grant, 40*l.* from the abbot of Sautre, proctor of the alien abbot of Bon Repos, for the keeping of the churches of Fulburn and Honyngham, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the alien prior of Swaveseye,

1364. *Membrane* 48—*cont.*

co. Cambridge, 7*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* from the abbot of Waltham, the remainder of his farm aforesaid, and 22*l.* 11*s.* which the burgesses of Scardeburgh render for the farm of the manor of Walesgrave, and afterwards gave back to the abbot of Bon Repos 20*l.* of the 40*l.* yearly aforesaid, assigning in lieu thereof to the warden and scholars 20*l.* out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham; the king's clerk Master Nicholas de Drayton, now warden, has made petition to him for an assignment for the sustenance of him and the scholars now that the priory of Swaveseye and churches of Fulburn and Honyngham have been put out of the king's hands by the peace between him and John, king of France, and, because the warden and scholars have surrendered the letters patent, he has granted that from this time they shall take yearly at the exchequer the said sums which they had from the prior of Swaveseye and the abbot of Sautre until further order. By C.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John Berland of Prittelwell of the county of Essex of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Adam Betlesden, citizen of London touching a plea of debt of 23*l.* 5*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Burle, brother of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, chancellor of Ireland, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

MEMBRANE 47.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas son of Robert de Lane of Erde of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the king to answer the prior of the church of the Holy Trinity, London, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified,

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the king's last progress in France in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, to Richard de Bulleye of the king's suit for the death of John Babbe, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, and of any consequent outlawry.
Renewed because sealed at another time.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Licence for one year for Nersis, abbot of the monastery of St. George in Armenia Minor, and James, his fellow-monk, to stay within the realm under the king's protection, as the realm of Armenia is now held by the Saracens who murder all Christians. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence, for 18 marks paid to the king by William Heyberare, Thomas Styward and William Keyberare, for the alienation in mortmain by them of four messuages, three cottages, 22*s.* of rent and ¼ acre of land in Gloucestre and the suburb thereof, not held of the king, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Michael, Gloucestre, for their good estate, for their souls when they are departed this life, and for the souls of their benefactors.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Roger de Raketon of the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and wool fells, the custom of 3*d.* on the pound and of cloth and other customable merchandise in the port

1364. *Membrane* 47—*cont.*

of Cicestre, taking in that office as much as other controllers have taken, so that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and discharge the office in person; with the keeping of one part of the cocket seal while in office.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Whereas Thomas, abbot of Stonle, and the convent of that abbey which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and his patronage, granted for the life of the abbot to Nicholas de Lichefeld, clerk, Henry de Pype, William de Stokton, John de Bray, Thomas de Blaconhale, John Filongle, Richard Ymayn and Roger Stok, the manor of Melbourne with the mill of Crulefeld and all rents and reversions in Fynham, held in chief, at a peppercorn rent, and they entered into those without licence; the king of special grace has pardoned these trespasses and granted that they may retain the same. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. The like pardon with respect to a grant by the abbot and convent to Isabel Heynes of Beausale and Laurence, her son, of a messuage and a virgate of land in Fynham, held in chief, to hold in survivorship at the rent of 10*s.* yearly. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant in fee to the king's serjeant William Cambon of five messuages in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate in the suburb of London late of Thomas de Berdene, of the value of 26*s.* 8*d.*, which escheated to the king because Thomas, who held them of him in burgage, died without heir, as has been found by inquisition made by Stephen Cavendissh, late escheator in the city of London. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John Whitside of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for a trespass against Richard Bealchaumbre, whereof he was convicted before the king at his suit; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as appears by a certificate of Henry Grene, chief justice.

Membrane 46.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon to William Venour, parson of the church of Exton, of his outlawry in the county of Devon for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas de Crukern touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Ufford, 'le frere,' to the prior and convent of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, of the advowson of the church of St. Andrew, Wikkelwode, in the diocese of Norwich, and for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent to the use of the almonry of the priory; on surrender by Edmund of letters patent dated 15 May in the fifteenth year, granting him a like licence in favour of the prioress and convent of Camppese which has not taken effect. By K.

1364. *Membrane* 46—*cont.*

Jan. 29. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of William, earl of Salisbury, for Thomas de Alston, the earl's clerk, prebendary of Wretlyng, Nyuenfeld and Hoo in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, that he shall not be compelled to reside in the chapel by reason of his prebend for such time as he shall stay in the earl's service. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Peter son of Thomas de Stirkland, 'chivaler,' going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of William de Wyndesore. By testimony of the said William.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to John Delves of the office of one of the justices of the Common Bench. By K.
Mandate to the justices to admit him as their fellow.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Thomas Ithelane of Canterbury, 'taverner,' of the king's suit for the death of John Stonpette of Fordwiz, 'barber,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to William Porter of Averham of the king's suit for the death of John Kyng of Newerk ; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and Illard de Usflet, justices appointed to deliver Notyngham gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Jan. 29. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, dated under his privy seal at Plympton 4 November, 36 Edward III, granting for life to his bachelor John de Delves because at his command he has taken from his hands the order of a knight, 100 marks yearly of land and rent, that is to say the 'frithes' with the vaccaries of the commot of Nanconewey of the value of 36*l.* yearly, the rhaglawry of the said commot with the prince's lands, demesnes and mill of Penmenmagno in the same commot, of the value of 20*l.* yearly, which John de Chirbury lately had, the manor of Treffri with the toll of markets there, with the meadows and two mills of Doleuthelam and Treffri and the fishery of the water of Conewey, of the value of 8*l.* yearly, the rent of assize of four bovates and 6 acres of land in Penmenmaghno, of the value of 3*s.* yearly, 43*s.* of rent of assize of the moiety of the 'gavele' of bondage land called Gavelgeyth ap Ithwyn, 2*s.* of rent from Eign[on] ap Madok ap Jorum, 4*d.* (*darrees*) of rent from the lands late of Eignon ap Howel ap Modoc and 5*s.* from the fishery of Gwedir. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Laurence de Pabenham, 'chivaler, kinsman and heir of John de Pabenham of a charter dated at York, 6 June, 5 Edward I, granting to the said John and his heirs free warren in their demesne lands of Hynewyk, Harewold, Wilden and Pabenham, co. Bedford. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.
[*Calendar of Charter Rolls, 1300-1326, p. 192.*]

Feb. 5. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for the abbey of Bruerne of the Cistercian order, of the foundation of the king's progenitors and his patronage, now so heavily indebted through mis-rule and adversity that

1364. *Membrane* 46—*cont.*

it is threatened with total destruction and dispersal of the monks; and commission of it to the keeping of William de Shareshull, Roger Elmerugge and John Nowers, so that all the revenues of the abbey, saving reasonable sustenance for the abbot and convent and their households, may be applied to the payment of debts and relief of the state of the abbey, during pleasure. By C.

James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, staying in Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Kyngesfold as his attorney in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorney.

Membrane 45.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Appointment until St. Peter's Chains, pursuant to the form of the statute of the Parliament lately held at Westminster, of Richard de Neuton to buy for the office of the avenary of the household. *French.*

The like of the following buyers :—

Feb. 4. Westminster. Edmund Tettesworth, for the 'despence' of the household; until St. James the Apostle. By K.

Feb. 15. ——— Adam de Kenyngton, for the office of the bakehouse of the household; until St. Peter's Chains.

June 10. ——— John atte Welle, for the office of the buyer for the hall and chamber of the household; until Christmas.
William Wymer, for the like; until Christmas.

July 18. Westminster. John de Conyngesby, for the office of the buyer for the kitchen of the household; until the Purification.
Richard de Worlee, as above.

July 20. Westminster. Richard de Neuton, for the office of the avenary of the household; until the Purification.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Edmund Tettesworth, for the 'despence' of the household; until Easter.

Aug. 10. Havering-atte-Bower. John de Ormesby, for the like; until the Purification.
William de Blakomore, as above.

Oct. 10. Westminster. William de Ramenham, for the office of the bakehouse of the household; until Easter.
Adam de Kenyngton, as above. *French.*

March 28. Westminster. Appointment as above pursuant to the form of the statute made in the last Parliament at Westminster, of the king's yeoman Peter de Wytele to buy for the office of the poultry of the household; until Michaelmas. *French.*

The like of the following buyers :—

Nicholas Blount, as above.
Richard Sampson, as above.
John de Thorneton, as above.

Oct. 4. Dover. Peter de Wytele, as above; until Easter.
Richard Sampson, as above.
John de Thornton, as above.

Oct. 15. Dover. Nicholas Blount.
French.

1364. *MEMBRANE* 44.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, dated 16 October, in the twenty-first year, granted licence for Maud, countess of Ulster, to found a chantry in the chapel of the Annunciation in the church of the monastery of nuns of Campesse, and by other letters patent, dated 26 November, in the thirtieth year, confirmed letters patent of William, late bishop of Norwich, and others, transferring such chantry to Bruseyerd in a manor called Rokhalle, where the warden and chaplains of the chantry now are ; the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence and earl of Ulster, has laid before him that, inasmuch as the warden and chaplains are seculars and go about in secular habit not bound to the observance of any religion and as it were wholly neglect the divine obsequies required by the foundation of the chantry whereby the possessions and benefices thereof are destroyed in many ways, he desires that the chantry and its possessions be transferred to an abbess and religious women, Minoresses of the order of St. Clare, and their successors, in the same place of Bruseyerd Rokhalle, and the king has granted him licence for this to be done. By K.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Whereas Robert de Harleye with the king's licence granted to Hugh Yonge, clerk, and Hugh Parrok, vicar of the church of Shawebury, and their heirs, the manors of Yokelton, Shelve and Wentenore and a fourth part of the forest of Caus, held in chief, and they re-granted the same to him and Joan, his wife, by fine levied in the king's court by the said licence, to hold for life, with remainders to Fulk son of Robert Corbet of Morton, in tail, and to the right heirs of Joan ; the king, for 5 marks paid by Fulk, has granted licence for Robert and Joan to grant to him the life estate which they thus have in the manors and fourth part, saving the right of Joan and her heirs after the death of Fulk if he die without heir of his body, he rendering to Robert and Joan for life 60*l.* yearly ; with power for Robert and Joan to distrain for the rent if forty days in arrear.

MEMBRANE 43.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter Beneyt, Thomas de Allesworth and William Hardiman, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of St. Edmund's of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture and 5*s.* of rent in Fornham St. Genevieve, two parts of the manor called Chaventes of Rugham, and the manor of Heggesete, 15 acres of land in the last named manor excepted, which are of the value of 4*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* yearly beyond the services due, as has been found by inquisition taken by Roger de Wolferston, escheator in the county of Suffolk, in full satisfaction of 40*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire in aid of the chamberlainship of that place.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Robert de Roos, ' chivaler,' going beyond seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Eston and Adam de Walton as his attorneys in England for one year. Richard de Ravenser received the attorneys.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Geoffrey de Styuecle of the keeping of the lands late of Richard de la Ryvere, who held in chief, during the nonage of Thomas the son and heir, with the marriage of the said Thomas ; so that he find the real services and all other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s.

1364. *Membrane* 43—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Henry le Smyth of Eydon of the king's suit for the death of John Neel, 'mileward' of Charwelton; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Norhampton, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Writ of aid, during the pleasure of the king's yeoman William Hervy, to whom the king, by letters patent, has granted for life the office of the alnage of woollen cloths for sale in the realm, in favour of John Mavesyn whom the said William has deputed to do the office for him in the counties of Essex and Cambridge.

The like for the following deputies:—

John Beauver and Robert Payn, 'sherman,' of Northampton, in the county of Northampton.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Thomas de Retherby and John Kirkeby, in the county of Leicester.

May 3. Westminster. John Chirbury and Richard Pirnill, in the counties of Hereford and Salop.

May 28. Westminster. John Mavesyn, in the counties of Kent, Norfolk and Suffolk.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Stephen Draper of Cranle, in the counties of Kent, Sussex and Surrey.

Henry Mistowe, in the counties of Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Cornwall and Devon.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to William de Walcote, clerk, of all outlawries published against him at the king's suit by reason of any trespasses done by him within the realm and of whatever pertains to the king in this behalf. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Otteley, detained in Shrewsbury gaol for the death of William del Clyve, killed at Shrewsbury, of the king's suit for the said death, as he has learned by the record of Nicholas Burnel and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Salop, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Bughbrigg of the prebend of Wermynster in the church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells.

By K. on the information of W. de Wykeham.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter.

Feb. 8. Westminster. William de Botriaux, 'chivaler,' going beyond seas, has letters nominating Henry Percehay and Walter Clopton as his attorney in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating William Polglas and John de Tremayn as above. David de Wollore &c.

1364. *Membrane* 43—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas Holhurst going to Ireland to stay there in the company of the earl of Ormond. By K.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas de Kaerwent as parson of the church of Crumdale, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 42.

[*Blank.*]

MEMBRANE 41.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Robert del West of the king's suit for the death of Ralph del Heth killed at Oxford, as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Notyngham, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 4. Eltham. Pardon of special grace to John de Fyton of Shathewell, indicted of having on the day after the feast of St. Peter's Chains in the thirty-second year, stolen by night a mare worth 10*s.* at Shathewell from Henry Gyles of Shathewell, of the king's suit for the felony and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund de Paston of the county of Suffolk of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Pope, 'taillour,' touching a plea of debt of 24 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Georgia, abbess of the Holy Trinity of Caen in Normandy, staying in parts beyond seas, has letters nominating Master Roger Mabon and John de Baiocis as her attorneys in England for three years.
The abbot of Caen received the attorneys by writ.
For 60*s.* paid in the hanaper.
She has other letters nominating Philip Barentyn and Henry Boussel as her attorneys in the islands of Jereseye, Gernereye, Serk and Aureneye for three years. The same abbot &c.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to William de Founteyns of Stokheth of the king's suit for the death of John Milner of Misterton; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Notyngham, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Taillour of Kelk, detained in the king's prison of the castle of York for the death of John Mareschall of Kelk, of the king's suit for that death, as he has learned by the record of William de Ryse and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer within the liberty of St. John of Beverley, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John de Stopeham of the king's suit for the death of Richard Osebarn, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1364. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Jurdan of Allerwych, detained in the gaol of Warrewik for the death of John de Grafton of Allerwych, of the king's suit for that death, as he has learned by the record of Fulk de Bermyngeham and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Warwick, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to John Frere of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before Roger de Elmrugge and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer and for trespasses against the statutes and ordinances of labourers in the said county, to answer the king and John Grey of Denton wherefore he withdrew from the latter's service before the end of his term; he having now surrendered to prison before the justices, as the said Roger has certified.

Pardon in like terms to the following :—

William Wagge.

Thomas Mareschall.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Safe conduct and protection for one year, in contemplation of the magnificent prince the king of France, the king's brother, for Simon Piedelewe, merchant of Amiens in France, and his servants, coming to England with goods and merchandise : the king not wishing that they be disturbed in any way by occasion of any rent or farm in which, as the mayor and citizens of London assert, the merchants of Amiens are bound to them and which they took from them before the war of France began. By C.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Jacob Jacobini, merchant of Florence, going beyond seas, has attorned before the king Bartholomew Bonys, merchant of Florence, to gain or lose for him in all courts of England, and receive all sums of money due to him from the king or others; and, at his instance, the king has granted that the said Bartholomew may make other attorneys for this at his will; for one year.

William de Mirifeld received the attorney.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 100*s.* paid by John Michel, to him for acquiring for life from the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, a tenement in Derteford called 'Le Temple,' held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution to him of such tenement which is now in the king's hand on account of the trespass.

Membrane 40.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks to be paid to the king by William de Quenton, 'chivaler,' for him to enfeoff John Olneye, Nicholas de Cogenho and John Cook of Comberton of the manors of Comberton, co. Cambridge, and Whytrothtyng, co. Essex, and the advowson of the church of Whytrothyng, held in chief; and for them to re-grant the same to him and Isabel, his wife, for life, with remainders to Henry son of Henry Grene of Isham, in tail, and to his father Henry Grene, the elder, and his heirs.

And the 20 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas de Sutton as prebendary of the prebend of 10*l.* in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By p.s.

1364. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Pembrugg, keeper of the New Forest, that for such time as he be keeper thereof and stay there on the safe-keeping of the same, he shall take by view and testimony of the verderers of that forest as much fuel of the underwood and dry wood of the forest as shall be sufficient for his household. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to John son of William atte Watre of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Laurence Hauberk touching a plea of debt of 30*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for John Burgeys of Fobbyng to load 100 quarters of wheat bought by him at Hertilpole in a ship in the port of that town and bring the same to London to make his profit of it there; Thomas Staple, king's serjeant at arms, and William Andreu of the county of Essex having mainperned for him before the king in the chancery that he will bring the wheat to London and not elsewhere. By C.

Feb. 21. Sheen. Grant to the king's yeoman Richard de Teynton of the wardship of the lands late of Peter Sandale who held in chief, with the marriage of William the son and heir. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in France and elsewhere, to Adam atte Mulle, 'mynour' of the forest of Dene, of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Thomas of Lynton, killed before 1 August last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Pardon to William Hyngan of the king's suit for the death of William Tylare of St. Briavels, killed before 15 October last, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Richard de Vernoun, 'chivaler,' going on pilgrimage with the king's licence, has letters nominating Henry de Tymmour and Richard de Leycestre as his attorneys in England for one year.
John de Tamworth received the attorneys.
He has other letters nominating John de Osmundeslowe and John de Allerwas as above. John de Tamworth received the attorneys.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Richard de Welby of Kirketon in Holand, going on pilgrimage beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Roger Tope of Algerkirk and John Syryk as his attorneys, as above.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Exemplification of a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer shewing that the vicarage of the church of Crossethuet, in 11 Edward II, was taxed anew at 4*l.* among other benefices of the diocese of Carlisle then taxed anew by John, then bishop of that place, pursuant to a writ of the said king directed to him because the said benefices were wasted and destroyed by the hostile attacks of the Scots.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Hemenhale, 'chivaler,' Ralph, parson of the church of Fakenham, and Richard de Pakenham to the prior and convent of the church of St. Mary,

1364. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

Ixeworth, of the manor of Norton and 11½ acres of land in Asshefeld and Thorpe by Ixeworth, of the value of 71*s.* 4*d.* yearly beyond the services due therefrom, as has been found by inquisition taken by Roger de Wolferston, escheator in the county of Suffolk; in full satisfaction of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, and for 4*l.* paid in the hanaper by the prior.

Membrane 39.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Appointment of John Keppok to be chief baron of the exchequer of Ireland, during good behaviour. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Holywode, late chief baron. [*Fœdera.*]

The like of John de Uppyngham to be second baron. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

The like of Thomas Quixhull to be third baron. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

The like of John Scrope to be chief chamberlain of the said exchequer. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

The like of Peter Okebourn to be second chamberlain. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

The like of William Boltham to be chief ingrosser of the said exchequer. [*Fœdera.*]

The like of Reynold Eskar to be second ingrosser. [*Fœdera.*]

The like of Richard Whyte to be chief justice to hold the pleas before the king in Ireland. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

The like of Nicholas Lumbard to be second justice to hold the said pleas. [*Fœdera.*]

The like of Robert Louthteburgh to be remembrancer of the exchequer of Ireland. [*Fœdera.*]

Commission to Thomas Marnham of the keeping of the king's rolls and writs before the justices of the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in Ireland in the company of William de Wyndesore which Ralph de Standissh is bound to render, as William has testified, to the said Ralph of the king's suit for the death of Henry del Heghfeld of Wiggan, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; provided that he go in the said company. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Restitution to the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and the dean and chapter of the said church, of the head of St. Hugh which had been carried away by thieves who broke into the church and afterwards found by information of the thieves who confessed the theft before the coroners of Lincoln and for that cause is forfeit to the king. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence for Richard de Pembrugg to enfeoff William de Wykeham, archdeacon of Lincoln, John de Estbury and Thomas Temese, of the manor of Wadelee and Wkyngesham, co. Berks, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant it to him in tail, with remainder to the king and his heirs. By p.s.

1364. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to the king's yeoman John atte Wode for all trespasses of vert and venison in Kynefare forest done by him in the time when he was keeper of that forest and of whatever pertains to the king in this behalf. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Stafford of the office of the marshalsea of the land of Ireland which for certain causes has been taken into the king's hand, as appears by a certificate of the chancellor of Ireland sent into the chancery of England ; to hold for such time as the office shall remain in the king's hand. By K. & C.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to John de Bampton of the county of Essex, for 100 marks to be paid half on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next and half at the quinzaine of Easter following, of the marriage of Anne daughter and heir of Thomas de Droxford, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, without disparagement. By C.

And be it remembered that the 100 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Presentation of John de Donyngton to the church of Chelington, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John Trailli who held in chief.

Feb. 29. Westminster. Presentation of William Mountayne to the church of Wynferton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held in chief.

MEMBRANE 38.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for William de Broghton and Nicholas Pede, chaplain, to grant to the abbot and convent of Nuttele that a messuage and 4 acres of land in Netherwynchyndene which Alice Bedel holds for life, a messuage and 4 acres of land there which Thomas Swety, Joan, his wife, and Richard their son hold for life, a messuage there which John Baudewyn, 'shepherd,' holds for life, and a messuage there which John Prodome holds for life with reversion to John Deryng the younger and Joan, his wife, for life, together with a messuage, 5 acres of meadow, pasture for 8 oxen and 2 cows, and a carucate of land (8 acres of land therein excepted) which the said John Deryng and Joan hold for life, all which are of the value beyond a rent resolute of 6*s.* 5*d.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Buckingham, shall remain to them and their successors for ever, as of the value of 20*s.* yearly, in part satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Ensynge of Great Colham of the king's suit touching this that he with others unknown assaulted John de Terlyng, bailiff of William Basset, on the latter's land, and touching this that he is a common receiver of Roger le Groom and Geoffrey Rolf knowing them to be thieves, and touching this that he received them to his house at Topesfeld knowing them to be thieves, and touching this that he is a common receiver of many other thieves, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1364. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

March 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de York, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of William de Wyndesore. By testimony of the said William.

March 3. Westminster. The like for William le Clerk of Wygan going in the company of the said William. By testimony &c.
The like for John de Loudham, the elder, also going. By testimony &c.

March 20. Westminster. Licence after inquisition taken by Henry de Prestwode, late escheator in the county of Gloucester, for the alienation in mortmain by John Joce to the abbot and convent of Flaxle of a toft, two mills, a virgate of land, 10 acres of meadow and 40*s.* of rent in Northwode and the town of St. Briavels in the forest of Dene, held of the king in chief by the services of 43*s.* 2*d.* to be paid yearly to the castle of St. Briavels, to find a monk as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the abbey for the good estate of the king and the said John, for their souls when they are departed this life and for the souls of the king's progenitors and of the ancestors and heirs of John. By p.s.

Membrane 37.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Notification to all persons interested that, although the king lately took into his special protection John Balle, chaplain, on his petition setting forth that he feared bodily injury from some of his enemies in the prosecution of his business, he has learned that John is not prosecuting any business but wanders from country to country preaching articles contrary to the faith of the church to the peril of his soul and the souls of others, especially of laymen, and he has therefore thought fit to revoke such protection. By K.

Feb. 22. Eltham. Pardon of special grace to William le Synger of the king's suit for the rape of Margaret late the wife of Adam de Legh of the county of York, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Eltham Manor. Whereas Nicholas Webbester of Thorpe Arche has been indicted of having broken the house of Henry de Percy at Spofford, co. York, and carried away therefrom 4 stones of wool, worth 12*s.* whereby he is outlawed ; the king of special grace has pardoned him the outlawry, provided that he stand his trial touching the felony if he or Henry will implead him. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Richard Maihewe of Tykhill of the king's suit for the rape of Joan daughter of Henry de Staynton, whereof he is indicted or appealed and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster Palace. Safe conduct and protection until Michaelmas for Wuldemer, king of the Danes, with 300 knights, coming to the king in England. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

1364. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

March 7. Westminster. Grant that William de Sancto Vedasto, fellow-monk of the abbot of Bec Hellouin, who dwells in parts beyond seas, and proctor in England of the abbot and the convent of that place, shall be admitted as attorney of the abbot in all pleas affecting him and his house in England and may make other attorneys for this as he will; for five years. By C.

March 7. Westminster. Pardon to William Martyn of Leycestre of the king's suit for the death of Henry Leverich of Leycestre, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king has been informed that he killed him in self defence.

March 7. Westminster. Appointment of Gilbert Giffard to take Elizabeth daughter and heir of Richard son of Ellis Daubeney who held of the king in chief, which Elizabeth is under age and whose marriage belongs to the king, and bring her to the treasurer at Westminster to do with her as the council shall ordain. By K.

March 4. Westminster. Licence, for 2 marks paid to the king by William Doreward of Bockyng, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage and 40 acres of land in Bockyng to the chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary in the parish church of Bockyng in aid of his sustenance.

March 4. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid by the said William, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage, and 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and 12*d.* of rent in Stysted and Bockyng to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Bockyng for his good estate, for his soul when he is departed this life and for the souls of his father, mother and other ancestors.

March 7. Westminster. Grant for life, with the assent of John Fyge and on surrender by him of letters patent whereby the king lately granted to him for life the office of bearing the rod in the town of Sandwich, to John Kent, one of the yeomen of the buttery, of the said office as John Fyge had it; and of a meadow lying by the castle of Sandwich, called 'Castelmed,' from which 40*s.* yearly used to be answered to the king, as he has heard. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. On the petition of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Bec Hellouin in Normandy, the king has admitted William de Sancto Vedasto, their fellow-monk, as receiver, guardian and proctor of all their goods in England, taking the abbot and convent, the said William and their men, lands and possessions in England and Wales into his special protection; during pleasure.

March 11. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of John de Burghcher, to his yeoman Walter de Wotton of the king's suit for the death of John Hanyper, whereof he is indicted or appealed and of any consequent outlawry.

March 14. Westminster. Simon de Newenton, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard de Newenton and Henry Puys as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

1364. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

March 16. Westminster. John de Pounterly, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Tamworth, clerk, and John de Digby as his attorneys as above. William de Lound received the attorneys.

Membrane 36.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Thomas de Ufford, knight, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Ralph de Hemenhale, knight, and Adam, parson of the church of Cokefeld, as his attorneys as above.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.
He has other letters nominating Reynold de Eccles and John de Pyshale, parson of the church of Alderton as above.
The same David &c.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Fulk de Pembrugg, going on pilgrimage to the Holy Land with the king's licence, has letters nominating John de Wolaston and Philip de Drayton as his attorneys in England for one year.
John de Tamworth, clerk, received the attorneys.

Feb. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture (*in French*) between Queen Philippa and John May of Cokham, dated at Eltham, 12 January, 37 Edward III, witnessing that the queen had sold to him all the wood thrown down by the great wind in the wood of Inwode in Cokham manor for 40*l.* to be paid in her exchequer, to wit at each of the feasts of Whitsuntide, Michaelmas and Christmas next, 20 marks: and that if these payments be duly made, an obligation of 40 marks made to her by Sir John de Ledecombe, clerk, and the said John, on 11 January, shall be void and of no force. By K.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Brother Thomas de Burle, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, preceptor of Dynemor, Carewy and Upledne, going to Ireland speedily on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Eyllesford, 'chivaler,' and Walter Deverose, 'chivaler,' as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.
He has other letters nominating Hugh de Monyton and John del Oldcastel as above. The same David received the attorneys.

Feb. 12. Sheen. Licence for Thomas son and heir of Henry Peverel to enfeoff Thomas Tyrell, 'chivaler,' of the manors of Northavene and Suthavene, Manesbrigge, Lyndhurst and Penyton, co. Southampton, and Bereford, co. Wilts, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of William de Wyndesore, to Peter Wolf of Wakefeld of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Goldesmyth of Wakefeld, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 29. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, during the pleasure of Richard Stury, keeper and assayer of measures and weights in Ireland, for William Ilger, whom the said Richard has deputed before the king in chancery to discharge the office for him.

1364. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

March 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter de Dalby, clerk, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.
The same Walter has letters nominating Richard Fifhide and William de Wilford as his attorneys in England for the same time.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Protection (*as above*) for the king's serjeant at arms Thomas de Stafford, going to Ireland to stay there on the king's service.

March 7. Eltham. Grant to the king's clerk John de Hermesthorp of the archdeaconry of the Estridyng, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.
Mandate to J. archbishop of York, to admit him.

March 12. Westminster. Simon Bochel, merchant of Lucca, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Peter de Bono and Guy Arnulf to be his attorneys in England and to receive all sums due to him by the king or others, for one year. William de Mirf[eld] received the attorneys.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon to Adam Seincler of the king's suit for the death of Philip Godefray, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him by mischance. By p.s.

March 17. Westminster. Richard Stury, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John Jevcok, vicar of the church of Estgrenewyche, and Roger de Eboraco to be his attorneys in England and receive all sums due to him by the king or others, for two years.
William de Mirfeld, clerk, received the attorneys.

March 23. Eltham. Pardon of special grace to Adam Bamford of the king's suit for the death of Hugh atte Chestre of Devenesshire, *alias* Thomas Staunford of the county of Lincoln, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 24. Eltham. Presentation of Richard Haukedon, chaplain, to the church of Thoresby, in the diocese of Carlisle. By p.s.

April 1. Westminster. Presentation of John Roude, chaplain, to the church of Axebrigg, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that bishopric.

March 24. Eltham. Pardon to John de Ridewale of Waltham of the king's suit for the death of John son of Roger de Bescoldby of Waltham, whereof he is indicted or appealed and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed by the abbot of Croxton that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

April 2. Westminster. Whereas Philip Crikyere, lately indicted of extortions and on that account detained in the king's prison of Hertford, with his keeper's licence went on pilgrimage to Walsyngham and on the way back Robert Rolf of Waltham and others assaulted him and in the assault he killed the said Robert in self defence and he is now indicted of the death and of his escape out of the prison, from which he went out

1364. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

with licence; the king of special grace has pardoned him the suit which pertains to the king touching the death and escape, and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 23. Eltham. Pardon of special grace to Agnes Careles of Hayden of the king's suit touching this that she knowingly received Robert atte Tounesende of Staverton, her son, outlawed for the death of Thomas Prikke of Staverton, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 35.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Grant to John West of all the lands late of Henry son of Richard Stevenes of Lodelowe, outlawed for felony, in Lodelowe and Staunton, which are held of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held in chief, the king's ward, and by reason of the felony have been taken into his hand as his escheat to hold for such time as the lands remain in the king's hand by reason of the wardship. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Licence in mortmain for Henry le Haute, on his surrender of letters patent whereby the king lately granted licence for him to charge the manor of Elmested, co. Kent, with 10 marks yearly for the prior and convent of St. Gregory's, Canterbury, which has not yet been carried out, to charge the manor with the said 10 marks for the prior and convent, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service as he shall ordain in the church of Waltham in the said county, for the weal of the king and his heirs and for the souls of his progenitors and for the weal of the said Henry and for the souls of his ancestors; on condition that the prior and convent pay to the chaplain and his successors 103*s.* 4*d.* yearly for their sustenance, and that they may charge their manor of Nanynton, not held of the king, with distraint by the chaplain for the said sum if ever it shall fall into arrear. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John Thykheved of the king's suit for his having stolen a bushel of wheat, worth 6*d.*, from Henry de Hippron of Pontefract, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 3. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Hugh Herlond, one of the king's carpenters, of 8*d.* a day for his wages by the hands of the clerk of the king's works in the palace of Westminster and the Tower of London. By K.

March 10. Westminster. Exemplification under the great seal of letters patent (*in French*) under the privy seal, dated at Westminster, 24 January, 36 Edward III, notifying to the seneschal and the treasurer of Ponthieu or their lieutenants that—whereas, for the sum of 5,000 *motons rex dor* wherein the lord of Poys and Maroil, lately deceased, Raoul de Rayneval, 'chivaler,' and many others were bound to the king because of an obligation in which the said lord and others were bound to Thomas Wych and his fellows for the redemption (*rechat*) of the castle and land of Poys, which obligation belongs to the king by just title, the said lord and the lady of Poys, his wife, sold to the king, according to the law and custom of the country, 700 pounds parisian of land in the said land of Maroil, except the fort (*mote*) and castle of Maroil, on this condition that the said joint tenants (*comonitz*) or their children could redeem the

1364. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

600 pounds of land by Easter following and the remaining 100 pounds by All Saints, and of the said land the treasurer aforesaid had received seisin and possession in the name of the king by the conditions named, the letters and obligations having been given back to the said lord of Poys—the king has granted to his knight Nicholas de Lovaigne and his heirs and assigns, in satisfaction of money due to him, the said 700 pounds of land; and commanding them to deliver seisin and possession of the same to him without delay. By K.

March 17. Westminster. Richard Stury, staying in England, has letters nominating William Illiger as his attorney in Ireland for two years.
William de Mirfeld, clerk, received the attorney.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon to William de Becherell of the king's suit for the death of Richard Meleman of London, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Edmund de Wasshyngton, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Wasshyngton and John de Skerton as his attorneys in England for one year. Walter Power received the attorneys.
Ralph de Ipres, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Lancastre, clerk, and John de Skerton of Lancastre as his attorneys as above. The same Walter &c.

March 20. Westminster. Notification to all those whom it concerns that John de Kirkeby is not and never was clerk of the king's household or in his service in any manner. By K.

March 1. Eltham. Presentation of William de Bughbrigg, king's clerk, parson of the church of Croydon of the patronage and immediate jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury, to the church of Kyngeston by Shorham, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of William de Fifhide, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with John de Querenby, king's clerk. By p.s.

April 4. Westminster. William Lyouns, going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Robert de Ashton, knight, and John de Bradeford, vicar of the church of Ashton, as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

April 5. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Bergh, chaplain, to the church of Gravesende, in the diocese of Canterbury; directed to W. bishop of Rochester. By K.

MEMBRANE 34.

April 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Blaby, clerk, to the prior and convent of Coventre, in satisfaction of 100*s.* of 30*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of twenty-two messuages, two tofts, 63 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 2 acres of moor in Coventre, Eccleshale, Cobynton, Coundulme, Sponne, Whaburleye, Sowe, Bynleye, Wilnehale and Radeford by

1364. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Coventre, held of the prior and convent and of the value of 67*s.* yearly beyond the services due, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick.

April 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of an indenture dated at Lambeth on Friday after the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 37 Edward III, made between Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, and Geoffrey, prior of Merton, and the convent of that place, witnessing that the archbishop leased to the prior and convent all the demesnes pertaining to the manor of Wymbeldon, co. Surrey, and common in Wymbeldon heath for 300 sheep (*multon'*), and granted them an easement of houses in the manor, to wit a barn (*grangie*), a granary, an oxhouse (*boverie*) and a dairy (*domus dayerie*), to be built by Christmas next, which houses the lessees are to maintain, saving to the archbishop and his successors two crofts enclosed adjoining the hall of the manor and the great barn, to feed heriots, 'weyfs' and 'strays' in; to hold with housebote, heybote and firebote of the branches of the trees, thickets and hedges in the said lands and pastures, growing without the lord's wood there enclosed with hedges, by livery of the archbishop's bailiff, from Trinity last to Michaelmas and for the thirteen years following, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the manor of Wymbeldon, with right of re-entry if the rent be a month in arrear at any quarter; and of the confirmation of that indenture by the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, dated in their chapter house on 26 October in the same year; and confirmation of the foregoing, on condition that in every voidance of the archbishopric during the term, the rent be answered to the king. By p.s.

Membrane 33.

March 26. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Holm, clerk, of 100 marks current in demand upon him of the balance of a fine of 300 marks made by him with the king for pardon of trespasses done against the king in the court of Rome; and acquittance to him, his heirs and executors in respect thereof. By K.

April 2. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Thomas de Graunceon, to Walter Bryd, the king's huntsman, of the king's suit for the death of Robert Shabon, killed before 6 September last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 3. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by Philip de Luttele, escheator in the county of Stafford, and for ½ mark paid to the king by John de Perton, knight, for him to enclose a way leading from Patyncham beneath his court to Tetenhale, for the enlargement of such court; provided that he make on his own soil a like way as convenient for those passing by.

March 30. Westminster. Licence, for 8*l.* paid to the king by Richard Lyouns, citizen and vintner of London, for Thomas son of William de Lyston to grant that the manor of Lyston and the advowson of the church of Lyston, held in chief, which Robert Mareschal and Joan his wife hold for her life, shall remain to the said Richard and his heirs.

1364. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

March 23. Eltham. Grant for life, or until other order, to the king's physician John de Glaston[bury] of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. Edmund son of Richard Mansel, going to Ireland in the king's service, has letters nominating William son of Adam de Lyverpole and Nicholas Clerk of Lyverpole as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

April 6. Westminster. Mandate to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells to John, late bishop of Worcester, who has been translated by the pope to the bishopric in the room of Ralph, deceased. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

John de Bekynton.	Somerset and Dorset.
John de Evesham.	Southampton.
John de Tye.	Middlesex.

Mandate to Thomas Mount, parson of the church of Upton, and Stephen Roche, parson of the church of Busele, late guardians of the temporalities, to deliver the same with the issues thereof from 19 January.

April 6. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric. [*Fœdera.*]

April 10. Westminster. Joan de Sancto Hillario, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Odo Purchas, citizen and draper of London, and Edmund Blakwatre to be her attorneys in England and to receive any moneys due to her by the king or others, for one year.

William de Mirfeld, clerk, received the attorneys.

April 11. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, staying in Ireland. By K.

April 12. Westminster. Pardon to John de Dunham of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Andrew de Derby touching a plea of trespass ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 10. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Thomas de Cotingham of the king's suit for the death of William son of John Nicholson ; as the king has learned by the record of William de Skipwyth and William de Ryse, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of York, that he killed him in self defence.

April 15. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Robert Mannyel, master of the hospital of St. Mary, Bedlem, who has shewn the king that, whereas he holds the hospital for life under a lease of Durand, late bishop of Bedlem, for a farm of 20 florins of Florence to be paid to the bishop and his successors, some evildoers try by armed force to dispute his possession of the hospital, and prevent him from completing the chapel and other buildings begun by him in the hospital ; and for the brethren and servants of the hospital.

April 20. Westminster. Grant to the good men of the town of Barton upon Humber, in aid of the cleansing of their port now so obstructed by an inundation

1364. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

of the water of Humbre that ships and boats cannot enter and leave the same as usual, of certain specified customs on goods brought to or from the port, to be taken for three years.

March 28. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John Smalsem of the king's suit for the death of John Abyrford, late chaplain of the church of St. Mary, Suthampton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 32.

March 24. Eltham. Whereas, as the king is informed, the following sums in which Richard, late bishop of Ossory, was bound to him, to wit 46*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* out of 100 marks due for the escape of Henry Aunger, chaplain, a convicted felon, from his prison, 100 marks for a subsequent escape of the same Henry from the same prison, 100*s.* for unjust detention or impediment, and 100*s.* for not coming to the king's parliament according to his summons, are required of John, now bishop of the said place, by summons of the exchequer of Ireland; the king at the special asking of his confessor, friar John de Woderove, has pardoned to the bishop all the said sums. By p.s

March 24. Eltham. Pardon of special grace to John Petwardyne of the king's suit against him for knowingly receiving Walter de Thorpe, 'chivaler,' who killed John Martyn of Thorp, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 21. Eltham. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant Hanekin son of Libekin Piper of an annuity of 60*s.* at the exchequer beyond the sustenance for life which he has at the king's asking in the abbey of Bardeneye and for which he takes 40*s.* yearly it is said. By p.s.

April 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk John de Bockeleye, parson of the church of Litethurn, of eight messuages, eight virgates of land, 12*s.* ¼*d.* of rent and a rent of 1*lb.* of pepper and a needle in Herburbury, not held in chief and of the value beyond the services due of 33*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Litethurn church; to hold as of the value of 50*s.* yearly in part satisfaction of 6*l.* yearly of land and rent which he has the king's licence to assign for this.

Vacated because surrendered and nothing thereof was done and the first licence remains of force and therefore these letters together with the endorsement touching the acquisition of the said 50*s. yearly on the first licence are cancelled.*

April 12. ——— Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Perle, clerk, John Sergeant, Peter de Wodemancote and Robert Coule, to the abbot and convent of Teukesbury, in satisfaction of 30*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, two virgates of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Goupeshull and Southewyk, of the value of 20*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Philip de Luttele, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

1364. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

April 16. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs, citizens and good men of Worcester of murage for seven years. By K.

April 15. Westminster. Grant to John de Cobham, son of Mary, late countess Marshal, of the manors of Wodonhull, Padenore, Chelwoldesbury, Haukherdes, Holt, [Wedon] in the Vale, Drayton Beauchamp, Masseworth, Saunderston, Helpesthrop, Rolvesham, co. Buckingham, Colston, co. Norfolk, and Ardyngton, co. Berks, which, with the knights' fees, the advowson of the church of Drayton Beauchamp and other advowsons, lordships, parks, woods, warrens, meadows, feedings, pastures, moors, marshes, fisheries, turbaries, liberties, royalties, services of tenants and other appurtenances, he by charter has granted to the king and his heirs, to hold for his life with the appurtenances. By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

April 17. Westminster. Grant to Martin Trouel, chaplain, of the preceptory in the church of St. Wolstan, Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

MEMBRANE 31.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Whereas Richard de Somerbury enfeoffed Eleanor, late countess of Ormond, of a messuage, a virgate of land and 20*s.* of rent in Iwehurst and Gumeshelve, held in chief, and afterwards Thomas de Dagworth and the countess, then his wife, re-enfeoffed the said Richard of the same and he enfeoffed John de Wengrave, clerk, and Hugh de Derby, clerk, of the messuage, land and rent, and whereas the said John subsequently granted the same, a chamber in the messuage excepted, to Agnes late the wife of the said Richard, whom Walter de Hamme has now taken to wife, to hold, for her life, at the rent of 2 marks yearly, and afterwards granted to Walter and Agnes and their heirs the chamber and released to them his right in the premises, without the king's licence, for which trespasses these have been taken into the king's hand; he, for 2½ marks paid by Walter, has pardoned these trespasses and given back the messuage, land and rent to Walter and Agnes. He has also granted licence for them to enfeoff John de Bursebrugge, Rose, his wife, and the heirs of John of the same.

Feb. 2. Sheen. Exemption for life of Richard de Potenhale from being put on assizes, juries and recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. John Filiol of Hattefeld Peverel, going with the king's licence to Spain to trade, has letters nominating Hugh de Badewe, chivaler, and William Fabel, chaplain, as his attorneys in England.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Roger de Apredelee of the king's suit for the receiving of one Richard Kene of Ledred who killed Richard Parker of Asted, as is said, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1364. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

March 13. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Pynnere of the king's suit for the death of Laurence Colepeper, fishmonger of London; as the king has learned by the record of William de Fyncheden and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Guldeford gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

March 24. Eltham. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Dalby, because he has been maimed in the leg by one of the king's destriers so that he can labour no longer in the king's service, of 3*d.* a day at the exchequer in aid of his sustenance. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Saunford, parson of the church of Whethull, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of St. John the Baptist, Ivelcestre, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Philip de Irlond.

April 6. Westminster. Licence, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Bristowe of Chilmelegh and John de Clayssh, merchants of the county of Devon, to take to Spain 60 fardels of strait cloths (*pannis strictis*) called 'backes,' bought by them in the said county to trade with, to buy thereof salt and iron in those parts to bring to England. By C.

April 6. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas del Halle of Irton, detained in the king's prison of Derby for the death of John Raggud, of the king's suit for that death, as the king has learned by the record of John de Gray and his fellows, justices of the peace in the county of Derby, that he killed him in self defence.

April 10. Westminster. Licence for the king's first-born son Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, and Joan, his wife, to grant to Thomas de Holande and Alesia daughter of Richard, earl of Arundel, and the heirs of their bodies, the manors of Kirkebymoresheved, Botercramp and Cropton, held in chief, with reversion to Edward and Joan and her heirs. Licence also for Edward to charge his lands in the county of Chester in 600 marks to the said earl of Arundel as security for the performance of covenants contained in an indenture made between them. By K.

April 23. Westminster. Notification that it is found by inspection of the chancery rolls that Roger de Clifford, brother and heir of Robert de Clifford who held in chief, on 10 August in the twenty-eight year, proved his age before Hugh de Louthre, escheator in the county of Westmoreland; and that on 14 December following the king took his homage and fealty and surrendered to him his brother's lands.

April 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Henry de Sale, going to Ireland on the king's service, in the company of William de Wyndesore, 'chivaler.' By testimony of the said William.

March 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Saunford of the prebend which Master Roger de Nassyngton lately held in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

The like to the dean and chapter.

1364. *MEMBRANE* 30.

April 9. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Robert, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and the chapter of that place, dated 10 February, 136$\frac{3}{4}$, inspecting and consenting to letters patent of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, dated at Charing on the ides of November, 1363, inspecting and confirming letters of John Fraunceys, son of Robert Fraunceys of Romenhale, sealed with his own seal and the common seal of the barons of the said town at Romenhale, on 20 June, 1363, reconstituting the leper hospital of SS. Stephen and Thomas the Martyr founded by Adam de Cherryng at Romenale, which had fallen into decay because for a long time no lepers had been found to dwell in it. For $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.
[*Litere Cantuarienses, vol. II, pp.* 436–442.]

April 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alexander de Carent and John de Lokyngton to the prior and convent of Great Malverne, in satisfaction of 2 marks of 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, four bovates of land, 16 acres of meadow and 8*s.* of rent in Poywyke and Clyvelode, which, exclusive of the rent, are of the value of 12*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester.

April 15. Westminster. Pardon to William Bole of Shathewell of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Margery daughter of John Taillour of Lilleborn touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

April 16. Westminster. Grant to the king's serjeant at arms Robert de Appelby of two robes a year of the suit of other serjeants at arms, one for the winter and the other for the summer, or 2 marks for the winter robe and 20*s.* for the summer robe, as well as of 12*d.* a day for his wages, for days when he shall be absent as well as for those on which he shall be present in the king's court; to be taken in the wardrobe, for life. By K.

MEMBRANE 29.

April 8. Westminster. Grant to Gilbert Giffard, for 80 marks to be paid by him at the exchequer, to wit 20 marks at Michaelmas next and 20 marks at Easter, and at Michaelmas and at Easter following, of the marriage of Elizabeth sister and heir of Richard son of Ellis Daubeneye who held in chief, without disparagement. By C.

April 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Berland, the younger, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas Donat, citizen and spicer of London, touching a plea of debt of 16*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 10. Westminster. Licence for Simon, parson of the church of Castre, and Thomas de Shipmedwe to ship 200 quarters of malt for London or Colecestre in the port of Great Yarmouth, they having found before the king

1364. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

in chancery William de Teye and Richard de Grayland of the county of Norfolk as mainpernors that the malt will not be taken to any other place. By C.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence for 16*l.* paid to the king by Walter Botereux of Alyncestre, for him to grant for life to John son of Giles de Bello Campo and John le Rous of Raggeleye, the following rents in Alyncestre, 3*s.* 4*d.* paid by Hugh le Harpour for 4 acres of meadow, 6*s.* 8*d.* and a rose paid by Thomas de Whynderford for 5½ acres of meadow, 4*s.* 1*d.* paid by John Brome for an acre of land and an acre of meadow, 5*s.* paid by Isabel Cavel for 15 acres of land, 10*s.* 8*d.* paid by Richard de Wynderford for 6 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow, 20*d.* paid by Walter atte Wode for 3½ acres of land, 2*s.* 10*d.* paid by Simon le Smyth for 5½ acres of land, 6*d.* paid by William de Cleobury for a shop, 18*d.* paid by Henry de Geydon for 3 acres of land, 39*s.* paid by Thomas Bony for two messuages, 80 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow, 10*s.* 7*d.* paid by William Tymme for a messuage and a virgate of land, 3*s.* paid by Henry Brangwayn for 6 acres of land, 3*s.* paid by Margery Shephird for 6½ acres of land, and 12*s.* 3*d.* paid by William Godesone for a messuage and a virgate and 3 acres of land, with 56*s.* 10*d.* of rent, held in chief, and the remainder of the lands in the event of the death of any of the tenants named above.

And the 16*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

April 12. Westminster. Pardon to Henry, parson of the church of Hoghton Conquest, executor of the will of John Pycot, knight, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Simon Chikesonde, citizen of London, touching a plea of debt of 7*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* against him and Geoffrey de Burgh, chaplain, his co-executor; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

The like to the said Geoffrey.

April 12. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Plungeon of Ancastre to select quarrymen and other workmen to dig the king's stone in the quarries of Willesford, Heselebergh and Demelby, Holewell and Careby and put them to the work at the king's wages for such time as shall be necessary; also to take carriage to bring the stone to Wyndesore castle and arrest all those found contrariant or rebellious and commit them to the nearest prison until the king give order touching their punishment. By K.

March 14. Westminster. Whereas the king is bound to the executors of the will of John de Wynewyk in 328*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* to wit 11*l.* 10*s.* out of 80*l.* 10*s.* due for silver vessels bought from him, and 317*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* out of 345*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* due for his war wages by a bill of William de Farle, late keeper of the king's wardrobe, surrendered at the receipt of the exchequer, as appears by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the king's chamberlains; on their supplication that he will grant the sum due to the warden and scholars of the college founded by the said John in Oxford, he has granted that the same scholars shall take 40 marks a year out of arrears due by the prior of St. Neots for the farm of his priory lately in the king's hand during the war with France until the whole debt be satisfied. By K. & C.

1364. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

April 15. Westminster. Pardon to William Taillour of Suthwerk, executor of the will of Alice late the wife of John Porter of Berkyng, of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Joan Snel of Northwelde touching a plea of debt of 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 28.

April 1. Westminster. Pardon—because the king is informed that a stranger unknown lately came to the house of Anabilla late the wife of Richard Cook of Hundesworth in the parish of Birstall, co. York, and would have ravished and robbed her and wounded her and she to save herself and, by the aid of a dog who to defend his mistress bit the man, felled him to the ground and struck him with a knife on the head on one of his temples making a mortal wound, and despoiled him, which man after that the hue and cry was raised upon him was beheaded by men of the country—to the said Anabilla of the king's suit for the said death and spoliation, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waiver.
By p.s.

April 13. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John del Kyrk of Laghton in Morthyng of the king's suit for the death of Walter Moryshman of Dancastre, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Horwode of Cantebrigg to the master and scholars of the house of Corpus Christi and St. Mary, Cantebrigge, of five messuages and eight cottages in Cantebrigge, and the reversion of a messuage and two void places there which Mariota Duk holds for life, which messuages, cottages and places are now held of the king in burgage and are extended at 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Cambridge.
For 8 marks to be paid in the hanaper.

April 17. Westminster. Protection for one year, for John de Dunsterre, abbot of Bruerne, and his abbey, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and the king's patronage, and for the men and servants, possessions and goods thereof; on petition by the said abbot shewing that Richard de Teynton, Stephen Wynselade, Richard de Chaddesle and many others, their adherents, are striving to expel him from the abbey by armed force and to waste its goods.

April 20. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Redynges, an abbey of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, to grant to John Gour and the heirs of his body three parts of a messuage and of a carucate of land in Ivynton Leomestre which came into their hands as escheats after the death of William de Wyntercote, who held it in his demesne as of fee as of their manor of Leomestre, held in chief, because he died without heir, to hold by the services due before the escheat; and to grant that 37 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and the fourth part of the said

1364. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

messuage which John de Wyntercote and Grisil his wife hold as her dower of the lands late of the said William, sometime her husband, shall remain after her death to the said John Gour to hold to him and the heirs of his body by the services due. By p.s.

April 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) letters patent of Maud, late abbess of the monastery of the nuns of St. Mary, Winchester, and the convent of that place, dated in their chapter on 16 March, 21 Edward III, granting for life to Margaret de Bristollia one loaf of the white convent bread, such as the nuns of the house take, to be taken in the refectory daily, for which grant she has given them at the confirmation of these letters 10 marks of sterlings for the use of their house ; and (2) letters patent of Margaret, afterwards abbess, and the convent, dated in their chapter house on Thursday the vigil of Christmas, 1349, granting to her for life a loaf of white convent bread and a joust of convent ale to be taken in the refectory; and a black loaf, weighed, as the sisters of their hospital take, to be taken at the gate of the abbey daily, for which grant she gave them 20 marks of sterlings for the use of the monastery. By p.s.

April 20. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by William Beneyt, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by him of two messuages, 72 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Baryngton and Southpetherton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Katharine in the parish church of Southpetherton for the good estate of the said William and of Ralph Daubeneye and Katharine his wife, for their souls when they are departed this life, and for the souls of their ancestors.

Membrane 27.

April 16. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Meleun, count of Tankarvill, of an annuity of 3,000 gold crowns (*scutorum*) at the exchequer, in lieu of the like sum by the hands of the constable of Bordeaux lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

April 18. Westminster. John, prior of Pritelwell, going beyond seas, has letters nominating brother Thomas de Burland and Godfrey de la Rokel to be his attorneys in England and to receive all moneys due to him by the king or others, for one year. William de Mirfeld received the attorneys.

April 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Gervase de Clifton, to William 'Magson de Stanford super le Sore,' of the king's suit for the death of John 'of the Grene' of Cortelyngstoke, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 20. Westminster. Presentation of Master Richard de Blithe to the church of Beyton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Norwich.

April 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of the king's daughter Isabel, lady of Brustewyk, dated at Eltham, on 7 April, 38 Edward III, granting to her clerk Richard de Ravenserere

1364. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

the wardship of the lands of William son and heir of Thomas de Thorneton who held of her in chief as of the said manor, with the marriage of the said heir without disparagement, and so from heir to heir. By K.

April 20. Westminster. Licence for one year for the merchants of Bristol to take woollen cloths from the port of their town to Gascony and other places of the king's dominion beyond seas in the southern and western parts to trade with, and to buy with the money arising from the sale thereof wines and other merchandise to bring to England. By K. & C.

——— ——— Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by William Beneyt, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by him [*as at the end of the previous membrane*]. *Unfinished.*
Vacated because below.

April 18. Westminster. Out of compassion for the state of the abbey of St. Mary, Winchester, wherein dwell a great number of nuns, under religious discipline but very poor, which by pestilences prevailing in those parts and by misrule of its presidents in time past, is now so depressed in the manors, lands, rents and faculties pertaining to it and so heavily charged with corrodies and sustenances that the dispersal of the nuns is probable, the king has taken the abbey and the corrodies and sustenances charged on it into his hand and committed the keeping of the abbey and its lands, rents and faculties to William, bishop of Winchester, the diocesan, for him to rule the same and apply the issues beyond necessary sustenance of the nuns and those in their service in a moderate number in the relief of the house; and all corrodies &c. are to cease until the house be relieved and the king give other order touching them, and all men and women dwelling in the abbey whose stay there is not necessary expelled. The king has further taken the abbey and its possessions into his protection, and the bishop is not to be impleaded in respect of the cessation of corrodies and expulsions. By K.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Mariota Eustas, late servant of Henry, parson of the church of Kersyngton, of the king's suit for the theft by her of 2 stones of wool, worth 6*s.* 8*d.* whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

April 22. Westminster. Pardon to John Feld of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Andrew de Derby touching a plea of trespass done by him and John de Dunham; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 24. Westminster. William Bykenore, going to the Holy Land on pilgrimage, has letters nominating John de Ocle and Robert de Lydeneye as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

1364. *MEMBRANE* 26.

April 24. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Payn, smith, of the king's suit for the death of John Whytparsh, smith; as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Salisbury gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon to William Chalk of London of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Oliver Gyngyure and Joan, his wife, executrix of the will of Roger le Spicer of Horsham, touching a plea that he render to them 4*l.* 15*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 16. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Nicholas de Lovayn and Margaret, his wife, now tenants of the manor of Osprenge, of the tenours of inquisitions as follows :—

(1) Taken by John de Vieleston, late escheator in the county of Kent, at Osprenge, on Sunday the morrow of the Circumcision, 18 Edward III, touching knights' fees held of the manor. [*Chancery Inquisitions, Misc. File* 151, *No.* 20.]

(2) The like, taken on Friday the feast of St. Lucius the Pope, 19 Edward III, finding that there pertain to the manor and are held of it 15½ knights' fees, as of the honour of Peverell as appears below :—of the five knights' fees which Hamo de Gatton lately held Thomas son and heir of William de Deen holds a fee and a half in Thrulegh and Borstall, worth 15*l.* yearly, ½ fee in Bocton Malerbe, worth 100*s.* yearly, ½ fee in Wornesell, co. Kent, worth 100*s.* yearly, and John Beneyt and John Petyt hold of the same Thomas at Shanelesford, co. Kent, half a knight's fee, worth 40*s.* yearly, and owe to the said Thomas for the ward of Dover Castle, every twenty weeks, 5*s.* And Thomas owes for these three entire fees suit to the court of Osprenge every three weeks, homage to the lord of the manor, scutage, relief, ward and marriage, and 30*s.* every twenty weeks to the ward of Dover castle, to wit 10*s.* for each fee; of those five fees aforesaid, Robert, son and heir of Simon de Northwode, knight (*militis*), holds two fees in Gatton, co. Surrey, and owes suit to the court of Osprenge, homage and services as above and they are worth 20*l.* yearly, and he owes to the ward of Dover Castle for every twenty weeks 20*s.* Of the quarter of a knight's fee of Godesenemy of Eslynges, William earl of Huntingdon, holds in right of Juliana, his wife, one moiety in Osprenge, and it is worth 25*s.* yearly, Walter Cook, chaplain, holds a moiety of a moiety of that quarter in Osprenge and it is worth 12*s.* 7*d.* yearly; and the master of God's House, Osprenge, holds the other part of that moiety of the quarter and it is worth 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and these three owe for that entire quarter one suit to the court of Osprenge and each by himself owes homage and services as above, and they owe jointly to the ward of Dover Castle for the quarter every twenty weeks 2*s.* 6*d.*

Of the three fees which John Mars held, Roger de Northwode, knight, holds one fee in Wychelyng, co. Kent, of the said manor by suit, homage and services as above, and he owes to the ward of Dover 10*s.* every twenty weeks, and it is worth 10 marks

1364. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

yearly; also Reynold de Cobham, knight, holds of the same the manor of Shelve, co. Kent, for one quarter and a moiety of a quarter of a fee, of the manor of Osprenge by suit, homage and services as above, and he owes to the ward of Dover Castle 3*s.* 9*d.* every twenty weeks, and it is worth 8 marks yearly; of the same also, Henry de Mars holds ¼ fee in Cobham of Reynold heir of Reynold de Rokesle by homage and he owes to Reynold to the ward of Dover Castle 2*s.* 6*d.* every twenty weeks, and it is worth 50*s.* yearly: of the same also, Margaret late the wife of Stephen de Asshewy, knight, holds a knight's fee at Okemere, co. Kent, of the said Reynold by homage and she owes to Reynold to the ward of Dover Castle 10*s.* every twenty weeks, and it is worth 5 marks yearly; of these also, the said Reynold holds the manor of Sentlyngges, co. Kent, for one quarter and a moiety of a quarter of a fee, and it is worth 10*l.* yearly, and he owes for himself and his tenants to the ward of Dover Castle 16*s.* 3*d.* every twenty weeks, and doing suit to the court of Osprenge every three weeks, homage to the lord of the manor and services as above.

Of the 3 fees which Henry Cramavill held, Robert, earl of Suffolk, holds the manor of Gravesende for one fee, of the manor of Osprenge by suit, homage and services as above, and he owes to the ward of Dover Castle 10*s.* every twenty weeks, and it is worth 20 marks yearly:

Of the same also, Solomon de Hollane holds ½ fee in Westclyve, co. Kent, by suit to the court of Osprenge, homage to the lord of the said manor, and services as above, and he owes therefor to the ward of Dover Castle 5*s.* every twenty weeks, and it is worth 5 marks yearly:

Of the same, Walter de Chestehunte, knight, held 1 fee in Reynham, co. Essex, of the manor of Hospreng, by suit [and] homage, but who now holds it or the value the jurors know not.

Of the same also, John Orby held ½ fee in Dengeye, co. Essex, of the manor of Osprenge by suit and homage, but they know not who now holds or the value.

Of the three fees which Hugh de Gerounde lately held, Henry de Calfhunt, knight, holds ½ fee in Wrenstede and it is worth 100*s.* yearly, also ½ fee in Esseherst, co. Kent, and it is worth 10*l.* yearly, also 1 fee in Dodyngton, co. Buckingham, and it is worth 20*l.* yearly.

Also Thomas del Haye holds 1 knight's fee in Foxcote, co. Buckingham, of the said Henry and it is worth 10 marks yearly, and he owes to Henry homage and to the ward of Dover Castle 10*s.* every twenty weeks, and Henry holds the said three fees of the manor of Osprenge by suit, homage and services as above, and he owes to the ward of Dover Castle 20*s.* every twenty weeks.

Also John de Viene holds ¼ fee in Potewode in Osprenge and Thopnherst in Hedecrone, co. Kent, of the manor of Osprenge by suit, homage and services as above, and nothing is due to the ward of Dover Castle and it is worth 20*s.* yearly:

Also Roger de Northwode, knight, holds 2 [parts] of 1 knight's fee in Herietesham, co. Kent, and they are worth 10 marks

1364. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

yearly; and William, earl of Huntingdon holds in the same town a third part of 1 fee in right of Juliana his wife, and it is worth 5 marks yearly; and for the said fee the earl and Roger owe suit to the court of Osprenge, homage, feudality, relief, ward and marriage, but nothing to the ward of Dover Castle.

April 24. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by Walter son of John Ayleward of Lincoln, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a shop and 15*s.* of rent in Lincoln, held of the king in burgage by the service of 2*d.* yearly, and two messuages and 10 acres of land in the said city, not held of him, as has been found by inquisition taken by Walter de Kelleby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary Crakpole in Lincoln, for the good estate of the said Walter and Dulcie, his wife, for their souls when they are departed this life, and for the souls of their fathers and mothers, and of Walter de Carleton, clerk, and Hugh de Carleton.

Membrane 25.

April 24. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Richard de Acton, knight, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury of a messuage, 3 mills, 70 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Westmonketon, for them to celebrate his anniversary and distribute 13*s.* 4*d.* to the poor on the same day, yearly.

April 24. Westminster. Confirmation, for good service done and 100*s.* paid to the king by William de Nessefeld, of a grant to him for life by Robert Bertram, knight, deceased, of 40*s.* of rent and a robe worth 20*s.* yearly out of the grantor's lands in the county of Northumberland; pardon to him for acquiring in fee from the said Robert the advowson of the church of Bothale in the said county, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain these.

April 22. Westminster. Pardon to John Colyn of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas de Spaigne, clerk, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Robert Bedyng, outlawed in the county of Sussex for non-appearance to answer the king and the abbot of Grestain wherefore he left the service of the abbot at Wilmyngton without licence before the end of his term, contrary to the ordinance.

March 25. Eltham. Whereas William de Bury, late citizen and fishmonger of London, and Joan, his wife, enfeoffed the king and William de Wykeham and Master John de Lynchelade, clerks, of two messuages and nine shops, with sollers pertaining to the shops, in the parish of St. Nicholas Coldabbeye, London, which were bought of the goods of Joan late the wife of Edmund de Hemenhale, late citizen of London, to the effect that they should be assigned to the dean and college of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand to find a chaplain to

1364. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

celebrate divine service daily in the chapel for the souls of the said Edmund and Joan, his wife, Henry Cheyner and Alice, his wife, and for the king and his progenitors, and the said William and John have now quit-claimed to the king and his heirs their estate in the premises, the king has assigned the same in mortmain to the said dean and college to find a chaplain as above. By p.s.

April 30. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Cobaton, chaplain, to the church of Blaketoryton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Nicholas de Seymor.

April 30. Westminster. Walter Pavely, 'chivaler,' going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Bartholomew de Burghersh and William Stel, clerk, as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating Thomas de Hungerford and John Gildesburgh as above. The said David &c.

April 26. Westminster. Thomas de Graunsoun, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas de Lodelowe and John Pecche as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore, received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating John de Bromwych as his attorney in England for the same time. The said David &c.

April 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the octaves of St. John the Baptist next, for Stephen de Cosyngton, going to Flanders on the king's service. By K.

April 25. Westminster. Pardon to Peter Gaylard of the island of Gerneseye, who being charged with the death of Peter Penny fled to the church of St. Peter Port and abjured the island before the bailiffs and jurats of the islands, of the king's suit for the death and of the abjuration; as the king is informed that he killed him in a hot conflict and not of malice.

MEMBRANE 24.

March 24. Eltham. Pardon to Gilbert de Coventre of Surflet of the king's suit for the death of Robert Baret of Spaldyng, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him to save his own life. By p.s.

April 25. Westminster. Notification that John de Kirkeby, rector of the church of Mepham, in the diocese of Rochester, was never in his lifetime the king's domestic clerk, eating at his table or of his household, or as king's clerk in his service anywhere at his charges, although because he was his liegeman he was perhaps named in the king's letters, after the manner of writing of his court, 'dilectus clericus.'

April 26. Westminster. The prior of Little Malvern, staying in England, has letters nominating William Laweles and Peter de Wakefeld as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

John de Tamworth, clerk, received the attorneys with the licence of Walter Power.

1364. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

April 26. Westminster Palace. Although the king by letters patent, dated 28 January, 36 Edward III, pardoned John de Wymondham, chaplain, his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the king to answer wherefore he drew the chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, without the realm over the right of collation of the chantry of the altar of St. Peter in the church, contrary to the king's prohibition, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison before him; certain persons, nevertheless, labouring to pervert the right sense of such letters patent by a sinister interpretation scheme to infer from the letters that the chapter drew him over the right and title which he asserted that he had in the benefice into the king's court, a court forbidden and profane in ecclesiastical causes, and do not fear to assert that, because he did not appear before the king or his justices in the cause, by their instance or procurement he was outlawed, banished and exiled, and delivered to harsh imprisonment, not having sound understanding of the sense of the king's letters; the king therefore, to make the sense of them more clear, especially to those who are unacquainted with his courtesies or the terms of his court, has thought well to declare that, whereas of late while a plea was pending in court before the justices of the Bench between the said chapter and the chaplain touching this that he permit the chapter to present to the chantry, he drew the chapter without the realm over the right of presentation to the chantry and other matter whereof cognisance pertains to the king, contrary to the king's prohibition, the king of his own motion and out of his offices only, to save his right and the jurisdiction of his court, and in no wise at the suit or procurement of the chapter or any single person, by process against the said John before him, and because he came not before him to answer for his contempt and impugning of the jurisdiction of the king's court, he was put in exigent in the county of Lincoln and afterwards outlawed at the king's suit only, and subsequently surrendered to the Marshalsea prison without the procurement or instance of the chapter or any member thereof, and remained there in custody for a time without chains or fetters or oppression by iron that so, *pro forma*, he should satisfy the law and the custom of the realm, and this is the meaning of the king's letters above written after the manner of writing in the king's court, as all who are acquainted with the style and terms of the court know, wherefore it is clear that the chapter moved against him over the right of patronage of the chantry only and not in a cause beneficial or ecclesiastical or in the other things alleged above, as it was lawful and seemly for them to do; all which the king notifies to all persons interested.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Dymmok, 'chivaler,' of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John, duke of Lancaster, touching a plea of trespass against him and others; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

April 25. Westminster. Protection for one year for John Herle, who is prosecuting some business affecting the right of the king and himself in divers of the king's courts and elsewhere, and fears that injury may happen to

1364. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

himself, his attorneys, members of his household and servants in the prosecution through his adversaries or their procurement, and for the said attorneys and others.

April 27. Westminster. Exemplification under the present seal, at the request of the king's clerk John de Tamworth, the younger, of letters patent under the seal then in use, dated 16 July, 28 Edward III. [*Calendar, 1354–1358, p.* 95.]

April 22. Westminster. Licence for Geoffrey de Hamby, Henry de Selby, Robert de Selby and Walter Froste, merchants of Kyngeston upon Hull, to take woollen cloths from the port of that town to Gascony and other places beyond seas subject to the king's lordship in the south and west, to trade with ; and to buy wine and other merchandise with the money arising from the sale of these and bring the same to England to make their profit thereof, notwithstanding any ordinance or mandate to the contrary.

MEMBRANE 23.

April 21. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Undle of pontage for five years in aid of the repair of the bridge called 'Asshestonbrigge' near their town. By C.

April 26. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Alkeshull to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for the king's works in the Tower of London, the palace of Westminster, the castles of Wyndesore, Haddeleye and in the isle of Shepeye, the manors of Henle and Yeshampsted and the town of Calais, and put them on those works to stay there at the king's wages as long as shall be necessary ; also to take carriage for timber, stone, iron, lead, tiles, fuel and all other necessaries for the works, for the king's money to be paid by the hands of the king's clerk William de Mulsho, clerk of the said works ; to make indentures or tallies between him and those of whom carriage is taken ; and to arrest all those found contrariant or rebellious in this and deliver them to the nearest gaol until the king give order touching their punishment. By K.

April 26. Westminster. Exemplification under the present seal, at the request of the present prior, of letters patent dated 26 January, 24 Edward III, in favour of the prior and convent of Wartre. [*Calendar, 1348–1350, p.* 460.]

April 26. Westminster. Whereas Roger, bishop of Llandaff, has been appointed by the pope to collect in his diocese the subsidy granted to him by the clergy, which he for certain causes has granted to the king, and in the diocese there are lordships and liberties which the bishop and his ministers dare not enter to levy the same unless they be fortified with the king's protection, the king has taken them into his special protection for one year, and commands all of the bishopric under a heavy forfeiture not to offer or permit any injury or violence to be offered to them in the levy. By K.

April 27. Westminster. Whereas John de Beverle acquired in fee from John Blount son and heir of Hugh Blount of the county of Essex the manor of Pencrich, co. Stafford, held in chief, and entered into it and others who

1364. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

at divers times acquired the manor and parcels of the same, in fee and otherwise, had entered into the same, whether by acquisition or by inheritance, without livery sued by process in the king's court, as is usual, before the time when the said John had possession of the manor, without the king's licence; the king of special grace has pardoned to the said John these trespasses and granted that he shall retain the manor as acquired, with the issues which pertain to the king from the manor and the parcels aforesaid by reason of such trespasses, which issues the king has given to him. By p.s.

[?1363.]

Nov. 10. Westminster. William de Morle, 'chivaler,' going on pilgrimage to parts beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Bergh and Nicholas Blounvyle as his attorneys in England for one year.

Walter Power received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating William de Wychyngham and William de Bergh as above. The same Walter &c.

1364. *Membrane* 22.

April 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Walter de Monte Gomeri, kinsman and heir of William de Mountgomery, of a charter dated 7 April, 39 Henry III, in favour of the said William.

[*Calendar, 1226–1257, p.* 443.]

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

April 26. Westminster. Licence until Michaelmas for Henry Wyvelescombe of the county of Somerset to take 200 cloths bought by him in that county from any port in that county or the county of Gloucester to parts beyond seas to trade with, to wit 100 to Gascony to buy wine there and 100 to Spain to buy salt, iron and oil; and to bring the same to England. By C.

May 1. Westminster. Licence for one year for John Clerc of Dartmouth, merchant, to ship in the port of that town and take to Gascony and Spain forty fardels of strait cloths called 'backes' bought in the county of Devon to trade with there; and to buy and bring from those parts to England wine, salt and iron.

May 7. Westminster. Licence for Hugh Fastolf of Yarmouth or his servants to take in his ship called *la Cristofre*, of 200 tons burden, 80*l.* in gold or silver to buy wine, salt and other merchandise at La Baye in Brittany, notwithstanding the mandate prohibiting the taking of money from the realm. By K. & C.

The like for the following :—

Simon atte Gap of Yarmouth, 60*l.* in his ship called *la Nicolas*, of 120 tons burden.

Thomas Box of Yarmouth, 70*l.* in his ship called *la James* of 140 tons burden.

May 10. Westminster. John de la Chaumbre, 40*l.* in his ship going to the said parts for the cause aforesaid.

May 5. Westminster. Whereas Richard de Hurst who acquired in fee from William Hoggekyn, kinsman and heir of John de Shodewell, a messuage, 50 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, pasture for 10 oxen 5 cows, and

1364. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

200 sheep and 2 marks of rent in Estbourne, held in chief, granted the same to Thomas Osberne and Joan, his wife, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas, and they entered therein without licence, and on account of these trespasses the premises have been taken into the king's hand; he, for 16 marks paid by Thomas and Joan, has pardoned the trespasses and restored the messuage, land, pasture and rent to them.

May 7. Westminster. Grant that for five years the chancellor of the university of Oxford may signify to the chancellor of England the names of all of his jurisdiction who have incurred the greater excommunication and the chancellor on his signification or certificate shall cause writs under the great seal to issue for the taking of those excommunicated by the chancellor of Oxford who have persisted in the same for forty days, as he would do on the signification and certificate of a bishop.

MEMBRANE 21.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Hamond of Meldebourn of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard atte Slo, chaplain, Edmund Foster, Felicia, his wife, and Simon Licchebod, executors of the will of William Lengleys of Bodekesham, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon to Blanche late the wife of Robert Bertrame for acquiring for life from Robert Tateman, parson of the church of Bothale, and John de Herbotle, parson of the church of Shepwassh, the castle and manor of Bothale, held in chief, which they had acquired from the said Robert, and entering therein without licence; and licence for her to retain the same. By K.

May 3. Eltham. Notification that for the good service done by the lord of Botresham, seneschal of the king's lordship of Ponthieu, the king has retained him with him for life as his councillor in his business as well within seas as beyond. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Appointment for life of William de Nessefeld as the king's attorney in all courts and places in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, in which the king's business is brought, the king willing that he and his deputies have view and copies of inquisitions taken before sheriffs, coroners and other ministers, and copies of all exigents delivered to sheriffs and full power to enquire of lands and goods of felons and fugitives, traitors and outlaws, wreck of sea, wayf and stray and royal fish, wools and other merchandise, and gold and silver, money, plate, vessels and other jewels, taken from the realm without cocket and payment of custom and subsidy due, as well as of forestalleries, and all other things, for the king's advantage; and that he may be the more incited to use diligence in the business, the king has granted him a third part of all forfeitures pertaining to the king at the suit of him or his deputies. By K.

1364. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

May 1. Eltham. Presentation of John de Ketene to the church of Kyngeston by Shorham, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of William de Fifhide, who held in chief. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Calbrok of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John, bishop of Worcester, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Nastok and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 5. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Michael Skillyng to be steward and surveyor of all the lands and rents in England and Wales, the issues and emoluments of which the king has assigned to the use of the work of his new house for the habitation of the nuns of the order of the Preachers founded by him at Derteford and of all lands and rents acquired for the same house, to agree himself or by deputies with all persons touching such lands and rents as, by assent of Simon, bishop of Ely, the chancellor, William de Wykeham, keeper of the privy seal, and John de Woderove, the king's confessor, shall be acquired in any counties of England in the king's name to the use of the house, and to ordain and dispose by their advice touching all lands and rents acquired or to be acquired for the greatest profit of the king and the house. Appointment of him also to audit the accounts of bailiffs of the lands and receivers of the rents; and writ *de intendendo* for him as surveyor and auditor directed to all bailiffs, receivers and tenants of the said lands and rents.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the abbot of Battle, to Robert Koc of Le Chastelhedyngham, lately indicted before the steward and marshals of the household of having at Leuisham in the king's presence within the verge broken a chamber of one John [de] Saxingham and there stolen 9 silver spoons, a table cloth (*mappam*), three towels and a cap (*capicium*), worth 10*s.* and afterwards convicted of the felony before the steward of the marshalsea of the household and adjudged to death by hanging, of the execution of the judgement; and grant to him of the king's peace. By p.s.[26309.]

April 15. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen Taillour of Thame of the king's suit for all felonies and trespasses done by him in the last disturbance or quarrel at Oxford between the clerks of the university of Oxford and the laymen of the town and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Robert Michel and John, his son, for Robert Draper of Gamylgy to enfeoff them of a messuage, 16 acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow in Sutton, held in chief.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to Richard son of John Geffreyson of the king's suit for the death of Geoffrey Turgys, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

1364. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

May 7. Westminster. Edmund son of Richard Maunsell, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating William son of Adam de Lyrpole and Edmund Laurence as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 20.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon to James de Bures, parson of the church of Great Waldyngfeld, co. Suffolk, of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Shepherd and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

April 30. Westminster. Licence for one year for George de Felbrygge and William Elys to take 80 packs of cloths of 'worsted', short woollen cloths of 12 ells and strait cloths called 'cogware' from the port of Great Yarmouth to the parts of Calais and other places beyond the seas towards the east and north, Flanders excepted, to trade with, and to buy with the money arising from the sale wines and other merchandise to bring to England to make their profit of. By K. & C.

The like for the following :—

May 5. Westminster. Hugh Fastolf of Great Yarmouth, for 10 packs of the said cloths.

May 8. Westminster. John Chynle, merchant of London, for 111 cloths to be taken from the port of London to the town of La Rochelle.

May 10. Westminster. John de la Chaumbre, Robert de Angerton, Robert de Buxfeld, Ellis Tirwhit, John de Refham, Simon de Malmesley and John de Byker, for 10 packs of strait cloths to be taken to the said parts from the port of Newcastle upon Tyne.

June 10. Westminster. Adam Pund of Kyngeston upon Hull, for 200 short woollen cloths to be taken from the port of Hull to the same parts. By C.

May 2. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Richard de Estham, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Lodelowe, of two messuages, a mill, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of wood, 16*s.* of rent and ½ acre of meadow, in Lodeford, co. Hereford, and a messuage in Lodelowe, co. Salop, not held in chief, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the hospital for his good estate and for his soul when he shall have departed this life.

May 1. Westminster Palace. Exemplification, at the request of Thomas de Ovedale, knight, of letters patent (*in French*) of Robert de la Mare, knight, John de Charneles, canon of York, and John Nueofmarchee, esquire, executors of the will of Henry, duke of Lancaster, dated at London, 10 November, 1362, reciting that, whereas the duke in his life time was bound to the said Sir Thomas in great sums for services rendered and money lent, some of which were not satisfied by him, they by these presents release to him, his heirs and successors, all right which the duke and they had in a bond of 20,000 crowns of Johan made to the duke by Philip Dalenchon, archbishop of Rouen, Charles, count of Alencon and Perche, Gervase, bishop of Sées, Michael, abbot of St. Martin, Sées, John, abbot of Lonllay, Gauwayn, lord of Ferrier', Peter, lord of Taurnebu, William du Merle, John du Merle, John, lord of La Ferrier', William des Pres, lord of St. Brice, William de Caouresier,

1364. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Robert de Bayul, William Bresol, William de la Bournace and William de la Palu, knights, John Boulet, bailiff of Alencon and Perche, Philipot de la Ferrier', captain of Lassay, Louis de Valgor, John de la Coudrair', captain of the castle of Alencon, John de Bosfront, William de Loroy, Raoul de la Baye, Hubert de Fontenay and Colur de Seint Denis, esquires, because of the evacuation of the castles and fortresses of Danfront, Conde, Messy, Boys Dumanne, and La Tour de Villers, which had been occupied in the country of Normandy.

Membrane 19.

May 3. Eltham. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Lamport, one of the king's watchmen, for good service to the king and his late mother Queen Isabel, of 4½*d.* a day at the exchequer and a robe of the suit of the king's watchmen, to be taken in the great wardrobe, or 13*s.* 4*d.* for the robe at the exchequer yearly. By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered because King Richard on 19 *June in his eighth year, granted to him for life the within written* 10 *marks out of the issues of the county of Nottingham.*

May 8. Westminster. Licence, for one year, for the commonalty of the town of Plummuth to take from their port 2,000 cloths of colour and 2,000 packs of cloths of the counties of Devon and Cornwall to Gascony and Spain and other places beyond the seas subject to the king's lordship in the south and west, to trade with; and to buy with the money arising from the sale wines and merchandise and bring the same to England to make their profit of. By K. & C.

The like to the following :—

Thomas de la Forde of Bodmynne, for 40 woollen cloths of colour and 10 packs of cloths of the said counties from the port of Fowy.

John Pole, for 40 woollen cloths of colour and 5 packs of cloths of the said counties, from the port of Fowy.

Walter Trebel, as above.

Richard Dony, for 40 woollen cloths of colour and 10 packs of cloth of the said counties, from the same port.

Mark Dony, as above.

May 9. Westminster. Matthew Glemmowe, Thomas Havener and William Michelstowe of Fowy, for 200 packs of cloths of white and russet and of either colour of the county of Cornwall, and 100 tons of fish, from the said port.

May 8. Westminster. Robert Glemmowe and Nicholas Cardreu of Marihassyhowe, for 200 packs of cloths of white and russet of the county of Cornwall, and 100 tons of fish, from the port of Moushole.

May 8. Westminster. William Scarlet, for 10 packs of cloths of the counties of Devon and Cornwall, from the port of Plymouth.

May 8. Westminster. William Scarlet of Barnstaple, for 10 packs of cloths, 40 woollen cloths of colour of the counties of Devon, Somerset, and Cornwall and 20 tons of fish called 'hakes,' from the port of Plymouth.

John Horwode of Plymouth, for 10 packs of cloths and 20 woollen cloths of colour of the counties of Devon and Cornwall and 10 tons of fish called 'hakes' from the same port.

Aug. 1. Westminster. John de Dymbelton, merchant, for 40 large cloths from the port of Kyngeston upon Hull to Gascony and other places beyond the seas.

1364. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

William Bate of Kyngeston upon Hull, merchant, for 40 large cloths from the port of that town to the same places.

Richard Bate of Kyngeston upon Hull, merchant, for 100 large cloths from the same port to the same parts.

July 20. Westminster. William the Maistre of Ipswich, for 10 packs of woollen cloths from the port of Ipswich to the same parts.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Geoffrey Dawe of Colcestre, merchant, for 5 packs of cloths from the port of Colcestre to Gascony and other places beyond the seas of the king's dominion in the south and north.

John de Dymbelton, merchant, for 400 strait cloths from the port of Kyngeston upon Hull to Estland and other places beyond the seas towards the north and west, Flanders excepted.

Richard Bate of Kyngeston upon Hull, merchant, for 400 strait cloths from the port of that town to Estland.

William Bate of Kyngeston upon Hull, merchant, for the like.

May 1. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Mourdon, Robert de Fayreford and Walter de Fayreford, chaplains, to deliver seisin in the king's name to the dean and college of his free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, of two messuages and nine shops with sollers pertaining to the shops in the parish of St. Nicholas Coldeabbeye, London, of which William de Bury, late citizen and fishmonger of London, and Joan, his wife, enfeoffed the king and William de Wykham and Master John de Lynchelade, clerk, and the heirs of the king, and which the king, on 25 March last, assigned to the dean and college in mortmain, after the said William de Wykham and Master John had released their estate in the premises to him.

May 8. Westminster. Grant for good service done by Robert de Herle and for 40 marks paid to the king by him and Robert de Whalton and Thomas de Thorpe, clerk, to them and their heirs of all lands in Cothom by Lange Neuton, late of Goscelin Dayvill, traitor and enemy of the late king, and in West Hertburn by Sadberg late of Richard Bart, like traitor, the king's escheats by reason of the treason, to hold by the services due before the forfeiture. By bill of the treasurer.

And the 40 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

May 10. Westminster. Licence for John Houel of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to bring to the said town from the port of Great Yarmouth 200 quarters of barley and malt taken at Great Yarmouth in exchange for some wool and other goods belonging to him and other men of Newcastle-upon-Tyne saved from a ship which in its voyage towards Calais was in peril near the port of Yarmouth, to make his profit of the same; on the mainprise of John del Chaumbre and Richard de Rychemond of Newcastle-upon-Tyne that the same will not be taken to any other place. By C.

MEMBRANE 18.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to William de Nessefeld, in consideration of his services in the office of the escheatry as well as in divers other business of the king and his charges and heavy labours for that cause, of the king's suit for all felonies, confederacies, conspiracies, extortions, alliances, maintenance of false quarrels, ambidextries, champerties, breakings of

1364. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

parks and huntings in parks, forests and free chaces, also [trespasses] of vert and venison, fishings in stews, concealments, trespasses, contempts and other excesses whereof, he is or shall be indicted in England as well in the exercise of the office of escheatry as in any other way, and of any consequent outlawries, so that he answer faithfully touching the issues of the said office. By K.

May 8. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Scardeburgh of pavage for another five years from the termination of the grant of the same for five years on 6 February in the thirty-fifth year; because the paving of the ways of their town requires very great expenses and cannot be done in so short a time. By K.

May 7. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant at arms John Groynard, for long service, of 12*d.* a day at the exchequer for his wages. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Licence, for 40*l.* paid to the king by Adam son of Adam de Clyfton, for Adam de Clyfton to enfeoff John de Merle, Thomas, parson of the church of Stanfeld, Robert, parson of the church of Cranous, William de Keteryngham, parson of a mediety of the church of Hedersete, Thomas Wotte and Thomas de Babyngle, of the hundred of Frechebrigg, held in chief, and for them to re-grant it to him for life, with remainders to the said Adam son of Adam in tail male and to the right heirs of Adam de Clyfton.

And the 40*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

March 24. Eltham. Pardon to Robert Rakestra of Blencowe of the king's suit for the death of John Calfhird of Blencowe, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king has been informed by the king's clerk Robert de Whitbergh that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

May 9. Gravesend Manor. The like to Nicholas Hert of Coventre, with respect to the death of Robert de Dudly, servant of Alan le Glover of Coventre; as the king has been informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Licence, at the request of William, bishop of Winchester, for the rector and brethren of the house of the order of St. Augustine, Edyndon, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Whereas William de Nessefeld, late escheator in the county of Cumberland, took into the king's hand a toft and 18 acres of land in Kirkelevyngton late of John de Hale who held them of the king as of the fee late of Walter Corry, late adherent to the king's enemies the Scots, which was in his hand by the forfeiture of the said Walter, by knight service, as well by the death of the said John as because after his death his daughter and heir Christiana, whom Robert Emokson has now taken to wife, entered therein without process of court or homage, fealty and other services due to the king having been done, and these remain in the king's hand; as is found by a certificate of William de Reygate, now escheator in the county; the king, for 10*s.*

1364. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

paid by Robert and Christiana, has pardoned these trespasses and restored the premises to them, to hold to them and the heirs of Christiana.

MEMBRANE 17.

April 8. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted for life to John Knyvet, Nicholas de Thornhull, clerk, now deceased, John de Berland, William Tauk, Simon de Kegworth and William de Berkyng, goldsmith of London, now deceased, all the lands and rents in Billyngesgate, Puddynglane and Bruggestrete, and in the parishes of St. Michael in Crokedlane, St. Martin Orgar and St. Margaret in La Crokedlane, London, which were of John Jurdan, late citizen of that city, and were granted by him to the king, and the reversion of a messuage sometime of the said John which Alice late the wife of Alan de Horwode holds for life, with remainder to the prioress and sisters of the house of the order of the Preachers, Dertford, founded by the king, in mortmain; and whereas the surviving grantees have surrendered the whole to him and the prioress and convent have quit-claimed all right and claim therein; he, at the supplication of the latter, and because of a contract entered into by them with Richard Poute and Joan, his wife, to their advantage, has granted the said lands and reversion to Richard and Joan and their heirs. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.

May 10. Gravesend. Pardon of special grace to John Petwardyn of Clipston of the king's suit for the death of John Martyn of Thorpe Langeton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Licence for David Roche and John Pomfret of Cork in Ireland to ship 100 quarters of wheat and 60 quarters of beans in the port of Shorham and bring them to Ireland for the sustenance of the king's lieges there, notwithstanding any mandates to the contrary.

By K. & C.

May 2. Eltham. Grant, at the request of Hugh de Segrave, and on surrender by him of letters patent granting him for life the office of crier in the king's Bench, to Simon de Clopton of the said office, to hold for his life with such wages as Hugh had. By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered because King Richard, on 20 *November, in his sixth year, by letters patent, granted the office, with Simon's assent, to Nicholas Adam for life.*

May 1. Eltham. Grant for life to Nicholas Bernard of the office of surveyor of the works of the king's castle and park of Wyndesore and of his manor within the park and of all labourers on the works, and of controlling and attesting all payments made for the works; he taking the due and accustomed wages out of the issues and profits pertaining to the castle by the hands of the constable of the castle. By p.s.

May 1. Eltham. Grant for life to Richard de Redyng, one of the watchmen of the said castle, of 2*d.* a day for his wages to be taken as above. By p.s.

The like to John de Cherleton, one of the said watchmen.

By the same writ.

1364. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

May 24. Westminster. Licence for Elelson de Northholand, of the land of duke William, to buy with 20*l.* arising from the sale in London of salt fish brought by him from the said land short woollen cloths of 12 ells and strait cloths called 'cogware,' in the said city and in the county of Essex and take the same to Northoland; as it has been testified before the king that the bringing and sale were made in the form aforesaid. By K. & C.

The like for Dederic Allardson of Northoland of the land of the said duke to buy with 40*l.* arising from a like sale, cloths as above. By K. & C.

May 25. Westminster. Licence for one year for the merchants of Boston to take from their port to Gascony, Calais, Estland and other places beyond the seas towards the east and north, Flanders excepted, short woollen cloths of 12 ells, strait cloths called 'cogware' and of 'worstede,' to trade with there, and to buy with the money arising from the sale wines and other merchandise and bring the same to England to make their profit of. By K. & C.

June 6. Westminster. The like for Richard Bate of Hull, merchant, for the like to be taken from the port of Hull to Estland and other places beyond the seas.

Membrane 16.

May 6. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Drewe and others to the prior and Austin Friars of Lenne of five messuages for the enlargement of their manse, on condition that the bishop of Norwich, of whom the messuages are held, as was found by inquisition made by William de Middelton, late escheator in the county of Norfolk, grant his licence for the acquisition of the same by the prior and Friars, he has granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Cokesford, Agnes, his wife, and Richard de Houton and Alice, his wife, to the bishop of a messuage in Lenne, not held of the king, and of the value of 4*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the said county. By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 14. Sheppey Castle. Exemption for life of John Barry of the county of Kent from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon to John Kenyng of Banyngham, detained in the king's gaol of the castle of Norwich for the death of Robert Colleman of Todyngton, of the king's suit for the said death, as he has learned by the record of Henry Grene, chief justice, and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

June 5. Westminster. Revocation of the late presentation by the king of John atte Brigge of Conyngesholm, chaplain, to the church of Hauekrigg and Wydepol, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, as the king has found by inspection of the chancery rolls that the advowson of the said church was lately assigned by him with the advowsons of other churches late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to Queen Philippa. By K.

1364. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

June 3. Westminster. Writ of aid for Henry de Aldryngton, Simon de Langenhull and John Broun, charged by the king's first-born son Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, to take, in the county of Berks and the vicinage thereof, carpenters, masons and other workmen for the repair of his castle of Wallyngford and of the houses and other buildings in the castle, to work there at his wages for such time as shall be necessary; and to take carriage for timber, stone and other things necessary for the works.

June 3. Westminster. Pardon to Simeon Palmere of the king's suit for the death of Richard Prille, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

June 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Gundewyn and William atte Chaumbre to the rector and brethren of the house of St. Augustine, Edyndon, in satisfaction of 13*s.* 4*d.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the manor of Hieweye, co. Wilts, held of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, as of the right of his church of St. Mary, Salisbury, at a fee farm rent of 10*l.* and worth beyond such farm 11*s.* 3*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Evesham, escheator in the county of Wilts; they rendering to the bishop and his successors the said farm of 10*l.* and paying to him in every voidance of their house when another rector is appointed 6*s.* 8*d.* by the name of a relief. By p.s.

June 6. Westminster. Revocation of the king's letters of protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, dated 16 March last, for John atte Rame of London as going to Gascony on his service to stay in the company of the king's son Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales; as the sheriffs of London have certified that he has not gone but tarries in London.

June 6. Westminster. Sale to the prior of Royston for 10*l.* of that which pertains to the king of the year, day and waste of two messuages and 12 acres of land in Royston, Meldebourne, Reed and Therfeld, late of John Marischal, son of Richard Marischal the elder, outlawed for felony, which have been taken into the king's hand by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Hertford, on account of the said outlawry.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for Henry de Kele and Thomas Orme of Coventre to form a fraternity and gild in honour of the Holy Trinity and acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10 marks yearly, not held in chief, in the liberty and lordship of Coventre to maintain two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the Holy Trinity, Coventre, for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa and their children, for their souls when they are departed this life and for the souls of the brothers and sisters of the gild and all their benefactors. By p.s. and for 40 marks paid in the hanaper.

March 20. Westminster. John de Wilyngton, 'chivaler,' going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Henry Percehay and Thomas More as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating John Bozoun and Richard Bere, as above. The said David received the attorneys.

1364. *MEMBRANE* 15.

May 5. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Richard Spynk of Norwich, of a process against him before the king and council at Westminster at the suit of John Rodlond of Norwich by petition exhibited on Wednesday after the quinzaine of Midsummer, 37 Edward III, as follows :—

the petition (*in French*) setting forth that, whereas in time past there were taken and detained in Dover castle four burgesses of Amiens (*Damyas*) and put to ransom at a great sum of gold for a forfeiture and misprision to the king and his in the time of truce, by collusion between them and the said Richard the latter came to the king suggesting that he had two sons imprisoned at Amiens and those who had them in custody would put them to death unless the king would deliver the merchants, whereby Richard had them delivered, to his great profit and advantage and the king's great damage, for he never had sons imprisoned in that city ; and a

writ dated 3 July in the same year, issued because of the petition, summoning Richard before the king and council at Westminster on the said Wednesday, upon pain of 100*l.*

Whereupon Richard came on the Wednesday and in the presence of the said John answered that he never knew any burgess of Amiens or any other prisoners of those parts detained in Dover castle, as in the bill is supposed, but that he came to London lately before the battle of Cressy and found there in the house of William Swyft, at that time common host of the merchants, and citizen of London, four merchants of Amiens who told him that they were arrested by one Robert Ledred, serjeant at arms, and prayed him, because they had knowledge of him and used his merchandise at Amiens, to aid their deliverance ; on which he went to Robert and demanded the cause of their arrest, which Robert told him that he had no mandate for their arrest but because they were Frenchmen found in the realm after the truce expired (*suisrendues*) he arrested them on his own authority and delivered them to their host in ward until the king's will were known ; and upon this he went to John de Stratford, archbishop of Canterbury, then being of the king's council and shewed him of the arrest, praying him of his charity to aid in procuring from the king their deliverance, and the archbishop commanded him that the merchants should be at Westminster on the morrow ; and Robert at the prayer of the said Richard brought them to Westminster before the archbishop, who having heard the manner of their arrest shewed the thing to the king : upon this Richard was summoned before the king's presence to shew the manner of the arrest and their conditions and whether they were men of arms or not and he answered that they were poor merchants of Amiens come to England long before the expiry of the truce in reliance on the truce and knew nothing of its expiry ; and Robert, asked by the king wherefore he arrested them, answered that he did it on his own authority ; upon which Richard prayed the king, for the damage that might ensue to his people of England and their servants and children who then were abroad, that it would please him shew grace touching their deliverance and the king granted his prayer in the presence

1364. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

of the archbishop, and Sirs John de Beauchamp, Robert Herle and several others and sent writs to Dover, Sandwich, Ipswich and Yarmouth to let the merchants pass.

And beyond this Richard was reasoned with at another time by bill at the suit of the said John Rodlond, as he is now, before the king's council, to wit the bishop of Winchester, then the chancellor, the bishop of Rochester, then the treasurer, the earl of Arundel, Sir John de Beauchamp, Sir Robert Herle, John de Wynwyk and others of the council, and the council held him to be without blame but John Rodlond to be deserving of heavy punishment.

And John Rodlond answered that he is ready to prove all things contained in the bill to be true on pain of loss of life and chattels.

And day is given to the parties in Parliament on the quinzaine of Michaelmas, and Richard found mainpernors Walter de Berneye of London and Reynald de Eccles of the county of Norfolk, but John Rodlond could not find mainprise at that time and was committed to the Flete prison until he find such.

Afterwards at the Parliament held at Westminster on the octaves of Michaelmas the parties came in person in the Parliament and Richard proffered that he would excuse himself as before and John proffered that he would maintain what he had said against him in his petition and although none of the Parliament had knowledge of what Richard had said for his excuse nevertheless because the deliverance of the burgesses of Amiens was made by the king himself the council of Parliament would not make execution of this matter as the king had said his will in it. Therefore day was given to the parties, by mainprise, until the quinzaine of Easter.

At which day the parties came and proffered as above, and the king sent his letter of privy seal, dated at Westminster 30 April, 38 Edward III, to the bishop of Ely, the chancellor, signifying that it was his will that Richard should not henceforth be grieved on this account and that they should acquit him. By virtue of which letter the chancellor summoned the parties in the chancery before the council at Westminster on the morrow of the Ascension and after the reading of the aforesaid process and the king's letter John was asked if he knew anything to say why Richard should not be delivered, and he said, no. Wherefore it is agreed by the whole council that Richard be acquitted and John be imprisoned for his false accusation, until further order of the king and council. *French.*

May 6. Westminster. Licence for the abbess and convent of Wherewell to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly. By p.s.

June 8. Westminster. Roger de Clifford, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Roger de Flete as his attorney in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorney.

1364. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

June 14. Westminster. Licence for Roger Dore and Laurence Condy to take to Brittany and elsewhere as they please 15 tuns of red wine of Gascony which they brought to Sandwich to make their profit of but cannot sell there for an adequate price although they have tarried there long to their great loss. By C.

June 12. Westminster. Stephen de Cosynton, 'chivaler,' going on the king's service, has letters nominating Peter de Lacy, clerk, and William de Haldenne as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Membrane 14.

May 31. Westminster. Licence for one year for the abbot of Redynges to leave his abbey and go to his cell of Leomynstre, co. Hereford, to stay there with a few household servants; on his petition shewing that he cannot conveniently carry out works necessary for the repair of the church of Redynges and his abbey as well as in his manors and granges in those parts unless he act prudently and moderate his expenses. By K.

May 30. Westminster. Pardon to Joan late the wife of Thomas de Pidyngton of her waiver in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Pidyngton touching a plea that she render to him chattels to the value of 40*l.* and thirty deeds; she having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Harleton, John de Donewych and Richard de Mordon, clerks, to the master and scholars of the hall of Clare in the town of Cantebrigge, newly founded by Elizabeth de Burgo, in satisfaction of 10 marks of 40*l.* yearly of lands, rents and advowsons of churches which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 100 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of pasture, 13 acres of wood and 5½ marks of rent, in Great Grantesden, which beyond the rent aforesaid are of the value of 57*s* 6*d.* as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Huntingdon.

June 4. Westminster. Pardon, for 2 marks paid to the king by John de Crauncewyk of Northdalton and William, his son, to them for acquiring to them and the heirs of John from Nicholas Salvayn, 'chivaler,' three tofts and four and a half bovates of land in Northdalton, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

June 6. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Pygot, one of the king's messengers, for long service, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

June 5. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Polhampton of the king's suit for the death of Richard Hobbes of Stanford, otherwise called Richard Hikhawe, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry, as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

1364. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

June 10. Westminster. Pardon to William de Barleye of Wyshawe of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Fitz William of Emlay, 'chivaler,' touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Plumtre and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 8. Westminster. Grant in fee to Edmund de Arundell of a messuage and a carucate of land in Chuddelegh, confiscated to the king because David Brewere who lately held them of John, bishop of Exeter, as of the right of his church of St. Peter, Exeter, by certain services, alienated the same to the bishop and his successors contrary to the statute of mortmain, and the bishop entered therein and enfeoffed Osbert Hamelyn of the same which he held of the king in chief, without licence. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. John de Troye, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Cruys and William Halywod as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Walter Power received the attorneys.

June 14. Westminster. Whereas the prior of Wenlok, proctor and vicar general in England of the prior of La Charité, by letters patent has committed to Peter de Tevolio, late prior of Pontefract, the keeping of the priory of Bermundeseye, a cell of the house of La Charité, with all goods and things pertaining to it; the king accepting such commission grants that Peter shall have the keeping.

May 26. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by John Wade, clerk, and Robert atte Halle of Luffenham, for the alienation in mortmain by them of ten messuages and 13 virgates, 4 acres, of land in Pykwell, not held of the king, to three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Manton as John and Robert shall ordain; in aid of their sustenance.

May 27. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Pembrugg of the wardship of the lands late of Thomas de Scalariis, knight, who held in chief; saving to the king and other lords services and real rents due from the lands and all things that should reasonably be done touching maintenance and repair of the houses and buildings there. By p.s.

Membrane 13.

May 29. Westminster. Pardon to Gerard Salvayn, knight, of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard de Buskeby touching a plea of debt of 10*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 30. Westminster Palace. There having been published, as the king has heard, by some scheming to defame the late lord of Engyne and John de Molyn, sinister reports in Hainault, Holland and Zeeland, that they said and did things unbecoming their state on account of some challenges or petitions made by them in the said parts on the king's behalf; the king, that he may bear testimony to the truth and provide for the excusing of them, has never heard that the said lord while he was alive or John in the challenges

1364. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

and petitions made on his behalf in the said parts did or said anything unbecoming strenuous and faithful knights, wherefore, so far as he is concerned, he holds them quite innocent and blameless in regard to these sinister reports.

May 30. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Sancto Neoto, parson of the church of Shire, going to Ireland to stay there on the king's service in the company of James, earl of Ormond.

By testimony of John de Ryngesfold, the earl's general attorney.

Protection in like terms to the following :—

By testimony of the said John.

William Godeslond.
John Dawe.
Robert Dawe.

June 6. Westminster. Inspeximus and confirmation to the men of Acleye and their successors of the following :—

(1.) A charter, dated 5 April, 34 Edward I, inspecting and confirming charters of Henry II. [*Calendar*, Vol. III, *p.* 66.]

(2.) A charter of Roger Bygot, earl of Norfolk, granting that the men of Acle shall have hereditarily their turbaries which have been enclosed in his park of Acle and dig their turves and take them away by the gate towards the house of John de Ormesby, when they will, as they did before the park was enclosed. Witnesses, Geoffrey Lenveis, Miles, his brother, Eustace de Braham, Roger, his son, Henry de Gruvill, Geoffrey, his brother, Godfrey de Bello Monte, Walter de Ravenyngham, William de Verdon, Bertin, his brother, Roger son of Osbert, Richard de Curtun, Roger de Cam', Walter, his brother, William de Pesehall.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

April 8. Westminster. Grant to Richard Poute, Joan, his wife, and their heirs, after reciting as above [*M.* 17, *first entry*], of two parts of the lands and rents late of John Jurdan, and the reversion of the messuage, as specified in the grant aforesaid, and of the reversion of the third part which John de Stokenbury and Idonia, his wife, late the wife of John Jurdan, hold as her dower by the king's assignment ; to hold by the services due before the premises came into the king's hand. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Pardon to John de Seyndenne of Stapelhurst of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Adam de Bury, citizen of London, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

June 10. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John Bette, burgess of Gloucestre, and Joan, his wife, now tenants of the tenements, of a transcript of a foot of a fine levied in the court of Common Bench at Westminster on the quinzaine of Easter, 27 Edward III, between William Marny of Gloucestre and Agnes, his wife, plaintiffs, and Andrew le Walshe of Wolvesthrop and Walter le Mariner, chaplain, deforciants, of a messuage, three and a half shops and a toft in Gloucestre, whereof a plea of covenant was summoned between them, to wit William and

1364. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Agnes acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Walter and he and Andrew granted them to William and Agnes and the heirs of William.

June 8. Westminster. Presentation of Philip Haym, chaplain, to the church of Daylesford, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, who held in chief.

June 14. Westminster. William de Wykeham, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating John Courdray, clerk, and William Halywod as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Walter Power received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 12.

May 25. Westminster. Licence for Alexander de Kolkirke and John de Suthfeld to send 60*l.* in gold or silver in a ship of theirs called *la Seintmaricogge* of Yarmouth to La Baye in Brittany to buy salt there to bring to England; by the mainprise of John Waryn of Lenne and Robert de Ely of Lenne. By K. & C.

The like for the following to take the amounts specified for the same purpose :—

May 25. Westminster. John Bryce of Little Yarmouth, 50*l.* in a ship called *la Grace Dieu* of Yarmouth; by mainprise of Thomas Bradewell, 'chivaler,' and William Spaigne of Boston.

John Waryn, 60*l.* in a ship called *la Redcogge* of Lenne; by mainprise of Robert de Ely of Lenne and William de Metheleye of Lenne.

John de Riston of Great Yarmouth, 60*l.* in a ship called *la Cog Anne*; by mainprise of Thomas de Bradewell, 'chivaler,' and Thomas White, to be back by All Saints.

Bartholomew Nogan of Great Yarmouth, 30*l.* in a ship called *la Marie* of Yarmouth; by mainprise of Thomas de Bradewell, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Whyte, to be back by All Saints.

John Aleyn of Bradefeld, co. Essex, merchant, cloths to the value of 10*l.* and 10*l.* in a ship called *Seint Mariebot*; by mainprise of John de Esthorp and Simon de Lelleseye, to be back by All Saints.

John de Bulkham, merchant, 60*l.* in a ship called *la Cuthbert* of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; by mainprise of John de Eyghton and Hugh de Ferye.

May 25. Westminster. Thomas le Bonde, 40*l.* in a ship called *la Cogge John* of Goseford; by mainprise of Roger de Wolfreton and John de Belsted, to be back by Martinmas. By K. & C.

Richard Priour, 40*l.* in a ship called *la Waynepayn* of Whitlawe; by mainprise of the said Roger and John. By K. & C.

June 6. Westminster. Stephen Asselote, 80*l.* in a ship called *la Grace de Dieu* of London; by mainprise of John de Hatfeld and Thomas Stapel, to be back by All Saints. By K. & C.

Alexander Seward, cloths to the value of 10*l.* and 40*l.* in a ship called *la Nicholas* of Gippewych; by mainprise of Richard de Fifhide and Roger More, to be back by the said feast. By K. & C.

1364. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

June 16. Westminster. John Goldyng of Ipswich, cloths to the value of 20 marks and 40*l.* in a ship called *la Rose* of Ipswich; by mainprise of Brian Breset of Ipswich and Edmund Fitz Johan of Stowe Langeton, to be back by Christmas. By K. & C.

June 27. Westminster. John Dughty of Great Yarmouth, merchant, 60*l.* in a ship called *la Trinite* of Yarmouth; by mainprise of John Clench and John Turk of London, 'fisshmongeres,' to be back by Martinmas. By C.

July 5. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wythornwyk to the church of Silverton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John de Beauchamp of Somerset who held in chief.

Feb. 25. Sheen. Exemption for life of John atte Hyde from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 6. Westminster. Nicholas de Dovorra, master of the hospital of Burton St. Lazarus, going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Thomas, abbot of Croxton, and Laurence Hauberk of Claxton as his attorneys in England for one year.
John de Codyngton received the attorneys.

June 6. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Nicholas de Fililode, of the trespass done by him and his brother William de Fililode, now deceased, in acquiring to them and the heirs of William from John de Meaux, 'chivaler,' a moiety of the manor of Shirrevesleye, co. Warwick, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William.

March 1. Eltham. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Cheyne of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

June 7. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh atte Hoke of Overton of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Christina Tor touching a plea of debt of 45*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

June 6. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by Bartholomew Race of Antyngham, in the king's last progress in France, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, to him of the king's suit for the death of Robert Race of Antyngham, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, and of any consequent outlawry.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

June 6. Westminster. Pardon to William Conestable, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Bedford for non-appearance before the king to answer Hugh Bray of Temesford touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

1364. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

June 14. Westminster. Britellus Avenel, prebendary of the prebend of Kylcowan in Ireland, staying in England, has letters nominating William son of Thomas Laghlees as his attorney in Ireland for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorney.

June 10. Chertsey. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Richard de Skydby as parson of the church of Leveryngton, in the diocese of Ely. By p.s.

June 12. Chertsey. Pardon to John son of Thomas Clerk of Sandale of the king's suit for the death of John Tastard of Hull, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

June 13. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John de Cateneys, of letters patent, dated 28 August, 33 Edward III, granting him 10 marks yearly by the hands of the sheriffs of London.
Vacated and surrendered because King Richard, on 18 *April in his seventh year, with the assent of the said John, granted the annuity to Thomas de Fysshebourne for life.*

June 13. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Roger atte Brook of Chestreton, chaplain, of the king's suit for the death of John Sherman, 'cook,' of Cantebrigge, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.[26337.]

MEMBRANE 11.

June 12. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the king's daughter Isabel, to whom he has granted the wardship of the manor of Stratfeld Say, co. Southampton, in his hands by the nonage of the heir of Thomas de Sancto Leodegario who held the manor in chief, of an inquisition taken at Stratfeld Say, on Wednesday after Trinity, 38 Edward III, before Edmund de Chelreye, Walter de Haywode and John de Estbury, finding that, whereas the bondmen of the manor of Stratfeld Say assert that they are of free condition by an indenture made by Thomas de Say, late lord of the manor, and delivered to them under his seal in his lifetime, the tenour whereof is sewn to this inquisition, such indenture was made but never delivered to them in his lifetime because long afterwards it came into the hands of one Robert de Sancto Manifeo who sold it to them for 55*l.* and that the said Thomas and Isabel, his wife, who held the manor jointly, and all other lords of the manor continuously were seised of all bond services of the said tenants both before and after the date of the indenture.

The tenour of the above mentioned indenture (*in French*) made in triplicate, whereof the said Thomas retained one part, and the second was delivered to the tenants and the third to Sir Thomas Warblynton, then sheriff of Southampton, as to a common friend, in the presence of Thomas Paynel, Sir John Bluet, Sir Thomas Coudray, knights, John Tyngewyk, Elys de Coleshull, Hugh Shiresfeld, Thomas de la Sale, Nicholas de Haywode, J. Bruton, Edmund de Sutton, T. de Burhunt, J. de Cufald, J. de Mulines and others. And because it was the wish of the said Thomas that these covenants should be loyally kept he took an oath of the tenants on the Book and he, by the request of his friends, made the like oath. Done at Stratford Say in the presence of the above-named on Wednesday before the Annunciation, 2 Edward II.

1364. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

June 12. Westminster. Licence for Roger Plente of Excestre to take twenty packs of large cloths of divers colours from the port of Exeter to Gascony, Spain and other parts beyond seas subject to the king's dominion in the south and west to trade with; and with the money arising from the sale thereof to buy wines and other merchandise and bring the same to England to make his profit of: because John Grey and Martin Bateshull of Exeter have mainperned for him under pain of 20*l.* that he will bring the wines and merchandise to the ports of London, Suthampton, Sandwich or Exeter, by Christmas. By K. & C.

June 12. Chertsey. Exemption for life of Roger Brid of Colby, 'bucher,' from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by the guardian of the Friars Minors of Richemond, for the alienation in mortmain to him and the said Friars by Richard Lescrop, 'chivaler,' of three tofts, and by William de Huddeswell of one toft, in Richemond, and by the said Richard and William of a toft there; for the enlargement of their manse.

June 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Lakyngheth, William Maunser of Redelyngfeld and John del Medwe to the prior and canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, in full satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of four messuages, 90 acres of land, 6½ acres of meadow, 16½ acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood, 20 acres of heath and 14*s.* of rent, in Whytyngton, Thorlyston, Akenham, Cretyngham, Braunford, Great and Little Belstede, Coppedok and Benteleye, which, beyond the said rent, are of the clear yearly value of 29*s.* 4*d.*; as has been found by inquisition made by Roger de Wolferston, escheator in the county of Suffolk.

June 16. Westminster. William de Retford, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating William son of Thomas Laweles and Walter Chaumberron as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
William de Lound received the attorneys.

Membrane 10.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon to John de Halle of Antingham, detained in Norwich gaol for the death of Thomas Shepherde of Antingham, of the king's suit for the said death, as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Benhale and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Norfolk, that he killed him in self defence.

June 12. Westminster. Notification that the king, accepting the surrender by the chancellor, masters and scholars of the university of Cambridge of the king's letters patent dated 4 December, 26 Edward III, on the ground that such letters were obtained to the prejudice of the king and his late mother Queen Isabel, grants that such surrender shall not prejudice the liberties and privileges which they had before obtaining those letters patents. [*Fœdera.*]

1364. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

June 6. Westminster. Grant to the men of the mistery of tapicery in London that every year on the morrow of Michaelmas they shall elect four of the mistery to be surveyors of the same in London and the suburbs; and appointment of Giles de Kellesey, Richard atte Dyk, Robert Padegrys and John Bullok, of the mistery, to be such surveyors for the present year. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Membrane 9.

June 16. Westminster. Licence, for 70*l.* paid to the king by Robert de Insula of Rougemont, for him to enfeoff William de Aldeburgh, knight, Elizabeth, his wife, and his heirs, of two parts of the manor of Harewod, which is held in chief, a messuage and a bovate of land in Carleton, parcel of the demesne of that manor, excepted, and of the reversion of the third part, likewise held in chief, now held in dower by Maud late the wife of John de Insula of Rougemont, father of the said Robert.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Soutere of Hengham, detained in the Marshalsea prison for the death of John Chapman of Hengham, of the king's suit for that death; as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and Thomas de Ingelby, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

June 27. Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted on 23 February last to Robert de Biterle, 'goldsmyth,' going to Brittany on the king's service in the company of Walter Huwet; because the sheriffs of London have certified that he has not gone but still tarries in London. By C.

June 28. Westminster. Restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester to William, late bishop of Rochester, whom the pope has translated to the church of Worcester void by the translation of John, last bishop of that place, to be bishop of Bath and Wells. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

June 26. Westminster. Licence, for 16 marks paid to the king by Richard de Salteby, for Robert de Whytewell of Keten to grant to the said Richard and Margaret, his wife, and his heirs, the manor of Herierdeby, co. Lincoln, held in chief.

June 30. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to William de Warenna, for long service, of an annuity of 40 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Licence for William Hunt of Colcestre to take from the port of that town 6 packs of cloths to Gascony, 3 packs to La Baye in Brittany and 3 packs of woollen cloths to Prussia (*Le Spruce*), to trade with, and with the money arising from the sale to buy wines, salt and other merchandise, and to bring the same to England to make his profit there; Robert Buk and John Maceon of Colcestre having mainperned under a pain of 20*l.* that he will bring the wines &c. by Easter.

June 30. Westminster. Presentation of Philip Haym, chaplain, to the church of Daylesford, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Laurence de Hastynges who held in chief.

1364. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

July 1. Westminster. William de Ditton, going to Brittany, has letters nominating William Tirwhyt, clerk, and Robert de Oxenford, 'goldsmyth,' as his attorneys in England for one year.
Walter Power received the attorneys.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Pikerynge of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of his ransom on account of a trespass against Gerard de Lound, 'chivaler,' whereof he was convicted by an inquisition taken between them, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and satisfied Gerard of the damages adjudged to him, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified; provided that he stand his trial if the king will implead him touching the said ransom.

Membrane 8.

June 6. Westminster. William de Ferariis, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Holywode and John Troye, clerk, as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

June 8. Westminster. Ratification, at the supplication of John Moubray, justice of the Bench, of the estate of John son of John Moubray as prebendary of the prebend which William de Cusance, deceased, held in the collegiate church of Aukeland. By p.s.

June 12. Chertsey. Pardon to Robert Worme of Parva Lymberg of the king's suit for the death of Ralph Shephird of Bekeby, as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by William de Threlkeld, knight, for John de Crofton to grant to the said William, Katharine, his wife, William, their son, and the heirs male, of the body of the said William son of William, two parts of a moiety of the manor of Ullesby, co.Cumberland, held in chief, with remainder to the right heirs of William de Threlkeld.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon to William son of John Ketil of Iteryngham, detained in the gaol of Norwich castle for the death of Hugh son of Peter atte Lathe of Iteryngham, of the king's suit for that death, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon in the same terms to William Coupere of Markethorp, detained in the said gaol, for the death of Thomas Revelyng, 'thakestere,' of Roughton, *alias* Thomas Ryvelyng of Fakenham, 'taxtere.'

June 20. Chertsey. Presentation of Robert de Whitegift to the church of Adderbury, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Whereas the king's late mother Queen Isabel acquired in fee a messuage in Lenne, and the good men and commonalty of that town acquired in mortmain another messuage there, to be appropriated by her and them to the warden and Friars Minors of the town for the

1364. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

enlargement of their manse, and the queen died before she could accomplish her intention and the messuage acquired to her descended to the king by inheritance; he, to save his mother's soul, has granted the messuage to the warden and friars, in mortmain. He has also granted licence for the good men of the town to assign the other to them likewise. By p.s. and for ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of the king's son John, earl of Richmond, now duke of Lancaster, to Ralph Aylewyn of Bircham Neuton of the king's suit for the death of William son of Roger Souter of Bircham, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, and of any consequent outlawry.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

June 14. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Bosse of Toftneuton of the king's suit for the death of Thomas de Bradele, as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self defence.

July 2. Westminster. Licence for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to the king by Thomas de Bekeswell of Sutton, for Richard de Buklond of Alesford to grant to him, Christiana, his wife, and his heirs, three tofts, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture, in Sutton, held in chief.

July 2. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by Henry Bocher of Sutton for Robert Draper of Gamelyngeye to grant to him, Alice, his wife, and his heirs, a messuage and 4 acres of land in Sutton, held in chief.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 26. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the prioress of Suldham, of a charter of King Richard as follows :—

Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitannorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris, ballivis et omnibus fidelibus suis, salutem. Noveritis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Beate Marie de Suldham, et sanctemonialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, donum quod dilectus et fidelis noster Galfridus filius Petri fecit Deo et ecclesie Beate Marie de Suldham et sanctemonialibus ibidem Deo servientibus pro anima Regis Henrici patris nostri et pro anima Beatricis de Say uxoris ipsius Galfridi cum corpore ejusdem uxoris sue et pro animabus patris et matris sue et pro anima sua et cum corpore suo, si infra regnum nostrum Anglie obierit, et pro animabus omnium antecessorum et successorum suorum et pro salute nostra et heredum nostrorum, sicut rationabiliter carta ipsius Galfridi testatur. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicte sanctemoniales donum predicti Galfridi habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre, plenarie et honorifice, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis, sicut in carta predicta Galfridi continetur. Hiis testibus, S. Bathoniensi, G. Ebroicensi, episcopis; Willelmo, Londoniensi, Edmundo, Rychemondensi, Magistro Maugero, Ebroicensi, Simone de Camera, Wellensi, archidiaconis; Willelmo, comite Lincoln', John, comite Arundell', Willelmo Longespie,

1364. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

fratre nostro, comite Sar[isburie], Willelmo Marescallo, Hugone Bygot, Willelmo filio Radulfi, senescallo Normannie, John de Pratellis, Petro, fratre ejus, Roberto de Harecourt, Roberto de Treszoz, et Willelmo capellano nostro. Data per Alanum Eustach', Eliensem episcopum, cancellarium nostrum, apud bonum castrum de Rupe, xv die Junii, anno regni nostri nono.

June 28. Westminster. Licence for William Pernell of Herewych, merchant, to send 80*l.* of sterlings in gold or silver in a ship of his called *le Emond* of Herewych which he is sending to La Baye in Brittany to buy salt to bring to England, notwithstanding the order against taking money from the realm; Charles Martyn and William Penne of Herewych having mainperned for him under pain of 80*l.* that he will bring salt to that value from the said place by Martinmas. [*Fœdera.*]
By K. & C.

The like for the following :—

July 1. Westminster. Thomas Stel, merchant, 40*l.* in a ship called *la Grace* of Yarmouth; by mainprise of Robert Robelyn and Fareman Alberd of the county of Norfolk as above.

The said Thomas, 50*l.* in a ship called *la Rose* of Yarmouth by mainprise of the same.

July 8. Westminster. John Hatfeld of London, 60*l.* in a ship called *la Plente* of London, by mainprise of Thomas de Evesham and Richard Wascelyn of London, as above. By K.

July 8. Westminster. Thomas Gobald of Yarmouth, 80*l.* in a ship called *la Cog Johan* of Yarmouth, by mainprise of Hugh Fastolf and Thomas White of Yarmouth as above.

William Colyn of Yarmouth, 60*l.* in a ship called *la Elianore* of Yarmouth, by mainprise of the same.

John Lombe of Lenne, 20*l.*, 80 chaldrons of sea-coal and four dozen of woollen cloths, large and strait, in a ship called *la Nicholas* of Lenne, by mainprise of Adam Spicer of London and William Peddere of Hecham, under pain of 40*l.* to bring the salt by Christmas.

July 12. Westminster. John Freynssh of Sandwich, 40*l.* in a ship called *la Margarete* of Sandewych, by mainprise of William Strokelady and Clement Lavendere of London, under pain of 20*l.* by the said feast.

July 12. Westminster. Thomas Loveryk and Robert Grubbe of Sandwich, 60*l.* in a ship called *la James* of Sandwich, by mainprise of Nicholas Espelun and Thomas Pachet of Sandwich, under pain of 20*l.* to bring the salt by Martinmas.

July 30. Westminster. John de Hoo, 20*l.* and cloths to the value of 10*l.* in a ship called *la Michel* of Ipswich, by security to be found before the bailiffs of Ipswich under pain of 30*l.* to bring the salt by Christmas.

July 20. Westminster. Henry Starlyng of Ipswich, merchant, 40*l.* in a ship called *la Cecelly* of Ipswich, by mainprise of Richard Hayword and Geoffrey Starlyng, under pain of 20*l.* as above.

Geoffrey Starlyng of Ipswich, merchant, 60*l.* in a ship called *la Maudeleyne* of Ipswich, by mainprise of Richard Haverlond and Henry Starlyng, under pain of 20*l.* as above.

1364. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Aug. 1. Westminster. Geoffrey Dawe of Colcestre, merchant, 30*l.* in a ship called *la James* of Colcestre, by security to be found before the bailiffs of Colcestre under pain of 30*l.* to bring the salt by Christmas.

June 19. Moor End Castle. Grant, for life or until other order, to Walter de Eltham, for long service of 6*d.* a day at the exchequer, to be taken at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s.

June 29. Westminster. The like to John de Stratherne of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

July 2. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by William Hamelyn of Sutton, the younger, for Alexander Shepherd of Sutton and Agatha, his wife, to enfeoff him of a messuage in Sutton, held in chief.

July 2. Westminster. Pardon to William Makehayt of Hulle Morton of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Alyene and Maud, his wife, touching a trespass done to Maud ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

July 2. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Joan late the wife of John de Rusteshale of her waiver in the husting of London for non-appearance to answer Richard Loutry, 'goldsmyth,' and Edith, his wife, touching a plea that she render to them chattels to the value of 20 marks.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the late king of France as well as of cardinals who have written to the king specially, to Hugh Bonehumme of Bugthorp—indicted of having, on Sunday before the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, in the thirty-sixth year, killed Gilbert son of John Grayve of Bugthorp ; indicted also, by the name of Master Hugh Boni Hominis, *alias* Hugh Bonehomme, of Bugthorp of having with others in Lent in that year, at York, abducted Agnes daughter of John Gyles of York and by coercion and threats made her consent to contract an unjust marriage with Simon Porter, and of having carried away goods of Thomas Gillyng, then husband of the said Agnes ; and of having, on Sunday in the fifth week of Lent, in the twenty-third year, carried away goods of Gilbert son of John Grayve at Bugthorp ; and of having with others, against the king's prohibition, carried to foreign parts 200 marks of sterlings in money by tale, to wit at the feast of St. Andrew in the thirty-first year ; also indicted of having, at the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, in the twenty-third year, at Knytcros by Skirpenbek, armed with shield and lance, challenged Roger Clerc to a duel (*vadiavit bellum contra Rogerum Clerc*)—of the king's suit for the death and rape aforesaid and of any consequent outlawries ; pardon to him also of all other outlawries published against him by occasion of the sedition and trespasses aforesaid. By p.s.

And be it remembered that John de Bugthorp of the county of York, Richard Chaumberleyn and John Wylcok of the county of Lancaster, on 5 July following, mainperned in the chancery before the king for his good bearing.

1364. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to William de Spaldyng of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Mayn touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Membrane 6.

June 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Loviere, chaplain, to the prioress and nuns of Hegham by Rochester, in satisfaction of 15*s.* of 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a toft, 11 acres, 3½ roods, of land, 1 acre of meadow, 2 acres of marsh and 8*s.* 7¾*d.* of rent in Hegham, which toft and lands are of the clear yearly value of 2*s.* 11¾*d.* as appears by an inquisition taken by John de Ty, escheator in the county of Kent.

June 22. Westminster. Mandate to the guardian of the spirituality of the void bishopric of Worcester to induct Nicholas Geffrey, late vicar of Caldecote, in the diocese of Llandaff, to the hospital of the Holy Trinity, Langebrugge by Berkele, the wardenship of which the king by letters patent lately granted to him on an exchange of benefices with Walter Launce.

June 20. Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to Hugh de Spryngefeld of the keeping of the gate of the castle of Moresende, taking 3*d.* a day for his wages from the issues of the castle and manor of Moresend. By p.s.

June 23. Westminster. Presentation of William de Statherne to a mediety of the church of St. Mary, Refham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of John de Burghershsh, who held in chief.

June 16. Moor End Castle. Grant, for life or until other order, to Robert de Bosevill of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

June 24. Sheen. The like to the king's serjeant Walter Wayte of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

June 26. Westminster. Pardon to William Odeyne of Kyngesclyve of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Queen Philippa touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 26. Westminster. Pardon to John Hauteyn, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to answer John Dargentein, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

June 24. Sheen. Pardon of the trespasses of Robert, parson of the church of Hanebergh, and John de Sproton in acquiring in fee from John Dounhalle and William de Shareshull, 'chivaler,' a messuage, two carucates of land, 6 acres of wood and 5*s.* of rent, in Hanebergh,

1364. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

co. Oxford, held in chief, and of John Dounhalle and Agnes, his wife, in acquiring the same in fee from the first named, and the entries by all the said parties into the premises, without licence; and restitution of the same to John Dounhalle and Agnes, to hold in fee. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent (*in French*) of the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, earl of Richmond, Derby, Lincoln and Leicester, and steward of England, dated at Leycestre castle, 13 July, 37 Edward III, leasing to Henry Cok of Boston a void place in the 'Southende' of that town, situated between tenements of Thomas de Rocheford towards the south and the tenements of the heir (*leir*) of Henry de Flete towards the north, and abutting on the 'bardik' towards the east and on the thread of the water towards the west, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, for sixty (*sessant*) years, rendering yearly 20*s.* at the three usual terms. The lessee is to keep up the piles (*estaches*) towards the port and towards the bardik and build on the place at his own costs as he shall think to be profitable; and confirmation of the same, notwithstanding that the place is held of the king in chief. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

July 4. Westminster. Licence for Simon de Gounton of Lenne or his servants to bring 200 quarters of woad (*gaule*) from the port of Lenne to Zeeland to make his profit thereof, and with the money arising from the sale to buy and bring to England wines and other merchandise, notwithstanding any mandate of the king to the contrary. By C.

Like letters for the following:—

July 20. Westminster. Nicholas Waryn, in respect of 30 cloths of 'Walssherusset' and 10 large woollen cloths of 'Menedepe' to be taken from the port of Bristol for Gascony. By K. & C.

Edmund Dysny, with respect to 400 large woollen cloths from the port of Kyngeston upon Hull to the same parts.

The same Edmund, with respect to 600 strait cloths, from the same port to the parts of Prussia, and the other parts of the east and north, Flanders excepted.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Ralph Mogge of Cudelyngton of the king's suit for all felonies and trespasses in the last dissension, disturbance or quarrel, at Oxford between clerks of the university and laymen of the town, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the king's wars of France in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to John Rolf of Bulcamp of the king's suit for the death of Adam son of Margery de Refham, killed before Michaelmas, in the thirty-third year, and of any consequent outlawry.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

June 29. Westminster. Grant in fee to the king's serjeant John de Romeseye of a messuage in the ward of Bradestrete, London, two tenements in the parish of St. Benet Fynk, two tenements in the parish of St. Margaret Lethebury, and two houses in the same parish, three shops with a garden, a

1364. *Membrane 5—cont.*

tenement sometime of Simon Chiksond and Sarah, his wife, and 25*s.* of rent out of tenements of Richard la Vache in the said ward, 2*s.* 8½*d.* of rent out of tenements of the archdeacon of Colchester, 2*s.* 9*d.* of rent from the rector of the church of St. Christopher and 4*d.* of rent out of a tenement sometime of Richard de Cortenhale, all which are held of the king and extended at 13*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and which the king by process before him in the chancery recovered against John de Pelham and William de Northawe, chaplains, who held them according to the form of a will, because Richard de Plessy, deceased, bequeathed them in mortmain contrary to the statute; to hold of the king by the services due. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Protection for one year for John le Botiller, Geoffrey de Werberton and Matthew de Rixton, who purpose to build a bridge over the water of Mercy in their lordship, and for the carpenters, masons, hewers of stone and other workmen employed, a boat called *la Cristofre* which they are ordering for the carriage of stone, lime and other things required and the mariners in it. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

July 5. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeants at arms, John de Haddon, John de Ellerton and William de Spaldyng to arrest eighty ships of 40 tuns and upwards in the port of Southampton and all ports from there to Bristol and in all ports and places from there in the water of Severne and the parts and coasts of Wales to Furneux, for the passage of the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, to Ireland, ships ordained to go to Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, to Gascony excepted, and have them at Liverpoll on the feast of St. James next. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

The like of Robert de Appelby, John de Ellerton and William de Spaldyng. [*Fœdera.*]

July 5. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Bateman, the elder, of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Walkefare, 'chivaler,' touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Snailwell and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Thomas Bakere of his outlawry in the said county for non-appearance to answer John, duke of Lancaster, touching a plea of trespass.

July 6. Westminster. Martin Elys, minor canon of the church of St. Paul, London, staying in England, has letters nominating Master Nicholas de Chedlyngton and John Frumbold to be his attorneys in Ireland and to receive any sums of money due to him, for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

July 8. Westminster. Robert son of John Bardolf of Mapeldurham, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John Bardolf of Mapeldurham, 'chivaler,' and Thomas atte Lathe as his attorneys in England for one year.

William de Mirfeld received the attorneys.

1364. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Warde of the king's suit for the death of John Asshehurst, killed at Estretford; at the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Notyngham, that he killed him in self defence.

July 10. Westminster. Isabel, the king's daughter, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger de Flete to be her attorney in Ireland and to receive her farms and rents and other moneys in that land, for two years. David de Wollore received the attorney.

July 5. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Coke of Carleby, of the king's suit for the death of Stephen Parker of Esenden; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Inge[l]by and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self defence.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 1. Westminster. Whereas by pretext of an inquisition taken before Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, and his fellows, appointed by the king's letters patent, finding that John de Dryby at the time of his death gave the castle of Tatersale to John de Kirketon, knight, by such word, John, I give to thee this castle, without a charter made thereof and without the tenants having attorned to him in the lifetime of John de Dryby, and that the said John de Kirketon occupied the manors of Tumby, Kirkeby on Bayne and Skrymbyhalle in Kirkeby, a messuage, three cottages, a carucate and 2 bovates of land, 5 acres of meadow and 20*l.* 19*s.* of rent in Boston, Roughton, Wodhalle and Langeton by Thornton, of which John de Dryby was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, from the time of the death of John de Dryby who held the said castle, the manors of Tumby and Skrymbyhalle and 20*l.* of rent in Boston of the king in chief, and took the issues and profits thereof, and that after the death of the said John de Dryby and Alice, his sister and heir, and John de Bernak, son and heir of the said Alice, John son and heir of the said John de Bernak being then within age and in the king's ward by reason of other lands which his father held of the king in chief, he enfeoffed certain persons of the castle in fee simple and these persons granted the castle to him, in tail, with remainder to John de Loudham, in fee, and that after the death of the said John son of John Bernak who died in his nonage, William brother and heir of the said John son of John Bernak, was within age and in the king's ward, and that John de Kirketon occupied the manor of Little Stretton after the death of Robert Breton who held the same of John de Dryby as of the said castle and never attorned to John de Kirketon in the lifetime of John de Dryby, by the name of wardship by reason of the nonage of the heir of the said Robert, and, after the death of such heir, seized into his hand the heir of the said heir, then being within age, and sold his marriage for a sum of money, and that the said John de Kirketon, after the death of William de Fryskenaye who held 20 acres of land of John de Dryby as of the said castle and did not attorn to John de Kirketon in the lifetime of John de Dryby, took into his hand the heir and sold his marriage, a plea is pending between the king and John de Kirketon before the king in the chancery that John shew cause wherefore the manors and lands of John de Dryby should not

1364. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

be taken into the king's hands and he answered of the issues thereof from the time of the death of the said John, as well as of the issues of the said other lands taken by John de Kirketon by the name of wardship and of the value of the sale of the said marriages; the king of special grace has pardoned the said John for all his trespasses by reason of the acquisitions, alienations, intrusion and occupation of and in the premises and quashes the plea and the process thereof. By p.s.

July 7. Westminster. Grant for life to Ralph Spigurnell of Dover castle and the Cinque Ports, to keep in the same manner as Robert de Herle, deceased had the keeping. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Mandate to the barons, bailiffs, good men and commonalty of the Cinque Ports to be intendant to him as constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. [*Fœdera.*]

July 7. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph Spigurnell as admiral of all the king's fleet of ships. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

May 5. Westminster. Commission to Henry Godchep and John Double to collect in the counties of Essex and Hertford the subsidy on cloths for sale granted to the king in the great council lately held at Westminster in return for the remission by him of the forfeiture pertaining to him of the alnage of cloths, to seal such cloths, when the subsidy has been collected, under the seal ordained for this and to warn all and singular and make proclamation, if necessary, that no stranger or private person, on pain of forfeiture, expose cloths for sale before the subsidy has been paid; also to search all houses, shops and other places where cloths for sale can be found and take all concealed cloths and deliver the same from time to time to the sheriff, by indentures, and send parts of the indentures to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. By C.

The like to the following, in the counties named :—

Oct. 3. Westminster. John Ray of Coventre, in Warwick, Leicester, Stafford and Salop.

John Ray of Coventre, Richard de Dryleston and Warin de Penne, in Stafford.

Oct. 3. Westminster. John Chirbury, in Hereford.

Henry Colas of Gildeford, 'taverner,' in Kent.

Membrane 3.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Queen Philippa, to Robert Balton of the king's suit for the sale and delivery by him to merchant strangers of the flesh of 10 oxen and cows, worth 10 marks, and of 6 sacks of wool, worth 26*l.* not customed or cocketed, and the purchase by him of 200 quarters of wheat, worth 200 marks, 40 quarters of oats, of a certain price, 4½ lasts of herrings, worth 30*l.* and 40 quarters of corn, by way of forestallery, and sold by him and others at double price, for having with others taken by extortion, threats and detention, 40*l.* in chattels, and 20 quarters of corn to the value of 40 marks from the town of Manytree, for having forestalled all merchandise coming to that town, from All Saints in the thirty-sixth year to 1 August in the thirty-seventh year, for having sold and delivered 6 sacks of wool, worth 42 marks, to merchant strangers, without cocket or custom,

1364. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

for being a common forestaller of all merchandise coming to the town, and for having bought herrings of the price of 20*l.* and retailed the same, whereof he is indicted; and of any consequent outlawries.
By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph Swon of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Edmund de Watford touching a plea of debt of 40*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice has certified.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Shymplyng, detained in the gaol of Norwich for the death of John Somer of Lodum, of the king's suit for that death; because the king has learned by the record of Robert de Benhale and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Norfolk, that he killed him in self defence.

July 8. Westminster. Licence for Roger Syward, merchant of the county of Dorset, to take 100 cloths from the port of Weymuth to Gascony and Spain and to other places beyond the seas subject to the king's dominion in the south and west parts, to trade with, and to buy with the money arising from the sale thereof wines and other merchandise to bring to England to make his profit of; John Wytegod and Walter Perle of the said county having mainperned under pain of 60*l.* that he will bring the wines and merchandise to the port of London, Southampton, Sandwich or Weymuth by Christmas. By K. & C.

The like to the following, by mainprise as below:—

Walter de Frompton, merchant of the county of Dorset, 100 cloths from the port of Weymuth; by like mainprise of John Wytegod and Walter Perle.

Warin Bailly of Excestre, 100 cloths from the port of Topesham for Gascony; by mainprise under pain of 20*l.* each of John Hill of Excestre and John Wyncalton of Excestre of the county of Devon.

Geoffrey Cremelford of London, woollen cloths, large and strait, to the value of 60*l.* from the port of London for Gascony and Spain and other places as above, by mainprise of William Baret and William Freman under pain of 60*l.*

Be it remembered that William Strete, the king's butler, afterwards testified in the chancery that the said Geoffrey Gremelford (sic) *brought wine of the said value to England before Michaelmas.*

William Stoklady, citizen of London, 8 woollen cloths, large, from the port of London for Spain, by mainprise of John Philipot of London under pain of 100*s.*

July 15. Westminster. John Cavendissh, draper of London, 40 cloths, long, and 40 cloths, strait, of the county of Essex from the port of Colcestre for Gascony and Spain, for wines and merchandise to be brought to England by the Purification, by mainprise of John Wyrel and Jordan de Barton of London under pain of 10*l.*

June 30. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Erheth of the king's suit for the death of John Bakere of St. Ives; as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and John Knyvet, justices appointed to deliver Huntyngdon gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

1364. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

June 23. Westminster. Pardon in the same terms to William Sadelere of Pyrye for the death of John son of Peter de Kymbauton.

July 7. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Porter of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before John de Molyns and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses in the fees of Queen Philippa in that county against her and others, to answer touching trespasses whereof he was indicted; because he has now satisfied the queen in this behalf, as the king's clerk Richard de Ravenser, her receiver, has testified.

June 20. Westminster. Licence for John, bishop of Exeter, to grant to Roger de Bello Campo and Sibyl, his wife, in tail, the advowson of the church of Lydyard Tregortz, held in chief by knight service; with reversion to the bishop and his heirs. For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 2.

July 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, of 1 acre of land in Stacallan in Ireland and the advowson of the church of that town, which are said to be held of the king in chief, to have divine service celebrated in their church daily for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa and the duke, for their souls when they are departed this life, for the soul of Elizabeth that was the duke's wife, and for the souls of the king's progenitors and heirs; and to find a friar of the order of St. Augustine, Dublin, to read theology in the house of scholars of the dean and chapter at Dublin according to an ordinance to be made by the duke, and to pay yearly for the sustenance of such reader to the prior and convent of the Austin Friars of Dublin 10 marks at terms to be agreed upon between the prior and convent and the dean and chapter; and for the dean and chapter to appropriate the church. By K.

July 6. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Selby of Kyngeston upon Hull or his servants to take 40 cloths of divers colours from the port of that town to Cales, Gascony, and other places beyond the seas subject to the king's dominion in the south and west parts, to trade with, and with the money arising from the sale to buy wines and other merchandise to bring to England to make his profit of these; John de Middelton and Robert de Cliderhowe of Kyngeston upon Hull, having mainprised under pain of 20*l.* that he will bring the wine and merchandise to England by Easter next. By C.

The like for Robert de Selby of 40 cloths from the said port to Lescluce, to bring back by the said feast, on the same mainprise.

July 28. Havering atte Bower. Exemption for life of John de Hevenyngham, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon to John de Redeschagh, son of William de Redeschagh, for the death of Robert Whitheved, killed before 28 October in the thirty-fifth year. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

1364. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Rotherfeld of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas Hunte of Slyndon touching a plea of debt of 7*l.* 10*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon in the same words of the outlawry of Stephen Welwyk of Tystede.

June 3. Westminster. Appointment of Henry de Aldryngton, Simon de Lagenhull and John Broun to hire in the counties of Oxford, Berks and Buckingham and the neighbouring parts, carpenters, masons and other workmen for the repair of the castle of Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, of Walyngford and the houses and buildings therein, and bring them to the castle to stay on the work at the prince's wages as long as shall be necessary; also to arrest all those found contrariant or rebellious in this and imprison them until further order. By K.

July 11. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Smithesone of Chesterton, Robert Boute and Thomas Freman of Waterbech to John de Canterbury, vicar of the church of Waterbech, of a messuage in Waterbech, not held in chief and extended as of the value of 18*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Cambridge.
For ½ mark to be paid to the king.

July 10. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Edmund de Chelreye and John de Blebury, clerk, for Richard son of Edmund de Pelhampton to grant to them and the heirs of Edmund the manors of Baladeston and Southfalle, held in chief.

July 25. Havering atte Bower. Exemption for life of Thomas de Chibenhurst of the county of Oxford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

July 3. Westminster. Whereas Ulric de Costance in Almain long ago came to England and has long exercised the craft (*artificium*) of a saddler in London and intends to dwell there with his family for his life and do business within the realm and in all parts of the king's dominion as well beyond seas as within; the king, because he has received a good testimony of his faithful bearing and good workmanship, accepting his stay, has taken into his special protection, him, his possessions, merchandise, things and goods, and his servants and workmen, alien or denizen, for one year. By K.

Like letters of protection for the following:—
Godfrey de Nymay in Almain.
John de Bonne in Almain.

1364. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

July 3. Westminster. Licence for Rotrigus de Vanes, merchant of Spain, who brought iron and other merchandise from Spain to London and has taken 30*l.* for the freight of the ship, because he cannot take money from the realm without licence on account of the prohibition thereof, to ship cloths to that value in the port of London and bring the same to Gascony and Spain and other places in the south and west parts, to make his profit of it. By C.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Bydekyn of Frenge of the king's suit for the death of John Ayde, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; because the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. The like to Richard son of William Portes, indicted of having lent aid to John son of William Portes of Great Lymbergh when he killed John Mason of Bradele. By p.s.

The like pardon to Henry brother of the said Richard. By the same writ.

July 5. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Leykesone of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and Lora late the wife of Clement Penne wherefore he admitted into his service Richard son of Richard Hobekynes, late servant of the said Lora at Shiperton, who left her service before the end of the term agreed upon between them without her licence; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 4. Westminster. John, abbot of Aunay, of the Cistercian order, staying in Normandy, has letters nominating Henry Fulconis and Robert Turgis, his fellow-monks, as his attorneys in England for five years.

For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

The abbot of Caen received the attorneys by writ.

July 2. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for the prior and convent of the church of St. Bartholomew, Smethfeld, London, among whose liberties, granted by charters of the king's progenitors and confirmed by the king, it is contained that they shall have all manner of liberty in perpetuity and that the said church shall be as free as the freeest church in the whole of England and as free as the king's demesne chapel, which church also the king's progenitors granted that they would maintain and defend as their crown, granting further firm peace to all coming to the fair which is held at the feast of St. Bartholomew in Smethefeld, so that during those three days, to wit the eve, the day and the following day none shall require of such comers any customs without or within the city or in passing of ways or bridges but the church and canons shall have all rights of fairs and that if any will presume to contravene this royal privilege in anything, he, his men and all that he has shall come into the king's right: as the king understands that on account of a disturbance and commotion made at the last fair, which he, as pertained to him, has duly caused to be reformed, many merchants and others who used to frequent the fair intend to keep away for fear of danger and it is to be feared that the fair, which is the great part of the sustenance of the canons, and was granted in

1364. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

aid of charges on the church for the souls of the king's progenitors, may be brought to nought by the absence of the said merchants. Therefore he commands all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to defend the prior, canons and their men and servants, and merchants and others coming to the fair, and cause the premises to be brought to the knowledge of all by public proclamation and observed.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen Hull of Cheselbourne of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and Robert de Oxonia, citizen and goldsmith of London, wherefore he withdrew from the latter's service at London before the end of his term contrary to the ordinance; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Clerc of Trippelowe, 'chaundeler,' of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Bertefeld, chaplain, of Great Stambrigge, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s. [26353.]

MEMBRANE 49*d.*

Feb. 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Thomas de Bradewell, Thomas de Ingelby, Thomas atte Lathe and William de Estfeld, on complaint by the king's son Edmund, earl of Cambridge, that Thomas Dautry of Cravene, William Gergrave, Nicholas de Stansfeld, John de Shelley, John Fitz William, 'chivaler,' Thomas, prior of the church of St. Oswald, Nostell, William de Aldeburgh, 'chivaler,' Robert de Morton, Robert atte Wode, John Lascy, John Lange 'that was Edwardservant Bailliolf,' John de Stratherne 'that was Edwardservant Bailliolf,' Philip de Dalton, Thomas Bridde, Thomas de Mysyn, John Noble, parson of the church of Bulwych, and others, broke his parks and closes and entered his free chaces and warrens at Haytefeld, Fysshelake, Thorne, Staynford, Conyngesburgh, Braythwell, Mykelbrynk, Clifton, Wakefeld, Sandale, Stanley, Osset, Horbyry, Holnfrith, Burton, Heperoun, Sourby, Warlullay, Wadesworth and Stansfeld, co. York, hunted in these, felled his trees, fished in his several fisheries, dug in his several turbaries, carried away the turves thrown out, fish, trees and other goods of his and deer from his parks and chaces, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from his warrens, trode down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass there and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commission to John de Foxele and Thomas de Hampton to find by inquisition in the county of Southampton who carried away boards, timber and other necessaries bought for the king's works in the park of Odyam, to recover the same for the king and certify him of the names of those who carried them away. By K.

MEMBRANE 48*d.*

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Herle, John de Cobeham, John de Foxle and Thomas de Assherugge, to make inquisition by oath of good men of the isle of Shepeye and of the county of Kent who are those that

1364. *Membrane* 48*d*—*cont.*

ought to repair the causeway of Shepeye which is broken down, to compel them to do this and to hear and determine the whole business. By C.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission to William de Skippewyth, William de Fyncheden, William de Ryse and Richard Poutrell reciting that it has been shewn to the king on behalf of Miles de Stapelton of Hathelseye that, although he is lord of the manor of Carleton, co. York, and he and his ancestors, lords of that manor, have had a moiety of the water of Ayre within the lordship of the manor as far as the thread of the said water, and taken the profit of that water time out of mind, the ministers of Queen Philippa of Snayth, nevertheless, now for the first time prevent him from taking the profits of that water ; and appointing them to find by inquisition the whole truth of the matter.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Commission to Peter atte Wode, John atte Wode and Richard de Estham to find by inquisition in the county of Worcester who were the evildoers who broke Queen Philippa's parks at Feckenham, Astewode, Homme, Benteleye, Hambury, Stoke, and Benehale, and entered her free warrens there, hunted in these, felled her trees, fished in her several fisheries and carried away her fish, trees and other goods, deer from the parks and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, William de Umfrevyll and Edmund de Chelreye, on complaint by Thomas Broke that William Smyth of Cherdestoke and many others, at Holdych, co. Devon, broke his closes and houses by night, felled his trees, carried away those trees with other of his goods, and assaulted his men and servants. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 46*d*.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Thomas de Ingelby, Simon Pakeman and John Herdewyk, in the county of Warwick, on complaint by the abbot of Combe that Philip de Aylusbury, Richard de Esenhull, William Jabet, William Copthorn, John le Lord of Etyngton, John Hardyng of Lapworth, Robert Wylkyns of Lapworth, John Brome of Lapworth, Thomas de Peyto of Ethorp, Thomas de Berford of Ethorp, Robert Warde of Attylburgh and Richard Grenburgh of Eton, jurors of an inquisition summoned between Richard de Stoke and Richard de Buttre of Coventre, merchants, and him before the justices of the Bench and taken before John Moubray, one of the justices of the Bench, at Coventre, by writ of *nisi prius*, over the fulfilment of a writing obligatory, made under the names of his predecessor Robert, sometime abbot of Combe, and the convent of that place, at Combe, containing that the abbot and convent were bound to the said Richard and Richard in 42 sacks of wool, which writing they exhibited before the justices against him on a plea that he render to them 35 sacks of the said wool of the price of 200*l.* and he altogether denied, took of his adversaries and him to give their verdict, contrary to the statutes of 5 Edward III [*cap. 10*] and 35 [*rectius* 34] Edward III [*cap.* 8].

1364. *Membrane 46d—cont.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. The like to Henry Grene, William Croyser, William de Bukbrugge, Simon Symeon and John de Wodhull, touching evildoers who carried away goods of the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, at Clopham, co. Bedford, and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

MEMBRANE 45d.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commission to Fulk de Burmyngham, 'chivaler,' John Strete and Philip Purfrey, to make inquisition in the county of Warwick touching an information that the abbot and convent of Stonleye in that county, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of his patronage, have alienated lands of the foundation of the abbey, parcel of the manor of Stonleye which was granted to them for ever by the said progenitors for alms and other works of piety for the souls of them and their heirs, to the prior of Kenilworth and his predecessors, without the king's licence, and the prior and his predecessors have usurped to themselves and occupied twelve messuages, 8 virgates of land and a chantry in Stonleye, as well as the view of frank pledge of the prior's tenants in Kenyllworth, hamlet and member of the said manor, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown, which messuages, land, chantry and view of frank pledge the king's progenitors reserved to them and their heirs at the time when they gave the church of Stonleye to the prior and convent of Kenylworth and the manor of Stonleye to the abbot and convent of Stonleye, since the time of such grant, taking the issues and profits thereof; and that the prior and his predecessors have acquired in mortmain from predecessors of the said abbot 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 30 acres of wood in Stonleye, of the foundation of the abbey and parcel of the manor, and from other persons divers other lands, contrary to the statute.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Commission to John Moubray, Thomas de Bradewell, Thomas de Ingelby, Thomas atte Lathe and William de Estfeld, to make inquisition in the county of York touching an information that John de Warenna, late earl of Surrey, by colour of a licence for him to approve wastes in the manors of Haytfeld, Thorne, Fisshelak, Conesburgh, Sandale, Wakefeld and Sauresbyshire, which he held for life with reversion to the king, to the value of 200*l.* yearly, alienated in fee, without licence, great part of the demesne lands, meadows and woods, in the said manors and the lands of the bondmen there as well as other lands, and put out of their servitude and manumitted many of the said bondmen, and approved of the wastes aforesaid beyond the value in his licence, and likewise alienated without licence the said wastes and advowsons of churches pertaining to the manors.

MEMBRANE 44d.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission to Adam de Hoghton, Robert de Syngulton and William de Bradekirke, reciting that, whereas Edward I founded the abbey of Vale Royal and endowed it with the advowson of the church of Kirkham, co. Lancaster, causing that church to be appropriated to the abbot and convent in aid of their sustenance, and they have held it appropriated ever since, a certain person, suggesting in the court of Rome that the vicarage of that church, which by the

1364. *Membrane* 44*d*—*cont.*

ordinance made in the appropriation they have governed by one of their monks, was void and pertained to the collation of same court, has procured a provision to be made to him of the church, and that the king wishing his grandfather's ordinance to be observed and contraveners thereof to be coerced has appointed them to find by inquisition in the county the name of him who obtained the provision of the vicarage and presumes to sue processes to the king's prejudice in this, and what processes and other things prejudicial to him and his crown have been sued.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Ralph de Hastynges, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, Thomas de Salcoke and Thomas Faucomberge, on complaint by Isabel late the wife of Walter Faucomberge that John de Couseby, Ralph 'Jones-servant of Couseby', Robert de Bulmer, William Milner of Kepwyk, Robert de Upsale and others, armed contrary to the statute of Northampton, came to the manse of her manor of Westherlesay, co. York, entered that manse and broke the houses and windows of the manor, carried away her goods, trode down and consumed with cattle her crops, broke her park and drove away cattle impounded there for just cause, and assaulted her men and servants.

Renewed because sealed at another time for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 43*d*.

March 8. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster, to Robert de Herle, John de Cobham, Nicholas Loveyn, Robert Bilknap and William Halden, in the county of Kent. By C.

The like to the following :—

Richard, earl of Arundel, Michael Ponynges, Andrew Peverel and William Tauk, in the county of Sussex.

William Swanlond, Gregory Fauelore and John Wroth the younger, in the county of Middlesex.

Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, John atte Lee, John de Sutton, Hugh de Badwe, John Batailles and John Bampton, in the county of Essex.

John, duke of Lancaster, John atte Lee, Edward Fitz Symond, John de Bassyngbourn, John de Whitewell and John de Ardern, in the county of Hertford.

Robert de la Mare, Robert de Loundres, knight, Thomas de Hungerford, Michael Skillyng and Walter atte Bergh, in the county of Wilts.

Guy de Bryan, John de Clyvedon, Matthew de Clyvedon and Walter de Clopton, in the county of Somerset.

William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, John Chidiok, Edmund Everard and John Brunyng in the county of Dorset.

Hugh de Courteney, earl of Devon, James de Audeleye of Helegh, John de Monte Acuto, John de Dynham, William Luscote and Nicholas Whityng, in the county of Devon.

Richard Sergeaux, the younger, John Dabernon and Henry Trewenard, in the county of Cornwall.

1364. *Membrane* 43*d*—*cont.*

Gilbert Talbot, Thomas Chaundos, John de Ailleford and John Gour, in the county of Hereford.

Nicholas Burnel, Walter de Hopton and William Banastre of Hadenhale, in the county of Salop.

Ralph, earl of Stafford, Ralph Basset of Drayton, William de Shareshull, Nicholas de Beek and John de Swynnerton of Hilton, in the county of Stafford.

John Buttetourt, Robert Bracy, Richard de Estham, Thomas Folyot, Richard de Ruthale and John de Lokynton, in the county of Worcester.

John Grey of Rotherfeld, Roger de Elmerugge, Thomas de Broghton and Robert de Wyghthull, in the county of Oxford.

Warin de Lisle, Richard Adderbury, John de Evesham and John de Baldyngdon, in the county of Berks.

Thomas de Reyns, Roger de Puttenham, Thomas de Mussenden, John de Ardern and William de Hatfeld, in the county of Buckingham.

Reynold de Grey of Ruthyn, Thomas de Hoo, Roger de Trumpynton, John de Middelton and Alexander Bozon, in the county of Bedford.

Richard, earl of Arundel, Nicholas Loveyn, Thomas de Uvedale and William Merlot, in the county of Surrey.

John de Monte Acuto, John del Isle of the Isle of Wight, John Skures, Thomas West, Walter de Haywode and William de Hoghton, in the county of Southampton.

Edward le Despenser, Maurice de Berkeleye, John de Bromwyche, John Tracy, John de Sloghton and John de la Lee, in the county of Gloucestre.

Thomas Tyrel, John de Melsa, William de Estfeld, Thomas de Wythornwyk and William de Hoton, in the liberty of Holdernesse.

Robert de Lisle, Thomas de Shardelowe, Thomas Gissyng and Gilbert Bernard, in the county of Cambridge.

Thomas Dengayne, Nicholas de Styuecle, William de Rysceby, Richard Ailberd and Robert Waryn, in the county of Huntingdon.

Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, Robert de Benhale, John de Berneye and Reynold de Eccles, in the county of Norfolk.

Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, Ralph de Hemenhale, William de Clopton, Ralph de Walsham and John de Sudbury, in the county of Suffolk.

John de Verdon, Theobald Trussel, William de Quynton, Simon Warde and John Harewedon, in the county of Northampton.

Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, John Boyvill, William Beaufo and Robert Luffenham, in the county of Rutland.

Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, Fulk de Birmyngham, William de Catesby, Philip Purfey and John Sparry, in the county of Warwick.

John, duke of Lancaster, William de Ferrariis, John Charnels, Roger de Belers, Simon Pakeman and Richard de Gaddesby, in the county of Leicester.

William Deyncourt, Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, Geoffrey de Staunton and William de Wakebrigge, in the county of Nottingham.

1364. *Membrane* 43*d*—*cont.*

John, duke of Lancaster, John de Grey of Codenore, William de Grey of Sandiacre and John Cokayn, in the county of Derby.

John, duke of Lancaster, William de Huntyngfeld, John Hode of Flete and Henry Asty, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

John, duke of Lancaster, John Dymmok, John de Boys, William Belesby and John Haghe, in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

John, duke of Lancaster, Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, Robert Colvill, William Marmyon and John de Repynghale, in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

Henry de Percy, William de Roos, Ralph de Nevill, Thomas de Metham, Thomas de Sutton, John de Leyngcroft and Thomas de Nessefeld, in the East Riding, co. York.

John, duke of Lancaster, Roger de Clifford, William de Fyncheden, Roger de Fulthorp and William de Mirfeld, in the West Riding, co. York.

John, duke of Lancaster, Henry de Percy, Ralph de Nevill, Thomas de Ingelby and Henry de Bellerby, in the North Riding, co. York.

Roger de Clifford, Thomas de Stirkeland, Thomas de Sandford and Adam de Blencowe, in the county of Westmoreland.

Roger de Clifford, Thomas de Lucy, Ralph de Dacre, Robert Tilliol, William Lengleys, Adam de Blencowe and Robert de Ormesheved, in the county of Cumberland.

William de Skipwyth, William de Ryse and Thomas de Wythornwyke, in the liberty of the provostship of Beverley.

Membrane 42*d*.

Nov. 15. Westminster. John, duke of Lancaster, Henry de Percy, Thomas de Musgrave, Richard le Scrope, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, William de Nessefeld, John de Benteleye, William de Mirfeld, William de Rilleston, John de Totehill and William Fairfax, in the West Riding, co. York.

John, duke of Lancaster, Henry de Percy, Ralph de Nevill, John Moubray, Thomas de Musgrave, Ralph de Hastynges, Richard le Scrope, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Nessefeld, John de Benteleye, Richard de Richemund and Henry de Bellerby, in the North Riding, co. York.

Henry de Percy, Thomas de Roos, Ralph de Nevill, William de Aton, Thomas de Sutton, Thomas de Wythornwyk, William de Meryngton, John de Benteleye and Thomas de Nessefeld, in the East Riding, co. York.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Henry de Percy, Ralph de Nevill, John de Stryvelyn, knight, Robert de Umfravyle, knight, Roger de Wythryngton, Roger de Fulthorp, Edmund de Esshet and John Haliden, in the county of Northumberland.

Membrane 41*d*.

April 21. Westminster. And afterwards, because William Tauk, one of the keepers of the peace in the county of Sussex, is attendant on business elsewhere, William Merlot is appointed in his place.

1364. *Membrane* 41*d*—*cont.*

And on the same day because William Merlot, one of the keepers of the peace in the county of Surrey, is attendant on business elsewhere, William de Neudegate is appointed in his place.

May 6. Westminster. Commission of the peace, as above, to the chancellor of the university of Oxford or his vice-gerent, the mayor of Oxford and John de Baldyngton, in the town and suburb of Oxford, but the two latter are not by colour of this commission to meddle in things whereof the chancellor, by virtue of liberties granted to him by the king and his progenitors, ought to have cognisance alone. By C.

June 7. Westminster. The like to William de Fyncheden, William de Nessefeld, Richard Poutrell, John de Pudeseye and William de Westby in Queen Philippa's liberties of Knaresburgh and Staynclyf, co. York. By C.

And afterwards, on 14 June, John Frisell is associated with Guy de Bryan and his fellows, justices of the peace in the county of Somerset.

And on 12 July, Robert Simeon is associated with Warin de Lisle and his fellows, justices of the peace in the county of Berks. By C.

And on 20 October, Nicholas Styuecle and Robert Waryn are associated with Thomas Dengayn and his fellows, justices of the peace in the county of Huntingdon. By C.

And, on the same day, Robert Palet is associated with Edward le Despenser and his fellows, justices of the peace in the county of Gloucester. By C.

And, on 2 November, Robert de Morton and Richard Waterton are associated with Adam de Everyngham and his fellows, justices of the peace in the county of Nottingham. By C.

And, on 6 November, John de Lakyngheth is associated with Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, and his fellows, justices of the peace in the county of Suffolk. By C.

And, on 12 November, for certain causes, William de Burton is associated for the premises with Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, William Beaufo and Robert de Luffenham, in the county of Rutland, in the place of John Boyvyll.

And, on 26 November, William de Gersyngdon is associated with John de Grey of Retherfeld and his fellows, justices of the peace in the county of Oxford.

1365. And, on 24 January following, John de Rokwode is appointed in the commission in the county of Suffolk in the place of William de Clopton who is discharged from the office of justice of the peace in that county.

1364. *MEMBRANE* 39*d*.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission to William de Skippewyth, Master Thomas de Button, Henry de Ingelby, Thomas de Ingelby, John de Botheby and Henry de Barton, to make a visitation of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of his patronage, which is exempt from the jurisdiction of the ordinary; as the king understands that many of the lands, rents and possessions conferred on it have been withdrawn and alienated and otherwise dissipated and lost by the carelessness and negligence of masters or wardens of the hospital, that the brothers, sisters, priests, ministers, officers and persons thereof lead dissolute lives and do not attend to the divine offices, that some of the brothers and persons occupy places in it

1364. *Membrane* 39*d*—*cont.*

contrary to the ordinance drawn up for the hospital and that the pensions, oblations, rents and emoluments, which should have been used in repairing the defects and payment of the commons and stipends of the brothers, sisters and other persons and other charges, are applied to other uses; and to correct whatever they find to need correction. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Shardelowe, Emery de Shirland, Roger de Herlaston, Stephen Morice, the younger, and William Horwod, reciting that whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to the king's clerk John de Rouceby the chapel of Steresbrigge, in his gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being then in his hand, he now learns that divers lands, rents and liberties pertaining to the chapel of ancient time have been withdrawn in the time when the temporalities aforesaid have been in the hands of him and of his progenitors, and appointing them to make inquisition in the county of Cambridge and find the truth in respect of the premises.

Membrane 37*d*.

March 7. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Pleseleye, Walter de Aldebury, Emery de Shirland and John de Blokeleye, to audit the account which the king's clerk Walter de Campden, lately appointed by the king to be receiver during pleasure of all rents, issues and profits of the lands of his sons John, then earl of Richmond, now duke of Lancaster, and Edmund de Langeley, now earl of Cambridge, in the county of York and elsewhere, has rendered to his said sons of all receipts and disbursements about the premises. For the greater deliberation of the business the king has appointed William Croyser and the king's clerks Walter Power and William de Sutton, for the duke, and Thomas de Bradewell, Thomas atte Lathe and William de Ford, for the earl, to sit with them at the audit and see that justice be done to the king, his sons and Walter. By K.

March 3. Westminster. Commission *de kidellis* pursuant to the statute ordained in the Parliament at Westminster in the king's twenty-fifth year, to John atte Lee, John Wroth, Thomas Moriz, John son of John de Eppyng and John Quynild, for the water of the great river which extends from Ware to London, in the counties of Essex and Hertford. By C.

March 16. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Musgrave, sheriff of York, and William de Nessefeld to extend the manor of Naburn, co. York, which is in the king's hand for certain causes, and make inquisition touching the carrying away of deeds, writings and other muniments relating to the manor out of the keeping of William Palmes to whom they were delivered.

March 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Thomas West, Thomas Blount and Edmund de Chelreye, on complaint by Walter Lenevaunt, chaplain, that John Bennebury, parson of the church of Gravesend, John Tydelesyde, John Raundes, William Raundes, William Ponyter, Robert Thrasshere, Richard Halle and others, assaulted him at Dounheved Mary, co. Wilts, while he was attendant about divine services in the church of that town, and carried away his goods. By C.

1364. *MEMBRANE* 36*d*.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Derby, Hugh Martill and Robert Martill to find by inquisition in the said county who have taken away Roger, kinsman and heir of Margaret Senche, who held of the king in chief, a minor in the king's ward whose marriage belongs to him, where he now is and whether he has been married, and, if he has, what is the value of his marriage.

March 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, Henry Grene, Thomas de Ingelby, John de Berneye, and Robert Virly, in the county of Norfolk, touching an information that a large number of felons committed to the king's prison of the castle of Wysebech, co. Cambridge, then in the king's hands, in the keeping of John de Herlyngge, then constable of that castle, to be detained for some time, broke out of the prison and castle, fled to the church of Walsokne, co. Norfolk, and there acknowledged before Hamo de Barsham, one of the coroners of the county, that they were felons and abjured the realm, that, after taking the way to the port assigned to them for this cause, by the counsel of some of those parts they returned to the church and there remained longtime, refusing to quit the realm according to the form of their abjuration; and afterwards, when watch was kept upon them as is customary that they should not come out and the men of that country be charged touching this, a large number of evildoers, confederate together, came to the church, assaulted and robbed the watch and chased them away, took the felons from the church and let them go.

April 1. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Dale, James de la Hyde and Richard Whyte of Clongell, to make inquisition in the county of Dublin touching a complaint by John Walssh, abbot of the abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, that Thomas Scurlagh, prior of the church of St. Peter, Newtown by Trym, and others entered the abbey, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of his patronage, and carried away many jewels and goods; and to hear and determine the trespass according to law and the custom of the land of Ireland. By K.

April 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Chivereston, John Moubray, John Denham, Theobald de Gorges and John Luterel, on complaint by William de Luscote that, whereas the king, by letters patent, lately committed to him the marriage of Joan daughter of Alice late the wife of William de Luscote, kinswoman and one of the heirs of John de Knovill, in the king's ward, William Hamely, Osbert Hamely, Michael Ude, Odo Ude, Richard Rosworgan, Michael Groos and others, abducted the said ward at Westcote by Braunton, co. Devon, and carried away his goods. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 35*d*.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings to the king's disherison or in derogation of his royal rights; the king having learned that the prior of Lancastre is prosecuting without the realm against the abbot of Whalley unwonted and hitherto unheard of matters specially pertaining to the king's cognisance.

1364. *Membrane* 35*d*—*cont.*

March 18. Eltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Tracy, sheriff of Gloucester, Robert de Fouleshirst and William de Wrotham, on information that evildoers have entered the king's free chace of Kyngeswode, hunted therein, felled trees therein and carried away those trees and deer from the chace. By K.

March 20. Westminster. The like to John Moubray, Theobald de Grenvill, Edmund de Chelreye, John Dabernoun and Randolf Trewysa, touching indictments of Osbert Hamely and his yeoman Michael Gros before John de Monte Acuto and his fellows, late justices of the peace in the county of Devon, and before Richard Sergeaux and his fellows, late justices of the peace in the county of Cornwall, of felonies and trespasses, as the said justices cannot proceed further with the indictments because of the king's commissions of later date appointing other justices of the peace.

March 30. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas Morice, Thomas Frowyk and John de Brikelesworth, in the towns of Stebenhithe and Brambeleye, co. Middlesex, by the shore of the water of Thames from the Tower of London to the hithe called La Leye.

April 26. Westminster. The like to Thomas Tyrell, William de Estfeld, Thomas Wythornwyk, and William de Hoton, in the parts of Holderness, co. York.

Membrane 33*d*.

April 4. Westminster. Writ of aid for the king's serjeant at arms Thomes de Staple in prosecuting business very near the king's heart with which he is charged, from the port of Gravesende along the whole coast of the county of Essex, as well in the water of Thames as in the sea, and on land and in other places. By K.

The like for the following king's serjeants at arms :—

Robert de Appelby, from the port of London on both sides of the water of Thames as far as Gravesende and there, and thence along the coast of the county of Kent to the mouth of the Thames.

Thomas Dautre, in the port of Southampton and in all ports and places on land and water thence along the sea coast westward to Moushole in Cornwall and there.

William de Spaldyng, along the sea coast from the port of Wynchelse as far as Southampton as well on land as on sea and in all other places.

The like for the following :—

Walter de Leycestre, in all ports and places of the realm.

Richard de Celer and John de Hakford, from the port of Gravesende along the whole coast of the county of Essex, in the water of Thames, the sea, the land and all other places.

April 6. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Hampton, sheriff of Southampton, and Walter de Haywode to find by inquisition in the county of Southampton the names of those who are bound to repair the bridge of Dupeford by Berton which is in an unsafe condition; and to compel them by distraints and other means to do this.

1364. *Membrane* 33*d*—*cont.*

April 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Monte Acuto, Robert de Thorpe, Thomas Tirel, Thomas de Lodelowe and John Pecche, in the county of Middlesex, touching an information that whereas the king by writ of privy seal summoned William Stighull before him at Westminster at a day now past to speak with him, Osbert Hamelyn, William Hamelyn, Michael Ude, Michael Gros, Peter Treneuwes, clerk, Robert Trethewy, clerk, and others, assaulted him as he was coming in answer to the summons at the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London, and that John Hamelyn and the said William Hamelyn, Michael Ude and Robert, by conspiracy had at Westminster, seeking to deliver the said Osbert from the gaol of Exeter castle where he was detained for felonies, caused one Edward Trenchard to have the said Osbert appealed of the death of John Trenchard, his brother, and brought before the king on the day contained in the said writ, at which day, by procurement of the said John Hamelyn, William Hamelyn, Michael Ude and Robert, Edward did not prosecute his appeal, whereby Osbert, because no other cause before the king against him was had, was dismissed from prison and is now at large; at the king's suit. By K. & C.

April 20. Westminster. The like; on complaint by the said William Styghull. By K. & C.

April 17. Westminster. The like to Robert de Thorpe, Andrew Loterel, William de Burton, John Knyvet, and John de Harwedon, on complaint by Simon Symeon that Simon Howet of Pyncebek, Richard Fraunceys, Edmund Trussebut, William de Slotheby, clerk, Thomas de Manniere, Nicholas Henryson de Quappelade of Pyncebek, John atte Borde of Pyncebek, Hubert del Feld of Pyncebek, John Calowe of Holbeche, Richard Sledde of Pyncebek, Alan Sparowe of Pyncebek, John Byker of Pyncebek, Nicholas Bussy and others, at Estdepyng, co. Lincoln, broke his turves to the value of 100*l.* and sank them in the water there, assaulted his men and servants digging in the turbary, drove them away and so threatened them that they dared not dig there any more. By K.

MEMBRANE 32*d.*

April 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Dale, Robert de Preston, Hugh Tyrel, baron of Castelknok, Richard Vynegre and Richard Plunket, touching felonies, trespasses, false alliances, conspiracies, collusions, forestalleries, regrateries, oppressions, extortions, falsities, damages, grievances and excesses in the city and county of Dublin. By K.

MEMBRANE 31*d.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission to William Haulaye, sheriff of Lincoln, to arrest all such as by inspection of indictments made in his time and in the time of previous sheriffs, as well as by certificate of justices, coroners and bailiffs can be proved to be indicted of felonies and not yet acquitted thereof, as the king is informed that large numbers of these have withdrawn from the said county and are vagabonds in other counties without justice having been done on them; and to bring them to the king's gaol of Lincoln castle to be kept there until they be delivered according to law and the custom of the realm. By C.

1364. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 15. Westminster. Association of Illard de Usflet with William de Shareshull and his fellows, lately appointed by letters patent (*see p.* 526) to be justices to enquire in the county of Warwick touching a complaint by the abbot of Combe that the jurors of an inquisition taken between Richard de Stoke and Richard de Buttre of Coventre, merchants, and him took of the said merchants and of him to give their verdict, in the place of Simon Pakeman and John Herdewyk, whom for certain causes the king has removed from the commission.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Sancto Omero, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, Robert de Appelby, king's serjeant at arms, John Eyr, clerk, and Edmund de Paston, to arrest Walter 'of Clere' lately outlawed in the county of Cambridge by process before the king at the suit of Richard de Immeworth touching a trespass, who is lurking in divers counties refusing to be brought to justice on the said outlawry; and to bring him at once before the king wherever he shall then be in England, and seize his goods into the king's hands and appraise them to his use.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms William de Spaldyng to arrest and bring before the council William la Zouche of Lubestorp, John Arraby, Thomas Southorp, Anketil de Houby, Henry Stevenys and Robert de Tame, lately engaged for the king's service towards Ireland, who received their wages for such service but have not gone. By K. & C.

Membrane 30*d*.

April 16. Westminster. Commission to John de Sutton, the elder, Robert de Naylyngherst, John de Bampton and the sheriff of Essex, to make inquisition in the said county touching a petition to the king on behalf of Nicholas Balston for the release of a ship of his called *la Hilde* of Hull, laden with firewood at Manytre by Ipswich, which was arrested on its way to Great Yarmouth by Richard de Heverlond, searcher of the king's forfeits, because two pockets of wool and 80 wool fells, not customed, were found in it, which were put therein without his knowledge.

Membrane 29*d*.

April 8. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Herle, the king's admiral, William de Halden, Andrew de Guldeford and Henry de Lewes, to make inquisition in the county of Kent touching a complaint by Thomas Viscount and Anthony Secheunle, merchants of Placentia (*Plesencia*) that that whereas they freighted a ship called *le Seint Marie* of Vermeu in Spain, whereof Martin de Martyns of Cadiz (*de Galdis*) is master, in the port of Lescluse, with 54 tuns of wine for Brittany and the ship on the voyage through the ignorance of the mariners, by accident got on the sands at Dengenesse by Romeneye, the men therein being safe and alive, and there remained for two days high and dry in the marshes, some armed evildoers rushing upon the ship broke some of the tuns and pierced some, and drew some out of the ship and carried away the wine in pots, and tuns and other vessels, with other goods, without making any satisfaction to the merchants; and to arrest all such as shall be indicted by the inquisition and compel restitution.

1364. *Membrane* 29*d*—*cont.*

April 10. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of Dale, William Danverse, John Foucher, Edmund Foucher, William Gilberd, and Henry de Bredon, to make a visitation of the hospital of St. Leonard, Derby, of the foundation of the king's progenitors and his patronage, which is reported to have become greatly decayed by the carelessness and negligence of masters or wardens of the same.

April 12. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Essex, Humphrey de Walden, Geoffrey Dersham, Thomas Yonge and Robert Fitz William, to survey a dyke which John atte Stone of Langedon is reported to have raised encroaching on the highway leading from Langedon to Horndon, whereby the men of those parts cannot pass by that way; and find by inquisition whether it is a nuisance. By C.

April 22. Westminster. Commission to James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, Thomas de Burlee, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, Simon Flemyng, baron of Slaan, Robert Cadel, Richard Plunket and Stephen Bray, to inspect all the indictments of many trespasses and other enormities in Ireland which, by the king's command have been sent before him in the chancery and he returns to them under his seal, and determine them according to law and the custom of those parts. By K.

April 24. Westminster. Mandate to John de Monte Acuto, William Styghull and the sheriff of Devon, the mayor of Exeter, the constable of the castle of Totenesse, and all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others, to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgment of the justices of the Bench whereby the king lately recovered his presentation to the church of Ippelpenne as in his gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Feugers being then in his hands on account of the war with France.

Membrane 28*d*.

April 26. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, John Gerard, John Eyr, clerk, and John de Herlaston, clerk, to find by inquisition in the said counties what lands John de Nerford, deceased, held, by what service, and what is the value of them.

Membrane 27*d*.

April 20. Westminster. Commission to John Moubray, Henry de Strother and Robert de Angerton, to make inquisition in the county of Northumberland touching an information that many of the lands, rents and possessions of the king's free chapel called Jesemound have been alienated by men who have occupied the chapel before these times and many of its vestments, chalices, jewels, ornaments and other goods have been carried away by them and others of those parts.

April 29. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John Tracy, John de Clyfford and John Sloghtre along the shores of the waters of Severn and Avene, co. Gloucester.

1364. *Membrane* 27*d*—*cont.*

April 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, John Chidyok, Edmund de Chelreye and Henry Pershay, on complaint by the abbess of Tarente that John de Keynes, 'chivaler,' John de Aston, chaplain, Thomas 'Sire Johannessquier of Keynes,' Roger le Carpenter 'the bailiff of Tarente Keynes,' Richard Fitz Hugh, Nicholas Shuppere, Hugh le Smyth of Kayneston, John Sane 'carter,' Geoffrey le Mous, John Petynger, John le Eyr, William Lepard, Reynold Sprake, Gilbert le Webbe of Crauford, John Russell of Crauford, John Halveknyght, Robert Lorchon, Henry Saunfayl, Nicholas Lange and others, broke her closes at Little Crauford, co. Dorset, assaulted her, carried away her goods, trode down and consumed with cattle her crops and grass there and other crops of hers in sheaves there and at Tarentekeyneston, took 8 of her oxen yoked to her plough at Little Crauford to till her lands there, drove them to Tarentekeyneston and there impounded them for so long a time, without food contrary to law and the custom of the realm, that 3 of them died of hunger and the rest were much deteriorated, broke at different times her pound at Little Crauford wherein divers cattle were impounded for lawful cause by her servant John le Hayward and drove the cattle away, and prevented her men and servants at Tarentekeyneston from carrying her crops in sheaves in divers places there to her manse at Little Crauford, assaulted also her other men and servants at the latter place and threatened her with burning of her houses, and her men and servants with loss of life and limbs whereby she and the nuns are prevented from attendance day and night at divine service as their rule requires and her men and servants do not dare to leave the abbey to buy victuals for her and the nuns or make any profit for her. By the chancellor for God.

Membrane 26*d*.

April 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Knyvet, Edmund de Chelreye and Michael Skillyng, on complaint by William, bishop Winchester, that John Fraunk and others, at Winchester, abducted against his will Joan, daughter and heir of Philip Daundeleye, knight, within age, whose marriage belongs to him. By K.

Membrane 25*d*.

April 23. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, John de Chidyok, Edmund de Chelreye and Henry Percehay, on complaint by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, that Thomas Broke, Constance, his wife, Robert Haukere, William Haukere, the elder, William Haukere, the younger, William Cartere, John Pykharm, Simon Broke, Roger Grey and others, broke his closes and entered and hunted in his free warren at Cherdestoke, co. Dorset, fished in his several fishery there, carried away six young of the sparrow-hawks nesting there, worth 60*s*., fish from the fishery as well as hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren, trode down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass there and assaulted his men and servants.
For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

April 25. Westminster. The like to John Moubray, Godfrey Foljaumbe, Robert Haulay and William Nessefeld, touching felonies, trespasses, extortions and excesses by bailiffs and ministers of the king and of John, duke of Lancaster, within the duke's liberty of Richesmondshire. By C.

1364. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

And afterwards, on 13 May, the said Robert is removed for certain causes and Richard de Scrope appointed in his place. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 23d.

April 25. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgment of the justices of the Bench whereby the king recovered against Adam de Clifton, 'chivaler,' and John de Burton, clerk, his presentation to two parts of the church of Attelburgh.

May 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Nevill, Thomas Ughtred, William de Skipwyth, John Moubray, Thomas de Musgrave Robert de Rouclif, Thomas de Ingelby, Thomas de Maulay, William de Ryse and William de Lassels, on information that, whereas the king lately took into his special protection John de Couseby, his bailiff of the liberty of Allerton, and charged to cause executions of divers mandates and important business of the king to be made by the keepers of the peace as well as by the sheriff of York, many evildoers, coming armed at Esyngwald, assaulted and maimed him while so under protection and engaged about the execution of the said mandates and left him for dead, carried away his goods at Westherlesay, trode down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass and assaulted his men and servants, to the prejudice of the execution of the said important business, contrary to the king's protection and contrary to the peace and the statute of not bearing arms. By C.

May 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, Aymer de Athetel, William de Skipwyth, William de Ryse, and William de Nessefeld, touching all felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, extortions, oppressions, confederacies, falsities, false alliances, damages, grievances and excesses in the county of Northumberland; also touching all indictments of the death of John de Coupland, late one of the wardens of the march of Scotland and keeper of the town, castle and county of Rokesburgh, killed at Bolton More. By K.

MEMBRANE 22d.

April 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, Thomas Tyrell, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Rise, William de Estfeld and Thomas de Wythornwyk, on complaint by the king's daughter Isabel that John de Halton, Thomas son of Ralph de Marton, Stephen Colynson de Marton, Reynold de Bilton, Thomas son of Thomas Grayve of Witherwyk, John Bythewater, forester of Wodhall, John son of William Palmer, Thomas Faucomberge, Thomas Ibotson, John Lawe of Ellardy, Hugh Maresshal of Ellardby, Richard Berier, John son of Simon de Marton, William Grayve of Burton, John de Framton, Thomas Hikeman, Hugh Lanware, Thomas Mapelton, Robert Douson of Neuton, Robert son of Thomas Prestman of Ryse of Skirlagh, John de Halsham, John Wulf, Simon Erne, Thomas Elynson, Richard de Ravenser of Carleton, Robert West of Burton, John Prestman of Marton, Richard de Retford, John Fotoft, clerk, Thomas Proctour of Preston and others, entered her free warren and broke her parks at Brustwyk, co. York, hunted in these, fished in her free

1364. *Membrane* 22*d*—*cont.*

fisheries there, felled her trees, and carried away those trees, fish from the fisheries, deer from the parks, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren, and trod down and consumed with cattle her grass there. By K.

April 28. Westminster. Commission *de kidellis*, pursuant to the statute passed in the Parliament at Westminster in the twenty-fifth year, to Gilbert Talbot Godfrey Foljaumbe, John Bromwych, William de Boughbrigg and Walter atte Bergh, in the water of Way and other waters in the county of Gloucester.

May 3. Westminster. Association of Thomas Moris and Robert Belknap in the commission of oyer and terminer, lately directed to John de Monte Acuto and his fellows, on complaint by William Styghull. [*See p.* 535.] By C.

Membrane 21*d*.

May 1. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Tyrell, Edmund de Chelreye, Walter de Haywode and John de Estbury, to make inquisition in the county of Southampton touching a claim by the bondmen of the manor of Stratfeld Say, the wardship whereof the king, by letters patent, lately granted to his daughter Isabel, that by colour of an indenture made between Thomas de Say, sometime lord of the manor, and them, which indenture is void in law and of none effect because it was never delivered to them in the lifetime of the said Thomas but was sold to them long after his death by Robert de Sancto Manifeo, they are free, on which account they refuse to do the bond services which they used to do of ancient time.

May 6. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of Meaux, Richard de Ravenser, provost of Beverley, Thomas Tyrell, William de Estfeld and Thomas de Wythornwyk, to make a visitation of the king's hospital of Neuton in Holdernesse, the patronage of which the king has granted to his daughter Isabel for life; as the king is informed that the hospital is in a greatly decayed state through the negligence of the masters and wardens thereof.

May 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby and Illard de Usflet, on complaint by Agnes One of Alkebarowe that John Edmundessone de Alkebarowe and oth. rs, at Alkebarowe, co. Lincoln, at divers times broke her closes and houses and reaped her crops; and carried away her said crops and other of her goods and assaulted her men and servants, while attendant on the cleansing of a dyke of ancient time made there to carry off the water of Humbre from her land, and so threatened them that they dared not labour there longer whereby she lost the profit of 15 acres of her land. By K.

Membrane 20*d*.

May 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Nevill, William de Aton, Thomas de Ughtred, William de Skypwyth, William Playce, John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Ryse and John de Wylton, on complaint by Idonia de Percy that Nicholas Roselles,

1364. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

Robert de Chilton, Isabel late the wife of Roger de Burton, knight, Thomas de Salcoke, William de Aldburgh 'sumtymservant of Walter Faucomberge,' Thomas Hudsone of Wylton in Clyfland, John, his brother, John Taillour of Skelton in Clyfland, Richard Foxtonman, 'sumtymservant of James of Toucotes,' and others, lately coming armed to divers places in the county of York, entered her free warren at Semer, Lekyngfeld, Catton and Nafferton, and hunted therein, carried away her deeds, writings and other muniments at Esyngwald, as well as hares, conies, partridges and pheasants from the warren, tore other deeds, writings and muniments of hers at Esyngwald into little pieces, trod down and consumed with cattle her crops and grass at Semer, Lekyngfeld, Catton and Nafferton, and assaulted and maimed her servant John de Couseby at Esyngwald. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Nevill, William de Aton, Thomas de Ughtred, William de Skipwyth, William Playce, John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Ryse, John Mynyot, John de Laisyngcroft and William de Lassels, on complaint by John de Couseby that the said Nicholas Roselles and others named above, Stephen Hudsone of Wylton in Clyfland, John Fox and others, assaulted him at Esyngwald, co. York, broke his close at Westherlesay and carried away his goods, trod down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass and assaulted his men and servants there.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

April 28. Westminster. The like to William de Skipwyth, John Stryvelyn, John Moubray, Ralph de Hastynges, Thomas de Ingelby, John de Bentele and John de Aymunderby, on complaint by Joan late the wife of William de Greystok that whereas she in right of her lordship would have lately summoned by her steward her courts at Morpath and Horsley, co. Northumberland, and Butterwyk and Welbury, co. York, Thomas Ogle, Robert Hunt, John de Walyngton, John Story, John de Hastynges, parson of the church of Morpath, John de Houden, Nicholas de Lincoln, John Barton, John Parys, Adam Barker, Robert de Aukland, vicar of the church of Hertburn, Roger del Bothe, chaplain, and others, by force prevented her steward from holding those courts, so intimidated her men and tenants and the suitors of the courts by contumelious words that they dared not sue their business in the courts, broke her parks there and drove away cattle agisted therein before she was satisfied of the agistment, and rescued cattle which she had had taken there by her servants to be impounded according to law and the custom of the realm, drew forth from the stocks many servants and labourers of her lordship who had been put therein for contempt and disobedience, according to the form of the statute in that case provided, and let them go free, disturbed her men and servants with so great injuries and oppressions that many of them have withdrawn from the lordship and the rest propose to go and the residents therein are so impoverished that they cannot pay their rent due to her, entered her free warren and broke her parks there, hunted in these and fished in her stews, and carried away fish, deer from the parks and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren, trod down and consumed with cattle the grass in her several pasture there and assaulted her men and servants.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1364. *MEMBRANE* 18*d*.

May 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Monte Acuto, William Cogan, John Loterel, William Luscote, Richard Chiselden and Nicholas Whityng, in the county of Devon, on information that John Hamelyn, William Hamelyn, Michael Ude, Robert Trethewy, clerk, and others of their confederacy, by conspiracy had at Exeter to procure the deliverance of Osbert Hamelyn, then detained in the gaol of Exeter castle for felonies whereof he had been indicted, caused one Edward Trenchard to appeal by the king's writ Osbert of the death of his brother John Trenchard to have him brought before the king at a day named in the writ, at which day by their procurement Edward did not prosecute his appeal, whereby Osbert because no other cause was then had against him before the king was dismissed from prison and is now at large inflicting many injuries on the king's lieges.

May 25. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's grant by letters patent to the king's clerk William de Gunthorp of the prebend of Taghmon in the cathedral church of Ferns, by virtue of which he has been admitted by the bishop to that prebend and is in possession of it, to draw the king's right before another court.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

June 8. Westminster Palace. Mandate to all sheriffs, castellans, reeves, keepers of ports, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to permit Robert Thebaud of Sudbury, who, with the king's licence, is going with a ship called *la Seynt Maryloodship* to La Baie and other places for salt and other merchandise to bring to England, to pass without impediment; until Michaelmas. By C.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

June 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Verdon, Thomas de Ingelby and Illard de Usflet touching dissensions, debates and conflicts newly sprung up between the burgesses of the town of Norhampton and men of the county of Northampton, as well as touching indictments made before the said John and his fellows, keepers of the peace in the said county, of felonies and trespasses done in the said conflict. By C.

June 8. Westminster. Commission to John de Boyvill, Richard de Foxton, William Beaufou and William Chaumberleyn, reciting that because the king is sufficiently informed by Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, that Eustace de Folvill of malice aforethought killed Robert Chapman of Twyford at Twyford, co. Leicester, and William de Keythorp by the town of St. Albans, co. Hertford, and is now a fugitive from justice in divers counties, he has appointed them to take him and bring him to Leycestre gaol to remain there in safe keeping until delivered according to law and the custom of the realm. By K.

June 7. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex, Peter de Boxstede, John Oliver and the sheriff of Essex, to make inquisition in the said county touching alleged wastes committed by Richard de Haveryng, 'chivaler,' in the lands late of John Seyer who held in chief, the wardship of which the king committed to him.

1364. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

June 10. Westminster. Commission to the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, and Richard de Stafford, reciting that because it has been ordained by the king and council that certain abbots and others of the Cistercian order shall be appointed by the king and the visitor of the order to make a visitation of the abbey of Bordesleye which is of the king's patronage and of the foundation of his progenitors touching defects in the persons of the abbot and monks there as well as in lands and possessions of the abbey and withdrawal of the divine cult, alms and other works of piety for the king's soul ordained at the foundation of the abbey, now newly made, and correct abuses there, and, on behalf of the visitors and the monks of the abbey suing for such visitation, petition has been made to him, who are fearful of impediments put in the way of the visitation by the present abbot of Bordesleye and his confederates, that he will ordain for their security in this, he has appointed them to protect the said visitors, and monks and the ministers and servants of the abbey. By K. & C.

June 8. Westminster. Commission to John de Cobham, 'chivaler,' William Pympe, Thomas Colpeper and Roger de Godestre, to survey the bridge of Rochester over the water of Medeweye which is reported to be in a dangerous state and to find by inquisition in the county of Kent the names of those who are bound to repair it as well as of those who have collected money for such repair and not applied the same to this; and to compel these, by amerciaments where necessary, to repair the bridge; and it is the king's will that all such amercements as well as issues forfeit and fines arising out of this be also applied to this work. The commissioners are also to hear and determine all trespasses done in this matter. By C.

June 15. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest William de Barwe and Robert de Brunby, friars of the order of St. Augustine, now vagabonds in secular habit, as Geoffrey, prior provincial of the order in England, has signified to the king by letters patent, and deliver them to the prior to be chastised, according to the rule and discipline of the order.

June 14. Westminster. Commission to John de Boyvill, William de Flaumvill and Simon Pakeman, to find by inquisition in the county of Leicester who killed Robert Chapman of Twyford at Twyford, by whose procurement the killing was done, and who afterwards received those who did it well knowing of the felony. By C.

June 14. Westminster. Commission, pursuant to the satute of Westminster the second [*cap.* 47] of the taking of salmon, to Thomas de Ingelby, Henry de Barton, Roger Fulthorp, John de Cawod, Thomas Thurkell and Thomas de Bothe, to keep the waters of Humbre, Ouse, Derwent, Ayre, Done, Querf, Tese, Yore, Nidde and Swale according to the form of that statute.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

June 20. Westminster. Commission to John de Acastre, mayor of York, John de Langeton and Roger Bygot to summon before them all workers of the mistery of the working of bows in the city of York, survey the work of each

1364. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

of them, and make inquisition by the oath of good men of that mistery as well as of others of the city, if necessary, touching a petition to the king by the workers of the mistery complaining that some knowing little or nothing of the mistery mingle therein and work insufficient bows and sell them at the same price as bows of good work are sold at.

June 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Wykeham, archdeacon of Lincoln, John de Moubray, Edward de Sancto Johanne, Peter atte Wode, Walter Haywode and Peter Fuges, on complaint by William, bishop of Winchester, that, whereas the king lately took him, he being continually occupied with the king's business, his men, chaces and possessions, into his special protection, some evildoers entered his free chaces and warrens and broke his parks at Farnham and Chiert, in the counties of Surrey and Southampton, hunted in these and carried away deer from the parks and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens. By K.

June 30. Westminster. Commission *de kidellis*, pursuant to the statute of the Parliament lately held at Westminster, to Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, Ralph de Nevill, John de Strivelyn, William de Skipwyth, Robert Umframvill, Alan de Hepescotes and the mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for the water of Tyne from Prudhowe to Newcastle-upon-Tyne and thence to the sea; with power to imprison all contrariants and rebels. By C.

July 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Edmund de Chelreye and Henry Persaye, on complaint by Thomas Sherarde that William Orchet and others broke his houses at Pudelmustreston, co. Dorset, assaulted him and carried away 30 florins of his, worth 10*l.* and 40 marks in money by tale. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Westminster. The like to Henry Grene, John de Verdoun, William Croyser, Theobald Trussell, John Knyvet and Simon Simeon, touching all trespasses, extortions, damages and grievances done in the county of Northampton to the king, his son John, duke of Lancaster, and John Pyel, Richard Brother, chaplain, Robert Molcous of Irtlyngburgh and Robert de Castre, the duke's men and servants, and other men and servants of his at Weston by Norhampton. By K.

MEMBRANE 8d.

June 3. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Skippewyth, Godfrey de Foljaumbe, Robert de Elkyngton, John de Haugh, William de Stayne, John Bray, Robert de Beseby and John de Conyngesholme, along the coast of the county of Lincoln from Wrangill to Barton on Humbre, in the parts of Lyndeseye.

June 8. Westminster. The like to William de Huntyngfeld, William de Skipwyth, Roger de Kirketon and John de Nessefeld, in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, from Wrangle to Barton on Humbre.

Nov. 13. Westminster. The like to Andrew Sakevill, knight, William Halden and William Batesford, along the coast of the counties of Kent and Sussex, between Hastynges and Newenden.

1364. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

June 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby and Illard de Usflet touching treasure trove at Great Billyng, co. Northampton, concealed from the king by men of that town. By C.

June 7. Westminster. The like to John Moubray, Godfrey Foljaumbe, Robert Haulay, William Nessefeld and John de Pudeseye, touching all felonies, trespasses, extortions, damages, grievances and excesses done by bailiffs and ministers of the king and his son John, duke of Lancaster. within the duke's liberty of Richemondshire. By C.

June 12. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Elmerugge, Roger de Cotesford, sheriff of Oxford, John de Evesham and John de Baldyngton, to survey the defects in the king's mills of Oxford and the stanks of the same and find by inquisition by good men of the county of Oxford by whose fault these have occurred, who should have repaired them or are bound to repair them, and for how much the repairs can be carried out. By C.

MEMBRANE 7d.

June 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Knyvet, Arnold Savage, knight, Thomas de Lodelowe and Robert de Corby, on information that John Capell of Maidestone and others assaulted William atte Loft and John Wantynge, the king's serjeants in his castle of Ledes, at Maidestone, co. Kent, and imprisoned them. By K.

MEMBRANE 6d.

June 26. Westminster. Commission *de kidellis*, pursuant to the statute of 25 Edward III, to John atte Lee, Roger Elmerugge, Roger Codesford, John Foxle, Nicholas Carru, Thomas Frowyk, John de Baldyngton, and John de Evesham, for the river Thames between London and Oxford, in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Buckingham, Surrey and Middlesex. By K.

June 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Edmund de Chelrey and John Dabernon, on complaint by Eleanor late the wife of Roger Rohaut, 'chivaler,' that Walter atte Hurne, Richard Crokkere, William Terry, John Was, Stephen Howe, Roger le Deighere of Kyngesbrugge, John Whitelond and others, at Dodbrok, co. Devon, broke her closes, felled her trees, fished in her stews and several fisheries and carried away her fish, trees and other goods, extorted divers sums of money from her bondmen by threats and unjust distraints, whereby they were less sufficient to do their customs and services due to her, and assaulted her men and servants.
For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 25. Westminster. The like to Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, William de Murle, John Knyvet, Thomas Ingelby, William de Wychyngham and John Cavendissh, on complaint by the king's yeoman John Harlyng shewing that, whereas the king lately committed to him the keeping of Wisbech castle and some prisoners escaped out of the prison of the castle and his men and servants followed them to Walsokne, co. Norfolk, and would have arrested them there and brought them back to prison, John Colvyle, 'chivaler,' Geoffrey Reynald, Reynold son of Geoffrey Reynald, Ellis, his brother, Richard Stepynge, clerk, John Neuoure,

1364. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

clerk, John Knappe, Walter Thorkil, Simon Thorkil, the younger, William Hunte, Robert Hunte, 'glovere,' Laurence Sopere, Peter Hunte, Geoffrey Fyn, Adam Isoke, Simon son of Roger Holond, Thomas, his [brother], John Denyel of Fengate, Roger Hunte, William Eliote, Adam son of Walter Ray, John Hunte, Adam de Stowe, Thomas atte Lane, John Craneworth, clerk, and many others, assembled by the ringing of the town bell of Walsokne, rescued the prisoners, took away two of his horses, worth 20*l.*, and carried away his goods, 100 florins, worth 50 marks, and 40*l.* in money by tale, cut his beds, tents and cloths there into little pieces and assaulted his said men and servants. By K.

July 3. Westminster. The like, touching all felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, extortions, oppressions, champerties, ambidextries, confederacies, damages, grievances and excesses done in the county of Norfolk by the said John Colvyle, 'chivaler,' and the others named above. By K.

July 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John atte Lee, John Knyvet, John Bampton, Roger Dalyngrigg, John Gosbourn and Nicholas Bodewill, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, touching evildoers who have broken the parks and closes, and entered the free chaces and warrens, of Queen Philippa, at Witlegh, Marsfeld, Asshedon, Pevenesey and elsewhere within her lordships in those counties, hunted in these, felled her trees, fished in her several fisheries and carried away the said trees with other goods, as well as deer from the parks and chaces, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens. By K.

Membrane 5d.

July 8. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Estham and Roger Cheyne to make inquisition in the county of Salop touching an information made on behalf of the king's clerk Thomas de Keynes, warden of the king's free chapel of Shrouesbury castle, that many lands, tithes, rents and possessions wherewith the chapel was endowed of ancient time are occupied and detained from the warden by divers men of those parts.

July 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Robert Fouleshurst, John Tracy and William Worston, in the counties of Gloucester and Somerset, touching evildoers who have broken the parks and closes, and entered the free chaces and warrens, of Queen Philippa, at Bristol, Kyngeswod and Filwod, hunted in these, cut down her trees and furze, fished in her several fisheries and carried away her fish, trees, and furze, as well as deer from the parks and chaces and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens. By K.

Membrane 3d.

July 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, William Marmion, Thomas de Ingelby and Roger de Kirketon, on complaint by John, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, that Simon de Leek, 'chivaler,' sheriff of Nottingham, John de Blyton, 'chivaler,' Ellis de Middelton of

1364. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

Morton, the elder, Ellis de Middelton, the younger, Thomas de Middelton, John Bosoun, William Lauwe, William, parson of the church of Haukesworth, Thomas de Kelmp, John Reynthorn, Richard Thog, Robert Stathern, William 'of the Grene,' vicar of the church of Swyndreby, Ralph Jankynnesson de Kircolleston, William Jankynnesson de Kircolleston, Henry Webbester of Kircolleston, the younger, Robert Smyth of Kircolleston, the younger, William Casthorp of Shelton, Hugh Taillour of Whatton, John Isabellesson de Scretton, 'soutere,' Thomas de Pilleslee of Flyntham, Henry Averaigne of Flyntham, John Kent of Skeryngton, Thomas de Icham, Richard Henriesson de Whatton, Richard Milner of Byngham, Henry Ryves of Scretton, 'pipere', Roger Spencer of Byngham, John 'Wardeynesbrother' of Sibbethorp, John Whetle 'Thomasservant de Middelton,' the younger (*junioris*), William Cote, Roger son of Thomas Chapman, Robert Bene of Southmuscham and many others, carried away his goods at Swyndreby, and assaulted his bondmen and servants there in the fields of the town in the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham, broke the arms of some and the legs of some, and chased them out of the town, so that they dare not for their threats come back to till his lands.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Westminster. The like to Robert de Thorpe, Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, William Marmioun, Thomas de Ingelby and Roger de Kirketon, on complaint by the said prior's men and tenants of Swyndreby that a great multitude of evildoers armed, archers and others, came to the said town, broke the houses of Thomas Jonessone, John Pascy, John Thekere, Robert Merwell and John Lithe, bondmen and servants of the prior, and of many others, carried away their goods and assaulted them (*as above*). For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 2d.

July 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Musgrave, sheriff of York, and Marmaduke Conestable, on information that Geoffrey Randolf with others assaulted William de Ulram, one of the jurors of an assize of novel disseisin taken at York between John Bourge and the said Geoffrey and Margaret, his wife, because with the other jurors he found a verdict for the said John, at Routhe, co. York, and that he and others took John de Berneston who was suing before Thomas Tirel and his fellows, keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the parts of Holdernesse, for the punishment of divers evildoers, at Besyngby, and compelled him by duress and threats to inform him and his confederates of what misdeeds Geoffrey was indicted before the said justices, and that they broke the close of John Mounceux at Berneston and drove away 6 horses, 3 oxen and 100 sheep, worth 20*l.* and did other trespasses there and elsewhere.

MEMBRANE 1d.

July 5. Westminster. Commission *de kidellis*, pursuant to the statute of 25 Edward III, to Richard la Vache, constable of the Tower of London, Thomas la Vache, John de Arderne, Edmund Fitz Johan, William Hatfeld and Robert de Aldebury, for the water or river flowing from Ware

1364. *Membrane* 1*d*—*cont.*

to Waltham and so to the Thames by the Tower of London, in which, as the king has learned, there are many defects which ought and are wont to be repaired by the constable of the said Tower: with mandate to the sheriffs of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex to summon jurors before them as required.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abbedele. *See* Abberley.
Abberbury, Richard de, knight, 190.
Abberley, Abbedele, co. Worcester, 48, 105.
Abberton, Adburghton, co. Essex, 48.
Abbeville [Somme, France], church of St. Wulfram in, prebend in, 203.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 203.
Abbotsbury, Abbotesbury [co. Dorset], abbot of, 283.
....., abbot and convent of, 38.
Abel, John, 359.
....., ..., parson of Ayot St. Peter, co. Hertford, 60.
Aberedw, Aberdough, Abredough [co. Radnor], 48, 105.
Abergavenny, Bergeveny [co. Monmouth], lordship of, array of archers in, 227.
Abergwilly, Aberwely, Aberwilly, Abrygwilly, Aburguilly, Daberwilly, Daberwylly, Aberwylly, Aberwilli [co. Carmarthen], vicarage of St. David at, 135.
....., collegiate church of St. Maurice at, prebends in, 47, 78, 80, 102.
....., ..., prebend of Llangunllo in, 40.
....., ..., prebend of Llanwrthwl in, 128.
....., ..., prebend of Rulen in, 127, 136, 167.
....., ..., prebend of St. Harmon in, 57.
....., ..., prebend of Trallong in, 43, 135, 185.
Abingdon, Abyndon [co. Berks], 370.
....., abbey of, abbot of, 346, 347.
....., ..., ..., Roger, deceased, 41.
....., ..., ... *See also* Hanneye.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 5.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 41.
....., ..., temporalities of, 44.
....., ..., voidance of, 37 (*bis*), 44, 56.
....., ..., church of, 346.
....., church of St. Nicholas in, 37.
Abiton, John de, prior of the hospital of St. Mary of Bethlehem, London, 329.
Aboy. *See* Athboy.
Abraham, John, of Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, 422.
Abredough. *See* Aberedw.
Abrygwilly. *See* Abergwilly.
Abryton, Robert de, late abbot of Alcester, 79.
Aburguilly. *See* Abergwilly.
Absolon, John, 228.
Abyndon. *See* Abingdon.
Abyrford, John, chaplain of St. Mary's, Southampton, 478.
Acastre, Adam de, mayor of York, 543.
....., Richard de, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 302.
....., Robert de, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 302.
Ace, William, 354.
Acholte, John, 330, 339.
Acker, Nicholas del, 'cistrer' of Ghent, 137.
Ackworth, Ackeworth, co. York, 286, 367, 454.
Acle, Acleye [co. Norfolk], 506.
....., park of, 506.
Aclum, Robert, commissioner, 323.

Acomb, Akum [co. York], 364.
Acredikes [in Brompton], co. York, 230.
Acres, John de, treasurer of the church of Ossory, and prebendary of Mayne therein, 267.
Acton [co. Middlesex], 382.
....., church of, 114.
Acton, John de, 11.
....., ..., knight, 164.
....., Richard de, yeoman of the kitchen, 29.
....., ..., commissioner, 443, 450.
....., ..., knight, 94, 265, 335, 488.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 289.
....., Thomas de, 288.
....., William de, 196.
....., ..., commissioner, 290.
Adam, Guelf, merchant of Lucca, 250.
....., Hugh, serjeant or minister of the staple of Lincoln, 286.
....., John, spicer of London, 250.
....., Nicholas, crier in the King's Bench, 499.
Adam, Adam son of, de Clyfton, 498.
....., Henry son of, de Holden, 149.
....., ..., de Tildeslegh, and Hugh his brother, 79, 170.
....., John son of, de Bekwyth, of the forest of Knaresborough, 449.
....., Robert son of, de Halden, 451.
....., ..., ..., Richard and Henry, brothers of, 451.
....., ..., de Syngelton, 142.
....., Roger son of, de Radclif, 72, 149.
....., Thomas son of, de Gippoles, *temp.* Edward I, 300.
....., William son of, de Ilklay, of Gilstead, co. York, 160.
....., William son of, de Lyverpole, *or* Lyrpole, 477, 495.
Adburghton. *See* Abberton.
Adderbury [co. Oxford], church of, 512.
Adderbury, Richard, commissioner, 529.
Adderley, Addirlegh [co. Salop], 62.
Addington, Adyngton [co. Northants], 187.
Addirlegh. *See* Adderley.
Addle, Adel [co. York], parson of, 37.
Addredesey. *See* Nyland Hill.
Adel. *See* Addle.
Adgarest. *See* Agardsley.
Adlard, Robert, 159.
Adorton, Henry de, 43.
Adwick, Athewyk [co. York], 312.
Adyngton. *See* Addington.
Agardsley, Adgarest [co. Stafford], 118.
Agmondesham. *See* Amersham.
Aikescarth. *See* Aysgarth.
Ailberd. *See* Alberd.
Ailleford, John de, commissioner, 529.
Aillesbury. *See* Aylesbury.
Ailrich, Henry, alnager of woollen cloths for sale in Oxford and Berks, 305.
Ailyngton. *See* Elton.
Aire, Ayre, the river, co. York, 526, 543.
Airmyn [in Snaith], Ayremynne, co. York, 364.
Aisthorpe, Asthorp [co. Lincoln], parson of, 314.
Akenham [co. Suffolk], 510.
Akum. *See* Acomb.
Akun, Adam de, presented to the church of Paston, co. Northants, 94.
Aky, Robert, of Boynton, co. York, carter, 206.
alabaster, 232.
Alan, Hugh son of, 340.
Alanby. *See* Allonby.
Albemarle, earldom of, 368.
Alberbury, Alburbiry [co. Salop], alien priory of, prior of. *See* Stretton.
Alberd, Ailberd, Fareman, of co. Norfolk, 514.
....., Richard, commissioner, 65, 72 (*bis*), 292, 452, 529.
Alberton, Thomas de, 457.
Albiniaco, Nigel de, witness to a charter of Henry I, 323.
....., Philip de, *temp.* Henry III, 218.
Alblaster *See* Arblaster.
Albon, Richard, commissioner, 169.
Alburbiry. *See* Alberbury.
Alby, Robert, serjeant at arms, 203, 415.
Albyn, William, 156, 318.
Alcester, Alicestre, Alyncestre, co. Warwick, 48, 105, 197, 482.
....., abbey of, abbot of. *See* Abryton; Munstreworth.

Alcester, abbey of—*cont.*
....., ..., prior and convent of, 79.
....., ..., monks of, 160.
....., ..., temporalities of, 160.
....., ..., voidance of, 89, 95.
....., church of, 197.
Alcok, Robert, 377.
Aldborough, Aldeburgh, co. York, 207.
....., vicar of, 207.
Aldbourn, Aldebourn, Aldeburn, co. Wilts, 131, 307.
Aldeburgh. *See* Aldborough.
Aldeburgh, Aldburgh, Richard de, 207.
....., William de, sometime servant of Walter Faucomberge, 541.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 73, 208.
....., ..., knight, 265, 266, 342, 511, 525.
Aldebury, Robert de, 81, 433.
....., ..., commissioner, 547.
....., Walter de, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 122, 171.
....., ..., commissioner, 288 (*bis*), 289, 361, 445, 532.
Aldeham, Aldham, John de, canon of Leeds, elected prior of Bilsington, 19.
....., ..., late prior of Bilsington, co. Kent, 320.
Aldelym. *See* Audlem.
Alden, William de, commissioner, 293.
Alderford, co. Norfolk, 114.
Alderford, Edmund de, commissioner, 373, 445.
Aldermaston, Aldirmarston [co. Berks], 2.
....., letters patent dated at, 397.
Alderney, Aureneye, Aurneye, island of, keeper of. *See* Cheyne.
....., attorneys in, 465.
Alderton [co. Suffolk], parson of, 472.
Aldeston. *See* Alstone.
Aldesworth, Richard de, William son of, 414.
Aldham. *See* Aldeham.
Aldington [in Thornham], Aldyngton, co. Kent, 129.
Aldirmarston. *See* Aldermaston.
Aldridge, Allerwych [co. Stafford], 466.
Aldrokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh, Old.
Aldryngton, Henry de, 501, 523.
Aldstell [Berwick on Tweed], Auldestell, co. Northumberland, fishery of, 122.
Aldwyncle, John de, 50.
Aldyngbourn, Thomas de, 172.
Aldyngton. *See* Aldington.
Alençon [Orne, France], count of. *See* Charles.
....., bailiff of. *See* Boulet.
....., castle of, captain of. *See* Coudrair.
Alençon, Dalenchon, Philip de, archbishop of Rouen, 495.
Alesby. *See* Aylesby.
Alesford, 513.
....., co. Essex. *See* Alresford.
Aleyn, Agnes, 421.
....., Andrew, presented to the church of Laindon, co. Essex, 98.
....., Edward, of Dartford, co. Kent, 187.
....., John, 361, 365.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 134.
....., ..., late parson of Chelmondiston, co. Suffolk, 178.
....., ..., prebendary of Windsor free chapel, 248.
....., ..., of Bradfield, co. Essex, merchant, 507.
....., Thomas, 187.
....., William, of Maidstone, 6.
..... *See also* Alyene.
Aleynesmore. *See* Allensmore.
Aleynson, Nicholas, buyer for the household, 322 (*bis*).
Alfonso, eldest son of Peter, king of Castile and Leon, 299.
Alford, Ralph de, Katharine widow of, wife of William Gernoun, 408.
Alfred, Alfride, William, surveyor of the works of Easthampstead, 112, 116.
Alfricheston. *See* Alfriston.
Alfride. *See* Alfred.
Alfriston, Alfricheston [co. Sussex], parson of, 425.
Algarkirk, Algerkirk, Algerwyrk, co. Lincoln, 6, 355, 422, 467.
Alibon, Robert, serjeant or minister of the staple of Lincoln, 286.
Alicestre. *See* Alcester.
Alien priories, farms of, 191, 192, 222.
..... *See also*:—
Alberbury.
Arundel.
Bermondsey.

Alien priories—*cont.*
Cowick.
Deerhurst.
Frampton.
Hinckley.
Kirkby, Monks.
Lancaster.
Minting.
Newent.
Panfield.
Prittlewell.
Ravendale, West.
St. Neots.
Sherborne.
Stoke.
Swavesey.
Takeley.
Toft, Monk's.
Wells.
Wilmington.
Alisandre, Alisaundre, Elisaundre, John, one of the king's minstrels, 312.
....., John, presented to the church of St. Ewe, co. Cornwall, 185.
....., ..., of Chitterne, presented to the church of St. Mary Bredestrete, Wilton, 116.
Alkebarowe. *See* Aukborough.
Alkebarowe, Edmund de, John son of, 540.
....., John de, 333.
Alkeshull, John de, 12, 17, 216, 279, 491.
Alkington [in Berkeley], Alkynton, co. Gloucester, 253.
Allardson, Dederic, of North-Holland, 500.
Allensmore, Aleynsmore [co. Hereford], 42.
Allerston, Allerestan, co. York, 286, 367, 454.
Allerthorp, John de, 435.
....., Roger de, barker, 313.
Allerton [co. York], bailiff of, 539.
Allerwas. *See* Alrewas.
Allerwych. *See* Aldridge.
Allestree, Athelastre [co. Derby], 117.
Allesworth, Thomas de, 463.
Allexton, Allokeston [co. Leicester]. parson of, 98.
Allington, Alyngton [co. Lincoln], 70, 116.
Allokeston. *See* Allexton.
Allonby [in Bromfield], Alanby, co. Cumberland, 214.
All Saints [co. Kent], town of, 145.
Alman, William, of Durham, 443.
Almanbury. *See* Almondbury.
Almand, Hanselinus, 162.
....., James, piper, Alice, wife of, 6.
Almayn, John de, 334.
Almondbury, Almanbury, co. York, 286, 367, 397, 454.
....., woodward of, 397.
Alp, William le, Nicholas son of Thomas son of, 170.
Alresford, Alesford, co. Essex, 283.
Alrewas, Allerwas, John, 76.
....., John de, 467.
Alston, Henry de, late abbot of St. Peter's, Shrewsbury, 85.
....., Thomas de, clerk of the earl of Salisbury, prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 461.
Alstone, Aldeston [co. Cumberland], church of, 184.
Althorne, co. Essex, 48.
Altofts [in Normanton], Altoftes, co. York, 286, 367, 454.
Alveley, Alvidele, Alvythele [co. Salop], prebend of. *See* Bridgnorth.
Alvescott, Alvescote, co. Oxford, church of, 89, 243.
....., parson of, Roger, exchanged to the church of Kencott, co. Oxford, 243.
Alvetham, John de, 268.
Alvidele. *See* Alveley.
Alvideleye, Thomas de, Denise, widow of, wife of Philip de Kynton, 315.
Alvrynton. *See* Arlington.
Alvydeleye. *See* Aveley.
Alvythele [co. Salop]. *See* Alveley.
..... [co. Essex]. *See* Aveley.
Alwalton, Alwolton [co. Huntingdon], parson of, 34.
....., church of, 132.
Alyene, Thomas, and Maud, his wife, 515.
..... *See also* Aleyn.
Alyncestre. *See* Alcester.
Alyngton. *See* Allington.
Alyngton, Robert de, 70, 116, 222, 277.
....., Simon de, 116.
Ambresbury. *See* Amesbury.
Amecotes, William de, Elizabeth, daughter of, wife of John de Botheby, 339.
Ameneye, Aumeneye, Nicholas de, elected abbot of Cirencester, 379, 386.
....., Simon de, late abbot of Malmesbury, 85.

Amersham, Agmondesham, Amondesham [co. Bucks], church of, 85.
....., warrener of, 182.
Amesbury, Ambresbury, Aumbresbury, co. Wilts, 131, 307.
Amias, Robert, parson of Redmarley, co. Worcester, exchanged to the vicarage of Stretton. co. Hereford, 246.
Amiens [Somme, France], 502.
....., burgesses of, 174, 502, 503.
....., burgesses and merchants of, 353.
....., merchants of, 466, 502.
....., ..., alleged farm due from, to the citizens of London, 466.
Amondesham. *See* Amersham.
Amondesham, John, 189.
Ampleford, John de, parson of Bretby, co. Derby, and warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas by York, 442.
Ampthill, Ampthull, co. Bedford, 320, 359, 360.
Amys, John, of Haveringland, co. Norfolk, Wiliam son of, Sarah, sister of, 281, 338.
Anable, Geoffrey, 286.
Ancaster, Ancastre [co. Lincoln], 482.
Ancholme, Ancolne, co. Lincoln, the river, 213.
Andelys, Les, *Bonum castrum de Rupe* [Château Gaillard, Eure], charter dated at, 514.
Andesbury, Jordan de, William son of, Margery daughter of, 43.
Andreu, Andrewe, Andrewes, James, citizen and draper of London, 105.
....., Joan, of Ascot, co. Oxford, 392.
....., John, 416.
....., Robert, 426.
....., William, of co. Essex, 467.
Andrew, Thomas son of William son of, de Berford, 316.
Andy, William, vicar of Aldborough, co. York, 207.
Angeou. *See* Anjou.
Angerton, Robert *or* Robert de, 495.
....., ..., commissioner, 537.
....., ..., burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 402.
Anguet, Agnes, damsel of the chamber of queen Isabel, 377.
Angus, earl of. *See* Umframvill.
Anian, Ivorius son of, presented to the church of Bryngwyn, co. Radnor, 127.
Anjou, Angeou, duke of, 19, 25.
Anlaby, Richard de, presented for admission to the church or Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, 160.
Annesley, Annesleye [co. Nottingham], 161.
....., church of, 161.
..... Woodhouse, Annesleye Wodehouse [co. Nottingham], 161.
Annesleye, John de, and Annora, his wife, 161.
....., Robert de, 161.
Anneys, John, 332.
Annore, Henry, Agnes late the wife of, 417.
Antingham, Antyngham [co. Norfolk], 508, 510.
Apley, Appeley [in Stockton, co. Salop], 68.
Appelby, Appulby, Happelby, Hugh de, 137, 345.
....., ..., commissioner, 67.
....., John de, parson of Whitburn, co. Durham, 162.
....., Robert de, 204, 518.
....., ..., and Alice his wife, 124, 390.
....., ..., serjeant at arms, 7, 481, 534, 536.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Carlisle, 391.
....., ..., canon of Carlisle, 391.
Appeley. *See* Apley.
Apperford, John de, 365 (*bis*).
Appleby, Appilby, co. Leicester, church of, 234.
Approvers, 70.
Appulby. *See* Appelby.
Apredelee, Roger de, 479.
Aprestona. *See* Epperstone.
Apulia Orientali, Master Resolus de, a leech practising in London, 55.
Apurdefeld, William de, sheriff of Kent, 290.
Aquitaine, 290, 368.
....., prince of. *See* Edward.
....., princess of. *See* Joan.
Arblaster, Alblaster, Adam *or* Adam le, 98, 211.
Arcath. *See* Ardcath.
Archembaud, Adam de, 255.
Archer, Nicholas le, of Sibbertoft, co. Northants, 158.
....., Roger, 431.
....., Roger le, of Cossington, John son and heir of, 121.
Archers, 21, 33, 36, 227, 407.
....., array of, 309, 313, 420, 421.

Archers—*cont.*
....., none to pass from the realm, 415.
Archesfont, Peter de, parson of North Cheriton, co. Somerset, 10.
Ardcath, Arcath [co. Meath], church of, 53.
Ardele. *See* Ardley.
Ardeleye. *See* Ardleigh.
Ardern, Arderne, Dardern, Adam de, parson of Barrowby, co. Lincoln, 250.
....., Henry de, 21.
....., John de, 81, 433.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 65, 292, 450, 528, 529, 547.
....., Richard de, 228.
....., ..., of London, skinner, 288, 363.
Ardington, Ardyngton, co. Berks, 479.
Ardleigh, Ardeleye [co. Essex], 14.
Ardley, Ardele [co. Oxford], church of, 381.
....., parson of, Ralph, exchanged to the vicarage of Fritwell, co. Oxford, 381.
Ardyngton. *See* Ardington.
Arkengarth, Arkelgarth, co. York, 286, 367, 454.
Arlington [in Bibury], Alvrynton, co. Gloucester, 398.
....., Erlyngton [co. Sussex], vicarage of, 188.
Armagh, archbishop of. *See* Fitz Ralph; Sweetman.
....., archbishopric of, temporalities of, 155.
Armathwaite, Elmetthwayt in Ingelwode forest [co. Cumberland], 405.
Armenia, 459.
....., Minor, abbey of St. George in, abbot of, Nersis, 459.
....., ..., ..., monk of, James, 459.
Armes, Richard de *or* Richard des, 121, 176.
Armston, Armeston [co. Northants], 428.
Arnald, Robert, deputy butler in the ports of Winchelsea, Rye and Romney, 92.
Arnulf, Guy, 473.
Arraby, John, 536.
Arras [Pas-de-Calais, France], peace at, 252.
Arthingworth, Arthyngworth [co. Northants], 99.
Arthurett, Artureth [co. Cumberland], church of, 76.
Arthyngton, Henry de, 354.
Arthyngworth. *See* Arthingworth.
Artois, Dartoys, Robert of, the king's kinsman, 184.
Artureth. *See* Arthurett.
Arundel [co. Sussex], 224.
....., earl of, 503.
....., ..., John, *temp.* Richard I, 513.
....., ... *See also* FitzAlan.
....., alien priory of, prior of, 407.
Arundell, Edmund de, 505.
....., ..., commissioner, 451.
Ascot, Ascote [co. Oxford], 298, 392.
Ash, Asshe, parson of, 252.
..... [in Wingham hundred], Asshe, Esshe, co. Kent, 34.
....., Guilton in, 353.
....., Little, Assh, Asshe [co. Louth], 269.
....., ..., lordship of, 331.
Ashbury, Asshebury [co. Berks], 158.
Ashby, Castle, Assheby [co. Northants], 64 (*bis*).
..... Mears, Assheby Mareys, Assheby Mars, co. Northants, 169.
...., manor of Northall in, 309, 310.
Ashdown, Asshedon [co. Sussex], forest of, 260.
....., park and chace of, 156, 546.
Ashe, Asshe [co. Southants], church of, 201.
Ashfield, Great, Asshefeld, co. Suffolk, 468.
Ashford, Esshetisford, co. Kent, 167.
....., advowson of, 167.
....., parson of, 167, 201.
Ashley, Assheleye, co. Stafford, 361.
Ashover, Asshovre [co. Derby], 165.
Ashow, Assho [co. Warwick], church of, 54.
Ashtead, Asted [co. Surrey], 479.
Ashton under Lyme, Assheton [co. Lancaster], 43.
..... [in Preston], Asshton, Assheton, co. Lancaster, 453 (*bis*).
..... Bridge by Oundle, Asshestonbrigge [co. Northants], 491.
....., Long, Ashton [co. Somerset], vicar of, 475.

Ashton under Lyme—*cont.*
....., Steeple, Stapelashton, co. Wilts, 388.
Ashton. *See* Assheton.
Ashurst, Essehurst, co. Kent, 487.
Ashwell, Asshewell [co. Hertford], 35, 330.
....., church of, 35.
Ask, Aske, Richard *or* Richard de, 96, 126, 247, 266, 408, 416.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 73, 208, 212, 364, 450.
Askeby, John de, presented to the church of Tunstall, co. Suffolk, 84.
....., Robert de, 439.
....., William de, Agnes daughter of, 348.
....., Master William de, 353.
....., ..., archdeacon of Northampton, 347.
Asklone, co. Lancaster, the river, 213.
Askrigg, Askrig, co. York, 286, 367, 454.
Aslackby, Aslakby [co. Lincoln], 8, 346, 425.
Aspale, Elizabeth, 231.
Asphull, John, 166.
Asselote, Stephen, 507.
Assh [co. Louth]. *See* Ash, Little.
Asshe, co. Kent. *See* Ash.
..... [co. Louth]. *See* Ash, Little.
..... [co. Southants]. *See* Ashe.
Asshe, Assh, John *or* John de, 15.
....., ..., commissioner, 292, 371.
....., ..., of Clare, co. Suffolk, commissioner, 284, 285.
....., William de, 304.
....., ..., commissioner, 290.
..... *Cf.* Esse.
Asshebourn, John de, barker, 210.
....., Master John de, late archdeacon of Buckingham, 60.
Asshebury. *See* Ashbury.
Assheby. *See* Ashby, Castle.
..... Mareys, Assheby Mars. *See* Ashby, Mears.
Assheby, John de, 195.
Asshedon. *See* Ashdown.
Asshefeld. *See* Ashfield, Great.
Asshehurst, John *or* John de, 190, 519.
Asshelden, William de, deputy butler in Somerset, Dorset and Devon, 92.
Asshelee, William de, parson of Morton Pinkney, 16.
Assheleghay, Roger de, 380.
Assheleye. *See* Ashley.
Assherugge, Thomas de, 525.
Asshestonbrigge. *See* Ashton Bridge.
Assheton. *See* Ashton; Ashton under Lyme.
Assheton, Ashton, Robert de, knight, 317, 475.
Assheton under Lyme, John de, 43.
Asshewell. *See* Ashwell.
Asshewell, John de, 243.
Asshewy, Stephen de, 135.
....., ..., knight, Margaret late the wife of, 487.
Assho. *See* Ashow.
Asshovre. *See* Ashover.
Asshton. *See* Ashton.
Asted. *See* Ashtead.
Asteleye. *See* Astley.
Asteleye, Asteley, Ralph de, Thomas son of, 205.
....., Thomas de, 18.
....., ..., commissioner, 63.
....., ..., yeoman of the duke of Clarence, 419.
....., ..., keeper of the castle and manor of Rathwire in Ireland, 419.
....., ..., chief serjaunt of Wexford county, 419.
....., ..., knight, 269.
Astell, John de, 232.
Astewode. *See* Astwood Court.
Asthorp. *See* Aisthorpe.
Asthorp, William de, 451 (*bis*).
Astley, Asteleye [co. Warwick], church of St. Mary at, dean, canons and vicars of, 269.
Aston, Steeple, Stepelaston [co. Oxford], advowson of, 190.
..... Cantlow, Aston Cauntelou [co. Warwick], 55.
..... Magna, Honynghaston [co. Worcester], 56.
Aston, John de, 538.
....., Master Nicholas de, parson of Stone, 124.
....., ..., late chancellor of Oxford university, 282.
....., Richard de, parson of Langton, co. Leicester, 153.
....., Robert de, 309, 313.
....., Roger de, commissioner, 63, 67.
....., William *or* William de, 156, 297.
....., ..., presented to the church of Little Oakley, co. Northampton, 314.

Astwood Court [in Feckenham], Astewode, co. Worcester, 526.
Astwyk, John de, bailiff of the hundred of Gartree, co. Leicester, 339.
Asty, Henry, 82, 170.
....., ..., commissioner, 371, 530.
Aswardeby, Roger de, 39.
Athboy, Aboy [co. Meath], parson of, 239.
Athelampton, Athelamston, co. Dorset, 284.
Athelard, John, 151.
Athelastre. *See* Allestree.
Atheler, Adam, 146.
Atherton, Richard de, 85.
Athetell, Athetel, Aymer de, commissioner, 454, 539.
Athewyk. *See* Adwick.
Athol, Atholl, earl of. *See* Strabolgi.
Aton. *See* Ayton.
Aton, Gilbert de, 229.
....., ..., William, son of, 229.
....., William de, commissioner, 64, 271, 292, 449, 530, 540, 541.
Atte, *See* Barre; Bergh; Bernes; Boghe; Borde; Brigge; Brok; Bruggend; Burd; Chestre; Chirche; Court; Crosse; Dyke; Felde; Forde; Freres; Gap; Grafte; Grange; Grene; Halle; Hangre; Hoke; Hole; Howe; Hurne; Hyde; Kirke; Lane; Lanehende; Lathe; Lee; Leghe; Loft; Lowe Mulle; Madewe; Marche; Mede; Mere; Merke; Mersh; Milne; More; Nassh; Naxe; Oke; Orchard; Park; Pende; Pile; Pitte; Pole; Poule; Pyrie; Rame; Roche; See; Seler; Siche; Slade; Slo; Spense; Ston; Strete; Style; Tounesende; Ty; Vyne; Watre; Welde; Welle; Weye; Wilewes; Wille; Wode.
Attelburgh. *See* Attleborough.
Atterton, Attirton, co. Leicester, 287.
Attleborough, Attelburgh [co. Norfolk], church of, 457, 539.
..... [in Nuneaton], Attylburgh, co. Warwick, 526.
Atton, Richard de, commissioner, 206.
....., William *or* William de, 240, 443.
Attylburgh. *See* Attleborough.
Atwick, Attyngwyke [co. York], 252.
Aubon, Robert, 119.
Aubrey, Aubray, Andrew, clerk of the recognisances at London, 441.
....., Robert, 286.
Aucher, Sibyl, elected abbess of Wilton, 107, 128.
Auckland St. Andrew, Aukeland [co. Durham], collegiate church of, prebend in, 204, 512.
Audele, Audelegh, Audeley, Audeleye, Daudele, Daudelee, Daudeleye, James de, 244, 328, 345.
....., ..., commissioner, 65, 231, 451.
....., ..., Margaret late the wife of, 71, 152.
....., ..., constable of Gloucester Castle, 193, 220, 425.
....., ..., of Heighley, co. Stafford, 331.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 285, 528.
....., ..., ..., and Isabel, his wife, 331.
....., Nicholas de, and Elizabeth, his wife, 331.
Audlem, Aldelym [co. Chester], vicar of, 335.
Auethorp. *See* Hawthorpe.
Augneres, Nicholas, of Jersey, 342.
Aukborough, Alkebarowe, co. Lincoln, 540.
Aukeland. *See* Auckland.
Aukes, Robert, presented to the church of Bramwith, co. York, 28.
Aukland, Robert de, vicar of Hartburn, co. Northumberland, 541.
Auldestell. *See* Aldstell.
Aumâle [Seine Inférieure, France], abbot of, 368.
Aumeneye. *See* Ameneye.
Aunay [Calvados, France], Cistercian abbey of, abbot of, John, 524.
Aunger. *See* Aungre.
Aungevyne, Stephen, of Limbury, co. Bedford, 54.
Aungre, Aunger, Alexander *or* Alexander de, parson of Withington, presented to the church of Foulmire, 10.
....., ..., parson of Snargate, presented to the church of Great Billing, co. Northants, 13.

Aungre, Alexander—*cont.*
....., ..., late parson of Great Billing, 88.
....., Henry, 478.
Aureneye, Aurneye. *See* Alderney.
Ausere, 203.
Austane, Aynstanes, William, parson of St. Nicholas, Durham, 224, 423.
Austewyk. *See* Austwick.
Austin, Austyn, John, presented to the church of Winterborne Houghton, co. Dorset, 116.
....., Richard, 82.
Austwick in Lonsdale, Austewyk, Austwyk in Lonesdale [co. York], 23, 97.
Austyn. *See* Austin.
Authorp, Robert de, presented to the church of Blunsdon St. Andrew, co. Wilts, 105.
Aveley, Alvydeleye, Alvythele [co. Essex], free chapel of St. Anne at, warden of, 53.
....., vicarage of, 140, 186.
Avene. *See* Avon.
Aveneclyve. *See* Avoncliff.
Avenel, Bretel, 309.
....., ..., prebendary of Kilcowan, co. Wexford, 509.
....., John, 361.
....., William, parson of Cruwys Morchard, co. Devon, 309.
Averaigne, Henry, of Flintham, co. Nottingham, 547.
Averay, John, 119.
Averham, co. Nottingham, 23, 461.
Avignon, the court of, 399.
Avle, Henry de, 255.
Avon, Avene, the river, co. Gloucester, commission of sewers along, 537.
Avon Tyrrell [in Sopley], Northavene, co. Southants, 472.
....., Lower [in Sopley], Suthavene, co. Southants, 472.
Avoncliff [in Westwood], Aveneclyve, co. Wilts, 223.
Axbridge, Axebrigg [co. Somerset], church of, 473.
Axholm, Axiholm, Haxhelme, Haxholme, co. Lincoln, island of, 43, 118, 149, 196, 240, 321.
....., lord of. *See* Moubray.
Axiholme, Henry de, deputy clerk of the recognisances at York, 139.
Aycote [co. Hertford]. *See* Ayot St. Lawrence.
Aycote. *See* Ayote.
Ayde, John, 524.
Ayete. *See* Ayote.
Aylesbury, Aillesbury [co. Buckingham], prison of, breach of, 265.
....., gaol of, delivery of, 325.
Aylesbury, Aylusbury, Philip de, 526.
....., Richard de, purveyor for the king's horses, 273.
Aylesby, Alesby [co. Lincoln], church of, 329.
Aylesford, ? co. Oxford, church of, 413.
Ayleward. *See* Aylward.
Aylewyn, Ralph, of Bircham Newton, co. Norfolk, 513.
Aylmerton, co. Norfolk, 114.
....., church of, 114.
Aylusbury. *See* Aylesbury.
Aylward, Ayleward, John, of Lincoln, Walter son of, 488.
....., ..., ..., Dulcie wife of, 488.
....., Thomas, deputy marshal in the common bench of Dublin, 401.
Aymunderby, John de, 264.
....., ..., commissioner, 450, 541.
Aynstanes. *See* Austane.
Ayot, Ayete, co. Hertford, 419.
..... St. Lawrence, Aycote, Ayote [co. Hertford], church of, 56, 78.
..... St. Peter, Ayot Monfichet [co. Hertford], parson of, 60.
Ayote, Aycote, Ayete, William *or* William de, 56, 78, 419.
....., ..., knight, 346.
Ayre. *See* Aire.
Ayremynne. *See* Airmyn.
Ayreskelflete, co. York, the river, 212.
Aysgarth, Aikescarth, co. York, 286, 367, 454.
Ayton, East, Aton, co. York, 230, 286, 367, 454.

B

Baa. *See* Bathe.
Babbe, John, 459.
Babbestoke. *See* Baverstock.
Babbyngle, Babyngle, Simon de, 185.
....., Thomas de, 498.

Babingley, Babynglee [co. Norfolk], church of, 113.
Babraham, Badbourgham [co. Cambridge], 350.
Babyngle. *See* Babbyngle.
Babynglee [co. Norfolk]. *See* Babingley.
Bache, Francis, 186.
Bachiler, Thomas, 224.
Bacon, Bacoun, Edmund, knight, 56.
....., Robert, commissioner, 67.
....., Thomas, 199.
....., ..., of Wisbeach, co. Cambridge, 215.
Badberbury, Richard de, knight, 373.
....., ..., Thomas, his brother, 373.
Badbourgham. *See* Babraham.
Baddeby, Thomas de, 19, 83, 86.
Baddow, Great, Great Badewe, Badowe [co. Essex], church of St. Mary at, 17.
....., ..., free chapel of, 188.
Badewe, Badwe, Hugh de, commissioner, 64, 293, 528.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 386.
....., ..., knight, 218, 479.
....., Master Richard de, parson of Somersham, co. Huntingdon, 16.
Badowe. *See* Baddow, Great.
Badwe. *See* Badewe.
Bagbere, East [in Sturminster Newton], Estbakebere [co. Dorset], 426.
Bagge, Stephen, 209.
Baggele, Baggeley, Ralph *or* Ralph de, 245.
....., ..., constable of Corf castle, 142.
....., ..., chamberlain of, Stephen, 142.
Baggesore, John de, forester of fee in Shirlet hay, co. Salop, 327.
Baginton, Bathekynton [co. Warwick], church of, 55.
Bagot, Nicholas, of Newcastle upon Tyne, 453.
Baie, la. *See* Bourgneuf.
Baildon, co. York, 208.
Baildon, John de, 208.
Bailliff, Bailif, Bailly, Baillyf, Bayly, John, of Bletchley, 126.
....., Richard, of Minterne, co. Dorset, 358.
....., Warin, of Exeter, 521.
....., ..., bailiff of Exeter, 285.
....., William, of Caldecote, co. Cambridge, 365.
Bailliolf. *See* Baliolf.
Bainbridge [in Aysgarth], Baynbrigg, Baynbrygg, co. York, 286, 367, 454.
Baiocis, Hugh de, *temp.* Richard I, deed of, 339.
....., John de, 465.
Bakepuys, Thomas, 98.
....., William, 89, 98.
Baker, Bakere, Alan le, of Stratford-le-Bow, and Isabel, his wife, 246.
....., John le, 296.
....., John, of St. Ives, 521.
....., Michael, 29.
....., Richard, of Bishop's Stortford, 202.
....., Robert, 359.
....., Robert, William son of, of Worksop, late chamberlain of Darley abbey, 117.
....., Thomas, 518.
....., ..., and Christina his wife, 227.
....., William, 209, 288, 391.
Baladeston. *See* Balsdon.
Baldewyn, Baldewyne, Baudewyn, John, 7.
....., ..., commissioner, 290.
....., ..., presented to the church of Hargrave, co. Suffolk, 177.
....., John, shepherd, 469.
....., Thomas, skinner, 393.
Baldock, Baldok [co. Hertford], church of, 107.
....., parson of, 235.
Baldok, Robert de, apprentice, 445.
Baldyndon, Baldyngton, John de, commissioner, 64, 66, 71, 150, 292, 363, 368, 529, 531, 545 (*bis*).
Balhorn, John, 200.
Baliogary. *See* Garristown.
Baliolf, Bailliolf, Edward, servant of, John Lange, 525.
....., ..., ..., John de Stratherne, 525.
....., Thomas, 373, 445.
Ballard, Richard, purveyor to the household, 26, 273, 321.
Balle, Henry, 167.
....., ..., keeper of the king's destriers, 440.
....., John, an heretic, 470.
....., Thomas, 332.
Balliolo, Edward de, king of Scotland, 342.
Ballyhaw, Balyhawne by Rawere [co. West Meath], 331.

Balsdon [in Kintbury], Baladeston, co. Berks, 523.
Balsham [co. Cambridge], 352.
....., church of, 88.
....., lands called Oxecroft in, 341.
Balsham, William de, 231.
....., ..., commissioner, 357.
Balston, John, 219.
....., Nicholas, 536.
Balton, Robert, 520.
Baltonsborough, Baltonesburgh [co. Somerset], 426.
Balyagary. *See* Garristown.
Balyhawne. *See* Ballyhaw.
Bamburgh, Baumburgh [co. Northumberland], 267.
....., castle of, constable of, 267.
....., ..., keeper of the gate of, 267.
....., hospital of, 301.
Bamford, Adam, 473.
Bampton, Baunton, John *or* John de, commissioner, 64, 65, 205, 214, 288, 289, 293, 294, (*bis*), 361, 372, 444 (*bis*), 445, 454, 528, 536, 546.
....., ..., of Essex, 469.
Banastre, Adam, Thomas son of, 142.
....., Roger, 217.
....., Thomas, knight, 442.
....., William, of Hadnall, 68, 122.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 64, 210, 285, 292, 529.
Banbury [co. Oxford], 73.
Banham, Bartholomew de, 424.
Bannebury, Bennebury, John, presented to the church of Donhead St. Mary, co. Wilts, 241.
....., ..., parson of Gravesend, 532.
Banningham, Banyngham [co. Norfolk], 500.
Banou, William, 283.
Banstede. *See* Benstede.
Banyngham. *See* Banningham.
Barbast, Thomas, 404.
Barber, Barbour, John, 119.
....., Peter, 193.
....., Richard le, of Bromley, co. Stafford, 386.
....., Thomas, 359.
....., William, 285, 347.
Barbon, Berburn, co. Westmoreland, 23.
Barbour. *See* Barber.
Bardenay, Robert de, of Shipton, co. York, 364.
Bardeneye. *See* Bardney.
Bardes, Gautron de, merchant of the society of the Bardi and master of the moneys in the Tower of London, 318.
....., Peter de, merchant of the society of the Bardi, 318, 391.
....., Peter Radulphi de, merchant of the society of the Bardi, 80, 247.
....., Philip de, merchant of the society of the Bardi, 80.
....., ..., Walter son of, merchant of the society of the Bardi, 80, 247.
....., Ralph Johannis de, merchant of the society of the Bardi, 80, 247, 391.
....., Ralph Thade de, of the society of the Bardi, 391.
....., Walter de, of the society of the Bardi, 391.
Bardi, society of the. *See* Florence.
Bardney, Bardeneye [co. Lincoln], abbey of, 478.
Bardolf, John de, heir of, 434.
....., John, of Wormegay, co. Norfolk, 111, 377, 416, 435.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 206.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth sister of, nun of Shouldham, 111.
....., John, of Mapledurham, co. Oxford, knight, 377, 518.
....., ..., ..., Robert son of, 518.
....., William, of Boughton under le Blean, co. Kent, 151.
Bardon Park, Bardon, co. Leicester, 446 (*bis*).
Bardwell, Berdewell [co. Suffolk], 328.
Barendegy, John de, merchant of Bayonne, 136.
Barenton, Barynton, Richard de, 171, 344.
Barentyn, Philip *or* Philip de, 247, 465.
Bares. *See* Bars.
Baret, Robert, of Spalding, co. Lincoln, 489.
....., William, 284, 521.
Barford, Bereford [co. Bedford], 92.
....., Berford [co. Norfolk], 373, 445.
....., Bereford, co. Warwick, 48, 105.
..... St. Martin, Bereford, co. Wilts, 472.
...., parson of, 439.

Bargh, Robert de, parson of the church of Stondon Massy, co. Essex, presented to the vicarage of Aveley, co. Essex, 186.
Barham, Berham [co. Kent], 407.
....., Bergham [co. Suffolk], 378.
Barkeby, John, late prebendary of Leicester collegiate church, 108.
Barker, Adam, 541.
....., ..., and Alice, his wife, 271.
Barking, Berkyng, co. Essex, 205, 483.
....., abbess and convent of, 234.
....., nuns of, 386.
....., church of, 383.
....., parson of, 215.
....., vicar of, Thomas, 300.
....., Berkyng [co. Suffolk], church of, 77.
Barkston Ash, Barston, co. York, wapentake of, 212.
Barler, John, parson of Wormshill, co. Kent, controller of the works at the new castle in Sheppey, 110, 115.
Barley [co. Lancaster], 50.
Barleye, William de, of Wysall, co. Nottingham, 505.
Barlih, Edmund, presented to the church of Brimpton, co. Somerset, 195.
Barlings, Barlynges [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 84, 303.
Barlych, Giles, presented to the church of Chilthorne Domer, co. Somerset, 141.
Barlynges. *See* Barlings.
Barmby, Barnby [co. York], 126.
Barming, West, Westbramlynge [co. Kent], 424.
Barmston, Berneston, co. York, 547.
Barnabe, Edmund, 324.
Barnack, Bernak [co. Northants], church of, 74.
Barnard Castle [co. Durham], 344.
....., castle of, chapel of St. Margaret in, 344.
Barnby in the Willows, Barneby by Newark [co. Nottingham], advowson of, 266.
.....-upon-Don, Barneby [co. York], 149, 150.
...., church of, 441.
..... *See also* Barmby.
Barnebergh, Barneburgh, John de, 310.
....., ..., commissioner, 208.
Barneby. *See* Barnby.
..... on Don. *See* Barnby-upon-Don.
Barneby, John de, 150.
....., Robert de, of Tholthorpe, co. York, 364.
....., Thomas de, 208.
....., ..., presented to the church of Fovant, co. Wilts, 135.
....., William de, 210.
Barnet, Henry de, presented to the church of West Stow, co. Suffolk, 89.
....., Master John, archdeacon of London, 175.
....., ..., bishop of Worcester, 130, 167, 169, 175, 220, 226, 276, 315, 379, 386, 388, 389, 477, 494.
....., ..., ... treasurer of the Exchequer, 316, 375.
....., ..., bishop of Bath and Wells, 477, 480, 511.
....., ..., ..., the treasurer, 299.
....., ..., clerk of Edward, prince of Wales, 368.
....., ..., the younger, archdeacon of Essex, 124.
Barnille, Philip de, 252.
Barnoldby le Beck, Bernolby [co. Lincoln], 145.
Barnoldswick, Bernelswyk [co. York], monks of, servant of, Henry, 149.
Barnstaple [co. Devon], 496.
Barnwell, Bernewell [co. Cambridge], 190.
....., prior and convent of, 190.
Baron, Baroun, Barun, Adam, vicar of Dungarvan, co. Kilkenny, 392.
....., Geoffrey, canon of Torre abbey, co. Devon, 369.
....., John, William son of, of Langton, co. Lincoln, 161.
....., Nicholas, 325.
....., Robert, 194.
....., ..., of Dartford, 129.
....., Thomas, 26, 325.
Barre, John atte, of Ashwell, co. Hertford, 330.
....., Thomas de, 258.
Barrington, Baryngton [co. Somerset], 484.
Barrow, Barwe [co. Suffolk], church of, 96.
..... Hall [in Eastwood], Berghes, co. Essex, 105.

Barrow—*cont.*
..... Gurney, Barwegorney, Munechenbarwe [co. Somerset], 94.
...., priory of, prioress and nuns of, 94.
...., church of, altar of St. Mary in, 94.
Barrowby, Berughby [co. Lincoln], 82.
....., parson of, 250.
Barry, John, commissioner, 63, 151.
....., ..., surveyor of the works at the new castle in Sheppey, 109, 110.
....., ..., of Kent, 500.
....., Simon, and Joan his wife, 69.
....., ... *See also* Tothale.
....., Walter, William son of, of Ireland, 265.
Bars, Bares, Joan de, countess of Warenne, 5, 123, 131.
Barsham, co. Norfolk, 114.
..... [co. Suffolk], 159.
....., parson of, 159.
Barsham, Hamo de, coroner of Norfolk, 533.
....., Nicholas, 2.
Barston. *See* Barkston Ash.
Bart, Richard, 497.
Barthelmewe, Bertilmeu, John, 251.
....., Richard, 366.
Bartley [in Eling], Berkele [co. Southants], 80, 111.
Barton, Berton [co. Cambridge], church of, 87.
..... [? in Eccles], Berton [co. Lancaster], 149.
..... on Humber, Barton on Humbre [co. Lincoln], 199, 210, 212, 217, 319, 477, 544.
...., port of, cleansing of, 477, 478.
....., Berton [co. Norfolk], 404.
..... [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, 33, 301, 354.
..... in Fabis, Barton by Notyngham [co. Nottingham], 336.
...., parson of, 336.
....., Great, Great Berton, co. Suffolk, 308.
....., ..., vicarage of, 34.
Barton, Henry de, 200.
....., ..., commissioner, 531, 543.
....., ..., prebendary of York, 199.
...., ..., of Southampton, 310.
....., John, 541.
Barton—*cont.*
....., John de, presented to the church of Faldingworth, co. Lincoln, 129.
....., John de, Robert son of, 149.
....., Jordan de, 51.
....., ..., commissioner, 379.
....., ..., of London, 521.
....., Oliver de, commissioner, 449.
....., Peter de, presented to the church of Little Saxham, co. Suffolk, 51.
....., ..., presented to the chapel of Topcroft, co. Norfolk, 341.
....., Ralph de, parson of Allexton, co. Leicester, 98.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Rushbrooke, co. Suffolk, 47.
Barun. *See* Baron.
Barwe. *See* Barrow.
Barwe, William de, Austin friar, 543.
Barwegorney. *See* Barrow Gurney.
Barwell, Richard de, 410.
Barwick in Elmett, Berewyk in Elmet, co. York, 286, 367, 454.
Baryngton. *See* Barrington.
Barynton. *See* Barenton.
Basedale, Basdale [co. York], 450.
Basely, John, 360, 365 (*bis*).
Basildon, Bastingden, co. Berks, 300.
Baskervill, Baskervyll, John, 248.
....., Thomas, 248.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 248, 398.
Basoc, Sir Robert de, knight, *temp.* Edward I., 384.
..... *Cf.* Bassok.
Basset, Bassot, Gilbert, of Weymouth, 39.
....., John, 317.
....., Ralph, of Drayton Basset, 529.
....., ..., ..., knight, 124.
....., ..., of Sapcote, co. Leicester, 20, 48, 105.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 66, 292.
....., Simon, 317.
....., ..., commissioner, 63, 70, 227, 281, 293.
....., Stephen, 146.
....., William, bailiff of, 469.
....., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 264.

Bassetlaw, Bersetlowe, co. Nottingham, wapentake of, 197.
Bassingham, Basyngham [co. Lincoln], church of, 45.
Bassok, John, of Clifton, co. York, 364.
....., *Cf.* Basoc.
Bassot. *See* Basset.
Bassyngbourn, John de, commissioner, 528.
....., Warin de, 361.
Bastenthwayt. *See* Bastynthwayt.
Bastingden. *See* Basildon.
Bastynthwayt, Bastenthwayt, Thomas, 390.
....., William, servant of, Thomas, 434.
Basyng, Basynges, Adam, 419.
....., George, Sarah, late the wife of, 419.
....., John de, commissioner, 210.
....., Thomas de, heir of, 55, 83, 115, 204.
Basyngham. *See* Bassingham.
Bat, Gerard, Isabel daughter of, 329.
Bataille, Bataill, Batall, Batailles, John, 250, 251.
....., ..., commissioner, 210, 358, 361, 445, 528.
....., ..., the elder, commissioner, 294.
....., Ralph de, 46.
Bate, Richard, of Kingston upon Hull, merchant, 497, 500.
....., Roger, of Hacconby, co. Lincoln, Robert son and heir of, 198.
....., Simon, 139.
....., Urban, of Sardenne, *temp.* Edward I., 384.
....., William, of Kingston upon Hull, merchant, 497.
Bateman, Henry, the elder, 518.
....., William, bishop of Norwich, letters patent of, 463.
Batesford, William *or* William de, commissioner, 289, 544.
....., ..., deputy butler in the ports of Winchelsea, Rye and Romney, 174.
Bateshull, Martin, of Exeter, 510.
Bath [co. Somerset], bishop of, Savaricus, *temp.* Richard I., 513.
....., prior of, John, 225.
....., prior and chapter of, 387.
Bath and Wells, bishop of. *See* Barnet; Burnel; Salopia; Welles.
Bath and Wells, bishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., tenements held of, 265.
....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 477.
....., ..., ..., guardians of. *See* Mount; Roche.
....., ..., guardian of the spirituality of, 387, 405, 435, 464.
....., ..., voidance of, 387, 405, 411, 416, 435, 464, 473, 480.
....., diocese of, 10, 35, 37, 93, 110, 113, 115, 132, 141, 158, 195, 224, 296, 391, 411, 416, 473, 480, 500.
Bathe, Baa, Francis, 144.
....., Henry, butcher, 408.
....., Walter de, 352.
Bathekynton. *See* Baginton.
Bathele, Robert de, keeper of the king's parks, etc., pertaining to Nottingham castle, 24.
Battisham, Thomas de, 127.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 127.
Battle [co. Sussex], abbey of, 4.
....., abbot of, 494.
Batty, William, 275.
Batyn, Edith, 426.
....., Robert, 426.
Baude, John, of Peasenhall, co. Suffolk, 378.
Baudewyn. *See* Baldewyn.
Baudeseye. *See* Bawdsey.
Baudre, John, fishmonger, 437.
Baugiaco, Francis de, of the Cluniac order, presented as prior of Prittlewell, 79.
Baumburgh. *See* Bamburgh.
Baumburgh, John de, prebendary of Glasgow, 90.
Baunton. *See* Bampton.
Bautersem, Botresham [in Brabant], lord of, senechal of Ponthieu, 493.
Bauzan, Richard, *temp.* Edward I., 300.
Bavant. *See* Bavent.
Bavaria, Beauver, duke of. *See* William.
Bavent, Bavant, Peter, commissioner, 206.
....., Roger de, 420.
....., ..., lord of Norton Bavant, 73.
....., Vincent, 150.
....., ..., of the isle of Axholme, co. Lincoln, 149.
Baverstock, Babbestoke [co. Wilts], church of, 93.

Bawdsey, Baudeseye [co. Suffolk], 234.
Baxby, Thomas de, 91.
....., William de, and Sibyl his wife, 96.
Baxtere, Reynold, 143.
....., Simon, of Daventry, prebendary of Leicester collegiate church, 126.
Bay, William, parson of Stockerston, co. Leicester, 164.
Baye, la. *See* Bourgneuf.
Baye, Raoul de la, esquire, 496.
Bayford, Beyford [co. Hertford], 218.
Bayheus. *See* Bayouse.
Bayly. *See* Bailliff.
Baynbrigg, Baynbrygg. *See* Bainbridge.
Baynton in Edington, Beynton in Edyngdon [co. Wilts], 388.
....., chapel of, 183.
Bayonne, France, 136.
....., ship of, 136.
....., merchants of, 136.
Bayouse, Bayheus, Richard de, commissioner, 69.
....., William de, 149.
Bays, Henry, of Dunton, 188.
Bayul, Robert de, knight, 496.
Beaford, Beauford [co. Devon], chantry of, 14.
Bealchaumbre, Richard, 460.
Bealings, Great, Great Belynges, co. Suffolk, 283.
Beams [in Shenfield and Swallowfield], Beaumys, co. Berks, 236.
Bean Hall [in Bradley], Benehale, co. Worcester, 526.
Beauboys, John, 450.
Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beaucol, Henry, 290.
....., Thomas, 264.
Beaudesert, co. Warwick, castle and manor of, 48, 105.
Beauflour, Geoffrey, deputy butler in the port of Bristol, 92.
Beaufo, Beaufou, William, commissioner, 529, 531, 542.
Beauford. *See* Beaford.
Beaulieu, co. Southants, letters patent dated at, 33, 43, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 66, 73, 77, 86, 114.
....., abbey of, letters patent dated at, 57, 58, 84.
Beaulieu, Richard de, forester of the bailiwick of Gaitsgill ward in Inglewood forest, 321.
Beaumanor, Beaumaner, co. Leicester, 446 (*bis*).
Beaumys. *See* Beams.
Beaumys, John, 428.
Beausall, Beausale [co. Warwick], 460.
Beautre, Master John, parson of Steeple Morden, co. Cambridge, 440.
Beauvale [in Gresley Park], co. Nottingham, Carthusian priory of the Holy Trinity at, 266.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 127, 262, 267, 342, 411.
Beauver. *See* Bavaria.
Beauver [co. Leicester]. *See* Belvoir.
Beauver, John, alnager of woollen cloths for sale in Northants, 464.
Bec Hellouin [Eure, France], abbey of St. Mary at, abbot of, 10, 37.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, proctor of, 471 (*bis*).
Beccles, Bekles [co. Suffolk], 294.
....., constables of, 294.
....., leper hospital of St. Mary Magdalen at, master, brethren and sisters of, 159.
Beche, Edmund de la, 236, 237, 238.
....., John de la, 238.
....., Nicholas de la, 236, 237, 238.
....., Robert de la, 238.
....., William de la, 238.
Becherell, William de, 475.
Beckele. *See* Beckley.
Beckery [in Glastonbury, co. Somerset], island of, called Little Ireland, 233.
Beckley, Beckele [co. Oxford], 244.
....., letters patent dated at, 244, 245, 247.
....., Beckele, co. Sussex, 167.
Bedale [co. York], 24, 146, 164, 457.
....., parson of, 24.
Beddington, Bedyngton [co. Surrey], 70.
Bedeford. *See* Bedford.
....., prebend of. *See* Bedford Major.
..... minor. *See* Bedford Minor.
Bedeford, John *or* John de, 381.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Radford Semele, 59.

Bedeford, John—*cont.*
....., ..., collector of pavage at Westminster, 160.
Bedehampton. *See* Bedhampton.
Bedel, Alice, 469.
Bedelyneton. *See* Bedlyneton.
Bedewynd. *See* Bedwin.
Bedford, Bedeford, co. Bedford, church of All Saints in, 430.
....., gaol of, 299.
Bedford, county of, 182, 289.
....., commissions of the peace in, 64, 66, 67, 529.
....., commission of labourers in, 292.
....., escheator in. *See* Otteford.
....., extracts from Pipe Roll for, 119,
....., issues of, 10, 31, 52, 89, 112, 376, 459.
....., justice of the peace in. *See* Grey.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 299.
....., outlawries in, 6, 436, 508.
....., sheriff of, 52.
....., ... *See also* Hampden; Salford.
Bedford, Bedeford, co. Bedford, barony of, 196.
Bedford Major, Bedeford [co. Bedford], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
..... Minor, Bedeford Minor [co. Bedford], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Bedhampton, Bedehampton [co. Southants], parson of, 354.
Bedlawe, John, commissioner, 368.
Bedlem. *See* Bethlehem.
Bedlyneton, Bedelyneton, Gilbert de, burgess of Newcastle upon Tyne, 356, 402.
Bedon, Brian de, of Blyton, co. Lincoln, 70.
Bedwin, Bedewynd, co. Wilts, 68.
Bedyk, John, 272.
....., Richard de, prebendary of Penkridge free chapel, 302.
Bedyng, Robert, 488.
Bedyngton. *See* Beddington.
Beech-Hill [in Knaresburgh], Bichehill, Bichil, co. York, prebend of. *See* York, St. Peter's.
Beek, Bek, Beke, Bekke, Nicholas *or* Nicholas de, 21.
....., ..., commissioner, 63, 67, 285, 292, 360, 529.
....., ..., knight, 290.
Beek, Nicholas—*cont.*
....., ..., John brother of, 291.
....., Stephen, of Florence, 322.
....., William, keeper of the pesage of wools in the port of Chichester, 316.
Beeleigh, Bylegh [co. Essex], abbot and convent of, 310.
Beenham, Benham, co. Berks, 5, 309.
Beer. *See* Bere.
Beeston, Beston, co. Norfolk, advowson of, 114.
Begare, Begeres [Côtes du Nord, France], abbot of, 18.
Beighton, Beyton [co. Norfolk], church of, 174, 224, 484.
Beisin. *See* Beysyn.
Bek, Beke. *See* Beek.
Bekeby. *See* Bigby.
Bekeswell, Thomas de, of Sutton, co. Bedford, and Christiana, his wife, 513.
Beket, Richard, 257.
Bekke. *See* Beek.
Bekles. *See* Beccles.
Bekwyth, Adam de, John son of, of the forest of Knaresborough, 449.
....., John de, the elder, and John, his son, 207.
Bekyngham, Master Simon de, 222.
....., ..., chancellor of St. Peter's, York, 277.
Bekynton, Bekyngton, John de, 194, 254.
....., ..., escheator in Dorset, 77, 106, 160, 227, 245, 262.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset, 91, 136, 223, 259.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 58, 127, 128, 241, 386, 477.
Belamy, Baldwin, 69.
Belassise, Peter de, of Lincoln, 332.
Belbroughton, Belnebrotton. [co. Worcester], church of, 165.
Belchford, Belchesford, Beltesford, co. Lincoln, 267, 345.
Bele, John, *alias* John Flecche, and Joan, his wife, 440.
Belefeld, Adam de, of Rochdale, co. Lancaster, 456.
Belers, Beler, Beleres, Roger *or* Roger de, 314.
....., ..., commissioner, 66, 289, 529.
....., ..., Alice late the wife of, 31.
....., ..., Roger son and heir of, 31.

Belers, Roger, Roger son and heir of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 314.
....., ..., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, 396.
Belesby, John de, 408.
....., ..., vicar of Gedney, co. Lincoln, 320.
....., William de, commissioner, 65, 292, 530.
Belet, Michael, *temp.* Richard I., 383.
....., Reynold, *temp.* Henry II., 230.
....., Walter, 284.
Belevale, John, and Katharine his wife, 79, 279.
Belgrant, Thomas, of Little Paxton, co. Huntingdon, 252.
Belgrave, Thomas, commissioner, 379.
Belhous, Richard de, servant of, 445.
....., Thomas, commissioner, 357.
Belknap. *See* Bilknap.
Bell, Belle, John, commissioner, 357.
....., ..., of Belton, co. Lincoln, 321.
....., Reynold, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 356.
....., Thomas, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 356.
....., William, of Streetthorp in Kirk Sandall, co. York, 150.
....., ..., of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 356.
Bellerby, Henry de, commissioner, 454, 530 (*bis*).
Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Giles de, John son of, 165, 197, 482.
....., John *or* John de, 48.
....., ..., of Holt, 303.
....., ..., of Somerset, heir of, 86, 508.
....., ..., of Warwick, knight, 261.
....., ..., ..., inn of, 261.
....., ..., knight, *temp.* Edward I., 254, 255.
....., Sir John de, 503 (*bis*).
....., Robert de, *temp.* Edward I., 255 (*bis*).
....., Roger de, 201, 259.
....., ..., and Sibyl his wife, 522.
....., Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 48, 105, 158, 210.
....., ..., ..., Thomas and William, sons of, 105.
Bello Campo, Thomas de, earl of Warwick—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Thomas, William and Roger, sons of, 48.
....., ..., ..., Margaret de Monte Forti, daughter of, nun of Shouldham, 111.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 63, 64, 205, 529.
....., ..., ..., lord of Gower and marshal of England, letters of acquittance of, 323.
Bello Monte, Godfrey de, 506.
....., Henry de, 320, 408.
....., ..., Alice late the wife of, 446.
....., ..., knight, 445.
....., John de, knight, 217.
....., ..., heir of, 441.
....., ..., Henry son of, 217, 446.
....., ..., Eleanor, wife of, afterwards wife of Richard, earl of Arundel, 203, 217.
Belmont, castle of, 8.
....., ..., lord of. *See* Othe.
Belnebrotton. *See* Belbroughton.
Belstead, Belstede, Great [co. Suffolk], 510.
....., Little [co. Suffolk], 510.
Belsted, John de, 507.
Belston, John, 451.
Beltesford. *See* Belchford.
Beltisford, John de, presented to the church of St. Mary Walls, Colchester, 74.
Beltoft, Peter de, Thomas son of, 159.
Belton, Welton [co. Leicester], 445, 446.
..... [co. Lincoln], 321.
..... More. *See* Bolton Moor.
Belton, Henry de, serjeant or minister of the staple of Lincoln, 286.
....., Thomas de, 346.
Belvoir, Beauver [co. Leicester], castle of, ward of, 84.
Belwod, Thomas de, 150.
Bely, William, 339.
Belynges, Great. *See* Bealings, Great.
Bemerton, Bymerton [co. Wilts], 84.
Bemfleet, Bemflet. *See* Benfleet.
Bench, Common, court of, 261.
....., chief justice of. *See* Thorpe.
....., justices of, 2, 30, 71, 153, 154, 158, 205, 278, 352, 381, 455, 461, 526, 537, 539.

Bench, Common, justices of—*cont.*
....., ... *See also* Delves; Hengham; Knyvet; Moubray.
....., ..., *temp.* Edward I., 356.
....., ..., pleas before, record and process of, 324.
....., ..., fines made before, 419, 506.
....., ..., outlawries for non-appearance before, 6 (*bis*), 8, 9 (*bis*), 12 (*bis*), 13 (*bis*,) 14 (*bis*), 15, 19, 32, 81, 85, 87, 90, 99, 105, 107, 119, 121, 127, 158, 167, 169, 189 (*bis*), 190, 192, 193, 195 (*bis*), 199, 200, 202, 216, 219, 221, 223, 224 (*bis*), 225, 226, 231, 232, 233, 234, 249, 250 (*bis*), 251, 252, 258, 259, 262, 263, 270 (*bis*), 273, 296, 299, 305, 308, 310 (*bis*), 325 (*bis*), 326, 327, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, 338, 351, 354, 365, 376, 377, 379, 382, 383, 396 (*bis*), 403, 404, 405, 406 (*bis*), 409, 410, 414 (*bis*), 422, 424, 430, 431, 433, 436, 441, 456 (*bis*), 458, 459, 460, 465, 467, 477, 481 (*bis*), 482, 483, 485, 486, 488, 490, 493, 494, 504, 505 (*bis*), 506, 508, 515, 516 (*bis*), 518, 521, 523, 524, 525.
....., keeper of the writs in. *See* Sandford.
....., Fleet prison of, keeper of. *See* Whithors.
....., ..., outlawry surrenders to, 2, 5, 6 (*bis*), 8, 9 (*bis*), 12 (*bis*), 13 (*bis*), 14 (*bis*), 15, 19, 81, 85, 87, 90, 99, 105, 107, 119, 121, 127, 158, 167, 169, 189 (*bis*), 190, 192, 193, 195 (*bis*), 199, 200, 202, 216, 219, 221, 223, 224 (*bis*), 225, 226, 232 (*bis*), 233, 234, 249, 250 (*bis*), 251, 252, 258, 259, 262, 263, 270 (*bis*), 273, 280, 296, 299, 305, 308, 310 (*bis*), 325, 326 (*bis*), 327, 330,331, 332, 333, 335, 336, 338, 351, 352, 354, 377 (*bis*), 379, 382, 383, 396 (*bis*), 403, 404, 405, 406 (*bis*), 409, 410, 414 (*bis*), 422, 424, 430, 431, 433, 436, 441, 456 (*bis*), 458, 459, 460, 465, 467, 477, 481 (*bis*), 482, 483, 485, 486, 488, 490, 493, 494, 504, 505 (*bis*), 506, 508, 515, 516 (*bis*), 518, 521, 523, 524, 525.
Bench, Common—*cont.*
....., office of chirographer in, 99.
....., exemplification of a plea in, 166.
Bench, King's, court of, 250, 289.
....., at York 271.
....., criers in. *See* Adam; Clopton; Segrave.
....., chief justice of. *See* Grene.
....., justices of, 362, 500, 512.
....., ... *See also* Grene; Ingelby.
....., ..., sessions of, to be held at York, 218.
....., justice of, appointed to receive recognitions for fines of lands in certain counties, 278.
....., Marshalsea prison of, 252, 258, 310, 342, 404, 422, 511.
....., ..., breaches of, 8, 88.
....., ..., serjeanty of, 82.
....., ..., outlawry surrenders to, 6, 14, 15, 16, 82, 88, 91, 99, 100, 112, 129, 154, 157, 164, 187, 188, 189, 191, 197, 202, 216, 297, 298, 299, 310, 325, 326, 329, 334 (*bis*), 382, 398, 399, 404 (*bis*), 405, 424, 428, 442, 459, 460, 490, 508, 512, 516.
Bencombe. *See* Bincombe.
Bene, Hanekyn, one of the king's falconers, 441.
....., Robert, of South Muskham, co. Nottingham, 547.
....., Walter, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
Benedict, Robert son of, de Mapulbek, of Spalding, co. Lincoln, 325.
Benedictine order, the, 161, 371.
Benedon. *See* Bindon.
Benehale. *See* Bean Hall.
Benet, Beneyt, John, 155, 185, 486.
....., ..., presented to the church of Piddletrenthide, co. Dorset, 245.
....., ..., parson of Donhead, co. Wilts, 324.
....., ..., presented to the church of Wittenham *alias* Rowley, co. Wilts, 355.
....., Peter, 155.
....., Walter, 463.
....., Master Walter, 155.
....., William, 484, 485.
Benetheton, John de, of Bozeat, co. Northants, 1.

Beneyt. *See* Benet.
Benfleet, Bemfleet, Bemflet [co. Essex], church of, 76, 78.
....., North, Northbenflet [co. Essex], church of, 76.
Benge, John, 324.
Bengeworth [co. Worcester], 376.
Benhale, Robert de, commissioner, 292, 445, 529.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 510, 521.
Benham. *See* Beenham.
Benington in Holand. *See* Bennington.
Benington, Benyngton, James de, of Coventry, draper, 448.
....., Nicholas de, Ralph son of, 356.
....., Reynold de, Roger son of, 356.
....., Thomas de, Simon son of, 356.
Bennebury. *See* Bannebury.
Bennington, Benyngton, Benynton [co. Hertford], church of, 175, 222, 377.
....., Benington in Holand [co. Lincoln], 356.
Benstede, Banstede, John de, heir of, 175, 222, 377.
....., Thomas de, apostate monk of Bradwell priory, 449.
Bentebowe, Henry, vicar of St. Mary, Scarborough, 241.
Bentelee, Benteleye. *See* Bentley.
Bentelegh, Bentelee, Bentele, Benteleye, John de, 2.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 148 (*bis*), 209, 530 (*ter*), 541.
....., John, carpenter, 245.
....., Thomas de, knight, 73, 148.
Bentley, Benteleye [co. Suffolk], 510.
....., Benteleye, co. Worcester, 526.
....., Bentelee [co. York], parker of, 148.
Benyngton [co. Hertford]. *See* Bennington.
Benyngton. *See* Benington.
Benyngworth, William, of Hull, co. York, 390.
Benynton. *See* Bennington.
Beowhit, Gregory, 85.
Berard, William, 232.
Berburn. *See* Barbon.
Bercle. *See* Berkele; Berkeley.
Berde, John, 352.
....., Roger, 45, 348.
....., ..., constable of Trim castle, 368.
Berdene, Thomas de, 460.
Berdewell. *See* Bardwell.
Berdon, John, 450.
Bere, Beer, Henry, of Stafford, 291.
....., John, 327.
....., ..., of Dartford, co. Kent, 300.
....., John de la, Violetta, daughter of, 398.
....., Richard, 501.
....., Richard de la, commissioner, 64.
....., ..., knight, 307.
....., ..., attorney received by, 404.
....., Thomas de la, commissioner, 448.
....., William, master of the hospital of St. John the Evangelist, Cambridge, 259.
Bereford. *See* Barford.
..... [co. Wilts]. *See* Barford St. Martin.
Bereford, Berford, Adam de, of Cambridge, 318.
....., Andrew de, Thomas son of William son of, 316.
....., Edmund de, 261.
....., John de, of Oxford, 19.
....., ..., servant of Richard de Carsewell, butcher, 392.
....., Thomas de, of Eathorpe, co. Warwick, 526.
Berewyk, co. Northumberland. *See* Berwick.
..... [co. Essex]. *See* Berwicks.
..... in Elmet. *See* Barwick in Elmett.
Berford. *See* Barford.
Berford. *See* Bereford.
Bergeveny. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergh. *See* Burgh.
Bergh, John atte, of Odiham, 53.
....., Robert de, presented to the church of Gravesend, co. Kent, 475.
....., Walter atte, 110.
....., ..., commissioner, 528, 540.
....., William de, 492 (*bis*).
....., ..., parson of Cantley, co. Norfolk, 157, 377.
Bergham. *See* Barham.
Bergham, Thomas de, commissioner, 445.
Berghes, co. Essex. *See* Barrow Hall.
Berghton. *See* Broughton.
Berham, 75.
..... *See also* Barham.

Berholt, John, 353.
Berier, Beryer, Adam, 443.
....., Richard, 539.
Berkeford, Geoffrey de, late vicar of Wrockwardine, co. Salop, 243.
Berkele [co. Gloucester]. *See* Berkeley.
..... [co. Southants]. *See* Bartley.
Berkele, Bercle, Berkeleye, Edward de, knight, 144, 186.
....., Maurice *or* Maurice de, commissioner, 281, 529.
....., ..., son of the lord of Berkeley, commissioner, 63.
....., Thomas de, 103.
....., ..., the elder, Katharine late the wife of, 335.
Berkeley, Bercle, Berkeleye [co. Gloucester], 253.
....., lord of, 63.
....., Longbridge hospital in, 516.
Berks, county of, 310, 340, 370, 453 (*bis*), 501, 523, 545.
....., alnagers of woollen cloths for sale in, 305.
....., commissions of the peace in, 64, 209, 529, 531.
....., commission of labourers in, 292.
....., escheator in, 186.
....., ... *See also* Estbury.
....., issues of, 117, 244.
....., outlawries in, 326, 508.
....., sheriff of, 244.
....., under-sheriff of. *See* Chynnore.
....., subsidy on cloth for sale in, collectors of, 254.
Berkyng. *See* Barking.
Berkyng, Gilbert, and Isabel, his wife, 382.
....., William de, goldsmith of London, 45, 499.
Berland, Berlond, John de *or* John, 45, 499.
....., ..., of Prittlewell, co. Essex, 459.
....., ..., the younger, 481.
....., ..., ..., of Essex, 414.
Berle, Alan de, a king's messenger, 195.
Berlond. *See* Berland.
Bermeo, Berme, Vermeu [in Biscay], Spain, merchants of, 151.
....., ship of, 536.
Bermondsey, Bermondeseye, Bermundeseye [co. Surrey], alien priory of St. Saviour at, 10.
Bermondsey, alien priory of St. Saviour—*cont.*
....., ..., prior of, indenture with, 129.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 130.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Tevolio.
Bermyngham, Bermyngeham, Birmyngham, Burmyngham, Fulk de, commissioner, 63, 210, 211, 292, 529.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 466.
....., ..., knight, commissioner, 527.
Bernak. *See* Barnack.
Bernak, John de, son and heir of Alice daughter of John de Dryby, 519.
....., ..., John son and heir of, 519.
....., ..., ..., William brother of, 519.
....., Robert de, commissioner, 210.
....., William *or* William de, heir of, 113.
....., ..., Nicholas son of, 228.
....., ..., knight, 70, 116.
Bernard, Adam, prebendary of Leicester collegiate church, 107.
....., Master Edmund, 174
....., Gilbert, commissioner, 64, 147, 212, 213, 285, 286, 292 (*bis*), 294, 358, 371, 529.
....., John, citizen and mercer of London, 422.
....., Nicholas, 343.
....., ..., surveyor of the works at Windsor, 116, 499.
....., ..., surveyor of the works of Windsor, Wychemere, Folly-John and the parks there, 112.
....., Ralph, 14.
....., ..., late usher in the exchequer of Dublin, 60, 424.
....., Richard, 355.
....., ..., commissioner, 209, 364.
....., ..., vicar of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, exchanged to the church of St. Mary, Staining Lane, London, 261.
Bernelswyk. *See* Barnoldswick.
Berners, Roger, late receiver of Vannes, and deputy treasurer of the duchy of Brittany, 284.

Bernes, John, John atte *or* John de, purveyor for the household, 32, 273, 321, 322.
....., Richard, 319.
Berneston. *See* Barmston.
Berneston, John de, 547.
Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.
Berneye, John de, commissioner, 31, 64, 206, 212, 285, 286, 292, 360, 362, 445, 529, 533.
....., Richard de, affeerer of the court leet at Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 359.
....., Walter de, of London, 503.
....., ..., citizen and mercer of London, 433.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 170.
Bernolby. *See* Barnoldby le Beck.
Bernyngton, Henry de, precentor of the church of Hereford, 88.
Berrington, Berynton [co. Salop], church of, 90.
Bersetlowe. *See* Bassetlaw.
Berte, Adam, 152.
Bertefeld, Robert de, of Great Stambridge, co. Essex, 525.
Bertilmeu. *See* Barthelmewe.
Berton. *See* Barton.
Berton, Gilbert de, 149.
....., ..., Hugh, brother of, 149.
....., John de, 147.
..... *See also* Birton.
Bertram, Bertrame, Robert, 253, 261.
....., ..., Blanche, late the wife of, 493.
....., ..., knight, 488.
....., ..., baron of Bothal, co. Northumberland, 415.
....., ..., ... and Blanche his wife, 415.
Berughby. *See* Barrowby.
Berwick on Tweed, 203, 213, 321, 452.
....., castle of, works at, 304.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Percy.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Tughale.
....., fishery in, 419.
....., hospital of Segden in, 215.
....., port of, customs of, collector of, 160.
....., salmon to be purveyed at, 45.
Berwick, Berewyk [co. Wilts], 50.
Berwicks [in High Easter], Berewyk [co. Essex], 114.
Bery, John de, 290.
Beryer. *See* Berier.
Berynton. *See* Berrington.
Besaunt, John, 358.
Bescoldby, Roger de, of Waltham-on-the-Wolds, co. Leicester, 473.
Bescoldeby. *See* Beskaby.
Beseby, Robert de, 320.
....., ..., commissioner, 544.
Besewik, Besewyk. *See* Beswick.
Besilles, Besiles, Thomas de, commissioner, 64, 292.
Beskaby, Bescoldeby, co. Leicester, 395, 402, 411.
Beskewod. *See* Bestwood.
Bessingby, Besyngby, co. York, 547.
Best, Beste, John le, of Haywood, co. Stafford, 288.
....., William, of Midgley, co. York, 149.
Beston. *See* Beeston.
Beston, John de, 318.
Bestwood, Beskewode [in Bulwell, in Sherwood forest, co. Nottingham], letters patent dated at, 387, 388, 390, 392, 395, 404, 438.
....., hay of, keeper of, 37.
....., park of, 413.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 389, 392, 394, 402, 411, 418.
....., ..., the king's lodge in, 29.
....., ..., ..., works at, 198.
....., ..., La Basgate in, 413.
....., ..., Calverton gate in, 413.
....., ..., place called 'Le Heseles' in, 413.
Beswick, Besewik, Besewyk, co. York, 73, 148.
....., chapel of, 148.
Besyngby. *See* Bessingby.
Betayne, Hugh de, parson of Linwood, co. Lincoln, 217.
Bethelell, John, of Ausere, master of arts and medicine, 203.
Bethlehem, Bedlem, bishop of, Durand, 477
Bethum, John de, 219.
Betlesden, Adam, citizen of London, 459.
Bette, John, burgess of Gloucester, and Joan, his wife, 506.
....., William, late usher of the exchequer of Dublin, 60, 424.
Bettesthorn. *See* Bisterne.
Bettesthorn, Bettesthorne, Butesthorn, John de, 80, 84, 111.
....., Richard de, 111.

Bettesthorn, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., heir of, 114.
....., ..., Joan and Margaret, daughters of, 80.
....., ..., Agnes, daughter and one of the heirs of, 111.
....., ..., ..., son of. *See* Bradeweye.
Bettwsbleddrws, Bettous Blederous [co. Cardigan], church of, 91.
Beverlaco, Beverle, Beverlee, John de, 86, 180, 181, 349, 404, 432, 491.
....., ..., constable of Limerick castle, 348.
....., ..., keeper of the sluices and weirs of the water of Limerick, 351.
....., ..., and Amice de Bockeshill, his wife, 244.
....., Richard de, 260.
....., ..., prior of Sempringham, 340.
....., Robert de, knight, 55.
....., Thomas de, of co. York, 67.
Beverley, co. York, 73, 93, 148, 212, 369.
....., collegiate church of St. John of, canon of. *See* Ufford.
....., ..., provost of. *See* Ravenser.
....., ..., prebend of the Apostles Peter and Paul in, 2.
....., ..., prebend of St. Stephen in, 9.
....., ..., prebend of the Altar of St. Martin in, 456.
....., ..., prebend of the Altar of St. Mary in, 79.
....., liberty of St. John of, commissions of the peace in, 66, 530.
....., ..., commission of labourers in, 293.
....., ..., justices of oyer and terminer in, 369, 465.
....., the archbishop of York's park at, 73, 148.
Beverston, Thomas de, 401.
Bevrele. *See* Burle.
Bewsborough, Bewesbergh [co. Kent], hundred of, 339.
Beyford. *See* Bayford.
Beynton. *See* Baynton.
Beyrom, Henry de, Katharine daughter of. 43.
Beysyn, Beisin, John, Elizabeth daughter and heir of, 303.
....., Walter le, heir of, 188.
Beyton, Beyghton [co. Suffolk], parson of, 4.
..... [co. Norfolk]. *See* Beighton.
Beyvill, John de, commissioner, 292.
....., William, 164.
..... *See also* Boyvill.
Bibel, Thomas, 334.
Biblesurda, Walter de, *temp.* Henry I., 323.
Bichehill, Bichil. *See* Beech Hill.
Bicknacre, Bykenacre [in Woodham Ferrers, co. Essex], church of St. Mary and St. John the Baptist in, prior of, Ralph, 120.
....., ..., ... *See also* Purle.
....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 120.
....., ..., temporalities of, 144.
Biddik, John de, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 402.
Biddlesden, Butlesden, Buttlesden [co. Buckingham], 98, 155.
....., abbot of, 98, 155.
....., canon of, 98.
Bidford, Budyford [co. Warwick], vicarage of, 55.
Bidlesmore. *See* Billsmoor.
Bidwell, Nicholas, of Staines, co. Middlesex, 453.
bigamy, 408.
Bigby, Bekeby [co. Lincoln], 512.
Bighton, Byketon [co. Southants], church of, 274, 278.
Bigorre, Bygores [Hautes Pyrenées], steward of. *See* Totesham.
Bikenacre. *See* Bicknacre.
Biker. *See* Byker.
Bilbao, Bilbau [in Biscay], Spain, ship of, 151.
Bildeston, Billeston [co. Suffolk], advowson of, 383.
....., parson of, *temp.* Richard I., 383.
....., [co. Leicester]. *See* Bilstone.
Bilhagh, Bilhawe [co. Nottingham], hay of, in Sherwood forest, 396.
Bilknap, Belknap, Robert *or* Robert de, 236, 237.
....., ..., commissioner, 150, 205, 213, 372, 451, 528, 540.
Bilk', Thomas, 295.
Billesdon [co. Leicester], 297, 299.
Billeston. *See* Bildeston.
Billing, Great, Great Billyng [co. Northants], 545.
....., ..., church of, 13, 87, 88.

Billingborough, Billingbure [co. Lincoln], 339.
Billingburg, Ellis de, John son of, 340.
....., John de, John son of, 340.
Billinge, Byllyng, co. Lancaster, 453.
Billingsley, Billyngesleye [co. Salop], church of, 188.
Billsmoor, Bidlesmore [co, Northumberland], hospital of, 301.
Billyng, Great. *See* Billing, Great
Billyngesleye. *See* Billingsley.
Bilney, Bulneye, co. Norfolk, 114.
Bilsington, Bilsyngton [co. Kent], Augustinian priory of, prior of. *See* Aldeham; Cantuaria; Romene.
....., ..., ..., Edmund, 6.
....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 6.
....., ..., chapter of, 19, 320.
Bilstone, Bildeston [co. Leicester], 406.
Bilton [co. York], 338.
Bilton, Reynold de, 539.
....., Saer de, William son of, and Joan, his wife, 339.
Bincombe, Bencombe [co. Dorset], 260.
Bindon, Benedon [co. Dorset], abbot of, Philip, 199.
Bingham, Byngham, co. Nottingham, 547.
....., parson of, 256.
Binley, Bynleye, co. Warwick, 475.
Birch, Great, Great Bryche [co. Essex], vicarage of, 93.
Bircham Newton, Bircham Neuton [co. Norfolk], 513.
Bircher, Birchore [co. Hereford], 1.
Birdsall, Bridsale [co. York], 364.
Birkeheved, John de, of Basedale, co. York, 450.
Birkeland. *See* Birkland.
Birkeyn, Richard, 321.
Birkhewod, John de, 209.
Birkland, Birkeland [co. Nottingham], hay of, in Sherwood forest, 396.
Birle, Adam, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 356.
Birmynham. *See* Bermyngham.
Birscogh. *See* Briscoe.
Birstall, co. York, Hunsworth in, 483.
Birton [? Highburton], co. York, 72, 150.
Birton, Gilbert de, 421.
....., Thomas de, 40.
Birton, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., of Stapleford, co. Nottingham, late parson of Barton by Nottingham and prebendary in St. Stephen's, Westminster, 336.
....., Walter de, 336.
..... *See also* Berton.
Bisham, Bustlesham [co. Berks], quarry of, works at, 145.
Bishopsbourn, Bisshopesbourn [co. Kent], 407.
....., parson of, 407.
Bishop's Hampton. *See* Hampton Lucy.
Bishopshull, Bisshopeshull [co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Bishops Lenne. *See* Lynn, Kings.
Bishopstone [in Montacute tithing], Bisshopston [co. Somerset], 193.
Bisley, Busele [co. Gloucester], parson of, 477.
Bisshebury, Thomas de, 298, 325, 398.
Bisshop, Henry, 408.
....., Thomas, presented to the church of Paglesham, co. Essex, 266.
....., William, sergeant at arms, 415.
Bisshopesbourn. *See* Bishopsbourn.
Bisshopeshull. *See* Bishopshull.
Bisshopeston. *See* Bishopstone.
Bisshopeston, John de, prebendary of Hereford, 180.
....., William de, presented to the church of Bighton, co. Southants, 274.
Bisten atte Mount. *See* Easton, Great.
Bisterne [in Ringwood], Bettesthorn, Bettesthorne, co. Hants, 80, 111.
Biterle, Robert de, goldsmith, 511.
Bitstern, William de, presented to the church of Codford, co. Wilts, 78.
Bitteswell, Bytmeswell [co. Leicester], 99.
Bitton, Button, co. Gloucester, 314.
Bitton, Henry de, 202.
Bix, Wyxgybbewyne [co. Oxford], church of, 264.
Bixton, Bykeston in Goldsthorp, co. Norfolk, 114.
Blaby, John de, 154.
....., ..., of Leicester, 'corviser,' 161.

Blaby, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., presented to the church of Stanhope, co. Durham, 329.
....., Richard de, 475.
Blackburn, Blacbourn, Blakeburn, co. Lancaster, 237.
....., deanery of, 77, 80.
....., vicar of, 237.
Blackburnshire, Blakeburneshire [co. Lancaster], wapentake of, 268.
....., lordship of, 434.
Blackhill [in Gilling], Blakwell [co. York], 421.
Blackland, Blakelond [co. Wilts], church of, 95.
Blackmere [in Whitchurch], Blakemere, co. Salop, 179, 203, 226, 335.
Blackstone Edge [by Rochdale], Blakestonesegge [co. Lancaster], causeway of, 456.
Blacktoft, Blaktoft [co. York], 126.
Blacolvesle. *See* Blakesley.
Blacomore. *See* Blakemore.
Blaconhale, Thomas de, 460.
Bladon [co. Oxford], church of, 225, 301.
Blakamour. *See* Blakemore.
Blakaye, Geoffrey de, son and heir of Simon de, 263.
Blakcastell, le, in Ireland, 392.
Blake, John, 197.
....., Richard, deputy butler in the port of Sandwich, 92.
Blakeburn. *See* Blackburn.
Blakeburn, John de, of Rossall, 128.
Blakeburneshire. *See* Blackburnshire.
Blakelond. *See* Blackland.
Blakelowe, William de, vicar of Audlem, co. Chester, presented to the church of Ightfield, co. Salop, 335.
Blakeman, Thomas, of Witton, co. Worcester, 404.
Blakemere. *See* Blackmere.
Blakemore, Blakomore, Blakamour, Blacomore, Simon de, of Southwark, and Christina, his wife, 176.
....., William *or* William de, 117, 142.
....., ..., harbinger of the king's horses, 273.
...., purveyor for the household, 303, 322, 462.
Blakeney, Sneterle, Snyterle, Snyterlee, co. Norfolk, 114, 308.
....., advowson of, 244.
Blakesley, Blacolvesle [co. Northants], 258.
Blakestonesegge. *See* Blackstone Edge.
Blaketoryton. *See* Torrington, Black.
Blakfordeby, John de, 445, 446.
Blakomore. *See* Blakemore.
Blaktoft. *See* Blacktoft.
Blakwatre, Edmund, 477.
Blakwell. *See* Blackhill.
Blanche, queen of France, servants of, 203.
Blandford, Chepyngblaneford [co. Dorset], Damory Court Farm in, 425.
Blatherwycke, Blatherwyk [co. Northants], 376.
Blaunche, Roger, 227.
Bleasby, Bleseby [co. Nottingham], 161.
Blebury, Bleobury, John *or* John de, 5, 523.
....., ..., prebendary of Llanddewi Brefi, 89.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 244, 324.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 324, 335.
....., ..., prebendary of Wells, 405.
Blechelegh. *See* Bletchley.
Bledd-fa, Blethevaux [co. Radnor], lordship of, 163.
Bledelawe. *See* Bledlow.
Bledelawe, Thomas de, 307.
Bledlow, Bledelawe, Bledelowe, co. Buckingham, 405.
....., advowson of, 85, 98.
....., church of, 4.
Blencow, Blencowe [co. Cumberland], 498.
Blencowe, Adam de, commissioner, 291, 530 (*bis*).
Bleobury. *See* Blebury.
Bleseby. *See* Bleasby.
Bleseby, William de, Katharine late the wife of, 390.
Bletchley, Blechelegh [co. Buckingham], 126.
Blethevaux. *See* Bledd-fa.
Blichesho, John de, 100.
Blickling, Blychyng, Blykelyng [co. Norfolk], church of, 140.
....., parson of, 28.
Bliclyng, Blikkelyng, Bliklyngge, Simon de, of Norwich, 406.
....., William de, commissioner, 373, 445.
Blisworth, Blysworth, co. Northants, 66 (*bis*).

Blith. *See* Blyth.
Blithe, Blith, Blyth, Joan de, 57, 84.
....., John, of Lincoln, 332.
....., Richard de, 397.
....., Master Richard de, presented to the church of Beighton, co. Norfolk, 484.
....., Master William de, archdeacon of Norfolk, 412.
Bliton. *See* Blyton.
Blockeleye, Blokeleye, Bockeleye, John de, 134.
....., ..., commissioner, 532.
....., ..., prebendary of Westminster free chapel, 85.
....., ..., parson of Lighthorne, co. Warwick, 478.
Bloet. *See* Bluet.
Blokeleye. *See* Blockeleye.
Blond, Richard, 228.
....., Thomas le, 229.
Blont. *See* Blount.
Blore, co. Stafford, park at, 288.
Blot, Robert, parson of Thakeham, co. Sussex, 174.
Blount, Blont, Edmund le, 314.
....., Hugh, of Essex, John son and heir of, 491.
....., James, Joan widow and executrix of, 300.
....., Nicholas, purveyor for the household, 424, 462 (*bis*).
....., Peter, 75.
....., Thomas *or* Thomas de, 285.
....., ..., commissioner, 65, 532.
Blounston St. Andrew. *See* Blunsdon St. Andrew.
Blounvyle, Nicholas, 492.
Blower, Blowere, Nicholas, the king's sumpter, 7.
....., ..., commissioner, 357.
....., ..., of Kingston on Thames, co. Surrey, 273.
Bluet, Bloet, Sir John, knight, 509.
....., Ralph, heir of, 117.
....., Robert, bishop of Lincoln, witness to a charter of Henry I., 323.
....., Thomas, late prebendary of St. Davids, 138.
....., Walter, commissioner, 451.
Blund, Walter, priest, *temp.* Richard I., 339.
....., Master Walter, canon, *temp.* Richard I., 339.
Blunsdon St. Andrew, Blounston St. Andrew [co. Wilts], church of, 105.
Blychyng, Blykelyng. *See* Blickling.
Blymhill, Blymenhull, co. Stafford, 361.
Blysworth. *See* Blisworth.
Blyth, Blith [co. Nottingham], 9, 302.
....., hospital of St. John the Evangelist by, 397.
Blyth. *See* Blithe.
Blyton, Bliton, co. Lincoln, 70.
Blyton, John de, knight, 546.
Boardfield [in Otterden], Burdefeld, co. Kent, 129.
Bochardeston. *See* Botcheston.
Bochel, Simon, merchant of Lucca, 42, 473.
Bocher, Henry, of Sutton, co, Bedford, and Alice, his wife, 513.
....., Walter, of Linton, 32, 33.
....., William, of Idbury, co. Oxford, 330.
Bocke, William, 291.
Bockeleye. *See* Blockeleye.
Bockeshill, Amice de, wife of John de Beverle, 244.
..... *See also* Buckeshulle.
Bockhampton, Bokhampton [co. Southants], 111.
....., Bokhampton [co. Dorset], 421.
Bocking, Bockyng [co. Essex], 471 (*bis*).
....., church of, chantry of St. Mary in, 471.
Bockyng, John de, vicar in the cathedral church of Wells, 416.
Bocministre, Simon de, knight, 340.
Bocshawe, Joan, 330, 333.
Bocton. *See* Boughton.
..... under le Bleen. *See* Boughton under le Blean.
Bocton, Thomas de, 410.
..... *See also* Bukton.
Bodecote, John de, 457.
Bodekesham. *See* Bottisham.
Bodekesham, Robert, of Lynn, 325.
Bodeneye, Roger de, 205.
....., ..., commissioner, 66.
Bodewell, Bodewill, Nicholas *or* Nicholas de, 194.
....., ..., commissioner, 546.
Bodindon, John de, 219.
Bodmin, Bodmyn, Bodmynne [co. Cornwall], 147, 496.
Bodrygan, William, commissioner, 65, 207.
Boghan, Nicholas, 189.
....., William de, 399.
Boghe, Richard atte, archer, 12.
Boghes. *See* Bowes.

Bohun, Humphrey de, earl of Hereford, 85, 299, 403, 542.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 528, 529, 531.
....., ..., ..., heir of, 113, 115, 120, 128, 134, 138, 143, 158, 162, 177, 188.
....., ..., ..., Humphrey kinsman and heir of, guardians of, 173.
....., ..., earl of Essex and Hereford, heir of, 104, 133.
....., ..., ..., Humphrey kinsman and heir of, 276.
....., ..., ..., warrener of Amersham, co. Buckingham, 182.
....., ..., ..., castles and lands of, keepers of, 133.
....., John de, 245.
....., ..., of Midhurst, commissioner, 63.
....., Payn de, 50.
....., William de, earl of Northampton, 131, 252, 430.
....., ..., ..., heir of, 48, 52, 90, 154, 246.
....., ..., ..., Humphrey son and heir of, guardians of, 173.
Bois de Maine (*now* Rennes-en-Grenouille), Boys Dumanne [Mayenne, France], castle of, 496.
Bokeland, Bokelond. *See* Buckland.
Bokemynstre. *See* Buckminster.
Bokenham. *See* Bukenham.
Boket, Thomas, 63.
Boketon. *See* Boughton.
Bokhampton. *See* Bockhampton.
Boklond. *See* Buckland.
Bokton. *See* Buckton.
..... Malherbe. *See* Boughton Malherbe.
Bokyngham, John de, of Blyth, 9.
..... *Cf.* Bukyngham.
Bolas, Boulewas [co. Salop], 258.
Boldesore, William de, 436.
Bole, Bolum [co. Nottingham], prebend of. *See* York.
Bole, John, presented to the church of Costyngeston, 120.
....., ..., citizen and skinner of London, 458.
....., Thomas, presented to the church of St. Mary, Mounthaw, London, 20.
....., William, 210, 211.
....., ..., of Shawell, co. Leicester, 481.
Bole—*cont.*
..... *Cf.* Bolle; Boule.
Boles, Walter le, 388.
Boleshargh, Adam, 150.
Bolewas. *See* Boulewas.
Bolham [by West Retford], Bolun, co. Nottingham, 450.
Bolingbroke, Bolyngbroke [co. Lincoln], castle, town and soke of, 118.
Bollard, Adam, 152.
Bolle, John, commissioner, 372.
..... *Cf.* Bole; Boule.
Bollesover, Bollesovere. *See* Bolsover.
Bollessore, Richard de, 309.
....., ..., parson of Pisford, co. Northants, 16.
Boloigne. *See* Boulogne.
Bolom, Adam, 443.
Bolour, John, of Colne Engaine, co. Essex, 436.
....., Robert, 249.
Bolsover, Bollesover, Bollesovere [co. Derby], 331.
Bolteham, Boltham, Geoffrey, of Nately, co. Southants, lathmaker, 245.
....., William, chief ingrosser of the Exchequer of Ireland, 468.
Bolton [co. Lancaster], 149.
..... Moor, Belton More, Bolton More, co. Northumberland, 453, 454, 539.
Bolton, John de, canon of Cartmell, co. Lancaster, 257.
....., Thomas de, 346.
Bolum. *See* Bole.
Bolun. *See* Bolham.
Bolyngbrok, Bulyngbrok, Bertram de, and Joan, his wife, daughter of Stephen le Eyr, 275.
....., Robert de, 387.
....., Simon de, 340.
Bolyngbroke. *See* Bolingbroke.
Bolyngdon, John de, of Eastrop by Highworth, co. Wilts, 167.
Bolyngton, William de, king's bailiff of Grimsby, 7.
Bonage, Pochius, merchant of Florence, and Donatus, his son, 250.
Bond, Bonde, Henry le, 253.
....., John, of Wednesbury, co. Stafford, 262.
....., Thomas, 360, 365.
....., ..., of Morden, co. Cambridge, 365.
....., Thomas le, 507.

bondmen, 150, 206, 274, 284, 409, 456, 509, 527, 540, 547.
....., manumission of, 344.
Bonefaunt, Ralph, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
Bonehomme, Bonehumme. *See* Bonhomme.
Bonet, William, heir of, 326.
Boney, William de, 446.
Boneye. *See* Bunny.
Bonham, Nicholas *or* Nicholas de, 324.
....., ..., commissioner, 73.
Bonhomme, Bonehomme, Bonehumme, Boni Hominis, Hugh *or* Master Hugh de, of Bugthorpe, co. York, 515.
Bonmel, Dederic de, 243.
Bonne in Almain, John de, 523.
Bono, Peter de, 473.
Bon Repos [in Saint Gelven, dep. Côtes - du - Nord, France], abbey of St. Mary at, 415.
....., ..., abbot of, 459.
....., ..., ..., proctor of, 458.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 415.
Bonum castrum de Rupe. *See* Andelys, les.
Bonward, Edward, 192.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 192.
Bony, Thomas, 482.
Bonyld, Robert, 284.
Bonyng, William, of Thornage, co. Norfolk, presented to the church of Postwick, co. Norfolk, 202.
Bonys, Bartholomew, merchant of Florence, 466.
books, 155.
....., in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, office of binder of, 74.
Bool, Luke, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
Bor, Richard, presented to the church of Baverstock, co. Wilts, 93.
Borard, Thomas, and Pernell, his wife, 448.
Borde, John atte, of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, 535.
Bordeaux, 284.
....., constable of, 484.
....., ..., *See* also Stretle.
....., custom of money to be coined at, 18.
....., custom of wines at, 18.
Bordens, John, of Boynton, co. York, carter, 206.
Bordesley, Bordesle, Bordesleye co. Worcester], abbey of, 543.
....., ..., abbot of, 543.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 438.
Borel, Nicholas, of Dunton, 188.
Boroughbridge, Burghbrigg [co. York], 364.
Borsholders, 151.
Borstal [in Plumstead], Borstall, co. Kent, 486.
Bosegate. *See* Bozeat.
Boseham. *See* Bosham.
Boseham, John de, of Chichester, controller of customs at Chichester, 235.
Bosevill, Robert de, 516.
....., ..., late bailiff of Strafforth, co. York, 39.
Bosfront, John de, esquire, 496.
Bosgrove, Robert, 450.
Bosham, Boseham [co. Sussex], 120.
....., free chapel of, 210.
Bosoun. *See* Bozon.
Bosse, Robert, of Newton by Toft, co. Lincoln, 513.
Boston, Seint Bothulf, Seint Botulf, co. Lincoln, 171, 210, 212, 335, 507, 517, 519.
....., bailiffs of, trespasses by, 294, 359, 360.
....., 'bardik' at, 517.
....., fair of, 171.
....., gauger of wines at, 142, 273.
....., ..., deputy of, 273.
....., merchants of, 500.
....., port of, customs in, controller of, 98.
....., ..., petty custom in, 335.
....., ..., prise of wine in, 92, 174.
....., South End of, 517.
....., works at, 232.
Bosy, William, 76.
Botcheston [in Ratby], Bochardeston, co. Leicester, 445.
Botel, Richard, bondman of Harewood manor, 409.
Botele. *See* Botley.
Boter, John, 190.
Botercramp. *See* Butter Crambe.
Boterdon. *See* Butterton.
Botereux, Walter, of Alcester, co. Warwick, 482.
..... *Cf.* Botrieux.
Botetourt, Buttetourt, Buttetourte, John, commissioner, 64, 529.
....., ..., of Weoley, co. Worcester, 293.
..... *Cf.* Bottourd.

Bothal, Bothale, co. Northumberland, baron of. *See* Bertram.
....., advowson of, 488.
....., castle and manor of, 415, 493.
....., parson of, 415, 493.
Bothe, Both, Roger del, 541.
....., Thomas de, commissioner, 543.
....., Master Thomas del, 72, 149.
Botheby, John de, commissioner, 67, 531.
....., ..., and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of William de Amecotes, 339.
Bothevill, Bothevyll, John *or* John de, 311, 320.
Bothill, William de, 356.
....., ..., burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 402.
Botil, Henry, presented to the church of Somerleyton, co. Suffolk, 83.
Botild, John, 318.
Botiller, Boteller, Botiler, Botilere, Butiller, Butyler, Edmund le, of Weston Turville, co. Buckingham, 403.
....., Edward le, prebendary of Lincoln, exchanged to a prebend of Wolverhampton free chapel, 311.
....., Ellis le, 255.
....., Henry, of Wiltshire, 125.
....., James le, earl of Ormonde, 462, 506.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 369, 537.
....., John *or* John le, 112, 249, 518.
....., ..., and Margery, his wife, 249.
....., ..., surveyor of the works at Porchester castle, 141.
....., ..., of Doncaster, 150.
....., ..., of Somersham, co. Suffolk, butler of the king's daughter Isabel, 139.
....., Nicholas, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
....., Robert, 263.
....., Thomas *or* Thomas le, 2, 249.
....., ..., knight, 317.
....., William, of Wem, co. Salop, commissioner, 290.
Botlesford. *See* Bottesford.
Botley [in Cumnor], Botele [co. Berks], 400.
Botoner, John, vicar of Wisbeach, co. Cambridge, 199, 215, ...
Botresham. *See* Bautersem.
Botrieux, Botriaux, William *or* William de, knight, 140, 464.
..... *Cf.* Botereux.
Botte, William, of Ryton, co. Salop, *temp.* Edward I., 300.
Bottesford, Botlesford [co. Leicester], parson of, 277.
Bottisham, Bodekesham [co. Cambridge], 493.
Bottourd, Maud, elected abbess of Polesworth, co. Warwick, 157, 171.
..... *Cf.* Botetourt.
Botycombe, John, and Beatrice, his wife, 405.
Boudon, William de, vicar of Staines, co. Middlesex, exchanged to All Hallows, Honeylane, London, 233.
Bouecombe. *See* Bowcombe.
Bouer, Richard, 172.
Boughbrigg. *See* Bughbrigg.
Boughton, Bocton [co. Kent], 397.
....., Pendesbregge by, 397.
..... under le Blean, Bocton under le Bleen, co. Kent, 151.
...., constables and borsholders of, 151.
..... Malherbe, Bocton Malerbe, Bokton Malherbe, co. Kent, 486.
...., parson of, 326.
..... [in Southoo and Diddington], Bouton, co. Huntingdon, 216.
....., Boketon [co. Northants], church of, parson of, 16.
Bouland, John de, presented to the church of Arthurett, co. Cumberland, 76.
Boule, Richard de, prebendary of Wolverhampton free chapel, presented to a prebend in Lincoln cathedral, 311.
..... *Cf.* Bole; Bolle.
Boulet, John, bailiff of Alençon and Perche, 496.
Boulewas [co. Salop]. *See* Bolas.
Boulewas, Bolewas, John de, knight, 258.
....., ..., ..., John son of, 258.
....., ..., ..., Pernell, late the wife of, 258.
Boulmer, Robert, 452.
Boulogne, Boloigne, 393.
....., house of lepers of St. Mary Magdalen at, master of, 147.
Bouresyerd, Alexander de, parson of Barsham, co. Suffolk, 159.

Bourge, John, 547.
Bourges [Cher, France], burgesses of, 173.
Bourgham, John de, of the Isle of Wight, 448.
Bourgneuf, La Baye, La Baie [Vendée, France], 492, 507, 511, 514, 542.
Bourn, Brunne, co. Cambridge, 260.
....., Brunne [co. Lincoln], 228.
..... [co. Sussex]. *See* Eastbourne.
Bournace, William de la, knight, 496.
Bourneby, Nicholas, 57, 304.
Bournham, Andrew de, prebendary of Leicester, 18.
Bourton on the Water, Bourton [co. Gloucester], church of, 120.
Boussel, Henry, 465.
Boute, Robert, 523.
Bouton. *See* Boughton.
Bouwode, Thomas de, of London, 268.
....., ..., pepperer of London, 181.
Bovey, North, Northbovy, co. Devon, 206.
Bovyndon, Roger de, one of the king's farriers, 384.
Bowalditz, Thomas, 176.
Bowcombe, Bouecombe [in Carisbrooke], I.W., 5.
Boweles, John, of Great Holwell, co. Bedford, 299.
Bowelot, Robert, 208.
Boweman, Walter, of Newenden, co. Kent, 385.
Bowes, Boghes, co. York, 286, 367, 454.
Bowes, Robert de, 33.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, 33, 301.
....., William, 13, 164.
Bowyere, Maud, 456.
Box, Master John, 430.
....., Thomas, of Yarmouth, 492.
Boxford, Boxore [co. Berks], church of, 44, 56.
Boxstede. *See* Boxted.
Boxstede, Peter de, commissioner, 542.
Boxted, Boxstede [co. Essex], vicarage of, 136.
Boynton on the Wold, co. York, 206.
Boynton, Robert de, knight, 206.
Boys, Guy de, commissioner, 66.
....., John de, 34, 147, 278, 457 (*bis*).
Boys, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., sheriff of Lincoln, 210.
....., ..., commissioner, 450, 530.
....., Roger *or* Roger de, 34, 147, 457.
....., ..., purveyor for the household, 33.
Boys Dumanne. *See* Bois de Maine.
Boyvill, Boyvyll, John *or* John de, 531.
....., ..., commissioner 210, 529, 542, 543.
..... *See also* Beyvill.
Bozeat, Bosegate [co. Northants], 1.
Bozon, Bosoun, Bozoun, Bulzon, Alexander, commissioner, 529.
....., John, 501, 547.
....., Robert, 255.
Braban, Hanekin de, king's falconer, 433.
Brabasoun, Brabason, Adam, 332.
....., ..., and Margery, his wife, 249.
Bracebridge, Bracebrigge [co. Lincoln], 325.
Bracebrigge, Bracebrigh, Henry, 50.
....., John, of Barnoldby le Beck, co. Lincoln, presented to the church of Hargrave, co. Suffolk, 145.
Bracewell, Braycewell [co. York], vicar of, 311.
Brackley, Brakkele [co. Northants], 216.
Bracy, Robert *or* Robert de, commissioner, 64, 208, 293, 529.
....., Thomas, commissioner, 455.
Braddele. *See* Bradley by Grimsby.
Bradecroft [co. Rutland], 163.
Bradefeld. *See* Bradfield.
..... Monachorum. *See* Bradfield St. George.
Bradeford. *See* Bradford, West.
..... in Bouland. *See* Bradford in Bowland.
Bradeford, John de, and Isabel, his wife, 329.
....., John de, vicar of Long Ashton, co. Somerset, 475.
Bradekirke, William de, commissioner, 527.
Bradele, Bradeleye. *See* Bradley.
Bradeleye, Bradleys, Bradelaye, Bradele, Bradelee, John de, parson of East Mersea, co. Essex, presented to the church of St. Botulph without Bishopsgate, London, 170.

Bradeleye—*cont.*
....., Stephen de, merchant, 447.
....., Thomas de, 513.
....., William *or* William de, 149, 420.
....., ..., late prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 77.
....., ..., late prebendary of Abergwilly, 78.
Braden [co. Dorset], 142.
Bradenham, East, Estbradenham [co. Norfolk], church of, 91.
Bradenham, Lionel *or* Leonettus de, 216, 283.
Bradeshawe, Bradesshagh. *See* Bradshawe.
Bradested, Bradestede, Simon de, commissioner, 151.
....., ..., clerk of the works at the new castle in Sheppey, 109, 110, 115.
Bradeston, Bradestan, Edmund de, 276.
....., Roger de, 115, 147.
....., Thomas de, 70, 115, 147.
....., ..., heir of, 53, 381.
..... *Cf.* Braydeston.
Bradeway. *See* Bradeweye.
Bradewell [co. Buckingham]. *See* Bradwell.
..... [co. Gloucester]. *See* Broadwell.
Bradewell, Thomas de, 191, 269, 376, 532.
....., ..., knight, 507 (*ter*).
....., ..., commissioner, 525, 527.
Bradeweye, Bradeway, Bradewey, Henry de, elected prior of Kenilworth, 45, 54.
....., John de, son of Agnes daughter and heir of Richard de Bettesthorn, 111.
....., Peter de, elected abbot of Pershore, 388, 389.
....., William de, presented to the vicarage of Leek Wootton, co. Warwick, 52.
Bradfield, Bradfeld, Bradefeld, co. Berks, 236, 237, 238.
....., church of, 89, 236.
....., Bradefeld [co. Essex], 507.
....., co. Norfolk, advowson of, 114.
....., church of, 56.
..... St. George, Bradefeld Monachorum [co. Suffolk], church of, 84.
Bradford, West, Bradford [co. York], 286, 367, 397, 454.
Bradford—*cont.*
..... in Bowland, Bradeford in Bouland [co. York], 311.
Bradley, Braddele by Grymesby, Bradele [co. Lincoln], 7, 524.
....., Bradeleye [co. Leicester], priory of St. Mary at, prior and canons of, 278.
..... Maiden, Maydenbradelegh [co. Wilts], 395.
....., hospital of lepers of St. Mary at, prior and convent of, 394.
Bradshawe, Bradeshawe, Bradesshagh, Robert de, Henry son of, 128.
....., Simon de, Henry son of, 296.
....., ..., ..., of co. Lancaster, 128.
....., ..., Roger son of, of co. Lancaster, 128.
Bradwell, Bradewell [co. Buckingham], priory of, 449.
Braham, Eustace de, 506.
....., ..., Roger, son of, 506.
Braithwaite, Brathewath, Braythwath [co. York], 94.
Braithwell, Braythwell [co. York], 72, 150, 525.
Braiton. *See* Brayton.
Brakell, John, parson of Weston by Beccles, co. Suffolk, 90, 129.
Brakenbergh, Brakenberge, John de, of Housham, co. Lincoln, 167.
....., Jordan de, *temp.* Richard I., 339.
Brakenthwait, Thomas, of Gainsborough, 70.
Brakkele. *See* Brackley.
Brambeley, Brambeleye. *See* Bromley.
Bramford, Braunford, co. Suffolk, 157, 283, 510.
Bramham, co. York, 367.
Bramley, Brumleye [co. Southants], 100.
....., vicarage of, 100.
Brampton, 52, 270, 403.
....., co. Huntingdon, 346.
....., [co. Norfolk], church of, 93, 95.
Brampton, John de, 316, 319.
....., ..., commissioner, 371.
....., ..., collector of subsidy, 302.
....., ..., parson of a mediety of High Hoyland, co. York, 40.

Brampton, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., parson of St. Dunstan in the West, Fleet Street, London, 237.
Bramwith, Kirk, Bramweth, Bromwyth [co. York], church of, 28.
....., ..., parson of, John, 150.
Brancepeth, Brauncepath [co. Durham], church of, 280.
Brancewell. *See* Brauncewell.
Brandesby. *See* Bransby.
Brandon [co. Suffolk], 385.
....., ferry of, 385.
Brandon, Hugh de, 162.
....., Sibyl de, nun of Marham abbey, 445.
Brangwyn. *See* Bryngwn.
Brangwyn, Henry, 482.
Brankescombe, Richard de, commissioner, 231.
Branketre, Master John de, commissioner, 68.
....., ..., attorneys received by, 395, 413, 429.
....., ..., prebendary of Wherwell, 30.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 77.
....., ..., treasurer of St. Peter's, York, commissioner, 167.
....., ..., treasurer and canon of St. Peter's, York, 311.
Bransby, Brandesby [co. York], parson of, 208.
....., ..., Thomas, 209.
Brantham, co. Suffolk, 114.
Brantyngham, Ralph de, presented to the church of Medbourne, 46.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Dereham, co. Norfolk, 47.
....., ..., prebendary of Hereford, 100.
....., ..., treasurer of Calais, 290.
....., William de, 165.
....., ..., troner in the port of Kingston on Hull, 165.
Brassington, Brasyngton [co. Derby], 118.
Brathewath. *See* Braithwaite.
Bratton, co. Wilts, 111, 125.
Bratton, Robert de, *temp.* Edward I., 255.
Braughin, Braghyng, Wraghyng, co. Hertford, 288, 363.
Braughyn, John de, prebendary of Ossory, 169.
Brauncepath. *See* Brancepeth.
Brauncewell, Brancewell [co. Lincoln], dean of, Clement, *temp.* Richard I., 339.
Braundesden. *See* Grandsden, Little.
Braundeston, Henry de, Hugh son of, 71, 152.
....., Hugh de, 261.
Braunford. *See* Bramford.
Bray [co. Berks], 453.
Bray, Hugh, of Tempsford, co. Bedford, 508.
....., John *or* John de, 184, 222, 277, 460.
....., ..., commissioner, 544.
....., ..., usher of the receipt of the exchequer, 276.
....., Peter le, purveyor for the household, 32.
....., Richard de, burgess of Caen, 25.
....., Stephen, commissioner, 537.
....., William, commissioner, 65, 210, 213, 292, 449.
....., ..., justice, 166.
Braybrok, Braybroke, Gerard de, commissioner, 359, 360.
....., Nicholas de, prebendary of Llanddewi Brefi, 77.
....., William, 335.
Braycewell. *See* Bracewell.
Braydeston, William de, 242.
..... *Cf.* Bradeston.
Brayles, Richard de, canon, monk of Biddlesdon, co. Bucks, 98, 155.
Braythewath. *See* Braithwaite.
Braythewath, Hugh de, 94.
Braythwell. *See* Braithwell.
Braytoft [co. Lincoln], 32.
Brayton, Braiton, John de, attorney received by, 23.
....., Thomas de, attorneys received by, 21, 40, 51.
Breche *or* Brethe, John, of Hitchen, parson of Turweston, co. Buckingham, presented to the church of Bladon, co. Oxford, 225, 301.
Brecknock, Bregheynok, lordship of, array of archers in, 227.
Bredbury, Robert de, 40.
Bredon, Henry de, merchant of the staple of Lincoln, 286.
....., ..., commissioner, 537.
....., John de, merchant of the staple of Lincoln, 286.
Bregenhale, Richard de, citizen of York, keeper of the pesage of wool in the staple of York, 81.

Bregge. *See* Brigge.
Bregheynok. *See* Brecknock.
Brehull, Geoffrey, of Oxford, 381.
Breklesworth, John de, commissioner, 212.
Brembeshagh, Edmund de, 396.
Brembre, Thomas de, prebendary of Bridgnorth free chapel, 30.
....., ..., prebendary of Wherwell conventual church, 30.
....., ..., late prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 96.
....., ..., late chirographer in the Common Bench, 99.
....., ..., late master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 263.
Bremmore, John de, 106.
....., ..., Amice, daughter and heir of, 106.
Brende, Brend, Henry, 426.
....., John del, 150.
Brenge, Gilbert, 178.
Brereleye, William de, 409.
....., ..., of Newton upon Ouse, co. York, 409.
Breset. *See* Briset.
Bresol, William, knight, 496.
Bressill, John de, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 403.
Bret, Brett, Bryto, John, alnager of woollen cloths for sale in York, 305.
....., Thomas le, commissioner, 151.
....., William le, 255.
Bretby [co. Derby], parson of, 442.
Brethe. *See* Breche.
Brethenham. *See* Brettenham.
Breton, Henry, commissioner, 362.
....., Robert, 519.
Brett. *See* Bret.
Brettenham, Brethenham [co. Norfolk], church of, 52.
Brettevyll, Brettevill, Bretvill, David, serjeant at arms, commissioner, 365.
....., John, 91.
....., John de, presented to the church of Clayhidon, co. Devon, 140.
Bretton, Monk, Bretton Monachorum [co. York], prior of, John, 40, 310.
Bretton, John de, 40.
Bretvill. *See* Brettevyll.
Brewer, Brewere, Bruere, David, 505.
....., John, 284.
....., William, bishop of Exeter, 342.
Brewes. *See* Brewosa.
Brewham, Bryuham [co. Somerset], 255.
Brewood, Brewode, co. Stafford, park at, 288.
Brewosa, Brewes, Brewys, Bruosa, John de, 421.
....., ..., knight, John son of, and Joan, his wife, 416.
....., Peter de, 326, 377, 441.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, 377.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 377.
....., Thomas de, 416.
....., ..., warden of the forest on this side Trent, 98, 327.
....., ..., ..., Beatrice late the wife of, 120, 416.
Brian, Briane, Bryan, Bryen, Bryene, Guy de, 18, 94, 285, 346, 369, 407.
....., ..., commissioner, 63, 65, 208, 281, 290, 293 (*bis*), 448, 528, 531.
....., ..., steward of the household, 70.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, 6.
....., John de, prebendary of St. Patrick, Dublin, 20.
....., Reynold de, bishop of Worcester, 104, 127, 143, 175.
....., ..., ..., translated to Ely, 130.
....., Thomas, 359.
Brice, Bryce, John, of Little Yarmouth, 198, 507.
....., William, of Kirkby Underwood, co. Lincoln, 340.
Brid. *See* Bridde.
Bridale, Briddale, Thomas de, 73, 148.
Bridd, Brid, Bridde, Bryd, John, of Northorpe, 70.
....., ..., citizen and draper of London, alnager of woollen cloths for sale in London, 305.
....., Roger, 323.
....., ..., of Colby, co. Norfolk, butcher, 510.
....., Thomas, 525.
....., Walter, the king's huntsman, 476.
Briddale. *See* Bridale.
Briddeport. *See* Bridport.
Bridemere, John de, 425.
Brideport. *See* Bridport.
Bridgend, Holandbrigge [co. Lincoln], 327.
....., church of St. Saviour at, prior of, 327.

Bridgewater, Briggewauter, Bruggewater, Bruggewatre, co. Somerset, 21, 204.
....., port of, 317.
Bridgnorth, Briggenorth, Bruggenorth [co. Salop], bailiffs of, 101.
....., free chapel of the Blessed Mary Magdalen at, dean of, 90, 101, 221.
....., ..., prebend of Alveley in, 30, 101.
....., ..., prebend of Momerfeld in, 90.
....., ..., prebend of Underton in, 107.
Bridport, Briddeport, Brideport [co. Dorset], 138, 284.
Bridport, Brudeport, Thomas *or* Thomas de, sheriff of Dorset, 289.
....., ..., commissioner, 362, 367.
Bridsale. *See* Birdsall.
Brig. *See* Brigge.
Brigehalt, Giles de, heir of, 141.
Brigford, Briggeford, John de, 248.
....., Thomas, 'sporiere,' 381.
Brigge, Bregge, Brig, Brigg, Brugg, Brugge, Gilbert atte, 228.
....., John del, 149.
....., John de, presented to the vicarage of Gainford, co. Durham, 321.
....., John atte, of Clifton Reynes, co. Buckingham, 186.
....., ..., of Conisholm, co. Lincoln, presented to the church of Hawkridge and Withypoole, co. Somerset, 416.
....., ..., ..., presentation of, revoked, 500.
....., Laurence de, of Canterbury, late yeoman of the spicery of queen Philippa, 4.
....., Nicholas atte, 82.
....., Peter de, 89, 146.
....., Roger atte, 221.
....., Roger, commissioner, 283.
....., William atte, of Radcliffe on Trent, co Nottingham. 277.
Briggeford. *See* Brigford.
Briggeham. *See* Brigham.
Briggenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
Briggesleye, Henry de, deputy controller of customs in the port of Kingston upon Hull, 412.
Briggewauter. *See* Bridgewater.
Brigham [co. Cumberland], church of, 378.
Brigham, Briggeham, Henry de, presented to the church of Ingham, co. Suffolk, 24.
....., John de, 29.
....., Robert de, 361, 365.
....., ..., John, brother of, 361, 365.
Bright, John, of London, 432.
Brightstone, Bryghtestone, I.W., 332.
Brightlingsea, Brightlyngeseye, co. Essex, 283.
Brigstock, Brixstok [co. Northants], bailiwick of Rockingham forest, 242.
Brigteh, William, 107.
Brikeden, Adam, citizen and mercer of London, 422.
Brikelesworth, John de, commissioner, 534.
Brikhull, Henry, vicar of Thorpe, co. Northants, 270.
Brimpton, Brompton, Brumpton, Brympton by Jevele [co. Somerset], church of, 37, 93, 195.
Briningham, Brynyngham [co. Norfolk], church of, 205.
Brinkworth, Brynkeworth [co. Wilts], church of, 110.
Briscoe [Moor, in Egton], Birscogh, co. York, 201.
Briselaunce, Robert, 228.
Brisele, Brusele, Henry de, 307, 427.
....., ..., master of the moneys struck in Calais, 313.
....., Simon de, dean of St. Mary's church, Lincoln, 71.
Briseleye. *See* Brisley.
Briset, Breset, Brisete, Brian, of Ipswich, 508.
....., John, monk of St. Pancras, Lewes, 270.
....., William, monk of Thetford priory, 447.
Brisley, Briseleye, co. Norfolk, 114.
Bristol, Bristowe [co. Gloucester], 5. 82, 156, 187, 194 (*bis*), 212, 257, 308, 317, 325, 334, 428.
....., abbey of St. Augustine by, abbot of, 325.
....., castle of, works in, 156.
....., commissioner of sewers at, 289.
....., commonalty of, 409.
....., farm of, 187.
....., Friars Preachers of, 187.

Bristol—*cont.*
....., mayor of. *See* Turtle.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 297.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, grant of quayage to, 296.
....., merchants of, 485.
....., port of, 18, 33, 49, 409, 416, 517, 518.
....., ..., arrest of ships in, 204, 307, 415.
....., ..., controller of customs in, 411.
....., ..., prise of wine in, 92, 174.
....., Queen Philippa's park, &c., at, 546.
....., seal for recognisances of debts at, 60.
....., staple of, pesage of wools in, 159.
....., strife between tanners and cobblers in, 297.
....., importation of corn to, allowed, 409.
Bristowe, Bristollia, Brustoll, Margaret de, 484.
....., Richard de, 378.
....., Robert de, of Chulmleigh, co. Devon, merchant, 480.
....., William de, 406.
Brittany, 195, 504, 511, 512, 536.
....., war in, service in, 1, 243.
....., duchy of, treasurer in. *See* Wyngreworth.
....., duchess of, 313.
Brixstok. *See* Brigstock.
Broadwell, Bradewell [co. Gloucester], 376.
Brocas, Arnold, prebendary of the free chapel of Hastings, 159, 171.
....., Bernard, 309.
....., ..., and Mary, his wife, 141.
....., Master Bernard, prebendary of the free chapel of Hastings, resigned, 159.
....., John, 345, 370.
....., Simon, keeper of Guildford park, 273.
Brockelegh. *See* Brockley.
Brockenhurst, Brokenhurst [co. Southants], works at, 251.
....., letters patent dated at, 45, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 60, 80.
Brockhall, Brokholl, co. Northants, 284.
Brockhurst [in Blymhill], Brokhurst, co. Stafford, 361.
Brockley, Brockelegh [co. Suffolk], church of, 91.
Broghton. *See* Broughton.
Broghton, Ralph de, parson of Beyton, 4.
....., Stephen de, presented to the vicarage of Torpenhow, co. Cumberland, 278.
....., Thomas de, commissioner, 529.
....., William de, 469.
Brok, Broke, Brook, Alan atte, 361, 365.
....., ..., of Wimpole, co. Cambridge, 365.
....., Richard atte, of Ascot, co. Oxford, 298.
....., Robert atte, of Bilstone, co. Leicester, 406.
....., Roger atte, of Chesterton, co. Cambridge, 509.
....., Simon, 538.
....., Thomas, 33, 526, 538.
....., ..., Constance, his wife, 538.
....., Thomas atte, 213.
....., ..., of White Roothing, co. Essex, 441.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Groton, co. Suffolk, 25.
....., ..., presented to the church of Barking, co, Essex, 383.
Brokenhurst. *See* Brockenhurst.
Brokesbourne. *See* Broxbourne.
Brokesby, John de, of Shoby, co. Leicester, 446.
Brokholl. *See* Brockhall.
Brokhurst. *See* Brockhurst.
Brokworth, Richard de, 252.
....., Simon de, elected prior of Llanthony by Gloucester, 276.
Brome, John, 482.
....., ..., of Lapworth, co. Warwick, 526.
....., Robert, 437.
Bromeswell [co. Suffolk], 179.
Bromeyerd. *See* Bromyard.
Bromham, Burnham, co. Bedford, 46, 196, 240.
Bromhil, John, heir of, 120.
Bromley, Brambeley, Brambeleye [co. Middlesex], marsh of, commissions of sewers in, 454, 534.
....., Bromleye [co. Stafford], 386.
..... Gerrards [in Eccleshall], Bromleye, co. Stafford, 361.

Bromley, Bromleye, Brymlee, John de, 361.
....., ..., Alice, daughter of, 361.
....., John *or* John de, prior of Ivychurch, 90.
....., ..., ..., indenture of, 163.
....., William de, 183.
....., ..., dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 2.
Brompton, Brumpton, Brumton, co. York, 230, 286, 367, 454.
..... in Pickering Lythe, Pikerynglyth, co. York, church of, 389.
..... under Blakhowemore, co. York, church of, 137, 203.
..... [co. Somerset]. *See* Brimpton.
Brompton. *See* Brumpton.
Bromwych, Bromwyche, John de, 21, 489.
....., ..., commissioner, 451, 529, 540.
Bromwyth. *See* Bramwith.
Bromyard, Bromyerd, Bromeyerd [co. Hereford], collegiate church of, prebends of, 46, 90.
Bromyng, John, 284.
..... *See also* Brunyng.
Bromzerdes, Gilbert, garlickmonger, and Joan his wife, 20.
Brook. *See* Brok.
Broomhill, Promhell [cos. Kent and Sussex], commissions of sewers at, 362, 372.
Broseley, Burghwardesley [co. Salop], 393.
....., free chapel of, advowson of, 393.
Broseyerd, Brosizerd. *See* Bruisyard.
Brotby, Thomas de, commissioner, 454.
Brother, Richard, 544.
Brothercross, Brothercors, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 114.
Brotherton, Thomas de, Alice daughter of, late wife of Edward de Montagu, 26.
....., ..., earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, Mary, late the wife of, 5.
....., ..., Edward son of, and Beatrice late his wife, 120.
Brotton, Thomas de, 150.
Broughton, Berghton, Broghton [co. Lincoln], 235.
....., parson of, 272.
Broun, Broune, John, 501, 523.
Broun, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Spexhall, presented to the church of Hargrave, co. Suffolk, 105.
....., John, 'muliner,' 241.
....., ..., serjeant at arms, commissioner, 287.
....., ..., of Little Gransden, co. Cambridge, 379.
....., Robert, 436.
....., Thomas, 436.
....., ..., canon of Cartmell, co. Lancaster, 257.
....., William, of Drayton, 441.
....., ..., of Wisbeach, co. Cambridge, 171, 344.
Brounchild, John, 208.
Brouneswode. *See* Brownsword.
Brounhous, Robert de, 253.
Brounsmyth, Robert, 116.
Brounwille, John, the younger, 285.
Brownswood [in Willesden], Brouneswode [co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Broxbourne, Brokesbourne [co. Hertford], vicarage of, 59.
Broyl, James, 430.
Brudeport. *See* Bridport.
Brue, Brywe [co. Somerset], the river, 255.
Bruere. *See* Brewer.
Bruerne [co. Oxford], Cistercian abbey of, 454, 461.
....., ..., abbot of, John, 454.
....., ..., ... *See also* Dunsterre.
Bruges, Flanders, 346, 447.
....., burgess of, wife of, a native of Scotland, 248.
Brugg, Brugge. *See* Brigge.
Bruggend, Richard atte, 212.
Bruggewater, Bruggewatre. *See* Bridgewater.
Bruisyard, Broseyerd, Brosizerd, Bruseyerd, Brusseyerd, co. Suffolk, 378.
....., manor of Rokhalle in, 463.
Brumel, John, presented to the church of Hurworth, co. Durham, 401.
Brumleye. *See* Bramley.
Brumpton [co. Somerset]. *See* Brimpton.
..... [co. York]. *See* Brompton.
Brumpton, Brompton, John de, commissioner, 67.
....., ..., of Thirkleby, co. York, and Beatrice, his wife, 339.
....., William, 174.
Brumton [co. York]. *See* Brompton.

Brunby, Robert de, Austin friar, 543.
Brunham, William de, sometime prior of Norwich, 129.
Brunlay, 149.
Brunne. *See* Bourn.
Brunne, William de, of Surfleet, 9.
Brunton, Burneton [co. Northumberland], chapel of, 125.
Brunyng, John, 285.
....., ..., commissioner, 65, 448, 528.
..... *See also* Bromyng.
Bruosa. *See* Brewosa.
Brusco, Stephen de, 202.
Brusele. *See* Brisele.
Bruseyerd, Brusseyerd. *See* Bruisyard.
Brusshewe, John, the king's sumpter, 7.
Brustewyk. *See* Burstwick.
Brustoll. *See* Bristowe.
Brustwyk. *See* Burstwick.
Bruton, Bryuton, Bryutone [co. Somerset], 221.
....., church of, 255.
....., church of St. Mary at, 255.
....., ..., prior of, Richard, 254.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 221.
....., ..., convent of, 254.
....., ..., canons regular of, 255.
....., commission of sewers at, 289.
....., writing dated at, 254.
Bruton, J., 509.
Bruye, William, of Graby, co. Lincoln, 340.
Bruyn, John le, of Occle, 102.
....., Maurice, father of William, 262.
....., William, heir of, 181.
....., ..., Alice late the wife of, 262, 305.
Bruys, David de, of Scotland, 435, 458.
....., ..., hostages for, 421.
Bryan. *See* Brian.
Bryanston, Bryaneston [co. Dorset], 32.
Bryce. *See* Brice.
Bryche, Great. *See* Birch.
Bryd. *See* Bridd.
Bryen, Bryene. *See* Brian.
Bryghteston. *See* Brightstone.
Bryghton, Adam de, late forester of the bailiwick of Gaitsgill-ward in Inglewood forest, 321.
Brymlee. *See* Bromley.
Brympston, William de, late bailiff of the north ward of North-allerton, co. York, 182.
Brympton. *See* Brimpton.
Brymyngham, John de, presented to the church of Bennington, co. Hertford, 377.
Bryngwn, Brangwyn [co. Monmouth], church of, 108, 137.
..... [co. Radnor], church of, 127.
Brynkele, Brynkelee, John de, 112.
....., ..., provided to be abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, 104.
....., Master John de, prebendary of Tottenham Court in St. Paul's, London, exchanged to the prebend of Oxgate, 134, 143.
Brynkeworth. *See* Brinkworth.
Brynyngham. *See* Briningham.
Brynyston. *See* Burneston.
Bryto. *See* Bret, le.
Bryuham. *See* Brewham.
Bryuton, Bryutone. *See* Bruton.
Brywe. *See* Brue.
Bubwith, Bubwyth, Bubwyth in Herthill, Bulwych [co. York], parson of, 149, 525.
....., ..., wapentake, 439.
Buckden, Bukedene [co. Huntingdon], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Buckeshulle, Alan de, 182.
..... *See also* Bockeshill.
Buckingham, archdeacon of, 60.
Buckingham, county of, 450, 453, 523, 545.
....., ..., commissions of the peace in, 64, 65, 529.
....., commission of labourers in, 292.
....., escheator in. *See* Otteford.
....., issues of, 10, 31, 52, 89, 112, 376, 459.
....., outlawries in, 296, 325 (*bis*), 403, 405.
....., sheriff of, 52.
....., ... *See also* Hampden; Salford.
Buckland, Boklond, Bukland, co. Berks, 75, 124.
....., Bukland [co. Devon], 35.
....., Bokeland [co. Gloucester], parson of, 395.
....., Bokelond [co. Hertford], 303, 330.
....., Bokeland [co. Somerset], prebend of. *See* Wells.

Buckminster, Bokemynstre, co. Leicester, advowson of, 351.
Buckton, Bokton [co. York], 410.
Buckworth, Bukworth [co. Huntingdon], 99.
Buclay, Robert de, 149.
Budde, Robert, purveyor for the king's ships, 138.
Budyford. *See* Bidford.
Bugbrooke, Bukebrok [co. Northants], 249.
Bughbrigg, Boughbrigg, Bughbrigge, Buggebrigge, Bukbrigge, Bukbrugge, Burghbrugg, Burghbrugge, William de, prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 177, 314, 412.
....., ..., ..., exchanged to a prebend in Howden collegiate church, 328.
....., ..., prebendary of Crowhurst in the free chapel of Hastings, 168.
....., ..., prebendary of Wells, 435, 464.
....., ..., parson of Farley, 60.
....., ..., parson of Croydon, co. Surrey, presented to the church of Kingston by Sea, co. Sussex, 475.
....., ..., commissioner, 527, 540.
Buggyng, John, 211.
Bugthorp, John de, of co. York, 515.
Bugthorpe, Bugthorp, co. York, 515.
Buk, Bukke, John, of Oxford, 380.
....., Robert, 511.
....., William, 189.
Bukbrigge, Bukbrugge. *See* Bughbrigg.
Bukebrok. *See* Bugbrooke.
Bukedene. *See* Buckden.
Bukke. *See* Buk.
Bukenham, Bokenham, Edmund de, monk of Bury St. Edmunds, 80.
....., Simon de, 177.
...., ..., Maud, wife of, daughter of Richard Gerounde, 350.
Bukherst, John, 330.
Bukkelake, John de, 328.
Bukland. *See* Buckland.
Bukland, Buklond, John de, 114, 118.
....., Richard de, of Alesford, 513.
Bukmynstre, Richard de, 229.
Bukton, John de, commissioner, 71.
....., Master Thomas de, prebendary of Wells, 405.
Bukton, Master Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., canon of St. Peter's, York, 425.
..... *See also* Bocton.
Bukworth. *See* Buckworth.
Bukyngham, Henry de, dean of the free chapel of Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, 101.
....., John de, 48, 72, 105.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 85.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 101.
....., ..., prebendary of Bridgnorth, 101.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Davids, 101.
....., ..., prebendary of Abergwilly collegiate church, 102.
....., ..., canon of St. Mary, Lincoln, 249.
...., archdeacon of Northampton, 319, 355.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 338, 349.
....., ..., bishop of Lincoln, 249, 299, 338, 347, 348, 349, 351, 355, 385.
....., William de, 117.
..... *Cf.* Bokyngham.
Bulax [co. Northants], bailiwick of Rockingham forest, 242.
Bulcamp [in Blythburgh, co. Suffolk], 517.
Bulfynescrouch [co. Essex], sheriff's tourn at, 283,
Bulk, Lambert, serjeant of the court of Penwortham, co. Lancaster, 300.
Bulkham, John de, merchant, 507.
....., ..., burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 402.
Bullewell. *See* Bulwell.
Bulleye, Richard de, 459.
Bullok, John, of the mistery of tapicery, 511.
....., Peter, 209.
Bullyngge, Thomas de, presented to the church of Langham, co. Suffolk, 80.
Bulmer [co. Essex], parson of, 226, 235.
Bulmer, Bulmere, Robert de, 528.
....., William de, knight, 145.
Bulneye. *See* Bilney.
Bulstrode, Edmund de, 50.
Bulverhithe, Bulwerhethe [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.

Bulwell, Bullewell [co. Nottingham], 418.
Bulwerhethe. *See* Bulwerhithe.
Bulwych. *See* Bubwith.
Bulyngbrok. *See* Bolyngbrok.
Bulzon. *See* Bozun.
Bungay, Bungeye, co. Suffolk, 26.
....., priory of, 26.
Bunge, John, 291,
Bunny, Boneye [co. Nottingham], 164, 314.
Buntanesdale, William de, 309.
Burbach, John de, presented to the church of Orsett, co. Essex, 57.
Burd, Gilbert atte, 394.
Burdefeld. *See* Boardfield.
Bureleye. *See* Burle.
Bures, James de, parson of Great Waldingfield, co. Suffolk, 495.
Burford, Thomas de, 124.
Burgate, Nether [in Fordingbridge], Netherborgate [co. Southants], park of, 196, 202.
Burgate, Thomas de, 227.
Burgeys, John, of Fobbing, co. Essex, 467.
....., Richard, parson of Wrestlingworth, 92.
....., Walter, late one of the king's palfreymen, 411.
....., William, of Caldecott, presented to the church of Great Billing, co. Northants, 88.
Burgh, Bergh, co. Norfolk, 114.
..... St. Margaret [co. Norfolk], 345.
...., advowson of, 328, 345.
Burgh. *See* Burgo.
Burghbrigg. *See* Boroughbridge.
Burghbrugg, Burghbrugge. *See* Bughbrigg.
Burghcher, John de, 471.
Burgherssh, Bartholomew de, 188, 489.
....., John de, heir of, 56, 83, 232, 516.
Burghfield, Burghfeld, Burifeld [co. Berks], 236, 317.
Burghle, Hugh de, 228.
Burghley House [by Stamford], Burghle, co. Rutland, *now* co. Northants, 409, 417 (*bis*), 423.
Burghwardesley. *See* Broseley.
Burgo, Burgh, Elizabeth de, 251, 504.
....., ..., lady of Clare, 397.
....., ..., wife of Lionel, duke of Clarence, 522.
....., Geoffrey de, 482.
Burgo—*cont.*
....., John de, 101, 140.
....., ..., *temp.* Henry III., 129.
....., Simon de, 227.
....., William de, of co. Leicester, 262.
Burgundy, Burgoigne, 199, 309.
....., duke of, 8.
....., duchess of, daughter of the count of Flanders, 167.
Burhunt, T. de, 509.
Burifeld. *See* Burghfield.
Burifeld, Bartholomew de, 317.
Burland, Thomas de, 484.
Burle, Burlee, Burley, Bureleye, Bevrele, John, 26.
....., John de, presented to the church of Hardwick, co. Cambridge, 136.
....., ..., knight, 258, 403.
....., Robert de, of Allestree, John son of, 117.
....., Thomas de, of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 457.
....., ..., prior of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 472, 537.
....., ..., ..., chancellor of Ireland, 438, 459.
....., ..., preceptor of Dinmore, Garway and Upleadon, co. Hereford, 472.
Burmyngham. *See* Bermyngham.
Burnel, Burnell, John, 50.
....., Nicholas, 271.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 292, 366, 529.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 464.
....., ..., knight, 300.
....., ..., Hugh, son of, 271.
....., Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, 300.
Burneston, Brynyston [co. York], vicar of, 319.
Burneton. *See* Brunton.
Burnham. *See* Bromham.
Burre, John, the younger, of Royston, 2.
Bursebrugge, John de, and Rose, his wife, 479.
Burser, Robert le, 229.
Burstall, William de, presented to the church of Pitchley, co. Northants, 57.
....., ..., attorneys received by, 395.
Burstelere, Burstlere, Robert, commissioner, 64, 285.

Burstwick in Holderness, Brustwyk, Brustewyk [co. York], 5, 539.
....., lordship of, 6, 444.
....., lady of. *See* Isabel.
Burton Lazars, Burton St. Lazarus [co. Leicester], hospital of, master of. *See* Dovorra.
..... by Lincoln [co. Lincoln], 397.
..... -on-Stather, Burton Stather [co. Lincoln], 7.
..... on Trent [co. Stafford], abbot of, 9.
..... in Kendal, co. Westmoreland, 23, 94, 97.
....., co. York, 525.
..... Agnes, Burton Anneys, co. York, 71.
..... ? Constable, Burton [co. York], 539.
..... Fleming, Burton Flemmyng, co. York, 148.
..... in Lonsdale, Burton in Lonesdale [co. York], 9, 43, 196, 240.
Burton, John de, 539.
....., ..., commissioner, 64.
....., ..., parson of Alwalton, co. Huntingdon, 34.
....., ..., parson of West Deeping, co. Lincoln, 257.
....., ..., serjeant or minister of the staple of Lincoln, 286.
....., Peter de, bailiff of Grimsby, 7.
....., Robert de, 228.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 29.
....., Robert, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 97.
....., Roger de, 23, 97.
....., ..., Anthony de Burton, son and heir of, 23.
....., ..., knight, 94.
....., ..., ..., Isabel late the wife of, 541.
....., William de, 238, 410.
....., ..., commissioner, 531, 535.
....., ..., of Dublin, 2.
Burwassh, Thomas, 408.
Burwell, John, of Thoralby, co. York, 338.
Bury [co. Lancaster], parson of, 72, 149.
..... St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 88, 302, 362, 364, 387, 433.
...., abbey of, 431.
...., ..., abbot of, John, letters indented of, 161.
...., ..., ..., William, 104.
Bury St. Edmunds, abbey of—*cont.*
...., ... *See also* Bryn-kele.
...., ..., abbot and convent of, 140, 305, 308, 463.
...., ..., chapter of, 140.
...., ..., offices of butlers and buyers of, 140, 161.
...., ..., monk of, 80.
...., ..., sacristan of, 364.
...., ..., temporalities of, 104.
...., ..., voidance of, 24, 25, 34, 35, 39, 44, 45, 47 (*bis*), 51 (*bis*), 56, 57, 59 (*bis*), 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 84, 85, 91 (*bis*), 92, 94, 96, 99, 100, 105, 127 128, 136, 145, 158, 160, 177.
...., bailiffs of, 364.
...., 'Coneshalleyerd' in, 308.
...., prison of, 386.
Bury, Adam de, 57.
....., ..., commissioner, 151.
....., ..., subsidy on cloth for sale demised to, 81.
....., ..., citizen of London, 506.
....., Alexander de, 334.
....., John de, of Barton, 149.
....., William de, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Joan, his wife, 488, 497.
Burys, Ralph de, parson of St. Mary, Staining Lane, London, presented to the vicarage of Wandsworth co. Surrey, 261.
....., Robert de, Alice daughter and heir of, 406.
Buscy, William, knight, 96.
Busele. *See* Bisley.
Bush, Bussh, John, commissioner, 290.
....., Henry, 227.
Buskeby, Richard de, 505.
Bussh. *See* Bush.
Busshel, John, 369.
Bussy, Nicholas, 535.
Bustlesham. *See* Bisham.
But, Roger, 152.
Butesthorn. *See* Bettesthorn.
Butiller. *See* Botiller.
Butlesden. *See* Biddlesdon.
Butlesgate, Thomas, 451.
Butter Crambe, Botercramp [co. York], 480.
Butterley, John, 353.
Butterton, Boterdon [co. Stafford], 401.
Butterwick, North, Butterwyk, co. York, 541.

Buttetourte. *See* Botetourt.
Buttlesden. *See* Biddlesdon.
Button. *See* Bitton.
Button, Master Thomas de, commissioner, 531.
....., W. de, archdeacon of Wells, *temp.* Henry III., 255.
Buttre, Richard de, of Coventry, merchant, 526, 536.
Butyler. *See* Botiller.
Buxfeld, Robert de, 495.
Buxton, Miles de, 164.
....., ..., purveyor for the household, 32, 273, 303, 322.
Bychyndon, William de, commissioner, 149.
Bydeford, Richard de, commissioner, 64.
Bydekyn, Thomas, of Fring, co. Norfolk, 524.
Bydewell, William, 426.
Byford [co. Hereford], 336.
Byghan, John, presented to the vicarage of Penbryn, co. Cardigan, 126.
Bygot, Bygod, Hugh, *temp.* Richard I., 514.
....., John, knight, 410.
....., ..., ..., Amy, his wife, 410.
....., Roger, commissioner, 543.
....., ..., earl of Norfolk, charter of, 506.
Bygon, John, 147.
Bygores. *See* Bigorre.
Bykenacre. *See* Bicknacre.
Bykenell, Thomas, of Norton, 195.
Bykenore, William, 485.
Byker, Biker [co. Northumberland], 91.
Byker, John de, 42, 495.
....., ..., Patrick, son of, the king's chief artiller, 42.
..... John, of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, 535,
Bykeston. *See* Bixton,
Byketon. *See* Bighton.
Bykus, John, 'corvyser,' 146.
Bylegh. *See* Beeleigh.
Byllyng. *See* Billinge.
Bylyndon, Robert de, of Oxford, goldsmith, 393.
Bymerton. *See* Bemerton.
Byngham. *See* Bingham.
Byngham, Richard de, commissioner, 449.
....., ..., sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 314, 365.
....., William, 99.
Byngleye, Bynglay, John de, 453.
Byngleye, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., 'fetheler' of Tadcaster, 222.
Bynleye. *See* Binley.
Byny, Peter, of the society of the Bardi, 391.
Byres, John del, 243.
Byron, Byroun, John, presented to the church of Essenden, co. Hertford, 57.
....., John, John son of, 149.
Byrthorp, Byrhethorp, John de, knight, 340.
....., Walter de, 340.
Bysmere, William, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
Byth, Walter, 392.
Bythebek, Robert, 396.
Bythewater, John, forester of Wood Hall, co. York, 539.
Bytmeswell. *See* Bitteswell.

C

Cachepol, Cachepole, John, Maud late the wife of, 24.
....., ..., of Hereford, deputy clerk of the recognisances at Hereford, 186.
Cadayn, William, of Gainsborough, 70.
Cadbury, North, North Cadebury [co. Somerset], 140.
Cadebury, Nicholas de, carpenter, 140.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 140.
....., ..., John son of, 140.
Cadel, Robert, commissioner, 537.
Cadewelly. *See* Kedewelly.
Cadiz, Spain, 536.
Caen [Calvados, France], abbey of St. Stephen, abbot of, 465, 524.
....., ..., ..., William, 37.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 260, 407.
....., abbey of the Holy Trinity at, abbess of, Georgia, 465.
....., burgess of, 25, 137.
Caerleon, Kaerlion [co. Monmouth], lordship of, array of archers in, 227.
Cailly, Margery de, heir of, 457.
Cainhoe, Kaynho, co. Bedford, 324.
Caistor, Castre [co. Norfolk], church of the Holy Trinity at, advowson of, 111.

Caistor—*cont.*
....., parson of, Simon, 377, 481.
Cakestrete, John de, 232.
Cakethorp. *See* Cockthorp.
Calais, Caleys, Cales [Pas de Calais, France], 29, 307, 347, 429, 495, 497, 500, 522.
....., bailiffs, échevins and commonalty of, 29.
....., captain of. *See* Ferrariis.
....., the great market in, 421.
....., moneys struck in, master of, 313.
....., receiver of victuals at. *See* Middelton.
....., rents and customs of, 41.
....., searcher of the king's forfeitures at, 383.
....., ... *See also* Philipot.
....., service at, 13, 47, 55, 104, 262.
....., treasurer of. *See* Brantyngham.
....., the king's works at, 17, 216, 279, 491.
....., appointment of persons to enquire about the good government of, 29.
Calan. *See* Callan.
Calbrok, Thomas, 494.
Calcot, John, monk of Thetford priory, 447.
Caldbeck, Caldebek [co. Cumberland], church of, 328.
Caldebourn, John de, of Tetbury, co. Gloucester, 377.
Caldecot [co. Cambridge], 365.
....., Caldecote [co. Northants], 88.
Caldecote [co. Monmouth]. *See* Caldicot.
Caldecote, Caldecota, Ansgotus de, *temp.* Henry I., 323.
....., Giles de, presented to the church of Brimpton, co. Somerset, 93.
....., ..., presented to the church of North Cheriton, co. Somerset, 113.
Calder [co. Cumberland], abbot and monks of, 404.
Caldewell. *See* Cauldwell.
Caldicot, Caldecote [co. Monmouth], vicar of, 516.
Cales, Caleys. *See* Calais.
Calfhird, John, of Blencow, co. Cumberland, 498.
Calfhunt, Henry de, knight, 487.
Calk, John, 423.
Calkewell, John de, parson of Ash, 252.
....., William de, 330.
Callan, Calan [co. Kilkenny], parson of, 21, 37.
Callingwood, Chalangewod [co. Stafford], 118.
Calne, co. Wilts, 192.
Calowe, John, of Holbeach, co. Lincoln, 535.
Calverleye, Walter de, John son of, 246.
....., ..., ..., Walter son of, 246.
Calverton, co. Buckingham, 121.
....., church of, 120.
..... [co. Nottingham], gate of, 413.
Calveston. *See* Kelston.
Cam, Roger de, 506.
....., ..., Walter, brother of, 506,
Cambon, William, 460.
Cambridge, Cantebrigg, Cantebrigge, Cantebrugge [co. Cambridge], 190, 259, 270, 318, 344, 360, 365 (*bis*), 372, 456, 483, 509.
....., bridge of, 213.
....., castle of, gaol of, delivery of, 310.
....., ..., prison in, 383.
....., gaol of, delivery of, 33.
....., hospital of St. John the Evangelist in, 259.
....., university of, chancellor, masters and scholars of, 510.
....., ..., ..., liberties and privileges of, 199.
....., ..., house of St. Peter in, master and scholars of, 343.
....., ..., the king's hall at, warden of, 99, 116.
....., ..., ..., ... *See also* Drayton.
....., ..., ..., warden and scholars of, 319, 458.
....., ..., house of scholars of the Holy Trinity in, 205.
....., ..., ..., warden, fellows and scholars of, 185.
....., ..., Clare Hall in, master and scholars of, 504.
....., ..., house of Corpus Christi and St. Mary in, master and scholars of, 483.
....., watermills of the king and the bishop of Ely at, 358.
Cambridge, county of, 213, 284, 310, 372.
....., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in, 305, 464,
....., commissions of the peace in, 64, 285, 371, 529.

Cambridge—*cont.*
....., commission of labourers in, 292.
....., earl of. *See* Edmund.
....., escheator in. *See* Otteford.
....., issues of, 116, 384, 433.
....., liberties of Queen Philippa in, commission of the peace in, 360.
....., outlawries in, 32, 33, 82, 87, 191, 216, 270, 423, 456, 490, 493, 505, 518, 536.
....., sheriff of, 41.
....., ... *See also* Styuecle.
Camel, East, Est Camel, co. Somerset, 450.
Camera, John de, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 402.
....., Simon de, archdeacon of Wells, *temp.* Richard I., 513.
..... *See also* Chambre.
Caminade, Bernard de la, 39.
Camman, John, 377.
Camme, Walter, 121.
....., Walter de, elected abbot of Malmesbury, 93, 115.
Cammel, Walter de, 269.
....., William de, canon of Wells, 269.
....., ..., precentor of the church of Wells, 348.
Camoys, Hugh, 50.
....., John *or* John de, 205.
....., ..., commissioner, 64.
....., Thomas de, 30, 31.
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 30.
Campden, Chipping, Caumpeden [co. Gloucester], 253, 363.
Campeden, Campden, Caumpeden, Henry de, 333.
....., Roger, parson of Great Holland, co. Essex, 271.
....., Walter de, receiver of John, duke of Lancaster, and Edmund, earl of Cambridge, 532.
Campesey, Campesse. *See* Campsey Ash.
Campo, Richard de, 356.
....., Roger de, 356.
Campsall, Campsale, co, York, 367, 454.
Campsey Ash, Campesey, Campesse [co. Suffolk], nunnery of, prioress and convent of, 159, 460.
....., ..., chapel of the Annunciation in, 463.
....., ..., ..., chantry in, warden and chaplains of, 378.
Camyn, John, 70.
Canefeld, co. Berks. *See* Gainfield Farm.
..... [co. Essex]. *See* Canfield.
Canewdon, Canewedon [co. Essex], vicarage of, 136.
Canfield, Canefeld [co. Essex], 114.
Canford, Caneford, co. Dorset, 131, 307.
Cannock, Cank, co. Stafford, park at, 288.
Canoun, Adam citizen and cornmonger of London, 233.
....., Henry, of Grimsby, coroner of Grimsby, 7.
Cantebrigg, Cantebrigge, Cantebrugge. *See* Cambridge.
Cantelay, William de, 150.
Cantele. *See* Cantley.
Canterbury, Canterbirs, co. Kent, city of, 4, 328, 333, 397.
....., abbey of St. Augustine in, abbot of, servant of, 339.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 170 (*bis*).
....., ..., gate of, keeper of, 197.
....., archbishop of, 336, 451, 475.
....., ... *See also* Islip ; Stratford.
....., archdeacon of, official of, 50.
....., diocese of, 55, 83, 115, 204, 475.
....., priory of Christ Church in, prior and convent of, 242, 254, 476.
....., ..., prior of, Robert, letters patent of, 481.
....., ..., chapter of, 267.
....., priory of St. Gregory in, prior and convent of, 336, 474.
....., prison at, 1.
....., seal for the recognisances of debts at, 281.
....., shrine of St. Thomas at, 19.
....., taverner of, 461.
....., walls of, repair of, 373.
Canterbury. *See* Cantuaria.
Cantilupo, Cauntelou, John de, and Isabel his wife, 58.
....., Nicholas de, founder of Beauvale priory, 262.
....., ..., Joan late the wife of, 242.
Cantley, Cantele [co. Norfolk], parson of, 155, 377.
Cantreff, Seint Kenedre Cantre [co. Brecon], church of, 128.

Cantuaria, Canterbury, Edmund de, late prior of Bilsington, 19.
....., John de, vicar of Waterbeach, co. Cambridge, 523.
Canynges, William *or* William de, of Bristol, 410.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester, 254.
Caouresier, William de, knight, 495.
Capel, Capell, John, of Buckworth, parson of St. Mary by the Bridge, Stamford, presented to the church of Tinwell, co. Rutland, 99.
....., ..., of Maidstone, 545.
....., Robert, 231.
Capis, Geoffrey, 309.
Capoun, Cuthbert, 200.
....., John, 200.
....., Robert, knight, 200.
....., ..., Joan, sister of, 200.
Carbonel, John, servant of the dean and chapter of Exeter, 285.
Carbrooke, Kerbrok [co. Norfolk], 26.
....., the master of, 26.
Carcolston, Kircolleston, co. Nottingham, 547.
Cardemaker. *See* Cardmakere.
Cardinal, Walter, a king's messenger, 195.
Cardmakere, Cardemaker, John le, 211.
....., Walter, and Joan his wife, 227.
Cardreu, Nicholas, of Marazion, co. Cornwall, 496.
Careby [co. Lincoln], quarry at, 394, 482.
Careby, William de, 394.
Careles, Carles, Agnes, of Haydon, co. Gloucester, 474.
....., Hugh, 398, 405.
....., ..., servant of, Henry, 324.
....., William, servant of, Richard Flecchere, 298.
....., ..., knight, 405.
....., ..., commissioner, 455,
Caren. *See* Caron.
Carent, Alexander de, 481.
Caresbroke. *See* Carisbrooke.
Carethorp. *See* Carthorpe.
Carevill. *See* Carvylle.
Carewy. *See* Garway.
Carhampton, Karampton [co. Somerset], 235.
Carisbrooke, Caresbroke, Isle of Wight, letters patent dated at, 54, 57, 58, 77.
Carisbrooke—*cont.*
....., priory of, porter of, 61.
Carlby, Carleby [co. Lincoln], 519.
Carlell. *See* Carlisle.
Carles. *See* Careles.
Carleton [co. York]. *See* Carlton.
....., Carleton Rode. *See* Carlton-Rode.
Carleton, Karletun, John de, 369.
....., Master John de, dean of the church of Wells, 131.
....., ..., parson of Harlestone, co. Northants, presented to the church of Kilsby, co. Northants, 342.
....., Hugh de, 488.
....., Ralph de, 340.
....., Walter de, 488.
Carliolo, Karliolo, Kaerleel, Adam de, citizen and spicer of London, 436.
....., John de, 225.
....., William de, 130.
Carlisle, Carlell [co. Cumberland], 130.
....., bishop of. *See* Appelby; Halaughton ; Mauclerk ; Welton.
....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 391.
....., ..., voidance of, 278 (*bis*), 281, 319, 328, 330, 362.
....., castle of, keepers of the gate of, 389.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary in, prior and convent of, 278.
....., ..., prior of, 414.
....., ..., canon of. *See* Appelby.
....., ..., chapter of, 391.
....., diocese of, 76, 184, 278 (*bis*), 281, 328, 385, 467, 473.
....., earl of. *See* Hertela.
....., merchant of, 13.
Carlton, North, Northcarleton by Lincoln [co. Lincoln], 84.
..... Rode, Carleton, Carleton Rode, co. Norfolk, 271, 341.
..... St. Peter, Carleton [co. Norfolk], parson of, Alan, 308.
..... in Balne, Carleton [co. York], 94.
..... [in Aldbrough], Carleton, co. York, 539.
..... [in Guiseley], Carleton, co. York, 511.
..... [in Snaith], Carleton, co. York, 526.
Carnforth, Carneford, co. Lancaster, 427, 437.

Caron, Caren [co. Cardigan], prebend of. *See* Llanddewi Brefi.
Carpenter, John, presented to the church of Swineshead, co. Lincoln, 104.
....., Roger le, bailiff of Tarrant Keynston, co. Dorset, 538.
Carreu, Carrewe, Carru, John de *or* John, passage of, to Ireland, 61.
....., ..., knight, 218, 391.
....., ..., ..., heir of, 239, 332, 384.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth late the wife of, 438, 451.
....., Nicholas *or* Nicholas de, commissioner, 70, 293, 294 (*bis*), 363, 545.
....., Richard, prebendary of St. Davids, 58.
Carsewell, Richard de, butcher, servant of, 392.
Carshalton, Cresalton, Cressalton, Kershalton [co. Surrey], 70, 335.
....., vicarage of, 52.
Carsington, Kersyngton [co. Derby], parson of, Henry, 485.
Cartemell. *See* Cartmell.
Carter, Cartere, Henry, 343.
....., ..., William, son of, 149.
....., John, of Cuddington, co. Buckingham, 456.
....., Ralph, 199, 332.
....., Robert, 284.
....., Thomas, 227.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Arlington, co. Sussex, 188.
....., ..., monk of Thetford priory, 448.
....., William, 286, 343, 538.
Carteret, Cartret [Manche, France], ship of, 291.
Cartewright, Thomas, 208.
Carthorpe, Carethorp [co. York], 312.
Carthusian order, the, 49, 127, 172, 179, 223, 259, 262, 342, 409, 411, 416.
Cartmell, Cartemell [co. Lancaster], prior of, Richard, 257.
Cartret. *See* Carteret.
Carvylle, Carevill, Thomas, of East Mirfield, co. York, 264.
....., William, 254.
Cascob, Cascop, Gascop [co. Radnor], church of, 143, 178.
Cashel, Ireland, archbishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 340.
Cashel—*cont.*
....., ..., voidance of, 340.
....., cathedral church of, prebend of Cony in, 340.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 340.
Casse, Henry, 137.
Cassy, Thomas, 48, 105.
Castel, Castell, Adam del, presented to the vicarage of Inkberrow, co. Worcester, 131.
....., William de *or* William del, 149, 393.
Castelford. *See* Castleford.
Castelknok. *See* Castleknock.
Castellompnath [Ireland], 389.
Castelring, Castelryng. *See* Castlering.
Casterton, Little, Little Castreton [co. Rutland], 163.
....., ..., church of, 238.
Casthorp, William, of Shelton, co. Nottingham, 547.
Castile, king of. *See* Peter.
Castle-durran, Chastelduront [co. Carmarthen], chapel of, 133.
Castleford, Castelford, co. York, 367.
Castle Hedingham, Le Chastelhedyngham [co. Essex], 494.
Castleknock, Castelknok [co. Dublin], baron of. *See* Tyrel.
Castlering, Castelring, Castelryng [co. Louth], 269.
....., lordship of, 331.
Caston, Castone [co. Norfolk], parson of, Salmon, 157.
Castor, Castre [co. Northants], church of, 75.
Castre [co. Norfolk]. *See* Caistor.
..... [co. Northants]. *See* Castor.
Castre, Robert, 544.
Castreton, Little. *See* Casterton, Little.
Castro Bernardi, Richard de, presented to the church of Stanhope, co. Durham, 204.
Castro Urdiales, Castro, in Spain, 431.
....., ship of, 431.
Catebrigg, Catebrigge, 394.
Cateby [in Sprotbrough, co. York], 312.
Cateneys, John de, 509.
Caterlan. *See* Catterlan.
Catesby [co. Northants], prioress and nuns of, 384.
Catesby, John de, 83, 86.
....., ..., commissioner, 363.
....., William de, 423.
....., ..., commissioner, 205, 448, 529.

Catherton, Alan de, 201.
Catour, Richard, 361, 365.
....., ..., William, son of, 361, 365.
....., ..., of Wimpole, co. Cambridge, 365.
....., ..., ..., William, son of, 365.
Catterlan, Caterlan, Katerlan [co. Cumberland], 279.
Catton, co. York, 541.
Caudroun, Robert, 377.
Cauldwell by Ipswich, Caldewell [co. Suffolk], 13.
Caumpeden [co. Gloucester]. *See* Campden, Chipping.
Caumpeden. *See* Campeden.
Cauntebrugge, John de, 258.
Cauntelou. *See* Cantilupo.
Caunton, Philip de, precentor of Llanddewi Brefi collegiate church, 126, 135.
Caus, Geoffrey de, *temp.* Henry III., 218.
Cause [in Westbury], Caus [co Salop], forest of, 341, 463.
Causton. *See* Cawston.
Causton, Richard de, 181, 268.
....., Robert *or* Robert de, commissioner, 151, 205, 206, 212 (*bis*), 285.
....., ..., attorneys received by, 320.
....., ..., late bailiff of Dover town, 28.
....., ..., knight, 94, 251.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 357.
Cave, Thomas de, mayor of Grimsby, 7.
Cavel, Isabel, 482.
Cavendish, Cavendissh, Cavendysh, Cavenedisc [co. Suffolk], 223, 323.
....., parson of, 193.
Cavendissh, Cavendich, Cavendisshe, Cavendyssh, Kavendissh, John de *or* John, 223, 308.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 205, 206, 358, 371, 445, 454, 545.
....., ..., guardian of Humphrey son of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, 173.
....., ..., draper of London, 521.
....., Richard *or* Richard de, 219, 223, 428.
....., ..., citizen of London, 14.
....., Stephen *or* Stephen de, citizen of London, 354, 431.
Cavendissh—*cont.*
....., ..., mayor of London, 447, 457.
....., ..., escheator in London, 460.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of London, 275, 277, 288, 294, 401.
Caversham, Nicholas *or* Nicholas de, purveyor to the household, 26, 32.
Cavill, Stephen de, merchant of Rochelle, 150.
Cawod, John de, commissioner, 543.
Cawood, Cawode [co. York], indenture dated at, 243.
Cawston, Causton [co. Norfolk], parson of, 226.
Caxton [co. Cambridge], 87.
Caynard, John, 284.
Cayton, Robert de, serjeant at arms, commissioner, 365.
Cecily, Roger son of, of the isle of Axholme, co. Lincoln, 149.
Celby. *See* Kelby.
Celer, Richard de, 534.
Cellan, Kellan [co. Cardigan], church of], 129.
Cellerer, Richard, 67.
....., Robert, John son of, 67.
....., Thomas, of Waghen, co. York, 67.
Cerle, John, 311.
Cerne, co. Dorset, 295.
....., abbey of, abbot of, 295.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, 358.
....., ..., ..., bailiff of, 295.
....., ..., ... *See also* Sewale; Sherard.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 57.
....., ..., temporalities of, 77.
....., ..., voidance of, 78, 100.
Certeseye. *See* Chertsey.
Cesteford, Agnes de, 332.
Cestre. *See* Chester.
Chabham, Thomas de, 189.
Chaddeleye, Thomas de, 188.
Chaddesden, Chaddesdene [co. Derby], 19.
....., chapel of, chantry in, warden and chaplains of, 19, 338.
Chaddesden, Chaddesdene, Geoffrey de, parson of Long Whatton, co. Leicester, 19, 275, 338.
....., Master Henry de, late archdeacon of Leicester, 19, 275, 338.

Chaddesden—*cont.*
....., Master Nicholas de, 19, 275, 338.
Chaddesle, Chaddeslegh, Geoffrey de, elected prior of Merton, 56, 58.
....., Richard de, 483.
Chadeseye. *See* Chedzoy.
Chadeseye, John de, 58.
Chalangewod. *See* Callingwood.
Chalbury, Chalesbury [co. Dorset], church of, 114.
Chalcombe, Chaucombe [co. Northants], prior of, 71, 152.
....., prior and convent of, 261.
....., vicar of, 261.
Chalesbury. *See* Chalbury.
Chalfont St. Giles, Chalfhunt St. Giles, co. Buckingham, 419.
Chalk, co. Kent, 265.
....., church and advowson of, 129.
....., marsh called 'Clarisshemersh,' in, 129, 130.
....., marsh called 'Michelemersh' in, 130.
....., manor of West Chalk in, 265.
....., East, Estchalk, co. Kent, 129.
Chalk, William, of London, 486.
Chaloner, William le, commissioner, 379.
Chamber, the, money received in, 144, 186, 440.
....., receiver of. *See* Leget.
Chamberlain Wood [in Willesden], Chaumberleyneswod [co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Chamberleyn, Chamberlein. *See* Chaumberleyn.
Chambernoun. *See* Chaumbernoun.
Chambre, Chaumbre, John de la, 492, 495, 497.
....., ..., servant of Isabel, the king's daughter, swineherd of Nottingham, 399.
....., Philip de la, 50.
....., Thomas atte, of Shottesbrook, co. Berks, William son of, 376.
....., Walter de la, 139.
....., William atte, 501.
..... *See also* Camera.
Champflour, John, presented to the vicarage of Latton, co. Wilts, 117.
Chancellor, the, 39, 160, 203, 214.
....., ... *See also* Langham.
Chancellor—*cont.*
....., ..., attorneys received by, 12, 25, 55, 81, 98, 110, 126, 169, 182, 191, 219, 223, 231, 232, 243, 245, 271, 277, 320, 349, 350, 390, 432.
....., ..., writs to be issued by, for taking persons excommunicated by the chancellor of Oxford university, 493.
Chancery, the, exemplification of pleas in, 375.
....., remission of fees for writs, &c., sealed in, 22, 23, 109.
....., rolls of, 389.
....., hanaper of. *See under* Hanaper.
....., major clerks in, 280.
....., spigurnel of, 351, 354.
....., ... *See also* Chauntemerle; Morker; Wyghtman.
Chandos. *See* Chaundos.
Chantries, 1, 2, 11, 14, 17, 19, 20 (*ter*), 22, 23, 27, 34, 35 (*bis*), 36, 45, 49, 82, 84, 88, 94 (*bis*), 102, 104, 109, 115, 116, 126, 134, 145, 147, 155, 159, 163, 165, 170, 174, 175, 176, 179, 181, 189 (*bis*), 193, 197, 204, 217, 222, 226, 237 (*bis*), 238, 242 (*bis*), 248, 250, 253, 254, 263, 265, 267, 270, 275, 301, 304, 306, 309, 312, 330, 332, 338, 343, 344, 349, 356, 377, 378, 382, 395, 397 (*bis*), 401, 403 (*bis*), 411, 413, 414, 425, 426 (*bis*), 435, 439 (*bis*), 440 (*bis*), 459, 463, 470, 471, 474, 478, 484, 488 (*bis*), 490, 495, 501, 505, 513, 522.
Chaplain, Matthew, vicar, *temp.* Richard I., 339.
Chapman, John, of Hingham, co. Norfolk, 511.
....., Robert, of Cossal, co. Nottingham, 320.
....., ..., of Twyford, co. Leicester, 542, 543.
....., Thomas, Roger son of, 547.
Chardstock, Cherdestoke, co. Dorset, 358, 526, 538.
Chareman. *See* Charman.
Charfield, Cherfeld [co. Gloucester], 275.
Charing, co. Kent, letters patent dated at, 481.
....., Charyng by Westminster [co. Middlesex], 'le Muwes' at, 433.

Charité sur Loire, France, prior of, proctor of, 505.
Chark [in Titchfield, co. Southants], 418.
Chark, John, 125.
Charles, emperor and king of the Romans, one of the household of, 179.
....., count of Alençon and Perche, 495.
Charles, Richard, yeoman of Queen Philippa, 3.
Charleton, Churleton, co. Devon, 206.
..... *See* Cherleton.
Charlton, Cherleton, co. Somerset, 307.
..... Adam, Cherleton Adam [co. Somerset], 221.
Charman, Chareman, Alexander, steward of the court leet at Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 359.
....., John, 146.
....., Thomas, 251.
Charminster, Chermynstre [co. Dorset], 260.
Charnels, Charneles, John, 114, 118, 408.
....., ..., commissioner, 445, 446, 529.
....., ..., squire, 21.
....., John de, canon of York, executor of Henry, duke of Lancaster, 495.
....., Thomas, knight, 35.
....., William, bishop of Ferns, 349.
Charnwood, Charnewood, co. Leicester, 446.
Charter Rolls, 268, 271, 384, 415, 461.
Chartres [Eure-et-Loire, France], burgesses of, 174.
Charwelton, co. Northants, 464.
....., parson of, 238, 432.
Charwelton, Robert de, 250.
Charyng. *See* Charing.
Chasteldurant. *See* Castledurran.
Chastelhedyngham, le. *See* Castle Hedingham.
Chasteller, Mary, damsel of Queen Philippa's chamber, 411.
Chastilon, Chastelon, Chastiloun, Hugh, commissioner, 64, 65, 292.
....., Richard, of Leckhampstead, co. Bucks, 384.
Chatcull [in Eccleshall], Chatculne, co. Stafford, 361.
Chaucombe. *See* Chalcombe.
Chaumberleyn, Chamberlein, Chamberleyn, Chaumberlain, Henry, of Halling, co. Kent, 354.
....., Richard, 515.
....., ..., presented to the church of Itchen Abbas, co. Southampton, 100.
....., Robert, presented to the church of Milston, co. Wilts, 103.
....., ..., of Brampton, presented to the church of St. Giles, Winchelsea, 271.
....., Thomas, 2, 178, 420.
....., William, commissioner, 369, 542.
....., ..., bondman, 206.
Chaumberleyneswod. *See* Chamberlain Wood.
Chaumbernoun, Chambernoun, Chaumberron, Richard, 302, 303.
....., Walter, 510.
Chaumbre. *See* Chambre.
Chauncy, William, 428.
Chaundeler, John, 32, 33.
....., William, 438.
Chaundos, Chandos, John, the king's lieutenant in France, 122.
....., Robert, late assayer of measures in Ireland, 23.
....., Thomas *or* Thomas de, 21.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 292, 529.
....., ..., knight, 398.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 398.
....., ..., ..., attorneys received by, 137.
Chauntcler, Thomas, 333.
Chauntemerle, Walter, late spigurnel of the Chancery, 419.
Chaunterel, Agnes, John son of, 345.
....., William, of co. Sussex, merchant, 429.
Chaventes. *See* Chevant's Wood.
Chawod, John, 414.
Cheddere, Cheddre, Robert *or* Robert de, of Bristol, 194, 410.
Cheddeworth. *See* Chedworth.
Cheddre. *See* Cheddere.
Chedelyngton. *See* Chillington.
Chedeworth. *See* Chedworth.
Chedlyngton, Master Nicholas de, 518.
Chedworth, Cheddeworth, Chedeworth, co. Gloucester, 25, 48, 105.

Chedzoy, Chadeseye, co. Somerset, 58.
Cheilmerssh. *See* Chelmarsh.
Cheirce. *See* Churt.
Chelestre, Robert, of Croydon, co. Cambridge, 365.
Chelesworth. *See* Chelworth.
Chelesworth, John de, parson of Boughton Malherbe, co. Kent, 326.
Chelfham, Richard, 366.
Chelington. *See* Chellington.
Chellereye. *See* Chelrey.
Chellington, Chelington [co. Bedford], church of, 469.
Chelmarsh, Cheilmerssh, co. Salop, 42.
Chelmesford. *See* Chelmsford.
Chelmesford, Richard de, carpenter, 437.
Chelmondiston, Chelmunton [co. Suffolk], church of, 178.
Chelmsford, Chelmesford [co. Essex], church of, 125.
Chelmunton. *See* Chelmondiston.
Chelrey, Chelreye, Chellereye, Chelree, Edmund *or* Edmund de, 236, 509, 523.
....., ..., commissioner, 69, 151, 209, 212, 283, 284, 285, 292, 294, 358 (*bis*), 359, 366, 369, 372, 373, 443, 450, 526, 532, 534, 538 (*ter*), 540, 544, 545.
....., ..., justice of assize, 209.
....., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 275.
....., ..., serjeant, 375.
Chellesworth. *See* Chelworth.
Chelsey, John de, cook, 257.
Cheltenham, Chiltenham, William de, 103, 335.
....., ..., commissioner, 208, 281, 293.
Chelwarton. *See* Cholderton.
Chelwoldesbury. *See* Cholesbury.
Chelworth [in Cricklade], Chelesworth, Chellesworth, co. Wilts, 68.
Chenene, Thomas, 192.
Chenies Isenhampstead, Isenhampsted [co. Bucks], parson of 60.
Chentriaco, Chyntriaco, Guichard de, appointed prior of Prittlewell, 3.
....., William de, parson of Clayton, 268.
Chepstow, Chepstowe, Shepstowe [co. Monmouth], arrest of ships at, 307.
Chepstow—*cont.*
....., lordship of, 380.
Chepyngblaneford. *See* Blandford.
Chepynglamburn. *See* Lambourn, Chipping.
Chepyngnorton. *See* Norton, Chipping.
Chepyngtoriton. *See* Torrington, Great.
Cherche. *See* Chirche.
Cherde, Simon de, parson of Huish-Champflower, co. Somerset, presented to the church of Cricket Malherbe, co. Somerset, 391.
Cherdestoke. *See* Chardstock.
Cherfeld. *See* Charfield.
Cheriton, North, Chiriton, Chiryton, Chyryton [co. Somerset], church of, 10, 113, 132.
Cherleton. *See* Charlton.
..... Adam. *See* Charlton Adam.
Cherleton, Charleton, Griffin de, late parson of Youghal, 47.
....., Humphrey de, archdeacon of Richmond, 378.
....., John de, 344.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 282.
....., ..., a king's watchman, 499.
....., ..., of Apley, co. Salop, knight, 68.
....., ..., ..., Joan wife of, 68.
....., Lewis de, 298, 325, 398.
....., Master Lewis de, bishop of Hereford, 103, 106, 180.
....., Robert de, parson of Holy Trinity, Dorchester, exchanged to the church of Tadmarton, co. Oxford, 277.
....., William de, 298, 325, 398.
....., ..., lay brother of Stoneleigh abbey, 447.
Chermynstre. *See* Charminster.
Cherner, William, parson of Worplesdon, co. Surrey, commissioner, 154.
Cherry Hinton, Hynton [co. Cambridge], advowson of, 343.
Cherryng, Adam de, 481.
Chertsey, Certeseye [co. Surrey], 231.
....., letters patent dated at, 256, 259, 509, 510, 512.
....., abbey of St. Peter at, abbot of, John, 104.
....., ..., ... *See also* Clyve.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 104.

Chertsey, abbey of St. Peter at—*cont.*
....., ..., temporalities of, 124.
Chese, Agnes, 151.
Chesehunt, Chesthunt, Chestehunte, Roger de, 329.
....., Thomas, and Maud his wife, 127.
....., Walter de, knight, 487.
Cheselbourne. *See* Chesilborne.
Cheshunt, Chesthunt [co. Hertford], 175.
Chesilborne, Cheselbourne [co. Dorset], 524.
Chestehunte. *See* Chesehunt.
Chester, Cestre, Chestre, abbot of. *See* Seynesbury.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Navesby.
....., chamberlain of, 266.
....., constable of, John, *temp.* Henry III., 341.
....., exchequer of the prince of Wales at, 266.
....., gauger of wines at, 222.
....., merchant of, 347
....., port of, 17, 19, 21, 36, 415.
Chester, county of, 214, 480.
....., array of archers in, 21.
....., earl of. *See* Edward.
Chesterfeld. *See* Chestrefeld.
Chesterfield, Chestrefeld [co. Derby]. 161.
Chesterton, Chestreton, co. Cambridge, 190, 509, 523.
....., farm of, 349.
Chesterton, Thomas de, presented to the church of Hengrave, co. Suffolk, 78.
....., William de, 302.
Chesthunt [co. Hertford]. *See* Cheshunt.
Chesthunt. *See* Chesehunt.
Chestre. *See* Chester.
Chestre, Hugh atte, of Devonshire, 473.
....., John de, purveyor to the household, 26.
....., Richard de, 350.
Chestrefeld. *See* Chesterfield.
Chestrefeld, Chesterfeld, Richard de, 127, 442.
....., ..., commissioner, 444.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 78.
....., ..., presented to the church of Brancepeth, co. Durham, 280.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 351.
....., Robert de, controller of customs in the port of Boston, 98.
Chestrefeld—*cont.*
....., Roger de, 165.
....., ..., commissioner, 166, 316.
Chestreton. *See* Chesterton.
Chesyngbury. *See* Chisenbury.
Chetewode, John de, 418.
Chetewynde, William de, 21.
Chetmete, Gilbert, of Beddington, approver, 70.
Chetwode [co. Buckingham], priory of St. Mary at, prior of. *See* Westbury; Wykeham.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 268.
....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 81.
....., ..., temporalities of, 116.
Chevant's Wood [in Rougham], Chaventes, co. Suffolk, manor of, 463.
Cheverell, Great, Great Chyverel [co. Wilts], parson of, 271.
Chevereston, Chivereston, John de, steward of Gascony, 18.
....., ..., commissioner, 533.
Chevington, Chevynton [co. Suffolk], church of, 56, 76.
Cheyne, Chenny, Cheigny, Chene, Cheynee, Cheyny, Edmund, commissioner, 291.
....., ..., keeper of the Channel Islands, 140.
....., Hugh, 132.
....., John, 425.
....., ..., commissioner, 65.
....., ..., prebendary of the collegiate church of Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, 158.
....., ..., knight, 320, 324.
....., Ralph, 317.
....., Roger, 244.
....., ..., commissioner, 546.
....., Thomas, 133, 217, 225, 238, 330.
....., ..., yeoman of the king's chamber, 20.
....., ..., escheator in Devon, 58, 115, 345, 407.
....., ..., of Long Stanton, 390.
....., William, 142, 268, 508.
Cheyner, Henry, and Alice, his wife, 489.
Chibenhurst, Thomas de, of co. Oxford, 523.
Chichester, Cicestre [co. Sussex], 235.
....., bishop of. *See* Lenne; Nevill; Stratford.

Chichester—*cont.*
....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 250.
....., ..., voidance of, 181, 188, 222, 267, 406.
....., ..., chaces, parks and warrens of, in Sussex, 198.
....., cathedral church of the Holy Trinity in, dean of. *See* Lenne.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 267, 406.
....., ..., chapter of, 182.
....., ..., prebend of Firle in, 406.
....., ..., prebend of Henfield in, 181.
....., ..., prebend of Upthorne in, 267.
....., ..., prebend of Walton in, 15.
....., church of St. Peter the Great in, 322, 350.
....., diocese of, 10, 52, 54, 87, 159, 168, 177, 222, 246, 264, 271, 322, 328, 350, 412, 436, 475, 494.
....., port of, 429.
....., ..., controller of customs in, 235, 459, 460.
....., ..., pesage of wools in, 97, 316.
....., ..., prise of wine in, 92.
Chichestre. *See* Cicestre.
Chidyok, Chidiok, Chydiok, John *or* John de, 285.
....., ..., commissioner, 65, 290, 293, 443, 528, 538 (*bis*).
Chiert. *See* Churt.
Chikesonde, Chiksond, Simon, citizen of London, 482.
....., ..., and Sarah, his wife, 518.
Chikewell, Chikwell. *See* Ickwell.
Chiksond. *See* Chikesonde.
Child, William, of Laughton, co. Lincoln, 340.
Childerlangele. *See* Langley, Kings.
Childerowe. *See* Cliderowe.
Chillesford, Chiselford [co. Suffolk], 234.
Chillington, Chedelyngton, co. Devon, 369.
Chilmelegh. *See* Chulmleigh.
Chiltecombe, Chiltecomb, Ivo de, 358.
....., ..., commissioner, 283, 294, 448.
Chiltenham. *See* Cheltenham.
Chiltern, Chilterne, John *or* John de, commissioner, 66,293,363,370.
Chilthorne Domer, Chilton by Yevell [co. Somerset], church of, 141.
Chilton [co. Kent]. *See* Guilton.
..... by Yevell. *See* Chilthorne Domer.
Chilton, Robert de, 541.
....., Stephen de, and Maud, his wife, 358.
Chinnock West, West Chynnok [co. Somerset], 212.
Chipele, Robert de, collector of a subsidy in Somerset, 211.
Chipet, Richard, nominated for presentation to the vicarage of Birch, co. Essex, 93.
Chippenham, Simon de, serjeant at arms, commissioner, 365.
Chirbury, Alice de, 347.
....., John *or* John de, 461.
....., ..., a king's archer, keeper of Radnor castle and forest, 9.
....., ..., late serjeant of the Marshalsea prison, 82.
....., ..., keeper of the sluices and weirs of the water of Limerick, 53, 351.
....., ..., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in Hereford and Salop, 464.
....., ..., collector of subsidy on cloths for sale in Hereford, 520.
....., Master John de, the king's cook, 53.
....., ..., late keeper of the ferry of St. Olave, 53.
Chirche, Cherche, Nicholas atte, 283.
....., Robert of the, of Sellinge, co. Kent, 397.
....., Thomas atte, 197.
..... *Of.* Kirke.
Chirchecombe. *See* Temple Cowley.
Chirchegreseleye. *See* Gresley, Church.
Chirchull, William de, 315.
Chiriton [co. Somerset]. *See* Cheriton, North.
..... [co. Wilts]. *See* Chirton.
Chiriton, William de, canon of Llanthony by Gloucester, 156, 297.
Chirton, Chiriton [co. Wilts], 15.
Chiryton. *See* Cheriton, North.
Chiselden, Richard *or* Richard de, 22.
....., ..., commissioner, 542.
Chiselford. *See* Chillesford.
Chisenbury [in Enford], Chesyngbury, co. Wilts, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.

Chislett, Chistelet, co. Kent, 363.
Chitecroft, John, 167, 201.
....., ..., servant of the countess of Huntingdon, 173.
Chitelbuch, Wymark de, John son of, *temp.* Edward I., 384.
Chitterne [co. Wilts], 116.
Chivaler, Nicholas, of Jersey, 342.
Chivereston. *See* Chevereston.
Cholbent. *See* Chowbent.
Cholderton, Chelwarton, co. Southants, 146.
Cholesbury, Chelwoldesbury, co. Buckingham, 479.
Chotes, William de, *temp.* Richard I., 339.
Chowbent, Cholbent [in Leigh, co. Lancaster], 43.
Christians, murdered by the Saracens, 459.
Chudleigh, Chuddelegh [co. Devon], 505.
Chulmleigh, Chilmelegh [co. Devon], 480.
Churchewythynton. *See* Withington, Church.
Churleton. *See* Charleton.
Churt, Cheirce, Chiert, co. Surrey, park of the bishop of Winchester at, 374, 544.
Chute, Chuyt [cos. Southants and Wilts], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Chydiok. *See* Chidyok.
Chyk, Richard, 448.
Chynglere, Roger, 156, 318.
Chynle, John, merchant of London, 495.
Chynnok, West. *See* Chinnock, West.
Chynnore, William de, 393.
....., ..., under-sheriff of Berks, 287.
Chyntriaco. *See* Chentriaco.
Chyryton. *See* Cheriton, North.
Chyverel, Great. *See* Cheverell, Great.
Cicestre. *See* Chichester.
Cicestre, Chichestre, John de, commissioner, 151.
....., William de, parson of St. Andrew on Cornhill, London, presented to the church of Great Leighs, co. Essex, 134.
Cicile, William, 416.
..... *Cf.* Cecily.
Cifrewast, Cyfrewast, Syfrewast, John, of Clewer, co. Berks, knight, 144, 186.
....., Walter, one of the king's falconers, 432.
Cilcennin, Lanbaderne Kylkenyng [co. Cardigan], vicarage of, 101.
Ciliau-Aeron, Kylieu [co. Cardigan], church of St. Michael at, 49.
Cinque Ports, the, arrest of ships in, 204.
....., liberty of the barons of, 440, 451.
....., warden of. *See* Herle; Spigurnell.
Ciperstoft. *See* Sibbertoft.
Cirencester, Circestre, Cirencestre [co. Gloucester], 107.
....., abbey of St. Mary at, abbot of. *See* Ameneye; Lynton; Marteleye.
....., ..., ..., William, 350.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 98, 350.
....., ..., temporalities of, 127, 386.
....., ..., voidance of, 91, 100, 116, 117, 138, 139.
Cistercian order, the, 172, 461, 524, 543.
Citeaux [Côte d'Or, France], abbot of, 107, 241.
....., monk of, John, 107.
Clanebou, John, heir of, 123.
Clapham, Clopham, co. Bedford, 527.
....., Clopham [co. Surrey], 280.
Clapham, William de, 428.
Clapssheth, John de, 437.
Clare [co. Suffolk], 284, 285.
....., lady of. *See* Burgo.
Clarel, Thomas, commissioner, 148.
Clarence, duke of. *See* Lionel.
....., duchess of, 379.
Clarendon, Claryndon, co. Wilts, letters patent dated at, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 57, 61, 62, 74, 76, 77.
....., manor and park of, works in, 177.
....., ..., ..., clerk of, 177.
....., ..., ..., controller of, 177, 183.
Clatercotes [co. Derby], 165.
Clatford, co. Southants, 146.
Claver, John, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 302.
....., Richard, of Algarkirk, 6.
Claverle, Claverleye, John, 309.
....., William de, Roger son of, 455.
Claworth. *See* Clayworth.
Clawson, Claxton [co. Leicester], 508.
Clay, Ellis del, burgess of Newcastle upon Tyne, 356, 402.
....., William del, 309.

Claybrok, John de, presented to the church of Wistow, 11.
....., Robert de, of Great Driffield, co. York, 318, 428.
Claydon, Cleydon [co. Suffolk], 157.
Claydon, Walter, one of the king's sumpters, 388.
Clayhidon, Hydon, co. Devon, 366.
....., church of, 140, 159.
Claymond, Claymonde, John de, 360.
....., ..., commissioner, 294.
Claypole, Cleypole [co. Lincoln], 371.
Clayssh, John de, merchant of Devon, 480.
Clayton [co. Sussex], parson of, 268.
Clayton, Robert de, of Leyland, co. Lancaster, William son of, 316.
Clayvill, William de, surveyor and controller of the works at Corfe Castle, 189.
Clayworth, Claworth, co. Nottingham, 450.
Cleangre, Master Richard de, prebendary of Abergwilly collegiate church, 80.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Davids, 117, 167.
Clebury, Cleobury, John de, parson of Flamstead, co. Hertford, presented to the church of Neen-Sollars, co. Salop, 86, 158.
....., Richard de, 88.
....., ..., and Joan, his wife, late the wife of Edward de Stokke, 250.
....., Walter de, nominated for presentation to the church of Billingsley, co. Salop, 188.
....., William de, 482.
Clee [co. Lincoln], 7.
Clee, William de, late controller of the household, 234, 260.
Clement, Roger, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 356.
Clench, John, fishmonger of London, 508.
Clenchwarton, South, Southlenchewarton, Southclenchwarton, co. Norfolk, commissions of sewers at, 206, 212, 363.
Clendon, Richard de, vicar of Cropredy, 73.
....., William de, Ralph son and heir of, 233.
Cleobury. *See* Clebury.
Clerc. *See* Clerk.
Clere, Richard, 428.
....., Walter *or* Walter of, 446, 536.
Clere—*cont.*
....., William, 295.
Clerk, Clerc, Denis le, 61, 123.
....., Edmund le, James son of, 149.
....., Geoffrey le, 356.
....., Henry, del Birches, 149.
....., John *or* John le, 171, 355.
....., ..., of Chillington, co. Devon, 369.
....., ..., of Dartmouth, merchant, 492.
....., ..., of Estgate, of Boynton, co. York, 206.
....., ..., parson of Northcove, co. Suffolk, exchanged to the deanery of Samford, co. Suffolk, 96.
....., Nicholas, of Liverpool, 477.
....., ..., of Thriplow, co. Cambridge, chandler, 525.
....., Richard le, of Acton, co. Middlesex, 382.
....., Robert the, chaplain, 255.
....., Roger, 515.
....., Roger le, of Mirfield, co. York, 264.
....., Simon le, *temp.* Edward I., 300.
....., Thomas, of Gravesend, co. Kent, 382.
....., ..., of Sandal, John son of, 509.
....., Thomas le, at the bridge of Stamford, Nicholas son of, 229.
....., William, a king's messenger, 195.
....., William le, of Wigan, 470.
Clerkenwell. *See* London.
Clete, William, of London, 189.
Cleton [in Skipsea, co. York], 441.
Cleton, Robert de, John son of, 441.
Clevere, John le, of Rotherwick, co. Southants, lathmaker, 245.
Clewer, Clewere [co. Berks], 144, 186.
Cleydon. *See* Claydon.
Cleypole. *See* Claypole.
Cliderhowe. *See* Clitheroe.
Cliderowe, Clyderowe, Clyderhowe, Childerowe, Edmund de, 149.
....., Hugh de, knight, 72, 149.
....., Richard de, 348, 367.
....., Robert de, 149.
....., ..., of Kingston upon Hull, 522.
Clieveload [in Powick], Clyvelode, co. Worcester, 481.

Cliffe, West, Westclyve, co. Kent, 487.
....., King's, Kyngesclyve [co. Northants], 516.
Clifford, Clyfford, John *or* John de, commissioner, 212, 537.
....., Richard de, 29, 198, 399, 413.
....., ..., Robert son of, collector of customs at Berwick on Tweed, 160.
....., Robert de, Roger de, brother and heir of, 480.
....., Roger de, 92, 156.
....., ..., commissioner, 65, 148, 207, 530 (*ter*).
....., ..., knight, 190, 503.
Clifton [in Conisbrough], Clyfton, co. York, 72, 150, 364, 525.
..... Dertemuth. *See* Dartmouth.
..... Reynes, Clifton [co. Buckingham], 186.
Clifton. *See* Clyfton.
Clippesby, Clypesby, co. Norfolk, 207, 208.
Clipston [co. Northants], 499.
....., church of, 351.
Clipstone, Clipston, Clippeston, in Shirwod, co. Nottingham, 29.
....., letters patent dated at, 383, 385, 386, 387, 391, 392, 398, 399, 400, 403, 418.
....., manor of, chantry of the chapel in, 17, 23, 147.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 406.
....., manor and park of, 274.
....., ..., works at, 198.
....., park of, keeper of, 37.
Clisseby, John de, presented to the church of Castor, co. Northants, 75.
Clitheroe, Cliderhowe, Cliderowe, Clyderhowe [co. Lancaster], 149, 237 (*bis*).
....., castle of, free chapel of St. Michael in, 396, 434.
Clobber, John, 202.
Clogh, Thomas del, the younger, 344.
Clone, John de, parson of Ightfield, co. Salop, exchanged to the vicarage of Audlem, co. Chester, 335.
....., Roger de, presented to the church of Kinver, co. Stafford, 125.
..... *See also* Cloune.
Clongill, Clongell [co. Meath], 533.
Clopham. *See* Clapham.
Clophill, Clophull, co. Bedford, 324.
Clopton, co. Norfolk, 114.
Clopton, Richard de, serjeant of the Marshalsea prison, 82.
....., Simon de, crier in the King's Bench, 499.
....., Walter *or* Walter de, 464.
....., ..., commissioner, 528.
....., William de, 531.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 292, 358, 529.
Close Rolls, the, 63, 440 (*bis*).
Clotherom, John de, commissioner, 68.
....., Roger, 253.
Cloths called 'backes,' 480, 492.
..... called 'cogware,' 495, 500.
..... of Mendip, Menedepe, 517.
....., 'Walssherusset,' 517.
..... of worsted, 495, 500.
Cloune, William de, abbot of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester, 415.
..... *See also* Clone.
Clouvill, Clouvyll, Clovyll, John *or* John de, 210.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 65.
Cloyne, Ireland, bishop of. *See* Ewasham.
....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 384.
....., ..., guardian of the spirituality of, 220.
....., diocese of, 47, 220.
Cluniac order, the, 3, 386, 448.
Cluny [Saône et Loire, France], abbot of, 448.
....., ..., proctors of, 179.
....., abbot and convent of, 3.
....., cardinal of, 221.
....., ..., Androynus, archdeacon of Ely, 325.
Clyderhowe [co. Lancaster]. *See* Clitheroe.
Clyderhowe, Clyderowe. *See* Cliderowe.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
Clyfton, Clifton, Adam de, 498.
....., ..., Adam son of, 498.
....., ..., knight, 539.
....., Gervase de, 314, 484.
....., ..., commissioner, 365.
Clynton, John de, commissioner, 451.
....., William de, knight, 402.
....., ..., earl of Huntingdon, 486, 488.
....., ..., ..., Juliana wife of, 352, 486.
....., ..., ..., ... *See also* Leybourne.

Clypesby. *See* Clippesby.
Clyve [co. Wilts], 223.
Clyve, John del, 149.
....., John de, fishmonger of London, 39.
....., Robert de *or* Robert del, vicar of Haxey, co. Lincoln, 43, 149, 196, 240.
....., William del, 464.
....., William, elected abbot of Chertsey, 124.
Clyvedon, John de, commissioner, 65, 211, 212, 293 (*bis*), 528.
....., Matthew de, 303.
....., ..., commissioner, 289, 528.
Clyvelode. *See* Clieveload.
Coates, North, Northecotes [co. Lincoln], 7.
Coatham-Stob [in Long Newton], Cothom by Lange Neuton [co. Durham], 497.
Cobaton, Thomas, presented to the church of Black Torrington, co. Devon, 489.
Cobbe, Richard, armourer, 393.
Cobbeham, Cobeham. *See* Cobham.
Cobeldyk, Roger de, commissioner, 357, 372.
Cobham, co. Kent, 265, 487.
....., church of, 265.
Cobham, Cobbeham, Cobeham, John de, 31.
....., ..., commissioner, 63, 451, 525, 528.
....., ..., of co. Kent, 265.
....., ..., knight, son of Mary, late Countess Marshal, 250, 350, 355, 356, 378, 392, 479.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 543.
....., Reynold *or* Reynold de, 16.
....., ..., heir of, 86.
....., ..., and Joan, his wife, 129.
....., ..., knight, 487,
....., William de, 378.
Cobhambury, co. Kent, 143.
Cobyngton, Henry de, presented to the church of Wilden, co. Bedford, 125.
Cobynton. *See* Cubbington.
Cocke. *See* Cook.
Cockfield, Cokefeld, co. Suffolk, 90.
....., parson of, 83, 226, 256, 265, 423.
....., ..., Adam, 472.
Cockthorpe, Cakethorp, Cokethorp [co. Norfolk], 81, 84.
....., parson of, 81, 84.
Coddenham, Codenham, co. Suffolk, 283.
Codecomb. *See* Cutcombe.
Codeford. *See* Codford.
Codeford, Ralph de, 146.
....., ..., commissioner, 362.
....., ..., parson of Little Langford, co. Wilts, 457.
Codenham. *See* Coddenham.
Codenore. *See* Codnore.
Codesford. *See* Cotesford.
Codford, Codeford [co. Wilts]. church of, 78, 93.
Codnor, Codenore, Codnore, co. Derby, 66, 292, 530.
Codyngton, Henry de, presented to the church of Kenardington, co. Kent, 83.
....., John de, 222, 250.
....., ..., attorneys received by, 217, 233, 247, 249, 257, 311, 346, 389, 508.
....., ..., chaplain of the free chapel in Oakham castle, 52, 90.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 52, 144.
....., ..., presented to the prebend of Bulverhithe, co. Sussex, 87.
....., ..., prebendary of Chichester, 181.
....., ..., parson of Bottesford, co. Leicester, 277.
....., Robert de, 222.
..... *Cf.* Cotyngton.
Codynton. *See* Cuddington.
Codyton, Howel de, 94.
Coefrer, Peter le, 329.
Cogan, William, commissioner, 542.
Cogenho, Nicholas de, 276, 466.
Cogeshale. *See* Coggeshall.
Coggere, William, 224.
Cogges [co. Oxford], prior of, William, 244.
Coggeshale, John de, 210.
....., ..., knight, heir of, 76 (*bis*), 78.
Coggeshall, Cogeshale, co. Essex, 24, 50.
....., abbot and convent of, 24.
....., 'Cachepoltenement' in, 24.
Coghill [in Pontefract], Coghull, co. York, 427.
Coinage, at Bordeaux, 18.
....., falsification and clipping of, 59.
..... of the count of Flanders, 431.
....., *moutons d'or*, 8.
....., gold crowns of Philip, 122.

Coinage—*cont.*
....., florins called nobles, 153.
....., called 'Lusceburghers,' 363.
....., crowns of John, 495.
Cok. *See* Cook.
Cokan, Cokayn, Cokayne. *See* Cokeyn.
Cokefeld. *See* Cockfield.
Cokefeld, Cokefelde, Adam de, parson of Cockfield, co. Suffolk, 264, 265.
....., John de, 326.
Coker, William, of Rollstone, 6.
Cokerel, Cokerell, Joan, elected abbess of Wherwell, 134, 136.
Cokerham, Adam de, 334.
Cokes, Richard, purveyor to the household, 26.
Cokeseye, Hugh de, heir of, 74.
Cokesford, Robert *or* Robert de, 256.
....., ..., and Agnes, his wife, 500.
Cokeswell, Walter de, presented to the vicarage of Shrivenham, co. Berks, 138.
Cokethorp. *See* Cockthorpe.
Cokewald. *See* Coxwold.
Cokeyn, Cokan, Cokayn, Cokayne, John, 232, 380.
....., ..., commissioner, 66, 286, 287, 292, 366, 530.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 414.
....., Robert, 392.
Cokham. *See* Cookham.
Cokheved, Hugh, of Barton on Humber, co. Lincoln, executor of, 199.
Cokill, Alan, 361, 365.
Colas. *See* Coles.
Colby [co. Norfolk], 510.
....., church of, 44.
Colby, John de, 455.
Colchester, Colecester, Colcestre, co. Essex, 48, 283, 291, 481, 497, 511, 515.
....., abbey of St. John in, abbot of, 316.
....., ..., ... *See also* Wymundham.
....., ..., voidance of, 25.
....., archdeacon of, 518.
....., ... *See also* Northburgh.
....., bailiffs of, 515.
....., church of St. Mary Walls in, 74.
....., church of St. Runwald, St. Rumwold, in, 178.
....., gauger of wines at, 142, 273.
Colchester—*cont.*
....., port of, 497, 521.
....., ..., prise of wine in, 92.
....., prison of, 386.
....., ship of, 515.
Coldecotes, Richard de, 237.
Coldekenyngton. *See* Kempton Park.
Coldenorton. *See* Norton, Cold.
Cole, Henry, of Hartley, 258.
....., Ralph, 4.
....., Thomas, of Eling, co. Southants, 172.
....., William, carpenter, 245.
Colecester. *See* Colchester.
Colehode, Hugh, son of Robert le Taillour of Haresfield, co. Gloucester, 430.
Coleman. *See* Colman.
Colepeper, Colpeper, John, 55, 169.
....., Laurence, fishmonger of London, 417, 480.
....., Thomas, Richard son of, 169.
....., ..., commissioner, 444, 543.
Coles, Colas, Henry, of Guildford, farmer of the subsidy on wools for sale in Kent, 363.
....., ..., ..., taverner, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale in Kent, 301, 520.
Coleshull. *See* Colleshull.
Colevill, Colevylle, Colvill, Colvyl, Colvyle, Colvyll, John *or* John de, John son of, 3.
....., ..., Alice late the wife of, 196.
....., ..., knight, 82, 147, 191, 545, 546.
....., ..., ..., John son of, 147.
....., Robert de, commissioner, 65, 66 (*bis*), 210, 292, 371, 530.
....., Thomas, 208.
Colewyk, Hugh de, engrosser in the exchequer, 27.
Colham, Great. *See* Yeldham, Great.
Colkirk, Henry de, 110.
Collaye. *See* Colleye.
Colle, Richard, 313.
....., William, 209.
Colleman. *See* Colman.
Colles, Joan, 376.
Colleshull, Coleshull, Colshulle, Ellis de, 509.
....., John de, monk of Stoneleigh abbey, 447.

Colleshull—*cont.*
....., Nicholas de, canon of Wells, 131.
Colleslegh, Richard de, 225.
Colleson, Collesone, James, of Thornton, co. Leicester, 446.
....., Robert, 212.
Colleye, Collaye, Henry *or* Henry de, 436, 453.
Collingbourne Kingston, Colyngbourne Abbot's [co. Wilts], parson of, 158.
Collingham, South, Southcolyngham [co. Nottingham], 435.
....., church of, 74.
Collingtree, Colyntre [co. Northants], church of, moiety of, 43.
Collynch, Roger, 354.
Collyng, Richard, collector of the subsidy on cloths for sale in Salop, 82.
Colman, Coleman, Colleman, John, of Wimborne St. Giles, presented to the church of Chalbury, co. Dorset, 114.
....., Robert, 457.
....., ..., of Tottington, co. Norfolk, 500.
....., Thomas, of Rilande, 183.
Colmpton, Walter de, presented to the church of Stoke Fleming, co. Devon, 384.
Colne, co. Essex, prior and convent of, 121.
..... Engaine, Colne Engayne [co. Essex], 436.
..... [in Whalley, co. Lancaster], 256, 263.
..... [co. Hertford]. *See* London-Colney.
Colne, Colnewader, the river, 291.
Colne, Hugh de, 421.
Colonia, Colon, Mariota de, native of Scotland, wife of a burgess of Bruges, 248.
....., William de, presented to the church of Eyke, co. Suffolk, 41, 245, 280.
Colpeper. *See* Colepeper.
Colshulle. *See* Colleshull.
Colston. *See* Colveston.
Coltisthorne. *See* Coulson.
Colveston, Colston, co. Norfolk, 479.
Colvill, Colvyl, Colvyle, Colvyll. *See* Colevill.
Colyer, John, of Linby, co. Nottingham, 418.
Colyn, John, 488.
....., Hugh, commissioner, 151.
....., William, of Yarmouth, 514.
Colyngbourn, John, and Edith, his wife, 309.
Colyngbourne Abbot's. *See* Collingbourne Kingston.
Colynson, Stephen, of Marton, co. York, 539.
Colyntre. *See* Collingtree.
Combe [co. Oxford], 330.
..... Park, Coumbe Park [co. Oxford], 194.
...., works at, 145.
....., Coumbe, co. Warwick, 526.
....., abbot of, 526, 536.
....., ..., Robert, 526.
....., abbot and convent of, 122.
..... Byset. *See* Coombe Bissett.
Comberton, co. Cambridge, 190, 466.
Comberworth. *See* Cumberworth.
Commissions of sewers, 69, 151, 205, 210, 212, 289, 357, 359, 362, 363 (*bis*), 372, 454, 534, 537, 544.
Compan, John, 223, 225.
....., Thomas, 223, 225.
Compton Martin, Compton Martyn [co. Somerset], church of, 110.
..... Basset, co. Wilts, 309.
Compton, Hugh de, commissioner, 169.
....., John *or* John de, of Gloucester, 175.
....., ..., late keeper of the east gate of Gloucester, 346.
....., William de, 428.
Condé [Orne, France], castle of, 496.
Condore. *See* Condovere.
Condover, Conedovere, co. Salop, 300.
Condovere, Condore, Nicholas de, *temp.* Edward I., 300.
....., Walter de, *temp.* Edward I., 300.
Condy, Laurence, 504.
....., William, controller of customs in the port of Sandwich, 410.
Conedovere. *See* Condover.
Conesburgh. *See* Conisbrough.
Conestable, John, of Halsham, 93.
....., ..., ..., knight, 95.
....., Marmaduke, commissioner, 547.
....., William, 508.
Conewey. *See* Conway.
Congham, co. Norfolk, 114.
Congham, Robert de, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 425.

Coningsby, Little, Little Conyngesby [co. Lincoln], chapel or chantry of, 225, 346.
..... Park, Conyngesby Park [co. Lincoln], manor, 225, 346.
Conington, Conyngton, co. Huntingdon, 238.
Conisbrough, Conesburgh, Conyngesburgh, Conynggesburgh [co. York], 72, 150, 525, 527.
Conisholm, Conyngesholm, Conyngesholme [co. Lincoln], 416, 500.
Constantyn. *See* Coutances.
Constantyn, Costantyn, John, the younger, 70.
....., ..., citizen of London, 187.
Conway, Conewey [co. Carnarvon], water of, fishery of, 461.
Cony, prebend of. *See* Cashel.
Conyngesburgh, Conynggesburgh. *See* Conisbrough.
Conyngesby, Little. *See* Coningsby, Little.
Conyngesby, John de, 75.
....., ..., purveyor to the household, 26, 32, 273, 321, 322, 462.
Conyngesholm, Conyngesholme. *See* Conisholm.
Conyngesholme, John de, commissioner, 212, 544.
Conyngton. *See* Conington.
Cook, Cocke, Cok, Coke, Cooke, Alan, of Barnby upon Don, 150.
....., Bernard, 243.
....., ..., commissioner, 363.
....., ..., clerk of the works at Eltham, co. Kent, 176.
....., ..., clerk of the works at Gravesend, co. Kent, 351.
....., Henry, 232, 337.
....., ..., of Boston, 517.
....., ..., deputy gauger of wines in the port of Boston, 273.
....., ..., serjeant or minister of the staple of Lincoln, 286.
....., Hugh le, of Rippenden, co. York, John son of John son of, 386.
....., John, 174, 451 (*bis*).
....., ..., of Brampton, 403.
....., ..., of Comberton, co. Cambridge, 466.
....., ..., bondman of Harewood manor, 409.
....., ..., of Hitchin, co. Hertford, 423.
Cook, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of London, 423, 458.
....., ..., of Preston in Holderness, 132.
....., ..., of Chipping Norton, co. Oxford, 223.
....., ..., of Rivaulx, co. York, 450.
....., John le, of Horndon, co. Essex, 172, 269.
....., ..., of Lavenham, 90.
....., Nicholas le, 210.
....., Nicholas, Amice late the wife of, 432.
....., Richard, 348.
....., ..., of Hunsworth, co. York, Anabilla late the wife of, 483.
....., Robert, 236.
....., Simon, of Carlby, co. Lincoln, 519.
....., Stephen, of Hull, co. York, 390.
....., Thomas, 229.
....., ..., servant of Hugh de Hastyngges, 149.
....., ..., late keeper of the gaol in York castle, 168.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Godmanchester, 53.
....., Walter, 182, 486.
....., William, 361, 365.
....., ..., of Wheatley, co. Oxford, 194.
....., ..., master and warden of the quarries at Wheatley, co. Oxford, 178.
Cookham, Cokham [co. Berks], 472.
....., Inwode in, 472.
Coombe Bissett, Combe Byset, co. Wilts, 60.
..... Keynes, Coumbe [co. Dorset], vicarage of, 56.
Copandale, Stephen, commissioner, 369.
Copdock, Coppidok [co. Suffolk], 510.
Copel, John, tenant of the earl of Oxford, 280, 355.
Copenhale. *See* Coppenhall.
Copham, John de, 34.
....., William de, 34.
Coppenhall, Coppenhale, Copenhale [co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Penkridge.
Coppidok. *See* Copdock.
Copthorn, William, 526.
Copyn, Thomas, of Sandwich, co. Kent, 339.

Corbet, Robert, of Morton, co. Salop, Fulk son of, 341, 463.
....., ..., ..., knight, commissioner, 64.
Corby, Edward de, chaplain of the free chapel of Wighton, co. Norfolk, 110.
....., ..., chaplain of the free chapel of Botehaut in Wighton parish, co, Norfolk, 221.
....., John de, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 338, 354.
....., ..., presented to the church of Worfield, co. Salop, 422.
....., Robert de, 182, 192, 224, 259 (*bis*).
....., ..., commissioner, 287, 455, 545.
....., ..., and Joan, his wife, 29.
Corchagh. *See* Corkagh.
Corderey, John de, presented to the church of Everley, co. Wilts, 86.
Cordon, Walter, 369.
Corf, Master John, dean, *or* deacon, of Wilton conventual church, 113, 116, 158.
....., ..., parson of Collingbourne Kingston, co. Wilts, 158.
Corfe Castle, Corf, Corff, co. Dorset, 142.
....., constable of. *See* Baggele; Elmrugg.
....., church of, 224, 362.
....., mayor of, 189.
....., works at, 189.
....., ..., surveyors and controllers of, 189.
Cork, in Ireland, 499.
Cork, county of, sheriff of. *See* Haket.
Corkagh, Corchagh in Lynester [co. Dublin], lordship of, 331.
Cornell, abbot and convent of, 311.
Cornewaill. *See* Cornwall.
Cornewaill, Cornewaille, Cornwaill, Cornubia, Edmund de, knight, 70, 71.
....., ..., William, priest of, 70.
....., John de, 21, 36.
....., Peter de, 418.
....., Richard de, dean of Westbury on Trym, 220.
....., Richard, cobbler, 408.
....., Robert de, tailor, 381.
....., William, 29.
Cornewe, Robert, commissioner, 206.
Cornhell, Ralph de, and Alice, his wife, *temp.* Richard I., 383.
Cornissch, William, of co. Somerset, 21.
Cornubia, Cornwaill. *See* Cornewaill.
Cornwall, Cornewaill, county of, 303, 496, 534.
....., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in, 464.
....., archdeaconry of, voidance of, 185.
....., commissions of the peace in, 65, 207, 528.
....., commission of labourers in, 293.
....., duke of. *See* Edward.
....., escheator in. *See* Skirbek; Wysdon.
....., justices of the peace in, 534.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 157.
....., outlawry in, 157.
....., ports of, ships to be arrested in, 18.
....., purveyance of corn in, 302, 303.
....., stannary of, 163, 307.
....., ..., court of, 307.
....., subsidy on cloths for sale in, collectors of, 302.
Corry. *See* Cory.
Corscombe, Corscoumbe [co. Dorset], 82.
Corse, Cors [co. Gloucester], 14.
Corsley, Corselegh, co. Wilts, 395.
Corston, 441.
..... [co. Norfolk]. *See* Coston.
....., co. Somerset, 450.
Corte, Peter, 399.
Cortelyngstoke. *See* Costock.
Cortenhale, Richard de, 518.
Corton [co. Suffolk], advowson of, 265.
Corve, John, 393.
Cory, Corry, John, controller of petty custom in the port of London, 447.
....., Walter, 498.
Cossal, Cossehale [co. Nottingham], 320.
Cossington, Cosyngton [co. Leicester], 121.
....., parson of, 40, 219.
Costance in Almain, Ulric de, 523.
Costantyn. *See* Constantyn.
Costock, Cortelyngstoke [co. Nottingham], 484.
Coston, Corston [co. Norfolk], 412.
....., church of, 412.

Costowe [? in Kimpton, co. Southants], 38.
Costyngston [? Cocheston, co. Pembroke], church of, 120.
Cosyn, Bartholomew, servant of Blanche, queen of France, and Philip de Navarre, 203.
....., John, 323.
....., ..., commissioner, 373.
....., ...,pepperer of London,263.
Cosyngton. *See* Cossington.
Cosyngton, Cosynton, Cusyngton, Stephen de, 50, 299, 489.
....., ..., knight, 110, 504.
Cote, John de la, *temp.* Edward I., 300.
....., Thomas, 150.
....., William, 547.
Cotenham. *See* Cottenham.
Coterel, John, 37.
....., Thomas, presented to the church of Weston by Beccles, co. Suffolk, 129.
Coterygg. *See* Cutteridge.
Cotes, Peter de, 426.
....., Thomas, 258.
Cotesford, Codesford, Roger de, commissioner, 64, 66, 71 (*bis*), 150, 152, 545.
....., ..., sheriff of Oxford, 363, 545.
Cothom by Lange Neuton. *See* Coatham-Stob.
Cothull, William de, of Westerham, 15.
Cotingham. *See* Cotyngham.
Cottenham, Cotenham [co. Cambridge], church of, 47, 51, 77.
Cottingham, Cotyngham [co. Northants], parson of, 218.
Cotton [co. Suffolk], church of, 56, 76, 128.
Cotun, Simon de, 172.
Cotyng, Richard, of Faversham, co. Kent, 290.
Cotyngham. *See* Cottingham.
Cotyngham, Thomas de, attorneys received by, 246, 248.
....., ..., keeper of the rolls of the chancery of Ireland, 49.
....., ..., presented to the church of Kenardington, co. Kent, 55.
....., ..., presented to the church of Chipping Warden, co. Northants, 96.
....., Thomas de, William son of, 477.
Cotyngton, John de, attorneys received by, 405, 430.
....., ... *Cf.* Codyngton.
Couceby. *See* Couseby.
Coucy, Ingelram lord of, 427 (*bis*).
....., Robert de, 427 (*bis*).
....., William de, 427 (*bis*), 437.
Coudrair, John de la, esquire, captain of Alençon castle, 496.
..... *Cf.* Courdray.
Coudray, Sir Thomas, knight, 509.
..... *Cf.* Courdray.
Couele, John de, Thomas son of, and Elizabeth his wife, 419.
....., William de, presented to the vicarage of Kenilworth church, 55.
Couhouse, John del, of Rosedale, co. York, 209.
Coule, Robert, 478.
Coulson [in Templeton], Coltisthorne [co. Devon], 309.
Coulston, Couueleston [co. Wilts], 388.
Coumbe [co. Dorset]. *See* Coombe Keynes.
..... [co. Warwick]. *See* Combe.
..... Park [co. Oxford]. *See* Combe Park.
Coumbe, William de, 194.
Council, the, 153, 206, 218, 265, 299, 306, 342, 347, 358, 360, 362 (*bis*), 364, 375, 380, 429, 439, 455, 471.
....., order by, 376.
....., process before, exemplified, 502.
Coundon [in Coventry], Coundulme, co. Warwick, 475.
Counvers, Robert, knight, 424.
Coupeland, Coupelond, Coupland, John *or* John de, 160, 417, 427 (*bis*), 437, 442, 453.
....., ..., commissioner, 65.
....., ..., warden of the march of Scotland and keeper of Roxburgh town, castle and county, 454, 539.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 427 (*bis*), 437.
Couper, Coupere, Benedict, Katharine daughter of, 280.
....., Thomas le, of Butterton, co. Stafford, 401.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 401.
....., Walter, of Stanwick, co. Northants, 336.
....., William, of Market Thorpe, co. Norfolk, 512.
Coupland. *See* Coupeland.
Courbourgh. *See* Curborough.
Courcy, John, 235.
Courdray, John, 507.
..... *Cf.* Coudrair; Coudray.

Court, Thomas atte, 70.
Courtenay, Courtenaye, Courteneye, Edward de, knight, 144, 186.
....., Hugh de, earl of Devon, 6.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 64, 65, 209, 231, 291, 528.
....., Thomas de, knight, 222, 226.
....., ..., heir of, 391.
Couseby, Couceby, John *or* John de, 452, 528, 541.
....., ..., servant of Idonia de Percy, 541.
....., ..., bailiff of Allerton, co. York, 539.
....., ..., servant of, Ralph, 452, 528.
Coutances, Constantyn in Normandy [Manche, France], 291.
Couteshale, John de, 281.
Couth, Richard, 193.
Couton, Robert de, canon of Gisburn, co. York, 209.
Couueleston. *See* Coulston.
Cove, Henry, 195.
....., Henry de, citizen and mercer of London, 32.
....., Master John de, 308.
....., William, of Yarmouth, 362.
Covelyngherst, John de, 221.
Coventre, Covingtre, Gilbert de, of Surfleet, co. Lincoln, 489.
....., Henry de, 218, 219, 425, 428.
Coventry, Coventre, co. Warwick, 253, 363, 475, 498, 501, 520, 526, 536.
....., priory church of St. Mary at, prior of, 155.
....., ..., ... *See also* Dunstaple ; Grenburgh.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 155, 475.
....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 35.
....., ..., temporalities of, 47, 155.
....., ..., voidance of, 37, 42, 49.
....., church of the Holy Trinity at, 501.
....., church of St. Michael in, vicarage of, 42, 49.
....., ..., chapel of St. Laurence in, 37.
....., draper of, 448.
....., guild of the Holy Trinity at, 501.
....., inquisition taken at, 526.
....., market of, 448.
Coventry—*cont.*
....., mayor, bailiffs and citizens of, licence for, to crenellate, 417.
....., seal for recognisances of debts at, 158.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Northburgh ; Stretton.
....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 288.
....., ..., voidance of, 4.
....., diocese of, 37, 52, 54 (*bis*), 55, 59, 90, 125, 134, 222, 335, 422.
Coverdale, Henry, 202.
Covingtre. *See* Coventre.
Cowick, Cowyk [in Exeter, co. Devon], alien priory of, 41.
....., Cowyk [in Snaith], co. York, 375.
Coxwold, Cokewald, co. York, 200, 201.
Cradock, Roger, bishop of Waterford, 400.
....., ..., bishop of Llandaff, 400, 491.
Crake, Robert, of the isle of Axholme, co. Lincoln, 149.
Crakebone, John, of Belton, co. Leicester, 446.
Craketayl, Thomas, of Barton, co. Norfolk, 404.
Cramavill, Henry, 487.
Cran, Crane, Hugh, 172.
....., Thomas, of Saxham, co. Suffolk, 364.
Cranelee. *See* Cranley.
Cranesle, William de, 280.
Craneworth, John, 546.
Cranford, Craneford [co. Middlesex], 458.
Cranley, Cranle, Cranelee, co. Surrey, 464.
....., advowson of, 105.
Cranwich, Cranous [co. Norfolk], parson of, Robert, 498.
Cras, William, 369.
Craucombe, Crawcumb, Godfrey de, *temp.* Henry III., 218, 342.
Crauden. *See* Croydon.
Crauford. *See* Tarrant Crawford.
Crauncewyk, John de, of North Dalton, co. York, and William his son, 504.
....., William de, and Cecily, his wife, 339.
Craven, Cravene [co. York], 525.
Crawcumb. *See* Craucombe.
Craweden. *See* Croydon.
Craye, Creye, John, 421.
....., Stephen de, 347.

Crayford (*formerly* Earde), Erde [co. Kent], 459.
Creake, Creyk, co. Norfolk, 114.
Crecy, Cressy, battle of, 502.
Crede, William, 366.
Creek. *See* Crick.
Creeting All Saints, Cretyng All Saints, co. Suffolk, 283.
Cremelford, Gremelford, Geoffrey, of London, 521.
Crendon, Long, Croyndon, co. Buckingham, 350.
Crendon, Thomas de, 35.
Creppyng, William de, John son of, 9.
Cresalton, Cressalton. *See* Carshalton.
Cressebien, John, of Totton, co. Southants, 172.
Cressevil, Richard de, parson of Rolvenden, co. Kent, 263.
Cressy. *See* Crecy.
Cressy, Hugh, commissioner, 357,372.
....., William, collector of a subsidy in co. Nottingham, 293.
Crestouwe, John, commissioner, 285.
Cretingham, Cretyngham [co Suffolk], 510.
Creton, John de, of East Haddon, co. Northants, 391.
Cretyng All Saints. *See* Creeting All Saints.
Cretyng, Predicas de, 385.
Cretyngham. *See* Cretingham.
Crewkerne, Crukern, co. Somerset, 213.
Creye. *See* Craye.
Creyk. *See* Creake.
Crich, Cruch, Cruche [co. Derby], 165, 380.
....., church of St. Mary at, 165.
....., ..., vicar of, 380.
Crick, Creek, co. Northants, 269.
Cricket Malherbe, Criket Malherbe [co. Somerset], parson of, 391.
Cridling Stubbs [in Womersley], Cridelyng, Crydelyng, co. York, 50, 286, 367, 454.
Criket Malherbe. *See* Cricket Malherbe.
Crikyere, Philip, 473.
Criour, William, 150.
Crispyn, Cryspyn, John, of Elsham, co. Lincoln, 7.
....., Robert, of Allington, co. Lincoln, 116.
....., Thomas, 7.
....., ..., John, brother of, 7.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 7.
....., ..., of Grimsby, 7.
Croddewell. *See* Crudwell.
Croenton, John de, 237.
Croft [co. Lincoln], 32.
....., Neucroft [co. Lancaster], 43.
Croft, Henry, a king's messenger, 174.
Crofton, co. York, 179.
Crofton, Clement de, and Joan, his wife, 95.
....., John de, 95, 512.
Croham. *See* Crookham.
Crokehorn, Thomas, 451 (*bis*).
Crokesdon. *See* Croxden.
Crokkere, Richard, 545.
Cromer, Shipeden [co. Norfolk], church of St. Peter at, 303.
Cromp, Master Matthew, archdeacon of Meath, 54, 56.
Crondale, William de, sacristan of the free chapel of Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, 157.
Crondall, Crumdale [co. Southants], parson of, 465.
Crookham [in Crondall], Croham, co. Southants, 245.
Croos, Nicholas, parson of Panxworth, co. Norfolk, 36.
Crop, Roger, of Wheatacre, co. Norfolk, 267.
Crophill, Crophull, John de, knight, 404.
....., Master John de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln, 350, 357.
....., Nicholas de, 70.
Cropredy, Cropryth [co. Oxford], vicar of, 73.
Cropton [co. York], 480.
Crosby, Crosseby, Gilbert de, late keeper of the Prince of Wales' fees, 61.
....., William de, presented to the vicarage of Effingham, co. Surrey, 56.
Crosdale, William *or* William de, parson of Cockthorpe, co. Norfolk, 81, 84.
crossbows, 42.
Crosse, Crouch, Crouche, Cruys, John, 14.
....., John de, 505.
....., John atte, 210, 211.
....., Maud del, of Solihull, co. Warwick, Thomas son of, 257.
....., Nicholas atte, commissioner, 373.
....., Robert de, knight, 349.
Crosseby. *See* Crosby.

Crosthwaite, Crossethuet, Crostethwayt, Crosthwayt, co. Cumberland, vicarage of, 281, 362, 467.
Crote, Peter de la, 39.
Crouch, Crouche. *See* Crosse.
Croucher, Adam, of Bolton, co. Lancaster, 149.
Crouge, William, of Lewes, co. Sussex, 436.
Crouhurst. *See* Crowhurst.
Croume, John, presented to the church of Boxford, co. Berks, 56.
Crounbek, Giles, of Corston, 441.
Crowe, Henry, of Newbury, co. Berks, collector of subsidy on cloth in Oxford and Berks, 254.
....., ..., ..., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in Oxford and Berks, 305.
....., Thomas, of Whissendine, presented to the vicarage of Harbury, co. Warwick, 59.
Crowhurst, Crouhurst, Crowehirst, Crowehurst [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Crowysmorchard. *See* Cruwys Morchard.
Croxden, Crokesdon [co. Stafford], abbot of, 228.
Croxton, co. Norfolk, 114.
....., co. Leicester, abbot of, 177, 473.
....., ..., Thomas, 508.
....., abbot and convent of, 169, 395, 411.
Croxton, Roger de, undersheriff of Lincoln, 7.
....., William de, Roger son of, 7.
Croydon, Crauden, Craweden [co. Cambridge], 365 (*bis*).
..... [co. Surrey], parson of, 475.
Croydon, John de, parson of Benfleet, co. Essex, 76.
....., ..., ..., resigned, 78.
Croyndon. *See* Crendon, Long.
Croyser, William, 532.
....., ..., commissioner, 293, 363, 374, 527, 544.
Croysy, John, prior of St. Feighan of Fore, co. West Meath, 23.
Cruch, Cruche. *See* Crich.
Crudwell, Croddewell [co. Wilts], church of, 97.
Crug Hywell, Crughowell [co. Brecon], 128.
Crukern. *See* Crewkerne.
Crukern, John de, 212.
Crukern—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 460.
Crulefeld. *See* Cryfield.
Crumdale. *See* Crondall.
Cruwys, Alexander, of Cruwys Morchard, co. Devon, 309.
Cruwys Morchard, Crowysmorchard [co. Devon], 309.
....., parson of, 309.
Cruylfeld, Philip de, lay brother of Stoneleigh abbey, 447.
Cruys. *See* Crosse.
Crydelyng. *See* Cridling-Stubbs.
Cryfield [in Stoneleigh], Crulefeld, co. Warwick, mill of, 460.
Cryspyn. *See* Crispyn.
Cubbington, Cobynton, co. Warwick, 475.
Cublesdon. *See* Kibblestone.
Cuddington, Codynton [co. Buckingham], 456.
Cudelyngton. *See* Kidlington.
Cudlyngton, William de, 124.
Cudyngton, Simon de, commissioner, 70.
Cufald, J. de, 509.
Culchet, Norman de, Robert son of Robert son of, 331.
Cullebury, Robert, 426.
Culy, Thomas, of Radcliffe Culey, co. Leicester, 287.
Cumberland, county of, 304, 427 (*bis*).
....., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in, 305.
....., commissions of the peace in, 65, 530.
....., commission of labourers in, 291.
....., escheator in. *See* Nessefeld; Reygate.
....., king's attorney in. *See* Nessefeld.
....., outlawry in, 5.
....., sheriff of. *See* Morisby.
....., subsidy on cloths for sale in, collectors of, 302.
....., arrangements for levying fines of lands in, 278.
Cumberworth [co. Lincoln], church of, 216.
Cumberworth, Comberworth, Thomas de, commissioner, 206, 212.
Cumyngton. *See* Kimpton.
Cundecliffe, Cundeclef, Cundeclif, Cundeclyf, Robert de, the younger, 218, 224, 296.
....., ..., of co. Lancaster, Robert son of, 440.
Curache. *See* Currache.

Curborough [in St. Chad, Lichfield], Courbourgh, co. Stafford, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Currache, Curache, Master Peter, archdeacon of Ferns, 343, 349.
Cursoun, Curson, Hugh, 211.
....., William, of Barford, co. Norfolk, 373, 445.
Curtays, Curteis, Curteys, Curtoys, Henry, 391.
....., ..., of Wells, co. Somerset, 398.
....., John, 33, 122.
....., Richard, of Wells, co. Somerset, 391, 398.
....., Simon, of Gainsborough, 70.
Curtun, Richard de, 506.
Curwen, John de, 443.
Curwode, John de, 146.
Cusak, John, commissioner, 369.
....., Walter de, commissioner, 368.
Cusancia, Cusance, William de, late prebendary of Westminster, 53.
....., ..., archdeacon of Cornwall and prebendary of Exeter, 185.
....., ..., exchanged to the church of Martley, co. Worcester, and a prebend in Abergwilly collegiate church, 185.
...., late prebendary of the collegiate church of Auckland St. Andrew, co. Durham, 204, 512.
Cusyngton. *See* Cosyngton.
Cutcombe, Codecomb [co. Somerset], church of, 255.
Cutteridge, Coterygg, co. Wilts, 125.
Cyfrewast. *See* Cifrewast.
Cyntelegh [in Abberley] Cyntele, co. Worcester, 48, 105.

D

Dabernon, Dabernoun, Dabernounn, John, 303.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 65 (*bis*), 293, 528, 534, 545.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 157.
Daberwilly, Daberwylly. *See* Abergwilly.
Dabre, Roger de, commissioner, 63.
Dabrichecourt, Dabrichescourt, Dabrigecourt, Daubrichecourt, Eustace, 28, 58, 154, 182, 317, 318 (*bis*), 319, 334.
....., ..., knight, 312.
....., Nicholas, 412.
Dacre, Ralph de, commissioner, 530.
....., William de, 38.
....., ..., commissioner, 65, 66.
Dagenill, William, purveyor to the household, 26.
Dagworth, Thomas de, and Eleanor, late countess of Ormond, wife of, 479.
Dakenay, John, 324.
Dalby, co. York, 286, 367, 454.
Dalby, Alexander *or* Alexander de, 249, 262.
....., John de, 306.
....., Richard, vintner of London, 9.
....., Walter de, 130, 277, 473.
....., ..., commissioner, 49, 61.
....., ..., deputy marshal in the common bench of Dublin, 280.
....., William, 480.
Dale [co. Derby], abbot of, 537.
....., abbot and convent of, 438.
Dale, Thomas de *or* Thomas de la, 61.
....., ..., commissioner, 69, 368 (*bis*), 370, 446, 533, 535.
....., ..., of Pirton, co. Hertford, 299.
....., ..., knight, 83, 88, 91, 185, 194, 256, 356, 423.
Dalenchon. *See* Alençon.
Dalham, co. Suffolk, 48.
Dalle, William, late keeper of the warren of Sheen, 108.
Dalling, Wood, Wodedallyngge, co. Norfolk, 114.
Dalton, North, Northdalton [co. York], 272, 504.
Dalton, John, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 97.
....., John de, 217, 344.
....., Philip de, 525.
....., Robert de, father of John de, 217, 344.
....., ..., Mary late the wife of, 344.
....., Walter de, 369.
....., William de, of Cateby, co. York, 312.
Dalyngrigg, Dalyngrugge, Roger *or* Roger de, 156, 260, 546.
Damemarieplace. *See* Damory Court Farm.

Damondevill, Richard, parson of Sternfield, co. Suffolk, 180.
Damory, Dammory, Damori, Nicholas, 251.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 65, 66, 150.
....., ..., knight, 377.
Damory Court Farm [in Blandford], Damemarieplace in Chepyngblaneford [co. Dorset], 425.
Danby [in Langbargh wapentake], co. York, 209.
Dancastre. *See* Doncaster.
Danes, the king of. *See* Waldemar.
Daneys, Danys, Roland, 210.
....., ..., commissioner, 66.
....., ..., heir of, 125, 182, 215.
Danfront. *See* Domfront.
Danger, Philip, 220.
Danhurst, Robert de, 75.
Daniel, Danyel, Denyel, Geoffrey, of Beswick, 73.
....., Henry, of Lockington, 73.
....., John, 329.
....., ..., of Fengate, 546.
....., ..., of Radcliffe Culey, co. Leicester, 287.
....., Robert, 2.
....., ..., of Beswich, co. York, 148.
....., ..., ..., and Joan his wife, 73.
Danseye, Richard, heir of, 159.
Danveres, Danverse, Daunvers, Richard, of King's Clere, commissioner, 73.
....., William, 5.
....., ..., commissioner, 537.
Danyel. *See* Daniel.
Danyet, Simon, of Kelby, co. Lincoln, 325.
Danys. *See* Daneys.
Dapperlegh, Richard, burgess of Bristol, 5.
Darcy, John, of Knaith [co. Lincoln], 331, 332.
....., ..., ..., letters patent of, 269.
Dardern. *See* Ardern.
Darell, Darel, William, commissioner, 369, 442.
Darfield, Derefeld, Derfeld [co. York], mediety of the church of, 275.
....., ..., parson of, 357.
Dargentein, John, knight, 516.
Darley, Derleie, Derley, Derleye in le Peek [co. Derby], 260, 266.
....., abbey of, abbot and convent of, 380.
Darley, abbey of—*cont.*
....., ..., chamberlain of, 117.
Darreis, John, 13.
Dartefeld, James, 137.
Dartford, Dertford, Derteforde [co. Kent], 129, 187, 300.
....., house of nuns of the order of the Preachers at, 438.
....., ..., prioress of, Maud, indenture with, 437.
....., ..., prioress and convent of, 437.
....., ..., prioress and sisters of, 45, 499.
....., ..., steward and surveyor of lands of. *See* Skillyng.
....., ..., works at, 194.
....., tenement called Le Temple in, 466.
Dartmouth, Dertemouth, Clifton Dertemuth, co. Devon, 369, 492.
....., port of, 18.
Dartoys. *See* Artois.
Daubeneye, Daubenay, Daubeney, Daubeneys, Ellis, Richard son of, Elizabeth sister (*or* daughter) and heir of, 471, 481.
....., Ralph, commissioner, 212.
....., ..., and Katharine, his wife, 484.
....., ..., parson of Broughton, co. Lincoln, 272.
..... *Cf.* Albiniaco.
Daubrichcourt. *See* Dabrichecourt.
Daudele, Daudelee, Daudeleye. *See* Audele.
Dauncy, John, of Burgundy, and Mary, his wife, 199.
Daundely, Daundeleye, John, of Cranford, co. Middlesex, 458.
....., Philip, knight, Joan daughter and heir of, 538.
Daundelyn, John, of Addington, co. Northants, 187.
Daunsere, Thomas, of Aston Cantlow, presented to the vicarage of Harbury, co. Warwick, 55.
Daunteseye, John de, knight, 12.
Daunvers. *See* Danveres.
Dautry, Dautre, James, Lionel, son of, 341.
....., Lionel, 352.
....., Thomas, serjeant at arms, 204, 221, 362, 415, 534.
....., ..., of Craven, co. York, 525.
..... Walter, 353.

Daventre, Daventry, Davyntre, Henry, of Leicester, commissioner, 366.
....., Philip de, 100.
....., Richard de, warden of the hospital of St. Margaret by Huntingdon, 131.
....., ..., parson of Charwelton, co. Northants, presented to the church of Wootton, co. Northants, 238, 432.
....., Thomas, commissioner, 73.
....., Master William de, 102.
Daventry, Daventre [co. Northants], 50, 126.
David, Geoffrey, of Simonds Castle, 296.
....., Master John, chancellor of the church of St. Davids, 114.
....., Richard son of, 356.
....., Thomas, provided to the archdeaconry of Cornwall, 185.
David ap Philip, presented to the vicarage of Llandefaelog, co. Brecon, 135.
Davy, John, 366.
....., ..., of Thetford, co. Norfolk, 364, 447.
....., Robert, presented to the church of Tunstall, co. Suffolk, 141.
....., ..., of Halloughton, co. Nottingham, 164.
....., Roger, 241.
....., Thomas, prebendary of St. Davids, 44.
....., Master Thomas, prebendary of Abergwilly, 47.
....., William, presented to the church of Codford, co. Wilts, 93.
Davyntre. *See* Daventre.
Dawe, Geoffrey, of Colchester, merchant, 497, 515.
....., John, 506.
....., Robert, 506.
Dawes, John, of Weston on Welland, co. Northants, 299.
....., William, of Weston on Welland, co. Northants, 297.
Daweson, William, of Ponteland, co. Northumberland, 408.
Daylesford [co. Worcester], church of, 507, 511.
Dayvill, Dayvyll, Deyvill, Deyvyll, Goscelin, 497.
....., ..., adherents of, 95, 96, 263.
Dayvill, Goscelin—*cont.*
....., ..., knight, 96.
....., John, of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 420.
....., William, 13.
....., ..., commissioner, 212.
Deal, Dele [co. Kent], 339.
Dean, Dene, co. Gloucester, forest of, 176, 403.
....., ..., miner of, 467.
Deane Court [in St. John's, Thanet], Dene, co. Kent, 168, 170 (*bis*).
Debden, Depeden [co. Essex], 310.
Debenham, Gilbert de, 100.
....., ..., commissioner, 64.
Deboner, John, 172.
Deen, William de, Thomas son and heir of, 486.
..... *See also* Dene.
Deeping, East, Estdepyng, co. Lincoln, 535.
....., ..., church of, 422.
....., West, Westdepyng [co. Lincoln], parson of, 257.
Deer, the king's, licence to hunt, 14.
....., ..., crops damaged by, 11.
Deerhurst, Derhurst [co. Gloucester], alien priory of, prior of, Peter, 112.
...., ... *See also* Medunta.
Deighere, Roger le, of Kingsbridge, co. Devon, 545.
Deighton [in Eskrick], Dighton, Dyghton, co. York, 123, 364.
Dekiswell, Dekeswell, Dekyswell, Robert *or* Robert de, 360, 365 (*bis*).
Dekunfeld, John, 149.
Dekyswell. *See* Dekiswell.
Dele. *See* Deal.
Delgate, Walter de, Margaret late the wife of, 347.
Delves, John *or* John de, 313.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 285, 290.
....., ..., justice of the Common Bench, 461.
....., ..., bachelor of the Prince of Wales, 461.
Demay, Saundes, master of *La Grace de Dieu* of Bayonne, 136.
Dembelby, John de, 425.
Dembleby, Demelby [co. Lincoln], quarry of, 482.
Denby [co. Derby], 19.
Denby, John, of Rotherham, co. York, 344.

Dene [co. Gloucester]. *See* Dean.
..... [co. Kent]. *See* Deane Court.
Dene, Edward de, of Faccombe, co. Southants, 326.
....., John de, keeper of the gate of Carlisle castle, 389.
....., Peter de, late prebendary of Abergwilly, 78.
....., Richard, 150.
....., Thomas de, archdeacon of Ferns, 349.
....., ..., bishop of Ferns, 343, 349, 350, 356.
....., William, presented to the church of Langham, co. Suffolk, 77.
..... *See also* Deen.
Denebaud, Denebaude, Thomas, of Bristol, 410.
....., ..., collector of a subsidy in Somerset, 211.
....., ..., deputy controller of customs in the port of Bristol, 411.
Deney, Deneye. *See* Denny.
Deneys, Stephen, of Wareham, co. Dorset, 142.
Dengayn, Dengayne. *See* Engayne.
Dengenesse by Romeneye. *See* Dungeness.
Dengeworth, John, 222.
Dengie, Dengeye, co. Essex, 487.
Denham [co. Buckingham], church of, 247.
Denham, John, commissioner, 64, 533.
....., Oliver de, heir of, 185.
Denny, Deney, Deneye [co. Cambridge], abbey of the Sisters Minoresses of, 134.
....., ..., abbess and sisters of, 179.
Dent, Bertaut a la, burgess of Chartres, a French hostage, 174.
....., John de, 130.
....., Thomas de, 130.
Denton [co. Oxford], 466.
Denton, Richard de, 243.
Dentwysle. *See* Entwysell.
Deny, John, of Long Sutton, co. Southants, tiler, 245.
Denyel. *See* Daniel.
Depeden. *See* Debden.
Depeden, Alice, 386.
....., Richard de, 352, 380.
Depele, between Brandon, co. Suffolk, and Thetford, co. Norfolk, 385.
Depenham, William de, usher in the exchequer of Dublin, 60, 424, 429.
....., ..., bailiff errant in co. Wilts, 108, 342.
Depyng, Master John, prebendary of Lichfield, granted a prebend in Tamworth collegiate church, 431.
....., William *or* William de, purveyor for the household, 33, 322.
Derby, co. Derby, 338.
....., bailiffs of, 79, 185.
....., farm of, 185.
....., hospital of St. Leonard by, 537.
....., ..., warden of, 79.
....., ..., ... *See also* Makworth.
....., prison of, 480.
....., West, Westderby, co. Lancaster, 200, 378.
Derby, county of, 313.
....., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in, 305.
....., array of archers in, 21, 168, 421.
....., commissions of the peace in, 66, 67, 530.
....., commission of labourers in, 292.
..... escheator in. *See* Lutteleye.
....., issues of, 197.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 414.
....., justices of the peace in, 480.
....., sheriff of, 21, 168, 263, 421, 533.
....., ... *See also* Byngham.
....., purveyance of lead in, 230.
....., arrangements for levying fines of lands in, 278.
Derby, Andrew de, 477, 485.
....., Hugh de, 479.
....., John *or* John de, 49, 148.
....., Robert de, 102.
Derefeld. *See* Darfield.
Dereham, Derham [co. Norfolk], church of, 47.
....., East, Est Derham [co. Norfolk], church of, 264.
....., West, Derham [co. Norfolk], abbot of, John, 377.
Derfeld. *See* Darfield.
Derham. *See* Dereham.
Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Derleie in the Peek, Derley, Derleye. *See* Darley.

Dernewell, John, 343.
Dersham, Geoffrey, commissioner, 537.
Derteford, Dertford. *See* Dartford.
Dertynton, Richard de, 35.
Derwent, co. Lancaster, the river, 214.
....., co. York, the river, 212, 543.
Derwentwater, John de, commissioner, 362.
Deryng, John, the younger, and Joan, his wife, 469.
Deryngton. *See* Durrington.
Desborough, Desburgh [co. Northants], 169.
Deschalers, Thomas, heir of, 124.
....., ..., commissioner, 292, 360, 365 (*bis*).
....., ..., knight, 419.
Desmond, Dessemound, earl of, Gerard, commissioner, 369, 371.
Despenser, Spenser, Edward le, heir of, 183.
....., ..., lord of Glamorgan, 144, 186.
....., ..., ..., recognisance of, 188.
....., ..., lord of Great Marlow, 191.
....., ..., son of Hugh le, Anne late the wife of, 219, 395, 417 (*bis*), 423.
....., ..., kinsman and heir of Hugh le Despenser, 328.
....., ..., commissioner, 529, 531.
....., Geoffrey le, *temp.* Henry III., 218, 342.
....., Hugh le, 395, 417.
....., ..., the elder, 238.
....., ..., ..., late earl of Winchester, 236.
....., ..., the younger, 236.
....., ..., *temp.* Henry III., 342.
....., John de, 411.
....., Robert le, 255
....., Thomas le, 395, 423.
....., ..., knight, 409.
Dessemound. *See* Desmond.
Destrer, Andrew, of Bruges, queen Philippa's 'giterner,' 346.
Dethick, Dethek [co. Derby], 165.
Deuhurst, William, 408.
Devenesshire. *See* Devon.
Devenissh, John, 109.
....., Thomas, 109.
....., ..., Maud late the wife of, 109.
Devenisshire. *See* Devon.
Deverel, John, of Glastonbury, co. Somerset, and Alice, his wife, 426.
Deverous, Deverose, Walter, 284.
....., ..., knight, 472.
Devizes, Devyses [co. Wilts], tanner of, 256.
Devon, Devenesshire, Devenisshire, county of, 162, 209, 274, 291, 473, 492, 496 (*bis*), 542.
....., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in, 464.
....., collectors of subsidy in, alleged frauds by, 231.
....., commissions of the peace in, 64, 65, 528.
....., earl of. *See* Courtenay.
....., escheator in. *See* Cheyne.
....., issues of, 140.
....., justices of assize in, 209.
....., justices of the peace in, 534.
....., merchants of, 480.
....., mines of gold and silver in, 313.
....., ports of, arrest of ships in, 18, 33.
....., ..., prise of wine in, 92.
....., ports and arms of the sea in, commission to search, 63.
....., outlawry in, 460.
....., purveyance of corn in, 302, 303.
....., sheriff of, 140, 317, 537.
....., ... *See also* Fissacre.
....., subsidy on cloths for sale in, collectors of, 302.
Devyas, Robert, of Doncaster, 150.
Devyses. *See* Devizes.
Deye, Richard, 406.
Deyncourt, William *or* William de, commissioner, 66, 529.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 286.
....., ..., knight, 277.
Deyngue, John, 361.
Deystere, Robert, 359.
Deyvill, Deyvyll. *See* Dayvill.
Dichingham. *See* Ditchingham.
Diere. *See* Dyer.
Digby, John de, 472.
Dighton [co. York]. *See* Deighton.
Dighton. *See* Dyghton.
Dimlington, Dymelton, co. York, 67.
Dinmore, Dynemore [co. Hereford], 457.
....., preceptor of. *See* Burle.
Dirham, Durham, in the hundred of Grumbalds-Ash [co. Gloucester], 10.

Dirland, John, chaplain of the free chapel of Great Baddow, co. Essex, 188.
.... *Cf.* Irlond.
Dissington, South [in Newburn], Southdyssyngton, co. Northumberland, 443.
Ditcheat, Dychesyate [co. Somerset], parson of, 426.
Ditchingham, Dichingham [co. Norfolk], 26.
Ditteridge, Dycherigg, co. Wilts, 419.
Ditton Camois, co. Cambridge, 315.
Ditton, Dytton, Henry de, 72 (*bis*).
....., John de, 72 (*bis*), 312, 346.
....., ..., Adam, servant of, 72 (*bis*).
....., ..., Henry, servant of, 72 (*bis*).
....., ..., commissioner, 368.
....., Richard de, 72 (*bis*).
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Ashe, co. Southants, 201.
....., William de, 512.
Dobbes, William, of Odiham, 53.
Dobyn, William, of Humberston, co. Lincoln, 234, 260.
Dodbrooke, Dodbrok, co. Devon, 545.
Doddington, Dodinton, co. Salop, 300.
Dodemeyton, William de, of St. Peter's in Thanet, 442.
Dodinton. *See* Doddington.
Dodinton, Nicholas de, Nicholas son of, *temp.* Edward I., 300.
Dodun. *See* Duddon.
Dodyngton, co. Buckingham. *See* Dunton.
..... [co. Northants]. *See* Duddington.
Doget, John, 137.
Dogs, 'bercelets,' 14.
....., the king's, trainers of, 273, 322.
....., lawing of, 274.
Doke, Ralph, 359.
.... *Cf.* Duk.
Doket, Adain, of Barnby upon Don, co. York, 149.
Dokkyng, John de, of King's Lynn, 315.
Doleuthelam. *See* Dolwyddelan.
Dolfanby, Thomas de, and Denise, his wife, 266.
....., ..., Agnes, daughter of, 266.
....., ..., ..., Joan, daughter of, 266.
Dolfyn, William, of Nuneham Courtney, presented to the church of St. Aldgate, Oxford, 37.
Dolsely, Dolsaly, Dolsily, Thomas, 181, 268.
....., ..., citizen of London, 107.
....., Simon, and Joan, his wife, 184.
Dolwyddelan, Doleuthelam [co. Carnarvon], mill of, 461.
Dombelton, William de, elected abbot of Reading, 52, 58.
Domfront, Danfront [Orne, France], castle of, 496.
Dominici, Rayner, merchant of Florence, 312.
Don, Done, co. York, the river, 212, 543.
Donat, Nicholas, citizen and spicer of London, 481.
Doncaster, Doncastre, Dancastre, co. York, 64, 150, 208, 483.
Donemauwe. *See* Dunmoe.
Donet, John, 224. 259.
....., Stephen, commissioner, 362, 363.
Donewych, John de, 504.
Donhead, Dounehevede [co. Wilts], parson of, 324.
..... St. Mary, Dounhefde Marie, Dounheved Mary, co. Wilts, 532.
...., church of, 241.
Donington, Donyngton in Holand, co. Lincoln, 294, 345.
....., church of, 360.
Donmawe. *See* Dunmoe.
Donne, John, 224, 259.
.... *Cf.* Doune.
Donnegan, Dyremyd, 265.
Donnington, Donyngton, co. Berks, 372, 373.
Dony, John, citizen and mercer of London, gauger of oil in the port of London, 146.
....., Mark, 496.
....., Richard, 496.
Donyngton, co. Lincoln. *See* Donington.
.... co. Berks. *See* Donnington.
Donyngton, John de, presented to the church of Whinbergh, co. Norfolk, 434.
....., ..., presented to the church of Chellington, co. Bedford, 469.
....., Nicholas de, purveyor to the household, 26, 33,
....., Roger de, purveyor to the household, 26.

Dorchester, Dorcestre, Dorchestre [co. Dorset], 254, 362.
....., church of the Holy Trinity in, 94, 277.
....., chapel of St. Peter in, 277.
Dore, Roger, 504.
Doreward, William, of Bocking, co. Essex, 471.
Dorlaston, Richard de, 164.
Dorne, John, presented to the church of Little Leighs, co. Essex, 48.
Dorset, county of, 206, 274, 290, 448.
....., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in, 257, 464.
....., array of archers in, 309, 313.
....., collectors of the subsidy on cloths for sale in, 82, 254.
....., commissions of the peace in, 65, 285, 528.
....., commission of labourers in, 293.
....., county court of, 142.
....., escheator in. *See* Bekynton.
....., issues of, 79.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 142.
....., outlawries in, 99, 200.
....., ports in, prise of wine in, 92.
....., ports and arms of the sea in, commission to search, 63.
....., purveyance of corn in, 303.
....., sheriff of, 317.
....., ... *See also* Bridport; Hale.
Douai, Douay [Nord, France], burgess of, 198.
Double, John, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale in Essex and Hertford, 520.
....., Peter, 101.
Doubrigg, Doubrigge. *See* Doveridge.
Doudale, Thomas, knight, 25.
Doudynge, William, 125.
Doune, John de, presented to the church of Lackford, co. Suffolk, 81.
....., Richard de, 281, 404.
....., Richard, presented to a mediety of the churches of Collingtree and Milton Malzor, co. Northants, 43.
..... *Cf.* Donne.
Dounehevede. *See* Donhead.
Dounhalle, John, and Agnes, his wife, 516, 517.
Dounham. *See* Downham.
Dounhefde Marie, Dounheved Mary. *See* Donhead St. Mary.
Dounton [co. Cambridge]. *See* Dunton.
..... [co. Wilts]. *See* Downton.
Dounton. *See* Dunton.
Douson, Robert, of Newton, co. York, 539.
Dover, co. Kent, 503.
....., letters patent dated at, 462.
....., bailiffs of, 28.
....., castle of, 502.
....., ..., constable of, 249.
....., ..., ... *See also* Herle; Spigurnell.
....., ..., ward of, 486, 487, 488.
....., ..., works at, 405.
....., ..., ..., purveyors for, 251.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, grant of murage to, 249.
Dover. *See* Dovorra.
Dovercourt, co. Essex, 152.
Doveridge, Doubrigg, Doubrigge [co. Derby], 87, 335.
Dovorra, Dovorr, Dover, John, 174.
....., Nicholas de, master of the hospital of Burton Lazars, co. Leicester, 508.
....., William de, 338.
Dowlish, West, Wesdoulich [co. Somerset], church of, 296.
Downham, Dounham [co. Cambridge], 344.
....., writing dated at, 337.
Downton, Dounton [co. Wilts], parson of, 97.
Doxenford. *See* Oxenford.
Dranfield, John de, warden of Bamburgh hospital, 301.
Draper, John, 89, 161.
....., Nicholas, of Eckington in Ripe, co. Sussex, presented to the church of Mid-Lavant, co. Sussex, 222.
....., Robert, of Gamlingay, co. Cambridge, 494, 513.
....., Stephen, of Cranley, alnager of woollen cloths for sale in Kent, Sussex and Surrey, 464.
Drax [co. York], 320, 325.
....., prior of, 325.
....., prior and convent of, 237.
....., soke of, 212.
Drax, Robert de, of Sawcliffe, co. Lincoln, 159.

Draycot, Draycote [co. Warwick], 35.
Draycote, John de, *temp.* Edward I., 255.
....., Peter de, *temp.* Edward I., 255 (*bis*).
....., William de, parson of Stourmouth, co. Kent, 167, 201.
Drayton, 441.
..... Beauchamp, co. Buckingham, 479.
...., advowson of, 479.
..... co. Norfolk, 114.
..... [in Daventry, co. Northants], letters patent dated at, 378.
..... [Park, in Lowick], co. Northants], 16.
..... Basset [co. Stafford], 124, 529.
Drayton, John de, 16.
....., Master Nicholas de, warden of the king's hall, Cambridge, 433, 459.
....., Philip de, 472.
....., Thomas, of Welton, presented to the church of Wootton, co. Northants, 57.
Drenge, John, of Driffield, co. York, 148, 162.
....., Richard, of Huggate, co. York, 148.
Drewe, Dru, Thomas, 500.
....., ..., commissioner, 213.
Driffield, Driffeld [co. York], 148, 162.
....., Great, Great Driffeld [co. York], 318, 428.
Droitwich, Wych by Worcester [co. Worcester], bailiffs and good men of, pavage granted to, 219.
Dronsfeld, John de, presented to the church of South Collingham, co. Nottingham, 74.
Droxford, Thomas de, knight, Anne, daughter of, 469.
Dru. *See* Drewe.
Drury, Roger, presented to the church of Little Rayne, co. Essex, 380.
Dryby, John, 449, 519.
....., ..., Alice, sister and heir of, 519.
....., ..., ..., son of. *See* Bernak.
Dryleston, Richard de, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale in Stafford, 520.
Drynkewater, John, of London, draper, 441.
Dublin, abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr by, 368, 446.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Walssh.
....., archbishop of, *ex officio* dean of the free chapel of Penkridge, 180.
....., ... *See also* Mynot; Sancto Paulo.
....., archbishopric of, temporalities of, 389.
....., ..., voidance of, 331.
....., ..., guardian of the spirituality of, 331.
....., Austin Friars of, prior and convent of, 522.
....., burgess of, 370.
....., cathedral church of St. Patrick in, dean of. *See* Bromleye.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 331, 522.
....., ..., canon of. *See* Mynot.
....., ..., prebend in, 331.
....., ..., prebend of Lusk in, 20.
....., church of St. Michan in the suburb of, 430.
....., citizens of, 12, 183.
....., ..., immunities of, 450.
....., citizens and burgesses of, 430.
....., Common Bench in, marshals of, 52, 54, 280.
....., ..., ... *See also* Aylward; Kedewelly; Merlowe.
....., exchequer of, 18, 39, 413.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Wottenhull.
....., ..., ushers in, 60.
....., ..., ... *See also* Bernard; Bette; Depenham.
....., ..., deputy-ushers of. *See* Spigurnell; Vynegre.
....., letters patent dated at, 349.
Dublin, county of, 370, 533, 535.
....., sheriff of, 369.
Ducard, John, 162.
Duddele, *See* Dudley.
Duddele, Dudly, Richard de, lord of Dudley, 164.
....., Robert de, 498.
Duddington, Dodyngton [co. Northants], 8.
Duddon, Dodun, co. Lancaster, the river, 214.
Dudley, Duddele, lord of. *See* Duddele.
Dudly. *See* Duddele.
Duelond, Ralph de, presented to the church of Hemyock, co. Devon, 122.

Duelond—*cont.*
....., Roger, presented to the chantry of Beaford, 14.
Duffeld, Oliver, 335.
....., Ralph, 232.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of St. Peter the Great, Chichester, 322.
....., William de, 19.
Duffield, Duffeld [co. Derby], 380.
....., church of, 25.
Dughty, John, of Great Yarmouth, merchant, 508.
Duk, John, 117, 358.
....., ..., servant of the abbot of Cerne, 295.
....., John, presented to the church of Lackford, co. Suffolk, 57.
....., Mariota, 483.
..... *Cf.* Doke.
Dumframvill. *See* Umframvill.
Dunche, William, of Bungay, co. Suffolk, 26.
Dungarvan [co. Kilkenny], vicar of, 392.
Dungeness, Dengenesse by Romeneye [co. Kent], 536.
Dunham, Henry, presented to the church of North Cheriton, co. Somerset, 132.
....., John *or* John de, 477, 485.
Dunmoe, Donmawe, Donemauwe [co. Meath], 269.
....., letters patent dated at, 269.
....., lordship of, 331.
Dunnyng, John, 373, 445.
....., ..., of Wicklewood, co. Norfolk, 362.
Dunstable, Dunstaple, Dunstapul [co. Bedford], 169.
....., burgh of, 119.
....., prior of, 118, 170.
Dunstaple, William de, prior of St. Mary, Coventry, deceased, 35.
Dunster, Dunsterre [co. Somerset], 235, 423.
....., commission of sewers at, 289.
....., lord of. *See* Mohun.
Dunsterre, John de, abbot of Bruerne, 483.
Dunsthorp [co. Lincoln], 82.
Dunton, 188.
....., Dodyngton, co. Buckingham, 487.
....., Dounton [co. Bedford], 365.
Dunton, Dounton, John, 365.
....., ..., of Dunton, co. Bedford, 365.
Dupeford by Berton [co. Southants], bridge of, 534.
Durand, William son of, 255.
Durant, Duraunt, Henry, Elizabeth late the wife of, 206.
....., Thomas, serjeant at arms, 17.
....., ..., teller of the receipt of the Exchequer, 382.
Durem, Dureham, Duresme, Adam de, 227.
....., Edmund, 325.
..... John, commissioner, 64, 282.
....., William de, draper, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 356, 402.
Durele. *See* Durleigh.
Duresme. *See* Durem.
Durham, Duresme, co. Durham, 443.
....., bishop of, 54, 117.
....., ... *See also* Hatfeld.
....., bishopric of, voidance of, 54, 117, 204, 296, 329.
....., cathedral church of, 3.
....., ..., prior of, 228.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 234.
....., church of St. Nicholas in, 224, 423.
....., diocese of, 204 (*bis*), 258, 280, 296, 319, 321, 329, 401, 457.
....., Kepier hospital in, warden of. *See* Roter.
..... [co. Gloucester]. *See* Dirham.
Durleigh, Durele [co. Somerset], foreign court of, 131.
Durnasal, Nicholas, of Spernall, co. Warwick, 334.
Durrington, Deryngton [co. Wilts], 9.
Duston [co. Northants], 126, 270.
Dutton, co. Lancaster, 237.
Duxfeld, Robert de, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 402.
Dycherigg. *See* Ditteridge.
Dychesyate. *See* Ditcheat.
Dyer, Diere, Reynold le, 229.
....., Simon, 393.
Dyghton. *See* Deighton.
Dyghton, Dighton, William de, 49.
....., ..., parson of Wyberton, co. Lincoln, 6.
....., ..., presented to the church of Staindrop, co. Durham, 258.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 76.

Dyk, Dyke, Richard atte, of the mistery of tapicery, 511.
....., Robert atte, 287.
Dykedeye, John, 398.
Dyker, William, 443.
Dykoun, John, of Thornton, co. Leicester, 446.
....., ..., of Ragdale, co. Leicester, 446.
Dylehowe, John, of Pulham, co. Norfolk, 390.
Dymbelton, John de, merchant, 496, 497.
Dymelton. *See* Dimlington.
Dymmok, Dynmok, John, commissioner, 530.
....., ..., knight, 490.
....., William, vicar of Stretton, co. Hereford, presented to the church of Redmarley, co. Worcester, 246.
Dynbeigh, William, 283.
Dyneham. *See* Dynham.
Dyneleye, John de, commissioner, 449.
Dynemor. *See* Dinmore.
Dyngele, Dyngelee, Dyngle, John, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 97.
....., Oliver de, 9.
....., Robert, 331.
Dynham, Dyneham, John de, 450.
....., ..., commissioner, 528.
....., Oliver *or* Oliver de, heir of, 122, 159.
....., ..., knight, 140.
Dynmok. *See* Dymmok.
Dysert, Dyschert [co. Clare], prebend of. *See* Limerick.
Dysny, Edmund, 517.
....., ..., controller of customs in the port of Kingston upon Hull, 412.
....., William, 205.
Dytton. *See* Ditton.

E

Ealdyng. *See* Yalding.
Earsham, Ersham [co. Norfolk], church of, 92.
Easington [in Holderness], Esyngton, co. York, 67, 150.
....., church of, 368.
Easingwold, Esyngwald [co. York], 539, 541 (*bis*).
Eastbourn, Estbroune, co. York, 380.
Eastbourne, Bourn, Estburne, Estbourne, co. Sussex, 62, 493.
....., marsh of, 289.
Eastbridge, Estbrigge in Canterbury [co. Kent], hospital of, master or warden of, 147.
Eastbury, Estbury [co. Berks], 186.
Eastcott [in Urchfont], Escot, co. Wilts, 402.
Easthampstead, Yeshampstede [co. Berks], the king's works at, 17, 216, 279, 491.
....., ..., surveyor of, 111, 112, 116.
....., letters patent dated at, 37, 46, 47, 49, 51.
Eastland, Estland, 497 (*bis*), 500.
....., ship of, 291.
Eastling, Eselyng, Eslynges, co. Kent, 167.
....., fee of Godesenemy in, 486.
Easton, Great, Great Eystan, Bisten atte Mount [co. Essex], 15, 114.
....., Eston [co. Norfolk], 373, 445.
Eastrington, Estrengton [co. York], 126.
Eastrop [in Highworth], Easthorp, Estrop by Heyworth, co. Wilts, 111, 167.
Eastry, Estry [co. Kent], hundred of, 328.
Eastwood, Estwode [co. Essex], 344.
....., parson of, 79.
Eathorpe [in Wappenbury], Ethorp, co. Warwick, 526.
Eatington, Etyngton, co. Warwick, 526.
Eaton, Eyton [co. Derby], 335.
..... Hastings, Eton Hastynges, co. Berks, 34.
....., ... church of, 34.
....., Castle, Eton Meysy [co. Wilts], church of, 89.
Ebberston, Ebreston, co. York, 230, 286, 367, 454.
Ebboth, Ebbeth [co. Monmouth], 50.
Eboraco. *See* York.
Ebreston. *See* Ebberston.
Eccles, Reynold de, 24, 34, 110, 146, 147, 226, 457 (*bis*), 472.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 211, 285, 286, 292, 529.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Norfolk, 208.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 503.

Eccleshale. *See* Exhall.
Eccleshale, Henry de, parson of Swinnerton, co. Stafford, 340.
....., Richard de, 86, 152.
....., ..., and Clemence his wife, 86.
Eccleshall, co. Stafford, park at, 288.
Eccleshull, Henry de, 237.
Eccleston, John de, 223, 453.
Echeneswell. *See* Itchingswell.
Echyngham. *See* Etchingham.
Echyngham, William de, knight, 224.
Eckington, Ekynton [co. Worcester], 131.
..... [in Ripe], Egynton [co. Sussex], 222.
Eckweek [in Wellow], Ekewyk, co. Somerset, 223.
Edelyngton, John de, presented to the church of Semer, co. Suffolk, 94.
Edenestowe. *See* Edwinstowe.
Edenestowe, Edenstowe, Henry de, 333.
....., ..., William and Robert, brothers of, 333.
....., Thomas de, 8.
....., ..., purveyor for the household, 273, 321.
Edenhall, Edenhale [co. Cumberland], 230, 321.
Edenham, Ralph de, 227.
Edensore, John de, commissioner, 452.
Edenstowe. *See* Edenestowe.
? Eden Vale [in Westbury], Hefdynghull [co. Wilts], 162.
Edeston. *See* Edston.
Edeston, Robert de, Richard son of, 14.
Edingthorpe, Ekyesthorp, co. Norfolk, advowson of, 114.
Edington, Edyndon, Edyngdon, co. Wilts, 113, 125, 184, 388.
....., chapel of Baynton in, 183.
....., land of the abbess and convent of Romsey at, 187.
....., regulars of the order of St. Augustine at, rector and brethren of, 38, 51, 62, 75, 111, 113, 124, 168, 184, 187, 265, 390, 400, 401, 498, 501.
Edmund, brother of Edward I., 375.
Edmund of Langley, son of Edward III., 72, 149, 191, 251.
....., works of, in London, 121.
Edmund—*cont.*
....., commission to treat for the marriage of, 167.
....., earl of Cambridge, 272, 299, 525.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Campden.
Edmund, James son of, le Clerk, 149.
....., John son of, de Alkebarowe, 540.
....., Richard son of, de Pelhampton, 523.
Edston, Edeston [co. York], 14.
Edward I., king of England, 200, 253, 266, 300, 336, 375, 527.
....., charters of, 384, 436, 461, 506.
Edward II., king of England, 184, 338, 375, 467.
Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, duke of Cornwall, earl of Chester, the king's son, 35, 43, 48, 88, 89, 98, 123, 131, 146, 155, 158, 163, 214, 219, 232, 242, 254, 272, 276, 280, 302, 307, 317, 330, 356, 360, 403, 436, 459, 501 (*bis*), 508, 518, 523.
....., prince of Wales, Joan wife of, 126, 145, 480.
....., debts due to, 60.
....., keeper of the fees of, 61.
....., licence for, to make a will, 242.
....., goods of, wrecked at sea, and plundered, 289.
....., letters patent of, 461.
....., indenture with, 266.
....., chancellor of. *See* Stretle.
....., clerks of. *See* Barnet; Stretle.
Edward, John, 9, 117.
Edwinstowe, Edenestowe [co. Nottingham], 133.
....., the king's tenants of, 396.
Edyndon. *See* Edington.
Edyndon, Edyngdon, Edyngton, John de, 213.
....., ..., commissioner, 63.
....., ..., constable of Porchester castle, 141.
....., ..., knight, 124, 388.
....., Thomas de, prebendary of Salisbury, 92.
....., ..., parson of Downton, co. Wilts, prebendary of Salisbury and master of the hospital of St. Nicholas, 97.
....., Walter de, 192.

Edyndon—*cont.*
....., William de, bishop of Winchester, 5, 24, 27, 38, 51, 55, 56, 58, 62, 83, 87, 91, 100, 106, 113, 124 (*bis*), 127, 134, 136, 162, 168, 183, 189, 245, 246, 265, 274, 299, 353, 372, 373, 374, 388, 390, 400, 401, 485, 498, 538, 544.
....., ..., the chancellor, 51, 130.
....., ..., messenger of. *See* Lestraunge.
Edyngdon [co. Wilts]. *See* Edington.
Edyngdon. *See* Edyndon.
Edyngham, Robert de, late warden of the free chapel in Oakham castle, 246.
Edyngton. *See* Edyndon.
Effingham, Effyngham [co. Surrey], vicarage of, 56.
Egebaston, Richard *or* Richard de, 219, 327, 428.
Eggefeld, John de, of Great Yarmouth, 81.
Eggeton. *See* Egton.
Eggeworth, William de, 208.
Egmanton, Thomas de, 196, 240, 248, 395.
....., ..., commissioner, 68, 364.
Egra, Peczoldus de, of the household of the emperor Charles, 179.
Egton, Eggeton, co. York, 200, 201, 209.
....., forest of, 201.
Egynton. *See* Eckington.
Eignon ap Howel ap Modoc, 461.
..... ap Madok ap Jorum, 461.
Eketon, John de, 169.
Ekewyk. *See* Eckweek.
Ekyesthorp. *See* Edingthorpe.
Ekynton. *See* Eckington.
Eland. *See* Ponteland.
Eland, John de, 247.
....., ..., knight, 8.
Elbrigg, Richard, 457.
Elcombe [in Wroughton], Elecombe, co. Wilts, chantry in the manor of, 318.
Eleanor, queen, mother of Edward II., 15.
Elecombe. *See* Elcombe.
Eleford, Robert de, executor of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, 88.
Elelson, ———, of North Holland, 500.
Elfael, Elvel [co. Radnor], lordship of, 163.
Elgh. *See* Ellough.
Elham, co. Kent, 167.
Eling, Yilling [co. Southants], 172.
Eliote. *See* Elyot.
Elisaundre. *See* Alisandre.
Elkyngton, Robert de, commissioner, 206, 210, 212, 544.
Ellerby [in Swine], Ellardby, Ellardy, co. York, 539.
Ellerker, Robert de, presented to the church of St. Stephen Walbrook, London, 25, 39.
Ellerton, John de, serjeant at arms, 153, 168, 191, 203, 518 (*bis*).
....., Robert de, 51.
....., ..., commissioner, 70, 152.
Ellesfeld, Ellesfled, Gilbert de, Joan late the wife of, 71, 152.
Elleworth, Richard de, 358.
....., ..., bailiff of the abbot of Cerne, 295.
Ellis, John son of, de Billingburg, 340.
Ellough, Elgh [co. Suffolk], parson of, Robert, 265.
Elm, co. Cambridge, 357.
Elmbrigg, Elmbrugg. *See* Elmerugge.
Elmele. *See* Elmley.
..... Lovet, Elmeleye Lovet. *See* Elmley Lovett.
Elmeleye, William de, 29, 198.
Elmerugge, Elmbrigg, Elmbrugg, Elmrugg, Elmrugge, John, constable of Corfe castle, 362.
....., ..., commissioner, 189.
....., Roger *or* Roger de, 346, 406, 462.
....., ..., commissioner, 292, 366, 368, 454, 529, 545 (*bis*).
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 466.
....., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, 124.
....., ..., knight, commissioner, 214.
Elmerston. *See* Elmstone.
Elmested. *See* Elmstead.
Elmeswell, Helmeswell, John de, keeper of the king's parks, etc. pertaining to Nottingham castle, 24.
....., ..., porter of the great wardrobe, 25.
Elmetthwayt. *See* Armathwaite.
Elmham, Robert de, presented to the church of Nailstone, co. Leicester, 92.
....., ..., prebendary of Bridgnorth free chapel, 107.

Elmley, Elmele, co. Kent, 379.
....., Lovett, Elmele Lovet, Elmeleye Lovet, co. Worcester, 48, 105.
Elmrugg, Elmrugge. *See* Elmerugge.
Elmstead, Elmested, co. Kent, 336, 474.
Elmstone, Elmerston [co. Kent], parson of, 167, 201.
Elsham [co. Lincoln], 7.
Elsham, John de, 194.
Elsing, Elsyng, co. Norfolk, 114.
Elston, Eyleston [co. Nottingham], 435.
Elstrop, Helpesthrop, co. Buckingham, 479.
Elsyng. *See* Elsing.
Eltesle. *See* Eltisley.
Elteslee, Thomas de, and Alan, his brother, 190.
Eltham, co. Kent, bailiff of, 176.
....., works at, clerk of, 176.
....., ..., controller of, 176.
....., letters patent dated at, 433, 436, 439, 440, 441, 442, 455, 456, 465, 470, 473, 474, 475, 477, 478, 480, 484, 488, 494, 496, 498, 499, 508, 534.
....., indenture dated at, 472.
....., manor of, letters patent dated at, 470.
Eltham, Walter de, 515.
Eltisley, Eltesle [co. Cambridge], advowson of, 179.
Elton, Ailyngton, co. Northants, 348.
Elvel. *See* Elfael.
Elward, Robert, 272.
Ely, co. Cambridge, 336, 344.
....., archdeacon of. *See under* Cluny.
....., bishop of, 162, 503.
....., ... *See also* Brian; Eustace; Insula; Langham; Longchamp; Monte Acuto; Orford.
....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 3, 82, 162, 184, 185, 204, 368, 532.
...., voidance of, 42, 44, 47 (*bis*), 51, 52 (*bis*), 53, 54, 55, 59, 60, 61, 74 (*bis*), 77, (*bis*), 78, 82, 87, 88, 92 (*bis*), 95, 103, 136, 141, 147, 264, 325, 385, 455.
....., ..., guardian of the spirituality of, mandates to, 41, 113.
....., ..., ... *See also* Hildesle.
Ely, bishopric of—*cont.*
....., ..., lands alienated to, 13.
....., ..., lands held of, 147.
....., church of St. Ethelreda in, prior and convent of, 37, 171, 344.
...., chapter of, 325.
....., ..., prior and monks of, confirmation of libertes of, 336.
....., diocese of, 10, 47, 51, 52, 53, 55, 77, 78, 82, 84, 87, 88, 92, 96, 136, 440, 509.
....., isle of, 336.
Ely, John de, of Byker, presented to the vicarage of Maxey, co. Northants, 91.
....., Robert de, of Lynn, 507 (*bis*).
Elyanor, John, Simon son of, of Rotherham, co. York, 344.
Elynote, John, of Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, 382.
Elynson, Elynsone, Thomas, 539.
....., William, 369.
Elyot, Eliote, Andrew, of Wellingborough, co. Northants, 457.
....., Thomas, mayor of Corfe, commissioner, 189.
....., William, 546.
Elys, John, 172, 269.
....., ..., clerk of the recognisances at Canterbury, 281.
....., Martin, minor canon of St. Paul's, London, 518.
....., William, 495.
....., ..., deputy butler in Great Yarmouth and Kirkley Road, 312.
....., ..., of Yarmouth, collector of customs, 376.
Em, Fulk, 406.
Emeldon, John de, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 402.
....., Richard de, heir of, 457.
Emelyngton, John de, 439.
Emley, Emlay [co. York], 505.
Emly, Ireland, archdeacon of, William, 394.
....., bishop of, David (*sic*), 394.
....., ..., William, 394.
....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 394.
Emneth, Enemeth [co. Norfolk], 159.
....., chapel of St. Edmund in, 159.

Emokson, Robert, Christiana, wife of, 498.
Emperor, the. *See* Charles.
Endegate. *See* Ingate.
Endlenewyk, Philip de, 15.
Enefeld. *See* Enville.
Enemeth. *See* Emneth.
Enes, John del, 223.
....., Robert del, 223.
....., Thomas del, 223 (*bis*).
Engayne, Dengayn, Dengayne, John de, knight, 372.
....., Thomas de, 191.
....., ..., commissioner, 65, 213, 452, 529, 531.
....., ..., knight, 134.
Enghien, Engyne, the lord of, 505.
Engleys, Englissh, Lengleys, John, parson of All Hallows, Honeylane, London, presented to the vicarage of Staines, co. Middlesex, 233.
....., Richard, controller of customs in the port of Bristol, 411.
....., William, 414.
....., ..., commissioner, 530.
....., ..., of Bottisham, co. Cambridge, 493.
Engyne. *See* Enghien.
Ensyng, Ensynge, Thomas de, of Great Yeldham, co. Essex, 441, 469.
Entwysell, Entwysil, Dentwysle, Ellis de, 128, 218.
....., ..., servant of, 224, 440.
Enville, Enefeld [co. Stafford], 267.
....., chapel of St. Mary at, 267.
Enwode, Adam de, 237.
Epperstone, Aprestona [co. Nottingham], 323.
Eppeworth. *See* Epworth.
Eppyng, John de, John son of, commissioner, 532.
Epworth, Eppeworth, co. Lincoln, 196.
Erburghfeld, Robert, presented to the church of Calverton, co. Buckingham, 120.
Ercebaud, Erchebaud, Richard, 87.
....., ..., of Wilden, co. Bedford, 181.
Erchesfont. *See* Urchfont.
Erde. *See* Crayford.
Erdington, Erdyngton [co. Warwick], 404.
Erehuth, Ereth, Erheth, Robert, gauger of wines at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Boston, Ipswich, Harwich, Colchester and Maldon, 142.
Erehuth, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., gauger of wines in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Boston, Ipswich, Colchester, and Maldon, 273.
....., Robert de, usher of the wardrobe and clerk of the recognisances at Hereford, 186.
....., Thomas de, 521.
Ereswell. *See* Eriswell.
Ereswell, Peter de, 251.
Ereth. *See* Erehuth.
Eriswell, Ereswell [co. Suffolk], church of, 240.
Erheth. *See* Erehuth.
Erith, Erhith [co. Kent], 453.
Erlestok. *See* Stoke, Earl.
Erlestok, Thomas, parson of Barford St. Martin, co. Wilts, 439.
Erlyngton. *See* Arlington.
Ermington, Ermyngton, Ermynton [co. Devon], mediety of the church of, 76, 134, 387, 401.
Ermyte, Heremyte, Hermyt, Hugh, precentor of Hereford cathedral, 108, 345.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 345, 354.
Erne, Simon, 539.
Ernesby, Robert de, 205.
....., ..., commissioner, 66.
Erneys, Richard, 421, 422.
Ersham. *See* Earsham.
Eselyng. *See* Eastling.
Escote. *See* Eastcott.
Escrick, Estrik, Heskerig, co. York, 364, 428.
Esegar. *See* Esgar.
Esenden [co. Hertford]. *See* Essendon.
..... [co. Rutland]. *See* Essendine.
Esenhull, Richard de, 526.
Esgar, Esgare, Esegar, Adam, 283, 403.
....., ..., guardian of the bishopric of Hereford, 106.
....., ..., of Frome, co. Somerset, 258.
..... *Cf.* Eskar.
Esham [in Syleham], co. Suffolk, 104.
....., chapel of, 104.
Esilrig. *See* Heselrigg.
Esk, Eske, co. York, river of, 201.
Eskar, Reynold, second ingrosser of the Exchequer of Ireland, 468.
..... *Cf.* Esgar.

Eskelay, John de, 149.
Eskelby. *See* Exelby.
Eskheved, Eskeheved, Thomas *or* Thomas de, presented to the vicarage of Crosthwaite, co. Cumberland, 281, 362.
Eslington, Esselyngton [in Whittingham, co. Northumberland], 33, 301, 354.
Eslynges. *See* Eastling.
Eslyngton. *See* Esselyngton.
Espelun, Nicholas, 514.
Esse, Richard de, late abbot of Tavistock, 165.
.... *Cf.* Assh.
Esseherst. *See* Ashurst.
Esselyngton. *See* Eslington.
Esselyngton, Eslyngton, John de, Joan daughter of, 341.
....., Robert de, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 33, 354.
Essendine, Esenden [co. Rutland], 519.
Essendon, Esenden, Essenden, Esynden, co. Hertford, 218.
....., church of, 57, 80.
....., parsons of, 218.
....., wood of, 218.
....., serjeant of, 218.
Essex, county of, 14, 156, 220, 291, 318, 370, 372, 444, 453, 500, 521, 534 (*bis*).
....., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in, 257, 464.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Barnet.
....., collectors of subsidy on cloths for sale in, 302, 520.
....., commissions of the peace in, 64, 210, 528.
....., commission of labourers in, 293.
....., escheator in, *See* Wolfreton.
....., issues of, 316, 388.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 386.
....., outlawries in, 249, 430, 483, 494.
....., ports and arms of the sea in, commission to search, 62.
....., sheriff of, 53, 68, 536, 537, 542, 548.
Essex, John de, of Fulbourn, co. Cambridge, wheelwright, 310.
Esshe. *See* Ash.
Essheburnham, Roger de, commissioner, 289.
Esshet, Edmund de, commissioner, 530.
Esshetisford. *See* Ashford.
Esshewra, Richard de, 96.
Estbakebere. *See* Bagbere, East.
Estbourne. *See* Eastbourne.
Estbradenham. *See* Bradenham, East.
Estbrigge. *See* Eastbridge.
Estbroune. *See* Eastbourn.
Estburne. *See* Eastbourne.
Estbury. *See* Eastbury.
Estbury, John de, 186, 259, 458, 468, 509.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 66, 540.
....., ..., escheator in Berks, 5, 75, 124, 340.
....., ..., escheator in Oxford, 39, 103, 117, 355.
....., ..., escheator in Southampton, 38, 136, 146, 198, 249.
....., ..., escheator in Wilts, 68, 90, 106, 111, 115, 187, 223, 241, 390, 402.
....., ..., escheator in Oxford and Berks, 12, 44, 277.
....., ..., escheator in Southants and Berks, 91.
....., ..., escheator in Southants and Wilts, 128, 245.
....., ..., escheator in Oxford, Berks and Wilts, 58, 125, 127, 386.
....., ..., escheator in Southampton, Wilts, Oxford and Berks, 58, 106.
Estchalk. *See* Chalk, East.
Estdepyng. *See* Deeping, East.
Est Derham. *See* Dereham, East.
Estfeld, William de, commissioner, 148, 360, 443, 444, 525, 527, 529, 534, 539, 540.
....., ..., of Tickhill, co. York, 207.
Estgrenewyche. *See* Greenwich, East.
Esthaddon. *See* Haddon, East.
Estham. *See* Ham, East.
Estham, Richard de, 495.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 214, 293, 366, 526, 529, 546.
Esthorp. *See* Eastrop.
Esthorp, John de, 507.
Estillebury. *See* Tilbury, East.
Estland. *See* Eastland.
Est Lolleworth. *See* Lulworth, East.
Estmerfeld. *See* Mirfield, East.
Estmerseye. *See* Mersea, East.
Eston. *See* Easton.

Eston, Henry de, 456.
....., Thomas de, 69, 463.
....., ..., commissioner, 64 (*bis*), 66, 70, 288, 289, 292.
....., Walter de, 313 (*bis*).
Estormy. *See* Sturmy.
Estrat. *See* Ystrad.
Estrengton. *See* Eastrington.
Estretford. *See* Retford, East.
Estriding. *See* York, county of, East Riding of.
Estrik. *See* Escrick.
Estrop. *See* Eastrop.
Estrudham. *See* Rudham, East.
Estry. *See* Eastry.
Estshelve. *See* Shelve.
Esttillebury. *See* Tilbury, East.
Estumlewyrn, St. Michael. *See* Llanvihangel-Ystern-Llewern.
Estwode. *See* Eastwood.
Estwogwill. *See* Ogwell, East.
Esynden. *See* Essendon.
Esyngton. *See* Easington.
Esyngwald. *See* Easingwold.
Etchingham, Echyngham [co. Sussex], 224.
....., parson of, 224.
Ethorp. *See* Eathorpe.
Eton. *See* Nuneaton.
..... Hastynges. *See* Eaton Hastings.
..... Meysy. *See* Eaton, Castle.
Eton, Thomas de, 160.
Eton juxta Babelake, Robert de, 14.
Etyngton. *See* Eatington.
Eukesbury. *See* Exbury.
Eustace, Eustas, Alan, bishop of Ely, chancellor of Richard I., 514.
....., Mariota, 485.
....., William, of Wheatley, co. Oxford, 258.
Eustace, Geoffrey son of, 245.
Everard, Alan, of London, 1.
....., Edmund, commissioner, 293, 528.
....., Thomas, commissioner, 373.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Michael, South street, Wilton, co. Wilts, 420.
....., William, William son of, 213.
Everdon, William de, parson of St. Andrew, Baynard's Castle, London, 261.
Everley, Everlee [co. Wilts], church of, 86.
Eversholt, Everesholte [co. Bedford], 298.
Everton, co. Nottingham, 450.
Everton, Roger de, 333.
Everwyk, John de, 35.
Everyngham, Adam de, of Laxton, co. Nottingham, commissioner, 66, 286, 529, 531, 546, 547.
Everynglond. *See* Haveringland.
Eves, Robert de, late keeper of the castle of Saint Vaast in Normandy, 122.
Evesham [co. Worcester], abbot and convent of, 268, 376.
Evesham, Evisham, John, 425.
....., John de, commissioner, 71, 150, 152, 529, 545 (*bis*).
....., ..., escheator in Southants, 477.
....., ..., escheator in Wilts, 501.
....., ..., 'le piere,' 359, 360.
....., ..., 'le filz,' 359.
....., Richard de, parson of Suffield, co. Norfolk, 51.
....., Thomas de, 514.
....., William, 174.
Evre, John de, knight, 190, 251.
....., Robert de, 437.
Evreux [Eure, France], archdeacon of, Master Mauger, *temp.* Richard I., 513.
....., bishop of, G., *temp.* Richard I., 513.
Ewasham, John de, of the order of Carmelite Friars, master in theology, appointed bishop of Cloyne, 384.
Ewelme [co. Oxford], church of, 56, 83, 232.
Eweney, Ewenny, Henry, and Alice his wife, 69, 450.
Ewere, Thomas, 41.
Ewerie, Roger del, the king's barber, 395.
....., Thomas del, late keeper of the gate of Carlisle castle, 389.
....., Walter de la, 226.
Ewhurst, Iwehurst [co. Surrey], 479.
Ewythington. *See* Withington, East.
Exbury, Eukesbury [co. Southants], 84.
Excestre. *See* Exeter.
Exchequer, the, chief baron of. *See* Skipwyth; Wilford.
....., chamberlainship and usher-ship of, 105.
....., counterfeit deed enrolled in, 70.
....., engrosser in, 27.

Exchequer—*cont.*
....., estreats of summonses of, 155.
....., King's Remembrancer of. *See* Hauleye.
....., office of the chamberlaincy in, 48.
....., receipt of, 155, 252, 482.
....., ..., teller of. *See* Durant.
....., ..., usher of. *See* Bray.
....., seal of, 111.
....., summons of, 252, 257.
....., treasurer of. *See* Barnet; Langham.
....., treasurer and barons of, 152, 219, 231, 297, 300, 383, 467, 482.
....., treasurer and chamberlains of, 118, 268.
....., exemption from rendering account at, 272.
Exelby, Eskelby [co. York], 263.
Exemptions from serving on juries, etc. 49, 51, 138, 177, 220, 234, 239, 243, 253, 262, 265, 309, 326, 333, 334, 340, 346, 354 (*bis*), 388, 390, 392, 404, 406, 423, 429, 431, 432, 434, 479, 500, 508, 510, 522, 523.
Exemuth, John de, Clemence daughter and heir of, 122.
Exeter, Excestre, co. Devon, 285, 510, 521, 542.
....., bailiffs of, 285.
....., bishop of. *See* Brewer; Grandison.
....., castle of, gaol of, 535, 542.
....., ..., delivery of, 406.
....., cathedral church of St. Peter in, 505.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 285.
....., ..., prebend in, 185.
....., court of the mayor and commonalty of, 285.
....., diocese of, 14, 41, 76, 85, 122, 134, 140, 159, 185, 221, 239, 384, 387, 401, 405, 489, 508.
....., gaol of, delivery of, 354.
....., mayor of, 537.
....., ... *See also* Gist.
....., port of, 510.
....., suburb without the east gate of, 285.
Exhall, Eccleshale, co. Warwick, 475.
Exton [co. Devon], parson of, 460.
Eydon, co. Northants, 464.
Eye [co. Suffolk], 13.
Eye, Nicholas, 358.
Eyghton, John de, 507.
..... *See also* Eyton.
Eyke, Eyk [Suffolk], church of, 41, 179, 245, 276, 280.
....., ..., chantry of St. Mary in, 179.
Eylesford, Eyllesford, John de, 190, 258.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 190.
....., ..., knight, 472.
Eyleston. *See* Elston.
Eyleston, Robert *or* Robert de, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 97, 420.
Eyllesford. *See* Eylesford.
Eyncheton, Stephen de, presented to the church of Stoke Edith, co. Hereford, 114.
Eynesford, John de, knight, 458.
Eynesham, William de, citizen and pepperer of London, 263.
Eynolf, Thomas, 182.
Eynon, Richard de, prebendary of Abergwilly, 57.
Eyr, John *or* John le, 538.
....., ..., commissioner, 536, 537.
....., Nicholas le, 22.
....., Stephen le, 275.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, wife of Bertram de Bulyngbrok, 275.
Eyston. *See* Easton.
Eyton. *See* Eaton.
Eyton, Adam de, presented to the church of Berrington, co. Salop, 90.
..... *See also* Eyghton.

F

Fabel, William, 479.
....., ..., parson of Horsington, co. Somerset, presented to the church of South Runcton, co. Norfolk, 35.
Fabyan, John, presented to the church of Oakley, co. Southants, 90.
Faccombe, Fascombe [co. Southants], 326.
....., church of, 95.
Faceby, Fayceby [co. York], 14
Facounberge. *See* Faucomberge.
Fader, William, 385.

Fadirkyn, William, of Oakham, 8.
Faire, John, of Caldwell, 13.
Fairfax, Fairfox, Richard, presented to the church of St. Michael Southstreet, Wilton, 113.
....., William, commissioner, 449, 530.
Fairstead, Fairstede [co. Essex], 189.
Fakenham [co. Norfolk], 512.
..... Magna, Fakenham Aspis, Fakenham Aspes [co. Suffolk], 100, 304.
...., parson of, Ralph, 328, 467.
Fakenham, Thomas de, 412.
Fakenhamdam. *See* Hempton.
Falawill, Falewille, Peter, presented to a mediety of the church of Ermington, co. Devon, 387.
....., Robert, presented to the church of Black Torrington, co. Devon, 405.
....., William *or* William de, presented to a mediety of the church of Ermington, co. Devon, 401.
....., ..., presented to the church of Black Torrington, co. Devon, 85.
Falcons, prices to be given for, 59.
....., 'gentil,' 59.
....., 'tersel gentil,' 59.
....., 'lestour,' 59.
....., 'tersel ostour,' 59.
....., 'le laner,' 59.
Faldingworth, Faldyngworth [co Lincoln], 129.
....., church of, 129.
Falewille. *See* Falawill.
Falk, Richard, 399.
Fall, Roger del, 414.
Falsgrave [in Scarborough], Walesgrave, co. York, 459.
Falwesle. *See* Fawsley.
Fambridge, Fambrugge, co. Essex, church of, advowson of, 105.
Fanecourt, Bartholomew, 123.
....., ..., Robert brother and heir of, 123.
Farele. *See* Farley.
Farenham, Master Nicholas de, parson of Essenden, co. Hertford, *temp.* Henry III., 218.
Farewey, Fareweye, John, 451 (*bis*).
Farlegh, Farle, William de, and Agnes, his wife, 223.
....., ..., keeper of the king's wardrobe, 482.
Farley, Farle, parson of, 60.
Farley—*cont.*
..... [in Luton], Farele, co. Bedford, hospital of, warden of, 116.
Farman, John, presented to a mediety of the church of Ermington, co. Devon, 134.
Farnedon, John de, 222.
Farnham [co. Surrey], 24, 217.
....., letters patent dated at, 244, 245, 246, 247.
....., castle of, chapel in, 24.
....., park of the bishop of Winchester at, 374, 544.
....., Firnham Cary [co. Dorset], church of, 163.
Farsley [co. York], 246.
Farsley, Geoffrey de, 246.
Faryngton, Roger de, 142.
....., ..., commissioner, 66, 213.
Fascombe. *See* Faccombe.
Fastern, Fasterne. *See* Vastern.
Fastolf, Hugh, 63, 514.
....., ..., of Great Yarmouth, 492, 495.
....., ..., lieutenant of the king's admiral in Norfolk and Suffolk, 446.
....., ..., commissioner, 294, 362, 364.
....., Thomas, knight, 36.
Faucomberge, Faucombergg, Faucombergh, Faucumbergh, Facounberge, Fauconberge, John de, commissioner, 212, 360, 444.
....., John, of Bilton, co. York, Walter son of, and Joan his wife, 338.
....., Thomas, 539.
....., ..., commissioner, 528.
....., Walter *or* Walter de, 200, 452, 528.
....., ..., commissioner, 65, 73, 148, 150.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 94, 97, 380, 452.
....., ..., heir of, 260.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 298, 369, 443.
....., ..., knight, 94, 380.
....., ..., servant of, 541.
....., ..., of Gisburn, co. York, porter, 209.
Fauconer, Gilbert, 433.
....., John, purveyor to the household, 33.
....., John, of Harlington, 274, 322.
....., Roger, 296.

Fauconer—*cont.*
....., Walter, of Virsele, 153.
....., William, of Grandsden Hardwick, 2.
Faudon, William de, 184.
Fauelore, Fauillore, Gregory, commissioner, 293, 454, 528.
Faukehall. *See* Vauxhall.
Faukes, Thomas, presented to the church of West Tytherly, co. Southants, 156.
Faukeshalle. *See* Vauxhall.
Faunt, Thomas, 334.
Faversham, co. Kent, 290, 363.
Fawley, South, Southfalle [co. Berks], 523.
Fawsley, Falwesle [co. Northants], 298.
Faxfleet, Faxflete [co. York], 272.
Fayceby. *See* Faceby.
Fayreford, Robert de, 497.
....., Walter de, 497.
Fécamp [Seine Inférieure, France], abbot of, 107, 203, 407.
Feckenham, Fekenham [co. Worcester], grange of Knottenhull in, 439.
....., park of, 439, 526.
....., stew of, 439.
....., works at, 159.
Feisant, John, 399.
Fekenham. *See* Feckenham.
Felbrig, Felbrigg, Felbrygge, George de, 432, 495.
....., ..., keeper of the ferry of St. Olave, 53.
....., ..., collector of customs, 376.
....., Roger de, knight, 252.
Feld, Felde, Hubert del, of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, 535.
....., John, 485.
....., Robert atte, 430.
Felicekirk, John de, 242.
Felmersham [co. Bedford], church of, 311, 319.
Felmyngham, Thomas de, of London, chandeller, 216.
....., William de, 157.
Felstead, Felstede [co. Essex], 189.
Feltewell. *See* Feltwell.
Felton, Thomas de, knight, 232.
....., William de, 26.
Feltwell, Feltewell, co. Norfolk, 114.
Femme, John, 445, 446 (*bis*).
Fencotes, John de, commissioner, 209.
Fen Ditton, co. Cambridge, 216.
Fennystanton. *See* Fen-Stanton.
Fenny Stratford [co. Buckingham], 126.
Fenny Sutton. *See* Sutton Veney.
Fen-Stanton, Fenystanton, co. Huntingdon, 70.
....., church of, 75, 80, 84.
Ferariis, Fereres, Ferers. *See* Ferrariis.
Feriby. *See* Feryby.
Feridon, Robert, of Averham, co. Nottingham, 23.
....., ..., presented to the chantry in Clipstone manor, 17.
Feriers. *See* Ferrariis.
Ferles. *See* Firle.
Fermary, William, of Colchester, 291.
Fernedale, William de, 150.
Fernham [co. Berks], church of, 145, 269.
..... *See also* Vernham Dean.
Ferns [co. Wexford], archdeacon of. *See* Currache.
....., bishop of. *See* Charnels; Dene.
....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 349.
....., ..., guardian of the spirituality of, 349.
....., ..., voidance of, 343, 349, 356, 414.
....., cathedral church of St. Edan at, dean and chapter of, 356, 414.
....., ..., prebend of Kinnagh in, 3.
....., ..., prebend of Kilcomb in, 387.
....., ..., prebend of Secultre in, 356.
....., ..., prebend of Taghmon in, 414, 542.
Ferour, Ferrour, Adam, of Litlington, 40.
....., Henry, 359.
....., ..., serjeant at Ampthill of the prince of Wales, 360.
....., Richard, of Loversall, co. York, 148.
....., Roger, 306.
....., Thomas, 365.
....., ..., of Royston, co. Cambridge, 360, 365.
Ferramere [co. Somerset], island of Glastonbury, 233.
Ferrariis, Ferariis, Fereres, Ferrers, Feriers, Ferers, Ferres, Ferreres, Joan de, 72.
....., John de, commissioner, 63, 64, 67, 206, 231.

Ferrariis, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., knight, commissioner, 369.
....., Ralph de, 17, 21, 54, 61, 219, 233.
....., ..., captain of Calais, 13, 55, 262.
....., ..., commissioner, 66.
....., ..., passage of, to Ireland, 61.
....., ..., knight, 40, 188.
....., Reynold de, 277.
....., ..., serjeant at arms, 122.
....., ..., keeper of the gate of St. Augustine's abbey, Canterbury, 197.
....., Thomas de, knight, Angaret Lestrange, late the wife of, 61.
....., William de, 409, 512.
....., ..., commissioner, 66, 205, 529.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 164.
....., ..., knight, 233.
Ferre, Guy, Joan late the wife of, 18.
Ferrers, Ferres, Ferreres. *See* Ferrariis.
Ferrier, Philipot de la, captain of Lassay, 496.
Ferriere, la [Orne, France], lords of, Gauwayn and John, 495.
Ferrour. *See* Ferour.
Fersheford. *See* Freshford.
Feryby, Feriby, Goscelin de, presented to the church of Rettendon, co. Essex, 95.
....., John de, commissioner, 68, 73, 148.
....., William de, late treasurer of the household, commissioner, 152.
....., ..., dean of Hereford, 44.
....., ..., presented to the church of Wistow, 74, 87.
Ferye, Hugh de, 507.
Feryman, Robert, 149.
Fete, John, 99.
Feugers. *See* Fougères.
Fewston, Fuston, co. York, 207.
Fifhide, Fifide, Fifhyde, Fifehid, Fyfhide, Fyfyde, John, presented to the church of Silton, co. Dorset, 114.
....., ..., presented to the church of Hinton-Martell, co. Dorset, 115.
....., Richard *or* Richard de, 107, 390, 473, 507.
Fifhide—*cont.*
....., William *or* William de, 5, 58, 274.
....., ..., heir of, 28, 95, 436, 475, 494.
....., ..., William son and heir of, 58, 428, 457.
Fifield, Fyfide, co. Wilts, 419.
Fililode, Filylod, Nicholas *or* Nicholas de, 508.
....., ..., collector of subsidy on cloths for sale in Salop, 82.
....., William de, brother of Nicholas, 508.
Filiol, John, of Hatfield Peverell, co. Essex, 479.
Fillongley, Filungleye, co. Warwick, 269.
Filongle, John, 460.
Filungleye. *See* Fillongley.
Filwood, Filwod [co, Somerset], park of, 546.
Filylod. *See* Fililode.
Fimber, Fymmere, co. York, 364.
Finch. *See* Fynch.
Fincham, Fyncheham, co. Norfolk, 114.
Fine Rolls, the, 162.
Fines of lands, appointment of justice of the King's Bench to receive recognitions for, in certain counties, 278.
Fingringhoe, Fyngryngho, co. Essex, 283.
Finham [in Stoneleigh], Fynham, co. Warwich, 460 (*bis*).
Firle, Ferles [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Firnham Cary. *See* Farnham.
Fishlake, Fisshelak, Fysshelake, co. York, 72, 150, 525, 527.
....., parson of, 290, 312.
Fisicien, Richard, citizen of Dublin, 183.
Fissacre, Fisshacre, Fysshacre, Martin de, sheriff of Devon, 302, 303.
....., Isabel, heir of, 221.
Fisshelak. *See* Fishlake.
Fisshelak, William, 232.
Fissher, Fisshere, Fyssher, John, presented to the church of Bryngwn, co. Monmouth, 108.
....., ..., of Crug Hywel, presented to the church of Llanvihangel-Ystrad, co. Cardigan, 117.
....., ..., ..., presented to the church of Cantreff, co. Brecon, 128.

Fissher, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Sawley, co. York, 414.
....., Thomas, of Thornton, co. York, 364.
....., ..., John, brother of, 364.
Fissherebek, co. York, 201.
Fitelton. *See* Fittleton.
Fitelyng, Thomas, 129.
....., William, 209.
Fitheler, John, of Higham Ferrers, co. Northants, taverner, 187.
....., Peter le, 319.
Fittleton, Fitelton [co. Wilts], 327.
FitzAlan, Richard, earl of Arundel, 3, 110, 118, 123, 179, 203, 224, 226, 299, 320, 408, 446.
....., ..., commissioner, 63, 64, 65, 68, 528, 529.
....., ..., guardian of Humphrey son of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, 173.
....., ..., dissension between, and the archbishop of Canterbury, 267.
....., ..., and Eleanor his wife, late the wife of John de Bello Monte, knight, 203, 217.
....., ..., Alesia, daughter of, 480.
....., ..., earl of Arundel and Surrey, 421.
FitzElys, William, 169.
FitzGui, Robert, heir of, 381.
FitzHerberd, Reynold, heir of, 156.
FitzHugh, Henry, 182.
....., Richard, 538.
....., Thomas, of Gisburn in Cleveland, 194.
FitzJames, Thomas, commissioner, 65.
FitzJohan, Edmund, 81, 275, 433.
....., ..., commissioner, 363, 450, 547.
....., ..., of Stowlangtoft, co. Suffolk, 508.
....., John, 392.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 285.
FitzMoriz, Thomas, justiciary of Ireland, 370.
FitzPayn, Robert, commissioner, 448.
FitzRalph, Richard, archbishop of Armagh, 155.
FitzRobert, John, of Spalding, commissioner, 69.
FitzSymond, Edward, commissioner, 528.
FitzThomas, Maurice, earl of Kildare and justiciary of Ireland, 132, 219.
FitzWaryn, William, 116, 135.
....., ..., heir of, 105.
....., ..., of Whittington, co. Salop, and Amice, his wife, 142, 236.
....., ..., knight, 125.
....., ..., heir of, 133.
FitzWauter, John, 135.
....., ..., heir of, 93, 95, 99.
....., ..., knight, 93, 95.
....., Robert, Joan late the wife of, 399.
FitzWauter Barry, of Ireland, William son of, 265.
FitzWilliam, FilzWilliam, John, knight, 208, 388, 525.
....., ..., of Emley, co. York, knight, 505.
....., Robert, commissioner, 537.
....., Thomas, presented to the vicarage of Triplow, co. Cambridge, 53.
Fitzwyth, Richard, commissioner, 292.
Fladebury, Nicholas de, parson of Bulmer, co. Essex, 226, 235.
....., ..., prebendary of Limerick, 387.
....., ..., prebendary of Ferns, 387.
....., William de, parson of Baldock, co. Hertford, 107, 235.
Flamborough, Flaynburgh [co. York], 324.
Flamstead, Flamstede [co. Hertford], parson of, 86, 518.
Flamvill Flaumvill, Flaumvyll, William *or* William de, knight, 262.
....., ..., commissioner, 366, 543.
Flanders, 110, 150, 185, 248, 256, 288, 346, 397, 447, 489, 495, 497, 500, 517.
....., count of, commission to treat with, 167.
....., ..., coinage of, 431.
....., men of, 198.
....., pirates of, 198.
....., ship of, 355.
Flandres, John de, 342.
Flate, Robert del, 311.
..... *Cf.* Flete.
Flaumvill, Flaumvyll. *See* Flamvill.
Flawath, William de, 208.

Flaxley, Flaxle [co. Gloucester], abbot and convent of, 470.
Flaxman, William, of Hempton, presented to the church of North Benfleet, co. Essex, 76.
Flaynburgh. *See* Flamborough.
Flecher, Flecchere, John, 211, 212.
....., ..., *alias* John Bele, and Joan, his wife, 440.
....., Maud, of Oakham, co. Rutland, 388.
....., Richard, servant of William Carles, 298.
....., Simon, 211.
....., Thomas, 381.
....., William, of Buckland, 35.
....., ..., of Blyth, co. Nottingham, 302.
Fleet, Flete [co. Lincoln], 215, 530.
Fleet prison, the. *See* Bench, Common.
Flempton [co. Suffolk], parson of, 226.
Flemyng, Flemynges, Handekin, 265.
....., Simon, 155.
....., ..., baron of Slane in Ireland, 537.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 369.
....., Thomas, 392.
....., William, 228, 229.
Flesshewere, Thomas le, 211.
Flet, John, of Holbeach, co. Lincoln, Thomas, son of, 413.
Flete. *See* Fleet.
Flete, Henry de, 517.
....., Laurence de, commissioner, 292, 357.
....., Roger *or* Roger de, 190, 503, 519.
....., ..., deputy assayer of measures in Ireland, 36.
....., ..., deputy gauger of wines in Ireland, 222, 400.
....., ..., commissioner, 371.
..... *Cf.* Flate.
Flintham, Flyntham, co. Nottingham, 547.
Flixborough, Flixburgh [co. Lincoln], parson of, 346.
Flockthorpe [in Hardingham], Flokethorp, co. Norfolk, 30.
Floore, Flore [co. Northants], 270.
Florence, Italy, 322.
....., merchants of, 250, 263, 312, 466.
....., merchants of the society of Bardi in, 80, 247, 318, 391.
Flyntham. *See* Flintham.
Fobbing, Fobbyng [co. Essex], 467.
....., church of, 139.
Fode, Richard, presented to the church of Bennington, co. Hertford, 175, 222.
Fog, Thomas, 126.
Folejaumbe, Folejambe. *See* Foljaumbe.
Folie Johan. *See* Folly John.
Foljaumbe, Foljambe, Folejaumbe, Folejambe, Godfrey *or* Godfrey de, commissioner, 66, 213, 285, 286, 287 (*bis*), 290, 357 (*bis*), 359, 360, 366 (*bis*), 367, 445, 454, 538, 540, 544, 545.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 453.
....., ..., knight, 260.
....., ..., and Anne, his wife, 266.
....., ..., Richard, son of, 266.
....., ..., bachelor of John of Gaunt, 202.
....., ..., wrongly called 'Geoffrey,' 451.
Folkerthorp, Thomas de, presented to the church of Meeth, 41.
Folkestone, Folkeston [co. Kent], 127.
Folketon. *See* Folkton.
Folkingham, Folkyngham [co. Lincoln], 217.
Folkton, Folketon [co. York], church of, 181.
....., parson of, 250.
Folkyngham. *See* Folkingham.
Folkyngham, John de, presented to a mediety of the church of West Walton, co. Norfolk, 52.
Foll, Anthony, 194.
Folly John, Foly Johan, Folie Johan [co. Berks], manor and park of, works in, 108.
....., ..., ..., surveyors of, 111, 112.
Folvill, Eustace de, 542.
Foly Johan. *See* Folly John.
Folyot, Thomas, commissioner, 529.
Fontenay, Fountenay, Hubert de, esquire, 496.
....., Simon de, of Grimsby, 7.
Fontevrault [Maine et Loire, France], abbess of, 425.
....., abbess and convent of, 440.
Forbisshour, William, 358.
Ford, Forde, Henry atte, 392.
....., Henry de, collector of a subsidy in Somerset, 211.

Ford—*cont.*
....., John, 279, 358.
....., Nicholas de la, 344.
....., Richard de la, of Waverton, co. Cumberland, 429.
....., Thomas de la, of Bodmin, 496.
....., William atte, 121, 425.
....., William de, 457, 532.
....., ..., commissioner, 149.
....., William del, of Grendon, co. Northants, James son of, 377.
Fordingbridge, Forthyngbrugg [co. Southants], hundred of, 196, 202.
Fordwich, Fordwiz [co. Kent], 461.
Fore [co. West Meath], priory of St. Feighan of, prior of. *See* Croysy.
Forehoe, Fourehowe Carleton, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 413.
Foremark, Fornewerk, co. Derby, 67.
Forester, Forster, Foster, Edmund, 493.
....., ..., Felicia, wife of, 493.
....., Hugh le, of Woodstock, 91.
....., John le, 93.
....., John, of Whixley, co. York, 395.
....., Richard le, 393.
....., Richard, keeper and surveyor of salmon in the river Ray on Otmoor, co. Oxford, 351.
....., ..., prebendary of Auckland St. Andrew collegiate church, presented to the church of Kenardington, co. Kent, 204.
....., ..., of Beckley, co. Oxford, 244.
....., Roger, presented to the church of Ayot St. Lawrence, co. Hertford, 56.
....., Walter, of London, 144, 186.
....., William, servant of the abbot of St. Augustine, Canterbury, 339.
....., ..., of Blatherwycke, co. Northants, 376.
....., William le, *temp.* Edward I, 300.
Forest, pleas of the, record and process of, 229.
....., on this side Trent, warden of. *See* Brewosa.
....., beyond Trent, warden of. *See* Nevill.
Forges, John de, burgess of Tours, 25.
....., Stephen de, burgess of Tours, 25.
Formage, Joan, elected abbess of Shaftesbury, 232, 241.
Fornewerk. *See* Foremark.
Fornham All Saints [co. Suffolk], 382.
..... St. Genevieve [co. Suffolk], 463.
..... St. Martin, co. Suffolk, 308.
Forstebury, Joan de, 172.
Forster. *See* Forester.
Forthyngbrugg. *See* Fordingbridge.
Forthyngton, Richard de, parson of Wilsford, co. Lincoln, presented to the church of Little Thoresby, co. Lincoln, 177.
Foster. *See* Forester,
Foston, co. York, 364.
Fot, John, 390.
Fotoft, John, 539.
Foucher, Edmund, commissioner, 537.
....., John, commissioner, 537.
....., Walter, 283.
Fougères, Feugers [Ille et Vilaine, France], abbot of, 537.
Foulesham, Robert de, 208.
Fouleshurst, Fouleshirst, Robert *or* Robert de, commissioner, 534, 546.
Fouleston. *See* Fugglestone.
Foulford, John de, commissioner, 65.
Foulmire, Foulmere [co. Cambridge], church of, presentation to, 10.
Foulthorpe. *See* Fulthorp.
Foune, Bertrand le, 193.
Fountains, co. York, abbot of, 424.
....., abbot and monks of, 263.
Fountenay. *See* Fontenay.
Founteyns, William de, of Stockwith, co. Nottingham, 465,
Fourbour, Henry, 210, 285.
Fourehowe Carleton. *See* Forehoe.
Fourneys. *See* Furness.
Fournivall. *See* Furnivall.
Fovant, Fovente [co. Wilts], church of, 135.
Fowehope. *See* Fownhope.
Fowey, Fowy [co. Cornwall], 496 (*ter*).
Fownhope, Fowehope, Vowehop [co. Hereford], 283, 398.
Fowy. *See* Fowey.
Fox, Adam, of Wibsey, co. York, 315.
....., John, 541.
....., Robert, 175.

Fox—*cont.*
....., Simon, of Bracebridge, co. Lincoln, 325.
Foxcote, Roger, 441.
Foxcott, Foxcote, co. Buckingham, 487.
Foxley, Foxle, Foxele, Adam de, parson of Etchingham, co. Sussex, 224.
....., John *or* John de, commissioner, 64, 525 (*bis*), 545.
....., ..., prebendary of Cashel, 340.
Foxton, Richard de, under-sheriff of Leicester, 153.
....., ..., commissioner, 366, 542.
....., Robert de, 263.
Foxtonman, Richard, sometime servant to James de Toucotes, 541.
Frampton, Frompton [co. Dorset], alien priory of, cell of St. Stephen's, Caen, 260.
....., ..., prior of, Laurence, 37.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 260.
..... Cotterell, Frompton Cotel [co. Gloucester], 413.
..... [co. Lincoln], parson of, 357.
Frampton, John de, 539.
France, 48, 203, 221.
....., council of, 252.
....., king of, 10, 466, 515.
....., ..., profits pertaining to, from Calais, 29.
....., ..., Philip, son of, ransom of, 266.
....., ..., adherents of, 123.
....., peace with, 144, 191, 203, 291, 427.
....., ..., article of, 398.
....., ..., hostages for the fulfilment of, 25, 173, 174, 198.
....., the king's lieutenant in. *See* Chaundos.
....., the king's lands and lordships of, 179.
....., queen of. *See* Blanche.
....., ransoms and revenues of, castles in, 126.
....., services in, 3, 7, 8, 12, 26, 36, 40, 79, 85, 88, 98, 101, 145, 146, 155, 158, 161, 167, 170, 175, 179, 182, 186, 187, 188, 194, 199, 201, 238, 259, 262, 299, 320, 330, 331, 348, 379, 393, 403, 430, 459, 467, 508, 513, 517.
France—*cont.*
....., war with, 30, 203, 309, 352, 466, 482, 537.
Frank, Fraunk, John, 251, 355, 538.
....., Robert, of Kinardferry, 67.
....., William, 142.
Frankelayn, Richard, of Acomb, co. York, 364.
Fransham, co. Norfolk, 114.
Frasthorp, Thomas de, parson of St. Mary Staining, London, 28.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Martin Pomeroy, London, 22, 28.
Fraunceys, Fraunceis, Adam, commissioner, 288.
....., ..., of Eye, Christina late the wife of, 13.
....., John, 244, 428.
....., ..., of Bugbrooke, co. Northants, 249.
....., Randolf, 356.
....., Richard, 356, 535.
....., Robert, of Foremark, commissioner, 67.
....., ..., of Romney, co. Kent, John, son of, letters of, 481.
....., Roger, vicar of Peterborough, 348.
....., Simon, Maud late the wife of, 48, 105, 141.
....., William, 332.
....., ..., 'sherman,' 211.
Fraunk. *See* Frank.
Frebarn, William, 383.
Freebridge, Frechebrigg [co. Norfolk], hundred of, 498.
Freeland, Walter, 55.
Freemantle Park by Kingsclere, co. Southants, letters patent dated at, 48.
Freke, William, 200.
Freman, John, presented to the church of Winforton, co. Hereford, 388.
....., Thomas, of Waterbeach, 523.
....., William, 521.
....., ..., commissioner, 379.
Fremyngham. *See* Frenyngham.
French Roll, 421.
Frende, John, 389.
....., Robert, 142.
Frenge. *See* Fring.
Frennyngham. *See* Frenyngham.
Frensshe, Freynssh, John, of Sandwich, 514.
....., Reynold de, deputy butler in the port of Bristol, 174.

Frenyngham, Frennyngham, Fremyngham, Ralph de, commissioner, 63, 151, 293, 444, 455.
....., ..., knight, 151.
Frere, John, 466.
....., ..., commissioner, 148.
....., ..., son of John Pametrehurst, 43.
....., ..., of Doncaster, commissioner, 64.
....., Walter, 444.
Freres, Simon atte, 164.
Freshford, Fersheford [co. Somerset], 223.
Fressingfield, Fresyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 104.
Frestlyng, Frestelyng, Bartholemew, citizen and roper of London, 2, 441.
Fresyngfeld. *See* Fressingfield.
Fretewell. *See* Fritwell.
Frethelok, Roger, presented to the church of Alvescott, co. Oxford, 89.
Fretton, J. de, 424.
Frevill, Frevyll, Fryvill, John *or* John de, commissioner, 64, 285, 358, 365 (*bis*).
....., ..., knight, 358.
Freynssh. *See* Frensshe.
Freysthrop, Walter, prebendary of Llanddewi Brefi collegiate church, 133.
....., ..., presented to the chapel of Castledurran, co. Carmarthen, 133.
Friars, Austin, 151, 276, 432, 500, 522, 543.
....., ..., prior of, 543.
....., ..., prior provincial and friars, 440.
....., Carmelite, 202, 282, 332, 339, 384.
..... Minors, 510, 512.
..... Preachers, 140, 165, 187, 191, 199, 215, 319, 326, 394.
....., Trinitarian, 256, 264.
Fridaythorpe, Fridaythorp [co. York], 148.
Fring, Frenge [co. Norfolk], 524.
Frinstead, Wrenstede [co. Kent], 487.
Frisel, Frisell, John, commissioner, 289, 293 (*bis*), 531.
Fritchley [in Crich], Furchesleye [co. Derby], 165.
Fritwell, Fretewell [co. Oxford], vicar of, Thomas, exchanged to the church of Ardley, co. Oxford, 381.
Frodesle, Benedict de, *temp.* Edward I, 300.
....., Roger de, Roger son of, *temp.* Edward I, 300.
Froil, John, commissioner, 287.
Frollesbury, John de, presented for admission to the prebend of Wolveley, co. Wilts, 247.
Frome, Frome Braunche, co. Somerset, 258, 395.
Frome, William de, commissioner, 64.
Frompton. *See* Frampton.
..... Cotel. *See* Frampton Cotterell.
Frompton, Walter *or* Walter de, 187, 260.
....., ..., merchant of Dorset, 521.
....., ..., collector of subsidy on cloth in Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester, 254.
Frost, Froste, John, of Woolwich, co. Kent, 327.
....., Walter, merchant of Kingston upon Hull, 491.
Frotheleye, William de, escheator in Derby, 391.
....., ..., escheator in Nottingham, 355.
Frounale, John, heir of, 164.
Frowyk, Frowik, Henry de, Henry son of, 218.
....., Henry, the younger, 425.
....., Thomas *or* Thomas de, 152, 194.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 282, 454, 534, 545.
....., ..., coroner and clerk of the market of the king's household, 101.
....., ..., coroner of the household and receiver of the profits of the king's marshalsey, 265.
Froyle [co. Southants], vicarage of, 87.
Frumbold, John, 518.
Frydaythorp, John de, 313.
Fryskenaye, William de, 519.
Fryvill. *See* Frevill.
Fuges, Peter, 154, 182.
....., ..., commissioner, 374, 544.
....., ..., and Joan, his wife, widow of Giles Norman, 274.
Fugglestone, Fouleston, Foulestone [co. Wilts], church of, 103, 135.
Fulbourn, Fulburn [co. Cambridge], 310.

Fulbourn—*cont.*
....., church of, 458, 459.
Fulconis, Henry, monk of Aunay, 524.
Fulham, William de, fishmonger of London, 431.
Fulne, co. York, the river, 212.
Fulnetby, Thomas de, commissioner, 450.
Fulthorp, Foulthorpe, Fulthorpe, Roger de, commissioner, 150, 206, 207, 369, 442, 444, 449, 452, 528, 530 (*bis*), 543.
Furness, Fourneys, Furneux [co. Lancaster], 518.
....., abbot of, 279.
Furchesleye. *See* Fritchley.
Furneux, John, sheriff of Huntingdon, commissioner, 69.
Furnivall, Fournivall, Furnyval, Thomas de, 12.
....., ..., commissioner, 148.
....., William, 449.
Fuston. *See* Fewston.
Fuyth, Robert, 423.
Fyfhide, Fyfyde. *See* Fifehide.
Fyfide, co. Wilts. *See* Fifield.
Fyge, John, bearer of the rod in Sandwich, 471.
Fylot, John, of Walsall, presented to the church of Baginton, co. Warwick, 55.
Fymmere. *See* Fimber.
Fyn, Geoffrey, 546.
Fynch, Fynche, Finch, John, parson of Muggington, co. Derby, 291.
....., Robert, heir of, 259.
....., Roger, deputy butler in the ports of Chichester, Seaford, Shoreham, Portsmouth and Southampton, 92.
....., ..., of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, 280.
....., Vincent, 221.
Fyncham, John de, deputy butler in the port of Lynn, 92.
Fyncheden, Fynchedene, Fynchesden, William de, commissioner, 64, 66, 72 (*bis*), 148, 149, 151, 208, 212 (*bis*), 283, 286, 287, 290, 293, 360, 366, (*bis*), 367 (*bis*), 371, 372, 449, 454, 526, 530 (*bis*), 531.
....., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 417, 480.
....., ..., serjeant, 375.
Fyncheham. *See* Fincham.
Fynchyngfeld, John de, 173.
Fynel, John, 276, 408.
Fyngryngho. *See* Fingringhoe.
Fynham. *See* Finham.
Fysh, John, 385.
Fysshacre. *See* Fissacre.
Fysshebourne, Thomas de, 509.
Fysshelake. *See* Fishlake.
Fyssher. *See* Fissher.
Fyton, John de, of Shawell, co. Leicester, 465.
Fyvyam, Richard, 381.

G

Gaddesby, Gadesby, Richard de, commissioner, 205, 529.
....., William de, 48, 56, 105.
Gainfield Farm [in Buckland], Canefeld, co. Berks, 124.
Gainford, Gaynesford, Gaynisford [co. Durham], 344.
....., vicarage of, 321.
Gainsborough, Gayneburgh, Gaynesburgh [co. Lincoln], 12, 70, 330.
Gairgrave, John de (1), 422.
....., John de (2), 422.
....., William de, brother of John de (2), 421, 422.
....., ..., and Christiana, his wife, 421, 422.
..... *Cf.* Gergrave.
Galby, William de, 43, 196, 240.
Galdeswell, Thomas de, 21.
Gallow, Galhowe, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 114.
Galoweye, John de, 138.
Galtesknave, John le, 453 (*bis*).
Galtres [co. York], forest of, 267.
Galtrim, Galtrym [co. Meath], baron of. *See* Husee.
Galy, William, 242.
Gamage, Robert, 270.
Gamelyngeye. *See* Gamlingay.
Gamelyngeye, William de, vicar of Swavesey, co. Cambridge, 260.
Gamen, William, of Tower Hill, and Alice, his wife, 20.
Gamlingay, Gamelyngeye, Gamylgy [co. Cambridge], 494, 513.
....., vicarage of, 92.
Gange, Robert, 8.
Gap, Simon atte, of Yarmouth, 492.
Gapewell, John, 256.
Gardeners for the king's works, 334.
Gardyner, Walter, 295.

Gargat, Henry, 151.
Garland, Richard, presented to two parts of the church of Attlebridge, co. Norfolk, 457.
....., Robert, bailiff of Exeter, 285.
..... *Cf.* Gerland.
Garneseye. *See* Guernsey.
Garneter, Simon, 24.
Garristown, Baliogary, Balyagary [co. Dublin], 269.
....., lordship of, 331.
Gartree, Gertre, co. Leicester, bailiwick of the hundred of, 339.
Garway, Carewy, Sarewy [co. Hereford], 457.
....., preceptor of. *See* Burle.
Gascoigne, Gascon, William, and Agnes, his wife, 325.
....., ..., John, son of, 325.
....., ..., of Harewood, co. York, 49, 394, 409.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, 409.
....., ..., John, son of, 409.
....., ..., Richard, son of, 394.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, brother of, 394.
Gascony, 76, 80, 232, 242, 272, 280, 302, 436, 485, 491, 492 (*bis*), 496 (*bis*), 497, 500, 501, 510, 511, 517, 518, 521(4), 522, 524.
....., service in, 35.
....., steward of. *See* Cheveresston.
....., wine of, 411, 504.
Gascop. *See* Cascob.
Gatcombe, Gatecombe, I.W., 106.
....., church of, 106.
Gateforth [in Brayton], Gaytford, co. York, 364, 367.
Gates, Stephen de, *temp.* Edward I, 384.
Gatesby, William de, commissioner, 292.
Gateshead, Gatesheved [co. Northumberland], fairs and markets at, 290.
Gateskales, Gaytescales, Gaytscales, John de, merchant of Carlisle, 13, 130.
....., Simon de, William son of John son of, 234.
Gatton, co. Surrey, 486.
Gatton, Hamo de, 486.
Gauger, John, commissioner, 213, 452.
Gaunt. *See* Ghent.
Gaunt, Gilbert de, Gilbert son of, writing of, 340.
Gaunt—*cont.*
....., John, commissioner, 70.
....., Reynold de, 340.
....., Robert de, Gilbert son of, writing of, 340.
....., Stephen de, 340.
....., William de, John son of, late usher of the receipt of the exchequer, 276.
Gavelgeyth ap Ithwyn, 461.
Gay, Peter le, 101.
Gaylard, Peter, of Guernsey, 489.
Gayneburgh. *See* Gainsborough.
Gayner, William, of St. Briavels, 337.
Gaynesburgh. *See* Gainsborough.
Gaynesford, Gaynisford. *See* Gainford.
Gaytescales. *See* Gatescales.
Gaytford. *See* Gateforth.
Gaytscales. *See* Gatescales.
Gayton, Robert de, 62.
....., ..., of London, serjeant, 132.
Geddington, Geytyngdon [co. Northants], church of, 396.
....., parson of, 396.
..... wood, Gedyngtonwodes [co. Northants], bailiwick of Rockingham forest, 242.
Geddyng, Robert de, commissioner, 64.
Geden. *See* Geeton Creek.
Gedney, Gednay [co. Lincoln], vicar of, 320.
Gedyngtonwodes. *See* Geddington wood.
Geeton Creek, Geden [co. Essex], fishery in, 283.
Geffe, Roger, presented to the vicarage of Stoneleigh, co. Warwick, 55.
Geffes, Robert, of Syresham, co. Northants, and Agnes, his wife, 325.
Geffrey, Geffray, Nicholas, vicar of Caldicot, co. Monmouth, appointed warden of the hospital of Longbridge by Berkeley, co. Gloucester, 516.
....., Walter, 376.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 376.
Geffreyson, John, Richard son of, 494.
Gellam, Great. *See* Yeldham, Great.
Genesynges. *See* Gensing.
Geneye, Roger, knight, 457.
Genoa, Italy, 110, 138, 185, 239, 268.

Genoa—*cont.*
....., merchants of, 109, 139.
....., ships of, 109, 185, 239, 268.
Gensing [in Hastings], Genesynges [co. Sussex], 384.
Gent, Richard, of Newcastle under Lyme, warden of the hospital of St. Leonard by Derby, 79.
....., William, of Newcastle under Lyme, 225.
Gentil, Simon, of London, 129.
Geoffrey, Thomas son of, de Staunton, 271.
George, Nicholas, 119.
Gerard, John, commissioner, 537.
....., Peter, 453.
Gerardi, Philip, merchant of Florence, 312.
Gerberge, John, knight, 118.
Gerenun, Ralph, *temp.* Henry III, 342.
..... *Cf.* Gernoun.
Gereseie. *See* Jersey.
Gergrave, William, 525.
..... *Cf.* Gairgrave.
Gerland, Gerlande, John, 35, 57.
..... *Cf.* Garland.
Gernegan, John, 35.
....., Peter, 35.
Gernereye, Gerneseye. *See* Guernsey.
Gernet, Henry, Joan late the wife of, 220.
Gernoun, Hugh, 187.
....., Nicholas *or* Nicholas de, knight, 187, 378.
....., William, 408.
....., ..., Katharine, wife of, late the wife of Ralph de Alford, 408.
..... *Cf.* Gerenun.
Gerounde. *See* Gironde.
Gerounde, Hugh de, 487.
....., Richard, 350.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 350.
....., ..., ..., Mary, sister of, 350.
....., ..., Maud, daughter of, wife of Simon de Bukenham, 350.
Gersyndon, Gersyngdon, William de, 398.
....., ..., commissioner, 209, 531.
Gertre. *See* Gartree.
Gervays, Gerveys, John, 209.
....., ..., commissioner, 369.
....., Thomas, 209.
....., ..., commissioner, 369.
....., ..., of Wycombe, 61, 123.
Gervays, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., of Easton, co. Norfolk, 373, 445.
....., William, 285.
Geydon, Henry de, 482.
Geyer, John, surveyor of the works at Hadleigh, Rayleigh, and Thunderley, co. Essex, 172.
Geynton [? Geddington, co. Northants], merchant of, 105.
Geyston. *See* Greston.
Geytyngdon. *See* Geddington.
Ghent, Gaunt [Flanders], 137.
Gibbes, Gybbes, John, of Brandon, co. Suffolk, 385.
....., ..., of Oxford, 71.
....., Richard, 399.
....., ..., of South Newington, Maud late the wife of, 85.
....., William, of South Newington, co. Oxford, 85.
Gibsmere [in Bleasby], Gippesmere [co. Nottingham], 161.
Gibson, Adam, 453.
Giffard, Gyffard, Gilbert, 471, 481.
....., John, 103.
....., ..., le Boef, commissioner, 64, 65.
....., Nicholas, of Leighton Bromswold, co. Huntingdon, 377.
....., Thomas, of Leckhampton, co. Gloucester, 248.
....., ..., servant of, William, 248.
Gilberd, William, commissioner, 537.
Gilbert, Gilbert son of, de Gaunt, writing of, 340.
....., Robert son of, de Repynghale, 340.
Gildeford [co. Surrey]. *See* Guildford.
Gildeford. *See* Guldeford.
Gildesburgh, John *or* John de, 225, 238, 489.
....., ..., Richard, brother of, 225, 239.
....., ..., commissioner, 205.
Gilleson, John, of Whorlton, 14.
Gilling, Gillyng [co. York], 421.
Gillingham, Gillyngham [co. Dorset], town and barton of, 79, 279.
Gilliot, Gyliot, John, 150.
....., Richard, of Ripon, 68.
..... *Cf.* Gylot.
Gillyng. *See* Gilling.
Gillyng, Richard de, citizen of London, 202.
....., Thomas, 516.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, daughter of John Gyles, of York, 515.

Gilmyn, John, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
Gilstead [in Bingley], Giltstedes [co. York], 160.
Gimingham, Gymyngham, co. Norfolk, 114, 373.
Gippesmere. *See* Gibsmere.
Gippewych, Gippewycz. *See* Ipswich.
Gippoles. *See* Gippots.
Gippoles, Adam de, Thomas son of, *temp.* Edward I, 300.
Gippots [in Kenley], Gippoles, co. Salop, 300.
Gironde, Gerounde, the river, 291.
Girton, Gretton, co. Cambridge, 286.
Gisburn, Gysburn in Cleveland, Gisburgh, co. York, 194, 209.
....., canons of, 209.
Gisleham, Gyselham [co. Suffolk], church of, 154.
Gissyng, Gissyngge, Gyssyng, Thomas de, commissioner, 64, 285, 371, 529.
Gist, John, mayor of Exeter, 285.
Gladestry, Lanfeyr Lonthonnok [co. Radnor], church of, 123.
Glaisdale, Glasdale [co. York], 209.
Glamargan, Glaumorgan, Glommorgan, Nicholas de, John son of, an idiot, 37.
....., Peter de, Nicholas son of, an idiot, 93, 195.
Glamorgan, lord of. *See* Despenser.
....., lordship of, array of archers in, 227.
Glandford, Glaunford [co. Norfolk], chapel of, 244.
Glasdale. *See* Glaisdale.
Glasgow, cathedral church of, prebend of Old Roxburgh in, 90.
Glass to be taken for the king's works, 319.
Glaston. *See* Glastonbury.
Glastonbury [co. Somerset], 233, 426.
....., abbot of, 426.
....., ..., commissioner, 211.
....., abbot and convent of, 233, 426, 488.
....., abbey of, chapel of St. Mary in, 426.
Glastonbury, Glaston, John de, presented to the church of Barrow, co. Suffolk, 96.
....., ..., the king's physician, 477.
Glatton [co. Huntingdon], 238.
....., parson of, 15.
Glatton, John de, 393.
....., Stephen de, 228.
Glaumorgan. *See* Glamargan.
Glaunford. *See* Glandford.
Glaziers, to be taken for the king's works, 316.
Glemesford. *See* Glemsford.
Glemesford, Thomas de, 441.
Glemmeford. *See* Glemsford.
Glemmowe, Matthew, 496.
....., Robert, 496.
Glemsford, Glemesford, Glemmeford [co. Suffolk], 195.
....., church of, 60.
Glen-Magna, Great Glen [co. Leicester], vicarage of, 89, 95.
Glendon Barford, Glendon, co. Northants, 239.
Glendon, Ralph de, brother and heir of John de, 239.
Glentham, William de, of Atwick, co. York, 252.
Glommorgan. *See* Glamargan.
Gloucester, Gloucestre, co. Gloucester, 175, 212, 401, 459, 506.
....., abbey of St. Peter at, abbot of, 160, 193, 220, 425.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 401.
....., ..., monk of. *See* Munstreworth.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Stratford.
....., burgesses of, 175, 506.
....., castle of, constable of, 193, 220.
....., ..., ... *See also* Audele.
....., ..., works at, 193, 425.
....., church of St. Michael in, 459.
....., east gate of, keepers of. *See* Compton; Shropesshire.
....., west gate of, keeper of, 138.
....., Friars Minors of, 103.
....., gaol of, delivery of, 10.
Gloucester, county of, 70, 193, 274, 317, 333, 337, 409, 425, 492, 546.
....., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in, 257, 464.
....., array of archers in, 21, 227, 309, 313.
....., collectors of the subsidy on cloths for sale in, 82, 254.
....., commissions of the peace in, 63, 208, 529, 531.
....., commission of labourers in, 293.

Gloucester—*cont.*
....., commission of sewers in, 212.
....., escheator in. *See* Lutteleye; Monyngton; Prestwode.
....., forestalleries and regrateries in, 281.
....., keepers of the peace in, 70.
....., outlawries in, 5, 13, 107, 164, 333.
....., ports and arms of the sea in, commission to search, 63.
....., sheriff of, 21.
....., ..., commissioner, 227.
....., ... *See also* Tracy.
....., ships to be arrested in, 33.
Gloucestre, Robert de, 232.
....., Stephen de, 36.
....., Walter de, and Pernell, his wife, 182.
Glover, Alan le, of Coventry, servant of, 498.
....., Geoffrey, of Ripon, 253.
....., Richard le, of Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, 199.
Glympton, Glymton [co. Oxford], 406.
Gnatesale, John de, of Norwich, 304.
Gobald, Thomas, of Yarmouth, 514.
Gobet, Stephen, bondman of Harewood manor, 409.
Gobyon, Thomas, 231.
Godard. *See* Goddard.
Godchep, Henry, collector of subsidy on cloth for sale in Essex and Hertford, 520.
Goddard, Godard, John, of Staines, 19.
....., Richard, presented to the church of Lyndon, co. Rutland, 125.
Godefray, Philip, 473.
Godehyne, William, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
Godeknave, John, 296.
Godeneston. *See* Goodnestone.
Godeney. *See* Godney.
Goderich, Goderych, Goderik, Godrik, John, 215.
....., ..., yeoman of the kitchen, 29.
....., ..., the king's cook, bailiff of the hundred of Gartree, co. Leicester, 339.
....., William, 385.
Godeshull, Henry de, 448.
Godeslond, William, 506.
Godesone, William, 482.
Godestre, Roger *or* Roger de, 277.
....., ..., commissioner, 212, 444, 543.
Godewynman, Robert, of Gisburn, co. York, 194.
Godmanchester, Gomecestre, Gumecestre [co. Huntingdon], 60.
....., vicarage of, 53.
Godmere, Robert, 8.
Godmersham [co. Kent], 349.
....., church of, 349.
Godney [in Meare], Godeneye [co. Somerset], island of Glastonbury, 233.
Godrik. *See* Goderich.
Godwot, John, 401.
Godwyneston. *See* Goodnestone.
Godyn, Druet, 184.
Godyng, John, servant of the king's daughter Isabel, 180.
Godyngton, Robert de, 199.
....., ..., parson of Newton by Wisbech, co. Cambridge, 215.
....., Thomas de, 448.
Gogh, John, late prebendary of Abergwilly collegiate church, 102.
....., ..., the younger, prebendary of Llanddewi Brefi, 78.
Goite, John, 358.
Goldangre. *See* Goldhanger.
Goldbetere, John, 342.
Golderon, Thomas, of Langton, co. Lincoln, 161.
Goldesburgh, Agnes de, 194.
....., Master Anthony de, 397.
....., John de, 207.
....., Robert de, of London, glover, 276.
Goldesmyth. *See* Goldsmyth.
Goldhanger, Goldangre, Goldhangre, co. Essex, 62, 283.
Goldsmyth, Goldesmyth, Richard, 285.
....., Thomas, of Wakefield, 472.
Goldyn, Reynold, of Shrewsbury, 354, 432.
Goldyng, John, of Ipswich, 508.
Golie, John, Richard son of, 456.
Golkesby. *See* Goulsby.
Gollyng, John, of Burton Agnes, 71.
....., Thomas, 71.
Golofre, Henry, of Leicester, 49, 371.
....., ..., presented to the church of Youghal, co. Cork, 132, 219, 370.
Gomecestre. *See* Godmanchester.
Gomond, John, 336.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 336.

Gomewardeby, John de, citizen and pepperer of London, 258.
Gomshall [in Shere], Gumeshelve, co. Surrey, 479.
Gonerby, Gunwardby [co. Lincoln], 82, 116.
Goodnestone [by Faversham], Godwyneston, Gunneston, co. Kent, 167, 173, 201, 363.
..... [by Sandwich], Godwyneston Godeneston [co. Kent], 34.
....., ..., Rowling in, 353.
Gordon, Adam, knight, 456.
....., ..., Joan, daughter and heir of, 456.
Gore [in Tunstall], co. Kent, 167.
Gore, Thomas, 166.
Gorge, Ellis, 156.
Gorges, Theobald de, 346.
....., ..., commissioner, 448, 533.
Gorsybank [in Standon], La Gorstihull, co. Stafford, 361.
Gosbourn. *See* Gosebourn.
Gosden, John, 144.
Goseblod, Simon, 119.
Gosebourn, Gosbourn, Henry, commissioner, 372.
....., John, commissioner, 546.
Goseford, Roger, bondman of the abbot of Abbotsbury, 284.
Gosford, Goseford [co. Suffolk], port of, collector of customs at, 376.
....., ship of, 507.
Goshawks, the king's, 322.
Gossoun, Emery, 228.
Gothurd, Adam, 426.
Gottes, Henry, 207, 208.
....., ..., servant of, John, 207, 208.
Goulde, Geoffrey, of Wareham, co. Dorset, 142.
....., Richard, servant of the abbot of Cerne, 295.
....., William, 358.
Goull, Giles de, *temp.* Richard I, 339.
Goulsby, Golkesby, co. Lincoln, 345.
Gounton. *See* Gunton.
Goupeshull. *See* Gubs Hill.
Gour, John, 163, 336, 398, 483.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 283, 292, 529.
....., ..., guardian of the bishopric of Hereford, 106.
..... *Cf.* Gower.
Gourle, Nicholas, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
Gournay, Gourneye, John, knight, 428.
Gournay—*cont.*
....., Matthew de, 144, 186.
Gourton. *See* Goverton.
Goushill, Goushull, Gousell, Nicholas de, knight, 219, 326, 428, 434.
Gouuz, Thomas, 193.
Goverton [in Bleasby], Gourton [co. Nottingham], 161.
Gower [in Wales], lordship of, array of archers in, 227.
....., lord of. *See* Bello Campo.
Gower, John, 281.
....., Laurence, of Faceby, Roger son of, 14.
....., Stephen, brother of William, 452.
....., William, of Ingleby-Greenhow, co. York, 452.
..... *Cf.* Gour.
Gowyn, John, 149.
....., ..., John, brother of, 149.
Graby [in Aslackby], Grayby, Greyby, co. Lincoln, 340, 425.
Grace, Thomas, presented to the church of St. Nicholas, Abingdon, 37.
Grace Dieu, in the march of Wales, abbot and convent of, 11.
Grafte, Gilbert atte, 356.
....., Richard atte, 356.
Grafton Regis, Grafton [co. Northants], church of, 250, 287, 289.
Grafton, John de, 309.
....., ..., vicar of Spratton, co. Northants, 270.
....., ..., of Aldridge, co. Stafford, 466.
Grandborough, Grenburgh, Grenebergh, Greneburgh [co. Warwick], 71, 153, 261.
Grandison, Grandissono, Graunson, Graunsoun, Graunceon, John de, bishop of Exeter, 178, 185, 341, 345, 391, 505, 522.
....., ..., ..., king's chaplain and ordinary of Bosham free chapel, 210.
....., Thomas de, 476, 489.
....., ..., commissioner, 64.
....., William de, 10.
Grandsden Hardwick, Grantesden Herdwyk [co. Cambridge], 2.
....., Little, Braundesden, co. Cambridge, 379.
....., Great, Great Grantesden [co. Huntingdon], 504.
Grange, John atte, 'deye,' 359.
....., ..., shepherd, 359.

Gransete, John de, commissioner, 147.
Granson, lord of. *See* Othe.
Grantcourt, Andrew, goldsmith of London, 438.
Grantesden Herdwyk. *See* Grandsden Hardwick.
....., Great. *See* Grandsden, Great.
Grantham, co. Lincoln, 82.
....., parish church of, altar of St. John the Baptist in, 82.
Grantham, Alan de, 299.
....., Thomas de, of London, Elizabeth, wife of, 347.
....., William de, 145.
Graunceon. *See* Grandison.
Graunfeld, William de, commissioner, 455.
Graunson, Graunsoun. *See* Grandison.
Grave, John, 280, 355.
....., Robert de la, *temp.* Edward I, 255 (*bis*).
..... *Cf.* Grayve.
Graveney, Gravene, co. Kent, 363.
Gravesend, Gravesende, Graveshend, co. Kent, 243, 382, 487.
....., letters patent dated at, 499.
....., church of, 475.
....., manor of, letters patent dated at, 498.
....., parson of, 532.
....., port of, 534 (*bis*).
....., works at, 243, 348.
....., ..., surveyors of, 351.
....., ..., clerk of, 351.
Gray. *See* Grey.
Grayby. *See* Graby.
Grayland, Greylond, Richard de, of co. Norfolk, 482.
....., William, citizen of London, 316.
Graystok. *See* Greystock.
Grayve, John, of Bugthorpe, co. York, Gilbert son of, 515.
....., Thomas, of Withernwick, co. York, Thomas son of, 539.
....., William, of Burton, co. York, 539.
..... *Cf.* Grave.
Greatham, Gretham [co. Durham], hospital of, warden of, 117.
Greenoak [in Bellasize], Grenayk [co. York], 126.
Greenstead, Grenestede [co. Essex], 138.
Greenwich, Grenewych, co. Kent, 212.
Greenwich—*cont.*
....., East, Estgrenewyche [co. Kent], vicar of, 473.
Gremelford. *See* Cremelford.
Grenak, William de, 149.
Grenayk. *See* Greenoak.
Grenburgh. *See* Grandborough.
Grenburgh, Greneburgh, Richard, of Nuneaton, 526.
....., William de, elected prior of Coventry, 42, 47.
Grendon, 232.
..... [co. Northants], 377.
..... [co. Stafford]. *See* Grindon.
Grendon, Robert de, 98, 335.
....., ..., knight, 50.
Grene, Henry *or* Henry de, 16, 128, 169, 296, 375.
....., ..., chief justice of the King's Bench, 180, 252, 258, 271, 310, 342 (*bis*), 404, 422, 500, 511, 512.
....., ..., ..., trespass against, 457.
....., ..., certificates of surrenders to outlawries by, 6, 14, 15, 16, 82, 88, 91, 99, 100, 112, 129, 154, 157, 164, 187, 189, 297, 298, 299, 310, 325, 327, 329, 334 (*bis*), 382, 398, 399, 401, 404 (*bis*), 405, 424, 428, 442, 459, 460, 508, 512, 516.
....., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 10, 146, 306.
....., ..., commissioner, 63, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72 (*bis*), 151, 152, 153 (*bis*), 210, 283, 286, 287 (*bis*), 454, 527, 533, 544.
....., ..., knight, 309.
....., ..., of Isham, co. Northants, 466.
....., ..., Henry son of, 466.
....., Henry, presented to the church of Compton Martin, co. Somerset, 110.
....., Henry, and Thomas, his son, 207.
....., John de, presented to the church of Benfleet, co. Essex, 76, 78.
....., John 'of the,' of Costock, co. Nottingham, 484.
....., Nicholas *or* Nicholas de, 16, 232, 233, 335.
....., Richard atte, of Hackney, 288.
....., Robert atte, 13.
....., William, parson of Stibbard, co. Norfolk, 94.

Grene—*cont.*
....., William 'of the,' vicar of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, 547.
Grenebergh, Greneburgh [co. Warwick]. *See* Grandborough.
Greneburgh. *See* Grenburgh.
Grenehod, William, parson of Little Stonham, 35.
Grenesdale. *See* Grinsdale.
Grenestede. *See* Greenstead.
Grenewych. *See* Greenwich.
Grenewych, Auntelin de, serjeant at arms, 444.
Grengresse, William, 304.
Grenvill, Theobald de, commissioner, 534.
Grenwod, Thomas de, William son of, 149.
Greseleye. *See* Gresley.
Greseleye, John de, knight, 332.
Gresham, co. Norfolk, 114.
Gresley, Greseleye [co. Derby], church of St. George at, prior and convent of, 332.
....., Church, Chirchegreseleye [co. Derby], 332.
Gressenhall, Gresynghale, co. Norfolk, 114.
Grestain [Eure, France], abbot of, 10, 488.
Greston, Geyston [co. Gloucester], hundred of, 98.
Gresynghale. *See* Gressenhall.
Grete, John, of Fenny Stratford, 126.
....., ..., of Maldon, co. Essex, 62.
Greter, Nicholas, 299.
Gretford, John de, 417, 423.
Gretham. *See* Greatham.
Gretheved, Thomas, commissioner, 72 (*bis*), 148, 149, (*bis*).
Gretton [co. Northants], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
....., co. Cambridge. *See* Girton.
Gretton, John de, tailor, 401.
....., Richard de, presented to the vicarage of Carshalton, co. Surrey, 52.
Gretwell, Thomas *or* Thomas de, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 302.
....., ..., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in Lincoln, Rutland, Norfolk and Suffolk, 305.
Grevet, William, of Hampshire, 296.
Grey, Greye, Gray, Bartholomew de, knight, 384.
....., Hugh, of Sheffield, 132.
Grey—*cont.*
....., John, 510.
....., John de, justice of the peace, 480.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 414.
....., ..., of Codnor, co. Derby, commissioner, 66, 292, 530.
....., ..., of Rotherfield Grays, co. Oxford, 139, 275, 529.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 64, 66, 150, 531.
....., ..., ..., Avice late the wife of, 312.
....., John, of Denton, co. Oxford, 466.
....., Peter le, presented to the chantry in Elcombe manor, co. Wilts, 318.
....., Ralph de, 255.
....., Reynold de, 2.
....., ..., of Ruthyn, commissioner, 64, 65, 529.
....., ..., ..., justice of the peace, 1.
....., Richard de, of Langford, co. Nottingham, 449.
....., ..., commissioner, 293.
....., Roger, 538.
....., Thomas de, commissioner, 65, 204, 292.
....., ..., knight, 13.
....., William de, of Sandiacre, commissioner, 530.
Greyby. *See* Graby.
Greyhounds, 14.
Greylond. *See* Grayland.
Greystock, Greystok, Graystok [co. Cumberland], 22, 266.
....., John and William, barons of, 22.
....., parson of, 22.
Greystok, Graystok, Henry de, commissioner, 67.
....., John de, *temp.* Edward I, 266.
....., William de, heir of, 181.
....., ..., Joan late the wife of, 541.
Griffin, Griffyn, Richard, presented to the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Winchelsea, 264.
....., Thomas, presented to the church of Wimpole, co. Cambridge, 96.
Griffin ab Selyl, presented to the vicarage of Cilcennin, co. Cardigan, 101.
Grimsby, Grymesby, co. Lincoln, 7, 206.

Grimsby—*cont.*
....., bailiffs of, 7.
....., church of St. James at, 7.
....., coroner of, 7.
....., king's bailiff of, 7.
....., king's court at, 7.
....., liberty of, 7.
....., mayor of, 7.
....., prison at, 7.
Grimstead, West, West Grymstede [co. Wilts], manor and advowson of, 84.
....., ..., rector of, 163.
Grimston, Grymeston, co. Norfolk, 114.
....., Hanging, Hyngandgrymston, co. York, 364.
Grindon, Grendon [co. Stafford], 401.
Gringley-on-the-Hill, Gryngeleye [co. Nottingham], 387.
Grinsdale, Grenesdale, co. Cumberland, 214.
Grisele, Robert de, knight, 159.
Gristewayt, John de, vicar of Blackburn, co. Lancaster, 237.
Grobbe. *See* Grubbe.
Grobyndale, Stephen de, 350.
Groom, Roger le, 469.
Gros, Groos, Eleanor, 434.
....., Hugh, 431.
....., John de, knight, 146.
....., Michael, 533, 534, 535.
Grosmont, co. York, prior of, 200.
Groton, Grotne [co. Suffolk], church of, 25.
Groucy. *See* Grucy.
Grout, John, parson of Flempton, co. Suffolk, 226.
Grovebury [in Leighton Buzzard], Grovesbury [co. Bedford], 440.
Groynard, John, serjeant at arms, 498.
Grubbe, Grobbe, John, of Yalding, co. Kent, 424.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 424.
....., ..., of Tamworth, 9.
....., Peter, of London, fishmonger, 365.
....., Robert, of Sandwich, 514.
Grubbere, Robert, 211.
....., ..., of Walsall, co. Stafford, 210.
Grucy, Groucy, William de, 255.
....., ..., knight, 346.
Grue, Robert de, 50.
Gruvill, Henry de, 506.
....., .., Geoffrey, brother of, 506.
Grymbald, Philip, of Florence, merchant, 322.
Grymenhull, John de, 343.
Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymesby, Ellis de, major clerk in the chancery, 280.
....., Peter de, 288.
Grymeshawe, Adam de, of co. Lancaster, 128.
Grymeston. *See* Grimston.
Grymeston, George de, canon of Torre abbey, co. Devon, 369.
Grymstede, West. *See* Grimstead, West.
Grymstede, John de, 84.
Gryngeleye. *See* Gringley-on-the-Hill.
Gryse, Adam, of Crewkerne, co. Somerset, 213.
Gryston, Robert de, 399.
Gubs Hill [in Tewkesbury], Goupeshull, co. Gloucester, 478.
Guernsey, Gernereye, Garneseye, Gerneseye, island of, 489.
....., attorneys in, 465.
....., chapel of St. Mary de Mareys in, 167.
....., church of St. Peter Port in, 489.
....., keeper of. *See* Cheyne.
Guildford, Gildeford, Guldeford [co. Surrey], 301, 363, 520.
....., prison at, 1.
....., gaol of, deilvery of, 417, 480.
....., park of, keeper of, 273.
....., town, castle and park of, 370.
Guilton [in Ash by Wingham], Chilton in Asshe, co. Kent, 353.
Guînes, Guynes [Pas-de-Calais, France], 275.
Guldeford. *See* Guildford.
Guldeford, Gildeford, Andrew de, serjeant at arms, 27.
....., ..., commissioner, 150, 213, 366, 536.
Gulden, Henry le, Alice late the wife of, 227.
Gumecestre. *See* Godmanchester.
Gumeshelve. *See* Gomshall.
Gundewyn, Robert, 501.
Gunneston. *See* Goodnestone.
Gunthorp, William de, presented to the church of Handborough, co. Oxford, 53.
....., ..., parson of Essenden, co. Hertford, 80, 218.
....., ..., prebendary of Ferns, 414, 542.

Gunton, Gounton, Simon de, of Lynn, 517.
....., ..., deputy butler in the port of Lynn, 312.
Gunwardby. *See* Gonerby.
Gunware, Thomas, 36.
Gurdwalle, William, presented to the church of Neen-Sollers, co. Salop, 183.
Guynes. *See* Guînes.
Gwydir [in Llan-rwst], Gwedir, co. Carnarvon, fishery of, 461.
Gy, Robert, 383.
Gybbes. *See* Gibbes.
Gyboun, John, of Brandon, co. Suffolk, 385.
Gyda, Geoffrey son of, 228.
Gydelonde, Simon, 366.
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gyles, Henry, of Shawell, co. Leicester, 465.
....., John, 456.
....., ..., of York, Agnes daughter of, wife of Thomas Gillyng, 515.
Gyliot. *See* Gilliot.
Gyll, Thomas del, 338.
Gylot, John, 426.
..... *Cf.* Gilliot.
Gymel, Master Peter, the king's surgeon and serjeant at arms, 270.
Gymyngham. *See* Gimingham.
Gynes, Christiana de, 427.
....., John, 353.
Gyngyure, Oliver, and Joan, his wife, 486.
Gynewell, John, bishop of Lincoln, 33, 79, 80, 95, 99, 103, 108, 114, 117, 118, 126, 242, 355.
....., ..., executors of, 353.
Gyrot, John, servant of Blanche, queen of France, and Philip de Navarre, 203.
Gysburn. *See* Gisburn.
Gysburn, William, 311.
Gyselham. *See* Gisleham.
Gyslyngham, John de, 253.
Gyssyng. *See* Gissyng.
Gyterich, Edward, of Bridport, purveyor for the king's ships, 138.
Gywe, Clement, 451.
....., John, 451 (*bis*).

H

Habbryngham, John de, 149.
Haberjoun, William, skinner, 442.
Haburgh, John de, 428.
Hacconby, Hacomby, Hacumby [co. Lincoln], 198, 234.
....., advowson of, 204.
Hachet, William, serjeant or minister of the staple of Lincoln, 286.
..... *Cf.* Haket.
Hackness, Hakeneys, Hakenys, co. York, 286, 367, 454.
Hackney, Hakeneye [co. Middlesex], 288.
Hacomby. *See* Hacconby.
Hacston, John, 194.
..... *Cf.* Hakeston.
Hacumby. *See* Hacconby.
Haddele, Haddeley, Haddeleye. *See* Hadleigh.
Haddenham, Hadenham [co. Cambridge], 455.
Haddesore. *See* Hadsor.
Haddestok. *See* Hadstock.
Haddlesey, Hathelsaye, Hathelseye [co. York], 9, 64, 526.
Haddon, East, Esthaddon [co. Northants], 391.
Haddon, Eleanor de, heir of, 186.
....., John de, serjeant at arms, 345, 518.
Hadele, co. Essex. *See* Hadleigh.
..... [co. Berks]. *See* Hadley.
Hadenhale. *See* Hadnall.
Hadenham. *See* Haddenham.
Hadham, Robert *or* Robert de, 448.
....., ..., commissioner, 284, 285.
....., Thomas de, keeper of the gate of Bamburgh castle, 267.
....., William de, 5.
....., ..., late keeper of the gate of Bamburgh castle, 267.
Hadle. *See* Hadlow.
Hadleigh, Haddele, Haddeley, Haddeleye, Hadele, Hadlee, co. Essex, 172.
....., letters patent dated at, 19, 22, 78, 93.
....., castle of, 30, 39.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 19, 30, 391.

Hadleigh, castle of—*cont.*
....., ..., the king's works in, 17, 172, 216, 269, 279, 312, 491.
....., church of, 76, 158.
Hadley, Hadele [co. Berks], 418.
Hadleye, Stephen de, yeoman of queen Philippa, 232.
Hadlow, Hadle [co. Kent], 424.
Hadnall, Hadenhale, co. Salop, 64, 68, 122, 210, 285, 292, 529.
Hadsor, Haddesore [co. Worcester], 48, 105.
Hadstock, Haddestok [co. Essex], parson of, 199, 215.
Hagh, Haghe, Haugh, Hawe, John *or* John de, 272.
....., ..., commissioner, 292, 357, 530, 544.
....., Simon del, of Sall, co. Norfolk, tender of the king's falcons, 59.
Haghman, Haumon [co. Salop], abbot of, 135.
Hailes, Hayles [co. Gloucester], 454.
Hainault, Hanaud, Henaud, 505.
....., count of. *See* William.
....., countess of. *See* Maud.
Hakebeche, Robert *or* Robert de, 159.
....., ..., knight, and Alice, his wife, 159.
Hakeneye. *See* Hackney.
Hakeneye, Robert, 437.
Hakeneys. *See* Hackness.
Hakeston, John de, of Bristol, 334.
..... *Cf.* Hacston.
Haket, Eustace, sheriff of Cork, 371.
....., John, 428.
....., Thomas, commissioner, 66.
....., ..., justice for keeping the statute of labourers, 5.
....., William, warden of the chantry at the altar of St. Nicholas in the church of St. Clement, Stamford, 163.
..... *Cf.* Hachet.
Hakford, John de, 534.
Hakun, Reynold, of Beccles, constable of Beccles, co. Suffolk, 294.
Hakunthorp, William de, 396.
Halaughton, John de, bishop of Carlisle, 467.
Halden, Haliden, Haldenne, Haldon, Holden, Adam de, Robert son of, 451.
....., ..., ..., Richard and Henry, brothers of, 451.
....., ..., Henry son of, 149.
Halden—*cont.*
....., John, commissioner, 530.
....., Richard de, 149.
....., ..., Robert, brother of, 149.
....., William *or* William de, 504.
....., ..., commissioner, 63, 150, 151, 289, 362, 363, 366, 372, 373, 451, 455, 528, 536, 544.
..... *Cf.* Holdone.
Hale, Francus de, 50.
....., John de, 303, 498.
....., ..., Christiana, daughter of, wife of Robert Emokson, 498.
....., John de *or* John de la, sheriff of Dorset, 362, 367.
....., William de, 445.
..... *Cf.* Hayle.
Hales, John, of Southwark, 458.
....., Robert de, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 233.
Halewyk, Stephen de, 1.
Halghton, Robert de, William son of, 40.
Haliden. *See* Halden.
Halilegh, Thomas de, 149.
Hall, Halle, Adam de la, of Wroot, co. Lincoln, 149.
....., Hamo atte, 349.
....., John atte, 78.
....., John de, commissioner, 291.
....., ..., of Antringham, co. Norfolk, 510.
....., Maud atte, 270.
....., Richard, 532.
....., Richard atte, of Little Staughton, co. Bedford, 286.
....., Richard de, commissioner, 289.
....., Robert atte, of Luffenham, co. Rutland, 505.
....., Thomas del, of Norton, co. Stafford, 287.
....., ..., of Kirk Ireton, co. Derby, 480.
Hallested, Halstede, John de, keeper of the gate of Hertford castle, 402.
....., Robert, 290.
Halling, Hallyng [co. Kent], 354.
Halloughton, Halughton [co. Nottingham], 164.
Hallyng. *See* Halling.
Hallyng, Nicholas, 275.
Halowe, John de, knight, heir of, 115.
Halsham [co. York], 93, 95.
Halsham, John de, 539.
Halstede. *See* Hallested.

Haltemprice, Hautemprise [co. York], prior and convent of, 60.
Halton by Lancaster, in Lunesdale [co. Lancaster], 38.
....., West, Westhalghton [co. Lancaster], 331.
Halton, John de, 539.
Halughton. *See* Halloughton.
Halveknyght, John, 538.
Halywell. *See* Holywell.
Halywod. *See* Holywode.
Ham, East, Estham, Esthamme co. Essex, commission of sewers at, 151.
....., ..., marsh of, 220.
....., West, Hamme, Westham [co. Essex], 258.
....., ..., commission of sewers at, 151.
..... [in Berkeley], Hamme, co. Gloucester, 253.
....., Hamme, co. Kent, 173.
....., Hamme [co. Wilts], 304.
....., parson of, Ralph, 304.
..... [in Feckenham], Homme, co. Worcester, 526.
Hambergh. *See* Handborough.
Hambledon, Hameldon [? co. Southants], 222.
Hambleton, Hameldene [co. Rutland], 422.
Hambury. *See* Hanbury.
..... Saltmerssh. *See* Henbury.
Hambury, John de, justice of the forest, 229.
Hamby, Geoffrey de, merchant, of Kingston-upon-Hull, 404, 491.
Hamden. *See* Hampden.
Hamelak. *See* Helmsley.
Hameldene. *See* Hambleton.
Hameldon. *See* Hambledon.
Hamelhok. *See* Hook.
Hamelton, John de, 21.
..... *Cf.* Hamildon.
Hamelyn, Hamely, John, 535, 542.
....., Osbert, 505, 533, 534, 535, 542.
....., William, 533, 535, 542.
....., ..., of Sutton, co. Bedford, the younger, 515.
Hamildon, Hugh de, chaplain of St. Mary Magdalen, West Tilbury, co. Essex, 143.
..... *Cf.* Hamelton.
Hamme. *See* Ham.
Hamme, Walter de, Agnes, wife of, widow of Richard de Somerbury, 479.
....., ..., of Chertsey, 231.
Hamond, Andrew, of Wetheringsett, co. Suffolk, presented to the church of Chelmondiston, co. Suffolk, 178.
....., John, of Tempsford, co. Bedford, 83, 256, 423.
....., Roger, of Melbourn, co. Cambridge, 493.
Hampden, Hamden, John *or* John de, commissioner, 292.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedford, and Buckingham, 265.
Hamper, John, parson of Tiffield, co. Northants, presented to the vicarage of Aveley, co. Essex, 140.
Hampreston, Hampme Preston [co. Dorset], church of, 120.
Hampslap. *See* Hanslope.
Hampslep, Hamslape, Richard de, 34.
....., Robert de, parson of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, 275.
....., Thomas de, late prebendary of Leicester collegiate church, 126.
Hampstead Marshall, Hampsted Mareschal, co. Berks, 5.
Hampsthwaite, Hamstewayte, co. York, 207.
Hampston, Bartholomew de, *temp.* Edward I, 384.
Hampton Lucy, Bishop's Hampton [co. Warwick], church of, 154.
...., parson of, 169.
Hampton, Richard de, collector of subsidy on cloth in Warwick, Leicester, Stafford and Salop, 253.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy on wools for sale in Warwick, 363.
....., Thomas de, Maud and Alice, sisters and heirs of, 56.
....., ..., commissioner, 525.
....., ..., sheriff of Southants, 534.
....., ..., serjeant at arms, 17.
Hamptshire. *See* Southampton, county of.
Hamslape. *See* Hampslep.
Hamstewayte. *See* Hampsthwaite.
Hanaper, the keeper of. *See* Ravensere.
....., payments into, 2, 9, 10, 15, 17, 19, 21, 29, 32, 33, 37, 48, 56, 68, 71, 73, 82, 94, 121, 129, 147, 148, 157, 171, 190, 200 (*bis*), 206, 207, 208 (*bis*),

Hanaper, payments into—*cont.* 211, 214, 218, 221, 225, 229, 248, 255, 259, 265, 268, 269 (*bis*), 270, 274, 275, 276, 283, 284, 285, 287, 288, 291, 295, 316, 324, 327, 332, 340, 341, 342, 350, 361 (*bis*), 364, 365 (*bis*), 366, 367, 378, 421, 423, 425, 439, 443, 447 (*bis*), 449, 450 (*bis*), 451 (*bis*), 461, 465, 466, 468, 481, 482, 483, 492, 497, 498, 500, 501, 506, 513, 517, 522, 524, 526, 528, 533, 538, 541 (*ter*), 544, 545, 547 (*bis*).
Hanaud. *See* Hainault.
Hanbergh. *See* Handborough.
Hanbury, Hambury, co. Worcester, 526.
....., church of, 136.
Handborough, Hambergh, Hanbergh, Hanebergh, co. Oxford, 363, 516.
....., church of, 53.
....., parson of, Robert, 516.
Haneburgh. *See* Hanneburgh.
Hanefeld. *See* Henfield,
Hanewode, William, 283.
Hanger, Hangre, Richard atte, riding forester in the New Forest, 168.
....., ..., lieutenant of the warden of the New Forest, 251.
Hankil, Thomas, 33.
Hanneburgh, Haneburgh, John de, purveyor for the household, 26, 33.
Hanney, Hanneye [co. Berks], vicar of, Henry, 287.
Hanneye, Hanney, John de, parson of Trotterscliffe, co. Kent, 278.
....., Peter, elected abbot of Abingdon, 41, 44.
Hannington, Hanyngton [co. Wilts], 25.
Hanslope, Hampslap [co. Buckingham], 450.
Hanyndon, Roger de, presented to the church of Huish, co. Wilts, 75.
Hanyngton. *See* Hannington.
Hanyper, John, 471.
Happelby. *See* Appelby.
Hapton [in Whalley, co. Lancaster], 451.
Harald, Nicholas, master and warden of the quarries at Wheatley, co. Oxford, 178.
Harberwe, Richard, 335.
Harbledown, Herbaldoune by Canterbury [co. Kent], 147.
....., hospital of, master or warden of, 147.
Harburgh, John, 73.
Harbury, Herburbury, Herbury [co. Warwick], 478.
....., vicarage of, 55, 59.
Harcherugge, Harcherigge, Hartregge, Thomas de, chamberlain of Milton, co. Kent, 109, 151.
....., ..., surveyor of the works at the new castle in Sheppey, 109, 110.
....., ..., commissioner, 63.
Harcla. *See* Hertcla.
Hardegrave. *See* Hargrave.
Hardegreye, Roger, 227.
Hardesthorp, Geoffrey de, 428.
Hardiman, William, 463.
Hardingham, Hardyngham, co. Norfolk, church of, 30.
Hardwick, Herdwyke [co. Cambridge], church of, 136.
..... [in Eynesbury], Herdewyk, co. Huntingdon, 69.
....., Herdewyk [co. Monmouth], 50.
Hardy, John, skinner, 442.
....., Nicholas, 23.
Hardyng, John, of Lapworth, co. Warwick, 526.
Hardyngham. *See* Hardingham.
Harecourt, Robert de, *temp.* Richard I, 514.
....., William, Richard son of, 122.
....., ..., deputy butler in the port of Boston, 174.
Harefield, Herefeld [co. Middlesex], 170.
Haresfield, Haresfeld, Harsfeld, co. Gloucester, 403, 430.
Harewedon. *See* Harwedon.
Harewell. *See* Harwell.
Harewell, John, provided to the archdeaconry of Cornwall, 185.
....., Walter de, serjeant at arms, 18, 33.
....., William de, parson of Penshurst, co. Kent, 392.
Harewod, Harewode. *See* Harewood.
Harewode, Isabel de, Thomas son of, 449.
....., Nicholas de, 262.
Harewold. *See* Harrold.

Harewood, Harewod, Harewode, co. York, 49, 394, 409, 449, 511.
....., close called 'Le Stokyng' in, 325, 409.
....., lord of. *See* Insula.
Hargrave, Hardegrave, Hergrave [co. Suffolk], church of, 105, 145, 177.
Harlay, Harlaye. *See* Harley.
Harlestone, Herleston [co. Northants], parson of, 342.
Harlestone, Adam de, late prebendary of Leicester collegiate church, 107.
Harleton, John de, 504.
Harley, Harlay, Harlaye, Harleye, John de, 232.
....., John, of Chipping Campden, co. Gloucester, collector of subsidy on cloth in Warwick, Leicester, Stafford and Salop, 253.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy on wools for sale in Warwick, 363.
....., Robert de, 341.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 341, 463.
Harlington, Herlyngdon, 274, 322.
Harlond, Herlond, Hugh, one of the king's carpenters, 474.
....., Nicholas de, 275.
Harlow, Herlawe [co. Essex], church of, 99, 127.
Harlsey, Herleseye [co. York], 263, 264.
....., West [in Osmotherley], Westherlesay, Westherlesey, Westherleseye, co. York, 23, 94, 264, 452, 528, 539, 541.
Harlyng, Herlyngge, John *or* John de, 308, 413.
....., ..., commissioner, 362.
....., ..., constable of Wisbeach castle, 533, 545.
....., John, monk of Thetford priory, 447.
Harnhull. *See* Herne Hill.
Harnill, Hernyll, Richard, 212.
....., Thomas, 287.
Harpham, Harpeham [co. York], 5.
Harpour, Hugh le, 482.
....., James, 445.
....., Robert, 295.
....., William, of Oxford, 380.
Harrietsham, Herietesham, co. Kent, 487.
Harringworth, Harryngworth, Haryngworth [co. Northants], 192, 249, 250, 351.
Harrold, Harewold, co. Bedford, 461.
Harrow, Harwe [co. Middlesex], 141.
Harrowby, Herierdeby, Heryerdby, co. Lincoln, 82, 511.
Harry, Agnes, 426.
Harryngworth. *See* Harringworth.
Harsfeld. *See* Haresfield.
Harshunt, Hashunt, Robert, of Kingston, co. Cambridge, 310.
Hartburn, Hertburn [co. Northumberland], vicar of, 541.
....., West, West Hertburn by Sadberg [co. Durham], 497.
Hartford, Hereford by Huntingdon [co. Hunts], 4.
Harthill, Herthill, co. York, wapentake of, 212, 439.
Hartington, Hertyngdon [co. Derby], 118.
Hartlepool, Hertilpole [co. Durham], 467.
Hartley, Hertley, 258.
..... Dummer, Herteleye [co. Berks], 317.
....., Hertlegh [co. Southants], 50.
Harton [in Bossall], co. York, 364.
Hartregge. *See* Harcherugge.
Hartwell, Hertewell [co. Buckingham], 252.
Harum, John de, presented to the church of Sudborough, co. Northants, 248.
Haruwedon. *See* Harwedon.
Harwe. *See* Harrow.
Harwedon, Harewedon, Haruwedon, Henry, 376.
....., John de, commissioner, 66, 292, 360, 529, 535.
....., William de, late keeper of the king's park by Northampton, 74.
Harwell, Harewell [co. Berks], 35.
..... [in Everton], Herewell, co. Nottingham, 450.
Harwich, Herewych [co. Essex], 514.
....., ship of, 514.
....., gauger of wines at, 142, 273.
....., port of, prise of wine in, 92.
Haryngton, Baldwin de, 82.
....., Thomas de, Isabel late the wife of, 439.
Haryngworth. *See* Harringworth.
Hasfield, Hasfeld [co. Gloucester], 13.
Hasele, John, 99.
Haselwode. *See* Hazlewood.

Haselyngfeld. *See* Haslingfield.
Hashunt. *See* Harshunt.
Haslingfield, Haselyngfeld [co. Cambridge], vicar of, John, 137.
....., toft called 'Pollardescroft' in, 137.
Hassok, William, parker, 73.
....., ..., parker of Bentley, co. York, 148.
Hasthorp, William de, 366.
Hastings, Hastynges, co. Sussex, 289, 544.
....., bailiff of, 69.
....., church of St. Clement in, 52.
....., free chapel of St. Mary at, visitation of, to be made, 68.
....., ..., dean or warden and chapter of, 144, 171, 314.
....., ..., dean of, Vincent, and the chapter of, charter of, *temp.* Edward I, 384.
....., ..., prebends in, 52, 175, 246, 309.
....., ..., prebend of Bulverhithe in, 87, 144.
....., ..., prebend of Crowhurst in, 168, 177, 314, 327, 412.
....., ..., prebend of Stone in, 159, 171.
....., ..., prebend of Wartling, Ninfield and Hooe in, 461.
Hastynell, Cecily, 228.
Hastynges. *See* Hastings.
Hastynges, Hastyngges, Hastinges, John, 50.
....., ..., of Kinthorpe, co. York, 208.
....., John de, parson of Bildeston, co. Suffolk, *temp.* Richard I, 383.
....., ..., parson of Morpeth, co. Northumberland, 541.
....., Hugh de, servant of, Thomas Coke, 149.
....., Laurence de, heir of, 507, 511.
....., ..., earl of Pembroke, 4, 92, 106, 419.
....., ..., ..., heir of, 11, 57, 59, 77, 82, 83, 87, 99, 108, 120, 131, 135, 137, 183, 238, 413, 419, 432.
....., ..., ..., John son of, 345, 350.
....., ..., ..., will of, 88.
....., Ralph de, commissioner, 450, 452, 528, 530, 541.
....., ..., knight, 450.
Hatefeld. *See* Hatfield.
Hatfeld, Hattefeld, Haytefeld, Haytfeld, John *or* John de, 145, 507.
....., ..., of London, 443, 444, 514.
....., Robert, of Holderness, co. York, 393.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Durham, 209.
....., ..., ..., letters patent of, 3.
....., William, 81, 433.
....., William de, commissioner, 529, 547.
....., ..., of St. Albans, chandeler, 131.
....., ..., goldsmith of London, 338.
Hatfield, Hatefeld, Haytefeld, Haytfeld [co. York], 72, 150, 290, 525, 527.
..... Peverell, Hattefeld Peverel [co. Essex], 479.
Hathcote [near Church Gresley], co. Derby, 332.
Hathebergh Lodge [in the New Forest, co. Southants], letters patent dated at, 57, 106.
Hathelsaye, Hathelseye. *See* Haddlesey.
Hathelseye, Richard de, presented to the church of Brinkworth, co. Wilts, 110.
Hathern, Hatherne [co. Leicester], 445.
Hathewy, John, constable, 208.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 63.
Hattefeld Peverel. *See* Hatfield Peverell.
Hattefeld. *See* Hatfeld.
Hattere, Thomas, burgess of Newcastle upon Tyne, 356.
Hatton, William de, commissioner, 68.
....., ..., escheator in Kent, 15.
....., ..., escheator in Middlesex, 22, 44, 141.
....., ..., escheator in Kent, Sussex and Middlesex, 58.
....., ..., escheator in Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, 58.
Hauberger, Gerard, hauberger in the Tower of London, 344.
Hauberk, Laurence, 262, 341, 467.
....., ..., commissioner, 205, 292, 449.
....., ..., of Claxton, co. Leicester, 508.
Hauden, John de, 213.

Hauekerygg, Hauekrigg. *See* Hawkridge.
Haugh. *See* Hagh.
Haukechirche. *See* Hawkchurch.
Haukedon, Richard *or* Richard de, presented to the church of Clayhidon, co. Devon, 159.
....., ..., presented to the church of Thoresby, co. Cumberland, 473.
Haukere, Robert, 538.
....., William, the elder, 538.
....., ..., the younger, 538.
Haukers, le, co. Hertford, 318.
Haukesherdes, co. Buckingham, 479.
Haukesworth, co. Nottingham. *See* Hawksworth.
Haukesworth, William de, 379.
....., ..., attorneys received by, 35, 307, 315, 397.
Haukyn, John, 325.
....., ..., the elder, 157.
Hauley, Haule, Haulay, Haulaye, Hauleye, Robert *or* Robert de, 120.
....., ..., commissioner, 449, 538, 545.
....., Walter, 303.
....., William *or* William de, commissioner, 65, 70, 205, 206, 208, 210, 357.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincoln, 535.
....., ..., king's remembrancer of the exchequer, 246.
....., ..., parson of Marsh Gibbon, co. Buckingham, 277.
Haulo, Hauloo, Walter de, prebendary of Abergwilly collegiate church, 40, 127.
Haumon. *See* Haghmon.
Haunes. *See* Hawnes.
Haunsard, William, 437.
Hautboys, Adam *or* Adam de, parson of Cockfield, co. Suffolk, 83, 226, 256, 423.
Haute, Henry de *or* Henry le, 336, 474.
Hautemprise. *See* Haltemprice.
Hauton, 114.
Hauteyn, John, 516.
Hauvyle, Thomas de, knight, *temp.* Edward I, 204.
....., ..., Thomas de, son of, and Maud, his wife, 204.
Havener, Thomas, 496.
Haverford West [co. Pembroke], prior of, Philip, 378.
Haverhill [co. Suffolk], parson of, 260.
Havering-atte-Bower, Haveryng atte Boure, co. Essex, letters patent dated at, 240, 242, 243, 462, 522, 523.
....., works at, 156, 318.
Haveringland, Everynglond [co. Norfolk], 281, 338.
Haverinton, Nicholas, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, Simon son of, 356.
Haverlond, Haverland, Haverynglond, Heverlond, Richard *or* Richard de, 514.
....., ..., deputy butler in the ports of Colchester, Maldon, Harwich and Ipswich, 92.
....., ..., of Ipswich, deputy collector of customs from Gosford to Tilbury, 376.
....., ..., ..., deputy gauger of wines in Ipswich, Harwich, Colchester and Maldon, 142.
....., ..., searcher of the king's forfeits, 536.
Haveryng atte Boure. *See* Havering atte Bower.
Haveryng, John de, knight, commissioner, 64, 205.
....., Richard de, knight, 542.
....., William, of Kingston, 188.
Haveryngdoune, John de, vicar of Chalcombe, co. Northants, 261.
Haverynglond. *See* Haverlond.
Haveryngton, John de, knight, 400.
....., ..., heir of, 384, 422.
Hawardyn, John, 210.
Hawe. *See* Hagh.
Haweden, Bernard de, 419.
Hawkchurch, Haukechirche [co. Dorset], church of, 78, 100.
Hawkridge, Hauekerygg, Hauekrigg, [co. Somerset], church of, 416, 500.
Hawksworth, Haukesworth, co. Nottingham, parson of, William, 547.
Hawnes, Haunes, co. Bedford, 46, 196, 240.
Hawthorpe [in Irnham], Auethorp, co. Lincoln, 425.
Hawys, John, presented to a mediety of the church of Cold Higham, co. Northants, 100.
Haxay, Robert, of Fridaythorpe, co. York, 148.
Haxey, Haxeye, Haxhay [co. Lincoln], vicar of, 43, 149, 196, 240.
Haxhelme, Haxholme. *See* Axholme.

Haydok, Henry de, attorneys received by, 142.
....., William de, presented to the church of Holy Trinity, Dorchester, 94.
Haydon [in Boddington], Hayden, co. Gloucester, 474.
Haydon, Richard de, knight, *temp.* Edward I, 255.
....., Roger de, *temp.* Edward I, 255.
Haye, Robert de la, 393.
....., Thomas de la, 418, 487.
Hayle, Ralph, 377.
..... *Cf.* Hale.
Hayles. *See* Hailes.
Hayling, Heylyng [co. Southants], vicarage of, 106.
....., priory of, voidance of, 106.
Haym, Philip, presented to the church of Daylesford, co. Worcester, 507, 511.
Haypak, John, of Sutton, co. Leicester, 55.
Hays, John, 20.
Haytefeld. *See* Hatfeld.
Haytfeld, co. York. *See* Hatfield.
Haytfeld. *See* Hatfeld.
Hayton, Thomas de, presented to the church of Llanvrynach, co. Brecon, 120.
....., ..., presented to the church of Ewelme, co. Oxford, 232.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Bride, Fleet Street, London, 239.
Hayward, Hayword, Heiward, Heyward, John le, of Shoby, co. Leicester, 446.
....., ..., servant of the abbess of Tarrant Keynston, 538.
....., John, of Charfield, co. Gloucester, 275.
....., Peter le, presented to the church of Boxford, 44.
....., ..., presented to the church of Ewelme, 56.
....., Richard, 514.
....., Robert, of Hambledon, 222.
....., Robert le, 149.
....., William, 156.
....., ..., of Wootton Basset, co. Wilts, 146.
....., William le, 333.
Haywode, Haywod, Heywode, Nicholas de, 509.
....., Thomas, 20.
....., ..., Thomas son and heir of, 20.
Haywode—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, of Wigan, clerk of the recognisances in Wigan, 276.
....., Walter *or* Walter de, 509.
....., ..., commissioner, 63, 293, 374, 529, 534, 540, 544.
Haywood, Heywode [co. Stafford], 288.
....., ..., park at, 288.
Hayword. *See* Hayward.
Hazlewood, Haselwode [co. Derby], 380.
Heacham, Hecham [co. Norfolk], 514.
Headcorn, Hedecrone, co. Kent, 487.
....., Thopnherst in, 487.
Heath House Green [in Marston on Dove], Hethouses by Hatton [co. Derby], 411.
Heaton, Heton [co. Lancaster], 40.
Hebscotes. *See* Hepescotes.
Hecham. *See* Heacham.
Heckington, Hekyngton, co. Lincoln, 66.
Heddelston, John de, commissioner, 65.
Hedecrone. *See* Headcorn.
Hedelay, Adam de, 367.
Hedersete. *See* Hethersett.
Hedirsete, Thomas de, 211.
Hedon, John de, 6.
....., Peter de, 61.
Hedyngham, Robert de, prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 52, 87, 144.
....., ..., warden of the free chapel in Oakham castle, 52, 90.
Hefdynghull. *See* Eden Vale.
Hegalinga, Ralgh de, *temp.* Richard I, 339.
Heggesete. *See* Hessett.
Hegham. *See* Higham.
..... Ferers, Hegham Fereres. *See* Higham Ferrers.
Hegham, Alan de, 211.
....., John de, 170.
....., ..., parson of St. George's, Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 358.
....., Richard de, 46.
..... *Cf.* Heygham.
Hegheton. *See* Helhoughton.
Heghfeld, Henry del, of Wigan, 468
Heghgate. *See* Highgate.
Hegh Holand. *See* Hoyland, High
Hegrene, Richard, deputy marshal in the common bench of Dublin, 280.

Heighley [in Audley], Hele, Helegh, Heleye, co. Stafford, 285, 331, 528.
Heiham. *See* Higham.
Heir, Robert le, of Titchmarsh, co. Northants, 157.
Heiward. *See* Hayward.
Hekyngton. *See* Heckington.
Heldere, William le, 176.
Hele, Helegh. *See* Heighley.
Heleweye, William, 366.
Helewys, John, 259.
Heleye. *See* Heighley.
Helhoughton, Hegheton, co. Norfolk, 114.
Helmesleye. *See* Helmsley.
Helmeswell, John de, late keeper of the warren and meadows of Nottingham, 111.
Helmsley, Hamelak, Helmesleye [co. York], 62, 84, 450.
Helperthorp in Crandale [co. York], 339.
Helpesthrop. *See* Elstrop.
Helton. *See* Hilton.
Helton, William de, 162.
Helwell. *See* Holywell.
Helyon, Peter, Maud daughter and heir of, 197.
Hemelyngton, John de, 157.
Hemenhale, Edmund de, citizen of London, Joan late the wife of, 488.
....., Ralph *or* Ralph de, 100, 232, 305.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 207, 208, 292, 529.
....., ..., knight, 159, 328, 467, 472.
Hemeryk, Peter, 252.
Hemgrave. *See* Hengrave.
Hempstead, Hempsted, Hempstede, co. Norfolk, 110.
....., advowson of, 226.
Hempton, Fakenhamdam [co. Norfolk], 76.
Hemylsay, William de, 24.
Hemyng, Robert, 26.
Hemyock, Hemyok [co. Devon], church of, 122,
....., hundred of, 366.
Henaud. *See* Hainault.
Henaud, John, 141.
....., ..., commissioner, 154.
....., Robert, commissioner, 370.
....., William, 413.
Henbury, Hambury Saltmerssh [co. Gloucester], vicarage of, 131.
Hencastre. *See* Hincaster.
Hendeman, John, presented to the church of Stanford Dingley, co. Berks, 156.
Henfield, Hanefeld [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Hengham. *See* Hingham.
Hengham, Ralph de, justice of the Bench, *temp.* Edward I, 356.
Hengrave, Hemgrave [co. Suffolk], church of, 59, 78.
Hengstrigg. *See* Henstridge.
Henham, John, 202.
Henkeston. *See* Hinxton.
Henlandeyny. *See* Henllan.
Henle, Robert de, parson of Foulmire, 10.
Henley, Henle, Henle on le Heth [in Ash], co. Surrey, 167.
....., letters patent dated at, 37, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47, 50, 51, 61, 73.
....., bailiff of, 154.
....., the king's works at, 17, 141, 154, 216, 279, 491.
Henllan, Henlandeyny [co. Cardigan], church of, 129.
Henmer, Gerard, 393.
Henry I, king of England, charter of, 322.
....., William, son of, 322.
Henry II, king of England, 230, 233, 513.
....., charters of, 506.
Henry III, king of England, 193, 268.
....., charters of, 342, 404, 415, 428, 492.
....., a brother of the old gild in Lincoln suburb, 332.
Henry, earl of Lancaster, 434.
....., ..., pleas of the forest of, 229.
....., earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, indenture of, 200.
....., duke of Lancaster, 3, 18, 28, 32, 50, 86, 107, 126, 194, 225, 238, 256, 268, 287, 299, 300, 375, 387, 410, 414, 517.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 66 (*bis*).
....., ..., death of, 66.
....., ..., executors of, 495.
....., ..., Blanche daughter and heir of, wife of John earl of Lancaster and Richmond, 118.
....., ..., ... *See also* John, earl of Richmond.

Henry, duke of Lancaster—*cont.*
....., ..., Maud, daughter of, wife of William count of Hainault and earl of Leicester, 114.
....., ..., ..., pourparty assigned to, 50.
....., ..., body of, burial place of, 25.
....., ..., lands of, in the king's hand, 33.
....., ..., surgeon of, 251.
....., ..., memoranda concerning a debt of, 153.
....., duke of Lancaster, earl of Derby, Lincoln and Leicester, steward of England, letters patent of, 38, 200.
Henry, Henry son of, de, Frowik, 218.
....., ..., de Percy, 386.
....., Hugh son of, de Braundeston, 71, 152.
....., Nicholas son of, de Quappelade, of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, 535.
Henry, John, vicar of Hooe, co. Sussex, 405.
....., Thomas, of Moreton-in-Marsh, presented to the vicarage of Coombe Keynes, 56.
....., William, of Dartmouth, co. Devon, 369.
Henstridge, Hengstrigg, Henstrigg, co. Somerset, 131, 307.
Henton. *See* Hinton Charterhouse.
Henxhey, William, of Oxford, 393.
Henxhull, John, 290.
Henxtworth, John de, commissioner, 359, 360.
Henye, Alan, of Birdsall, co. York, 364.
Heperoun. *See* Hipperholm.
Hepescotes, Hebscotes, Heppescote, Alan de, commissioner, 290. 544.
....., William de, commissioner, 292.
Hepwod, Thomas de, 149.
....., ..., William, brother of, 149.
Hepworth, co. Suffolk, 308.
..... [co. York], 149.
Herbaldoune. *See* Harbledown.
Herbotle, John de, parson of Sheepwash, co. Northumberland, 493.
Herburbury, Herbury. *See* Harbury.
Hercla. *See* Hertcla.
Hercy, John de, 'chivaler,' 12.
Herdeman. *See* Herdman.
Herdewyk. *See* Hardwick.
Herdewyk, John *or* John de, 536.
....., ..., commissioner, 292, 526.
....., ..., of Lindley, 71, 152.
Herdman, Herdeman, John, presented to the church of Minsterworth, co. Gloucester, 84.
....., John le, 'le puisne,' tailor, 210.
....., Robert, of Ulverscroft, co. Leicester, 445, 446 (*bis*).
Herdwyke. *See* Hardwick.
Herefeld. *See* Harefield.
Hereford, co. Hereford, 186.
....., bishop of, 108.
....., ... *See also* Cherleton; Trillek.
....., bishopric of, guardians of. *See* Esgar; Gour.
....., ..., guardian of the spirituality of, 42, 44, 46 (*bis*), 52, 90.
....., ..., manor held of, 42.
....., ..., temporalities of, 106.
....., ..., voidance of, 20, 42 (*bis*), 44, 46 (*bis*), 52, 88, 90, 100, 103, 108, 112 (*bis*), 124, 180.
....., cathedral church of SS. Mary and Ethelbert at, dean of. *See* Feryby.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 42, 46, 52, 100, 103, 112, 180.
....., ..., precentor of. *See* Bernyngton; Ermyte; Outy.
....., ..., prebends in, 42, 46.
....., ..., prebend of Church Withington in, 168.
....., ..., prebend of East Withington in, 100.
....., ..., prebend of Huntington in, 52.
....., ..., prebend of Inkberrow in, 112.
....., ..., prebend of Moreton Magna in, 180.
....., ..., prebend of Wellington in, 103.
....., diocese of, 37, 46, 74, 84, 86, 103, 112, 114, 158, 183, 246, 335, 350, 388, 469.
....., seal for recognisances of debts at, 186.
..... by Huntyngdon. *See* Hartford.

Hereford, county of, 409.
....., alnagers of woollen cloths for sale in, 464.
....., array of archers in, 21.
....., collector of subsidy on cloths for sale in, 520.
....., commission of the peace in, 64, 529.
....., commission of labourers in, 292, 293.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun.
....., escheator in. *See* Lutteleye ; Monyngton.
....., sheriff of, 21.
..... and Essex, earl of. *See* Bohun.
Hereford, John de, citizen of London, 329.
Herefort. *See* Hertford.
Heremyte. *See* Ermyte.
Heretic, an, 470.
Herevyle, John, 274, 305.
Hereward, Herward, John, 288.
....., ..., of Arundel, co. Sussex, 224.
....., Master Robert, late prebendary of Lincoln, 323.
....., William, 288.
Herewell. *See* Harwell.
Herewych. *See* Harwich.
Hergrave. *See* Hargrave.
Herierdeby. *See* Harrowby.
Herietesham. *See* Harrietsham.
Herlaston, John de, commissioner, 537.
....., ..., bailiff of the abbot of Westminster, 291.
....., Roger de, commissioner, 288, 294 (*bis*), 360, 361, 371, 532.
Herlawe. *See* Harlow.
Herle, John, 490.
....., Ralph, commissioner, 455.
....., Robert *or* Robert de, 1, 27, 36, 345, 346, 497.
....., ..., commissioner, 63, 213, 287, 293, 363, 366, 525, 528.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 182, 197, 220, 397, 412.
....., ..., the king's admiral, 150, 446, 536.
....., ..., warden of the Cinque Ports, 440.
....., ..., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 150, 451, 520.
....., Sir Robert, 503 (*bis*).
Herleseye. *See* Harlsey.
Herleston. *See* Harlestone.
Herlond. *See* Harlond.
Herlyngdon. *See* Harlington.
Herlyngge. *See* Harlyng.
Hermesthorp, John de, presented to the church of St. Michael, Coventry, 42.
....., ..., prebendary of the free chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, 307, 323, 324, 335.
....., ..., archdeacon of the East Riding of Yorkshire, 473.
Hermits. *See* Shrewsbury.
Hermyt. *See* Ermyte.
Herne, Hierne [co. Kent], 145.
Herne Hill, Harnhull, co. Kent, 363.
Hernesheved. *See* Heronshead Farm.
Hernyll. *See* Harnill.
Heron, Heroun, William, 270.
....., ..., commissioner, 65.
Heronshead Farm [in Leigh], Hernesheved, co. Surrey, 416.
Heronville, John de, 262.
Heroun. *See* Heron.
Herre, Simon, of Braytoft, 32.
Herst, co. Suffolk, 159.
Herste, Thomas de, *temp.* Edward I, 384.
Hert, Nicholas, of Coventry, 498.
Hertangre, John, 226.
Hertburn. *See* Hartburn.
....., West. *See* Hartburn, West.
Hertcla, Hercla, Harcla, Andrew de, adherents of, 23, 95, 97.
....., ..., late earl of Carlisle, 157.
Hertele. *See* Hertle.
Herteleye. *See* Hartley Dummer.
Hertewell. *See* Hartwell.
Hertford, Herefort, co. Herts, castle of, keeper of, 402.
....., ..., letters patent dated from, 171.
....., church of St. Mary in, 322.
....., monks of, 323.
....., prison of, 473.
....., ..., breach of, 346.
Hertford, county of, 454.
....., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in, 257.
....., collector of subsidy on cloths for sale in, 302, 520.
....., commission of the peace in, 64, 66, 528.
....., escheator in. *See* Wolfreton.
....., issues of, 86.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 175.

Hertford—*cont.*
....., lands called 'Le Haukers' in, 318.
....., outlawries in, 202, 335.
....., sheriff of, 548.
Hertfordyngbury. *See* Hertingfordbury.
Herthill. *See* Harthill.
Hertilpole. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertingfordbury, Hertfordyngbury [co. Herts], church of, 41.
Hertle, Hertele, Robert *or* Robert de, 343.
....., ..., commissioner, 370.
....., ..., surveyor of the works at Windsor, 116.
....., ..., surveyor of the works at Windsor, Wychemere, Folly-John and the parks there, 112.
Hertlegh, Hertley. *See* Hartley.
Hertyngdon. *See* Hartington.
Hertyngdon, Adam de, archdeacon of London, 181.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 175, 309.
Hervy, Richard, of Kirton, co. Lincoln, 294, 359.
....., Thomas, presented to the church of Thoresby, co. Cumberland, 385.
....., William, alnager of woollen cloths for sale in England, 235, 257, 305, 464.
....., ..., sealer of sacks of wool in the port of London, 86.
....., ..., keeper of the gaol in York castle, 168, 171.
Herward. *See* Hereward.
Herwilham, Richard de, 149.
Heryerdby. *See* Harrowby.
Heryngton, Robert de, 264.
Herys, Alexander, of Bolsover, co. Derby, 331.
Heselarton, Robert de, of Lowthorpe, co. York, Thomas son of, 435.
....., ..., ..., Alice, wife of, 435.
....., Simon de, 2.
....., Thomas de, servant of, William, 148.
....., Walter de, 2, 234.
Heselebergh [co. Lincoln], quarry of, 482.
Heselrigg, Hesilrig, Heselrig, Esilrig, Donald de, 33, 354.
....., ..., and Joan, his wife, 301.
....., Edmund de, 33, 354.
....., John de, 33.
Heskerig. *See* Escrick.
Hessett, Heggesete [co. Suffolk], 463.
Heston [co. Middlesex], vicar of, Edmund, 256.
....., co. Cambridge. *See* Histon.
Heston, William de, sometime prior of the Hospital of St. Mary of Bethlehem, London, 329.
Hethe. *See* Hoath.
Hethe, Heth, Nicholas de, late prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 134.
....., Ralph del, 465.
....., Thomas de, parson of Athboy, co. Meath, presented to the church of Stoke Fleming, co. Devon, 239.
....., Master William de, carpenter, 343.
Hethersett, Hedersete [co. Norfolk], parson of a mediety of the church of, 498.
Hethouses by Hatton. *See* Heath House Green.
Heton. *See* Heaton.
Heton, David de, 79, 85, 88, 170, 331.
Heved, John, 137.
Hevenyngham, John de, knight, 522.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 65.
Heverlond. *See* Haverlond.
Hewester, William le, 211.
Hewod, Henry de, 149.
Hexham, William de, 443.
Hexton, Richard de, canon of St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, 367.
Heyberare, William, 459.
Heyde, Ralph del, 149.
..... *Cf.* Hyde.
Heygham, Thomas de, 226.
..... *Cf.* Hegham.
Heyham. *See* Higham.
Heylond, Great. *See* Holland, Great.
Heylyng. *See* Hayling.
Heynes, Isabel, of Beausall, co. Warwick, and Laurence, her son, 460.
....., John, commissioner, 379.
Heyward. *See* Hayward.
Heywode, co. Stafford. *See* Haywood.
Heywode. *See* Haywode.
Hibernia. *See* Irlond.
Hibert, William, 283.
Hicche, Hicchen. *See* Hitchin.
Hichentona. *See* Itchington.

Hickling, Hikelyngge [co. Norfolk], 234.
Hidcote Bartrim [in Ebrington], Hudycotesbartram [co. Gloucester], 376.
Hierne. *See* Herne.
Hieweye. *See* Highway.
Higham, Hegham, Hegham by Rochester [co. Kent], 516.
....., priory of, prioress of. *See* Leyham.
....., ..., prioress and nuns of, 516.
....., ..., temporalities of, 95.
....., Cold, Higham by Pateshill [co. Northants], church of, 100.
..... Ferrers, Hegham, Hegham Fereres, Hegham Ferers, Hegham Ferrers, [co. Northants], 118, 187.
...., church of, 25.
...., hundred of, 118.
...., works at, 232.
....., Heiham, Heyham [co. Suffolk], 385.
..... [in Winchelsea], Ihamme, co. Sussex, 352.
Highgate, Heghgate [co. Middlesex], highway between, and Smithfield, 409.
High Peak, Peek [co. Derby], honour of, 22.
....., forestership of the forest of, 22.
Highway, Hieweye, co. Wilts, 501.
Hikelyngge. *See* Hickling.
Hikeman, Hykeman, John, 385.
....., Thomas, 539.
Hikhawe, Richard, 504.
Hilberton. *See* Hilperton.
Hildesle, Robert de, 150.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 66.
....., Master Thomas de, guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Ely, 82.
Hill, Hull [co. Gloucester], 253.
Hill, Hille, Hull, Hulle, Alexander on the, Amice daughter of, 229.
....., John, of Exeter, 521.
....., ..., the elder, 243.
....., ..., the younger, 243.
....., John de, deputy butler in the port of Boston, 92.
....., John othe, 210.
....., Robert, 15.
....., Robert de, 434.
....., Stephen, of Chesilbourne, co. Dorset, 525.
Hill—*cont.*
....., William *or* William de, presented to the church of Hanbury, co. Worcester, 136.
....., ..., parson of Martley, co. Worcester, 235.
Hillary, Roger, 210.
....., ..., commissioner, 67.
....., ..., knight, 211.
Hilles, Hulles, Gilbert de, 349.
....., William, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 97.
Hillesbem, Vincent de, *temp.* Edward I, 384.
Hillmorton, Hulle Morton [co. Warwick], 515.
Hilperton, Hilberton [co. Wilts], 144, 186.
Hilton, Helton, co. Dorset, 38.
..... [co. Stafford], 529.
Hilton, Adam de, provost of St. Andrew's, Wells, parson of Glatton and prebendary of Chichester, 15.
....., John de, 153, 223, 259.
....., ..., parson of Haverhill, co. Suffolk, 260.
Hincaster, Hencastre, co. Westmoreland, 23.
Hinckley, Hinkele, Hynkele [co. Leicester], 50.
....., alien priory of, 36.
Hingham, Hengham, Hyngham [co. Norfolk], 362, 511.
Hinkele. *See* Hinckley.
Hinton Charterhouse, Henton [co. Somerset], Carthusian priory of, prior and convent of, 172, 223, 259, 409.
..... Martell, Hynton Martel [co. Dorset], church of, 115.
Hinwick, Hynewyk, co. Bedford, 461.
Hinxton, Henkeston [co. Cambridge], 284.
Hiperom, Hiporom. *See* Hipperholme.
Hippenscomb, Hippyngescombe [co. Wilts], a hay in Savernake forest], 98.
Hipperholme, Hiperom, Hiporom Heperoun [co. York], 72, 150, 525.
Hippron, Henry de, of Pontefract, 474.
Hippyngescombe. *See* Hippenscomb.
Hiptoft, William, commissioner, 357.
Hirlond, Robert, 369.
..... *Cf.* Irlond.

Hirst, Adam del, 150.
....., John de, 372.
....., ..., presented to the church of Youghal, co. Cork, 47, 132, 220, 370.
....., William del, 150.
Hissebrn, Master Thomas de, *temp.* Richard I, 383.
Histon, Heston, co. Cambridge, 361, 365.
Hitchen, Hicche, Hicchen, Hychyn [co. Hertford], 225, 301, 423.
....., church of, chapel of St. Peter in, 306.
....., prior and canons of, 306.
....., land called Beriorchard in, 175.
Hoath, Hethe [co. Kent], 145.
....., chapel of, 145.
Hobbes, Richard, of Stanford, 504.
....., William, commissioner, 169.
Hobekynes, Richard, Richard son of, 524.
Hobkynson, Robert, of Loversall, co. York, 148.
Hobmanfox, John, 209.
Hoby, Adam de, 331.
Hode, John, of Fleet, co. Lincoln, commissioner, 530.
Hodenet, Eudo, 88.
Hodnet, Hodynet [co. Salop], church of, 134.
Hodyham. *See* Odiham.
Hodynet. *See* Hodnet.
Hoe, Hoo, co. Norfolk, 114.
Hoe Benham, Holbenham [in Welford], co. Berks, 5.
Hogg, Hogge, Henry, 149.
....., Richard, fuller, 335.
Hogge Norton, *See* Norton, Hook.
Hoggekyn, William, 492.
Hoggeshawe, Hoggesshawe, Hogshagh, Thomas *or* Thomas de, 225, 226, 234 (*bis*).
Hoghton Conquest. *See* Houghton Conquest.
Hoghton, Houghton, Adam de, commissioner, 66, 213, 293, 366, 451, 453, 527.
....., ..., knight, 442.
....., John de, parson of St. Martin Orgars, London, 61.
....., Robert de, citizen of Dublin, 12.
....., William *or* William de, 166, 311.
....., ..., commissioner, 529.
Hogshagh. *See* Hoggeshawe.
Hok, John, 81, 84.
....., Thomas, butcher, 437.
Hoke, Hugh atte, of Overton, 508.
....., Nicholas atte, Joan wife of, 111.
..... *Cf.* Oke.
Hoker, William, of Rougham, co. Norfolk, 315.
Hoklyngton, John de, 148.
Holand. *See* Holland.
Holand, Holande, Holland, Holond, John de, 1, 195.
....., Master John de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln, 350, 357.
....., Gilbert de, 356.
....., Maud de, 417.
....., Richard de, 356.
....., Robert, 378.
....., Robert de, commissioner, 66.
....., Roger, Simon son of, 546.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, brother of, 546.
....., Thomas de, 480.
....., ..., and Joan, princess of Aquitaine and Wales, late the wife of, 145, 258.
....., ..., earl of Kent, and lieutenant in Normandy, 1.
....., Thurstan de, 142.
....., William de, 356.
Holandbrigge. *See* Bridgend.
Holbeach, Holbech [co. Lincoln], 413, 535.
Holbech, Holbecch, Holbeche, Martin de, Simon son of, 413.
....., Ralph, 199.
....., Thomas *or* Thomas de, 327, 425.
....., William de, 425.
....., ..., and Maud, his wife, 327.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 153, 287, 288.
Holbenham. *See* Hoe Benham.
Holborn, Holbourn, Holebourn [co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Holbourn, Stephen de, 310.
Holden. *See* Halden.
Holderness, Holdernesse, co. York, 67, 393.
....., parts of, 6.
....., ..., commission of sewers in, 534.
....., liberty of, 444.
....., ..., commissions of the peace in, 65, 360, 529.
....., ..., keepers of the peace in, 547.

Holderness—*cont.*
....., escheator in, 67.
....., the king's lands in, 67.
Holdich, Holdych, co. Devon, 526.
Holdich, Richard, 94.
Holdon, Holdone, Richard, of Erdington, co. Warwick, 404.
....., William de, commissioner, 212.
..... *Cf.* Halden.
Holdych. *See* Holdich.
Hole, Thomas atte, of Botley, co. Berks, 400.
Holebek, co. York, 200.
Holebourn. *See* Holborn.
Holegate. *See* Holgate.
Holegh, Gilbert, *temp.* Edward I, 266.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 266.
Holewell. *See* Holywell.
....., Great. *See* Holwell, Great.
Holgate, Holegate, near Sudbury [co. Suffolk], 11.
Holhurst, Thomas, 465.
Holland, Holand, country of, 505.
....., North, Northholand, Northoland, 500.
Holland, co. Lincoln, parts of, 357.
....., commissions of the peace in, 65, 66 (*bis*), 530.
....., commission of labourers in, 292.
....., commission of sewers in, 69.
....., Great, Great Heylond [co. Essex], parson of, 271.
Holland. *See* Holand.
Hollane, Solomon de, 487.
Holle, John, 443.
Holm, Holme, Ralph *or* Ralph de, commissioner, 151.
....., ..., surveyor of the workmen at the castle in Sheppey 109.
....., Robert de, 162.
....., ..., of Riccall, co. York, 364.
....., ..., Agnes late the wife of, 148.
....., Roger de, 476.
....., Simon de, purveyor for the works at Dover castle, 251.
....., Thomas de, Joan daughter of, 149.
Holme End, Holmende [? co. York], 243.
..... Lacy, Hommelacy, co. Hereford, 283.
....., mill at, 283.
Holmfirth, Holnfrith, Holnfryth, co. York, 72, 150, 525.
Holond. *See* Holand.
Holt, Holte, 303.
....., co. Buckingham, 479.
Holt, Hugh del, Joan daughter of, 149.
....., John de, 187, 309.
....., John del, Geoffrey son of, 456.
....., ..., of Salfordshire, 72, 149.
....., ..., Hugh, son of, 149.
....., ..., Geoffrey, brother of, 149.
....., Peter de, 187.
Holtblak, Thomas, John son of, 245.
Holton, William de, 178.
Holveston, John de, 31.
....., ..., Thomas son and heir of, 31.
....., ..., of Norwich, 30.
Holwell, Great, Great Holewell [co. Bedford], 299.
Holy Land, the, 124.
....., pilgrimages to, 93, 142, 249, 250, 472, 485.
Holyns, Henry de, a king's falconer, 420.
Holywell, Helwell, Holewell [co. Lincoln], quarry at, 394, 482.
....., Halywell [co. Middlesex], prioress of, 305.
Holywode, Halywod, Robert *or* Robert de, 14, 512.
....., ..., chief baron of the exchequer of Ireland, 468.
....., William, 505, 507.
Homan, John, 331.
Homme. *See* Ham.
Hommelacy. *See* Holme Lacy.
Homond, Robert, 235.
Homyngton, John de, 394.
Hondesacre, Robert de, Richard son of, 287.
Hone, Matthew de, goldsmith, 243.
Honesdon. *See* Hunsdon.
Honesdon, John de, parson of Eastwood, co. Essex, 79.
Honespull. *See* Huntspill.
Honeweton, Geoffrey de, 100.
Hongynghaston. *See* Aston Magna.
Honingham, Honyngham [co. Norfolk], church of, 458, 459.
Honye, Nicholas, 358.
....., ..., tithingman of Minterne, co. Dorset, 295.
Honyngham. *See* Honingham.
Hoo. *See* Hoe.
..... St. Werbergh's [co. Kent], marsh called Rowemerssh and Stodemerssh in, 265.

Hoo, John de, 514.
....., Peter de, parson of Alfriston, co. Sussex, 425.
....., Philip de, 141.
....., Stephen de, clerk of the recognisances at Canterbury, 281.
....., Thomas de, commissioner, 67, 529.
Hood, John, commissioner, 357.
Hooe, Hoo, co. Sussex, vicar of, 405.
....., prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Hook by Hamble, Hamelhok [co. Southants], 165.
Hope [co. Derby], 22, 344.
Hope, Nicholas de, of the order of Friars Preachers, 191.
Hopere, John le, tanner, of Devizes, co. Wilts, 256.
Hopewas, Hugh de, canon of Lichfield, 76.
....., ..., prebendary of Tamworth collegiate church, exchanged to a prebend in Lichfield, 431.
Hopton, Adam de, 211.
....., Geoffrey de, 445.
....., Henry de, 39.
....., John de, William son of, 16, 156.
....., ..., commissioner, 362.
....., Walter de, commissioner, 64, 292, 529.
....., William de, 61.
Hopwell, Roger de, commissioner, 66, 449.
Horbury, Horbiry, Horbyry [in Wakefield, co. York], 72, 150, 421, 525.
Hord, John, 309.
....., ..., Margery late the wife of, 309.
Hordeleye. *See* Hordley.
Hordle, Hordwelle [co. Southants], 85.
Hordley, Hordeleye [co. Salop], chapel of, 222.
Hordwelle. *See* Hordle.
Hore, Robert, 392.
....., Thomas, skinner, 288, 363.
Horewode. *See* Horwode.
Hornby, Horneby [co. York], 199.
Horncastle, Horncastre [co. Lincoln], church of, 330.
Horndon, co. Essex, 172, 269, 537.
Horne, Thomas, 26.
Horneby. *See* Hornby.
Horneby, Robert de, commissioner, 361.
Horneby—*cont.*
....., William de, 217.
....., ..., bailiff of Whinfell forest, co. Westmoreland, 92.
Horningsea, Hornyngsey, co. Cambridge, 260.
Horningsham, Little, Little Hornyngesham, co. Wilts, 395.
Hornsea, Hornse [co. York], 350, 364.
Hornyngesham, Little. *See* Horningsham, Little.
Hornyngesherth, Robert de, of Bury St. Edmunds, 364.
Hornyngge, William de, 249.
Hornyngsey. *See* Horningsea.
Hornyngtoft, James de, 36.
....., ..., presented to the church of Colby, 44.
Horseleye. *See* Horsley.
Horses, to be appraised, 49, 61.
....., the king's, harbingers of, 273.
Horsford, co. Norfolk, 211.
Horsford, Henry de, 303, 306.
Horsham [co. Sussex], 174, 486.
Horsington, Horsyngton [co. Somerset], parson of, 35.
Horsley, Horseleye, Horsleye [co. Derby], 19, 338.
....., Horslegh [co. Gloucester], 255.
..... [in Ovingham], co. Northumberland, 541.
Horsley, Horsleye, John de, 262, 263.
....., Richard de, commissioner, 453.
Horston [in Horsley, co. Derby], manor of, 338.
Hortesleye, Richard de, parson of Kinnersley, co. Hereford, 398.
Horton, Nicholas de, parson of Lopham, co. Norfolk, 51.
....., Walter de, 20.
Horwode, Horewod, Horewode, Horwod, Alan de, Alice late the wife of, 45, 499.
....., Fulk de, 319.
....., James de, 124.
....., John, of Plymouth, 496.
....., Nicholas de, 176.
....., Robert de, plumber, 348.
....., William, commissioner, 532.
....., William de, of Cambridge, 483.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 365 (*bis*).
Horworth. *See* Hurworth.
Hosborn. *See* Osbern.

Hosecotes, Henry, 396.
Hospreng. *See* Ospringe.
Hothum, John de, 355.
Hotoft, Nicholas, Joan late the wife of, 288.
....., Walter de, presented to the church of Westerfield, co. Suffolk, 74.
..... *Cf.* Hotot.
Hoton. *See* Hutton; Hutton Mulgrave; Hutton Wandesley.
..... Buscell. *See* Hutton Bushel.
..... Rof. *See* Hutton Roof.
Hoton, Richard de, parson of Greystock, co. Cumberland, 22.
....., Thomas, presented to the church of Hadleigh, co. Essex, 76.
....., William de, commissioner, 65, 66, 212, 293, 529, 534.
Hotonker. *See* Hutton Carr.
Hoton Roef, John de, 22.
Hotot, Joan, 363.
....., *Cf.* Hotoft.
Houby, Anketill de, 55, 536.
Houcthorn, William, 150.
Houden, John de, 311, 541.
..... *Cf.* Howeden.
Houeden. *See* Howden.
Houel, John, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 497.
Houghton, Uccietun [co. Bedford], 323.
..... Conquest, Hoghton Conquest [co. Bedford], parson of, Henry, 482.
Houghton. *See* Hoghton.
Houndeslowe. *See* Hounslow.
Hounesworth, Robert de, 317.
Hounslow, Houndeslowe [co. Middlesex], minister and Trinitarian Friars of, 256.
Houom, Robert de, citizen and mercer of York, 101.
....., ..., and Katharine his wife, 102.
Housebonde, Thomas, 393.
Household, the king's, 231.
....., king's archers, 9, 249, 407.
....., the avenary, purveyors for, 26, 32, 33, 462.
....., the king's avener, 152.
....., baker of, 233, 235.
....., the bakehouse, purveyors for, 26, 155, 424, 462.
....., the king's barber, 395.
....., the king's bargeman, 199.
....., the king's beater, 318.
....., deputy butler of, 161.
....., the buttery, yeomen of, 418, 471.
Household, the king's, the buttery—*cont.*
....., ..., purveyors for, 32.
....., king's carpenter, 474.
....., carter of, 390.
....., the king's chamber, minister of. *See* Weston.
....., ..., usher of, 3.
....., ..., yeomen of, 20, 277.
....., the king's chapel, clerk of, 22.
....., the king's confessor. *See* Woderove.
....., controller of. *See* Clee; Segrave.
....., the king's cook. *See* Chirbury; Goderich; More.
....., coroners of, 70.
....., coroner and clerk of the market of. *See* Frowyk.
....., keeper of the king's destriers, 179, 440.
....., king's falconers, 13, 420, 432, 433, 441.
....., a king's farrier, 384.
....., the hall and chamber, purveyors for, 26, 32, 33, 273, 462.
....., king's huntsmen, 198, 476.
....., the great kitchen, purveyors for, 17, 26, 32, 273, 322, 462.
....., ..., yeomen of, 29.
....., marshalsea of, prison of, an approver in, 70.
....., ..., rolls of, 101.
....., ..., receiver of the profits of. *See* Frowyk.
....., ..., steward of, 494.
....., king's messengers, 174, 195, 504.
....., a king's minstrel, 312.
....., a king's palfreyman, 411.
....., the king's physician, 477.
....., the king's piper, 437.
....., the poultry, purveyors for, 26, 32, 273, 321, 424, 462.
....., the saucery, purveyors for, 26.
....., the scullery, groom of, 279.
...., purveyors for, 32, 273.
....., ..., serjeant of, 24.
....., ..., chief serjeant of, 117.
....., ..., yeoman of, 243.
....., the king's secretary. *See* Wykeham.
....., steward of, 366.
....., ... *See also* Brian; Lee.
....., steward and marshals of, 265, 494.
....., king's sumpters, 7, 388.

Household, the king's—*cont.*
....., the king's surgeon. *See* Gymel; Rous.
....., treasurer of, 306.
....., ... *See also* Feriby.
....., tender of the king's vines, 326.
....., the king's wardrobe, keeper of, 134.
....., ... *See also* Farle.
....., ..., office of, 261.
....., ..., porters of, 25.
....., ..., usher of, 186.
....., king's watchmen, 496, 499.
Housthorp, Thomas de, 352.
Housum. *See* Howsham.
Houton. *See* Winterbourne Houghton.
Houton, Master Adam de, late prebendary of Abergwilly, 127.
....., ..., bishop of St. Davids, 77, 122, 127, 133, 135 (*bis*), 136, 138.
....., Ralph de, late parson of Murston, co. Kent, will of, 50.
....., Richard de, and Alice, his wife, 500.
Hovell, Richard, 310.
Hovingham, Hovyngham [co. York], 208.
Howard, Robert, 251, 311.
....., ..., and Margaret, his wife, 320.
Howden, Houeden, co. York, 126, 209.
....., collegiate church of, prebend of Thorpe by Howden in, 327.
....., good men of, grant of pavage to, 416.
Howdenshire Houedenshire, co. York, the parts of, 212.
Howe, John atte, of Duddington, 8.
....., Stephen, 545.
....., William del, 150.
Howeden, Roger de, burgess of Newcastle upon Tyne, 356, 402.
..... *Cf.* Houden.
Howel, Eignon ap, ap Modoc, 461.
Howeman, Henry, 284.
Howes, John, of Sloley, co. Norfolk, 81.
....., Richard de, 62.
....., William, of Blakesley, co. Northants, 258.
Howet, Simon, of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, 535.
..... *Cf.* Huet; Hughet; Huwet.
Howsham, Housum, co. York, 450.
..... [in Cadney], Housoum [co. Lincoln], 167.
Hoxne [co. Suffolk], dean of. *See* Lexham.
Hoyland, High, Hegh Holand [co. York], parson of a mediety of, 40.
Huberd, John, of Aslackby, co. Lincoln, 425.
Hubert, Hubert son of, *temp.* Richard I, 339.
Huchonman, Thomas, of Holme End, 243.
Huddeswell, William de, 510.
Hudson, Hudsone, Stephen, of Wilton, co. York, 541.
....., Thomas, 209.
....., ..., of Wilton, co York, 541.
....., ..., John, brother of, 541.
Hudycotesbartram. *See* Hidcote Bartrim.
Huet, Simon, 394.
..... *Cf.* Howet; Huwet.
Hugate. *See* Huggate.
Hugate, William, presented to the church of Horncastle, co. Lincoln, 330.
Huggate, Hugate [co. York], 148.
Hugglescote, Huklescote [co. Leicester], 445, 446.
Hugh, John son of, le Cook, of Rippenden, co. York, John son of, 386.
....., ..., del Schip, 245.
Hughelot, William, bondman of the abbot of Abbotsbury, 284.
Hughet, Michael, commissioner, 360, 374.
..... *Cf.* Howet, Huet; Huwet.
Hughtorp, Thomas de, 209.
Hugyn, John, 63.
....., Richard, presented to the church of Fernham, co. Berks, 145.
....., ..., of Marston Butlers, co. Warwick, parson of Fernham, co. Berks, exchanged to the vicarage of Stinsford, co. Dorset, 269.
Huish, Hywissh [co. Wilts], church of, 75.
..... Champflower, Huyshchaunflour [co. Somerset], church of, 391.
Huklescote. *See* Hugglescote.
Hulbrigg. *See* Hull Bridge.
Hulcote, Roger de, 436.
Huleage, Martin de le, merchant of Bayonne, 136.
Hull, co. Gloucester. *See* Hill.
....., co. York. *See* Kingston on Hull.

Hull Bridge, Hulbrigg, co. York, 212.
Hullard, Edward, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
Hulle. *See* Hill.
Hulle Morton. *See* Hillmorton.
Hullere, John, 343.
Hulles. *See* Hilles.
Hulme, John de, presented to the church of Rickinghall, co. Suffolk, 92.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Athan, co. Glamorgan, 183.
Hulpeston, Master William de, commissioner, 214.
Hulton, Robert de, 354.
Humber, Humbre, the river, 212, 478, 540, 543.
Humberstan, Humberstane, Humbrestane, William de, 234, 260.
....., ..., presented to the church of Snailwell, co. Cambridge, 54.
....., ..., presented to the church of East Bradenham, co. Norfolk, 91.
....., ..., prebendary of Ferns, 356.
....., ..., presented to the church of East Deeping, co. Lincoln, 422.
....., ..., commissioner, 152.
Humberston, Humberstan, Humberstayn by Tetenay [co. Lincoln], 7, 234, 260.
Humet, Christiana, 150.
Hundesworth. *See* Hunsworth.
Hunerleia. *See* Ulverley.
Hungerford [co. Berks], mill of, 50.
....., vicar of, Thomas, 60.
Hungerford, Robert de, justice of the forest, 229.
....., Thomas de, 489.
....., ..., commissioner, 63, 68, 73, 528.
....., William, 159.
....., William de, purveyor for the household, 273.
Hungerton [co. Lincoln], 82.
Hunsdon, Honesdon [co. Hertford], church of, 233.
Hunston, Robert de, 172.
Hunsworth [in Birstall], Hundesworth, co. York, 483.
Hunt, Hunte, John, 546.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 65.
....., ..., of Devon, 436.
....., Laurence, 271.
Hunt—*cont.*
....., Nicholas, a king's huntsman, 198.
....., ..., of Slindon, co. Sussex, 523.
....., Peter, 546.
....., Robert, 541.
....., ..., glover, 546
....., ..., of Chesterfield, co. Derby, 161.
....., Roger, 546.
....., Theobald, commissioner, 66.
....., Thomas, 447.
....., William, 546.
....., ..., of Colchester, 511.
Hunteburgh, James de, 'Flemyng,' 392.
Huntelowe, William de, prebendary of Hereford, 46, 112.
Hunter, Gilbert, 208.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, co. Huntingdon, 219.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Swynlegh; Wittlesey.
....., bridge of, 452.
....., burgesses of, 428.
....., farm of, 417.
....., gaol of, delivery of, 252, 376, 377, 521.
....., good men of, 417.
....., hospital of St. Margaret by, 87, 131.
....., pestilence at, 428.
....., prior of, 4.
....., prior and Austin Friars of, 306.
....., well called Caldewell near, 307.
Huntingdon, county of, 69, 245, 372, 452.
....., commission of the peace in, 65, 213, 529, 531.
....., commission of labourers in, 292.
....., countess of. *See* Leybourne.
....., earl of. *See* Clynton.
....., escheator in. *See* Otteford.
....., issues of, 407.
....., liberties of queen Philippa in, commission of the peace in, 360.
....., sheriff of. *See* Furneux; Styuecle.
Huntington, Huntyngdon, [co. Hereford], prebend of. *See* Hereford.
Huntspill, Honespull [co. Somerset], 5.
Huntyngdon. *See* Huntingdon.
..... [co. Hereford]. *See* Huntington.

Huntyngdon, Huntyngton, John de, 424.
....., ..., Nicholas son and heir of, 424.
....., Richard de, 25.
....., William de, king's archer, 407.
Huntyngfeld, John de, heir of, 182.
....., William de, commissioner, 66, 212, 292, 357 (*ter*), 372, 530, 544.
Huntyngton. *See* Huntyngdon.
Hurle, John, cook, 442.
Hurne, Walter atte, 545.
Hurst, Richard de, 9, 492.
Hurt, Thomas, 265.
Hurworth, Horworth [co. Durham], church of, 401.
Huse. *See* Ouse.
Husee, Huse, Husy, John, 113.
....., ..., baron of Galtrim, co. Meath, commissioner, 369.
....., Roger, commissioner, 65.
....., Walter, the king's falconer, 13.
....., ..., trainer of the king's dogs, 273, 322.
Hussher. *See* Ussher.
Hustwayt, Nicholas de, 7.
Husy. *See* Husee.
Hutton, Hoton, co. York, 286, 367, 454.
..... Bushel, Hoton Buscell, co. York, 230.
..... Carr [in Hutton Bushel], Hotonker, co. York, 230.
..... Mulgrave [in Lythe], Hoton, co. York, 200.
..... Roof, Hoton Rof, co. Westmoreland, 23.
..... Wandesley [in Long Marston] Hoton, [co. York], 9.
Huwet, Walter, 243, 511.
..... *Cf.* Howet; Hughet; Huet.
Huyes, John, 253.
Huyshchaunflour. *See* Huish Champflower.
Hychyn. *See* Hitchin.
Hyde by Winchester, co. Southants, abbey of, abbot of. *See* Peythy.
....., ..., ..., Walter, 244.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 244.
....., ..., temporalities of, 245.
....., ..., voidance of, 245, 274, 278.
Hyde, James de la, commissioner, 533.
....., John atte, 508.
Hyde, John atte—*cont.*
....., ..., and Isabel, his wife, 332.
....., ..., of Itchingswell, co. Southants, 189.
....., Robert atte of London, 430.
..... *Cf.* Heyde.
Hydon. *See* Clayhidon.
Hydon, John, 413.
Hykeman. *See* Hikeman.
Hyndon, Thomas de, of Bray, co. Berks, 453.
Hynewyk. *See* Hinwick.
Hyngan, William, 467.
Hyngandgrymston. *See* Grimston, Hanging.
Hyngham. *See* Hingham.
Hyngham, William, 404.
Hynkele. *See* Hinckley.
Hynkele, Roger de, servant of the countess of Huntingdon, 173.
Hynstoke, John de, 309.
Hynton. *See* Cherry Hinton.
..... Martel. *See* Hinton-Martell.
Hynton, William de, 269.
Hywissh. *See* Huish.
Hywyssh, John, presented to a mediety of the church of Ermington, co. Devon, 76.

I

Ibotson, Thomas, 539.
Icham, Thomas de, 547.
Ichene. *See* Itchen Abbas.
Ickwell [in Northill], Chikewell, Chikwell, co. Bedford, 196, 240.
Idbury, Iddebury [co. Oxford], 330.
Idel. *See* Idle.
Iden, Idenne [co. Sussex], 169.
....., advowson of, 169.
Idiots, 69, 93, 171, 186, 195, 206, 233, 239, 264, 277, 318, 340, 430, 438, 448, 450.
Idle, Idel, co. Nottingham, the river, 449.
Iffley, Yiftele, co. Oxford, 27.
Iford [co. Somerset], 223.
Iford, Master Nicholas de, 223.
Ightfield, Ightefeld [co. Salop], church of, 335.
Ihamme. *See* Higham.
Ilchester, Ilcestre, Ivelcestre [co. Somerset], church of St. John the Baptist at, 224, 480.

Ilger, Illiger, William, 475.
....., ..., deputy keeper and assayer of measures and weights in Ireland, 472.
Ilkeston [co. Derby], 414.
Ilkeston, William de, 126.
Ilklay, Adam de, William son of, of Gilstead, co. York, 160.
Illeford, John de, 48.
Illeston. *See* Ilston.
Illeye, Alan de, 435.
Illiger. *See* Ilger.
Ilney, Alan de, 445.
....., ..., servant of, 445.
Ilsley, West, Westhuldeslee [co. Berks], 265.
Ilston, Illeston, Thomas de, 300, 312.
Imber, Immere [co. Wilts], 183.
Imworth, Immeworth, Gilbert de, of Brackley, chandeller, 216.
....., Richard de, 536.
....., ..., serjeant at arms, 33, 49, 270, 307, 317, 415.
Ines, Anian de, 175, 199.
Ingaldisthorp, William de, knight, 159.
Ingate in Beccles [co. Suffolk], church of, 39, 59.
Ingelby. *See* Ingleby Greenhow.
Ingelby, Henry de, commissioner, 166, 316, 531.
....., John de, parson of Lowthorpe, co. York, 435.
....., Thomas de, 375.
....., ..., and Katharine, his wife, 264.
....., ..., justice of the King's Bench, 188, 191, 197, 202, 216, 252, 422, 511.
....., ..., ..., grant in aid of the estate of, 123.
....., ..., ..., appointed to receive recognitions for fines of lands in Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, York, Lincoln, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, 278.
....., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 13, 159, 161, 257, 298, 302, 306, 325, 331, 353, 391, 396, 405, 406, 411, 429, 461, 464, 465 (*bis*), 513, 519 (*bis*).
....., ..., commissioner, 68, 73, 148 (*bis*), 149 (*bis*), 150, 151, 206, 207, 208 (*bis*), 209 (*bis*), 212, 290, 361, 363, 364 (*bis*), 443, 444, 447 (*bis*), 449, 450, 452, 454, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530 (*ter*), 531, 533, 539 (*bis*), 540 (*bis*), 541 (*bis*), 542, 543, 545 (*bis*), 546, 547.
Ingelose, James 219.
Ingelwode. *See* Inglewood.
Ingerauf. *See* Ingrave.
Ingesthorp, William de, 431.
Ingham [co. Norfolk], 164
....., prior of, 164.
..... [co. Suffolk], church of, 24.
Ingleby Greenhow, Ingelby, co. York, 190, 251, 452.
Inglewood, Ingelwode, co. Cumberland, forest of, 148, 405.
....., ..., lawn of Plumpton in, 308.
....., ..., forester of the bailiwick of Gaitsgill ward in, 321.
....., ..., common of pasture in, 414.
Ingmanthorpe, Ingmanthorp [co. York], 242.
Ingoldmells, Ingoldemeles, co. Lincoln, 118.
Ingowe, Nicholas de, 314.
Ingram, Robert, collector of the subsidy on cloths for sale in Warwick, 82.
....., ..., of Burton Fleming, co. York, 148.
Ingrave, Ingerauf, co. Essex, 408.
Inkberrow, Intebarewe, Intebarwe [co. Worcester], prebend of. *See* Hereford.
....., vicarage of, 4, 131.
Inkepenne, John, commissioner, 63.
....., Peter de, prebendary of Wherwell, 30.
Innocent, pope, 250.
Insula, Isle, Lisle, Gerard de, 85.
....., John de, commissioner, 66.
....., ..., of the Isle of Wight, commissioner, 529.
....., ..., of Gatcombe, I.W., 106.
....., ..., of Rougement, Maud late the wife of, 511.
....., ..., burgess of Paris, a French hostage, 174.
....., Robert de, knight, 409.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 529.
....., ..., of Rougemont, 325, 511.
....., ..., lord of Harewood, co. York, 394.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Ely, 37, 184, 200, 215.
....., ..., receiver of, 204.
....., Warin de, 453.
....., ..., commissioner, 529, 531.
Intebarewe, Intebarwe. *See* Inkberrow.

Ippelpenne. *See* Ipplepen.
Ippethorn. *See* Upthorne.
Ipplepen, Ippelpenne [co. Devon], church of, 537.
Ipre, Iprys, Ipres, John de, burgess of Amiens, a French hostage, 174.
....., ..., sheriff of Lancaster, 367.
....., ..., ..., attorneys received by, 257.
....., ..., commissioner, 213
....., Ralph de, 475.
Ipswich, Gippewycz, Gippewych, co. Suffolk, 13, 142, 157, 283, 288, 361, 376, 385, 445, 497, 503, 508, 514 (*bis*).
....., bailiffs of, 514.
....., church of St. Peter at, prior and canons of, 510.
....., gauger of wines at, 142, 273.
....., port of, 497.
....., ..., prise of wine in, 92.
....., priory of the Holy Trinity in, prior and convent of, 157.
....., ships of, 139, 507, 508, 514 (*ter*).
Irchester, Ircestre, [co. Northants,] church of, 25.
Ireland, Irlond, 23, 35, 40 (*bis*), 45, 46, 49 (*bis*), 50, 51, 54, 55, 77, 82, 83, 86, 87 (*bis*), 88, 89, 90, 91, 98, 128, 130, 155, 169, 172, 173, 194, 199, 216, 217 (*bis*), 218, 219, 223 (*ter*), 225, 226, 231 (*bis*), 234, 235, 243, 244, 256, 259, 269, 277, 278, 280, 291, 307 (*bis*), 308, 312, 317 (*bis*), 318 (*bis*), 319, 326, 327, 334, 347, 352 (*bis*), 356, 369, 379, 381, 382, 400, 412, 416, 423, 425, 428, 430, 435, 436, 441, 457 (*bis*), 459, 461, 462, 465, 470, 472, 473, 477 (*bis*), 480, 495, 506, 536, 537.
....., appointment of justices in, 438.
....., archers for, 168, 227, 309, 313, 420.
....., archers returned without licence from, 168.
....., attorneys in, 1, 2, 14, 20, 21, 37, 52, 53, 130, 156, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 190, 219, 225, 233, 251, 252, 253, 257, 279, 297, 308, 311, 320, 322, 325, 334, 349, 350, 378, 389, 390, 392, 397, 404, 432, 475, 489, 503, 505, 507, 509, 510, 512, 518, 519.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., castles in, repair of, 61.
....., chancellor of, 155, 165, 349, 370, 384, 388, 389, 394, 400, 450, 469.
....., ... *See also* Burle.
....., chancery of, keeper of the rolls of, 49.
....., council in, 19.
....., escheator of, 155, 165, 349, 384, 388, 389, 394, 400.
....., exchequer of, 419, 478.
....., ..., chief baron of. *See* Holywode; Keppok.
....., ..., second baron of. *See* Uppyngham.
....., ..., third baron of. *See* Quixhull.
....., ..., chief chamberlain of. *See* Scrope.
....., ..., second chamberlain of. *See* Okebourn.
....., ..., remembrancer of. *See* Louthteburgh.
....., ..., chief engrosser of. *See* Bolham.
....., ..., second engrosser of. *See* Eskar.
....., fish from, 296.
....., gauger of wines in, and deputy of, 222, 400.
....., guardian of, 348, 352.
....., ... *See also* Lionel, duke of Clarence.
....., hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, prior of, 394,400.
....., ..., ... *See also* Burle.
....., justiciary of, 155, 165, 370.
....., ... *See also* FitzThomas.
....., justiciary, chancellor and treasurer of, 44.
....., keeper and assayer of weights and measures in. *See* Stury.
....., ..., deputy of. *See* Ilger.
....., King's Bench of (pleas following the justiciary) chief justice of. *See* Notton; White.
....., ..., second justice of. *See* Lumbard.
....., ..., keeper of the rolls of. *See* Marnham.
....., lieutenant in. *See* Lionel, duke of Clarence.
....., pleas following the king's lieutenant in, chief justice of. *See* White.
....., marshal of. *See* Morle; Stafford.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., ministers in, 450.
....., passage of John de Carreu to, 61.
....., passage of the earl of Ulster to, 17, 19, 21, 61.
....., passage of Ralph, earl of Stafford to, 18, 33, 49, 61.
....., passage of Ralph de Ferrariis, to 61.
....., passage of William de Wyndesore to, 415.
....., passage of the Duke of Clarence to, 518.
....., queen Philippa's receiver in. *See* Laurence.
....., seal of, 132, 219, 349, 370, 419.
....., service in, 181, 201, 434, 435, 439, 468.
....., treasurer of, 450.
Irlond. *See* Ireland.
Irlond, Irland, Irlande, Hibernia, Philip de, presented to the church of St. John the Baptist, Ilchester, co. Somerset, 224.
....., ..., ..., exchanged to the church of Wheathill, co. Somerset, 480.
....., Master Richard de, surgeon of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, 251.
....., William de, 279.
..... *Cf.* Dirland.
Irnham [co. Lincoln], 395, 411.
Irtlingborough, Irtlyngburgh [co. Northants], 544.
Irton. *See* Kirk Ireton.
Irwell, Irwill, co. Lancaster, the river, 214.
Isabel, queen, mother of Edward III, 20, 29, 79, 106, 134, 175, 275, 280, 313, 397, 496, 510, 512.
....., administrator of the goods of. *See* Ravenser.
....., butler of. *See* Touke.
....., damsel of the chamber of, 377.
....., treasurer of. *See* Walcote.
....., will of, 396.
....., ..., execution of, undertaken by the king, 10.
Isabel, daughter of Edward III, 5, 57, 67, 83, 89, 112, 139 (*bis*), 146, 172, 179, 191, 192, 222, 226, 251, 304, 380, 390, 400, 431, 436, 509, 519, 539, 540 (*bis*).
....., butler of, 139.
....., chamber and household of, 57.
....., servants of, 180, 399.
Isabel, daughter of Edward III.—*cont.*
....., steward of the household and lands of. *See* Tyrel.
....., lady of Burstwick, co. York, letters patent of, 484.
Iseldon. *See* Islington.
Isenbrugg. *See* Isombridge.
Isenhampsted. *See* Chenies.
Isham [co. Northants], 466.
Isham, Robert de, 218, 340.
Isle. *See* Insula.
Islep. *See* Islip.
Islesershe, Robert de, 15.
Islington, Iseldon, prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Islip, Islep, Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, 19, 95, 145, 151, 249, 268, 347, 353.
....., ..., letters patent of, 481.
....., ..., indenture with, 476.
....., ..., dissension between, and Richard, earl of Arundel, 267.
....., ..., papal legate, 139, 320.
....., William de, 353.
Isoke, Adam, 546.
Isombridge [in Wrockwardine], Isenbrugg, co. Salop, 258.
Istelworth, John de, 257.
Itchen Abbas, Ichene [co. Southampton], church of, 100.
Itchingswell, Echeneswell [co. Southants], 189.
Itchington, Hichentona [co. Warwick], 323.
....., Long, Longichyngton [co. Warwick], advowson of, 402.
Iteryngham. *See* Itteringham.
Ithelane, Thomas, of Canterbury, taverner, 461.
Itteringham, Iteryngham [co. Norfolk], 512.
Ivelcestre. *See* Ilchester.
Ivington in Leominster, Ivynton Leomestre [co. Hereford], 483.
Ivychurch, Ivycherch, Ivychurche [co. Wilts], priory of, prior of. *See* Brymlee.
....., ..., temporalities of, 90.
....., ..., voidance of, 88, 156.
Ivynton. *See* Ivington.
Iwehurst. *See* Ewhurst.
Iwerne, Iwern [co. Dorset], prebend of. *See* Shaftesbury.
Ixworth, Ixeworth [co. Suffolk], church of St. Mary in, prior and convent of, 328, 467, 468.
Ixworth, John, monk of Thetford priory, 447.

J

Jabet, William, 526.
Jacobini, Jacob, merchant of Florence, 466.
James, John, of Dirham, co. Gloucester, 10.
....., Richard, 456.
Janyn, Richard, 442.
Jaskard, William, 450.
Jaye, Hugh, 259.
....., William, 259.
Jersey, Jereseye, Gereseie, island of, 291, 342.
....., attorneys in, 247, 465.
....., keeper of. *See* Cheyne.
Jesmond, Jesemound [co. Northumberland], free chapel of, 537.
....., chapel of St. Mary in, 457.
Jevcok, John, vicar of East Greenwich, 473.
Joan, princess of Aquitaine and Wales, 258.
....., ... *See also under* Edward, prince of Wales.
Job, John, 224.
Joce, George, 189.
....., John, 470.
....., Simon, of Iden, co. Sussex, 169.
Jocelin, Roger son of, 339.
....., ..., Agnes, sister of, 339.
....., ..., ..., son of. *See* Mustela.
Joceus, John son of, de Skylyngton, 169.
Johan. *See* John.
Johannis, Arnold, merchant of Florence, 312.
....., Ralph, de Bardes, merchant of the society of the Bardi, 80, 247, 391.
John, king of France, peace or treaty with, 12, 18, 36, 57, 83, 112, 137, 192, 459.
John of Gaunt, earl of Richmond, son of Edward III, 7, 36, 50, 110, 179.
....., ..., his manors and lands in Sussex, 9.
....., earl of Lancaster and Richmond, 118, 232, 286.
John of Gaunt—*cont.*
....., earl of Lancaster, Richmond, Derby and Lincoln, steward of England, letters patent of, 171, 202, 402.
....., duke of Lancaster, 290, 296, 299, 300, 320, 337, 356, 367, 373, 379, 403, 454, 490, 513, 518, 527, 538, 544, 545.
....., ..., commissioner, 366, 528, 529, 530(8), 543.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Campden.
....., duke of Lancaster, earl of Richmond, Derby, Lincoln and Leicester, steward of England, letters patent of, 397, 517.
....., and Blanche, his wife, daughter of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, 118, 387, 434.
....., ..., pourparty assigned to, 50.
....., ..., plea between, and queen Philippa, 375.
John, pope, 400.
..... XXII, pope, 297.
John, Johan, Geoffrey son of, del Holt, 456.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Wenston, Alice, wife of, 339.
....., Hugh son of, del Holt, 149.
....., ..., de Repynghale, 340.
....., ..., de Witwell, 150.
....., John son of, de Billingburg, 340.
....., ..., de Eppyng, commissioner, 532.
....., ..., son of Hugh le Cook, of Rippenden, co. York, 386.
....., Richard, 77.
....., Robert son of, de Barton, 149.
....., Thomas son of, de Couele, and Elizabeth, his wife, 419.
....., William son of, de Hopton, 'cangenot,' 156.
....., ..., le Souter, of Laver Penn, co. Stafford, 455.
John ap David, 283.
....., presented to the church of Llanvihangel-ystern-Llewern, co. Monmouth, 135.
John ap Ewan Goth, presented to the church of Llanynys, co. Brecon, 107.
John ap Gruffith, presented to the vicarage of Llandovery, co. Carmarthen, 95.

John ap Howel, presented to the church of Cascob, co. Radnor, 143.
....., presented to the church of Llanwenarth, co. Monmouth, 82, 106.
John ap Johan, presented to the church of Llandovery, co. Carmarthen, 129.
John ap Scoleyk, presented to the church of Llanllwchaiarn, co. Cardigan, 89.
John ap Walter, presented to the vicarage of Rulen, co. Radnor, 101.
Jolyf, John, 295.
....., ..., servant of the bishop of Salisbury, 358.
....., ..., of co. Worcester, 439.
....., Roger, 75.
....., ..., purveyor for the household, 32.
Jonessone, Thomas, bondman, 547.
Joneston, Richard de, 287.
Jope, William, servant of, Robert, 149.
Jordan, Jurdan, John, 209.
....., ..., Idonia, widow of, wife of John de Stokenbury, 506.
....., ..., citizen of London, 45, 499.
....., ..., of Pontefract, co. York, 352.
....., Robert son of, de Walkeden, 149.
....., Thomas, of Aldridge, co. Stafford, 466.
....., William son of, de Andesbury, Margery daughter of, 43.
Jorge, John, 404.
Jorum, Eignon ap Madok ap, 461.
Jorvard ap Gronou, 283.
Joule, John and Richard, bondmen of the abbot of Abbotsbury, 284.
Joy, Joye, John, of Ledbury, co. Hereford, presented to the church of St. Mary Mounthaw, London, 124.
....., ..., of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
....., Richard, 8.
....., William, canon of Thoby, co. Essex, 77.
Judde, Robert, of Ragdale, co. Leicester, 446.
Juddes, Adam, of Nethercote, co. Northants, 396.
Judebury, John de, late warden of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford, 51.
Jurdan. *See* Jordan.
Justice, Thomas, of Gainsborough, 70.
Juvenis, Thomas, servant of Blanche, queen of France, and Philip de Navarre, 203.
..... *Cf.* Yonge.

K

Kaerleel. *See* Carliolo.
Kaerlion. *See* Caerleon.
Kaerwent, Nicholas de, parson of Crondall, co. Southants, 465.
Karampton. *See* Carhampton.
Karletun. *See* Carleton.
Karliolo. *See* Carliolo.
Katerlan. *See* Catterlan.
Kauz, Geoffrey de, *temp.* Henry III, 342.
Kavendissh. *See* Cavendissh.
Kay, Margaret, 150.
Kayneston. *See* Tarrant Keynston.
Kayngham. *See* Keyingham.
Kaynho. *See* Cainhoe.
Kays, John, 39.
Kayso, John, lay-brother of St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, 367.
Kebbe, Thomas, of North Kyme, co. Lincoln, 429.
Kechine. *See* Kychin.
Kedewelly, Cadewelly, Geoffrey *or* Geoffrey de, 52.
....., ..., deputy marshal of the common bench of Dublin, 54, 401.
Kegnorth, John, serjeant or minister of the staple of Lincoln, 286.
Kegworth, Robert de, commissioner, 66.
....., Simon de, 45, 194, 499.
Kelby, Celby [co. Lincoln], 325.
Kelby, Keleby, Kelleby, Hugh de, presented to the church of Ingate in Beccles, 59.
....., Roger de, of Broughton, co. Lincoln, 235.
....., Thomas de, 20.
....., Walter de, escheator in Lincoln, 59, 103, 104, 106, 182, 227, 277, 355, 391, 397, 488.

Keldholme, Keldon [co. York], priory of, 14.
Kele, Henry de, 501.
....., Ralph de, 229.
Keleby. *See* Kelby.
Keleshull. *See* Kelshall.
Kelham, Kelm [co. Nottingham], 333.
....., river of, 333.
Kelk [co. York], 465.
Kelk, William de, 435.
Kellan. *See* Cellan.
Kelleby. *See* Kelby.
Kellesey, Kelleseye, Giles de, of the mistery of tapicery, 511.
....., Peter de, prebendary of Leicester, 33.
Kelleshull, Richard de, commissioner, 360.
Kelm. *See* Kelham.
Kelmp, Thomas de, 547.
Kelsale [co. Suffolk], 26.
Kelshall, Keleshull [co. Hertford], church of, 84, 141.
Kelston, Calveston [co. Somerset], church of, 411.
Kelynghall. *See* Killinghall.
Kemeseye. *See* Kempsey.
Kempe, John, 253.
Kempsey, Kemeseye [co. Worcester], church of, chantry at the altar of St. Mary in, 237.
Kempsford, Kynmersford [co. Gloucester], 25.
Kempton Park, Coldekenyngton [co. Middlesex], manor and park of, works in, 161.
....., ..., ..., surveyor of, 111, 112, 116,
Kenardington, Kynardyngton, Kynardynton [co. Kent], church of, 55, 83, 115, 204.
Kencott, Kenecote [co. Oxford], church of, 316.
....., parson of, 243.
Kendal, Kendale, Kirkeby in Kendale [co. Westmoreland], 149, 217, 427.
Kendale, Edward de, 175, 177.
....., ..., commissioner, 289, 293.
....., ..., son of Robert de, 306.
....., Isabel, nun of Barking, 386.
....., John de, 303.
....., Robert de, and Margaret, his wife, 175, 306.
....., Thomas de, of Norwich, 445.
Kene, Richard, of Leatherhead, 479.
..... *Cf.* Kenne.
Kenebury, John, tiler, 245.
Kenecote. *See* Kencott.
Kenilworth, Kenilleworth, Kenylworth, Kenyllworth, co. Warwick, 527.
....., castle of, works at, 232.
....., priory of St. Mary at, prior of, 447 (*bis*).
....., ..., ... *See also* Bradeway; Peito.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 527.
....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 45.
....., ..., voidance of, 52, 54, 55, 59.
....., vicarage of, 55.
Kenne, John, king's archer, 3.
..... *Cf.* Kene.
Kenowric, David ap, presented to the vicarage of Llanafan-fawr, 43.
Kent, county of, 150, 194, 220, 287, 290, 373, 444, 451, 453, 455, 525, 534, 536, 543.
....., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in, 464 (*bis*).
....., collector of subsidy on cloths for sale in, 301, 520.
....., commissions of the peace in, 63, 213, 528.
....., commission of labourers in, 293.
....., earl of, John, Joan sister of, wife of the prince of Wales, 145.
....., escheator in. *See* Hatton; Tye; Vieleston.
....., farmer of the subsidy on wools for sale in, 363.
....., issues of, 195.
....., justices in eyre in, 328.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 182, 197, 220, 397, 412.
....., outlawries in, 6, 129, 182, 195, 197 (*bis*), 220, 221, 225, 226, 300, 327, 334, 456, 459.
....., sheriff of, 152, 412.
....., ... *See also* Apurdefeld; Pympe.
Kent, co. Westmoreland, the river, 214.
Kent, Kente, Henry, 378.
....., John de, 164.
....., John, yeoman of the butlery, bearer of the rod in Sandwich, 471.
....., ..., of Scarrington, co. Nottingham, 547.
....., Richard, of Kingsclere, co. Southants, 428.

Kent—*cont.*
....., Roger, 73.
....., Walter de, armourer, 393.
Kenyan, Adam de, 404.
Kenylworth, Kenyllworth. *See* Kenilworth.
Kenyng, John, of Banningham, co. Norfolk, 500.
Kenyngton, Adam de, purveyor to the household, 26, 321, 462 (*bis*).
....., John de, 215.
....., Nicholas de, purveyor to the household, 32.
Kepier, Kepyere, hospital of. *See* Durham.
Keppok, John, 21.
....., ..., chief baron of the exchequer of Ireland, 468.
Kepwick [in Over Silton], Kipwyk, co. York, 452, 528.
Kepyere. *See* Kepier.
Ker. *See* Kerre.
Kerbrok. *See* Carbrooke.
Kerbrok, Roger, 26.
Kerdeston. *See* Kerdiston.
Kerdeston, Thomas de, 215.
Kerdiston, Kerdeston, co. Norfolk, 114.
Kereby [co. York], 83.
....., co. Leicester. *See* Kirby Muxloe.
Kereseye, Kersey, Kerseye, Henry *or* Henry de, 209.
....., ..., commissioner, 64.
....., Stephen, 358.
Kerre, Ker, Henry, of Scotland, 439.
....., John, 407.
....., ..., of Walton, co. York, 207.
Kersey, Kerseye. *See* Kereseye.
Kershalton. *See* Carshalton.
Kersyngton. *See* Carsington.
Kertelynge, Ralph de, presented to the church of Whitton, co. Suffolk, 59.
Keselyngbury, Richard de, 270.
Kesteven, co. Lincoln, parts of, commissions of the peace in, 65, 66, 530.
....., commission of labourers in, 292.
Kestevene, Ralph de, prebendary of Llanddewi Brefi collegiate church, 133.
Kestone. *See* Keystone.
Ketchyn. *See* Kychin.
Keten. *See* Ketton.
Ketene, Keten, John de, presented to the church of Kingston by Sea, co. Sussex, 494.
Ketene—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 222.
Keterich, Roger, 189.
Keteryng, John de, parson of Boughton, 16.
Keteryngham, Robert de, receiver of a clerical subsidy, 268.
....., William de, parson of a mediety of the church of Hethersett, co. Norfolk, 498.
Ketil, John, of Itteringham, co. Norfolk, William son of, 512.
Ketilwell, William de, presented to the church of St. George in Fishergate, York, 318.
Ketton, Keten [co. Rutland], 511.
Kevermond, John de, 166.
Keyberare, William, 459.
Keyingham, Kayngham, in Holderness [co. York], church of, 368.
Keynes, John de, knight, 538.
....., ..., Thomas, squire of, 538.
....., Thomas de, 162, 234.
....., ..., heir of, 296.
....., ..., esquire, 162.
....., Thomas *or* Thomas de, prebendary of Salisbury, 29.
....., ..., nominated to the prebend of Shipton, 32.
....., ..., presented to the church of Rougham, co. Suffolk, 85.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Paul's, 91.
....., ..., presented to the church of East Dereham, co. Norfolk, 264.
....., ..., warden of the free chapel in Shrewsbury castle, 546.
Keystone, Kestone [co. Huntingdon], parson of, 322.
Keythorp, William de, 542.
Kibblestone, Cublesdon [in Stone, co. Stafford], 34, 245, 247.
Kidlington, Cudelyngton [co. Oxford], 517.
Kiftsgate, Kyftegate [co. Gloucester], hundred of, 98.
Kilburn [co. Middlesex], prioress and convent of, 331.
....., Kilbourn [co. York], 50.
Kilcomb, Kilcom [co. Wexford], prebend of. *See* Ferns.
Kilcowan, Kylcowan [co. Wexford], prebend of, 509.
Kildare, county of, 430.
....., countess of, 332.

Kildare—*cont.*
....., earl of. *See* FitzThomas.
....., ..., Thomas, commissioner, 369.
....., sheriff of, 369.
Kildesby. *See* Kilsby.
Kilkenny, Ossory, Ireland, cathedral church of St. Canice at, dean and chapter of, 221, 267.
....., ..., treasurer of, 267.
....., ..., ... *See also* Sweetman.
....., ..., prebend of Mayne in, 169, 267.
....., ..., prebend of Tullaherin in, 221.
Killcot [in Newent], Lillecote, co. Gloucester, 419.
? Killerby, Kynyardeby, co. York, 286, 367, 454.
Killinghall [in Ripley], Kelynghall, co. York, 207.
Kilrane, Kilrothan [co. Wexford], church of, 387.
Kilsby, Kildesby [co. Northants], church of, 342.
Kilvey, co. Glamorgan, 48, 105.
Kima. *See* Kyma.
Kimbolton, Kymbalton [co. Huntingdon], parson of, 133.
Kimpton, Cumyngton [co. Southampton], 38.
....., church of, 38.
Kinardferry [in Owston], Kynardetery, co. Lincoln, 67.
Kingsbridge, Kyngesbrugge [co. Devon], 545.
Kingsclere, Kyngesclere [co. Southants], 73, 428.
....., letters patent dated at, 32, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 62, 73.
....., hundred of, bailiff of, Hugh, 73.
Kingston, Kyngeston, 188.
....., Kyngeston, Kynguston [co. Cambridge], 310.
....., Kyngeston [co. Dorset], 3.
....., Kyngesden [co. Southants], warren of, 144.
..... upon Thames, Kyngeston, co. Surrey, 256, 273.
....., bailiffs of, 256.
....., by Sea, Kyngeston, Kyngeston by Shorham [co. Sussex], church of, 436, 475, 494.
..... Deverill, Kyngeston Deverell, co. Wilts, 113.
Kingston—*cont.*
..... upon Hull, Kyngeston-upon-Hull [co. York], 233, 288, 342, 368, 390, 404, 495, 497 (*bis*), 509, 522.
...., fee farm of, 272.
...., merchants of, 491, 500.
...., port of, 76, 411, 495, 496, 497, 500, 517.
...., ..., controller of customs in, 412.
...., ..., prise of wine in, 92.
...., ..., staple in, mayor and constable of, 385.
...., ..., troner in, 165.
...., ..., troner of the staple in. *See* Shawe.
...., ship of, 536.
Kingstone, Kyngeston, co. Hereford, 159.
Kingswood [by Bristol], Kyngeswod, Kyngeswode, co. Gloucester, 546.
....., free chace of, 534.
Kinnagh, Kynnegh, prebend of. *See* Ferns.
Kinnersley, Kynardesleye [co. Hereford], parson of, 398.
Kinoulton, Kynalton [co. Nottingham], 306.
Kinthorpe, Kynthorp [co. York], 208.
Kinver, Kynefare, Kynevare [co. Stafford], church of, 54, 125, 438.
....., forest of, keeper of. *See* Wode.
Kippax, Kipax, Kypax, co. York, 286, 367, 454.
Kipwyk. *See* Kepwick.
Kirby Bellars, Kirkeby Beller, Kirkeby on Wrethek, co. Leicester, 55.
...., chapel of St. Peter in, warden of, William servant of, 55.
...., ..., warden and chaplains of, 31, 351.
...., ..., ..., changed into a prior and twelve canons, 31.
...., ..., prior and canons of, 31, 351.
..... Muxloe, Kereby [co. Leicester], 99.
..... Monks, Kirkeby Monachorum, Kirkeby [co. Warwick], alien priory of, 36.
...., ..., prior of, 377.
Kirchill, John de, 439.

Kircolleston. *See* Carcolston.
Kircolleston, Ralph son of Jenkin de, 547.
....., William son of Jenkin de, 547.
Kirk Ireton, Irton [co. Derby], 480.
..... Levington, Kirkelevyngton [co. Cumberland], 498.
Kirkby Mallory, Kirkeby Mallore, Kirkeby Mallory [co. Leicester], church of, 413.
...., manor and advowson of, 99.
..... upon Bain, Kirkeby on Bayne [co. Lincoln], 519.
..... Underwood, Kirkeby [co. Lincoln], 340.
..... Woodhouse [in Kirby in Ashfield], Kirkeby Wodehouse, co. Nottingham, 161.
....., Kirkeby, co. Warwick, lordship of, 377.
....., Kirkeby [co. York], 364.
..... Malzeard, Kirkeby Malasard, Kirkeby Malasart, co. York, 43, 196, 240.
..... Moorside, Kirkebymoresheved [co. York], 480.
..... Overblow, Kirkeby Oreblawers [co. York], church of, 301.
Kirke, Kyrk, John atte, of Billesdon, co. Leicester, 297, 299.
....., John del, of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, co. York, 483.
..... *Cf.* Chirche.
Kirkebride, Richard de, 321.
Kirkeby. *See* Kirby, Monks.
..... on Bayne. *See* Kirkby upon Bain.
..... Beller. *See* Kirby Bellars.
..... in Kendale. *See* Kendal.
..... Malasard, Kirkeby Malasart. *See* Kirkby Malzeard.
..... Mallore, Kirkeby Mallory. *See* Kirkby Mallory.
..... Monachorum. *See* Kirby, Monks.
..... Oreblawers. *See* Kirkby Overblow.
..... Wodehouse. *See* Kirkby Woodhouse.
..... on Wrethek. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kirkeby, John de, 475.
....., ..., rector of Meopham, co. Kent, 489.
....., ..., the younger, 405.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 405.
Kirkeby, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., parson of Warton in York diocese and prebendary of Lincoln, 256.
....., ..., of Wiganthorpe, co. York, 395.
....., ..., citizen and draper of London, 406.
....., ..., knight, 405.
....., John, alnager of woollen cloths for sale in Leicester, 464.
Kirkebymoresheved. *See* Kirkby Moorside.
Kirkele. *See* Kirkley.
Kirkeshagh, Kirkeshawe, John de, 149.
....., Thomas de, 149.
Kirketon. *See* Kirton.
Kirketon, John de, commissioner, 212.
....., ..., presented to the church of Bradfield St. George, co. Suffolk, 84.
....., ..., knight, 272, 519, 520.
....., ..., ..., and Isabel his wife, 272.
....., Robert de, of North Kyme, co. Lincoln, 429.
....., Roger de, commissioner, 212, 294, 359, 360, 544, 546, 547.
....., William de, canon, 303.
Kirkham, co. Lancaster, advowson of, 527.
Kirkley, Kirkele [co. Suffolk], 136.
....., bailiffs of, 136.
....., road of, prise of wine in, 92, 312.
Kirkpatrik, Humphrey de, son of Roger, 421.
....., Roger de, of Scotland, 421,
Kirtling, Kirtlynge [co. Cambridge], parson of, 259.
Kirtlington, Kirtlyngton [co. Oxford], parson of, 312.
Kirtlynge. *See* Kirtling.
Kirtlyngton. *See* Kirtlington.
Kirton in Holland, Kirketon, Kirketon in Holand, co. Lincoln, 259, 272, 294, 359, 467.
....., church of, 294, 360.
....., wapentake of, bailiffs of, 294, 360.
....., ..., commission of sewers in, 357.
Kislyngbury, Richard de, citizen of London, 126.
Kist, Thomas, and Juliana, his wife, 426.

Kitenore, William de, 255.
Knaith, Knayth [co. Lincoln], 332.
....., lord of. *See* Darcy.
Knappe, John, 546.
Knapton, Stephen de, of Titchmarsh, 33.
Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, co. York, 207.
....., forest of, 449.
....., liberty of, commission of the peace in, 531.
..... *cum* Becch-Hill [co. York], prebend of. *See* York, St. Peter's.
Knaresburgh, John de, 251.
Knayth. *See* Knaith.
Knevet. *See* Knyvet.
Knesworth, Thomas de, treasurer of St. Paul's Cathedral, 77.
Knighthood, exemption from, 11.
Knokyn, John de, 354.
Knol, Knolle, John, 369.
....., Thomas, 369.
....., William, 207, 208.
Knoll [co. Wilts]. *See* Knoyle.
Knolles, Robert *or* Robert de, 16, 40.
Knottenhull [co. Worcester], grange of, in Feckenham forest, 439.
Knottingley, Knottynglay, co. York, 367.
Knovill, John de, heir of, 533.
Knoyel, Thomas, 227.
Knoyle, Knoll, La Knoll, co. Wilts, 68.
Knyght, Geoffrey, of Wistow, presented to the vicarage of Glen Magna, co. Leicester, 89, 95.
Knyghtle, Knyghteley, Knygtele, Knyghtele, Knyghtlee, Knyghttele, John *or* John de, 295.
....., ..., commissioner 290.
....., Thomas *or* Thomas de, purveyor for the household, 32, 273, 321.
....., ..., yeoman of the scullery, 243.
Knytcros by Skirpenbeck [co. York], 515.
Knyvet, Knevet, John, 45, 191, 250, 375, 499.
....., ... justice of the Common Bench, grant in aid of the estate of, 123.
....., ..., commissioner, 31, 63, 65, 66 (*bis*), 67, 151, 152, 153, 207, 208, 210, 211 (*bis*), 212, 283, 284 (*bis*), 286 (*bis*), 287, 288 (*bis*), 290 (*bis*), 358, 359, 360 (*bis*), 363 (*bis*), 372 (*bis*), 373 (*ter*), 444, 445 (*bis*), 447, 452, 455, 535, 538, 544, 545 (*bis*), 546.
....., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 33, 521.
....., ..., guardian of Humphrey son of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, 173.
Knyveton, Ralph de, 117.
Koc, Robert, of Castle Hedingham, co. Essex, 494.
Kocrof, John de, 149.
Kolkirke, Alexander de, 507.
Kychin, Kechine, Ketchyn, John del, 7.
....., John de, presented to the church of Llanfoist, co. Monmouth, 183.
....., Robert 'othe,' 149.
Kydell, Richard, 257.
Kyftegate. *See* Kiftsgate.
Kygheley, Kyghlay, John de, 149.
....., Nicholas de, and Joan, his wife, 451.
Kylcowan. *See* Kilcowan.
Kylieu. *See* Ciliau-Aeron.
Kylmynauth, John, 157.
Kyma, Kima, Richard de, *temp.* Richard I, 339.
....., Simon de, *temp.* Richard I, 383.
Kymbalton. *See* Kimbolton.
Kymbauton, Peter de, John son of, 522.
Kymberle, Robert de, servant of the countess of Huntingdon, 173.
Kyme, North [co. Lincoln], 429.
Kynalton. *See* Kinoulton.
Kynardefery. *See* Kinardferry.
Kynardeslee, Walter, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 97.
Kynardesleye. *See* Kinnersley.
Kynardyngton, Kynardynton. *See* Kenardington.
Kynebell, Thomas de, presented to the church of Crudwell, co. Wilts, 97.
....., William, presented to the church of Cotton, co. Suffolk, 56.
Kynefare, Kynevare. *See* Kinver.
Kyng, John, 304, 305.
....., ..., of Newark on Trent, 461.
Kyngesbrugge. *See* Kingsbridge.
Kyngesclere. *See* Kingsclere.
Kyngesclyve. *See* Cliffe, King's.
Kyngesfold, John de, 227, 462.

Kyngesden. *See* Kingston.
Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Kingston by Sea.
....., co. Hereford. *See* Kingstone.
..... Deverell. *See* Kingston Deverill.
..... by Shorham. *See* Kingston by Sea.
Kyngeston, John de, commissioner, 66.
Kyngeswod, Kyngeswode. *See* Kingswood.
Kyngson, Simon, of York, John son of, 410.
Kynguston. *See* Kingston.
Kynmersford. *See* Kempsford.
Kynnegh. *See* Kinnagh.
Kynnesman, Stephen, of Arthingworth, parson of Tinwell, co. Rutland, afterwards of St. Mary by the Bridge, Stamford, 99.
Kynnyger, William, of Clitheroe, co. Lancaster, 149.
Kynthorp. *See* Kinthorpe.
Kynton, Philip, and Denise, his wife, widow of Thomas de Alvideleye, 315.
Kynyardeby. *See* Killerby.
Kypax. *See* Kippax.
Kyrie, Henry, purveyor for the king's ships, 137.
Kyrk. *See* Kirke.

L

La Baye. *See* Bourgneuf.
La Knoll. *See* Knoyle.
La Lee. *See* Lea.
La Lese. *See* Leach Court.
La More. *See* Moor.
La Ree of Ottemore. *See* Ray on Otmoor.
La Roche. *See* Rock Castle.
La Rochelle. *See* Rochelle.
La Rose. *See* Rose Castle.
La Rye. *See* Rye.
La Spyneye. *See* Spinney.
La Tour de Villers. *See* Villers la Tour.
La Tourhull. *See* London, Tower Hill in.
La Wode. *See* Wood.
La Worthe in Woky. *See* Worth in Wookey.
Labourers, ordinance and statute of, 5, 6, 281, 466.
....., ..., commissions to enforce, 291, 292.
Laceby, Laisceby, [co. Lincoln], parson of, 279.
Lacford. *See* Lackford.
Lacford, Thomas de, of Bury St. Edmunds, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 302.
Lackford, Lacford [co. Suffolk], church of, 44, 57, 81, 136.
Lacy, Lascy, Henry, 8.
....., Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 375.
....., ..., Alesia, mother of, 375.
....., ..., Alesia, daughter of, 375.
....., John, 525.
....., Peter de, 504.
....., Robert de, Elizabeth wife of, 348, 364, 367.
....., Thomas de, 364.
....., ..., commissioner, 367.
Lafford, Alexander de, 340.
Lagenhull, Simon de, 523.
Laghlees. *See* Laweles.
Laghert, William de la, 104.
Laghton in Morthyng. *See* Laughton en-le-Morthen.
Laiburn, Robert de, 321.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, daughter of Robert Turp, 321.
..... *Cf.* Leybourne.
Laindon, Leyndon [co. Essex], church of, 75, 97, 98.
Laisceby. *See* Laceby.
Laisyngcroft, Laysyncroft, Laysyngcroft, Leyngcroft, Leysyngcroft, John de, commissioner, 286, 287, 364, 367, 530, 541.
Lak, William, presented to the church of Aylesby, co. Lincoln, 329.
Lakenby, William de, commissioner, 369, 442.
Lakyngg. *See* Locking.
Lakyngheth, Lakynghyth, John de, 510.
....., ..., commissioner, 67, 531.
Lalford, Robert, 249.
Lambard, Henry, of Sheepshead, co. Leicester, 445, 446.
....., John, 359.
....., ..., burgess of Chartres, a French hostage, 174.
Lambeheth. *See* Lambeth.
Lamberd, John, 142.
Lambernach, Lambernagh. *See* Llanvrynach.

Lambeth, Lambeheth, Lambhuth [co. Surrey], 199, 254.
....., indenture dated at, 476.
....., Smythopes, Risshopes, Littelhopes and Halfhopes atte Walende in, 254.
Lambheth. *See* Lambhuth.
Lambhuth. *See* Lambeth.
Lambhuth, Lambheth, William de, prebendary of Westminster free chapel, 106.
....., ..., surveyor of the works at Westminster palace and the Tower, 2.
Lambourn, Chipping, Chepynglamburn [co. Berks], 418.
....., ..., chapel of St. Mary in, warden of. *See* Langar.
....., Upper, Uplamburn, Uplamborne [co. Berks], 418.
....., ..., free chapel in the manor of, 113, 143.
Lambyn, Edmund, 437.
....., Thomas, presented to the church of Gatcombe, I.W., 106.
Lampadarn Odyn. *See* Llanbadarn Odyn.
Lampader Trefeglous, Lampaderne Treveglos. *See* Llanbadarn Tref-Eglwys.
Lamport, William, a king's watchman, 496.
Lanamdifry. *See* Llandovery.
Lanavan Vaur. *See* Llanafan-fawr.
Lanbaderne Kylkenyng. *See* Cilcennin.
Lancaddok by Usk. *See* Llangattock.
Lancaster, Lancastre, co. Lancaster, 399, 453, 475.
....., alien priory of, 344.
....., ..., prior of, 533.
....., Bernyard in, 301.
....., castle of, herbage of the dyke of, 300, 301.
....., church of St. Mary in, prior of. *See* Martyn.
Lancaster, county of, 367, 427 (*bis*), 453.
....., arrangements for levying fines of lands in, 278.
....., array of archers in, 21, 36, 168, 420.
....., commissions of the peace in, 66, 366.
....., commission of labourers in, 293.
....., king's coroner in, 197.
....., duke of. *See* Henry; John of Gaunt.
Lancaster, county of—*cont.*
....., earl of. *See* Henry.
....., escheator. *See* Nessefeld; Sutton.
....., justices of assize in, 451.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 453.
....., ports of, ships to be arrested in, 17.
....., sheriff of, 21, 168, 420.
....., ... *See also* Ipre.
....., transit between, and York, 456.
Lancastre, John de, 475.
....., ..., presented to the church of Alwalton, co. Huntingdon, 132.
....., Richard de, 57.
....., William de, 50.
....., ..., Alina, widow of, wife of John de Whassyngton, 296.
Lancing, Launsyng, co. Sussex, 264.
....., advowson of, 263, 264.
Landawybrevy. *See* Llanddewi Brefi.
Landeford. *See* Langford.
Landewaylok. *See* Llandefeilog.
Landewy in Wylfray. *See* Llandewyvelfrey.
Landhunduwery. *See* Llandovery.
Landolanvaylou. *See* Llandefaelog.
Landrein, John, 102.
Landwath, Andrew de, commissioner, 207.
Lane, John atte, 29.
....., ..., goldsmith, 232.
....., Robert de, of Crayford, co. Kent, Nicholas son of, 459.
....., Thomas atte, 546.
Laneham, Lanum [co. Nottingham], 269, 405.
Lanehende, Isabel atte, of Carshalton, 70.
Lanfeyr Lonthonnok. *See* Gladestry.
Lanfoist, Lanfoyst. *See* Llanfoist.
Lang, Lange, John, late servant of Edward Bailliolf, 525.
....., Nicholas, 538.
....., Thomas le, of Weymouth, 39.
....., William, presented to the church of Aylesford, co. Oxford, 413.
..... *Cf.* Longe.
Langaam, Richard de, 255.
Langadoc. *See* Llangadock.
Langar, John de, warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Chipping Lambourn, co. Berks, 418.
Langbaurgh, Langbergh, co. York, wapentake of, 452.

Langdon Hills, Langedon [co. Essex], 537.
Langdyk, co. York, the river, 212.
Lange Neuton. *See* Newton, Long.
Lange. *See* Lang.
Langebrugge. *See* Longbridge.
Langedon. *See* Langdon Hills.
Langedon, Philip de, 268.
....., Langhedon, Stephen de, abbot of Tavistock, 178, 345.
Langeford. *See* Langford, Little.
Langeford, Thomas de, 238.
Langele, Langelee, Langeley, Langeleye. *See* Langley.
Langele, Langelee, Langeley, Langeleye, Edmund de, son of Edward III. *See* Edmund.
....., Edmund de, 330, 353.
....., John de, 68.
....., ..., parson of Chenies, co. Bucks, 60.
....., Jordan de, Margery, wife of, widow of Richard de Raygate, 329.
....., Thomas de, knight, 196.
....., William de, son of John de Sandhurst, Joan late the wife of, 328.
Langelond, John, commissioner, 451.
..... *Cf.* Longeland.
Langenhull, Simon de, 501.
Langestok. *See* Longstock.
Langetoft, John de, 6.
....., William de, 21.
....., ..., parson of Addle, co. York, 37.
Langeton, Langeton by Thornton. *See* Langton.
Langeton, Langton, John de, 184.
....., ..., commissioner, 543.
....., ..., mayor of York, 166, 316.
Langewotton. *See* Longwitton.
Langford, co. Bedford, 393.
....., Landeford [co. Nottingham], 293, 449.
....., Little, Langeford [co.Wilts], parson of, 457.
Langham [co. Suffolk], church of, 77, 80, 158.
Langham, Simon *or* Simon de, abbot of Westminster, 55, 182, 194.
....., ..., ..., the treasurer, 111.
....., ..., bishop of Ely, 182, 184, 194, 277, 325, 343.
....., ..., ..., the treasurer, 316.
....., ..., ..., the chancellor, 299, 372, 375, 494.
Langham, Simon *or* Simon de, bishop of Ely—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., watermill of, at Cambridge, 358.
Langhedon. *See* Langedon.
Langiby. *See* Llangybi.
Langley, King's, Childerlangele, Langelee, Langeley, Langeleye [co. Hertford], the king's works at, 93, 330, 353.
....., ..., ..., controller of, 144.
....., ..., ..., clerk and surveyor of, 144.
....., ..., Friars Preachers of, 394.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 27, 35, 296, 297, 308, 309, 319, 321, 326, 340, 348, 387, 390, 399, 437.
....., Langele [co. Norfolk], Premonstratensian abbey of St. Mary at, abbot and convent of, 244, 308, 328, 345.
Langtoft. *See* Langetoft.
Langton, Langeton, co. Leicester, parson of, 153.
....., Langeton by Thornton [co. Lincoln], 161, 519.
Langton. *See* Langeton.
Langtree, Longetre [co. Lancaster], 175.
Langwaran, Philip, 307.
Langynthlan. *See* Llangunllo.
Lank, William, presented to the vicarage of Wellington, co. Hereford, 112.
Lanlethely. *See* Llanelly.
Lanlochean. *See* Llanllwchaiarn.
Lannotthull. *See* Llanwrthwl.
Lantony by Gloucestre. *See* Llanthony by Gloucester.
Lanum. *See* Laneham.
Lanum, John de, 246.
....., ..., commissioner of weights and measures and collector of a subsidy in co. Nottingham, 293.
Lanvappele. *See* Llanvapley.
Lanware, Hugh, 539.
Lanwaynarth. *See* Llanwenarth.
Lanwynnan. *See* Llanwnen.
Lapworth, co. Warwick, 526.
Large, Robert, of Royston, co. Cambridge, 365.
....., ..., of Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, 382.
....., Roger, 175, 365.
....., ..., of Royston, co. Cambridge, 360.
Larstock [in Stoke Abbas], Larkestok, co. Dorset, 132.

Lascels, Lasceles, Lassels, Nicholas, 95.
....., Walter, 191.
....., William *or* William de, commissioner, 65, 539, 541.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Lassay [Mayenne, France], 496.
....., captain of. *See* Ferrier.
Lassels. *See* Lascels.
Lassington, Lassyndon [co. Gloucester], 401.
....., church of, 197, 401.
Lastingham, Laystyngham [co. York], parson of, Richard, 209.
....., ..., ..., servant of, Richard, 209.
Latchley Hall [in Lindsell], Lecheleye, co. Essex, 83.
Lathe, Peter atte, of Itteringham, co. Norfolk, Hugh son of, 512.
....., Thomas atte, 457, 518, 532.
....., ..., commissioner, 357, 525, 527.
....., ..., parson of South Runcton, 35.
Lathum, Thomas de, commissioner, 293.
....., Walter, of Reedness, parson of Blicking, co. Norfolk, presented to the church of Postwick, co. Norfolk, 140.
Latimer, Latymer, Robert, 285.
....., ..., commissioner, 65.
....., Warin le, heir of, 96.
....., ..., Katherine late the wife of, 75.
....., William le, 202.
....., William de, knight, 209.
....., lord of, William, 167.
Latton [co. Wilts], vicarage of, 117.
Latymer. *See* Latimer.
Lauerence, Laverance, Roger, 110, 226.
..... *Cf.* Laurence; Lorence.
Laughton, Lochton, Loctun [co. Lincoln], 340 (*bis*).
..... en le Morthen, Laghton in Morthyng [co. York], 483.
Launce, Walter, warden of Longbridge Hospital, co. Gloucester, exchanged to the vicarage of Caldicot. co. Monmouth, 516.
Launceston, co. Cornwall, prior and convent of, 304.
Launde [co. Leicester], priory of, letters patent dated at, 384, 385.
Launde, Thomas de la, 413.
....., William de la, commissioner, 66.
Laundels, John, 125, 150.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 66, 69, 71.
Launsyng. *See* Lancing.
Laurence, Edmund, 334, 495.
....., ..., receiver of queen Philippa's moneys in Ireland, 331.
..... *See also* Lauerence; Lorence.
Laurton. *See* Laverton.
Laushull. *See* Lawshall.
Lauwe. *See* Lawe.
Lavendere, Lavender, Clement, of London, 514.
....., Maud, 437.
Lavenham, co. Suffolk, 90.
....., parson of, William, 46, 196, 240.
Lavenham, John de, commissioner, 455.
....., William de, commissioner, 64.
Laverance. *See* Lauerence.
Laverton, Laurton by Frome, co. Somerset, 171.
Lavington, Lavynton, co. Wilts, 419.
Lawe, Lauwe, John, of Canterbury, 333.
....., ..., of Ellerby, co. York, 539.
....., William, 547.
Laweles, Laghlees, Thomas, William son of, 509, 510.
....., William, 390, 489.
Laweman, Robert, of Kereby, 83.
Lawshall, Laushull, co. Suffolk, 88.
Laxton, co. Nottingham, 66, 286, 529, 546, 547.
Lay, Bartholomew du, 72 (*bis*).
Layland. *See* Leyland.
Laystyngham. *See* Lastingham.
Laysyncroft, Laysyngcroft. *See* Laisyngcroft.
Le Blakcastell in Ireland, 392.
Le Chastelhedyngham. *See* Castle Hedingham.
Le Gorstihull. *See* Gorsybank.
Le Haukers, co. Hertford, 318.
Le Parrok [co. Essex], tributary of the Colne, fishery in, 283.
Le Redclyf. *See* Ratcliffe.
Le Spruce. *See* Prussia.
Le Stewes. *See* Southwark.
Lea, La Lee by Dethek [co. Derby], 165.
....., Lee, co. Lincoln, 70, 450.
....., parson of, William, 71.

Leach Court [in Steeple Ashton], La Lese by Tenhyde, co. Wilts, 388.
Leake, Leek [co. Lincoln], 242, 250.
....., advowson of, 242.
....., church of, altar of St. Laurence in, 250.
Lease Rigg [in Egton], Lecerigg, co. York, 200, 201.
Leatherhead, Ledred, Ledrede [co. Surrey], 479.
....., bridge of, 19.
Lecerigg. *See* Lease Rigg.
Lech, Robert, presented to the vicarage of Gamlingay, co. Cambridge, 92.
....., ..., presented to the church of Langham, co. Suffolk, 158.
..... *Cf.* Leche.
Lechampton. *See* Leckhampton.
Leche, John, late prebendary of Westminster, 53.
....., Walter, 285.
..... *Cf.* Lech.
Lecheleye. *See* Latchley Hall.
Lecher, Robert, 149.
Leckford, Lecford [co. Southants], prebend of. *See* Winchester.
Leckhampstead, Lekhampstede, Lekhamstede [co. Buckingham], 325, 384.
Leckhampton, Lechampton [co. Gloucester], 248.
Leckonfield, Lekyngfeld, co. York, 541.
Lecroft, Thomas de, servant of Walter Whithors, 415.
....., William de, 415.
Ledbury, Ledebury [co. Hereford], 124.
....., hospital of St. Katharine in, master and brethren of, 403.
..... Denzein, Ledebury Denzein, 403.
..... Foreign, Ledebury Forein, 403.
Ledecombe Regis. *See* Letcombe Regis.
Ledecombe, Sir John de, 472.
Ledene, Thomas de, 252.
Ledes. *See* Leeds.
Ledes, Edmund de, presented to the church of Fobbing, co. Essex, 139.
Ledred, Ledrede. *See* Leatherhead.
Ledrede, Ledred, Richard de, bishop of Ossory, 478.
....., Robert, serjeant at arms, 502.
Ledyan, Robert de, 453 (*bis*).
Lee by Missenden, Legh [co. Buckingham], 59.
..... *See also* Lea.
Lee, Legh, Leghe, Leegh, Adam de, of co. York, Margaret late the wife of, 470.
....., Edmund del, 287.
....., Gilbert del, 268, 451.
....., John atte *or* John de la *or* John du, 21, 33, 278.
....., ..., commissioner, 63, 64, 152, 207, 214, 288 (*bis*), 289, 290, 292, 360, 361, 444, 445, 528 (*bis*), 529, 532, 545, 546.
....., ..., steward of the household, 26, 152, 294 (*bis*), 371, 372.
....., ..., knight, 214, 288, 361.
....., ..., ..., steward of queen Philippa, 218.
....., Laurence de la, 149 (*bis*).
....., Richard de la, commissioner, 71, 152.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Hunsdon, co. Hertford, 233.
....., William de la, 149.
Leeds, Ledes [co. Kent], castle of, servants in, 545.
....., ..., works in, 162.
....., Augustinian priory of, canon of, 19.
....., co. York, 367.
Leegh. *See* Lee.
Leek [co. Stafford], vicar of, 76.
..... Wootton, Lekwotton [co. Warwick], vicarage of, 52.
..... [co. Lincoln]. *See* Leake.
Leek, Laurence de, 250.
....., ..., commissioner, 210.
....., Matthias de, commissioner, 357, 372.
....., Simon de, knight, sheriff of Nottingham, 546.
Leget, Helmyng, 41, 45, 144, 186, 193, 379, 380.
....., ..., receiver of the king's chamber, 440.
....., ..., and Margery, his wife, 379.
Legge, Leg, John, 279.
....., ..., purveyor for the household, 273, 321.
Leggy, Thomas, mayor of London, 441.
Legh, Leghe. *See* Lee.
..... by Westbury. *See* Westbury Leigh.
Leghes. *See* Leighs.

Leghton. *See* Leighton Bromswold.
Leicester, Leycestre, co. Leicester. 25, 49, 132, 161, 366, 370, 371, 422, 471.
....., indenture dated at, 200.
....., abbey of St. Mary de Pratis in, abbot of, 320.
....., ..., ..., William, 408.
....., ..., ... *See also* Cloune.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 99, 413.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 415.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Chaddesden.
....., castle of, letters patent dated at, 517.
....., collegiate church of the Annunciation of St. Mary in, dean and chapter of the college of canons seculars in, 25, 108, 387, 432.
....., ..., prebends in, 107, 108, 126.
....., ..., the fourth prebend in, 33.
....., ..., the thirteenth prebend in, 18.
....., ..., works at, 410.
....., church of St. James in, 422.
....., gaol of, 164, 542.
....., ..., delivery of, 306, 406.
....., an oven in, 50.
....., prison and gaol of, 55.
Leicester, county of, 543.
....., alnagers of woollen cloths, for sale in, 464.
....., array of archers in, 21, 168.
....., collectors of subsidy on cloths for sale in, 253, 520.
....., commissions of the peace in, 66, 205, 529.
....., commission of labourers in, 292.
....., earl of. *See* Henry ; William.
....., escheator in. *See* Wyndesore.
....., issues of, 36.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 164.
....., outlawries in, 297, 299, 366, 516.
....., sheriff of, 21, 168.
....., under-sheriff of. *See* Foxton.
....., honour of, 99.
Leighlin, Ireland, bishop of. *See* Young.
....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 387.
Leighlin—*cont.*
....., cathedral church of, treasurer of. *See* Young.
Leighs, Great, Great Leghes [co. Essex], 189.
....., ..., parson of, 134.
....., Little Leghes, co. Essex, church of, 48.
....., ..., priory of, chapel of St. Mary in, 189.
....., ..., ..., prior and convent of, 93, 189.
Leighton Bromswold, Leighton, Leghton [co. Huntingdon], 376, 377.
Leiston, Leyston [co. Suffolk], abbot and convent of, 264.
Lekhampstede, Lekhamstede. *See* Leckhampstead.
Lekwotton. *See* Leek Wootton.
Lekyngfeld. *See* Leckonfield.
Lekyngfeld, John de, 386.
Lelle, Roger, 443.
..... *Cf.* Lille.
Lelleseye, Simon de, 507.
Lely, Lelly, Joan, of Drax, co. York, 325.
....., John, Joan late the wife of, 320.
Lempere, Ralph, 247.
Lenche, Richard de, 439.
Lenell, Hugh, 150.
Lenevaunt, Walter, 532.
Lenge, John, 287.
Lengleys. *See* Engleys.
Lenne. *See* Lynn, Kings.
Lenne, Lynne, John de, 251.
....., William de, dean of Holy Trinity, Chichester, 351.
....., ..., bishop of Chichester, 250, 267, 406, 425.
....., ..., burgess of Newcastle upon Tyne, 356, 402, 403.
Lenton, William de, monk of Thetford priory, 447.
Lenveis, Geoffrey, 506.
....., ..., Miles, brother of, 506.
Lenveysy, John, and Eleanor late his wife, 60.
....., ..., John son of, and Katharine his wife, 60.
....., ..., ..., and Joan his wife, 60.
Leominster, Leomestre, Leomynstre, co. Hereford, 483.
....., cell of Reading abbey, 504.
Leon, king of. *See* Peter.
Lepard, William, 538.
Leper, John, 381.
Lepham. *See* Lopham.

Lesbay [? Bourgneuf, Vendée, France], 136.
Lescluce. *See* Sluys.
Lescluse, John, of Coutances, 291.
Lescluse, Lescluses. *See* Sluys.
Lescrope, Lescrop. *See* Scrope.
Lesenes. *See* Lesness.
Lesqe. *See* Lusk.
Lesset. *See* Lissett.
Lesness, Lysnes, Lesenes [co. Kent], prior and convent of, 247.
....., abbot of, 174.
....., ..., Richard, 247.
Lestrange, Lestraunge, Angaret, late the wife of Thomas de Ferrariis, knight, 61.
....., John, commissioner, 64.
....., ..., messenger of the bishop of Winchester, 51.
....., ..., heir of, 78, 93.
....., ..., of Blackmere, John, son and heir of, 179, 335.
....., ..., ..., John son and heir of, 179, 203, 226.
....., ..., Ankeretta late the wife of, 179, 203, 226.
....., Roger, commissioner, 64.
Lesturmy. *See* Sturmy.
Letcombe Regis, Ledecombe Regis [co. Berks], 3.
Letton, William de, 157.
Leuesham, Leuisham. *See* Lewisham.
Leukenore. *See* Lewknor.
Leukenore, Henry de, presented to the church of Lewknor, 45.
....., John, 16.
....., Margaret de, late abbess of Shaftesbury, 224.
Leurs, Guyse, 421.
Levechild, John, servant of, John, 49.
Levelaunce, Thomas, commissioner, 67.
Leven, co. Lancaster, the river, 214.
Leven, Roger de, 217.
Leverich. *See* Leverych.
Leverington, Leveryngton [co. Cambridge], 13, 357.
....., church of, 55.
....., parson of, 509.
Leverton [co. Lincoln], parson of a mediety of the church of, 195.
Leverych, Leverich, Henry, 210.
....., ..., of Leicester, 471.
Leveryngton, John, of Leighton Bromswold, co. Huntingdon, 377.
....., Thomas de, 313.
Levesham, Thomas de, citizen of York, 233.
Lewer, Richard, of Doncaster, 150.
Lewes [co. Sussex], 429, 436.
....., merchant of, 383.
....., priory of St. Pancras at, prior of, 3.
....., ..., ..., Gerald, 386.
....., ..., ..., Hugh, 5, 79, 270.
....., ..., ... *See also* Rocho.
Lewes, Henry de, commissioner, 536.
Lewisham, Leuesham, Leuisham [co. Kent], 494.
....., prior of. *See* Riym.
Lewknor, Leukenore, [co. Oxford], church of, 45.
Lexham, co. Norfolk, 114.
....., West, Westlexham, co. Norfolk, 114, 191, 269, 353.
Lexham, John de, dean of Hoxne, presented to the church of Weeley, co. Essex, 139.
Lexlee, Robert de, commissioner, 209.
Leybourne. *See* Libourne.
Leybourne, Juliana de, countess of Huntingdon, 167, 168, 170, 173, 190, 201, 333, 339, 340, 352, 486, 488.
....., ..., grant on behalf of the executors of, 173.
..... *Cf.* Laiburn.
Leycestre. *See* Leicester.
Leycestre, Richard de, 76, 99, 262, 275, 467.
....., Walter de, serjeant at arms, 349, 534.
Leyes, William de, 234.
Leyham, Cecily, elected prioress of Higham, co. Kent, 78, 95.
Leykesone, Thomas, 524.
Leyland, Layland [co. Lancaster], 316.
Leyndon. *See* Laindon.
Leyngcroft. *See* Laisyngcroft.
Leyston. *See* Leiston.
Leysyng, William, 379.
Leysyngcroft. *See* Laisyngcroft.
Libourne, Leybourne in Gascony [Gironde, France], 291.
Licchebod, Simon, 493.
Lichebarwe. *See* Litchborough.
Lichefeld. *See* Lychefeld.
Lichfield, Lichefeld, Lychefeld, co. Stafford, 98, 210 (*bis*), 287.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary at, dean and chapter of, 4, 378.
....., ..., canon of, 76.
....., ..., prebend of Bishopshull in, 406.

Lichfield, cathedral church of St. Mary at—*cont.*
....., ..., prebend of Curborough in, 431.
....., ..., prebend of a mediety of the church of Ufton in, 31.
....., ..., prebend of Wolvey in, 4.
....., park of, 288.
Lighthorne, Litethurn [co. Warwick], church of, 134, 478.
....., parson of, 478.
Lilbourne, Lilleborn, Lillebourn, Lylleborn [co. Northants], 269, 481.
....., mills of, 50.
Lille, Robert de, commissioner, 285.
..... *Cf.* Lelle.
Lilleborn, Lillebourn. *See* Lilbourn.
Lillecote. *See* Killcot.
Limber, Lymberg, Lymbergh, Magna [co. Lincoln], 524.
....., Parva [co. Lincoln], 512.
Limbury, Lymbury, co. Bedford, 54.
Limerick, Lymery, Lymeryk, castle of, constable of. *See* Beverle.
....., church of, prebend of Dysert in, 387.
....., sluices and weirs of the water of, keepers of. *See* Beverle; Chirbury.
....., weirs of, 52.
Limesia, Ralph de, *temp.* Henry I, 322.
Linby, Lyndeby [co. Nottingham], 418.
....., hay of, in Sherwood forest, 418.
Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 332, 371, 397, 414, 488.
....., bishop of, 107, 408.
....., ... *See also* Bluet; Bukyngham; Gynewell.
....., bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 240, 242, 244, 297, 320, 323, 329, 345.
....., ..., temporalities of, 350, 355.
....., ..., guardians of. *See* Crophull; Holand.
....., ..., voidance of, 240, 241, 242, 244, 256, 297, 298, 319, 323, 329 (*bis*), 345, 347, 351, 385.
....., castle of, gaol of, delivery of, 159, 161, 257, 298, 429, 513, 519, 535.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary at, 414.
Lincoln, cathedral church of St. Mary at—*cont.*
....., ..., dean of, 345.
....., ..., ... *See also* Brusele; Stretele.
....., ..., ..., Hamo, *temp.* Richard I, 339.
....., ..., sub-dean of, William, *temp.* Richard I, 339.
....., ..., chapter of, 71, 154, 490.
....., ..., canon of, 249.
...., dean and chapter of, 242 (*ter*), 244, 297, 320, 323, 329, 347, 350, 351, 355, 357, 385, 397, 414.
....., ..., ..., restitution of the head of St. Hugh to, 468.
....., ..., chantry of the altar of St. Peter in, 71, 154, 490.
....., ..., prebend in, 323.
....., ..., prebend of Bedford Major in, 242.
....., ..., prebend of Bedford Minor in, 382.
....., ..., prebend of Buckden in, 311.
....., ..., prebend of Gretton in, 329.
....., ..., prebend of Nassington in, 297.
....., ..., prebends of Norton Bishop in, 351.
....., ..., prebend of St. Cross in, 385.
....., ..., prebend of South Scarle in, 256.
....., ..., prebend of Sutton in Marisco in, 244.
....., ..., prebend of 10*l.* in, 466.
....., church of All Saints in, chaplain of, Ralph, *temp.* Richard I, 339.
....., church of St. Andrew Wigford, Wykford, in, 332.
....., church of St. Mary Crakpole in, 488.
....., diocese of, 4, 11, 13, 15, 27, 37, 43, 45 (*bis*), 46, 47 (*bis*), 53 (*bis*), 56 (*bis*), 57 (*bis*), 59, 60, 75, 77 (*bis*), 80 (*bis*), 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87 (*bis*), 88, 89 (*bis*), 91 (*bis*), 92, 94, 96, 99, 100 (*bis*), 104, 107, 120, 125 (*bis*), 129, 132, 140, 141, 158, 175, 177, 216, 222, 225 (*bis*), 232, 238, 243, 247, 248, 264, 277, 279, 281, 298, 301, 307, 311, 314, 316, 319, 322, 329, 330, 342, 377, 381 (*bis*), 413, 422, 432, 469, 512.

Lincoln—*cont.*
....., gaol of, delivery of, 325.
....., the old gild in the suburb of, 332.
....., hospital of the Holy Innocents without, warden of. *See* Nessefeld.
....., ..., brothers and sisters of, 28.
....., ..., writing dated from, 28.
....., 'le Kychenhalle' in, 28.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 71.
....., ordinance made at, 17.
....., staple of, mayor of. *See* Spayne.
....., ..., merchants of, 286.
....., ..., serjeants or ministers of, 286.
Lincoln, *Lincolesira*, county of, 166, 205, 265, 322, 356, 359, 371, 449, 450.
....., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in, 257, 305.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Wykeham.
....., ..., master Alexander, *temp.* Richard I, 339.
....., arrangements for levying fines of lands in, 278.
....., buying of falcons in, 59.
....., collector of subsidy on cloths for sale in, 302.
....., coroners of, 468.
....., ... *See also* Sancto Paulo.
....., earl of. *See* Henry; Lacy.
....., ..., John, *temp.* Henry III, 341.
....., ..., William, *temp.* Richard I, 513.
....., escheator in. *See* Kelby.
....., issues of, 23, 101, 221.
....., outlawries in, 8, 9, 15, 100, 154, 234, 259, 327, 330, 406, 422, 490.
....., sheriff of, 166, 245, 310, 315, 346, 374.
....., ... *See also* Boys; Hauley.
....., undersheriff of, 7.
....., works of the duke of Lancaster in, 337.
Lincoln, Nicholas de, 541.
....., Thomas de, 430.
Lindeth [in Warton], Lyndeheved, Lyndheved, co. Lancaster, 427, 437.
Lindraper, Lyndraper, Stephen, of Oxford, 381.
....., Walter, of Stockwell Street, Oxford, 381.
Lindsey, Lyndesey, parts of, co. Lincoln, 357.
....., commissioners of the peace in, 65, 530.
....., commission of labourer in, 292.
....., commission of sewers in, 544.
....., justices of the peace in, 408.
Lingeyn. *See* Lyngeyn.
Linslade, Lyncedale, Lyncelade, co. Buckingham, 64, 196, 240.
Linton, Lynton [co. Cambridge], 32, 33.
....., vicarage of, 52.
..... [in Churcham], Lynton, co. Gloucester, 403, 467.
..... [in Balkholme], Lynton by Balkholm, co. York, 126.
...., chapel of St. Mary at, 126.
Linwood, Lyndewode [co. Lincoln], parson of, 217.
Lionel, earl of Ulster, son of Edward III, 39, 40, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 55, 86, 87, 88, 90, 128, 130, 155, 163, 168, 180, 181, 194, 218, 224, 226, 256, 259.
....., ..., appointed king's lieutenant in Ireland, 44.
....., ..., passage of, to Ireland, 17, 19, 21, 36, 61.
....., duke of Clarence, 278, 352, 356, 358, 369, 379, 412, 423, 477, 522.
....., ..., lieutenant in Ireland, 296, 349, 450.
....., ..., guardian of Ireland, 309, 313, 349, 384, 387, 389, 394, 400.
....., ..., passage of, to Ireland, 518.
....., ..., wife of. *See* Burgo.
....., ..., yeoman of. *See* Asteleye.
....., duke of Clarence and earl of Ulster, 463.
Lioñs. *See* Lyouns.
Lisle. *See* Insula.
Lismore [co. Waterford], bishop of. *See* Reve.
....., see of, union of, with Waterford, 400.
Lissett, Lesset [co. York], 252.
Listere, Edmund le, 26.
....., John, burgess of Newcastle upon Tyne, 356.
Liston, Lyston, co. Essex, 165, 476.
....., advowson of, 165, 476.
Liston, John de, 165.

Liston—*cont.*
....., William de, and Joan his wife, 165.
Lit, Anthony, master of *la Seinte Marie* of Genoa, 185.
Litchborough, Lichebarwe [co. Northants], 249.
Litethurn. *See* Lighthorne.
Lithe, John, bondman, 547.
Litherpole. *See* Liverpool.
Litlyngton. *See* Littlington.
Littelbury. *See* Littlebury.
Littelmore. *See* Littlemore.
Littelport. *See* Littleport.
Littelyngton, Lytlyngton, Lyttlyngton, John de, presented to the church of Boxted, co. Essex, 136.
....., Nicholas de, abbot of Westminster, 182.
....., ..., prior of Westminster, 194, 277.
Littester, Thomas, of South Collingham, co. Nottingham, 435.
..... *Cf.* Lytster.
Littleborough, Littlebarowe, co. Lancaster, 453.
Littlebury, Littelbury [co. Essex], church of, 385.
Littlemore, Littelmore, co. Oxford, 27.
Littleport, Littelport, [co. Cambridge], vicarage of, 78.
Littleton, 2.
....., church of, 2.
Littleworth [in Farringdon], Worda, co. Berks, 347, 351.
Littlington, Litlyngton, 262.
Litton, Luton [co. Somerset], prebend of. *See* Wells.
Liverpool, Liverpole, Liverpoll, Litherpole, Lytherpol, Lyverpol, co. Lancaster, 477, 518.
....., port of, 17, 19, 21, 36, 204, 227, 415, 420.
....., conflict between Traffords and Radcliffs at, 43.
Liverton, Lyverton [co. York], 310.
Llanafanfawr, Lanavan Vaur [co. Brecon], vicarage of, 43.
Llanbadarn Tref-Eglws, Lampader Trefeglous, Lampaderne Treveglos [co. Cardigan], prebend of. *See* Llanddewi Brefi.
....., vicarage of, 101.
Llanbadarn Odyn, Lampadarn Odyn [co. Cardigan], prebend of. *See* Llanddewi Brefi.
Llanboidy, Nantbeudy [co. Carmarthen], prebend of. *See* Llanddewi Brefi.
Llandaff, bishop of. *See* Cradock.
....., bishopric of, voidance of, 117.
....., diocese of, 59, 82, 83, 99, 106, 108, 115, 117, 135, 137, 183, 516.
Llanddewi Brefi, Landawybrevy, Landewybrevi [co. Cardigan], collegiate church of, dean and chapter of, 133.
....., ..., chapter of, 135.
....., ..., precentor of. *See* Caunton.
....., ..., prebend of Caron in, 89.
....., ..., prebend of Llanbadarn Odyn in, 133.
....., ..., prebend of Llanbadarn Tref-Eglwys in, 77.
....., ..., prebend of Llanboidy in, 78.
....., ..., prebend of Llangybi in, 133.
....., ..., prebend of Trelech ar Bettws in, 43, 168.
....., ..., prebend of Ystrad in, 133.
Llandefaelog, Landolanvaylou [co. Brecon], vicarage of, 135.
Llandefeilog, Landevaylok [co. Carmarthen], church of, 25.
Llandewivelfrey, Landewy in Wylfray [co. Pembroke], mediety of the church of, 349.
Llandovery, Lanamdifry, Landhunduwery [co. Carmarthen], vicarage of, 129.
....., church of St. Mary at, vicarage of, 95.
Llanelly, Lanlethely [co. Carmarthen], advowson of, 387, 432.
Llanfoist, Lanfoist, Lanfoyst [co. Monmouth], church of, 83, 183.
Llangadock, Langadoc [co. Carmarthen], vicarage of, 91.
Llangattock nigh Usk, Lancaddok by Usk [co. Monmouth], church of, 99.
Llangunllo, Langynthlan, [co. Radnor], prebend of. *See* Abergwilly.
Llangybi, Langiby [co. Cardigan], prebend of. *See* Llanddewi Brefi.
Llanllwchaiarn Lanlochean [co. Cardigan], church of, 89.
Llanthony by Gloucester, Lantony by Gloucestre, co. Gloucester, prior of, 156, 193, 220, 297, 425.

Llanthony by Gloucester, prior of—*cont.*
....., ..., attorneys received by, 335.
....., ..., surveyor and controller of the works at St. Briavels, 337.
....., ... *See also* Brokworth; Pendebury.
....., sub-prior and chapter of, 276 (*bis*).
Llanthony Prima in Wales [co. Monmouth], prior of, 137.
....., ..., Adam, 283.
....., ..., Nicholas, 307.
Llanvapley, Lanvappele [co. Monmouth], church of, 59.
Llanvihangel-Ystern-Llewern, St. Michael, Estumlewyrn [co. Monmouth,] church of, 135.
Llanvihangel-Ystrad, St. Michael, Stradewy [co. Cardigan], church of, 117.
Llanvrynach, Lambernach, Lambernagh [co. Brecon], church of, 120, 138.
Llanwenarth, Lanwaynarth [co. Monmouth], church of, 82, 106.
Llanwnen, Lanwynnan [co. Cardigan], church of, 143.
Llanwrthwl, Lannotthull [co. Brecon], prebend of. *See* Abergwilly.
Llanynys, Thlanvenys [co. Brecon], church of, 107.
Lloyd, Loyd, Philip, presented to the church of Henllan, co. Cardigan, 129.
Lobethorpe. *See* Lubbesthorpe.
Lochton. *See* Laughton.
Lochton, William de, 340.
Locking, Lakyngg, [co. Berks], church of, 44.
Lockington, Lokymton, co. York, 73.
Loctun. *See* Laughton.
Locumba, Richard de, 255.
Lodeford. *See* Ludford.
Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.
Lodelowe, Lodlowe, Ludelowe, Edmund de, 14.
....., Laurence de knight, 16, 156.
....., Stephen de, commissioner, 447.
....., Thomas de, 122, 489.
....., ..., commissioner, 63, 151, 212, 282, 287, 455, 535, 545.
....., ..., recorder of London, commissioner, 294,
Lodenham. *See* Luddenham.
Lodewyk, John, commissioner, 64.
Lodum. *See* Ludham.
Lodwall, Adam de, presented to the vicarage of Inkberrow, 4.
Lofte, Loft, William atte, 162.
....., ..., servant in Leeds castle, 545.
Lofthouse, North, North Lofthous, co. York, 150.
Logan, Adam, 443.
Loges, Thomas, 9.
Loghteborgh. *See* Lughteburgh.
Loigne, William de, doctor in decrees, 299.
Lok, Lokke, John, 422.
....., Robert, 19.
....., ..., of East Wittenham, co. Berks, Pernell late the wife of, 287.
Lokeberg. *See* Luxborough.
Loketon, Reynold, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
Lokke. *See* Lok.
Lokymton. *See* Lockington.
Lokyngton, Lokynton, Henry de, canon of Ulverscroft priory, 445, 446.
....., John de, 481.
....., ..., commissioner, 529.
....., Thomas de, canon of Ulverscroft priory, 445, 446.
....., William de, 209.
Lokynton. *See* Luckington.
Lombard, Lumbard, John, 392.
....., Nicholas, second justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, 468.
Lombardy, 322.
Lombe, John, of Lynn, 514.
Londen. *See* London.
London, city of, 8, 14, 19, 25 (*bis*), 32, 39, 51, 61, 62, 63, 69, 121, 126, 129, 132, 137, 144, 176, 178, 186, 187, 189, 199, 202, 216, 224, 247, 268, 272, 282, 288 (*bis*), 302, 316, 319, 329, 347, 354, 377, 383, 395, 423, 429, 430, 431 (*bis*), 432 (*bis*), 437, 443, 444, 447, 458 (*bis*), 459, 467, 475, 481, 482, 486, 488, 500, 501, 502, 503, 506, 511 (*bis*), 514 (*ter*), 521 (*bis*), 524, 525, 532, 545.
....., letters patent dated at, 3, 495.
....., indenture dated at, 438.
....., alabaster brought to, 232.
....., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in, 305,

London—*cont.*
....., archdeacon of, William, *temp.* Richard I, 513.
....., ..., *See also* Barnet; Hertyngdon.
....., bishop of. *See* Northburgh; Sudbury.
....., ..., lordship of, commission of sewers in, 454.
....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 93, 192.
....., ..., voidance of, 57, 59, 74 (*bis*), 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 85, 90, 91, 96, 97, 98, 99, 107, 114, 124, 125, 133, 134 (*ter*), 136 (*bis*), 137, 139, 140, 143, 170, 177, 181, 186, 244, 319, 334.
....., ..., guardian of the spirituality of, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 85, 90, 91, 93, 107, 124, 128, 134 (*bis*), 143 (*bis*), 144, 154, 177, 181.
....., chapel of St. Katherine, 212.
....., church of All Hallows, Honey-lane, in, 233.
....., church of All Hallows, Staining, Stanyngchurche, 264.
....., ..., presentation to, revoked, 277.
....., Christ Church, Crischurche, prior and convent of, 437.
....., church of St. Andrew, Baynard's Castle, 261.
....., church of St. Andrew on Cornhill, 134.
....., ..., parson of, 134.
....., church of St. Botulph without Bishopsgate, Bisshopesgate, 137, 170.
....., church of St. Bride, Fleet Street, 239.
....., church of St. Christopher, 518.
....., church of St. Clement the Little by Eastcheap, 180.
....., church of St. Dunstan in the West, Fleet Street, 22, 237.
....., church of St. Edmund the King, Lombard Street, 248.
....., ..., parson of, 88.
....., church of St. George, parson of, Robert, 412.
....., church of the Holy Trinity, prior of, 459.
....., St. Katharine Cree Church, St. Katharine within the churchyard of Crischurche, 437.

London—*cont.*
....., church or free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, 447
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 437, 488, 497.
....., church of St. Martin Orgars, St. Martin Orgar by Candelwykstrete, 61, 62.
....., church of St. Martin Pomeroy, Ironmonger Lane, 22, 28.
....., church of St. Mary, Mounthaw, Mountenhaut, 20, 124.
....., church of St. Mary Somerset, 381.
....., church of St. Mary, Staining, Stanynglane, 28, 261.
....., church of St. Mary, Woolchurch-Haw, Wollechirchehawe, 316.
....., church of St. Mary Woolnoth, 430.
....., ..., parson of, Robert, 431.
....., church of St. Michael, Crooked Lane, 62, 425.
....., cathedral church of St. Paul, 412.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 119, 177, 226, 244, 334.
....., ..., chapter of, 74, 77, 90, 107, 134, 143, 181.
....., ..., minor canon of. *See* Elys.
....., ..., binder of books in, 74.
....., ..., chantry in, 275.
....., ..., ..., tenement called 'Helle' near, 438.
....., ..., prebends in, 77, 96, 134.
....., ..., prebend of Brownswood in, 279, 334, 381.
....., ..., prebend of Chamberlain Wood in, 177.
....., ..., prebend of Holborn in, 122, 171.
....., ..., prebend of Islington in, 90.
....., ..., prebend of Mapesbury in, 85.
....., ..., prebend of Oxgate in, 79, 107, 134, 143.
....., ..., prebend of Ringmere in, 76.
....., ..., prebend of St. Pancras in, 342.
....., ..., prebend of Tottenham Court in, 77, 134, 143, 244, 324.
....., ..., prebend of Twyford in, 91.

London, cathedral church of St. Paul—*cont.*
....., ..., prebend of Wildland in, 78.
....., ..., prebend of Willesden in, 123.
....., ..., treasurer of, 77.
....., church of St. Stephen Walbrook in, 25, 39, 316.
....., citizens of, alleged farm due to, from the merchants of Amiens, 466.
....., citizenship of, granted to a merchant of Lucca, 42.
....., clerk of the recognisances at. *See* Aubrey.
....., collectors of the subsidy on cloth for sale in, 81, 254, 302.
....., common host of the merchants in, 502.
....., coroner of. *See* Sutton.
....., diocese of, 20, 39, 41, 48, 53, 57, 59, 74 (*bis*), 75, 76 (*bis*), 78 (*bis*), 86, 95, 97, 98, 99 (*bis*), 114, 125, 127, 133 (*bis*), 134, 136, 139 (*bis*), 140, 158, 162, 170, 186, 233 (*bis*), 266, 380, 381, 383, 385.
....., escheator in. *See* Cavendissh; Notte; Pecche; Wroth.
....., exemption from inquisitions and juries in, 317.
....., farm or issues of, 51, 174, 188, 266.
....., glass and glaziers to be brought to, 319.
....., husting of, outlawries in, 2, 6, 12, 14, 88, 105, 112, 121, 169, 187, 189 (*bis*), 192, 195, 202, 216, 219, 223, 224, 232, 233, 250 (*bis*), 258, 262, 270, 280, 299, 300, 308, 310 (*ter*), 326, 331, 332, 334, 338, 354, 365, 376, 379, 382, 383, 401, 406, 409, 410, 414 (*bis*), 428, 431, 433, 441, 442, 458, 459, 465, 467, 477, 481, 482, 485, 504, 506, 515, 524.
....., mayor of, 41.
....., ... *See also* Cavendissh; Leggy; Notte; Pecche; Wroth.
....., mayor, sheriffs and coroners of, 444.
....., mistery of tapicery in, 511.
....., occupations &c. in:—
bowyers of, 376, 377.
butcher of, 246.
cornmongers of, 233, 414.
London, occupations &c. in—*cont.*
cutler of, 121.
drapers of, 105, 254, 305, 363, 406, 441, 477, 521.
fishmongers of, 39, 220, 225, 239, 365, 417, 431, 480, 488, 497, 508.
glover of, 276.
goldsmiths of, 45, 338, 438, 499, 525.
ironmonger of, 437.
mercers of, 1, 32, 146, 189, 422, 433.
merchants of, 429, 495.
pepperers of, 181, 258, 263.
ropers of, 2, 441.
saddler of, 523.
saddlers of, petition of, 433.
skinners of, 288, 363, 458.
spicers of, 250, 436, 481.
tailor of, 430.
vintners of, 9, 176, 476.
wiredrawer of, 395.
woolmonger of, 431.
....., oppressions of purveyors in, 294.
....., parish of All Hallows by the wall, 176.
....., parish of All Hallows the Little, 436.
....., parish of St. Andrew atte Knappe on Cornhill, 217, 437.
....., parish of St. Andrew, Holborn, 345.
....., parish of St. Antholin, St. Antonine, 458.
....., parish of St. Bartholomew the Little, 444.
....., parish of St. Benet Fink, 517.
....., parish of St. Botolph without Aldgate, 176, 246.
....., parish of St. Botolph without Aldersgate in the suburb of, 176.
....., parish of St. Clement Danes without Temple Bar, 535.
....., parish of St. Dionis Backchurch, in Fenchurch Street, 176.
....., parish of St. Dunstan in the ward of the Tower, 437.
....., parish of St. Edmund the King in Lombard Street, Lumbardstrete, 138.
....., parish of St. George in, 412.
....., parish of St. Giles in Grub Lane without Cripplegate, 389.

London—*cont.*
....., parish of St. Laurence in Candelwykstrete, 430.
....., parish of St. Magnus, 437.
....., parish of St. Margaret, Crooked Lane, 45, 499.
....., parish of St. Margaret Lothbury, 517.
....., parish of St. Martin without Ludgate, 438.
....., parish of St. Martin Orgars 45, 438, 499.
....., parish of St. Martin Outwich, Otewych, 412.
....., parish of St. Mary Abchurch, Abbechirche, 430.
....., parish of St. Mary Axe, atte Naxe, 20.
....., parish of St. Mary Magdalen in Old Change by Old Fish Street, Eldefisshestrete, 412.
....., parish of St Mary Olaves in Silverstrete, 412.
....., parish of St. Mary Somerset, 225, 238.
....., parish of St. Mary Woolchurch-Haw, Wollecherchehawe, 412.
....., parish of St. Mary Woolnoth, Lombard Street, 176.
....., parish of St. Michael, 57.
....., ..., a messuage on 'Le Saltquarf' in, 84.
....., parish of St. Michael, Crooked Lane, 45, 347, 499.
....., parish of St. Michael, Paternosterchurch, 281, 338.
....., parish of St. Mildred in the Poultry, 138.
....., parish of St. Nicholas Cold Abbey, 488, 497.
....., parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, 460.
....., places in and near:—
Aldgate, 45.
Aldgate Street, Alegatestrete, 437.
the Barbican, La Barbikan, 176.
Billingsgate, 45, 499.
Birchin Lane, Berchernerislane, 138.
Bow Lane in Dowgate ward, Boghelane in Douuegate ward, 217.
Bridge Street, Bruggestrete, 45, 275, 311, 437, 499.
Broad Street, Bradestrete, 517.
Chancery Lane, Chancellerlane, 379.

London, places in and near—*cont.*
Charing by Westminster, 'le Muwes' at, 433.
Clerkenwell, prioress of. *See* Lutiers.
Colman Street, 88
'le Crouchehous,' 246.
Ebgate, 438.
....., the corner of, 347.
Fetter Lane, Faytourlane, 379.
Fleet Street, Fletestrete, 379, 437.
Froggemerestrete in St. Olave's Lane, 329.
Holborn, Holbourn, 379, 401.
Ironmonger Lane, Ismongerslane, 176.
Lime Street, Lymstrete, 437.
....., ward of, 437.
London bridge, 453.
London wall, 438.
Lombard Street, Lumbardstrete, 247.
Minchin Lane, Mynchenelane, 176.
Newgate, Neugate, gaol *or* prison of, 287, 444, 457.
....., delivery of, 6, 222, 232.
New Temple, porter of. *See* Petyt; Smale.
Oystergate, 437.
Paternoster Street, 275.
Pudding Lane, 45, 499.
Queenhithe, 57, 137.
la Ryole, 281.
St. Dunstan Lane, 437.
close of St. Helen, 437.
Savoy manor, Sauvoye, letters patent dated at, 202, 402.
Smithfield, Smethfeld, Smethefeld, fair in, 524.
....., highway between, and Highgate, 409.
East Smithfield on Tower Hill, Estsmythefeld on La Tourhull, Estmetfeld, Estsmythefeld, 176.
....., a brewhouse called 'Le Ram' in, 20.
Temple Bar, 160.
Thames Street, Tamistrete, Tamysestrete, 437, 438.
the Tower, 153, 186, 534, 548.
....., letters patent dated at, 49.
....., armourers for, 393.
....., the king's artiller in, 42.
....., chapel in, chaplainship of, 225.

London, places in and near: the Tower—*cont.*
....., constable of. *See* Vache.
....., hauberger in, 344.
....., keeper of the king's jewels in, 73.
....., king's smith in, 80.
....., iron forging in, 178.
....., master of the moneys in. *See* Bardes.
....., persons detained in, 144.
....., roll of the assays of the king's money in, 231.
....., ward of, 434.
....., privy wardrobe in, keeper of, 282.
....., the king's works at, 2, 17, 178, 216, 279, 420, 491.
....., ..., clerk of, 2, 474.
....., ..., clerk and surveyor of, 113.
Tower Hill, La Tourhull in Estsmythefeld, 20, 176, 246.
....., tenement called Le Cornerhous in, 20.
....., high street of, 273.
Westoneslane on the Thames in, 436.
....., port of, 510, 521 (*ter*), 524, 534.
....., ..., arrest of ships in, 203, 215.
....., ..., customs in, 163, 307, 427, 437.
....., ..., petty customs in, 119.
....., ..., ..., controller of. *See* Cory.
....., ..., gauger of oil in, 146.
....., ..., gauger of wine in, 146.
....., ..., prise of wine in, 92.
....., ..., sealer of sacks of wool in, 86.
....., ..., searcher of the king's forfeitures in. *See* Sholdeham.
....., recorder of. *See* Lodelowe.
....., religious houses in:—
friars of the order of St. Augustine in, 151.
....., prior and convent of, 329.
priory of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, 367.
....., prior of, John, 21.
....., ... *See also* Watford.
London, religious houses in: priory of St. Bartholomew—*cont.*
....., prior and convent of, 141, 524.
....., sub-prior and convent of, 21.
....., temporalities of, 22.
....., voidance of, 22, 28.
hospital of St. Giles without, brethren, sisters and tenants of, 253.
hospital of St. Mary of Bethlehem without Bishopsgate, 438.
....., prior of, James, 329.
....., ... *See also* Abiton; Heston.
....., master of. *See* Mannyel.
hospital of St. Katharine, 177.
Cistercian abbey of St. Mary Graces on Tower Hill, 272.
....., abbot and convent of, 20, 84, 177, 246.
house of Converts in, keeper of. *See* Sancto Paulo.
....., seal for recognisances of debt in, 41, 45, 121, 132.
....., sheriffs of, 174, 366, 458, 501, 509, 511.
....., ... *See also* Berneye; Holbech; Tame.
....., ships of, 289, 290, 367, 368, 507, 514.
....., tronage and pesage of wools in, 36.
....., white wine for, 151.
....., a leech practising in, 55.
....., merchant of Lucca in, 42.
London, Little [? co. Buckingham], the king's works at, 93.
..... Colney, Colne, co. Hertford, chapel of, advowson of, 315.
London, Londen, Londres, Loundres, Henry de, parson of Shepton Beauchamp, co. Somerset, *temp.* Edward I, 255.
....., John de, houses late of, in Windsor, 108.
....., ..., of Poppleton, co. York, 364.
....., Philip de, parson of St. Edmund's, Lombard Street, London, 88.
....., Richard de, of Beswick, co. York, 73, 148.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 148.
....., Robert de, a king's messenger, 195.
....., Robert de, commissioner, 63,

London, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., knight, commissioner, 528.
....., William de, commissioner, 368, 369.
Lone. *See* Lune.
Lonedour, William, chaplain of the free chapel in the manor of Upper Lambourn, co. Berks, 113.
Longastanton. *See* Stanton, Long.
Longbridge, Langebrugge by Berkele [co. Gloucester], hospital of the Holy Trinity at, warden of. *See* Geffrey; Launce.
Longchamp, William de, bishop of Ely, chancellor of Richard I, 383.
Longe, Long, John le, of Great Missenden, co. Buckingham, Maud, late the wife of, 325.
....., ..., Walter, son of, 325, 326.
....., Richard, 281.
....., Simon, serjeant of the duke of Clarence at Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 359.
....., Thomas le, Walter son of, 326.
..... *Cf.* Lang.
Longeland, Solomon, king's mariner, 350.
..... *Cf.* Langelond.
Longesdon, John de, 107, 423.
Longespie, William, earl of Salisbury, *temp.* Richard I, 513, 514.
Longetre. *See* Langtree.
Longetre, John de, 175.
....., Richard de, 175.
Longevill, John, purveyor for the king's horses, 273.
Longichyngton. *See* Itchington, Long.
Longstock, Langestok [co. Southants], 50.
Longwitton [in Hartburn], Langewotton, co. Northumberland, 443.
Lonlay-l'abbaye, Lonllay [Orne, France], abbot of, John, 495.
Lopen, Lopene, co. Somerset, 279.
Lopham, Lepham [co. Norfolk], parson of, 51.
Lopham, Denis de, presented to the church of All Hallows, Staining, London, 264.
....., ..., presentation of, revoked, 277.
Lopitz, John, merchant of Bermeo in Spain, 151.
Lorchon, Robert, 538.
Lord, John le, of Eatington, co. Warwick, 526.
Lorence, Edmund, yeoman of John Darcy, lord of Knaith, 269.
..... *See also* Laurence.
Loroy, William de, esquire, 496.
Lorymer, Peter, burgess of Caen, a French hostage, 137.
Loterel. *See* Luterel.
Loudeham, Loudham, John de, 219, 315, 519.
....., ..., commissioner, 289.
....., ..., knight, 272.
....., ..., John, son of, and Katharine, his wife, 272.
....., ..., the elder, 470.
....., Nicholas de, 219 (*bis*).
..... *Cf.* Ludham.
Loudham [in Pettistree], co. Suffolk, 179.
Loughborough, Lughteburgh, co. Leicester, 446 (*bis*).
Lound [in Sutton-cum-Lound], co. Nottingham, 450.
Lound, Adam de, 95.
....., Gerard de, knight, 512.
....., John de, 445.
....., William de, attorneys received by, 97, 183, 233, 249, 250, 418, 420, 472, 510.
Loundres. *See* London.
Loundthwayt, co. Cumberland, 214.
Louterel. *See* Luterel.
Louth, Louthe [co. Louth], 269.
....., lordship of, 331.
Louth, Uriell, county of, sheriff of, 369.
Louth, Nicholas de, attorneys received by, 390, 423.
....., ..., parson of Cottingham, 218.
Louther, Louthre, Hugh de, escheator in Westmoreland, 480.
....., John, 153.
Louthorpe. *See* Lowthorpe.
Louthre. *See* Louther.
Louthteburgh. *See* Lughteburgh.
Loutry, Richard, goldsmith, and Edith, his wife, 515.
Lovayne, Lovaigne, Lovaygne, Lovayn, Loveyne, Guy de, 315.
....., Nicholas de, 27, 356, 392, 442.
....., ..., commissioner, 360, 374, 444, 528, 529.
....., ..., and Margaret, his wife, 315, 486.
....., ..., knight, 243, 355, 475.

Love, John, of Bristol, 325.
....., ..., of Peasenhall, co. Suffolk, 378.
Loveday, Simon, of Debden, co. Essex, 310.
Loveden, Thomas, yeoman of the chamber, 277.
Lovekyn, John, commissioner, 288.
Lovel, Lovell, John, heir of, 10, 318.
....., ..., of Titchmarsh, heir of, 113, 132.
....., Ralph, commissioner, 66, 285.
....., Reynold, 46.
....., Thomas, 195.
....., William, 312, 451.
Loveny, Lucy, late abbess of Wilton, 97.
Loversall, Loversale [co. York], 148.
Loveryk, Thomas, 514.
Lovet, Hugh, commissioner, 212, 357, 371.
....., ..., knight, 357.
Loveyne. *See* Lovayne.
Loviere, Thomas, 516.
Lowe Mulle, John atte, collector of the subsidy on cloths for sale in Warwick, 82.
Lowthorpe, Louthorpe [co. York], 435.
....., parson of, 435.
Loxle, Henry de, commissioner, 65.
Loyd. *See* Lloyd.
Lubbesthorpe, Lobethorpe, Lubbesthorp, Lubestorp, co. Leicester, 54, 435, 536.
Lucas, John, 258.
....., ..., of co. Berks, 310.
....., William, 278.
Lucca, Italy, merchants of, 42, 250, 473.
Lucerne. *See* Luzerne.
Luckington, Lokynton, co. Wilts, foreign court of, 131.
Lucoli [in Italy], 121.
Lucton, Lutton [co. Hereford], 1.
Lucy, Geoffrey de, commissioner, 64, 65.
....., Reynold de, and Eufemia his wife, 207.
....., Robert de, 120.
....., Thomas de, 385, 414.
....., ..., commissioner, 65, 148, 153, 214, 362, 530.
Luddenham, Lodenham, co. Kent, 363.
Ludeford, John de, presented to the church of Locking, co Berks, 44.
Ludeford—*cont.*
....., Peter, 295.
Ludelowe. *See* Lodelowe.
Ludford, Lodeford, co. Hereford, 495.
Ludgershall, co. Wilts, letters patent dated at, 44, 74.
Ludham, Lodum [co. Norfolk], 521.
Ludham, John de, 36.
..... *Cf.* Loudeham.
Ludlow, Lodelowe, co. Salop, 474, 495.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist in, prior and brethren of, 495.
....., bailiffs and good men of, grant of murage to, 14.
Ludyngton, John de, Ellen, wife of, 339.
Luffenham [co. Rutland], 505.
....., South, Southluffenham [co. Rutland], 8, 259.
Luffenham, Robert *or* Robert de, 249.
....., ..., commissioner, 66, 292, 529, 531.
....., William, tanner, 228.
Lughteburgh, Loghteborgh, Louthteburgh, Robert de, 350.
....., ..., remembrancer of the Exchequer of Ireland, 468.
....., William de, 169.
Lughteburgh. *See* Loughborough.
Lugwardyn, Stephen de, 307.
Luk, William, 75.
Lullington, Lullyngton [co. Somerset], 223.
Lulworth, East, Est Lolleworth [co. Dorset], vicarage of, 56.
Lumbard. *See* Lombard.
Lune, Lone, co. Lancaster, the river, 214.
Lungevillers, Lungvillers, John de, Elizabeth late the wife of, 313.
....., ..., knight, executors of, 396.
Lupton, co. Westmoreland, 23.
Luscote, William *or* William de, 533.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 528, 542.
....., ..., Alice late the wife of, Joan daughter of, 533.
Lusk, Lesqe [co. Dublin], prebend of. *See* Dublin.
Luston [co. Hereford], 1.
Luterel, Loterel, Louterel, Luterele, Andrew, commissioner, 535.
....., ..., knight, 170, 402.

Luterel, Andrew—*cont.*
....., ..., Geoffrey, father of, 402.
....., ..., and Beatrice, his wife, 402.
....., ..., knight, *temp.* Edward I, 255.
....., ..., of Irnham, co. Lincoln, 395, 411.
....., Guy, 402.
....., John, commissioner, 65, 293, 366, 533, 542.
Lutiers, Idonia, prioress of Clerkenwell, 310.
Lutley, Lutteleye [co. Stafford], 267.
Luton. *See* Litton.
Lutteleye [co. Stafford]. *See* Lutley.
Lutteleye, Lutteley, Luttele, John de, presented to the church of Kinver, co. Stafford, 54.
....., ..., late parson of Kinver, 125.
....., Philip de, 267, 287.
....., ..., and Anne, his wife, 267.
....., ..., escheator in Derby, 332, 338, 380.
....., ..., escheator in Gloucester, 106, 115, 127, 160, 175, 182, 187, 194, 277, 302, 376, 386, 389, 398, 399, 401, 477, 478.
....., ..., escheator in Hereford, 106, 122.
....., ..., escheator in Nottingham, 103, 333.
....., ..., escheator in Salop, 393.
....., ..., escheator in Stafford, 389, 476.
....., ..., escheator in Gloucester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, 276.
....., ..., commissioner, 208.
Lutton. *See* Lucton.
Luxborough, Lokeberg [co. Somerset], church of, 255.
Luzerne d'Outremer, La, Lucerne [Manche, France], abbey of the Holy Trinity at, 144.
Lychefeld. *See* Lichfield.
Lychefeld, Lichefeld, Richard de, 55, 287, 460.
....., Simon de, 98 (*bis*), 164.
Lydam, John, presented to the church of Bettwsbleddrws, 91.
Lydd, Lyden by Sandwich, co. Kent, 363.
Lydeneye. *See* Lydney.
Lydeneye, Robert de, 485.
Lydiard Tregoze, Lydyard Tregortz [co. Wilts], advowson of, 522.
Lydney, Lydeneye, co. Gloucester, 48, 105.
Lydyard Tregortz. *See* Lydiard Tregoze.
Lye, John de, servant of, 8.
Lygh, Richard, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
Lylleborn. *See* Lilbourn.
Lymberg, Lymbergh. *See* Limber.
Lymbergh. Adam de, 397.
....., Agnes de, Robert son of, 298.
Lymbury. *See* Limbury.
Lymbury, Philip de, commissioner, 65, 67.
Lymeng [in Brampton Wood], co. Huntingdon, 346.
Lymery, Lymeryk. *See* Limerick.
Lymone, Brother Geoffrey, master of the hospital of St. Anthony in England, 394.
Lynage, Garmer, 48.
....., merchant of Rennes, 48.
Lyncedale, Lyncelade. *See* Linslade.
Lynchelade, Master John de, 488, 497.
....., Richard de, 325.
Lyndale, John de, 209.
Lynde, Hugh de la, of Munsley, co. Hereford, 283.
....., John de la, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
....., William de la, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
Lyndeby. *See* Linby.
Lyndeheved. *See* Lindeth.
Lyndelay, William de, 237.
Lyndesey. *See* Lindsey.
Lyndewode. *See* Linwood.
Lyndheved. *See* Lindeth.
Lyndhurst, co. Southants, 472.
....., manor and park of, keeper of, 105.
....., park of, works at, 251.
Lyndon [co. Rutland], church of, 125.
Lyndraper. *See* Lindraper.
Lynford, Lyneford, co. Norfolk, 114.
Lyngeyn, Lingeyn, Henry, 4, 299.
....., Hugh, 306.
Lynham, John de, presented to the church of Bourton on the Water, co. Gloucester, 120.

Lynleye [? Lindley, co. Leicester], 71, 152.
Lynn, Kings, Lenne, Bishop's Lenne [co. Norfolk], 123, 206, 212, 315, 325, 363, 500, 507, 512, 514, 517.
....., ..., church of St. Margaret and chapel of St. Nicholas at, parsons of. *See* Norwich, prior and convent of.
....., ..., Austin Friars of, 500.
....., ..., Friars Minors of, 512.
....., ..., port of, 256, 517.
....., ..., ..., prise of wine in, 92, 312.
....., ..., ships of, 319, 507, 514.
Lynne. *See* Lenne.
Lynot, John, commissioner, 362, 372.
....., Robert, miller, of Napton, 238.
Lynton. *See* Linton
Lynton, John de, 355.
....., William de, elected abbot of St. Mary, Cirencester, 104, 127.
Lyouns, Lyons, Lions, Edmund de, collector of a subsidy in Somerset, 211.
....., John *or* John de, commissioner, 66 (*bis*), 71, 152, 213, 284, 358.
....., Richard, citizen and vintner of London, 476.
....., Robert, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 356.
....., William, 475.
Lyre [Eure, France], abbot of, 390, 423.
Lyrpole. *See* Lyverpole.
Lysnes. *See* Lesness.
Lyston. *See* Liston.
Lyston William de, Thomas son of, 476.
Lytham, Lythum, co. Lancaster, cell of Durham Cathedral, prior of, 234.
Lytherpol. *See* Liverpool.
Lytlyngton. *See* Littelyngton.
Lytster, Roger, 227.
..... *Cf.* Littester.
Lyttlyngton. *See* Littelyngton.
Lyverpol, Lyverpole. *See* Liverpool.
Lyverpole, Lyrpole, Adam de, William son of, 477, 495.
Lyverton. *See* Liverton.

M

Mabely, Nicholas, the younger, 286.
Mabon, Master Roger, 465.
Maccordres, Henry, 225.
Maceon. *See* Mason.
Machoun, Hugh le, of Bolton, 149.
..... *Cf.* Mason.
Mackeneye, Mackeney, Makkeneye, Robert de, purveyor for the household, 32 (*bis*), 321.
Macmurth, an Irishman, 368.
Macolagh, Patrick, knight, 250.
Macy, Michael, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 233.
Macyas, Richard, 343.
Madeley [co. Salop], 393.
Madewe, Medwe, John atte, 361, 365.
....., John del, 510.
..... *Cf.* Mede.
Madok, Modoc, Eignon ap Howel ap, 461.
....., Eignon ap, ap Jorum, 461.
Maelienydd, Melenyth [co. Radnor], lordship of, 163.
Maggotsone, John, 212.
Magna Acle, Adam de, vicar of Swanbourn, co. Buckingham, 298.
Magor, Richard, keeper of the pesage of wools in the staple of Bristol, 159.
Magot, Roger, 331.
Magotesfeld. *See* Mangotsfield.
Maidstone, Maidestone, Maydenstan, Maydenstane, co. Kent, 6, 183, 545.
....., quarry of, 220.
Maiheu, Maihewe. *See* Mayheu.
Maisemore, Mayesmor [co. Gloucester], 401.
Maister Johan, John, 295.
Maistre, William the, of Ipswich, 497
Makeseye. *See* Maxey.
Makehayt, William, of Hillmorton, co. Warwick, 515.
Makkeneye. *See* Mackeneye.
Makworth, William de, warden of the hospital of St. Leonard, Derby, 263.
Mal, Geoffrey, *temp.* Edward I, 300.
Malborough, Malbergh [co. Devon], 221.

Malbys, William, commissioner, 206, 450.
....., ..., knight, 450.
Maldon [co. Essex], 62.
....., gauger of wines at, 142, 273.
....., port of, prise of wine in, 92.
....., Great [co. Essex], 310.
Maldon, William de, commissioner, 65.
Maleherbe, John, 137.
Malesors, Thomas, 88.
Malewayn, John *or* John de, 36.
....., ..., heir of, 96.
Malgarsbury. *See* Maugersbury.
Mallerstang, co. Westmoreland, forest of, vaccary called 'Sourthwayt' in, 156.
Malling, Mallyng [co. Kent], collegiate church of, sacristan, vicar and sub-deacon of, 145.
....., South, Suthmallyng [co. Kent], 145.
....., West, Westmallyng [co. Kent], vicar of, Richard, 305.
Mallore, Malore, Peter, knight, 435, 457.
....., ..., Giles, son of, 457.
Mallyng. *See* Malling.
Mallyng, William de, 145.
Mallyngges, John de, guardian of the fees and liberties of Queen Philippa in the counties of Nottingham and York, 155.
Malmayn, John, Margery late the wife of, 437.
Malmesbury [co. Wilts], abbey of, temporalities of, 115.
....., ..., voidance of, 95, 97, 110.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Aumeneye; Camme.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 85.
Malmeshull, Brother Thomas, monk of Winchcombe, 151.
Malmesley, Simon de, 495.
Malo Lacu, Maulay, Maulee, Mauley, Peter de, 'le quint,' Margaret late the wife of, 200.
....., ..., the sixth, 14, 201, 206.
....., Thomas *or* Thomas de, 200.
....., ..., son of Peter de, 'le quint,' 267.
....., ..., commissioner, 148, 539.
....., Walter, 209.
Malore. *See* Mallore.
Malpas, David, late porter of Carisbrooke priory, 61.
Malstanges, Simon de, 257.
Malster, Geoffrey le, of Westacre, co. Norfolk, 445.
Malston [in Sherford], Malstone, co. Devon, 206.
Maltby, Maltby by Brathewell, co. York, 207.
Malton [co. Cambridge], 365.
....., co. York, 181.
Malton, Henry de, commissioner, 362.
Malvern, Great [co. Worcester], prior and convent of, 481.
....., Little, Little Malverne [Ireland], prior of, 390, 489.
Malverne, John de, 343.
Mamberk, John, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 356.
Mammesfeld. *See* Mansfield.
Mammesfeld, Henry de, clerk of the works at Hadleigh, Rayleigh and Thunderley, co. Essex, 172, 270.
Manby, Philip de, presented to the church of Cumberworth, co. Lincoln, 216.
....., Robert de, of Worlaby, co. Lincoln, 167.
Manesbrigge. *See* Mansbridge.
Mangotsfield, Magotesfeld, co. Gloucester, 314.
Manniere, Thomas de, 535.
Manningtree, Manytre, Manytree [co. Essex], 371, 372, 444, 520, 536.
Mannyel, Robert, master of the hospital of St. Mary, Bethlehem, London, 477.
Mansbridge [in South Stoneham], Manesbrigge, co. Southants, manor of, 472.
Mansel. *See* Maunsell.
Manser, Maunser, Richard, 157.
....., William, of Redlingfield, co. Suffolk, 510.
Mansergh, co. Westmoreland, 23.
Mansfield, Mammesfeld [co. Nottingham], 147.
Manston, William, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
Manthorpe, Manthorp [co. Lincoln], 82.
Manton, Mantoune [co. Rutland], 3.
....., church of, 505.
Manton, William de, 251.
....., ..., presented to the church of Hodnet, co. Salop, 134.

Manwedon, Stephen de, presented to the vicarage of Littleport, co. Cambridge, 78.
Manyngford, Roger *or* Roger de, commissioner, 293, 367, 448.
Manytre, Manytree. *See* Manningtree.
Mapel, William, of Clapham, co. Surrey, the younger, 280.
Mapeldurham. *See* Mapledurham.
Mapelton, Thomas *or* Thomas de, 539.
....., ..., commissioner, 286, 287, 367.
....., ..., parson of Frampton, co. Lincoln, 357.
Mapesbury [in Willesden], Mapelesbury [co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Mapledurham, Mapeldurham [co. Oxford], 377, 518.
Mapulbek, Benedict de, of Spalding co. Lincoln, Robert son of, 325.
Marazion, Marihassyhowe [co. Cornwall], 496.
Marcaunt. *See* Marchaund.
Marcel, William, 194.
....., ..., burgess of Paris, a French hostage, 174.
Marcellus, Tropus, master of *la Seint Cristofre* of Genoa, 268.
March, earl of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Marchal. *See* Mareschal.
Marchaund, Marcaunt, Robert, 149.
....., ..., commissioner, 63.
Marche, Agnes de la, 251.
....., John, 93.
....., ..., clerk and surveyor of the works at King's Langley, co. Herts, 144.
....., Reynold atte, William son of, 26.
Marcheden, Marchesden. *See* Marsden.
Marchford, co. Cambridge, 357.
Marchington, Merchyngton [co. Stafford], 118.
Marden, Up, Upmerdon [co. Sussex], parson of, William, 407.
Mardrich, John, collector of the subsidy on cloths for sale in Warwick, 82.
Mare, Mari, Mary, Geoffrey de la, 305.
....., John de la, 34, 121, 185, 239, 268.
....., ..., merchant 138.
....., ..., merchant of Genoa, 109, 139.
Mare—*cont.*
....., Lewis de, 34.
....., Martin de, 121, 139.
....., Robert de la, 50, 114, 118.
....., ..., commissioner, 528.
....., ..., knight, executor of Henry, duke of Lancaster, 495.
Mareschal, Mareschaut, Maresshal, Mareschale, Marischal, Mareschall, Marshal, Marchal, Marescallo, Geoffrey, 359.
....., Gerard, porter of the manor of Woodstock, 24.
....., Hugh, of Ellerby, co. York, 539.
....., Joan la, 311.
....., John, son of Richard, 501.
....., ..., of Kelk, co. York, 465.
....., Ralph, 300.
....., Randolph, burgess of Newcastle upon Tyne, 356, 402.
....., Richard, 382.
....., ..., of Royston, co. Cambridge, 365.
....., ..., the elder, 501.
....., Robert, 251.
....., ..., and Joan, his wife, 476.
....., Thomas, 466.
....., ..., of West Chinnock, co. Somerset, 213.
....., ..., Ralph, brother of, 213.
....., William, 50.
....., ..., *temp.* Richard I, 383, 514.
Maresfield, Marsfield [co. Sussex], 413, 546.
Maresshal. *See* Mareschal.
Mareuil, Maroil, land of, 474.
....., lord of, 474.
Marewad, John, keeper of the manor and stank in Windsor park, 243.
Mareys, Hugh, of Bridgewater, 21.
....., John, prebendary of Shareshill, 1.
....., Master John, prebendary of Penkridge collegiate church, 333.
Marham, co. Norfolk, 445.
....., abbey of, 435.
....., ..., abbess of, 445.
....., ..., advowson of, 114.
Mari. *See* Mare.
Marihassyhowe. *See* Marazion.
Mariner, Walter le, 506.

Marini, Maryn, Nicholas *or* Nicholas de, merchant of the society of the Bardi, 80, 247, 263, 318.
Marischal. *See* Mareschal.
Mariscis, Christiana de, *temp.* Edward I, 300.
Market Thorpe, Markethorpe [co. Norfolk], 512.
Markfield, Merkefeld [co. Leicester], 445.
Marlborough, Marlebergh [co. Wilts], letters patent dated from, 269.
Marleburgh, John, and Alice, his wife, 155.
....., John, alnager of woollen cloths for sale in Oxford and Berks, 305.
....., William, 35.
Marlow, Great, Merlawe [co. Buckingham], lord of. *See* Despenser.
....., Little, Merlawe [co. Buckingham], prioress and convent of, 191.
Marmande, Mermand [Lot et Garonne], customs of, 18.
....., ..., collectors of, 18.
Marmer, Thomas, of Godmanchester, presented to the church of Taplow, 60.
Marmyon, Marmion, Marmioun, John, commissioner, 449.
....., William de, commissioner, 292, 530, 546, 547.
Marner, John, presented to the church of Blackland, co. Wilts, 95.
Marnham, Thomas, keeper of the rolls of the King's Bench in Ireland, 468.
Marny, William, of Gloucester, and Agnes, his wife, 506.
Maroil. *See* Mareuil.
Marreys. *See* Mareys.
Marrick, Marryk, co. York, wood of, 96.
Mars, Henry de, 487.
....., John, 486.
Marsden [in Whalley], Merclesden, [co. Lancaster], 256.
....., Marcheden, Marchesden [co. York], 50, 86.
Marsfeld. *See* Maresfield.
Marsh Gibbon, Mersh [co. Buckingham], parson of, 277.
Marshal. *See* Mareschal.
Marshal, the, of England. *See* Bello Campo.
Marshal—*cont.*
....., the countess, 227.
....., ..., son of. *See* Cobham.
Marshland, Merskeland, Mersshland, Mersshlande, Merssheland, co. Norfolk, parts of, commissions of sewers in, 206, 212 (*bis*), 357, 363.
Marsk, Mersk, Merk in Clyfland, Mersk in Clyfland [in Langbaurgh liberty], co. York, 200, 369, 443.
....., 'le Yongewode' in, 200.
Marskland, Merskeland, co. York, the parts of, commission of sewers in, 212.
Marston Butlers, Merston Botiller [co. Warwick], 269.
Marsworth, Masseworth, co. Buckingham, 479.
Martel, Martill, Guy, commissioner, 366.
....., Hugh, commissioner, 533.
....., John, of Ardleigh, 14.
....., Robert, commissioner, 533.
Martelee, Marteleye. *See* Martley.
Marteleye, William, late abbot of Cirencester, 98.
Martill. *See* Martel.
Martin, Simon, son of, de Holbech, 413.
Martinesey [in Meare, co. Somerset], island of Glastonbury, 233.
Martham, Richard de, 207, 208.
Martlesham [co. Suffolk], parson of, Robert, 157.
Martley, Martelee, Marteleye [co. Worcester], church of, 185.
....., parson of, 235.
Martock, Mertok [co. Somerset], 289.
Marton [in Swine, co. York], 539.
Marton, John, of Littlington, 262.
....., Ralph de, Thomas son of, 539.
....., Simon de, John son of, 539.
Martyn, Charles, 514.
....., David, prebendary of St. Davids, 40.
....., ..., late warden of Swansea hospital, 49.
....., John, 161, 386.
....., ..., surveyor of the works of Kempton Park, 112, 116.
....., ..., of St. Bartholomew, the elder, merchant, 422.
....., ..., of Thorpe Langton, co. Leicester, 280, 478, 499.
....., ..., of Wisbeach, 47.
....., Juliana, 281.

Martyn—*cont.*
....., Katharine, 435.
....., Peter, prior of St. Mary's church, Lancaster, 399.
....., Philip, prebendary of Llanddewi Brefi collegiate church, 133.
....., Robert, knight, 283.
....., Thomas, 354.
....., William, of Leicester, 471.
Martyns, Martin de, of Cadiz, master of *le Seint Marie* of Bermeo, 536.
Mary. *See* Mare.
Maryn. *See* Marini.
Marynerston, John del, 279.
Mascy, Thomas, 50.
Masham, co. York, 449.
Mason, Maceon, Andrew, of Folkestone, 127.
....., John, of Colchester, 511.
....., ..., of Bradley, co. Lincoln, 524.
....., Nicholas, 405.
..... *Cf.* Machoun.
Masseworth. *See* Marsworth.
Massyngham, Massynham, Nicholas de, commissioner, 212, 357 (*bis*).
....., Thomas de, 308.
Matfray, John, of Beverley, 73.
Matherseye. *See* Mattersey.
Matheu, James, 197.
Mathry, Seint Martre [co. Pembroke], prebend of. *See* St. Davids.
Matilda, queen, wife of Henry I, 322.
Matlock, Matlok [co. Derby], 118,165.
Mattersey, Matherseye, co. Nottingham, 450.
Mauclerk, Walter, bishop of Carlisle, 218.
Maud, countess of Hainault, daughter of Henry, duke of Lancaster, 375.
....., ..., lease by, 202.
Mauduyt, John, knight, 73.
Maugersbury [in Stow-on-the-Wold], Malgarsbury [co. Gloucester], 376.
Maulay, Maulee. *See* Malo Lacu.
Mauleverere, Mauleverer, John, knight, 207.
....., Richard, parson of Fishlake, co. York, 290, 312.
Maulévrier, Mauleverer, the lord of, a French hostage, 25.
Mauley. *See* Malo Lacu.
Mauncel, Mauncell. *See* Maunsell.
Maunde, Robert, of Adwick, co. York, 312.
Maundevill, Maundevyll, John de, Benedicta late the wife of, 111.
....., Thomas, commissioner, 64.
....., Walter, commissioner, 371.
Maunsell, Maunsel, Mauncel, Mauncell, Mansel, Edmund, 326, 428.
....., John, Walter brother and heir of, 110.
....., ..., of Oundle, co. Northants, merchant, 187.
....., Richard, Edmund son of, 477, 495.
....., Robert, and Maud, his wife, 12.
....., Walter, 226.
Maunser. *See* Manser.
Mauntel, Walter, of Hartwell, co. Buckingham, 252.
Mauny, Walter de, 152, 380.
....., ..., going to Santiago on pilgrimage, 51.
....., ..., knight, 25, 109.
....., ..., servant of, Hugh Walssh, 222.
Mautravers, John, and Agnes, his wife, 71, 152.
Mauvesyn, Mavesyn, John, alnager of woollen cloths for sale in Cambridge, Northampton, Nottingham and Warwick, 305.
....., ..., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in Essex and Cambridge, 464.
....., ..., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in Kent, Norfolk and Suffolk, 464.
Maxey, Makeseye [co. Northants], vicarage of, 91.
Maxstoke [co. Warwick], prior and convent of, 402.
....., advowson of, 402.
Maxwell, John, knight, 419.
May, John, of Cookham, co. Berks, indenture with, 472.
..... *Cf.* Meye.
Maydenbradelegh. *See* Bradley Maiden.
Maydenlove, Robert, 229.
Maydenstan, Maydenstane. *See* Maidstone.
Mayesmor. *See* Maisemore.
Mayheu, Maiheu, Maihewe, John, 295.
....., ..., servant of the bishop of Salisbury, 358.
....., Richard, of Tickhill, co. York, 470.

Maylete, John, master of the house of lepers of St. Mary Magdalen, Boulogne sur Mer, 147.
Maymund, John, 229.
Mayn, John, 516.
Maynabours, George, burgess of St. Omer, a French hostage, 174.
Maynard, Giles, 279.
....., John, of Tebworth, co. Bedford, 296.
Mayne, Mayn [co. Kilkenny], prebend of. *See* Kilkenny.
Meath, Ireland, archdeacon of. *See* Cromp.
....., diocese of, 53, 239.
....., county of, sheriff of, 369.
Meaux, co. York, abbot of, 540.
....., ..., bondmen of, 67.
....., abbot and convent of, 368.
Meaux, Melsa, Mewes, Meus, Meawes, John *or* John de, 2.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 66, 73, 148 (*bis*), 212, 529.
....., ..., knight, 60, 212, 508.
....., Thomas *or* Thomas de, heir of, 304, 316.
Meawe, John, 343.
Meawes. *See* Meaux.
Medbourne, Medburn [co. Leicester], church of, 46.
Medbourne, Medburne, John de, parson of Cossington, co. Leicester, 40, 219.
....., Robert de, presented to the church of St. Clement the Little by Eastcheap, London, 180.
Meddeford, Richard de, presented to the church of Stoke Edith, 37.
....., ..., presented to the church of Worlingworth, co. Suffolk, 100.
Mede, Michael atte, commissioner, 362.
....., Richard atte, presented to the church of Laindon, co. Essex, 97.
..... *Cf.* Madewe.
Medeweye. *See* Medway.
Medunta, John de, monk of St. Denis in France, appointed prior of Deerhurst, co. Gloucester, 112.
Medwall, William de, of Windle, co. Lancaster, 453.
Medway, Medeweye [co. Kent], river of, 444, 543.
Medwe. *See* Madewe.
Meers. *See* Meres.
Meeth, Methe [co. Devon], church of, 41.
Megh, William, 149.
Mehaut, Richard, 149.
..... *Cf.* Mohaund.
Melbourn. *See* Milborne.
Melbourn, Meldebourn, Meldebourne [co. Cambridge], 493, 501.
Melbourne. *See* Millburn Grange.
Melburn, Richard de, 217.
Melbury, William de, 80, 84.
Melchet [co. Wilts], park of, bailiwick of parker of, 84.
Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset, 289, 358.
Meleman, Richard, of London, 475.
Melenyth. *See* Maelienydd.
Meleun, Melleun, John de, count of Tankarvill, 484.
....., William de, archbishop of Sens, ransom of, 323.
Melford. *See* Milford Haven.
Melksham, Milkesham [co. Wilts], forest of, 102.
Melleun. *See* Meleun.
Melsa. *See* Meaux.
Melton-Ross, Melton [co. Lincoln], the king's minister at, 7.
Melton, John de, 46, 196, 240.
....., Robert de, 323.
....., William de, 2.
....., ..., commissioner, 207, 208.
Mendip, Menedepe, cloths of, 517.
Menel, Nicholas, 409.
Menes, John de, 154, 182.
Menstre. *See* Minster.
Menton, John de, presented to the church of Nether Sapey, co. Hereford, 74.
Menyll, Hugh de, commissioner, 66.
Meopham, Mepham [co. Kent], rector of, 489.
Mepal, Mepehale, Mephale, co. Cambridge, 344.
....., manor and advowson of, 171.
Mepershale, John de, commissioner, 66.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 299.
Mephale. *See* Mepal.
Mercer, Hugh le, 229.
....., William le, 229.
Merchyngton. *See* Marchington.
Merclesden. *See* Marsden.
Mercy. *See* Mersey.
Mere [co. Kent], 167.
..... [co. Wilts], vicar of, Richard, 84.

Mere, Alan atte, presented to the church of Upcerne, co. Dorset, 186.
Merefeld. *See* Mirfeld.
Meres, Meers, Meris, Mers, John de, 360.
....., ..., parson of a mediety of the church of Leverton, co. Lincoln, 195.
....., ..., commissioner, 294.
....., Robert de, 355.
....., Roger de, 346.
....., ..., commissioner, 65, 66, 69, 70, 153, 210, 286, 357.
...., of Kirton in Holland, co. Lincoln, 272.
Meresse. *See* Mersey.
Mereworth, John de, knight, 278.
Merfeld. *See* Mirfield.
Mergate, Lodomannus de, master of *la Seint Johan* of Bilbao, 151.
Meriot, Meryet, Meryot, John *or* John de, knight, 144, 186.
....., ..., and Maud, his wife, 279.
Meris. *See* Meres.
Merk in Clyfland. *See* Marsk.
Merk, Merke, Clement de, 138.
....., Clement atte, 408.
....., William, 174.
Merkefeld. *See* Markfield.
Merlawe. *See* Marlow.
Merlawe, Merlowe, Alan de, commissioner, 374.
....., John *or* John de, marshal of the common bench of Dublin, 52, 54, 280, 401.
Merle, John de *or* John du, 495, 498.
....., William du, 495.
Merlot, William, commissioner, 293, 529, 530, 531.
....., ..., the younger, 407.
Merlowe. *See* Merlawe.
Mermand. *See* Marmande.
Merriott, Meryet [co. Somerset], parson of, 279.
Mers. *See* Meres.
Mersea, East, Estmerseye, co. Essex, 283.
....., ..., parson of, 170.
....., West, Westmerseye, co. Essex, 283.
Mersdon, Robert de, 299.
Mersey, Mercy, Meresse, co. Lancaster, the river, 213.
....., bridge over, 518.
Mershton. *See* Mersshton.
Mersk in Clyfland. *See* Marsk.
Merskeland, co. Norfolk. *See* Marshland.
....., co. York. *See* Marskland.
Merssh. *See* Marsh Gibbon.
Merssh, Stephen atte, 178.
....., ..., king's smith in the Tower of London, 80.
Mersshеland, Mersshland. *See* Marshland.
Mersshton, Mershton, Merston, 49, 194, 221, 394.
....., Richard de, monk of Westminster abbey, 194.
....., William de, 45.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Tilshead, co. Wilts, 88.
....., ..., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertford, 257.
Merston [in Arreton], Merston Pagham, I.W., 448.
.....[? Long Marston, co. York], 320.
..... Botiller. *See* Marston Butlers.
Merston. *See* Mersshton.
Mertok. *See* Martock.
Merton [co. Norfolk], 26.
..... [co. Surrey], priory of St. Mary at, prior of, Geoffrey, indenture with, 476.
....., ..., ..., William, 53.
....., ..., ... *See also* Chaddesle.
....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 53.
....., ..., temporalities of, 58.
....., ..., voidance of, 52, 53, 56, 60, 233.
Merwell, Robert, bondman, 547.
Meryet [co. Somerset]. *See* Merriott.
Meryet. *See* Meriot.
Meryngton, William de, 199.
....., ..., commissioner, 359, 530.
Meryot. *See* Meriot.
Messac, Messy [Ille et Vilaine, France], castle of, 496.
Messager, Hankin, 162.
....., Roger, fisher, 71.
Messenden. *See* Missenden.
Messer, John, proctor in England of the abbot of Sées, 12.
Metham, Thomas de, 262.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 73, 530.
....., ..., knight, 266.
Methe. *See* Meeth.

Methelay, Methele, Metheleye, Adam de, 396.
....., William de, 320.
....., ..., of Lynn, 507.
Methelwolde, John de, presented to the church of Earsham, co. Norfolk, 92.
Methwold, Methewold, co. Norfolk, 114, 373.
Meus. *See* Meaux.
Mewes. *See* Meaux.
Meye, Roger le, presented to the chapel of Hordley, co. Salop, 222.
..... *Cf.* May.
Meyner, Peter, taverner, 458.
Micham. *See* Mitcham.
Michel, John, 342, 466.
....., ..., of Floore, co. Northants, 270.
....., ..., of London, 69.
....., Richard, 199, 215.
....., Robert, 494.
....., ..., John, son of, 494.
....., ..., parson of Tydd St. Giles, co. Cambridge, 199, 215.
....., ..., presented to the church of Farnham, co. Dorset, 163.
....., Master Thomas, 281.
....., ..., late prebendary of Penkridge free chapel, 181, 192.
....., Walter, palfreyman, 445, 446.
....., ..., John and Benedict, brothers of, 445, 446.
Michelson, John, of Flanders, 397.
Michelstowe, William, of Fowey, co. Cornwall, 496.
Mickfield, Mikelfeld, co. Suffolk, 283.
Micklebring, Mikelbrynk, Mykelbrynk [co. York], 72, 150, 525.
Middelnye, Middelneye, Ralph de, commissioner, 212.
....., ..., and Elizabeth, his wife, 426.
....., ..., John son of, 426.
Middelton. *See* Middleton.
..... [co. Kent]. *See* Milton.
..... [co. Northants]. *See* Milton Malzor.
..... Cheyndwyt. *See* Middleton Cheney.
..... in Thesdale. *See* Middleton in Teesdale.
Middelton, Mittleton, Ellis de, of Morton, the elder, 546, 547.
....., ..., the younger, 547.
....., Gilbert de, adherents of, 95, 96, 123, 263, 341.
....., Hugh de, commissioner, 284.
....., John de, 522.
....., ..., commissioner, 292, 529.
....., ..., late receiver of victuals of Calais, 298.
....., Master John de, 102.
....., Richard de, 12.
....., ..., late receiver of Thomas, late bishop of Ely, 204.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of Segden, 215.
....., ..., presented to the church of Littlebury, co. Essex, 385.
....., Robert de, 341.
....., ..., Beatrice and Christiana, daughters of, 341.
....., Roger, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 97.
....., Thomas de, 547.
....., ..., son of Christiana, daughter of Robert de Middelton, 341.
....., ..., knight, 207.
....., ..., the younger, servant of, 547.
....., William de, presented for admission to the church of Hampreston, co. Dorset, 120.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, 500.
....., ..., brother of Thomas de, 341.
Middlesex, county of, 288, 291, 368, 444, 453, 535, 545.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Polmorva.
....., collector of the subsidy on cloths for sale in, 81, 302.
....., commissions of the peace in, 64, 282, 528.
....., commission of labourers in, 293.
....., escheator in. *See* Hatton.
....., outlawries in, 13, 127, 273, 305, 310, 398, 524.
....., sheriff of, 363, 548.
Middleton, Middelton, 365.
..... [co. Essex], 379.
....., Midleton [co. Hereford], church of, 350.
..... in Teesdale, Middelton in Thesdale [co. Durham], 344.

Middleton—*cont.*
....., Middelton, co. Norfolk, 114.
..... Cheny, Middelton Cheyndwyt, co. Northants, 143.
....., Middelton [co. Southants], prebend of. *See* Wherwell.
Midgley, Miglay [co. York], 149.
Midhurst, co. Sussex, 63.
Mid-Lavant, Midlovent [co. Sussex], church of, 222.
Midleton. *See* Middleton.
Midlovent. *See* Mid-Lavant.
Miglay. *See* Midgley.
Mikelbrynk. *See* Micklebring.
Mikelfeld. *See* Mickfield.
Mikelfen, William de, citizen and merchant of Chester, 347.
Milborne, Melbourn, co. Wilts, 125.
Milborne, Oliver, 450.
....., William, 450.
Milcote [in Weston on Avon], Mulcote on Avene, co. Warwick, 68.
Mildenhall, Mildenhale [co. Suffolk], 385.
....., vicarage of, 47, 160.
Mildeston. *See* Milston.
Miles, Adam, warrener of Amersham, co. Buckingham, 182.
Milford Haven, Melford [co. Pembroke], 33.
Milkesham. *See* Melksham.
Millbrook, Mulbrok [co. Bedford], 320.
Millburn Grange [in Stoneleigh], Melbourne, co. Warwick, 460.
Millevill, John de, burgess of Douai, a French hostage, 198.
Milnard, John, of Bramley, presented to the vicarage of Bramley, co. Southants, 100.
Milne, Mulle, Adam atte, miner of the forest of Dean, 403, 467.
....., John, presented to the vicarage of Shrivenham, co. Berks, 139.
....., Ralph atte, 359.
....., Thomas atte, presented to the vicarage of Bidford, co. Warwick, 55.
....., William atte, 156.
Milner, Henry, 8.
....., John, of Misterton, co. Nottingham, 465.
....., Nicholas, of Lissett, co. York, 252.
....., Richard, of Ponteland, co. Northumberland, 408.
....., ..., of Bingham, co. Nottingham, 547.
Milner—*cont.*
....., William, of Kepwick, co. York, 452, 528.
Milstead, Milsted, co. Kent, 379.
Milston, Mildeston [co. Wilts], church of, 103.
Milton, co. Kent, hundred of, 152.
..... Royal, Middelton [co. Kent], chamberlain of, 109, 151.
..... Malzor, Middelton [co. Northants], church of, mediety of, 43.
Miltone, Richard de, 428.
Milycent, Richard, 228.
Mimms, North, Northmymmes [co. Hertford], 335.
Minehead, Mynnehefd [co. Somerset], church of, 255.
Minstead, Minstede, Munstede, Mynstede [co. Southants], 80, 111, 198.
....., advowson of, 80.
....., church of, 114.
Minster in Sheppey, Menstre, co. Kent, 28, 109 (*bis*).
Minsterworth, Munstreworth [co. Gloucester], church of, 84.
Minterne, Mynterne, co. Dorset, 295, 358.
....., tithing man of, 295.
..... Magna, Great Mynterne, co. Dorset, 295, 358.
Minting, Myntyng [co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 191.
Mirfeld, Mirifeld, Merefeld, William de, 40, 232.
....., ..., attorneys received by, 5, 145, 252, 253, 263, 268, 270, 303, 308, 310, 312, 457 (*bis*), 466, 473 (*bis*), 475, 477, 484, 518.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 208, 292, 366, 367, 449, 530 (*bis*).
Mirfield, Merfeld [co. York], 264.
....., East, Estmerfeld [co. York], 264.
Missenden, Great, Great Messenden, Mussenden [co. Buckingham], 325.
....., ..., abbot of, Ralph, 59.
....., Little, Little Mussynden [co. Buckingham], 252.
Misterton, Mysterton, co. Nottingham, 387, 465.
Mistowe, Henry, alnager of woollen cloths for sale in Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Cornwall and Devon, 464.
Mitcham, Micham [co. Surrey], 124, 390.

Mitford, Hugh de, 418.
Mittleton. *See* Middelton.
Modoc. *See* Madok.
Modynden. *See* Mottinden.
Moenes, John de, presented to the church of Fugglestone, co. Wilts, 103.
Mogge, Ralph, of Kidlington, co. Oxford, 517.
Mogynton. *See* Muggington.
Mohaund, John, 149.
..... *Cf.* Mehaut.
Mohun, Moyon, Geoffrey de, brother of William de, 255.
....., Iwan de, 255.
....., John de, of Dunster, co. Somerset, 235.
....., ..., ..., knight, 423.
....., John de (1), father of John de (2), 254.
....., John de (2), lord of Dunster, grandfather of John de (3), writings of, 254, 255.
....., John de (3), lord of Dunster, writing of, 254.
....., Reynold de, deed of, 255.
....., ..., grant by, 255.
....., ..., Lucy, mother of, 255.
....., Sir Robert de, John son of, 254.
....., William de, earl of Somerset, deed of, 255.
....., ..., lord of Dunster, deed of, 255.
....., ..., ..., Lucy, wife of, 255.
....., ..., ..., William, son of, 255.
....., ..., ..., chaplain of, Ralph, 255.
....., ..., ..., clerk of, Richard, 255.
....., William de, the younger, *temp.* Edward I, deed of, 255.
....., the lady of, 392.
Mohun's Ottery [in Luppit], Ottreymoun, co. Devon, 451.
Moigne, Moygne, Thomas, 63, 164, 171, 182, 264, 314, 318, 438.
....., ..., commissioner, 206, 212, 281.
....., ..., knight, 335, 448.
....., William *or* William le, commissioner, 65, 147.
....., ..., knight, 147.
Mokele, Nicholas, of Middleton, 365.
Molcous, Robert, of Irtlingborough, co. Northants, 544.
Molesey, Moleseye, Isabel de, Margaret, Isabel and Juliana, daughters of, 225, 238.
Mollesworth, Gilbert de, late prior of Ravenston, co. Buckingham, 332.
Molyns, Molyn, John de, 505.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 522.
Momerfeld, prebend of. *See* Bridgnorth.
Mondragoun, John, merchant of Bermeo in Spain, 151.
Mone, Thomas, Adam son of, of Priest Thorp, co. York, 160.
Money, counterfeiting of, 118.
....., the king's, roll of the assays of, 231.
Moniton. *See* Monyton.
Monk, Nicholas, presented to the church of Penton Mewsey, co. Southants, 89.
Monkton, Monketon, co. Devon, 451 (*bis*).
....., West, Westmonketon [co. Somerset], 488.
....., Moor, Moremunkton, co. York, 364.
....., Nun, Nun Munkton [co. York], 364.
Monstrel, Thomas, of East Camel, co. Somerset, 450.
Montacute [co. Somerset], 193.
....., prior of, 193.
Monte Acuto, Montagu, Mountagu, Edward de, 26, 84.
....., ..., Alice late the wife of, 26.
....., ..., heir of, 41, 44, 92, 141, 245, 276, 280.
....., ..., knight, 92.
....., John de, 537.
....., ..., commissioner, 63, 64, 65, 231, 285, 293 (*bis*), 369, 528, 529, 535, 540, 542.
....., ..., justice of the peace, 311, 534.
....., ..., knight, 369, 437.
....., Maud de, nun of Barking abbey, 234.
....., Simon de, bishop of Ely, 455.
....., William de, late earl of Salisbury, 307.
....., William de, earl of Salisbury, 12, 58, 131, 285, 299, 307, 383, 461.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 63, 65, 528.

Monte Forti, Margaret de, daughter of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, nun of Shouldham, 111.
....., Peter de, 48, 105.
..... *See also* Mounfort ; Mountfort.
Monte Gomeri, Mountgomery, Walter de, 492.
....., William de, 492.
Monyton, Monyngton, Monynton, Moniton, Hugh de, 163, 190, 307, 398, 426, 472.
....., ..., commissioner, 292.
....., Thomas de, escheator in Gloucester, 44, 103.
....., ..., escheator in Hereford, 58.
Moor [in Whiteparish], La More, co. Wilts, 84.
Moorend [in Potters Pury], Moresende, Morende, Morend, co. Northants, 395, 409, 417.
....., castle of, 395.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 387, 388, 515, 516.
....., ..., works in, clerk of. *See* Newenham.
....., ..., ..., surveyor of. *See* Wydevill.
....., ..., keeper of the gate of. *See* Spryngefeld.
....., castle and manor of, 409, 516.
Mor. *See* More.
Morbek, Denis de, executrix of, 319.
Morden, Mordon [co. Cambridge], 365.
....., Steeple, Stepelmordon [co. Cambridge], parson of, 440.
Mordon, Moredon, Richard de, 504.
....., Master Richard de, 365 (*bis*).
....., Simon de, of London, and Alice his wife, 61.
....., William de, 297, 363.
....., ..., buyer for the household, 321.
....., ..., harbinger of the king's horses, 273.
More, Mor, Adam atte, 303.
....., John atte, skinner, 444.
....., John in le, 287.
....., Richard, of Oxford, cordwainer, 393.
....., Robert de la, 232.
....., ..., the king's cook, 205.
....., Robert, parson of Buckland, co. Gloucester, 395.
....., Roger, 507.
More—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 501.
....., ..., of Balsham, co. Cambridge, 352.
Moredon. *See* Mordon.
Morel, Agnes, 151.
Moreleigh, Morlegh [co. Devon], church of, 221.
Moremunkton. *See* Monkton, Moor.
Morend, Morende. *See* Moorend.
Moreswode, John de, 328.
Moreton, Morton [co. Essex], 34.
..... -in-Marsh, Morton Hennemerssh [co. Gloucester], 56.
..... Magna, Great Morton, prebend of. *See* Hereford.
Moreton. *See* Morton.
Morewode, Morwode, Nicholas, 244.
....., ..., of Litchborough, co. Northants, 249.
....., William de, 88.
Morfe, Morf [co. Stafford], 267.
Morgan ap Eynon, presented to the vicarage of Llangadock, co. Carmarthen, 91.
Morgate, William de, 157.
Morholm [in Warton], co. Lancaster, 427, 437.
Morice, Moryz, Moriz, Morys, Moris, Morisse, John, 283.
....., ..., of Cambridge, Stephen son of, 456.
....., ..., knight, 185, 392.
....., Roger, 1, 283.
....., Stephen, the younger, commissioner, 368, 532.
....., Thomas, commissioner, 64, 151, 212, 282, 293, 359, 454, 532, 534, 540.
....., ..., justice of the peace, 398.
....., ..., of Harlington, 274, 322.
....., William, of Harefield, co. Middlesex, 170.
....., ..., of Lewes, merchant, 383, 429.
Morieux, Thomas *or* Thomas de, 66.
....., ..., commissioner, 64.
Moris. *See* Morice.
Morisby, Christopher de, sheriff of Cumberland, 362.
Morisse, Moriz. *See* Morice.
Morker, John, spigurnel of the chancery, 420.
Morland, Peter de, vicar of Warkworth, co. Durham, exchanged to the vicarage of Burneston, co. York, 319.

Morle, Robert de, late the king's admiral, 198.
....., William de, marshal of Ireland, 413.
....., ..., knight, 492.
Morlegh. *See* Moreleigh.
Morley [co. Derby], 380.
....., Morle, co. Norfolk, chantry at, master and chaplain of, 439.
..... St. Botolph, co. Norfolk, church of, 439.
..... St. Peter, co. Norfolk, chapel of, 439.
Mornaunt, John, 358.
Morpeth, Morpath, co. Northumberland, 196, 541.
....., parson of, 541.
Morston. *See* Murston.
Mort, Henry le, 440.
Morteyn, Mortein, Edmund, 119.
....., Master Edmund, 55.
Morton. *See* Moreton.
..... Hennemerssh. *See* Moreton-in-Marsh.
..... Pinkney, Morton [co. Northants], church of, parson of, 16.
....., co. Nottingham, 547.
..... [in Oswestry, co. Salop], 64, 341, 463.
..... Morrell, Morton Daubeneye, co. Warwick, 105.
....., Great. *See* Moreton Magna.
Morton, John de, 132.
....., Robert de, 232, 413, 419, 525.
....., ..., commissioner, 286, 287, 449 (*bis*), 531.
....., ..., purveyor for the king's works, 230.
....., Thomas de, porter of Carisbrooke priory, 61.
....., ..., a king's archer, 249.
....., Walter de, of Gainsborough, 70.
Mortuo Mari, Mortymer, Geoffrey de, servant of, 39.
....., Henry de, 42.
....., ..., knight, 394.
....., Robert de, commissioner, 362.
....., Roger de, knight, 381.
....., ..., earl of March, 117, 500.
....., ..., ..., constable of Trim castle, 382.
....., ..., ..., heir of, 9, 86, 123, 133, 158, 183, 281, 335, 349, 350, 388, 416, 419, 469, 474.
Mortuo Mari, Roger de, earl of March—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Edmund, son and heir of, 42, 83, 165, 247.
....., ..., ..., Philippa late the wife of, 165, 253.
....., ..., ..., houses of, in Aldgate, 45.
....., ..., 'le cousyn,' constable of Trim castle, 382.
....., Thomas, of co. Lincoln, 54.
Morwode. *See* Morewode.
Mory, Joan, 384.
Moryn, John, knight, 195.
Morys. *See* Morice.
Moryshman, Walter, of Doncaster, 483.
Moryz. *See* Morice.
Mosegrave. *See* Musgrave.
Mote, Thomas de la, commissioner, 152.
Motelowe, Motelot, Henry *or* Henry de, 251.
....., ..., commissioner, 65.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 298, 324, 398.
Motesfount, John de, collector of subsidy on cloth in Southants, 254.
Moton, Hugh, 329.
Mottinden, Modynden, co. Kent, house of the Holy Trinity at, ministers and friars of, 263, 264.
Moubray, John *or* John de, 179, 375.
....., ..., dwelling house of, 359.
....., ..., justice of the Common Bench, 278, 512, 526.
....., ..., ..., grant in aid of the estate of, 234.
....., ..., commissioner, 67, 68, 71, 72 (*bis*), 73, 148 (4), 149, 150, 151, 206 (*bis*), 207, 208, 209 (*bis*), 212 (*bis*), 214, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 290, 293, 294, 358 (*bis*), 361, 363, 364, 366 (*ter*), 367, 369, 370, 374, 443 (*bis*), 444, 447, 448 (*bis*), 449 (*ter*), 450, 451 (*bis*), 452 (*bis*), 453, 454 (*bis*), 455, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 532, 533, 534, 537, 538 (*ter*), 539, 540, 541 (*bis*), 544 (*bis*), 545 (*bis*), 546.
....., ..., justice, 166.
....., ..., justice of assize, 71, 209, 448.
....., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 8, 13, 164, 256, 275, 354, 406, 486.

Moubray, John *or* John de—*cont.*
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 272.
....., ..., the elder *or* le père, 43, 46, 196.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 43, 46, 196 (*bis*).
....., ..., ..., John son of, 43, 46, 196 (*bis*).
....., ..., of Axholme, 118, 240, 321.
....., ..., ..., John son and heir of, 118, 240.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth late the wife of, 118, 240.
....., ..., ..., debts due from, to the king, 118.
....., ..., knight, 250.
....., ..., of Routh, co. York, 159.
....., John, John son of, prebendary of Auckland collegiate church, 512.
....., lord of, John, 411.
Moulham, John, commissioner, 362.
Moulichesses. *See* Moulysh.
Moulton [co. Norfolk], 157.
Moulysh, Moulichesses, Martin *or* Martin de, 439.
....., ..., canon of St. Mary, Salisbury, 183.
Mounceux, John, 547.
Mounesleye. *See* Munsley.
Mounfort, William, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
..... *See also* Monte Forti; Mountfort.
Mouns, John de, 162.
Mount, Thomas, parson of Upton, guardian of the temporalities of Bath and Wells bishopric, 477.
Mountagu. *See* Monte Acuto.
Mountayne, William, presented to the church of Winforton, co. Hereford, 469.
Mounteny, Theobald de, 350.
Mountfort, Nicholas, 283.
..... *See also* Monte Forti; Mounfort.
Mountgomery. *See* Monte Gomeri.
Mourdon, Robert, 497.
Mous, Geoffrey le, 538.
Mousehole, Moushole [co. Cornwall], 496, 534.
Moustier, Henry, 358.
Moyon. *See* Mohun.
Moygne. *See* Moigne.
Mucheman, Richard, 290.
Muchessone, John, 359.
Muggington, Mogynton [co. Derby], parson of, 291.
Mulbrok. *See* Millbrook.
Mulcote on Avene. *See* Milcote.
Mulines, J. de, 509.
Mulle. *See* Milne.
Mulsho, Henry, merchant of Geynton, 105.
....., William de, 108, 112.
....., ..., presented to the church of Amersham, co. Bucks, 85.
....., ..., prebendary of Abergwilly collegiate church, 78.
....., ..., prebendary of Dublin, 331.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 242.
....., ..., binder of books in St. Paul's Cathedral, 74.
....., ..., clerk of the works at Windsor, 116, 190, 194, 418.
....., ..., clerk of the works at the Tower of London, Westminster palace, Windsor, Hadleigh, Sheppey, Henley in Ash, Easthampstead, and Calais, 279, 491.
....., ..., controller of the works at Windsor castle and park, Wychemere manor and park, Folly-John, Easthampstead, and Kempton Park, 112.
Multon, Edmund de, late esquire of Eleanor, countess of Ormond, 422.
....., Walter de, 326.
Mumby, co. Lincoln, soke of, commission of sewers in, 357.
Mumby, John de, commissioner, 206, 357.
Mundene, John, 37, 285.
....., ..., commissioner, 65.
Mundesley, Munesle, co. Norfolk, advowson of, 114.
Munechenbarwe. *See* Barrow Gurney.
Munesle. *See* Mundesley.
Munkton, Nun. *See* Monkton, Nun.
Munsley, Mounesleye [co. Hereford], 283.
Munstede. *See* Minstead.
Munstreworth [co. Gloucester]. *See* Minsterworth.
Munstreworth. *See* Mynstreworth.
Murage, grants of, 14, 249, 272, 381, 389, 479.
Muriele, John, and Alice his wife, 227.
Murle, William de, commissioner, 545.

Mursley, John, of Dirham, co. Gloucester, 10.
Murston, Morston, co. Kent, parson of, 50.
Musard, John, 21, 333.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 68.
....., ..., late keeper of the hundreds of Kiftsgate and Grestone, co. Gloucester, 98.
Muschet, John, William son of, of Fen Ditton, co. Cambridge, 216.
Musgrave [co. Westmoreland], church of, 278.
Musgrave, Mosegrave, Thomas de, commissioner, 64, 271, 359, 530 (*bis*), 539.
....., ..., sheriff of York, 311, 532, 547.
Muskham, South, Southmuscham, co. Nottingham, 547.
Musse, John, 284.
Mussenden. *See* Missenden.
Mussenden, Thomas de, commissioner, 529.
....., ..., and Isabel his wife, 60.
Mussynden. *See* Missenden.
Mustela, Roger, son of Agnes sister of Roger son of Jocelin, 339.
....., ..., William Mustela, son of, 339.
Mustelegh, Robert de, commissioner, 291.
Muston [in Puddlehinton], Pudelmustreston, co. Dorset, 544.
Muston, Henry de, burgess of Newcastle upon Tyne, 356, 402.
Mustres, Robert, parson of Kirtlington, co. Oxford, 312.
Mutton, Thomas de, 354.
Myners, Ralph, 446.
Mynnehefd. *See* Minehead.
Mynot, Mynyot, John, commissioner, 541.
....., Thomas, 1.
....., Master Thomas, archbishop of Dublin, 331, 389.
....., ..., prebendary of Dublin, 331.
....., ..., canon of the church of Dublin, 389.
Mynstede. *See* Minstead.
Mynstede, Thomas de, 198.
....., ..., Sibyl late the wife of, 198.
....., ..., Isabel and Christiana daughters and heirs of, 198.
Mynstre, John, purveyor for the household, 32.
Mynstreworth, Munstreworth, Maurice de, abbot of Alcester, 145, 160.
....., ..., late monk of St. Peter's, Gloucester, 160.
Mynterne *See* Minterne.
Mynton, John de, 259.
....., William de, 259.
Myntyng. *See* Minting.
Mynyot. *See* Mynot.
Mysterton. *See* Misterton.
Mysyn, Thomas de, 525.
Myton-upon-Swale, Myton, co. York, 364.
..... [in Kingston upon Hull], co. York, 368.
Myton, Hugh de, 97.

N

Naburn, co. York, 532.
Nackington, Nanynton, co. Kent, 474.
Nafferton, co. York, 541.
Nafferton, Walter de, 313.
....., ..., parson of St. Margaret's, York, 313 (*bis*).
Nailstone, Nayleston, co. Leicester, 345, 346.
....., church of, 92.
Nanconewey. *See* Nant-Conway.
Nantbeudy. *See* Llanboidy.
Nant-Conway, Nanconewey [co. Carnarvon], commot of, 461.
Nanynton. *See* Nackington.
Napton [co. York], 238.
..... on the Hill, Napton, co. Warwick, 122.
....., advowson of, 122.
Naret, John, 10.
Nassh, John atte, yeoman of the buttery of the household, 418.
Nassington, Nassyngton, co. Northants, letters patent dated at, 379, 381, 382, 384.
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln, St. Mary's.
Nassyngton, Hugh de, 228.
....., John de, late prebendary of Llanddewi Brefi, 77.
....., Master Roger de, late prebendary of Wells, 480.
Nastock, Nastok. *See* Navestock.
Nategrave. *See* Notgrove.
Natele. *See* Netley.
Nately, Natelee [co. Southants], 245.

Naunton, Thomas de, knight, 231.
Navarre, Philip de, servants of, 203.
Navesby, William de, archdeacon of Chester, 353.
Navestock, Nastok [co. Essex], 226, 494.
....., church of, 226.
Naxe, Simon atte, citizen and cutler of London, 121.
Nayler, Richard, 389.
Nayleston. *See* Nailstone.
Naylynghurst, Naillyngherst, Naillynghirst, Naillynghurst, Nailyngherst, Naylyngherst, Richard de, 19.
....., Robert de, 48, 310.
....., ..., commissioner, 283, 372, 444, 536.
....., ..., parson of Stisted, co. Essex, 46, 196, 240.
Needle, a, rent of, 478.
Neel, John, presented to the church of Postwick, co. Norfolk, 224.
....., ..., presentation of, revoked, 222.
....., John, millward, of Charwelton, co. Northants, 464.
Neen-Sollars, Neen-Soliers, Nyen Solers [co. Salop], church of, 86, 158, 183.
Negrebon, Nicholas, of Lombardy, merchant, 322.
Nellesone, Richard, William son of, 179.
Nerber, William, heir of, 183.
Nerford, John de, 333, 441, 537.
....., Maud de, 421.
Nessefeld, John de, 232, 337.
....., ..., commissioner, 357 (*bis*), 372, 544.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, writing of, 28.
....., Thomas de, commissioner, 73, 530 (*bis*).
....., William de, 422, 456, 457, 488.
....., ..., pardons to, 247, 497.
....., ..., commissioner, 72 (*bis*), 148, 149 (*bis*), 207, 452, 454 (*bis*), 530 (*bis*), 531, 532, 538, 539, 545.
....., ..., escheator in Cumberland, 498.
....., ..., escheator in Lancaster, 237, 256, 263, 268, 378.
....., ..., escheator in Northumberland, 341.
Nessefeld, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., escheator in Westmoreland, 157.
....., ..., escheator in York, 9, 60, 87, 96, 101, 123, 200, 202, 242, 246, 263, 311, 313, 333, 380, 420.
....., ..., escheator in Westmoreland and York, 23, 95.
....., ..., escheator in York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 97, 360.
....., ..., escheator in York, Lancaster, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 94.
....., ..., king's attorney in York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 338, 410, 424, 493.
Nessyngwyk, Nessynwyk, William de, presented to the church of Ingate in Beccles, 39.
....., ..., presented to the church of Brettenham, co. Norfolk, 52.
Netherborgate. *See* Burgate, Nether.
Nethercote [in Warkworth], co. Northants, 396.
Netherhavene, John de, 216.
Netherpenne. *See* Penn, Laver.
Nethersapy. *See* Sapey, Nether.
Netherwestwode. *See* Westwood, Nether.
Netherwynchyndene. *See* Winchenden, Nether.
Netley [in Eling], Natele, Nettele, co. Southants, 80, 111.
Nettilham, William de, of Kelby, co. Lincoln, 325.
Nettilworth, Henry de, presented to the church of Weyhill, co. Southants, 108.
Neubo [in Barrowby, co. Lincoln], 82.
....., abbot of, 116.
....., abbot and convent of, 116.
....., abbey church of, altar of St. Mary in, 116.
Neubold, Neubolde, John de, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the church of Kempsey, co. Worcester, 237.
....., ..., parson of Preston, 83, 86.
Neubrigg, William de, 12.
Neuburgh. *See* Newborough.
Neubury. *See* Newbury.

Neuby, Thomas de, presented to the church of Somersham, co. Huntingdon, 82.
Neucroft. *See* Croft.
Neudegate, Noudegate, William *or* William de, commissioner, 65, 360, 363, 374, 531.
Neueland. *See* Newland.
Neueton. *See* Newton.
Neuman, Neweman, Nieweman, John, 388.
....., ..., mason, 172.
....., ..., parson of St. Runwald, Colchester, 178.
....., William, son of Simon Neweman, of the parish of Lawshall, co. Suffolk, 88.
Neumarche, Nueofmarchee, John *or* John de, 46, 50, 114, 118, 196, 240, 411.
....., ..., esquire, executor of Henry, duke of Lancaster, 495.
Neuoure, John, 545.
Neuport, Neweport, John de, 15.
....., Reynold de, commissioner, 453.
....., Walter de, of the order of Friars Preachers, 140.
....., William, 301.
Neuport Paynel, John de, presented to the church of Chelmsford, co. Essex, 125.
Neusom. *See* Newsholme.
Neuton. *See* Newton.
..... [Isle of Wight]. *See* Newtown.
..... Abbots. *See* Newton Abbot.
..... upon Ouse. *See* Newton upon Ouse.
Neuton, Neweton, Geoffrey de, 436.
....., ..., deputy butler in the port of London, 92.
....., John de, 208.
....., ..., Margaret late the wife of, 378.
....., ..., of Boroughbridge, co. York, 364.
....., ..., ..., servant of, William, 364.
....., ..., of Rugeley, co. Stafford, 287.
....., Nicholas de, 133.
....., ..., presented to the church of Newton [? Nottage], co. Glamorgan, 115, 117.
....., ..., presented to the chapel of Upper Lambourne, co. Berks, 143.
Neuton, Nicholas de—*cont.*
....., ..., parson of Martley, co. Worcester, and prebendary of Abergwilly, exchanged to the archdeaconry of Cornwall and a prebend of Exeter, 185.
....., Philip de, 378.
....., ..., of London, 429.
....., Richard de, buyer for the household, 322, 462 (*bis*).
....., Simon de, serjeant or minister of the staple of Lincoln, 286.
..... *Cf.* Newenton.
Neuton super House, Thomas de, 209.
Nevill, Neville, Alexander de, commissioner, 207.
....., Master Alexander de, prebendary of York, 93.
....., James de, knight, 284.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 284.
....., ..., James his son, 284.
....., Philip de, 205.
....., ..., commissioner, 66.
....., Ralph de, 207, 408.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 65, 148, 153, 204, 292 (*ter*), 444, 453, 530(5), 539, 540, 541, 544.
....., ..., warden of the forest beyond Trent, 315.
....., Ralph de, bishop of Chichester, chancellor of Henry III., 342.
....., Robert, of Hornby, knight, 199.
....., Thomas de, commissioner, 209.
....., ..., of Faldingworth, co. Lincoln, heir of, 129.
....., ..., knight, 266.
Newark, Newerk [co. Nottingham], 222, 461.
....., chantries in, 222.
....., good men of, grant of pavage to, 435.
Newborough, Neuburgh [co. Stafford], 118.
Newbury, Neubury [co. Berks], 254, 305.
Newcastle under Lyme [co. Stafford], 79, 225.
....., ..., castle, manor and town of, 202.
Newcastle upon Tyne, co. Northumberland, 305, 357, 445, 497, 544.
...., bailiffs and good men of, grant of pontage to, 29.

Newcastle upon Tyne—*cont.*
...., burgesses of, 356, 403.
...., castle of, 454.
...., ..., keeper of the gaol and gate of, 217.
...., ..., gaol of, delivery of, 196, 408.
...., church of St. John in, 403.
...., fairs and markets near, 290.
...., fraternity in honour of the Nativity and Resurrection, and of the Virgin Mary, in, 356, 445.
...., gaol of, delivery of, 314.
...., gauger of wines at, 142, 273.
...., the Guildhall in, 272.
...., licence to found a fraternity in, 403.
...., mayor of, 544.
...., mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of, grant of murage and pontage to, 272.
...., port of, 213, 452, 495.
...., ..., prise of wine in, 92.
...., salmon to be purveyed at, 45.
...., ship of, 507.
Neweland, Nuland, John de, of Drax, co. York, 320.
....., William de, of Elsham, 7.
Neweman. *See* Neuman.
Newenden, co. Kent, 385, 544.
Newenham. *See* Nuneham.
Newenham, John de, 1, 124, 395, 417.
....., ..., clerk of the works in Moorend castle, 417.
....., ..., prebendary of Wells, 387.
....., Robert de, attorneys received by, 36, 39.
Newent [co. Gloucester], alien priory of, 70.
Newenton. *See* Newton.
..... [co. Southants]. *See* Newton Valence.
..... Blosmeville. *See* Newton Blossomville.
..... Juel. *See* Newington, South.
Newenton, Richard de, 471.
....., Simon de, 400, 471.
....., Thomas de, 214.
..... *Cf.* Neuton.
Neweport. *See* Neuport.
Newerk, Sir Henry de, rector of West Grimstead, co. Wilts, 163.
Neweton. *See* Neuton.
New Forest, the [co. Hants,] forester of, 3.
....., riding forester in, 168.
....., issues of, 168.
....., verderers of, 467.
....., warden *or* keeper of. *See* Pembrugg.
Newington, South, Newenton Juel, [co. Oxford], 85.
Newland, Neueland [co. York], 126.
Newport, Neuport [co. Essex], 386.
....., Neuport [co. Monmouth], lordship of, 380.
....., Neuport in Camois [co. Pembroke], castle and lordship of, 331.
....., Neuport [I.W.], 449.
Newsholme, Neusom [co. York], 311.
Newstead in Sherwood [co. Nottingham], letters patent dated at, 387, 389.
....., priory of, letters patent dated at, 387, 408.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 418.
Newton Blossomville, Newenton Blosmeville [co. Buckingham], 186.
....., Neuton [co. Cambridge], 147.
..... [in Wisbeach hundred], Neuton by Wisebech, co. Cambridge, 357.
...., parson of, 215.
....., West [in Bromfield], Newenton, co. Cumberland, 214.
....., Long, Lange Neuton [co. Durham], Coatham Stob by, 497.
....., Abbot, Neuton Abbots [co. Devon], 340.
..... [? Nottage], Neuton. *Nova Villa* [co. Glamorgan], church of, 115, 117.
..... [in Ratby], Neueton, co. Leicester, 445.
..... by Toft, Toftneuton [co. Lincoln], 513.
..... Valence, Newenton, co. Southants, advowson of, 168, 400.
..... South, Southnyweton [co. Wilts], 22.
..... upon Ouse, Neuton upon Use [co. York], 313, 409.
..... [in Swine], Neuton, Neuton in Holdernesse, co. York, 539.
...., hospital of, 540.

Newtown, Neuton, I.W., 5.
..... by Trim [co. Meath], church of St. Peter at, prior of. *See* Scurlagh.
Neyf, John, 443.
Nicholas, Henry, 119.
....., Hugh, servant of Blanche, queen of France, and Philip de Navarre, 203.
..... Silvester, merchant of Florence, 312.
Nicholas, Nicholas son of, de Dodinton, 300.
....., Ralph son of, *temp.* Henry III, 342.
....., ..., de Benington, 356.
....., Robert son of, de Pauelyspyry, 326.
....., Walter son of, de Stekenay, 327.
Nicholson, John, William son of, 477.
Nicol, William, presented to the church of Gladestry, co. Radnor, 123.
Nidd, Nidde, the river, co. York, 543.
Nieweman. *See* Neuman.
Nigel, Thomas son of, de Wolthwayt, 404.
Nigro, John de, master of *la Seinte Marie* of Genoa, 239.
Ninfield, Nyuenfeld [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Noble, John, 426.
....., ..., parson of Bubwith, co. York, 149, 525.
....., ..., constable of Tickhill, 207.
Nodham, William de, 317.
Noers. *See* Nowers.
Noeu. *See* Noon.
Nogan, Bartholomew, of Great Yarmouth, 507.
Noioun, John, John son of, heir of, 83.
Non. *See* Noon.
Nonington, Nonyngton [co. Kent], 34.
Nonneton. *See* Nuneaton.
Noon, Noeu, Non, Edmund, 94.
....., ..., commissioner, 151, 212.
Noppe, John, 348.
Noreys. *See* Norreys.
Norfolk, county of, 59, 66, 362 (*bis*), 431, 546.
....., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in, 257, 305, 464.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Blith.
....., commissions of the peace in, 64, 66, 205, 285, 529.
Norfolk—*cont.*
....., commission of labourers in, 292.
....., coroner of. *See* Barsham.
....., countess of, Mary, executors of, 235.
....., earl of. *See* Brotherton, Bygot.
....., escheator in. *See* Middelton; Wolfreton.
....., issues of, 195, 436.
....., justice of the peace in, 208.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 510, 521.
....., liberties of queen Philippa in, commission of the peace in, 360.
....., lieutenant of the king's admiral in. *See* Fastolf.
....., outlawries in, 81, 399, 404, 424, 516 (*bis*).
....., ports and arms of the sea in, commission to search, 63.
....., sheriff of, 136, 364.
....., ... *See also* Sancto Omero.
....., subsidy on cloths for sale in, collectors of, 302.
Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
Norhampton, John de, purveyor for the household, 32.
....., ..., of the order of Friars Preachers, 191.
Norlegh. *See* Norley.
Norlegh, Maud de, 187.
....., ..., Richard, son of, 187.
Norley [in Pemberton], Norlegh, co. Lancaster, 188.
Norman, Giles, Joan, widow of, wife of Peter Fuges, 274.
....., Philip, servant of the bishop of Ely, 372.
....., Randolf, 255.
....., Robert son of Robert son of, de Culchet, 331.
Normandy, 524.
....., ransoms and revenues of castles in, 126.
....., seneschal of. *See* Ralph.
....., service in, 1.
Normanton [? co. Rutland], church of, 281.
..... le Heath, Normanton [co Leicester], parson of, 445, 446.
Normanton, Richard de, clerk of the works at the Tower of London, 2.
....., Robert, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 97.
Normaund, Roger, 146.

Normaund, Roger—*cont.*
....., ..., Giles, kinsman and heir of, 146.
Norreys, Noreys, William *or* William le, 200, 378.
....., ..., Thomas le Norreys, of Derby, co. Lancaster, son of, 200, 378.
North, John, of Sittingbourne, co. Kent, 379.
Northall, Northalle, in Mears Ashby, co. Northants, 309.
Northallerton, Northalverton [co. York], stewardship of the manor of, 3.
....., the north ward of, bailiff of, 182.
Northallertonshire, Northalvertonshire [co. York], 3.
Northam, co. Devon, 407.
Northampton, Norhampton, co. Northants, 115, 276, 339, 382, 388, 390, 464.
....., letters patent dated at, 377.
....., abbey of St. James by, abbot and convent of, 270.
....., Austin Friars of, 276.
....., burgesses of, dissensions between, and the men of the county, 542.
....., prior and Carmelite Friars of, 339.
....., castle of, gaol of, delivery of, 391, 396.
....., exemption from appointment to office in, 390.
....., gaol delivery of, 464.
....., the king's park by, keepers of, 74.
Northampton, county of, 207, 289, 344, 418, 542, 544.
....., alnagers of woollen cloths for sale in, 305, 464.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Askeby.
....., ... *See also* Bukyngham; Wykeham.
....., commissions of the peace in, 66 (*bis*), 529.
....., commission of labourers in, 292.
....., earl of, 228.
....., ... *See also* Bohun.
....., escheator in. *See* Wydevill.
....., issues of, 88.
....., liberties of queen Philippa in, commission of the peace in, 360.
....., outlawries in, 85, 99, 119, 188, 382, 481, 516, 521.
Northampton—*cont.*
....., sheriff of. *See* Parles; Wydevill.
Northavene. *See* Avon Tyrrel.
Northawe, William de, 518.
Northbenflet. *See* Benfleet, North.
Northbovy. *See* Bovey, North.
Northburgh, Master, Michael de, bishop of London, 19, 22, 74, 192, 412.
....., Michael de, archdeacon of Colchester, 319.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 334, 381.
....., Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 104, 135, 157, 171, 287.
Northcarleton. *See* Carlton, North.
Northcote, John de, of Newton Abbot, co. Devon, 340.
Northcotes, William, canon of Wellow, 36.
Northcove [co. Suffolk], church of, 96.
Northdalton. *See* Dalton, North.
Northecotes. *See* Coates, North.
Northern, William, 381.
Northfield, Northfeld [co. Worcester], 343.
Northgrove, William de, 399.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, wife of Robert del Rudyng, 399.
Northhall. *See* Northolt.
Northill, Northyevele, co. Bedford, 196, 240.
Northmymmes. *See* Mimms, North.
Northo, Robert, of Kent, 195.
Northoland. *See* Holland, North.
Northolt, Northhall [co. Middlesex], vicarage of, 133.
Northom, Pernell de, 269.
Northorpe, Norththorp [co. Lincoln], 70.
Northreppes. *See* Repps, North.
Northrudyng, Robert, 275.
Northrugge, John de, 75.
Norththorp. *See* Northorpe.
Northumberland, county of, 290, 304, 453, 454, 488, 537, 539.
....., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in, 257.
....., arrangement for levying fines of lands in, 278.
....., commissions of the peace in, 65, 530.
....., commission of labourers in, 292.
....., the king's attorney in. *See* Nessefeld.

Northumberland—*cont.*
....., escheators in. *See* Nesse-feld; Reygate.
....., issues of, 217.
....., sheriff of, 301.
....., subsidy on cloths for sale in, collectors of, 302.
Northwald. *See* Northwold.
Northweald Basset, Northwelde [co. Essex], 483.
Northwod, Northwode, John de, prebendary of St. Mary's abbey, Winchester, 83.
....., Roger de, commissioner, 63.
....., ..., knight, 486, 487.
....., Simon de, presented to the church of Fen-Stanton, co. Huntingdon, 84.
....., ..., knight, Robert son and heir of, 486.
Northwold, Northwald, co. Norfolk, 114.
Northwold, John de, 281.
Northwood, Northwode [? co. Gloucester], 470.
Northyevele. *See* Northill.
Norton, 195.
..... Bishop, Norton [co. Lincoln], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
..... Disney, Norton Disny [co. Lincoln], 205.
....., Greens, Norton Davy, co. Northants, 207.
....., hundred of, 207.
....., Chipping, Chepyngnorton [co. Oxford], 223.
....., Cold, Coldenorton [co. Oxford],prior and convent of,190.
....., Hook, Hogge Norton, co. Oxford, 197.
..... St. Philip, Norton [co. Somerset], 223, 259.
...., parson of, Giles, 223, 259.
..... [co. Stafford], 287.
....., co. Suffolk, 328, 468.
..... Bavant, Norton Bavent, co. Wilts, lord of. *See* Bavent.
...., tithingmen of, 73.
..... by Kempsey, Norton by Worcester [co. Worcester], 237.
Norton, John, 71.
....., ..., mason, 408.
....., John de, 456.
....., ..., porter of the great wardrobe, 25.
....., ..., of Oxford, 381.
....., ..., a Carmelite friar of Oxford, 282.
Norton, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., parson of Folkton, co. York, 250.
....., Ralph *or* Ralph de, 270.
....., ..., commissioner, 289.
....., Thomas de, 129.
....., William de, canon of Torre abbey, co. Devon, 369.
....., Wyndesore de, 290.
Norwich, co. Norfolk, 30, 286, 304, 308, 373, 406, 445 (*bis*), 502.
....., bishop of, 500.
....., ... *See also* Bateman; Percy.
....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 4, 28.
....., ..., voidance of, 174, 224, 484.
....., castle of, gaol of, 446, 500, 512.
....., cathedral church of the Holy Trinity at, prior of, 20.
....., ..., ..., indenture with, 129.
....., ..., ... *See also* Brunham.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 20, 130, 460.
....., ..., ..., parsons of St. Margaret's church and St. Nicholas' chapel, Kings Lynn, 123.
....., diocese of, 24, 25, 34, 35, 39, 41, 42, 44 (*bis*), 45, 47 (*bis*), 51 (*bis*), 52, 54, 56 (*bis*), 57, 59 (*bis*), 60, 61, 74, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 89, 90, 91 (*bis*), 92 (*ter*), 93, 94 (*bis*), 95, 96 (*bis*), 100, 103, 105, 113, 116, 128, 136, 139, 140, 141, 145, 147, 154, 158, 174, 177, 178, 202, 221, 224 (*bis*), 239, 240, 244, 245, 264, 276, 280, 341, 434, 457, 460, 484, 516.
....., ferry of St. Olave between, and Great Yarmouth, 53.
....., gaol of, 510, 521.
....., parish of St. Etheldreda in, 308.
Norwico, Norwych, Richard de, 174.
....., William de, 358.
....., ..., parson of Stanhoe, co. Norfolk, 211.
....., William, cordwainer, 414.
Nostal, Nostell [co. York], church of St. Oswald at, prior of, 366.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, 525.
Notehurst, Walter de, commissioner, 209.

Notgrove, Nategrave, co. Gloucester, church of, advowson of, 48, 105.
Notingham. *See* Nottingham.
Notley, Nuttele [co. Buckingham], abbot and convent of, 469.
....., Black, Black Notle [co. Essex], 189.
....., White, White Notle [co. Essex], 189.
Notte, John, mayor and escheator in London, 434.
....., ..., barker, 210.
Nottingham, Notingham, Nottyngham, Notyngham, co. Notts, 286, 314, 320, 449.
....., letters patent dated at, 390, 392, 397.
....., castle of, letters patent dated at, 396, 399.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Romyloo.
....., ..., keepers of the king's parks, &c. pertaining to, 24.
....., ..., gaol delivery of, 465.
....., ..., works at, 187, 314, 315.
....., coroner of, 286.
....., gaol of, 414.
....., ..., delivery of, 13, 164, 302, 306, 331, 353, 405, 411, 461, 465, 519.
....., Hethebethebrigg, *or* Heybethbrigg, by, 289, 314, 365, 419.
....., mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of, 419.
....., swineherd of, 399.
....., warren and meadows of, keeper of, 111.
Nottingham, county of, 208, 230, 289, 365, 371, 449.
....., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in, 305.
....., arrangements for levying fines of lands in, 278.
....., array of archers in, 168, 421.
....., collectors of a subsidy in, alleged injustice of, 293.
....., commissions of the peace in, 66, 529, 531.
....., commission of labourers in, 292.
....., commissioner of weights and measures in, alleged injustice by, 293.
....., escheator in. *See* Frotheleye ; Lutteleye.
....., fees and liberties of Queen Philippa in, 155.
....., issues of, 8, 147, 197, 411, 496.
Nottingham—*cont.*
....., keepers of the peace in, 286.
....., outlawries in, 336, 396, 505.
....., sheriff of, 8, 23, 155, 168, 419, 421.
....., ... *See also* Bynghan ; Leek.
Notton, William de, 40.
....., ..., William son of, 40.
....., ..., commissioner, 63, 64, 66, 67, 69, 70 (*bis*).
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 175.
....., ..., chief justice in Ireland, 39, 40.
Nottyngham, Notyngham. *See* Nottingham.
Notyngham, Ralph de, presented to the church of Rougham, co. Suffolk, 51.
....., ..., presented to the church of Glemsford, co. Suffolk, 60.
....., Robert de, clerk of the recognisances at Canterbury, 281.
....., William de, keeper of the warren and meadows of Nottingham, 111.
Noudegate. *See* Neudegate.
Nova Villa. *See* Newton.
Nowel, Richard, 442.
....., ..., parson of Neen-Sollars, co. Hereford, exchanged to Flamstead, co. Hertford, 86, 158.
Nowers, Noers, John *or* John de, 462.
....., ..., commissioner, 292, 363, 368, 454.
....., ..., knight, 363.
Nueofmarchee. *See* Neumarche.
Nuland. *See* Neweland.
Numayster, John, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
Nuneaton, Eton, Nonneton, co. Warwick, 269, 526.
Nuneham [? Courtney], Newenham, co. Oxford, 37.
Nunwick [in Ripon], Nunwyk [co. York], prebend of. *See* Ripon.
Nureson, Roger, Henry son of, 170.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, brother of, 170.
Nutfield, Nuttefeld, co. Surrey, 442.
Nutley, Nuttele, co. Southampton, 456.
Nuttefeld. *See* Nutfield.
Nuttele [co. Buckingham]. *See* Notley.

Nuttele—*cont.*
....., co. Southampton. *See* Nutley.
Nyen Solers. *See* Neen Sollars.
Nyland Hill [in Stoke Giffard], Addredesey [co. Somerset], island of Glastonbury, 233.
Nymay in Almain, Godfrey de, 523.
Nyuenfeld. *See* Ninfield.

O

Oakham, Okham [co. Rutland], 8, 388.
....., castle of, free chapel in, 52, 90, 246.
....., ..., constable of, 90.
....., gaol of, delivery of, 8.
Oakley, Great, Great Okle [co. Essex], church of, 86.
....., Little, Little Occleye, co. Northants, church of, 314.
....., Church, Oclee, Okle [co. Southants], 111.
....., ..., church of, 90.
Oare, Ore, co. Kent, 363.
Obedone, John de, late rector of Paglesham, co. Essex, 266.
Ocborn. *See* Okebourne.
Occle [? Oakley, co. Bucks], 102.
Occleye. *See* Oakley.
Ocheo, Martin, master of *la Seint James* of Castro Urdiales in Spain, 432.
Ocle, John de, 485.
Oclee. *See* Oakley.
Oddingley, Oddyngleye, co. Worcester, 165.
Odecombe, Peter, 366.
Odell, Wodhull, co. Bedford, 393.
....., advowson of, 393.
Odestoke. *See* Odstock.
Odeyne, William, of Kingscliffe, co. Northants, 516.
Odiham, Odyam, Odyham, Hodyham [co. Southants], 53.
....., castle of, works at, 245, 247.
....., ..., keeper of, 245, 247.
....., park of, works in, 525.
Odstock, Odestoke [co. Wilts], 38.
Odyam, Odyham. *See* Odiham.
Offeham, John de, 174.
Offord Cluny, Offord Clogny [co. Huntingdon], 3.
Ogle [in Whalton], co. Northumberland, 443.
Ogle, Robert de (1), 253, 261, 314, 360.
....., ..., heir of, 385, 401.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 261.
....., Robert de (2) *or* Robert son of Robert de, Robert son of, 261.
....., Robert de, the elder, 443, 444.
....., Thomas *or* Thomas de, 443, 444, 541.
Ogwell, East, Estwogwill, co. Devon, 206.
Okampton. *See* Okehampton.
Oke, Ok, Hugh atte, 428.
....., Richard atte, presented to the church of Chevington, co. Suffolk, 76.
....., Thomas atte, 231.
....., ..., commissioner, 360.
Okebourne, Okeborn, Ocborn, Okebourn, John de, 16.
....., Peter *or* Peter de, 156, 185, 297, 404.
....., ..., second chamberlain of the exchequer of Ireland, 468.
....., Ralph, the king's sumpter, 7.
Okehampton, Okampton [co. Devon], 406.
Okele. *See* Oklee.
Okemere [in St. Mary Cray], co. Kent, 487.
Okham. *See* Oakham.
Okle. *See* Oakley.
Oklee, Okele, Thomas de, presented to the church of Barking, co. Suffolk, 77.
....., ..., perpetual chaplain in the Tower of London, 225.
Oldecastel, Oldcastel, John de *or* John del, 398, 472.
Oldestowe, John de, commissioner, 207.
Oldham. *See* Oulton.
Oldyngton, Thomas de, late parson of Cottenham, co. Cambridge, 47, 77.
Olive, John, of Kereby, 83.
Oliver, Olyver, Henry, presented to the church of Brampton, co. Norfolk, 93, 95.
....., John, 216.
....., ..., commissioner, 542.
....., ..., late prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 175.
Olneye, John *or* John de, 60, 466.
....., ..., monk of Ramsey abbey, 371.

Olneye, John *or* John de—*cont.*
....., ..., usher of the chamber of queen Philippa, 387.
....., Richard de, citizen of London, 51.
Olyver. *See* Oliver.
One, Agnes, of Aukborough, co. Lincoln, 540.
Onewyne, Henry, 295.
Onnodale, Thomas de, commissioner, 65.
Opton, Hugh de, 10.
Orby, John, 487.
Orchard, John atte, 331.
Orcheston, Robert de, 25.
....., ..., of London, 39.
Orchet, William, 369, 544.
Ore [co. Sussex], parson of, 10.
..... [co. Kent]. *See* Oare.
Ore, Sir Richard de, knight, *temp.* Edward I, 384.
Oreton [in Wombourne], Querton, co. Stafford, 455.
Orewell. *See* Orwell.
Orewell, Andrew, 428.
Orford, Robert, bishop of Ely, writing of, 336.
Orich, John, of Aldermaston, 2.
Orlaston. *See* Orlestone.
Orlaston, John, knight, 184.
Orlestone, Orlaston [co. Kent], 184.
Orleton, Adam de, bishop of Winchester, 236.
....., John de, canon of Llanthony Prima in Wales, 283.
Orme, Thomas, of Coventry, 501.
Ormesby [co. Lincoln], prior of, 327.
Ormesby, John de, 506.
....., ..., purveyor to the household, 462.
Ormesheved, Robert de, commissioner, 530.
Ormeskirk. *See* Ormskirk.
Ormond, earl of, 465.
....., ... *See also* Botiller.
....., countess of, Eleanor, 322, 422, 479.
Ormskirk, Ormeskirk [co. Lancaster], 199.
Orsett, Orset [co. Essex], church of, 57.
Orwell, Orewell, co. Cambridge, 306, 365, 419.
....., advowson of, 306.
Osbaldwick, Osbaldwyk [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Osbern, Osebarn, Osebern, Osberne, Hosborn, Hugh, of Kirk Sandall, co. York, 150.
....., Richard, 465.
Osbern, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., parson of Eriswell, co. Suffolk, exchanged to Passenham, co. Northants, 240.
....., Thomas, 361, 365.
....., ..., and Joan, his wife, 493.
....., ..., of Wimpole, co. Cambridge, 365.
Osbert, Henry son of, *temp.* Edward I, 300.
....., John son of, *temp.* Edward I, 300.
....., Roger son of, 506.
Osebarn, Osebern. *See* Osbern.
Oseney, Oseneye [co. Oxford], abbot and convent of, 398.
Osmundelawe, Osmundeslowe, Adam de, 385.
....., John de, 467.
Ospringe, Ospreng, Osprenge, Hospreng, co. Kent, 315, 397, 486, 487 (*bis*).
....., inquisition taken at, 486.
....., court of, 486, 487, 488.
....., God's House in, master of, 486.
....., Putt Wood in, 487.
Osset, co. York, 72, 150, 525.
....., land called Southwode in, 421.
Ossory, Ireland, bishop of, 267.
....., ..., Richard, 165.
....., ... *See also* Ledrede; Tatenhale.
....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 165.
....., ..., voidance of, 169, 221, 267.
....., cathedral church of. *See under* Kilkenny.
Ostriser, John, trainer of the king's dogs, &c., 273, 322.
....., William, trainer of the king's dogs, &c., 273, 322.
Oswaldsbeck, Oswaldesbeksokene, co. Nottingham, soke of, 345.
Oterburn. *See* Otterburn.
Otery, Roger de, 237.
....., ..., presented to the church of Bledlow, 4.
Otford. *See* Otteford.
Othe, lord of Granson and the castle of Belmont, 8 (*bis*).
Othyn, William, presented to the church of Bighton, co. Southants, 278.
Otrey, Thomas, of Bristol, 428.
Otteford, Otford, William de, escheator in Bedford, 58, 298.

Otteford, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., escheator in Buckingham, 22, 54, 116, 252, 277, 469.
....., ..., escheator in Cambridge, 41, 147, 171, 190, 260, 344, 353, 392, 483, 523.
....., ..., escheator in Huntingdon, 246, 306, 504.
....., ..., escheator in Bedford and Buckingham, 44.
....., ..., escheator in Buckingham and Huntingdon, 69.
....., ..., escheator in Cambridge and Huntingdon, 104, 184.
....., ..., escheator in Huntingdon and Bedford, 103.
....., ..., escheator in Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge and Huntingdon, 58, 355.
....., ..., commissioner, 67.
Ottelay, Otteley, Nicholas de, vicar of Bracewell, co. York, 311.
....., Roger de, 464.
Otterburn, Oterburn, co. Northumberland, 428.
Ottreymoun. *See* Mohun's Ottery.
Oudeby, Simon de, 458.
Oughtshal, William, commissioner, 68.
Ouldon, John de, 40.
Oulton, Oldham [co. Norfolk], church of, 56.
Oundle, Undle [co. Northants], 187.
....., bailiffs and good men of, grant of pontage to, 491.
....., Ashton Bridge by, 491.
Ouneby, Walter de, Thomas son of, 265.
Ouresby, Peter de, presented to the church of St. Peter the Great, Chichester, co. Sussex, 350.
Ousby, Ullesby, co. Cumberland, 95, 512.
Ousden, Ovesden, co. Suffolk, 48.
Ouse, Huse, co. York, the river, 212, 543.
Ousflet. *See* Usflet.
Ouston. *See* Owston.
Outy, William, parson of Rye, co. Sussex, 54, 349.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 349.
....., ..., ..., exchanged to the precentorship of Hereford, 345.
....., ..., of Brampton, presented to the church of St. Clement, Hastings, 52.
Ovedale. *See* Uvedale.
Overland [in Elham], Overlond, co. Kent, 190, 340.
Overton, 508.
....., co. York, 364.
Overton, Alice de, 410.
....., Henry de, elected abbot of Peterborough, 79, 103.
....., Thomas de, 401, 418.
....., William de, parson of Sileby, co. Leicester, 43, 196, 240.
Overtyne, John, parson of St. Martin Pomeroy, London, 28.
Overwestwode. *See* Westwood, Over.
Ovesdon. *See* Ousden.
Owston, Ouston, co. York, 286, 367, 454.
Oxburgh, Oxeburgh, co. Norfolk, advowson of, 139, 275.
Ox Croft [in Balsham and West Wratting], Oxecroft [co. Cambridge], 341.
Oxeburgh. *See* Oxburgh.
Oxegate. *See* Oxgate.
Oxenden, Oxinden [co. Northampton], church of, 91.
Oxenden, John, of Leckhampstead, co. Buckingham, 325.
Oxeneye, John de, 189.
Oxenford. *See* Oxford.
Oxenford, Doxenford, Oxonia, Peter de, 75.
....., Richard de, purveyor for the household, 32.
....., ..., collector of the subsidy on cloths for sale in London and Middlesex, 81.
....., ..., of London, draper, collector of subsidy on cloth in London, 254.
....., Robert de, goldsmith, 512.
....., ..., citizen and goldsmith of London, 525.
....., Stephen de, 379.
Oxford, Oxenford, co. Oxford, 12, 19, 39, 71, 102, 103, 346, 347, 380, 381, 393, 465, 545.
....., bridge of, 453.
....., burgesses of, 103.
....., castle of, gaol of, 125.
....., a Carmelite friar of, 282.
....., church of St. Aldate in, 37.
....., ..., parson of, Walter, 167.
....., church of All Saints in, 241, 298.
....., commission of the peace in, 531.
....., commission to keep the statute of labourers in, 281.

Oxford—*cont.*
....., cordwainer of, 393.
....., goldsmith of, 393.
....., hospital of St. Bartholomew without, an ordinance touching, 17.
....., hospital of St. John without the east gate of, warden of. *See* Tewe.
....., ..., brothers and sisters of, 50.
....., mayor of, 281, 531.
....., king's mills at, 545.
....., monks of Durham Cathedral studying at, 234.
....., seal for recognisances of debts at, 91.
....., Stockwell Street in, 381.
....., town and gown riots in, 63, 380, 392, 400, 408, 494, 517.
....., university of, chancellor of, 281, 531.
....., ..., ... *See also* Aston.
....., ..., ..., liberties and privileges of, 282.
....., ..., ..., excommunications by, 493.
....., ..., canons at, 413.
....., ..., masters and scholars of, 67, 69.
....., ..., scholars of, killed, 63.
....., ..., hall of the university of (University College), scholars of, 12, 39.
....., ..., the king's house of St. Mary at, provost and scholars of, 17, 103.
....., ..., hall of Canterbury in, licence for the foundation of, 139.
....., ..., ..., warden and scholars of, 347.
....., ..., college founded by John de Wynewyk at, 482.
Oxford, county of, 368, 453, 454, 523, 545 (*bis*).
....., alnagers of woollen cloths for sale in, 305.
....., commissions of the peace in, 64, 66, 529, 531.
....., commission of labourers in, 292.
....., earl of. *See* Veer.
....., ..., tenant of, 280, 355.
....., escheator in. *See* Estbury.
....., issues of, 244.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 125, 466.
....., keepers of the peace in, 150.
Oxford, county of—*cont.*
....., outlawries in, 14, 19, 167, 466.
....., sheriff of, 244.
....., ... *See also* Cotesford.
....., subsidy on cloth for sale in, collectors of, 254.
Oxgate [in Willesden], Oxegate, co. Middlesex, prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Oxinden. *See* Oxenden.
Oxonia. *See* Oxenford.

P

Pabenham. *See* Pavingham.
Pabenham, Pakenham, James de, knight, heir of, 125, 180, 181.
....., John de, 461.
....., Laurence de, knight, 461.
..... *See also* Pakenham.
Pachet, Thomas, of Sandwich, 514.
..... *See also* Paket.
Packere, David le, 404.
..... *Cf.* Pakkare.
Packesson, John, of Hinxton co. Cambridge, 284.
....., Robert, of Hinxton, co. Cambridge, 284.
Packington, Pakyngton, 193.
Padegrys, Robert, of the mistery of tapicery, 511.
Padel, Robert, 284.
Padenore. *See* Pednore.
Padstow, Padestowe, Padilstowe, co. Cornwall, 33.
....., port of, arrest of ships in, 415.
Page, Beatrice, 228.
....., James, the king's bondman, 344.
....., John, 122, 211.
....., ..., of Gravesend, 243.
....., ..., surveyor of the works at Gravesend, co. Kent, 351.
....., Richard, and Hawise, his wife, 228.
....., ..., of Snailwell, co. Cambridge, 353.
....., William, of Uckfield, parson of Ore, co. Sussex, presented to the church of No th Cheriton, 10.
Pagham, Pageham [co. Sussex], advowson of, 139.
Paglesham, Pakelesham [co. Essex], church of, 266.

Pakelisham, William, 253.
Pakeman, Simon, 232, 536.
....., ..., commissioner, 63, 66, 287, 292, 447, 448 (*bis*), 452, 526, 529, 543.
....., ..., of Kirby Muxloe, co. Leicester, 99.
Pakenham, Pabenham [co. Suffolk], vicarage of, 45.
....., manor of 'La Netherhalle' in, 305.
Pakenham, Pabenham, Mary de, Eufemia sister and heir of, 100.
....., Richard de, 305, 328, 467.
..... *See also* Pabenham.
Paket, Robert, 383.
..... *See also* Pachet.
Pakkare, Walter, 422.
..... *Cf.* Packere.
Pakyngton. *See* Packington.
Paladini, Master John, leech, 311.
Palet, Robert, commissioner, 208, 281, 531.
Palfreyman, Richard, 72.
....., Thomas, of Royston, co. Hertford, 303, 330.
Palgrave, Thomas, 358.
Palmer, Palmere, Alan, 117.
....., ..., Cecily late the wife of, 229.
....., Amicius, 152.
....., John, 72 (*bis*), 259.
....., ..., of Stanwell Moor, co. Middlesex, 429.
....., Simon, 501.
....., Walter, 152.
....., William, John son of, 539.
Palmes, William, 532.
Palord, John, burgess of Bourges, a French hostage, 173.
Palton, John de, commissioner, 65.
Palu, William de la, knight, 496.
Pametrehurst, John, John Frere, son of, 43.
Pan, Panne, I.W., 5.
Panborough [in Wedmore], Pathnebergh, co. Somerset, island of Glastonbury, 233.
Panes, Robert *or* Robert de, heir of, 318.
....., ..., and Joan, his wife, 171, 206.
....., ..., John, son of, 171, 206, 430, 438, 448.
Panetria, Nicholas de, 50.
Panfield, Paunfeld [co. Essex], alien priory of, 192.
Pankesford. *See* Panxworth.
Panne. *See* Pan.
Panxworth, Pankesford [co. Norfolk], 36.
....., parson of, 36.
Paper, 321.
Parentyn, Roger, of Wareham, co. Dorset, 142.
Paris, France, burgesses of, 174.
....., plaster of, 190.
....., rents in, 192.
Park, William atte, commissioner, 370.
Parker, Parkere, Alexander, 159.
....., Gerard le, 245.
....., ..., surveyor of the works at Odiham castle, 247.
....., John, of Caxton, co. Cambridge, 87.
....., ..., of Kent, 383.
....., Richard *or* Richard le, 141, 149, 330, 353.
....., ..., of Ashtead, co. Surrey, 479.
....., Robert, of Vasterne, co. Wilts, 146.
....., Stephen, of Essendine, co. Rutland, 519.
....., William, of Doveridge, co. Derby, 87.
Parles, Walter de, sheriff of Northants, 207.
Parliament, the, petitions in, 30, 68, 71, 288, 293, 414, 434, 448, 451 (*bis*), 456.
....., ..., plea in, 503.
....., ..., fine for not coming to, 478.
Parmonter, Roger, 404.
Parndon, Great, Great Perndon, co. Essex, 46, 310.
Parrok, le [co. Essex], tributary of the Colne, 283.
Parrok, Hugh, vicar of Shawbury, co. Salop, 341, 463.
Parsoun, Person, Persone, Henry, of St. Peters in Thanet, 442.
....., John, 210.
....., Ralph, 50.
....., Thomas, presented to the church of Faccombe, co. Southants, 95.
Partrich, William, of Gravesend, 243.
....., ..., surveyor of the works at Gravesend, co. Kent, 351.
..... *See also* Paterich.
Parys, John *or* John de, 541.
....., ..., purveyor to the household, 26.
....., William de, 'bourser,' 329.

Pascall, Thomas, parson of Little Thoresby, co. Lincoln, exchanged to Wilsford, co. Lincoln, 177.
Pascy, John, bondman, 547.
Passeleu, William de, king's mariner, 352.
Passemere, Ralph, 354.
Passenham [co. Northants], 50.
....., church of, 100.
Paston [co. Northants], church of, 77, 94.
Paston, Edmund de, commissioner, 536.
....., ..., of Bury St. Edmunds, 433.
....., ..., of co. Suffolk, 465.
....., ..., parson of Thrandeston, co. Suffolk, 195.
Pastrow, Pastro [co. Southampton], hundred of, bailiff of, Hugh, 73.
Pate, Richard, baker of the household, 233, 235.
Paterich, Robert, 382.
..... *See also* Partrich.
Pateshill, Simon de, *temp.* Richard I, 383.
Pathnebergh. *See* Panborough.
Patishull. *See* Pattishall.
Patrington, Patryngton [co. York], 243.
....., the archbishop of York's court at, 244.
Pattingham, Patyncham, co. Stafford, 476.
Pattishall, Patishull, co. Northampton, 393.
Patton [in Long Stanton], Patyton, co. Salop, 393.
Patty, Richard, of Bengeworth, co. Worcester, 376.
Patyncham. *See* Pattingham.
Patyton. *See* Patton.
Pauelyspyry, Nicholas de, Robert son of, 326.
Paule, John, knight, 161.
....., Simon, 161.
Paunfeld. *See* Panfield.
Paunton, Robert de, 394.
Pavage, grants of, 219, 382, 409, 416, 435, 498.
Pavely, John, 163.
....., ..., Alice, daughter of, wife of John de Seintlou, 163.
....., ..., Joan, daughter of, 163.
....., ..., prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 97, 233, 420.
Pavely—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 309.
....., Walter de, commissioner, 65, 451.
....., ..., knight, 489.
....., ..., of Hilperton, co. Wilts, knight, 144, 186.
Pavingham, Pabenham, co. Bedford, 461.
Pawe, William, 365.
Paxton, Little [co. Huntingdon], 252.
Payforer, Fulk, surveyor of the works at the new castle in Sheppey, 109, 110.
....., ..., commissioner, 151.
Payn, Robert son of, 227.
....., Robert, of Grendon, 232.
....., ..., sherman, of Northampton, alnager of woollen cloths for sale in Northants, 464.
....., Roger, 152.
....., Thomas, smith, 486.
....., William, 247, 358.
....., ..., and Agnes, his wife, 421.
....., ..., commissioner, 284, 294.
Paynell, Paynel, Ralph, commissioner, 213.
....., Thomas, knight, 509.
Payneswyk, Walter, 169.
Pays, John, 430, 438.
....., Robert, parson of Aisthorpe, co. Lincoln, 314.
Payver, Thomas, 317.
Pe. *See* Pey.
Peasenhall, Pesenhale [co. Suffolk], 378 (*bis*).
Pecche, Peche, John, 489.
....., ..., mayor of London, commissioner, 153.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of London, 104, 106, 124, 138, 151, 184, 192, 217, 225, 237, 239, 247, 281.
....., ..., citizen of London, 176.
....., ..., commissioner, 535.
....., ..., knight, commissioner, 452.
....., ..., of Glaisdale, co. York, 209.
....., Lucy, 356.
Pecham, Thomas de, of Hadlow, co. Kent, John son of, Alice wife of, 424.
Peckham, West, Westpekham, co. Kent, 278.

Pecok, John, painter, 232.
Peddere, William, of Heacham, co. Norfolk, 514.
Pede, Nicholas, 469.
Pedeler, John, 411.
Pedemere, Roger de, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 356.
Pednore [in Chartridge, formerly in Chesham], Padenore, co. Buckingham, 479.
Peek, John, of Cavendish, co. Suffolk, 223.
....., Thomas, 9.
....., William de, presented to the vicarage of St. Michael, Coventry, 49.
Peers, William, 72.
..... *See also* Peres; Pieres.
Peet [in Peldon], Pet, co. Essex, 283.
Peglinch [in Wellow], Pegelynch, co. Somerset, 223.
Peito. *See* Peyto.
Peldon, co. Essex, 283.
Pelham, John de, 518.
....., ..., parson of West Wickham, co. Cambridge, 120.
Pelhampton. *See* Polhampton.
Pellard, William, of Goldhanger, 62.
Pemberton [co. Lancaster], Norley in, 188.
Pembrey, Pembray [co. Carmarthen], church of, 25.
Pembrigg. *See* Pembrugg.
Pembroke, countess of. *See* Sancto Paulo.
....., earl of, 241.
....., ... *See also* Hastynges.
Pembrugg, Penbrugge, Pembrigg, Penbrigge, Pembrugge, Penbrugg, Penebrugge, Penbrygge, Fulk de, 472.
....., Hugh de, 426.
....., ..., parson of Ditcheat, co. Somerset, 426.
....., Richard de, 42, 85, 124, 190, 217, 258, 259, 268, 304, 346, 354, 384, 419, 423, 431, 458, 468, 505.
....., ..., warden of the New Forest, 251, 467.
....., ..., keeper of Southampton castle, the manor and park of Lyndhurst, the New Forest and Redbridge hundred, 105.
....., ..., knight, 347.
....., William *or* William de, 283, 284.
Penbren. *See* Penbryn.
Penbrigge, Penbrugge, Penbrugg, Penbrygge. *See* Pembrugg.
Penbryn, Penbren [co. Cardigan], church of, 126.
Pencreech, Pencrich. *See* Penkridge.
Pende, 355.
Pende, William atte, 263.
Pendebury, William de, late prior of Llanthony by Gloucester, 276.
Pendere, William, carpenter, 245.
Pendesbregge by Boughton, co. Kent, 397.
Pendle, Penhull [co. Lancaster], chace of, 256.
Pendleton, Great, Great Penhulton [co. Lancaster], 237.
Pendok, Peter de, late abbot of Pershore, 387.
Penebrugge. *See* Pembrugg.
Penereth, Robert de, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 402.
Peneshurst. *See* Penshurst.
Penhull. *See* Pendle.
Penhulton, Great. *See* Pendleton, Great.
Penkridge, Pencrich, Pencreech, Penkerich, Penkrich, co. Stafford, 153, 491.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 361.
....., free chapel of St. Michael at, dean of. *See* Sancto Paulo.
....., ..., the archbishop of Dublin *ex officio* dean of, 180.
....., ..., deanery of, 389.
....., ..., ..., voidance of, 248, 302.
....., ..., chapter of, 180, 248, 302.
....., ..., prebend in, 361.
....., ..., prebend of Coppenhall in, 180, 192, 248, 302.
....., ..., prebend of Shareshill in, 1, 333.
Penlee, Richard de, knight, 265.
Penmachno, Penmenmaghno, Penmenmagno [co. Carnarvon], mill of, 461.
Penn, Lower [in Penn], Netherpenne, co. Stafford, 455.
Penne, Clement, Lora late the wife of, 524.
....., John, 132.
....., Warin de, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale in Stafford, 520.
....., William, of Harwich, 514.

Pennery, Bertram, 451.
Pennington [in Milford], Penyton, co. Southants, 472.
Penny, Peter, 489.
Penrith, Penreth [co, Cumberland], tenants of, 414.
Pensax, Percival *or* Percival de, 207.
....., ..., of the forest of Knaresborough, 449.
Penshurst, Peneshurst [co. Kent], parson of, 392.
Pentelowe, Thomas de, commissioner, 64.
....., ..., and Felicia, his wife, 304.
Pentir, David de, 255.
....., William de, 255.
Penton Mewsey, Penyton [co. Southants], church of, 89.
Penwortham [co. Lancaster], court of, serjeant of, 300.
Penyton. *See* Pennington; Penton Mewsey.
Percehay, Pershay, Persay, Persaye, Henry *or* Henry de, 464, 501, 538.
....., ..., commissioner, 65 (*bis*), 206, 283, 293, 450, 538, 544.
....., ..., attorneys received by, 225.
Perche, bailiff of. *See* Boulet.
....., count of. *See* Charles.
Percy, Henry de, 301, 470.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 65, 292, 453, 530 (6).
....., ..., keeper of the castle of Berwick-on-Tweed, 304.
....., ..., Henry son of, 386.
....., ..., 'le fitz,' 408, 423.
....., Idonia de, 540.
....., Peter, commissioner, 323.
....., Thomas, bishop of Norwich, 160, 222, 299.
....., William de, 126.
Perere, Alice, 278.
Peres, John, 72.
..... *See also* Peers; Pieres.
Perham, Richard de, 291.
Perkyes, Nicholas, 146.
Perle, Perlee, Robert de, 302, 478.
....., ..., chaplain of Pinkney, co. Leicester, 103.
....., Walter *or* Walter de, 302.
....., ..., of Dorset, 521 (*bis*).
..... *Cf.* Purle.
Perler, Edward, of London, 395.
Permay, John, 437.
....., ..., of Boston, 335.
Perndon. *See* Parndon.
Pernell, William, of Harwich, merchant, 514.
Peronel, Thomas, a king's mariner, 371, 372, 444.
Perot, Reynold, commissioner, 287.
Perpount, Perpunt, Pirpount, Edmund, 314.
....., ..., commissioner, 365.
....., Saier, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 356.
Perre, Roger, 281.
Perrot, Richard, 189.
Perry [in Grafham and Great Staughton], Pyrye, co, Huntingdon, 522.
Persay, Persaye, Pershay. *See* Percehay.
Pershore [co. Worcester], abbey of St. Mary at, abbot of. *See* Bradeweye; Pendok.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 387.
....., ..., temporalities of, 389.
Person, Persone. *See* Parsoun.
Pert, William, 228.
Pertenhale, Richard de, presented to the church of Acton, co. Middlesex, 114.
Pertenhall, Pertenhale [co. Bedford], parson of, 133.
Perton. *See* Pirton.
Perton, John de, commissioner, 67.
....., ..., knight, 476.
....., Leo de, 257.
....., ..., escheator in Worcester, 106, 175, 277, 389, 481.
....., William de, 257.
....., ..., John, son of, 257.
....., ..., ..., Richard, brother of, 257.
Pesehall, William de, 506.
Pesenhale. *See* Peasenhall.
Pet. *See* Peet.
Peter, king of Castile and Leon, treaty with, 299.
....., ..., Alfonso, eldest son of, 299.
Peter, Geoffrey son of, *temp.* Richard I, and Beatrice de Say, his wife, 513.
....., Hugh son of, atte Lathe, of Itteringham, co. Norfolk, 512.
....., John son of, de Kymbauton, 522.
....., Thomas son of, de Beltoft, 159.
Peterborough, co. Northants, 348.
....., abbey of, abbot of, 228, 229.
....., ..., ..., Henry, 305.

Peterboorugh, abbey of, abbot of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Robert, 54.
....., ..., ... *See also* Overton.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 348.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 54.
....., ..., temporalities of, 103.
....., ..., voidance of, 27, 57, 74 (*bis*), 75 , 77, 91, 94, 99, 132.
....., vicar of, 348.
Peterelwra. *See* Wreay.
Peterouge, Peterouch, William, 169.
....., ..., late buyer of the king's kitchen, 17.
Petestre. *See* Pettistree.
Petham, William de, of the order of Friars Preachers, 199, 215.
Petherton, South, Southpetherton [co. Somerset], 484.
....., ..., church of, altar of St. Katharine in, 484.
Petite. *See* Petyt.
Pettistree, Petestre [co. Suffolk], 13.
Petwardyne, Petwardyn, John, 478.
....., ..., of Clipston, co. Northants, 499.
Petynger, John, 538.
Petyt, Petite, John, 486.
....., ..., of Newton-Blossomville, co. Buckingham, 186.
....., Robert, porter of the New Temple, 4.
....., William, butcher of London, and Joan, his wife, 246.
Peutrer, John, of Bristol, 308.
....., ..., ..., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in Gloucester, Somerset and Dorset, 257.
....., ..., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in Wilts, 305.
Pevensey, Pevenesey, Peveneseye, co. Sussex, 546.
....., marsh of, 289.
Pevere, Nicholas, heir of, 128.
Peverel, Peverell, Andrew, commissioner, 293, 528.
....., Henry, Thomas son and heir of, 472.
Peverell, honour of, 270, 298, 486.
Pey, Pe, Peter de, merchant of Bayonne, 136.
....., William, of Lesbay, merchant of Bayonne, 136.
Peykyrk, Robert de, 227.
Peyntour, John le, surveyor of the works of Windsor, Wychemere, Folly-John and the parks there, 112.
....., Peter, of Newport, co. Essex, 386.
....., Stephen, 430.
Peytevyn, Andrew, presented to the church of Snailwell, co. Cambridge, 103.
....., William, of Armston, co. Northants, 428.
Peythy, Thomas, elected abbot of Hyde by Winchester, 245, 246.
Peyto, Peito, John de, 50.
....., ..., prior of Kenilworth, 45.
....., ..., the elder, justice of novel disseisin, 343.
....., Thomas de, 50.
....., ..., of Eathorpe, co. Warwick, 526.
....., William *or* William de, 50, 55.
....., ..., commissioner, 152, 447.
Phelipp. *See* Philipp.
Philip, Walter son of, de Bardes, of the society of Bardi, 247.
..... ap Yevan, 137.
Philipp, Phelipp, Robert, 359.
....., William, 409.
Philipot. *See* Philippot.
Philippa, queen of England, 6, 9, 42, 52, 53, 60, 72, 75 (*bis*), 78, 79, 86, 116, 123, 135, 141, 142, 146, 148, 156 (*bis*), 159, 174, 187, 207, 218, 232, 236, 238, 242, 260 (*bis*), 272, 274, 276, 279, 280, 288, 318, 333, 334, 356, 360 (*bis*), 361, 369, 371, 377, 384, 387, 388, 392, 399, 403, 408, 409, 413, 416 (*bis*), 435, 436, 439 (*ter*), 440, 443, 445, 452, 500, 501, 516, 520, 522 (*bis*), 526 (*bis*), 531, 546 (*bis*).
....., accounts and debts of, pardoned, 249.
....., chamber of, 306.
....., ..., damsel of, 411.
....., ..., usher of. *See* Olneye,
....., council of, 218, 375.
....., Exchequer of, 236, 332.
....., 'giterner' of, 346.
....., guardian of her fees and liberties in the counties of Nottingham and York, 155.
....., household of, 11, 41.

Philippa, queen of England, household of—*cont.*
....., ..., steward of, 41.
....., indenture with, 472.
....., lease by, 102.
....., letters patent of, 3, 217, 269.
....., oppressions by purveyors of, 294.
....., ordinance about payment of the debts of, 306.
....., plea between, and John, duke of Lancaster, and Blanche, his wife, 375.
....., receiver of. *See* Ravensere.
....., ..., in Ireland. *See* Laurence.
....., seal of, 458.
....., steward of. *See* Lee.
....., yeoman of the spicery of, 4.
Philippot, Philipot, John, of London, 521.
....., ..., and Joan, his wife, 253, 261.
....., ..., Robert, son and heir of, 253.
....., ..., searcher of the king's forfeitures at Calais, 429.
Philot, Richard, 212.
Pickering, Pykeryng, Pikeryng, co. York, 229, 286, 367, 454.
....., forest of, 229.
Pickwell, Pykwell [co. Leicester], 505.
Picot. *See* Pygot.
Piddletrenthide, Pudeletrentehide [co. Dorset], church of, 245.
Pidecok, John, 202.
Pidyngton, Pydyngton, John de, 504.
....., ..., keeper of the weirs of Limerick, 52.
....., Thomas de, 10.
....., ..., Joan late the wife of, 504.
Piedelewe, Simon, merchant of Amiens, 466.
Piel. *See* Pyel.
Pieres, Piers, John, merchant of Bermeo in Spain, 151.
....., William, of London, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 302.
..... *See also* Peers; Peres.
Pightesle. *See* Pitchley.
Pik, Henry, 149.
Pikeryng. *See* Pickering.
Pikeryng, Pikerynge, Pykeryng, Edmund de, 207, 208.
....., ..., John, brother of, 207, 208.
Pikeryng—*cont.*
....., James de, knight, servant of, 439.
....., Roger de, 512.
....., Thomas de, 207, 208.
Pikewell, William de, presented to the church of Trent, co. Somerset, 158.
Pilatenhale. *See* Pileton Hall.
Pile, John atte, 156, 333.
Pileton Hall [in Penkridge], Pilatenhale, co. Stafford, 153.
Pilgrimages, 51, 93, 131, 132, 142, 173, 249 (*bis*), 250, 305, 335, 346, 467, 472, 485, 492.
Pilkat, Thomas, 350.
Pilke, Walter, late keeper of the west gate of Gloucester, 138.
Pilkyngton, Robert de, of Royton, 128.
....., Roger de, commissioner, 66, 366.
Pilleslee, Thomas de, of Flintham, co. Nottingham, 547.
Pilton, co. Devon, priory of, cell of Malmesbury abbey, 115.
Pinchbeck, Pyncebek [co. Lincoln], 9, 535.
Pinkney [in Weedon Loys], Pynkeneye [co. Northants], chapel of, 103.
....., fee of, 56.
Pipard. *See* Pypard.
Pipe [in St. Michael's, Lichfield], co. Stafford, 210.
Pipe, Pype, Henry de, 460.
....., Nicholas, 447.
Pipewell, Pippewell [co. Northants], abbot of, 396.
....., abbot and convent of, 10, 396.
Piper, Pyper, Pypere, Cecily, 1.
....., Hanekin, the king's piper, 437.
....., Libekin, Hanekin son of, 478.
....., Thomas, of Cambridge, 270.
Pippard. *See* Pypard.
Pippewell. *See* Pipewell.
Piriton, Piryton, Pyriton, Pyryton, Richard de, 48, 56, 105.
....., ..., commissioner, 447, 452.
....., William, 119.
Piritona. *See* Pirton.
Pirly, Peter, heir of, 314.
Pirnill, Richard, alnager of woollen cloths for sale in Hereford and Salop, 464.
Pirou, Ralph de, 255.

Pirpount. *See* Perpount.
Pirton, Piryton, Piritona [co. Hertford], 299, 323.
....., church of, 322.
....., [in Tettenhall], Perton, co. Stafford, 257.
Piry, John de, 231.
..... *Cf.* Pury; Pyrye.
Piryton. *See* Pirton.
Pisford, co. Northants, parson of, 16, 102.
Pitchley, Pightesle [co. Northants], church of, 57.
Pitney, Putteneye Lorty [co. Somerset], 426.
....., advowson of, 426.
Pitte, Geoffrey atte, 82.
....., John atte, of Berham, 75.
Placedeyn, John, serjeant or minister of the staple of Lincoln, 286.
Placentia [Spain], merchants of, 536.
Plaiford. *See* Playford.
Plaistow [in Crich], Plastowe, co. Derby, 165.
Plaitford, Pleyteford [co. Wilts], 84.
Plastowe. *See* Plaistow.
Playce. *See* Playz.
Playford, Plaiford, co. Suffolk, 283.
Playford, Master Henry de, 308.
Playz, Playce, Plays, Richard, heir of, 10, 86 (*bis*).
....., William *or* William de, 2.
....., ..., commissioner, 148, 209 (*bis*), 364, 540, 541.
Plente, Roger, of Exeter, 510.
Pleseleye, Robert de, commissioner, 532.
Plesseto, John de, *temp.* Henry III, 342.
Plessy, Richard de, 518.
Pleyteford. *See* Plaitford.
Plogham, Adam, 229.
....., John, 228.
Plomer, John, of Rochford, 19.
....., Robert, of Swaffham Market, co. Norfolk, and Margaret, his wife, 347.
Plummuth. *See* Plymouth.
Plumpton [co. Cumberland], lawn of, in Inglewood forest, 308.
..... End [in Paulers Pury], Plumpton Pyrie, Plumpton Pirye, co. Northants, 395, 409.
Plumpton, Robert de, 207.
....., William de, 181.
Plumstead, Plumsted, co. Kent, 212.
Plumtree, Plumtre, Plumptre [co. Nottingham], 505.
....., parson of, 442.
Plungeon, Thomas, 394.
....., ..., of Ancaster, co. Lincoln, 482.
Plunket, Richard, commissioner, 535, 537.
Plymouth, Plummuth [co. Devon], 209, 496.
....., commonalty of, 496.
....., port of, 18, 317, 496.
Plympton [co. Devon], indenture dated at, 266.
....., letters patent dated at, 461.
Podmore [in Eccleshall], Podemore, co. Stafford, 361.
Podulbury, John de, presented to the vicarage of Wing, 47.
Poile, Henry de la, knight, Thomas son and heir of, 400.
Poitiers, Poyters [Vienne, France], battle of, 266, 280, 323.
Poix, Poys, castle and land of, 474.
....., lord of, 474, 475.
....., lady of, 474.
Pokebroke. *See* Polebrook.
Pokelyngton. Henry de, commissioner, 70.
....., John de, of Beswick, 73.
Pokerich, Geoffrey, purveyor for the household, 32.
Pokthorp, John, of Boynton, co. York, 206.
Polbridge, Polbrigg [in Taunton, co. Somerset], 203.
Pole, Henry de la, commissioner, 66, 290, 292.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 414.
....., John, 496.
....., John atte, presented to the church of West Dowlish, co. Somerset, 296.
....., Michael de la, knight, Katharine wife of, 180.
....., Thomas de la, 108.
....., William de la, 250.
....., ..., of Ashby, commissioner, 64 (*bis*).
....., ..., of Kingston-upon-Hull, 233.
....., ..., knight, of Kingston-upon-Hull, the elder, 342.
....., ..., the younger, knight, 249.
Polebrook, Pokebroke [co. Northants], church of, 27.
Polesleye. *See* Pulley.

Polesleye, Engelram de, *temp.* Edward I, 300.
Polesworth, Pollesworth [co. Warwick], abbey of, temporalities of, 171.
....., ..., abbess of. *See* Bottourd.
Poley, Ralph de, knight, 441.
Polglas, William, 464.
....., ..., commissioner, 65.
Polham [? Pulham, co. Norfolk], 390.
Polhampton, Pelhampton, Edmund de, Richard son of, 523.
....., Richard de, 504.
Pollyng, Richard de, 245.
....., ..., surveyor of the works at Odiham castle, 247.
Polmorva, Polmerva, Master William de, 245.
....., ..., archdeacon of Middlesex, 74.
....., ..., late prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 246.
....., ..., late prebendary of Windsor free chapel, 248.
Polyngtun, Alexander de, 340.
Pomeknoll, Pomeknolle. *See* Puncknowle.
Pomeray, Henry de la, commissioner, 231.
Pomfret, John, of Cork, 499.
..... *See also* Pounfreyt.
Pomknolle. *See* Puncknowle.
Pontage, grants of, 29, 172, 203, 253, 272, 309, 327, 396, 407, 408, 491.
Pontefract, co. York, 286, 352, 367, 454, 474.
....., castle of, works at, 232.
....., honour of, 86.
....., lordship and castle of, 397.
....., prior of. *See* Tevolio.
Ponteland, Eland [co. Northumberland], 408.
....., mill of, 408.
Pontesbury, William de, of Wem, co. Salop, 354, 432.
Ponthieu, lordship of, 203.
....., ..., seneschal of, 493.
....., seneschal and treasurer of, 203, 474.
Pontigny in Burgundy, Cistercian abbey of St. Edmund in, abbot of, 107, 172.
Ponynges, Michael *or* Michael de, commissioner, 63, 293, 528.
....., ..., knight, 263.
Ponyter, William, 532.
Pope, the, 104, 106, 122, 143, 165, 175, 182, 184, 192, 384, 388, 389, 391, 394.
....., clerical subsidy assigned by, to the king, 268.
Popo, John, tailor, 465.
....., Richard, 306.
....., Thomas, 439.
....., William, 426.
Popelton. *See* Poppleton.
Popham, Henry de, 441.
....., Philip de, 50.
....., ..., knight, 259.
Popilton, Richard de, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 302.
Poppleton, Popelton [co. York], 364.
Porchester, Porcestre, Porchestre [co. Southants], castle of, constable of, 144.
....., ..., ... *See also* Edyndon.
....., ..., works at, 141.
Porchestre, John de, warrenner of Kingston, co. Southants, 144.
Porchet, John, of Stoke Doyle, co. Northants, 157.
Porter, Adam le, and Sibyl, his wife, 302.
....., Geoffrey, of Beswick, 73.
....., Henry, of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 387.
....., John, of Barking, co. Essex, Alice late the wife of, 483.
....., ..., of South Luffenham, co. Rutland, 259.
....., Peter, 249.
....., Richard le, 410.
....., Robert, of Sutton, co. Leicester, 55.
....., Simon, 515, 522.
....., William, of Averham, co. Nottingham, 461.
Portes, William, John son of, of Limber Magna, co, Lincoln, 524.
....., ..., Richard son of, 524.
....., ..., ..., Henry, brother of, 524.
Portesmouth. *See* Portsmouth.
Portico, Robert de, master of the king's money in the Tower of London, 231.
Portsmouth, Portesmouth [co. Southants], port of, prise of wine in, 92.
Possewyk. *See* Postwick.
Postel, Richard, presented to the church of Bradfield, co. Berks, 89, 236.

Postwick, Possewik, Possewyk, co. Norfolk, 191, 269, 353.
....., church of, 94, 140, 202, 222, 224.
....., parson of, 239.
Potenhale, Richard *or* Richard de, 479.
....., ..., wiredrawer of London, 395.
Potewode. *See* Putt Wood.
Pothowe, John de, 73, 148.
Pottere, William, 283.
Potters Pury, Potterespirie, Potterespirye, Potterespyrie, co. Northants, 395, 409, 417.
Poule, John atte, commissioner, 64.
Pounfreyt, Pounfret, Pountfreyt, Punfreit, Adam de, 405.
....., John, 310.
....., Thomas de, 227, 383.
..... *See also* Pomfret.
Pounteneye, William de, 394.
Pounterly, John de, 472.
Pountfreyt. *See* Pounfreyt.
Pourte, Hugh, 437.
Poute, Richard, and Joan, his wife, 499, 506.
Poutrell, Richard, commissioner, 207, 526, 531.
Power, John, commissioner, 66, 292, 449.
....., Robert, the younger, 119.
....., Stephen, Isabel late the wife of, 174.
....., Walter, 9, 114, 118, 489, 532.
....., ..., attorneys received by, 14, 37, 170, 187, 188, 195, 217, 218, 311, 312, 320, 394, 408, 423, 475, 492, 505, 507, 512.
Powick, Poywyke, co. Worcester, 481.
Poyanne, Pyenne [Gironde, France], lord of. *See* Tartoise.
Poydras, John, 283.
Poynaunt, Walter, of Hambleton, co. Rutland, 422.
Poyntz, Poyns, John de, knight, of co. Hereford, 107.
....., Nicholas de, commissioner, 289.
Poys. *See* Poix.
Poyters. *See* Poitiers.
Poywyk, Nicholas de, parson of Sutton Veney, co. Wilts, 271.
Poywyke. *See* Powick.
Pratellis, John de, and Peter, his brother, *temp.* Richard I, 514.
Pravesyn, Martin, 139.
Preen, John, monk of Furness, 279.
Prees, Prys, co. Salop, park at, 288.
Preest, William, 353.
..... *See also* Prest.
Prelat, William, of Lichfield, co. Stafford, 210.
Premonstratensian order, the, 157, 177, 244.
Prémontré [Aisne, France], abbey of, brother Nicholas, prior of, 157.
Pres, William des, lord of St. Brice, 495.
Prest, Alan, of Lambeth, the king's bargeman, 199.
....., Thomas, purveyor to the household, 26.
..... *See also* Preest.
Prestbury, William de, commissioner, 214.
Prestessone, Thomas, 158.
Presthorp. *See* Priest Thorpe.
Prestman, John, of Marton, co. York, 539.
....., Thomas, of Rise, co. York, Robert son of, of Skirlaugh, 539.
Preston, parson of, 83, 86.
..... in Amounderness, co. Lancaster, 451, 453.
....., letters patent dated at, 38, 200.
....., co. Northumberland, 125.
....., co. Rutland, 48, 105.
....., co. Westmoreland, 23.
..... [in Pickering Lythe], co. York, 230.
..... in Holderness [co. York], 132, 539.
Preston, Alice de, damsel of the queen, 306.
....., John de, 272, 416.
....., ..., of Kendal, 217.
....., ..., burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 402.
....., Richard de, 289, 290, 367, 416, 428.
....., ..., Richard son of, 219.
....., ..., of Colne Engaine, co. Essex, 436.
....., Robert de, 343.
....., ..., commissioner, 535.
....., ..., burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 402.
....., Thomas de, commissioner, 66 (*bis*), 289.
....., William de, 443.
Prestwode, Henry de, escheator in Gloucester, 470.

Prestwold, John de, 303.
Prevet. *See* Privet.
Priest Thorpe [in Bingley], Presthorp [co. York], 160.
Prikke, Thomas, of Staverton, co. Gloucester, 474.
Prille, Richard, 501.
Primeroll, Bernard, 217.
Priour, Richard, 507.
....., Robert, of Corscombe, collector of the subsidy on cloths for sale in Gloucester, Somerset and Dorset, 82.
Prittlewell, Priterwell, Priterwelle, Pritelwell, Prittelwell, co. Essex, 459.
....., alien priory of, 3.
....., ..., prior of, Francis, 253.
....., ..., ..., John, 484.
....., ..., ... *See also* Baugiaco ; Sauer.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 136.
....., ..., temporalities of, 386.
Privet [in Sherborne St. John], Prevet, co. Southants, 172.
Proctour, Robert, of Barnard Castle, co. Durham, 344.
....., Thomas, of Preston in Holderness, co. York, 539.
Prodome, John, 469.
Promhell. *See* Broomhill.
Prudhoe [in Ovingham], Prudhowe, co. Northumberland, 544.
Prussia, Le Spruce, Spruce, 252, 511, 517.
Prusteswestone, Robert de, 94.
Pryde, John, commissioner, 369.
Prys. *See* Prees.
Puddesay, Puddesey. *See* Pudsay.
Pudeletrentethide. *See* Piddletrenthide.
Pudelmustreston. *See* Muston.
Pudsay, Puddesay, Pudesay, Puddesey, Pudeseye, John de, commissioner, 66, 360, 361, 367, 531, 545.
Pulefordman, Pulfordman, John, 202, 209.
Puleprest, John, 295.
Pulesdon, Pullesdon, John de, 226.
....., ..., of co. Gloucester, 436, 441.
Pulfordman. *See* Pulefordman.
Pulham [co. Dorset], church of, 116.
..... [co. Norfolk], church of, 42, 44.
Pulham, Adam de, presented to the church of Oulton, co. Norfolk, 56.
Pulham—*cont.*
....., John de, dean of Samford, co. Suffolk, presented to the church of Northcove, co. Suffolk, 96.
Pullesdon. *See* Pulesdon.
Pulley [in Meol Brace], Polesleye, co. Salop, 300.
Pullore, vicar of Burneston, co. York, presented to the vicarage of Warkworth, co. Northumberland, 319.
Pulrebach. *See* Pulverbatch.
Pulteneye, William *or* William de, 315 (*bis*).
....., ..., and Margaret, his wife, 315.
Pulverbatch, Pulrebach [co. Salop], 2.
Puncharden, Punchardon, Hugh de, 255.
....., William de, 255.
Puncknowle, Pomeknoll, Pomeknolle, Pomknolle, co. Dorset, 171, 430, 438, 448.
....., advowson of, 171.
Pund, Adam, of Kingston-upon-Hull, 495.
Punfreit. *See* Pounfreyt.
Punt, John, of Newport, co. Essex, 386.
Puppe, Richard, of Wareham, co. Dorset, 142.
Purchas, Purchase, Odo, citizen and draper of London, 477.
....., Robert, parson of Cricket Malherbe, co. Somerset, presented to the church of Huish - Champflower, co. Somerset, 391.
Purefey, Purfey, Purfrey, Philip, 35.
....., ..., commissioner, 66, 527, 529.
Purle, Purlee, William de, elected prior of Bickenacre, 128, 144.
..... *Cf.* Perle.
Purleigh, Purlee [co. Essex], 310.
Pury, John, purveyor for the household, 273.
..... *Cf.* Piry ; Pyrye.
Pus, Henry, of Rugeley, co. Stafford, 291.
Puseye, John, 117.
....., ..., chief sergeant of the scullery, 117.
Putman, Roger, and Alice his wife, 227.
....., William, 156.
Putteneye Lorty. *See* Pitney.

Puttenham, Roger de, commissioner, 529.
Puttok, John, of Wroxham, co. Norfolk, 445.
Putt Wood [in Ospringe], Potewode in Osprenge, co. Kent, 487.
Puys, Henry *or* Henry de, 287, 471.
....., ..., of Rugeley, co. Stafford, and Juliana, his wife, 378.
Pycard, Pychard. *See* Pykard.
Pycot. *See* Pygot.
Pydele, 303, 306.
Pydyngton. *See* Pidyngton.
Pyel, Piel, John, 335, 544.
Pyenne. *See* Poyanne.
Pyes, William, master of the *Seinte Katerine* of Teignmouth, 291.
Pygot, Picot, Pycot, Pygott, John, 7, 66, 67.
....., ..., commissioner, 64.
....., ..., a king's messenger, 504.
....., ..., knight, 482.
....., ..., of Renhold, co, Bedford, Geoffrey son of, 181.
....., William, 181, 382.
Pykard, Pycard, Pychard, Henry, executors of, 41.
....., ..., citizen of London, 25.
....., Nicholas, 120.
Pykeryng [co. York]. *See* Pickering.
Pykeryng. *See* Pikeryng.
Pykeworth, John de, 340.
....., Thomas de, commissioner, 208.
Pykharm, John, 538.
Pykwell. *See* Pickwell.
Pylet, William, of Scredington, co. Lincoln, 346.
Pympe, William, sheriff of Kent, 363.
....., ..., commissioner, 543.
Pyncebek. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynchon, Thomas, 220.
Pynder, John, of Sneaton, co. York, John son of, 310.
....., Robert, of Beswick, 73.
Pyneforde, John, 295.
Pyngeston, John de, of Brightstone, I.W., 332.
Pynkeneye. *See* Pinkney.
Pynnere, Walter, 417, 480.
Pynnok, Richard, carpenter, 245.
Pypard, Pipard, Pippard, Peter, commissioner, 68, 358 (*bis*).
....., ..., forester of Hippenscomb in Savernake forest, 98.
Pype. *See* Pipe.
Pyper, Pypere. *See* Piper.
Pyriton. *See* Piriton.
Pyrye. *See* Perry.
Pyrye, Pyrie, John, parson of Staunton, co. Worcester, 401.
....., Reynold atte, 348.
..... *Cf.* Piry; Pury.
Pyshale, John de, parson of Alderton, co. Suffolk, 472.

Q

Quainton, Queynton [co. Buckingham], 296.
Quappelade, Henry de, of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, Nicholas son of, 535.
Quarries, 30, 39, 194, 220, 394, 482.
Quayage, grant of, 296.
Quayl, Robert, 164.
Queldale, Thomas de, John son of, 364.
Queneld. *See* Quynyld.
Queneton, William de, parson of a mediety of the church of Darfield, co. York, 357.
Quenton, William de, knight, and Isabel, his wife, 466.
..... *Cf.* Quynton.
Quenyld. *See* Quynyld.
Quenynton, John de, presented to the vicarage of Froyle, co. Southants, 87.
Querenby. *See* Querneby.
Querf. *See* Wharfe.
Querneby, Querenby, John de, Nicholas late the servant of, 208.
....., ..., presented to the church of Kingston-by-Sea, co. Sussex, 436.
....., ..., parson of Kingston-by-Sea, co. Sussex, exchanged to the church of Croydon, co. Surrey, 475.
Querton. *See* Oreton.
Queynton. *See* Quainton.
Quicquishull. *See* Quixhull.
Quityngton. *See* Whitton.
Quixhull, Quicquishull, Thomas, 20.
....., ..., third baron of the exchequer of Ireland, 468.
Quixley. *See* Whixley.
Quylter, Robert, 207, 208.
Quynild. *See* Quynyld.

Quynton, William de, commissioner, 529.
..... *Cf.* Quenton.
Quynyld, Quenyld, Queneld, Quynild, John, commissioner, 64, 66, 288, 293, 361, 532.

R

Rabbe, Walter, commissioner, 64.
Race, Bartholomew, of Antingham, co. Norfolk, 508.
....., Robert, of Antingham, co. Norfolk, 508.
Rachedale. *See* Rochdale.
Raclyf [co. York], 324.
Radclif, Radeclif, Adam de, Roger son of, 72, 149.
....., John de, parson of Bury, co. Lancaster, 72, 149.
....., Richard de, William son of, 72.
....., Robert de, William son of, 72, 149.
....., William de, William son of, 149, 456.
Radcliffs, Radeclifs, the, conflict between, and the Traffords, at Liverpool, 43.
Radcliffe Culey, Radeclif, co. Leicester, 287.
..... on Trent, Radeclif on Trent [co. Nottingham], 277.
...., advowson of, 277.
Raddene. *See* Rodden.
Radeclif. *See* Radclif, Radcliffe.
Radeford. *See* Radford Semele.
Radeford, Master Laurence de, 12, 39.
Radele, William, 304.
Radene. *See* Rodden.
Radenor. *See* Radnor.
Radford [in Coventry], Radeford by Coventre, co. Warwick, 475.
..... Semele, Radeford [co. Warwick], vicarage of, 55, 59.
Radnor, Radenore, Wales, castle and forest of, 9.
Radulphi, Peter, de Bardes, merchant of the society of the Bardi, 80, 247.
Radynges. *See* Reading.
Ragas, Roger, commissioner, 153.
Ragdale, Rakedale, co. Leicester, 446.
Ragenhill, William de, presented to the church of Caldbeck, co. Cumberland, 328.
Raggeleye. *See* Ragley.
Raggeleye, John de, of co. Warwick, 334.
Raggud, John, 480.
Ragley [in Arrow], Raggeleye, co. Warwick, 482.
Ragon, Ragoun, George, 283.
....., John, commissioner, 65, 67.
....., ..., the elder, 283.
....., Thomas, 283.
Raile, Raille, Rale, Hugh, 358.
....., John, of Smallridge, co. Devon, 358, 451 (*bis*).
....., Nicholas, 358.
....., Wimund, 358.
Rainham, Reynham, co. Essex, 487.
....., Reynham [co. Kent], 259.
Rakedale. *See* Ragdale.
Rakestra, Robert, of Blencow, co. Cumberland, 498.
Raketon, Roger de, controller of customs in the port of Chichester, 459, 460.
Rale. *See* Raille.
Ralegh, William de, *temp.* Henry III, 218.
Ralph, Henry son of, 332.
....., Thomas son of, de Asteleye, 205.
....., ..., de Marton, 539.
....., ..., de Snaynton, 353.
....., William son of, seneschal of Normandy, *temp.* Richard I, 514.
....., ..., de Sandebek, and Sibyl, his wife, 404.
..... *Cf.* Raufson.
Ralph, the Chancellor, witness to a charter of Henry I, 323.
Ram, Henry 281.
Rame, John atte, of London, 501.
Ramenham, William, buyer for the household, 321, 462.
Rameseye. *See* Ramsey.
Rameseye, Robert de, of London, fresh fishmonger, 220.
Ramis, Stephen de, merchant of Bayonne, 136.
Rammesholme, co. York, gate of the brethren of Grosmont at, 201.
Rammeshurst, co. Salop, 300.
Ramsey, Rameseye [co. Huntingdon], Benedictine abbey of, 371.
....., ..., abbot of, 371.
Randeworth. *See* Ranworth.
Randolf, Randulf, Geoffrey, 547.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 547.
....., John, of Wicklewood, co. Norfolk, 362.

Randolf—*cont.*
....., Robert, prebendary of Ferns, 3.
....., Thomas, 50.
....., William, 132.
....., ..., of Allington, 70.
..... *Cf.* Rondulf.
Randolston. *See* Ranston.
Randstorn, Adam de, 149.
Randulf. *See* Randolf.
Ranston [in Iwerne Courtney], Randolston, co. Dorset, 262.
Ranworth, Randeworth [co. Norfolk], 36.
Rasene, Simon de, 131.
Rastrick, Rastryk, co. York, 420.
Ratby, Roteby, co. Leicester, 445.
Ratcliffe, Le Redeclyf, Redclyve, co. Middlesex, 153.
....., marsh of, commission of sewers in, 454.
Ratford, Andrew, a king's messenger, 195.
Rath, church of, parson of, 389.
Rath, Stephen de, *or* Stephen del, 53.
....., ..., presented to the church of Ardcath, co. Meath, 53.
Rathwire [in Farbill barony], Rathewer [co. West Meath], castle and manor of, keeper of. *See* Asteleye.
Ratlesden, John de, 205.
....., ..., commissioner, 31, 64.
Raufdoghter, Agnes, 417.
Raufson, William, 417.
..... *Cf.* Ralph.
Raughton, John de, 387.
Raundes, John, 532.
....., Robert de, parson of Bedhampton, co. Southants, 354.
....., William, 532.
Raunds, Raundes [co. Northants], 118, 296.
....., church of, 25.
Raveleye, John, 6.
Raven, John, parson of Normanton-le-Heath, co. Leicester, 445, 446.
Ravendale, West [co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 18.
Ravendale, Michael de, 237.
Raveneston. *See* Ravenston.
Ravenser in Holderness, co. York, 212.
Ravensere, Ravenser, Ravenserere, Richard de, 76, 236, 265, 278, 374, 396.
....., ..., commissioner, 207, 288, 371, 372, 444, 445.
Ravensere, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., attorneys received by, 433, 463.
....., ..., prebendary of Abergwilly collegiate church, 135.
....., ..., prebendary of St. John's, Beverley, 456.
....., ..., provost of St. John's, Beverley, 456, 540.
....., ..., prebendary of Hereford, 103.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 77.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 331.
....., ..., presented to the church of Brigham, co. Cumberland, 378.
....., ..., receiver of moneys for the execution of queen Isabel's will, 10.
....., ..., administrator of queen Isabel's goods, 275.
....., ..., receiver of queen Philippa, 522.
....., ..., attorney of queen Philippa, 375.
....., ..., clerk of Isabel, the king's daughter, 484, 485.
....., ..., keeper of the hanaper of the chancery, 280.
....., ..., major clerk in the chancery , 280.
....., ..., of Carlton in Aldbrough, co. York, 539.
Ravenston, Raveneston [co. Buckingham], priory of St. Mary at, sub-prior and convent of, 332.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Mollesworth.
Raventhorp, Robert de, 2.
Ravenyngham, Walter de, 506.
Ray on Otmoor, the river, la Ree of Ettemore *or* Ottemore [co. Oxford], 351, 368.
Ray, John, collector of alnage in co. Warwick, 448.
....., ..., of Coventry, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale in Warwick, Leicester, Stafford and Salop, 253, 520.
....., ..., ..., farmer of the subsidy on wools for sale in Warwick, 363.
....., Simon, 26.
....., Walter, Adam son of, 546.
Raygate, Richard de, Margery, widow of, wife of Jordan de Langele, 329,

Raygate, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., Isabel, Cecily and Margaret, daughters and heirs of, 329.
..... *Cf.* Reygate.
Rayleigh, Raylegh, Reylegh [co. Essex], manor and honour of, 141.
....., the king's park of, 80.
....., works at, 172, 269.
Raynald. *See* Reynald.
Rayne, Little, Little Reynes [co. Essex], 189.
....., church of, 380.
Rayneford, Alan de, 453.
Rayneval, Raoul de, knight, 474.
Raysoun, Roger de, of Welford, presented to the church of Wootton, co. Northants, 77.
....., ..., ..., parson of Wootton, co. Northants, exchanged to Charwelton, co. Northants, 238.
Reading, Redyng, Redyngge, Redynges, co. Berks, 254, 305.
....., abbey of, abbot of, 504.
....., ..., ... *See also* Dombelton.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 105, 183, 483.
....., ..., temporalities of, 58.
....., ..., voidance of, 53.
Recolvre. *See* Reculver.
Records, carriage for, 340.
Reculver, Recolvre, co. Kent, 145, 363.
....., church of, 145.
Redbridge [in Milbrooke], Rodbrugg, Rudbrigge [co. Southants], bridge of, 172.
....., hundred of, keeper of, 105.
Redclyve. *See* Ratcliffe.
Rede, John, merchant, 308.
....., Peter, bailiff of Dover town, 28.
..... *Cf.* Reed.
Redeche, Richard de, 149.
....., ..., William, brother of, 149.
Redelyngefeld. *See* Redlingfield.
Redeman. *See* Redman.
Redenesse. *See* Reedness.
Redenesse, Walter de, presented to the church of Beighton, co. Norfolk, 174.
Redeschagh, John de, son of William de, 107, 522.
....., William de, 522.
Redford, Ralph de, commissioner, 213.
Redlingfield, Redelyngfeld [co. Suffolk], 510.
Redman, Redeman, Geoffrey, 286.
....., John de, 264.
Redmarley, Ridmarleye, Rudmerley, Rydmarley, co. Worcester, 105.
....., church of, 201, 246.
Redmor, Henry, commissioner, 289.
Redyng, Redyngg, Hugh de, trainer of the king's dogs &c., 273, 322.
....., John, 343.
....., John de, bailiff of Worcester, 343.
....., Richard de, a king's watchman, 499.
Redynges. *See* Reading.
Reed [co. Hertford], 501.
Reed, William, 209.
..... *Cf.* Rede.
Reedham [co. Norfolk], 157.
Reedness, Redenesse [co. York], 140.
Reepham, Repam, Refham, co. Norfolk, 114.
....., church of St. Mary at, 516.
Rees, John, presented to the church of St. Michael, Ciliau-Aeron, co. Cardigan, 49.
....., Robert, 283.
....., ..., treasurer of St. Davids, 48.
....., ..., late parson of Ciliau-Aeron, co. Cardigan, 49.
Refham. *See* Reepham.
Refham, Eudo de, 423.
....., John de, 495.
....., Margery de, Adam son of, 517.
Regge, Richard de, *temp.* Edward I, 384.
Reigne, William, 291.
Reinfrid, Roger son of, *temp.* Richard I, 383.
Remenham, William, purveyor for the household, 424.
Remmesbury, John de, 327.
Rendham, Rondham, co. Suffolk, 378 (*bis*).
Rendlesham [co. Suffolk], 179.
Rendlesham, Richard de, 179.
Renes. *See* Reynes.
Renhold, Ronhale [co. Bedford], 181.
Repam. *See* Reepham.
Repps, North, Northreppes, co. Norfolk, church of, advowson of, 114.
....., South, Southreppes, co. Norfolk, church of, advowson of, 114.

Reppynghale. *See* Repynghale.
Repyndene. *See* Rippenden.
Repynghale. *See* Rippingale.
Repynghale, Repyngale, Reppynghale, Gilbert de, Robert son of, 340.
....., John de, 82, 170, 377.
....., ..., commissioner, 65, 66, 205, 208, 292, 371, 530.
....., ..., Hugh son of, 340.
Resceby [co. York]. *See* Risby.
Resceby. *See* Risceby.
Resseby, Thomas de, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 356, 402.
..... *Cf.* Risceby.
Resule, John de, 26.
Retford [co. Nottingham], fee farm rent paid by the men of, 189.
....., East, Estretford [co. Nottingham], 519.
....., West, Westretford, co. Nottingham, 449.
Retford, Richard de, 539.
....., William de, 510.
Retherby, Thomas de, alnager of woollen cloths for sale in Leicester, 464.
Retherfeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Rettendon, Retyngdon [co. Essex], church of, 95.
Reve, Adam le, of Ragdale, co. Leicester, 446.
....., ..., Thomas, brother of, 446.
....., Richard, of Radcliffe Culey, co. Leicester, 287.
....., Thomas le, bishop of Lismore and Waterford, 400.
Revelyng, Ryvelyng, Thomas, of Roughton, *alias* of Fakenham, co. Norfolk, thatcher, 512.
Revere. *See* Ryvere.
Rewley, co. Oxford, abbot and convent of, 88.
Reydon, Reydon by Wangeford [co. Suffolk], 382.
Reygate, William de, 395.
....., ..., escheator in Cumberland, 498.
....., ..., escheator in York, 420.
....., ..., escheator in Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 391.
....., ..., escheator in York, Westmoreland and Cumberland, 427.
..... *Cf.* Raygate.
Reylegh. *See* Rayleigh.
Reynagh, Donald, 368.
Reynald, Raynald, Reynaud, Reynold, Geoffrey, 545.
....., ..., Reynold, son of, 545.
....., ..., ..., Ellis, brother of, 545.
....., John, of Saddington, co. Leicester, the younger, 158.
....., Richard, of Tydd St. Giles, co. Cambridge, 191.
....., Robert, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 356, 402.
....., Roger son of, de Benington, 356.
....., Thomas, of Eaton, co. Derby, 335.
....., William, of Torksey, co. Lincoln, 166.
....., William son of, atte Marche, 26.
Reyner, Alexander son of, 229.
....., George, 290.
Reynes, Little. *See* Rayne, Little.
Reynes [Rennes *or* Rheims], France, 48.
Reynes, Reyns, Renes, John, parson of Bladon, co. Oxford, exchanged to the church of Turweston, co. Buckingham, 225, 301.
....., Thomas de, commissioner, 64, 65, 292, 529.
Reynham. *See* Rainham.
Reynham, Master John de, 346.
....., Simon de, citizen and mercer of London, 189.
Reynold. *See* Reynald.
Reyns. *See* Reynes.
Reynthorn, John, 547.
Reyny, John de, knight, *temp.* Henry III, 255.
Ribble, Ribbill, co. Lancaster, the river, 213.
Riby. *See* Ryby.
Riccall, Rykall [co. York], 364.
Richard I, king of England, 383.
....., charter of, 263, 513.
....., chaplain of, William, 514.
Richard II, king of England, 272, 303, 308, 349, 384, 389, 414, 420, 436, 496, 499, 509.
Richard ap Gruffut, presented to the church of Llanwnen, co. Cardigan, 143.
Richard, Richard son of, de Preston, 219.
....., ..., de Stafford, knight, 76.
....., Robert son of, de Clifford, collector of customs at Berwick-on-Tweed, 160.

Richard, Robert son of, de Clifford —*cont.*
....., ..., steward of William de Mohun, lord of Dunster, 255.
....., William son of, de Aldesworth, 414.
....., ..., de Radclif, 72.
Richard's Castle [co. Hereford], 258.
Richeman, John, 189.
Richemond, Richemund, Rychemond, John *or* John de, 43, 196, 240.
....., Peter de, 9.
....., Richard de, 272, 457.
....., ..., commissioner, 530.
....., ..., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 497.
Richmond, Richemond, Richemund, co. York, 286, 367, 454, 510.
....., the duke of Lancaster's bailiffs of, 449.
....., the Friars Minors of, guardian of, 510.
Richmond, county of, Richemondshire, archdeacon of. *See* Cherleton.
....., ..., Edmund, *temp.* Richard I, 513.
....., earl of. *See* John.
....., liberty of, 538, 545.
Rickinghall, Rikynghale, Rykynghale, co. Suffolk, 308.
....., church of, 92.
Ridden, William de, 192.
Ridewale, John de, of Waltham-on-the-Wolds, co. Leicester, 473.
Ridmarleye. *See* Redmarley.
Riggemayden, Roger de, 201.
Rikeman, Robert, 229.
Rikynghale. *See* Rickinghall.
Rilande, 183.
Rilleston, William de, commissioner, 530.
Ringmere [in St. Pancras], Ruggemere, co. Middlesex, prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's Cathedral in.
Ringslow, Ryngshloo [co. Kent], hundred of, 442.
Ripon, Rypon, co. York, 68, 181, 200, 253.
....., Hewebrigg, Northbrigg and Risbrigg in, 253.
....., collegiate church of St. Wilfrid in, altar of the Holy Trinity in, 181.
....., ..., prebend of Nunwick in, 440.
....., the archbishop of York's prison at, 68.
Rippele, Thomas de, 99.
Rippenden, Repyndene [co. York], 386.
Rippingale, Repynghale [co. Lincoln], 353.
Risby, Rysby [co. Suffolk], 385.
....., Resceby [co. York], 'Le Inerystyng' in, 2.
....., letters patent dated from, 2.
Risceby, Risseby, Rysseby, Rysceby, Ryseby, Resceby, Richard de, 364.
....., Robert de, presented to the church of Barnby-upon-Don, 441.
....., William de, 4, 35.
....., ..., commissioner, 289, 292, 529.
....., ..., gauger of wine in Ireland, 400.
....., ..., gauger of wine at Chester and in Ireland, 222.
..... *Cf.* Resseby.
Rise, Ryse [co. York], 539.
..... *See also* Ryse.
Risseby. *See* Risceby.
Rissheden. *See* Rushden.
Riston, John, of Great Yarmouth, 507.
Ristoust [? Ryston, co. Norfolk], 151.
Risyng, Eustace de, 117.
Rither [co. York]. *See* Ryther.
Rither, Rithere, Rithre, Ryther, John de, 252, 395.
....., Robert *or* Robert de, 43, 196, 240, 395.
Rivaulx [in Helmsley], Ryvaux, co. York, 450.
Rixspande, John, 383.
Rixton, Ryxton, Matthew de, 518.
....., ..., commissioner, 213.
Riym, Brother Gossewyn, prior of Lewisham, 277.
Robelard, Simon, 405.
Robelyn, Adam *or* Master Adam de, archdeacon of St. Davids, 302.
....., ..., prebendary of Howden collegiate church, made prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 327.
....., Robert, 514.
Robert 'in the gate,' parson of St. Nicholas, Warwick, 102.
Robert, Roberd, Augustine son of, le Smyth, 100.
....., Baldwin son of, 255.
....., Gilbert son of, de Gaunt, writing of, 340.

Robert—*cont.*
....., Henry son of, de Bradshawe, 128.
....., John son of, de Burley, of Allestree, 117.
....., ..., de Cleton, 441.
....., ..., de Dalton, 217.
....., ..., de Swynstede, 257.
....., Nicholas son of, de Lane, of Crayford, co. Kent, 459.
....., Richard son of, de Edeston, 14.
....., ..., de Hondesacre, 287.
....., Robert, 119.
....., Robert son of, 255.
....., ..., *temp.* Edward I, 300.
....., ..., son of Norman de Culchet, 331.
....., ..., de Cundeclyf, of co. Lancaster, 440.
....., ..., de Ogle, 261.
....., ..., de Tudenham, 240.
....., ..., de Walkenden, 149.
....., Thomas son of, de Heselarton, of Lowthorpe, co. York, 435.
....., ..., ..., Alice, wife of, 435.
....., Walter son of, de Walsokyn, 47.
....., William son of, and Helewisia, his wife, *temp.* Richard I, 383.
....., ..., de Clayton, of Leyland, co. Lancaster, 316.
....., ..., de Halghton, 40.
....., ..., de Radclif, 72, 149.
Roberti, William, prebendary of Lincoln, 297.
Robykyn, John, parson of Tadmarton, co. Oxford, presented to the church of Holy Trinity, Dorchester, 277.
Robynson, Richard, of Worsley, co. Lancaster, 149.
Rochdale, Rachedale [co. Lancaster], 456.
Roche, David, 499.
....., Gilbert, 166.
....., John, 166.
....., ..., the younger, 102.
....., John de la, commissioner, 293.
....., John atte, presented to the church of Shenfield, co. Essex, 133.
....., Stephen, parson of Bisley, co. Gloucester, guardian of the temporalities of Bath and Wells bishopric, 477.
Roche—*cont.*
....., Stephen atte, parson of Pertenhall, co. Bedford, 133.
Rocheford. *See* Rochford.
Rocheford, Ralph de, 356.
....., ..., knight, commissioner, 357.
....., Saier de, commissioner, 65, 66, 69, 357.
....., ..., knight, 357.
....., Thomas de, 517.
Rochelle, La Rochelle, France, 151, 495.
....., merchants of, 150.
Roches, John de, commissioner, 63.
Rochester [co. Kent], bishop of, 174, 503.
....., ... *See also* Shepeye; Wittlesey.
....., bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 78.
....., ..., voidance of, 143.
....., bridge of, 444, 543.
....., diocese of, 489.
Rochford, Rocheford [co. Essex], 19.
....., hundred of, 23.
....., liberty of the hundred of, commission of the peace in, 65.
Rocho, Gerald, prior of Lewes, 448.
Rock Castle [in Gilling], La Roche, co. York, quarry of, 30, 39.
Rockingham, Rokyngham [co. Northants], letters patent dated at, 384, 385, 389, 392, 446.
....., castle of, letters patent dated at, 390, 392.
....., ..., works at, 172.
....., forest of, 242.
Rockland, Roukelond, co. Norfolk, 114.
Rocolf, William de, bailiff of Worcester, 343.
Rodbrugg. *See* Redbridge.
Rodden, Raddene, Radene, co. Somerset, 395.
....., close called Barbouresmore in, 49.
Roddy, William, 394.
Rodeclyve, William de, 36.
Rodeford. *See* Rudford.
Rodeneye, Walter de, commissioner, 211.
....., ..., knight, and Pernell, his wife, 223.
Roderam. *See* Rotherham.
Rodington, Rodyngton, Rodynton [co. Salop], parson of, John, 354, 432.

Rodlond, John, of Norwich, 502, 503.
Rodyngton, Rodynton. *See* Rodington.
Roecliffe [in Aldborough], Rouclif, co. York, 207.
Roger, Alan son of, 356.
....., Roger son of, de Frodesle, *temp.* Edward I, 300.
....., William, 147.
Rohan, Roham, viscount of, Alan, 415.
Rohaut, Roger, knight, Eleanor late the wife of, 545.
Roi, John le, burgess of Bourges, a French hostage, 173.
Roiston. *See* Royston.
Rok, Richard de, 33.
Roke, Richard, of Westminster, the elder, 11.
Rokele, Rokel, Geoffrey, 390.
....., Godfrey de la, 62, 484.
....., ..., commissioner, 65.
....., John de la, commissioner, 291.
Rokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh.
Rokesleye, Rokesle, Gregory de, 438.
....., Reynold de, Reynold heir of, 487.
Rokewod, Rokewode, Rokwode, John de, 256, 425.
....., ..., commissioner, 531.
....., Thomas de, 256.
Rokhalle, manor of. *See* Bruisyard.
Rokpotte, Henry, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 356.
Rokwode. *See* Rokewode.
Rokyngham. *See* Rockingham.
Roland, John, presented to the church of Cellan, co. Cardigan, 129.
Rolf, Bochard, purveyor to the household, 26.
....., Geoffrey, 469.
....., John, of Bulcamp, co. Suffolk, 517.
....., Robert, of Waltham, co. Essex, 473.
Rollstone, Rolleston [co. Wilts], 6.
Rolvenden [co. Kent], parson of, 263.
Rolvesham. *See* Rowsham.
Romans, the, king of. *See* Charles.
Rome, the court of, 18, 30, 178, 185, 400, 455, 476, 527.
Romenale. *See* Romney.
Romene, John de, elected prior of Bilsington, co. Kent, 320.
Romeneye. *See* Romney.
Romenhale. *See* Romney.
Romenye. *See* Romney.
Romeseye. *See* Romsey.
Romesey, Romseye, Romeseye, John de, 106, 347, 517.
Rommiloue. *See* Romyloo.
Romney, Romenale, Romenhale, Romeneye, Romenye, co. Kent, 150, 481.
....., barons of, common seal of, 481.
....., leper hospital of SS. Stephen and Thomas the Martyr at, 481.
....., port of, prise of wine in, 92, 174.
Romsey, Romeseye, co. Southants, abbess and convent of, 184.
....., ..., land of, at Edington, co. Wilts, 187.
Romseye. *See* Romesey.
Romyloo, Romylou, Romylowe, Rommiloue, Stephen *or* Stephen de, 50, 314.
....., ..., commissioner, 289, 365.
....., ..., constable of Nottingham Castle, 187, 314, 419.
Rondham. *See* Rendham.
Rondulf, Thomas, presented to the church of Lassington, co. Gloucester, 197.
..... *Cf.* Randolf.
Ronhale. *See* Renhold.
Ronyngton. *See* Royton.
Roo, John, 355.
Roos. *See* Ros.
Roothing, White, White Rothyng, Whytrothtyng, Whytrothyng, co. Essex, 441, 466.
....., ..., advowson of, 466.
Ropere, Roupere, John le, of Boston, co. Lincoln, and Maud, his wife, 171.
....., John, of Heath House Green by Hatton, co. Derby, 411.
Ros, Roos, Godfrey de, of Scotland, 419.
....., John de, of Aslackby, co. Lincoln, 346.
....., ..., of Pinchbeck, 9.
....., Margery, 26.
....., Robert de, knight, 463.
....., ..., of Ingmanthorpe, co. York, 242.
....., Thomas de, commissioner, 292, 530.
....., ..., of Hamelak, 62, 84, 450.
....., ..., ..., and Beatrice his wife, 62.

Ros—*cont.*
....., William de, commissioner, 530.
....., ..., of Hamelak, Margery late the wife of, 62.
....., the lady of, 26.
Roscelyn, Nicholas, commissioner, 212.
Rosdale. *See* Rosedale.
Rosdale, Juliana de, John son of, 209.
Rose, John, 392.
....., ..., bailiff, 443.
....., Robert, 243.
Rose Castle, La Rose [*near* Carlisle], co. Cumberland, 5.
Rosedale, Rosdale [co. York], 209.
Roselles, Nicholas, 540, 541.
Rossall, Roshawe, co. Lancaster, 128.
Rossendale, Alice de, John son of, 256.
Roston, William de, 148.
Rosworgan, Richard, 533.
Rote, Thomas, 443.
....., ..., keeper of the gaol and castle gate at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 217.
Roteby. *See* Ratby.
Roteland. *See* Rutland.
Roter, Rotour, Richard, 457.
....., ..., warden of Kepier hospital, Durham, 54.
....., ..., chaplain of St. Mary's, Jesmond, co. Northumberland, 457.
....., Roger, 268.
....., ..., merchant of London, 429.
....., ..., pepperer of London, 181.
....., ..., mayor of the staple of Westminster, commissioner, 288, 291.
....., William, 152, 443.
Rotherfeld, John, 523.
Rotherfield Grays, Retherfeld, Rotherfeld, co. Oxford, 64, 66, 139, 150, 275, 312, 529, 531.
Rotherford, William de, 407.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 407.
Rotherham, Roderam [co. York], 344.
Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, letters patent dated at, 76.
Rotherwick, Rotherwyk [co. Southants], 245.
Rothewell. *See* Rothwell.
Rothewell John de, of Lichfield, co. Stafford, 287.
....., Thomas de, painter, 162.
....., William de, keeper of the king's jewels in the Tower, 73.
..... *Cf.* Rowell.
Rothwell, Rothewell, co. York, 286, 367, 454.
Rothyng. *See* Roothing.
Rothyng, William de, commissioner, 283, 284.
Rotour. *See* Roter.
Rouceby, John de, 101, 113.
....., ..., prebendary of Abergwilly collegiate church, 78.
....., ..., warden of Stourbridge chapel, co. Cambridge, 113, 368, 532.
....., ..., presented to the church of Harlow, co. Essex, 127.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 246.
....., ..., surveyor of the works at Windsor castle and park, the manor and park of Folly John and Wychemere manor, 108.
....., ..., surveyor of the works at Windsor castle and park, Wychemere manor and park, Folly-John, Easthampstead and Kempton Park, 111, 112.
Rouclif. *See* Roecliffe.
Rouclyf, Roucliff, Rouclif, Brian de, attorneys received by, 195.
....., Richard de, commissioner, 364.
....., Robert *or* Robert de, 202.
....., ..., commissioner, 65, 539.
....., ..., knight, 207.
Roude. *See* Rowde.
Roude, John, presented to the church of Axbridge, co. Somerset, 473.
Rouen [Seine Inférieure, France], archbishop of. *See* Alençon.
Rougemont [co. York], 325, 511.
Rougham, Rugham, co. Norfolk, 114, 315.
....., Rugham [co. Suffolk], church of, 51, 85.
....., Chevant's Wood in, 463.
Roughton [co. Lincoln], 519.
..... [co. Norfolk], 512.
Roukelond. *See* Rockland.
Rouleg. *See* Rowley.
Roullyngo. *See* Rowling.

Roundhay [in Barwick-in-Elmett], Roundheye, co. York, 286, 367, 454.
Roupere. *See* Ropere.
Rous, Master Adam le, the king's surgeon, 138.
....., John le, 305.
....., ..., of Ragley, co. Warwick, 482.
....., John, of Quainton, co. Buckingham, 296.
....., John de, Mabel, wife of, deceased, 42.
....., Maud, of Barton on Humber, co. Lincoln, 319.
....., Peter le, of Greenstead, co. Essex, Alice daughter of, 138.
....., Richard le, of Imber, co. Wilts, 183.
....., Robert le, of Thornton, co. Leicester, 446.
....., Thomas de, heir of, 42.
....., William, a clerk of the king's chapel, 22.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Mildenhall, 47.
Routh, Routhe, co. York, 159, 547.
Routhe, Peter de, and Elizabeth his wife, 123, 197.
Rowde, Roude, co. Wilts, advowson of, 329.
....., church of, 334.
Rowe, Richard le, 189.
Rowell, Alan de *temp.* Richard I, 339.
....., John, late parson of Pisford, co. Northants, 102.
..... *Cf.* Rothewell.
Rowley, Rouleg [co. Wilts]. *See under* Wittenham.
Rowling [in Goodnestone by Sandwich], Roullyngo in Godenestone [co. Kent], 353.
Rowsham, Rolvesham, co. Buckingham, 479.
Roxburgh, Rokesburgh [co. Roxburgh], castle and shrievalty of, 204, 205.
....., town, castle and county of, warden of. *See* Coupeland.
....., Old, Aldrokesburgh, prebend of. *See* Glasgow.
Royl. *See* Rulen.
Royston, Roiston, cos. Cambridge and Hertford, 2, 330, 360, 356 (*bis*), 501.
....., priory of, 330.
....., ..., prior of, 330, 401, 501.
....., ..., ..., John, 40.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 303, 401.
Royston—*cont.*
....., prison of, breach of, 175.
Royton [in Prsstwich], Ronyngton, co. Lancaster, 128.
Rudbrigge. *See* Redbridge.
Rudford, Rodeford [co. Gloucester], 401.
Rudge, the [in Eccleshall], Rugge, co. Stafford, 361.
Rudham, East, Estrudham, co. Norfolk, 114.
....., West, Westrudham, co. Norfolk, 114.
Rudiard, William, 183.
Rudmerley. *See* Redmarley.
Rudyng, Robert del, and Elizabeth, his wife, 399.
Rufford [co. Nottingham], abbot and convent of, 390.
Rugeley, Ruggeley, Ruggeleye [co. Stafford], 287, 291, 378.
Rugge. *See* Rudge.
Ruggemere. *See* Ringmere.
Rugham. *See* Rougham.
Ruhingerham, Sewane de, Brian son of, 340.
Ruillun, William de, 255.
Rulen, Royl, Ruyl, [co. Radnor], vicarage of, 101.
....., prebend of. *See* Abergwilly.
Runcton, South, Rungeton Holme [co. Norfolk], church of, 35.
Rungeton, Hugh de, 34.
Rungeton Holme. *See* Runcton, South.
Rushbrooke, Russhebrok [co. Suffolk], church of, 47.
Rushbury, Russhebury, co. Salop, lord of, Stephen, 300.
Rushden, Rissheden [co. Northants], 118.
Rushenden in Sheppey, Russyngdon, co. Kent, 68.
....., castle of, letters patent dated at, 248.
Russell, Russel, John, 12.
....., ..., of Tarrant Crawford, co. Dorset, 538.
....., Robert, 255.
Russham, Thomas de, keeper of the king's swans, 15.
Russhebrok. *See* Rushbrooke.
Russhebury. *See* Rushbury.
Russyngdon. *See* Rushenden.
Rust, John, 73.
Rusteshale, John de, Joan late the wife of, 515.
Ruthale, Richard de, commissioner, 529.

Ruthin, Ruthyn [co. Denbigh], 64, 65, 529.
Rutland, Roteland, county of, 215.
....., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in, 305.
....., commissions of the peace in, 66, 210, 529, 531.
....., commission of labourers in, 292.
....., escheator in. *See* Wydevill.
....., subsidy on cloths for sale in, collector of, 302.
Rutton. *See* Ryton.
Ruyl. *See* Rulen.
Rybestan, William de, 313.
Ryby, Riby, Hugh de, presented to the church of Ashow, co. Warwick, 54.
....., Richard de, of Malton, co. York, presented to the church of Folkton, co. York, 181.
Rychemond. *See* Richemond.
Rydell, Robert, 275.
Rydmarley. *See* Redmarley.
Rye, La Rye [co. Sussex], 440.
....., advowson of, 327, 329.
....., church of, 54, 334.
....., farm of, 352.
....., parson of, 349.
....., prise of wine in, 92, 174.
....., profits of fish called 'Kynggesshares' in, 327.
....., tithe of fishery in, called 'Cristesshare,' 329.
..... [co. Gloucester]. *See* Ryelands.
Rye, Nicholas de, commissioner, 65, 66.
Ryelands, Rye [in Dymock, co. Gloucester], 50.
Rykall. *See* Riccall.
Rykynghale. *See* Rickinghall.
Rylay, William de, 420.
Rymston, Rymeston, Robert, presented to the church of Corfe, co. Dorset, 224, 362.
Ryngbourn, William de, commissioner, 66.
Ryngesfold, John de, general attorney of the earl of Ormonde, 506.
Ryngshloo. *See* Ringslow.
Rypon. *See* Ripon.
Rypon, John de, of Kirkby, co. York, 364.
Rysby. *See* Risby.
Rysceby. *See* Risceby.
Ryse. *See* Rise.
Ryse, Rise, Rys, Peter, deputy, gauger of wine in Ireland, 400.
....., William *or* William de, 2, 67, 423.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 65, 66, 71, 72 (*bis*), 73, 148 (*ter*), 149, 207, 208, 214, 293, 359, 364, 444, 445, 454, 526, 530, 539 (*ter*), 540, 541.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 369, 465.
....., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 314, 421, 477.
....., ..., of Beverley, 93.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 212.
Ryseby. *See* Risceby.
Rysle, John de, 392.
Rysseby. *See* Risceby.
Rysyndon, Richard de, presented to the church of Sparkford, co. Somerset, 115.
Ryther, Rither [co. York], parson of, 395.
..... *See also* Rither.
Ryton, Rutton, co. Salop, 300.
Ryvaux. *See* Rivaulx.
Ryvel, Richard, of Ipswich, 385.
Ryvelyng. *See* Revelyng.
Ryvere, Revere, Ryver, John de la, of Ireland, 308, 318.
....., Richard de la, 463.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 463.
...., Emma late the wife of, 167, 173.
....., Thomas de la, 50.
....., ..., commissioner, 68.
....., ..., parson of Bransby, co. York, 208.
....., ..., ..., servant of, Thomas, 208.
Ryvers, John, 392.
....., Thomas de, of Dunster, co. Somerset, 235.
Ryves, Henry, of Screveton, co. Nottingham, piper, 547.
Ryxton. *See* Rixton.

S

Sabelyn, John, 150.
Sabrichesworth, John, 428.
Sacomb, Sauecombe [co. Hertford], 124.

Sadberge, Sadberg [co. Durham], West Hartburn by, 497.
Sadbergh in Lonesdale. *See* Sedbergh.
Saddington, Sadyngton [co. Leicester], 158.
Saddlers, frauds by, 433.
Sadelere, Sadeler, John, 361, 365.
....., ..., of Wimpole, co. Cambridge, 365.
....., Thomas, of Doncaster, 208.
....., William, 227.
....., ..., of Gilling, co. York, 421.
....., ..., of Perry, co. Huntingdon, 522.
Sadelyngstanes, Hugh de, commissioner, 63, 67, 69.
Sadyngton. *See* Saddington.
Saer, William son of, de Bilton, and Joan his wife, 339.
Saffray, Saffrey, Joan, 324, 430.
Saghier, John *or* John le, of Oundle, co. Northants, 187.
Sainches, John, merchant of Castro Urdiales, in Spain, 431.
St. Albans, co. Hertford, 131, 152, 542.
....., abbot of, 214.
....., ..., Thomas, 322.
....., the cross in, dwelling near, 86.
St. Antoine [Isère, France], hospital of, in England, master of. *See* Lymone.
St. Athan [co. Glamorgan], church of, 183.
St. Bartholomew [? Boston, co. Lincoln], 422.
St. Briavels, co. Gloucester, 337, 404, 467, 470.
....., castle of, 470.
....., ..., keeper or constable of, 11.
....., ..., works at, 337.
....., chantry called 'Le Hermitorie' in, 11.
St. Brice [Ille et Vilaine, France], lord of. *See* Pres.
Saintbury, Seynebury [co. Gloucester], 376.
St. Clare, Minoresses of the order of, 463.
St. Cross, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
St. Davids, co. Pembroke, 415.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Robelyn.
....., bishop of, 302.
....., ... *See also* Houton.
....., ..., Thomas, 122.
....., bishopric of, guardian of. *See* Seynclere.
St. Davids, bishopric of—*cont.*
....., ..., guardian of the spirituality of, 40, 43, 44, 47, 48, 57, 58, 78, 80, 89, 101, 102, 114, 117, 126, 128.
....., ..., temporalities of, 122.
....., ..., voidance of, 40, 43 (*bis*), 44, 47, 48, 57, 58, 77, 78, 80, 89, 91, 95, 101 (*bis*), 102, 107, 114, 117, 126 (*bis*), 127 (*bis*), 128, 129 (*bis*), 133 (*bis*), 135, 136, 138, 143, 178, 302.
....., cathedral church of, dean and chapter of, 40, 44, 58.
....., ..., chancellor of, 114.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Rees.
....., ..., prebends in, 40, 44, 58, 117, 138, 167.
....., ..., prebend of Mathry in, 101.
....., diocese of, 49, 77, 78, 89, 91, 95, 101, 102, 107, 117, 120 (*bis*), 123, 126 (*bis*), 127, 128 (*bis*), 129 (*bis*), 133 (*bis*), 138, 143, 178, 349.
....., port of, 317.
St. Denis [Seine, France], abbot of, 112.
St. Evroul [Orne, France], abbot of, John, 341.
St. Ewe [co. Cornwall], church of, 185.
St. Harmon, Sanharmon [co. Radnor], prebend of. *See* Abergwilly.
St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, 70, 521.
....., fair of, 417.
....., ..., not held for 20 years, 428.
St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital of, in England, 457.
....., ..., prior of, 15, 273, 294, 360, 430, 457, 466.
....., ..., ..., John, 546.
....., ..., ... *See also* Pavely.
....., ..., brethren of, 97, 420.
....., ..., prior and brethren of, 139, 275, 351.
....., in Ireland, brethren of, liberties claimed by, 193.
....., ..., prior of, 394, 400.
....., ..., ... *See also* Burlee.
St. Lazarus, master and brethren of the order of, in England, 253.
St. Margaret at Cliffe, St. Margaret of Clyve [co. Kent], 339.
St. Neots [co. Huntingdon], 252.
....., alien priory of, farm of, 458.
....., ..., prior of, 482.

St. Nicholas, hospital of, in the diocese of Winchester, master of, 97.
....., [at Wade, co. Kent], 145.
St. Olave, ferry of. *See* Norwich.
St. Omer, Seint Omer, burgess of, 174.
St. Osyth, Seint Osiez, co. Essex, 283.
....., abbot and convent of, 48.
St. Pancras [co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
St. Peter in Thanet, St. Peter's in Ryngshloo hundred [co. Kent], 442.
St. Vaast, Seintvath in Normandy [Manche, France], castle of, 122.
St. Valéry [in Picardy], abbey of, proctor of, in England, 352.
St. Werburgh in Hoo. *See* Hoo St. Werbergh's.
Saintes [Charente Inférieure, France], bishop of, 299.
....., ..., Bernard, 299.
Sakelthorp, Adam de, parson of Cawston, co. Norfolk, 226.
Sakevill, Saukevill, Andrew, knight, 80.
....., ..., commissioner, 544.
Salclif. *See* Sawcliffe.
Salcoke, Salcok, Thomas *or* Thomas de, 541.
....., ..., commissioner, 528.
....., ..., of Harlsey, co. York, 263.
Salcott, Salcote, co. Essex, 283.
Salden [in Mursley, co. Buckingham], letters patent dated at, 376.
Sale, Henry de, 480.
....., Thomas de la, 509.
Salene. *See* Salome.
Salesbirs. *See* Salisbury.
Salesbury, John de, chaplain of the free chapel of Botehaut in the parish of Wighton, co. Norfolk, 116, 221.
Salford, Peter de, commissioner, 64.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 371.
....., Randolph de, presented to the vicarage of Radford Semele, 55.
Salfordshire, Salforthshire [co. York], 72, 149.
Salfyn, Robert, 361.
Salhaydon, co. Norfolk, 114.
Saling, Great, Great Salyng [co. Essex], 189.
Salisbury, Salesbirs, New Sarum, co. Wilts, 19, 155, 173, 177, 183, 189, 237, 439.
....., bishop of. *See* Wyville.
....., ..., Roger, witness to a charter of Henry I, 323.
....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 189.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary in, 501.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 29, 38, 155, 237, 439.
....., ..., canon of, 183.
....., ..., treasurer of, 95.
....., ..., prebend in, 29.
....., ..., prebend of Chisenbury and Chute in, 97.
....., ..., prebend of Shipton in, 32.
....., ..., altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in, 439.
....., church of St. Thomas in, 177, 183.
....., diocese of, 37, 44, 56 (*bis*), 75, 78 (*bis*), 86, 88, 89 (*bis*), 92, 93 (*bis*), 94, 97 (*bis*), 100, 103 (*bis*), 105, 110, 113 (*bis*), 114 (*bis*), 115, 116, 117, 133, 135, 138, 139, 143, 145, 156, 163, 186, 224, 241, 245, 269, 277, 318, 355, 362, 420.
....., earl of, 163.
....., ... *See also* Longespie; Monte Acuto.
....., gaol of, delivery of, 486.
....., house of St. Edmund in, provost of, Walter, 189.
....., Vaux college in, master and scholars of, 317.
Salkeld [co. Cumberland], tenants of, 414.
Salkeld, Thomas de, 362.
Sall, Salle [co. Norfolk], 59.
Sallay. *See* Sawley.
Salle, Robert *or* Robert de, 211, 436.
Salleye. *See* Sawley.
Salmon, Christiana, 275.
Salmon, purveyance of, 45.
....., preservation of, 214, 351, 453, 543.
Salome [in Leighton], Salene, co. Huntingdon, 72 (*bis*).
Salop, county of, 179, 203, 366, 546.
....., alnagers of woollen cloths for sale in, 464.
....., array of archers in, 21, 168.
....., collectors of the subsidy on cloths for sale in, 82, 253, 520.
....., commissions of the peace in, 64, 529.

Salop—*cont.*
....., commission of labourers in, 292.
....., escheator in. *See* Luttel-eye ; Wode.
....., issues of, 188, 195, 313.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 298, 324, 398, 464.
....., outlawries in, 298, 324, 398.
....., sheriff of, 21, 101, 168, 221.
Salopia, Shrouesbury, Shrobshire, Shropesshire, Shropshire, Ralph de, bishop of Bath and Wells, 346, 387, 477.
....., ..., ..., letters patent of, 131, 269, 348.
....., William *or* William de, 139.
....., ..., groom of the scullery, 279.
....., ..., keeper of the west gate of Gloucester, 138.
....., ..., keeper of the east gate of Gloucester, 346.
....., ..., afterwards keeper of the warren and meadows of Nottingham, 111.
Salt, Robert de, 102.
Saltby, Salteby, co. Leicester, 395, 402, 411.
Salteby, Reynold de, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, 227.
....., Richard de, 82, 169.
....., ..., and Margaret, his wife, 511.
Saltere, Salter, Robert, 211.
....., Roger, of Liverton, co. York, 310.
....., Thomas, of Barford, co. Bedford, 92.
Saltewyk. *See* Saltwick.
Saltfleet, Saltflet, co. Lincoln, 121.
Saltfletby, Simon de, chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary in the church of Eyke, co. Suffolk, 179.
Salthouse, Salthus, co. Norfolk, 114.
Saltu, Master Bernard de, 25.
Saltwick [in Stannington], Saltewyk, co. Northumberland, 443.
Salvayn, Gerard, knight, 505.
....., Nicholas, knight, John son of, 504.
Salwarp, William de, 48, 105.
Salyng. *See* Saling.
Salyng, Richard, 312.
Samborn, Robert *or* Robert de, parson of Merriott, co Somerset, 279.
....., ..., parson of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
Samford, Saunford [co. Suffolk], dean of, 96.
Sampson, Sammeson, Samson, Hugh, *temp.* Henry I, 323.
....., ..., of Hugglescote, co. Leicester, baxter, 445, 446 (*bis*).
....., John, 209.
....., ..., of Bristol, and Joan his wife, 5.
....., Richard, purveyor for the household, 273, 321, 424, 462 (*bis*).
....., William, of Stratton, 146.
Sancta Cruce, Seynt Croys, Peter de, 289.
....., ..., Robert de, son of, 289.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son of, 289.
....., Thomas de, 320, 324.
Sancta Frideswida, John de, Peter, servant of, 381.
Sancto Albano, John de, 438.
....., Thomas de, of Stopsley, co. Bedford, 218.
Sancto Amando, Seint Amaunt, Emery de, 320, 326.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 209, 287.
Sancto Botulpho, Sancto Botolpho, William de, 320.
....., ..., commissioner, 371, 445, 446.
....., ..., of Heckington, commissioner, 66.
Sancto Georgio, William de, 351.
Sancto Germano, Simon de, servant of Blanche, queen of France, and Philip de Navarre, 203.
Sancto Hillario, Joan de, 477.
Sancto Johanne, Seint Johan, Edward *or* Edward de, 15, 161, 320, 408.
....., ..., commissioner, 374, 544.
....., Henry, of Worcester, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 302.
....., John, 406.
....., Oliver, 254.
....., Richard de, and Margaret his wife, 15.
Sancto Laudo, Seintlou, Seint Loo, Seyntlowe, John de, 163, 309, 313.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, daughter of John Pavely, 163.
....., ..., ..., ..., Joan, Elizabeth and Ela, daughters of, 163.

Sancto Laudo, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., 'le fitz,' 144, 186.
....., ..., knight, 317.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 289.
....., Ralph de, knight, 340.
....., William, 361, 365.
....., ..., of Malton, co. Cambridge, 365.
Sancto Leodegario, Seint Leger, Henry, 254.
....., Thomas de, 509.
Sancto Lucio, Walter de, *temp.* Richard I, 339.
Sancto Manifeo, Robert de, 509, 540.
Sancto Martino, Seynt Martyn, Laurence de, commissioner, 63, 448.
....., ..., knight, commissioner, 293.
Sancto Mauro, Seymore, Seymor, Semore, Seymour, Nicholas *or* Nicholas de, 57, 304.
....., ..., commissioner, 65.
....., ..., heir of, 85, 87, 89, 355, 405, 489.
....., ..., and Muriel his wife, 87.
....., ..., knight, 355.
....., Thomas de, 68.
Sancto Medardo, Robert de, 340.
Sancto Neoto, John de, parson of Shere, co. Surrey, 506.
Sancto Omero, Thomas de, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 447, 536.
Sancto Paulo, John de, late prebendary of Exeter, 185.
....., ..., late keeper of the House of Converts, London, 257.
....., ..., archbishop of Dublin, 192, 389.
....., ..., dean of Penkridge free chapel, 192.
....., Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 134.
....., Robert de, coroner in the county of Lincoln, 245, 310, 315.
Sancto Sisto, Manfred de, 34.
Sancto Vedasto, William de, monk of Bec Hellouin, 471 (*bis*).
Sandal, Sandale [co. York], 509.
..... [by Wakefield], co. York, 72, 150, 525, 527.
Sandale, John de, 246, 248.
....., Peter, 467.
....., ..., William son of, 467.
....., William de, 150.
Sandebek, co. York, moor of, 200.
Sandebek, Ralph de, William son of, and Sibyl, his wife, 404.
Sandeford. *See* Sandford.
Sandes, Richard del, 385.
Sandewich, Master Thomas de, executor of, 300.
Sandewych. *See* Sandwich.
Sandford, Aston, Sandford [co. Buckingham], 456.
....., Saunford, co. Oxford, 27.
....., water of, ferry over, 27.
Sandford, Sandeford, Thomas de, commissioner, 65 (*bis*), 292, 530.
....., ..., attorneys received by, 130.
....., William de, 275 (*bis*).
....., ..., attorneys received by, 279.
....., ..., keeper of the writs in the Common Bench, 355.
Sandhurst, John de, 328.
....., ..., son of. *See* Langele.
Sandiacre [co. Derby], 530.
Sandwich, Sandewych [co. Kent], 339, 503, 504, 514 (*bis*).
....., bearers of the rod in. *See* Fyge; Kent.
....., castle of, meadow called 'Castelmed' by, 471.
....., port of, 510, 521.
....., ..., controller of customs in, 410.
....., ..., prise of wine in, 92.
....., ships of, 514 (*bis*).
Sane, John, carter, 538.
Sanharmon. *See* St. Harmon.
Santiago [Spain], pilgrimages to, 51, 305, 346.
Sapcote, Sapcot, co. Leicester, 20, 48, 66, 105, 292.
....., church of, 20.
Sapey, Nether, Nethersapey [co. Hereford], church of, 74.
Sapiston, Sapston [cos. Norfolk and Suffolk], 304.
Sapley, Sappele, co. Huntingdon, forest of, 371.
Sapson, Robert, of Brunlay, 149.
Sapston. *See* Sapiston.
Sapy, John de, knight, heir of, 201.
Saracens, the, 459.
Sarazin, Thomas, 261.
Sardenne, 384.
Sarewy. *See* Garway.
Sark, Serk, island of, attorneys in, 465.
....., keeper of. *See* Cheyne.
Sarnesfeld, Edmund de, 350.

Sarum, Old [co. Wilts], castle of, gaol of, delivery of, 256, 275.
....., New. *See* Salisbury.
Sauecombe. *See* Sacomb.
Sauere, Sauer, John, monk of St. Pancras, Lewes, 270.
....., ..., appointed prior of Prittlewell, 386.
..... *Cf.* Sawyere.
Saukevill. *See* Sakevill.
Saunderton, Saunderston, co. Buckingham, 479.
Saunfayl, Henry, 538.
Saunford [co. Oxford]. *See* Sandford.
..... [co. Suffolk]. *See* Samford.
Saunford, John de, prebendary of Wells, 480.
....., Richard, parson of Wheathill, co. Somerset, presented to the church of St. John the Baptist, Ilchester. co. Somerset, 480.
....., William de, presented to the church of Cotton, co. Suffolk, 128.
Sauresbyshire. *See* Sowerby.
Sausemer, John, 149.
Sauston, Simon de, 280.
Sautre. *See* Sawtry.
Sauvage. *See* Savage.
Sauvoye. *See* London, Savoy.
Savage, Sauvage, Arnold, knight, commissioner, 545.
....., John, 394.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 109.
....., ..., beadle of Aldgate ward in London, 437.
....., Thomas, commissioner, 294.
....., ..., knight, 159.
Savernake, Savernak [co. Wilts], forest of, a hay in, 98.
Savoy, count of, 8.
Savoye, John de, 162.
Sawcliffe [in Risby], Salclif [co. Lincoln], 159.
Sawley, Sallay, Salleye [co. York], 414.
....., abbot and convent of, 311.
Sawtry, Sautre [co. Huntingdon], abbot of, proctor of the abbot of Bon Repos, 458.
Sawyere, Henry le, 211.
..... *Cf.* Sauere.
Saxham, co. Suffolk, 364.
....., Little [co. Suffolk], 385.
....., ..., church of, 51.
Saxham, Denechicke de, 385.
Saxingham, John de, 494.
Saxton, co. Cambridge, 121.
Saxton, John de, 313.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Davids, 40, 44.
....., ..., prebendary of Abergwilly collegiate church, 47.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 53, 425.
Saxy, John, 88.
Say, Beatrice de, *temp.* Richard I, wife of Geoffrey son of Peter, 513.
....., Maud de, sister of the earl of Warwick, William de Say, son of, 48.
....., ..., ..., Thomas brother of, 48.
....., Thomas de, lord of Stratfield Say, co. Southants, 540.
....., ..., ..., and Isabel, his wife, 509.
Sayere, Geoffrey, of Bourn, co. Lincoln, 228.
Scaftworth [in Everton], Skafteworth, co. Nottingham, 450.
Scalariis, Thomas de, knight, 505.
Scalby, Scalleby, co. York, 286, 367, 454.
Scalby, William, of Boynton, co. York, 206.
Scaldford, Stephen de, 107.
Scales, John de, of Towton, co. York, 222.
....., Robert de, commissioner, 206.
Scalleby. *See* Scalby.
Scamston, William, 29.
Scarborough, Scardeburgh, co. York, 202.
....., bailiffs of, 323.
....., bailiffs and commonalty of, 242.
....., bailiffs and good men of, grant of pavage to, 498.
....., burgesses of, 271, 459.
....., church of St. Mary in, vicar of, 241.
....., farm of, 323.
....., fish forestalled before being brought into, 323, 324.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 202.
....., port of, 324.
....., quay at, grant in aid of repair of, 271.
....., ..., works at, 449.
Scargil, Scarghill, Skargill, Richard, 49, 413.
....., Warin de, son of William, the elder, 421.

Scargil, Warin de—*cont.*
....., ..., William son and heir of, 251, 421.
....., William *or* William de, the elder, 421.
....., ..., forester of Seaton in Spaldingmore, co. York, 348.
....., ..., commissioner, 208.
Scarle, South, Southscarle [co. Nottingham], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Scarle, John de, commissioner, 68.
Scarlet, William, of Barnstaple, co. Devon, 496.
Scarning, Skernyng, co. Norfolk, 114.
Scarrington, Skeryngton, co. Nottingham, 547.
Scarves, 13.
Scelmagh, Thomas, of Catterlan, 279.
Schepton Beauchamp. *See* Shepton Beauchamp,
..... Malet. *See* Shepton Mallet.
Schip, Hugh del, John son of, 245.
Schipton Malet. *See* Shepton Mallet.
Scirburn, John de, canon of Gisburn, co. York, 209.
..... *See also* Shirbourn.
Scolefeld, John de, 456.
Scolthorp, John de, 12.
Scorborough, Sorburgh [co. York], 369.
Scorburgh, Roger de, 209.
Scot, Skot, Hugh, 209.
....., John, 209.
....., ..., of Bristol, collector of the subsidy on cloths for sale in Gloucester, Somerset and Dorset, 82.
....., ..., of Nottingham, merchant of the staple of Lincoln, 286.
....., ..., of Swallow, cooper, 7.
....., ..., the younger, 209.
....., Richard, 172.
....., Roger, 219.
Scotir, John de, 183.
Scotland, 252, 293, 414, 419, 421, 435, 439, 458.
....., king of. *See* Balliolo.
....., march of, warden of. *See* Coupeland.
....., a native of, wife of a merchant of Bruges, 248.
....., nobles of, 421.
....., service of finding a man armed to go with the king in any war with, 31.
....., wars in, service in, 393.
Scots, the, 205, 293, 467.
....., adherents of, 23, 96, 123, 157, 246, 264, 341, 419, 498.
Scotton, co. York, 94.
....., chapel of St. Mary in, 94.
Scoule, Robert, of Tharlesthorpe, co. York, 393.
Scredington, Screkyngton [co. Lincoln], 346.
Scremby, Peter de, 340.
Screpton. *See* Scropton.
Screton. *See* Screveton.
Screton, Isabel de, John son of, souter, 547.
Screvelby. *See* Scrivelsby.
Screveton, Screton, co. Nottingham, 547.
Scrivelsby, Screvelby [co. Lincoln], parson of, 381.
Scrooby, Scroby, co. Nottingham, 450.
Scrope, Geoffrey le, 252, 402.
....., ..., Henry le, son and heir of, 252, 272.
....., Master Geoffrey le, 397.
....., Henry le, banneret, commissioner, 167.
....., John, chief chamberlain of the exchequer of Ireland, 468.
....., Richard le, commissioner, 65, 150, 292, 444, 452, 530 (*bis*), 539.
....., ..., knight, 510.
Scropton, Screpton [co. Derby], 118.
Scryveyn, Richard, of Thornby, co. Northants, 188.
Sculcotes, Simon de, of Beverley, 148.
Scures, Skures, John *or* John de, commissioner, 63, 293, 529.
Scurlagh, Thomas, prior of St. Peter's, Newtown by Trim, 533.
Seaford, Sefford, co. Sussex, 289.
....., prise of wine at, 92.
Seal, the secret, letters of, 3, 29, 32, 37, 44 (*bis*), 46 (*bis*), 47 (*ter*), 48, 49, 51 (*bis*), 56 (*bis*), 57 (*bis*), 58, 74, 76, 77 (*bis*), 78, 80, 87, 93, 100, 113, 114 (*bis*), 116, 137, 138, 165, 182, 240, 242, 244 (*bis*), 321.
..... for recognisances of debts, 41, 45, 60, 91, 109, 121, 132, 139, 158, 186, 276, 281.
..... of the staple, counterfeiting of, 291.
Seamer [by Scarborough], Semer, co. York, 541.
Seasalter, Sesaltre, co. Kent, 363.
Seaton, Seton in Spaldyngmore [co. York], forester of, 348.

Secheunle, Anthony, merchant of Placentia, 536.
Seckeford, John de, knight, 432.
Secroft, Isabel, 352.
....., James de, 352.
Secultre, prebend of. *See* Ferns.
Sedbergh, Sadbergh in Lonesdale [co. York], 439.
Sedgebrooke, Segbrok [co. Lincoln], 82.
Sedlescumbe, John de, *temp.* Edward I, 384.
See, Hugh atte, bailiff of Grimsby, 7.
Sées [Orne, France], abbey of St. Martin at, abbot of, Michael, 12, 495.
....., bishop of, Gervase, 495.
Sefford. *See* Seaford.
Segbrok. *See* Sedgebrooke.
Segbrok, Thomas de, presented to the church of Gisleham, co. Suffolk, 154.
Segden, hospital of. *See* Berwick-on-Tweed.
Seggesbarowe, Robert de, 151.
Seggevaux, John de, presented to the church of Hertingfordbury, 41.
Seggevill, John de, 259.
Segore, Henry, of Pettistree, 13.
Segrave, Hugh de, 197.
....., ..., presented to the church of Cottenham, co. Cambridge, 47, 51.
....., ..., controller of the household, commissioner, 152, 294 (*bis*).
....., ..., crier in the Kings' Bench, 499.
....., Stephen de, justiciary of England, *temp.* Henry III, 341.
Seincler, Sencler, Seynclere, Seyntclere, Adam *or* Adam de, 473.
....., ..., guardian of the bishopric of St. Davids, 122.
....., Guy *or* Guy de, commissioner, 358.
....., ..., knight, 216.
Seint Amaunt. *See* Sancto Amando.
Seint Andreu, John, 435.
Seint Aubyn, Thomas, 451 (*bis*).
Seint Bothulf, Seint Botulf. *See* Boston.
Seint Denis, Colur de, esquire, 496.
Seint Johan. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Seint Leger. *See* Sancto Leodegario.
Seint Loo, Seintlou. *See* Sancto Laudo.
Seint Martre. *See* Mathry.
Seint Omer. *See* St. Omer.
Seint Osiez. *See* St. Osyth.
Seint Owan, Seint Oweyn, Joan, 413.
....., Ralph de, Alesia late the wife of, 189.
Seintquintyn, Thomas, 387.
Seintvath. *See* St. Vaast.
Seinz. *See* Sens.
Sekelyng. *See* Suclyng.
Selby [co. York], abbot of, 290.
Selby, Henry de, merchant of Kingston-upon-Hull, 491.
....., John de, prebendary of Lincoln, 385.
....., John, of Escrick, co. York, 428.
....., Robert de, 522.
....., ..., merchant of Kingston-upon-Hull, 491, 522.
....., ..., deputy butler in the port of Kingston-upon-Hull, 92.
Sele, Gilbert, of Pinchbeck, Thomas son of, 9.
Seleman, Selyman, John, heir of, 391.
....., Robert, knight, Maud late the wife of, 388.
....., ..., son of Maud, 388.
Seler, Selere, Richard atte *or* Richard de la, 131.
....., ..., of Nun Monkton, co. York, 364.
Selers, John de, *temp.* Edward I, 255 (*bis*).
Selewode. *See* Selwood.
Sellinge by Faversham, Sellynge [co. Kent], 397.
Selwood, Selewode [co. Somerset], forest of, 274.
Selyman. *See* Seleman.
Semer [co. Suffolk], church of, 94.
..... [co. York]. *See* Seamer.
Semere, Semer, Edmund, of Bledlow, co. Buckingham, John son of, 405.
....., Robert, 286.
....., William, 405.
Semore. *See* Sancto Mauro.
Semperingham, Sempingham, Sempyngham [co. Lincoln], 339.
....., the order of, 306, 327.
....., prior of, 425.
....., ... *See also* Beverlaco.
....., prior, convent and nuns of, 204, 339, 340.
....., canons chaplains of the order of, 175.

Semperingham—*cont.*
....., conventual church of, altar of St. Mary in, 425.
Sench, Senche, John, Margaret daughter and heir of, 96, 184.
....., Margaret, Roger kinsman and heir of, 533.
Sencler. *See* Seincler.
Sendal, 13.
Sengylton. *See* Syngelton.
Sens, Seinz [Yonne, France], archbishop of. *See* Meleun.
Sergeant, Serjeant, Serjeaunt, John, 478.
....., ..., commissioner, 281.
....., ..., of Stone, co. Gloucester, 253.
....., ..., the younger, commissioner, 63, 70.
....., William, of Thonok, 70.
Sergeauntman, Richard le, of Poppleton, co. York, 364.
Sergeaux, Richard, commissioner, 293.
....., ..., justice of the peace, 534.
....., ..., 'leisne,' commissioner, 65.
....., ..., the younger, commissioner, 528.
Serjeant, Serjeaunt. *See* Sergeant.
Serjeants at arms, 7, 17, 18, 27, 33, 49, 62, 63, 77, 122, 153, 168, 191, 203, 204, 215, 221, 260, 266, 270 (*bis*), 287, 307, 317 (*bis*), 320, 345, 349, 362, 365, 415, 444, 467, 473, 481, 498, 502, 518, 534, 536 (*bis*).
Serk. *See* Sark.
Service of finding a man armed to go with the king in any war with Scotland for 40 days, 31.
..... of rendering spurs, 356.
Sesaltre. *See* Seasalter.
Sethcome, Thomas, presented to the church of Shenfield, co. Essex, 162.
Seton. *See* Seaton.
Seton, Thomas de, justice of assize, 451.
Settrington, Setryngton [co. York], 410.
Seusterne, William, 219.
Sevenaud, Alemandus, 162.
Sevenhampton [co. Wilts], works at, 156.
Severn, Severne, the river, 17, 18, 33, 212, 518, 537.
Severn, co. Somerset, commission of sewers in, 289.
Sewaldby, William de, parson of Swithland, co. Leicester, 341.
Sewale, Thomas, elected abbot of Cerne, 61, 77.
....., ..., of Wratting, co. Cambridge, 352.
..... *See also* Siwall.
Sewane, Brian son of, de Ruhingerham, 340.
Seward, Syward, Alexander, 507.
....., Roger, merchant of Dorset, 521.
Seweker, Thomas, of Laneham, co. Nottingham, 405.
Sewell, John *or* John de, 50.
....., ..., 'sherman,' 211.
Sewy, John, 124.
Seyer, John, 542.
Seymor, Seymore, Seymour. *See* Sancto Mauro.
Seynclere. *See* Seincler.
Seyndenne, John de, of Staplehurst, co. Kent, 506.
Seynebury. *See* Saintbury.
Seynesbury, brother Richard de, late abbot of Chester, 214.
Seyntclere. *See* Seincler.
Seynt Croys. *See* Sancta Cruce.
Seyntling [in St. Mary's Cray], Sentlyngges, co. Kent, 487.
Seyntlowe. *See* Sancto Laudo.
Seynt Martyn. *See* Sancto Martino.
Seynt Philbert, John de, knight, Margaret late the wife of, 172.
Seynt Pierre, Nicholas, vicar of Leek, co. Stafford, 76.
Seyvill, Soyvill, John *or* John de, 50, 86.
Shabon, Robert, 476.
Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 395.
....., abbey of St. Edward at, 362.
....., ..., abbess of. *See* Formage; Leukenore.
....., ..., prioress and convent of, 224.
....., ..., temporalities of, 241.
....., ..., voidance of, 224, 241.
....., conventual church of, prebend of Iwerne in, 241.
Shaghe. *See* Shawe.
Shakenhurst, Walter, commissioner, 64.
Shakerslay, Shakerslegh, Henry de, 149.
....., Nicholas de, uncle of William de, 79.
Shalbourn, Shaldebourn [co. Berks], vicar of, John, 304.
Shalford, Shaldeford [co. Essex], prebend of. *See* Wells.

Shalford—*cont.*
....., Shaldeford, co. Surrey, 115, 147.
Shalmsford [in Chartham], Shanelesford, co. Kent, 486.
Shalyngford. *See* Shellingford.
Sham, Henry, bailiff of Exeter, 285.
Shanelesford. *See* Shalmsford.
Shanetail, Henry, of Stalbridge, co. Dorset, 199.
Shanketon, Henry de, parson of Hadstock, co. Essex, 199, 215.
Shap [co. Westmoreland], wood of, 316.
....., abbot and convent of, 316.
Shardelowe, John de, commissioner, 64.
....., ..., knight, 226 (*bis*), 231, 252, 311.
....., Thomas *or* Thomas de, commissioner, 213, 284, 285, 292 (*bis*), 358, 371, 529, 532.
....., ..., guardian of Humphrey son of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, 173.
....., ..., knight, 226, 358.
Shareshill, Shareshull [co. Stafford], 1, 333.
....., prebend of. *See* Penkridge.
Shareshull, Adam de, commissioner, 455.
....., Nicholas de, 455.
....., Robert de, commissioner, 67.
....., William de, 1, 55, 333, 462.
....., ..., commissioner, 63, 64 (*bis*), 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 150, 152, 208, 210 (*bis*), 211, 285, 287, 360, 361, 366, 526, 529, 536.
....., ..., justice of the king's Bench, 362.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 125.
....., ..., justice of novel disseisin, 343.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, 257.
....., ..., the elder, 398.
....., ..., knight, 122, 516.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 214.
....., ..., of Walsall, co. Stafford, 212.
Sharnbourn, Andrew de, 64, 66.
Sharnebrok, Thomas de, citizen and cornmonger of London, 414.
Sharnesfeld, Nicholas de, servant of, 347.
Shathewell. *See* Shawell.
Shawbury, Shawebury [co. Salop], vicar of, 341, 463.
Shawe, in New and Old Windsor, co. Berks, 245.
Shawe, Shaghe, John, 71.
....., Stephen, troner in the staple of Kingston-on-Hull, 385.
....., ..., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in York, Lincoln and Northumberland, 257.
Shawell, Shathewell [co. Leicester], 465, 481.
Sheen, Shene [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 83, 258, 278, 279, 281, 304, 439, 467, 472, 479, 508, 516.
....., manor of, 108.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 259, 401, 403, 405, 406, 414, 422, 435, 436, 440.
....., ..., keeper of, 108.
....., works at, 348.
....., ..., surveyors of, 351.
Sheepshead, Shepesheved [co. Leicester], 445, 446.
Sheepwash, Shepwassh [co. Northumberland], parson of, 493.
Shefeld. *See* Sheffield.
Shefeld, Sheffeld, Nicholas de, 146, 457.
Sheffield, Shefeld [co. York], 132.
Shelawe, John, of Boynton, co. York, 206.
Sheles, Thomas del, 190.
....., William del, 251.
Shelk, Edward, 161.
Shelley, John de, 525.
Shellingford, Shalyngford [co. Berks], 5.
Shelton, co. Nottingham, 547.
Shelve [in Lenham], co. Kent, 487.
....., East [in Lenham], Estshelve, co. Kent, 129.
.....[co. Salop], 341, 463.
Shene. *See* Sheen.
Shenfield, Shenefeld [co. Essex], church of, 133, 162.
Shenley, Shenle, co. Hertford, 315.
....., advowson of, 315.
Shenton, John de, 432.
Shepesheved. *See* Sheepshead.
Shepesheved, Shepeshevede, Juliana de, John son of, 446.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 445, 446.
Shepeye. *See* Sheppy.

Shepeye, John de, 271.
....., ..., bishop of Rochester, 143.
....., Laurence de, 271.
Shepherd, Shepherde, Shephird, Alexander, of Sutton, co. Bedford, and Agatha, his wife, 515.
....., Geoffrey, 306.
....., John, 6.
....., Margery, 482.
....., Ralph, of Bigby, co. Lincoln, 512.
....., Thomas, 495.
....., ..., of Antingham, co. Norfolk, 510.
Shepperton, Shiperton [co. Middlesex], 524.
Sheppey, Shepeye, isle of, co. Kent, 152, 363, 525.
....., castle of, 28, 30, 39.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 390, 500.
....., ..., the king's works in, 17, 127, 216, 279, 343, 430, 491.
....., ..., ..., clerk of, 110, 115.
....., ..., ..., controller of, 110, 115.
....., ..., ..., surveyors of, 109, 110.
....., ..., ..., oppressions by ministers and purveyors for, 287.
....., causeways of, 526.
....., Bynnee in, 27.
....., monastery of Sheppey in, prioress and convent of, 27, 109.
Shepstowe. *See* Chepstow.
Shepton Beauchamp, Schepton Beauchamp [co. Somerset], parson of, 255.
..... Mallet, Schepton Malet, Schipton Malet [co. Somerset], writing dated at, 255 (*bis*).
Shepwassh. *See* Sheepwash.
Sherard. Sherarde, Stephen, late abbot of Cerne, 57.
....., Thomas, 544.
Sherborne, Shirborn [co. Dorset], 227.
....., abbot and convent of, 227.
....., castle of the bishop of Salisbury at, 358.
....., Monks', Shirburn, co. Southants, alien priory of, prior and convent of, 30.
....., ..., ..., voidance of, 90, 100.
Sherborne—*cont.*
..... St. John, Shirbourn Seint Johan [co. Southants], 172.
...., manor of Sherborne Coudray [*now* Vyne] in, chapel in, 274.
Shere, Shire [co. Surrey], parson of, 506.
Shereveston. *See* Shrewton.
Sherman, John, of Cambridge, cook, 509.
Sherwood, Shirewod, Shirewode, Shirwod, co. Nottingham, forest of, 315, 390, 396, 418.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Vache.
....., ..., chief forester of. *See* Vache.
....., ..., steward of, 37.
....., ..., bailiwick of the stewardship of, 274.
....., ..., chapel of St. Edwin in, 23.
....., ..., hay of Willaye, Willeye, Wyllaye, in, 262, 266, 342.
Sheswollay, William de, 149.
Sheworth, Henry de, 149.
Sheyn, John, 'carter,' 46.
Shillyngford, Ralph de, 206.
Shilvington [in Morpeth], Shilvyngton, co. Northumberland, 443.
Ship, the king's own, 350.
Shipbrok, Roger, and Margaret, his wife, 379.
Shipdham, Shipdam [co. Norfolk], church of, 61, 147.
Shipeden. *See* Cromer.
Shiperton. *See* Shepperton.
Shipmedwe, Thomas de, 481.
Ships, arrest of, 17, 33, 203, 204, 215, 307, 317, 415, 518.
....., the king's, admiral of. *See* Spigurnell.
....., ..., building of, 21.
....., ..., clerk of. *See* Torkeseye.
....., ..., works on, 137.
....., names of :—
la Cog Anne, 507.
la Cogge Renelardi de Campes, 150.
la Cecelly of Ipswich, 514.
la Cristofre, 492, 518.
la Seint Cristofre of Genoa, 268.
la Cuthbert of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 507.
la Elianore of Yarmouth, 514.
la Emond of Harwich, 514.
la George, 288.
la Seinte Germayn of Carteret, 291.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
la Grace de Dieu of Bayonne, 136.
la Grace de Dieu of London, 507.
la Grace of Yarmouth, 514.
la Grace Dieu of Yarmouth, 507.
la Hilde of Hull, 536.
la James, 492.
la Seint James of Castro Urdiales in Spain, 432.
la James of Colchester, 515.
la James of Sandwich, 514.
la Cogge John of Gosford, 507.
la Cog Johan of Yarmouth, 514.
la Seint Johan of Bilbao, 151.
Seinte Katerine of Teignmouth, 291.
la Lethenard of Lynn, 319.
la Margarete of Sandwich, 514.
le Seint Marie of Bermeo, 536.
la Saint Marie of Genoa, 109, 185, 239.
la Marie of Yarmouth, 507.
Seint Mariebot, 507.
la Seintmaricogge of Yarmouth, 507.
la Seynt Maryloodship, 542.
la Maudeleyne of Ipswich, 514.
la Michel of Ipswich, 514.
la Michel of London, 289, 290, 367.
la Nicholas, 492.
la Nicholas of Ipswich, 139, 507.
la Nicholas of Lynn, 514.
la Plente of London, 514.
la Redcogge of Lynn, 507.
la Rodecogge, 138.
la Rose of Ipswich, 508.
la Rose of Yarmouth, 514.
la Trinite of Yarmouth, 508.
la Waynepayn of Whitlawe, 507.
Shipton under Wychwood, Shipton, co. Oxford, letters patent dated at, 242, 244, 254.
....., ..., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
....., Shupton [co. York], 364.
Shipton, Master Henry de, 393.
Shirborn. *See* Sherborne.
Shirbourn, Shirborn, Ralph de, parson of Scrivelsby, co. Lincoln, presented to the church of St. Mary Somerset, London, 381.
....., Thomas, monk of Cerne abbey, 358.
..... *See also* Scirburn.
Shirbourn Seint Johan. *See* Sherborne St. John.
Shirburn. *See* Sherborne.
Shire. *See* Shere.
Shire, Reynold, 307.
Shirebourn St. John. *See* Sherborne St. John.
Shiresfeld, Hugh, 509.
Shirewode. *See* Sherwood.
Shirlond, Shirland, Emery de, 277.
....., ..., commissioner, 532 (*bis*).
....., ..., presented to the church of Felmersham, co. Bedford, 311.
....., ..., presentation of, revoked, 319.
Shirlet, co. Salop, hay of, 327.
Shirleye, Thomas de, 22.
Shirref, Stephen, of Scorborough, co. York, 369.
....., Thomas, 338.
Shirrevesleye. *See* Shrewley.
Shirwod. *See* Sherwood.
Shoby, Siwoldeby, co. Leicester, 446.
Shodewell, John de, 492.
Sholdeham, Reynold de, searcher of the king's forfeitures in the port of London, 447.
Sholdham. *See* Shouldham.
Sholle, Richard, 159, 330, 333.
....., Walter, brother of Richard, 330.
Shondon, John, of Malborough, co. Devon, presented to the church of Moreleigh, co. Devon, 221.
Shoppere, Robert, and Maud his wife, 227.
Shoreham, Shorham [co. Sussex], 499.
....., port of, 429.
....., ..., prise of wine in, 92.
....., New, New Shorham [co. Sussex], 332.
....., ..., prior and Carmelite friars of, 332.
Shorthose, John, and William, his son, 207.
Shotesden. *See* Shottesden.
Shottesbrook, Sottesbrok [co. Berks], 376.
Shottesden, Shotesden [in Kimpton, co. Southampton], 38.
Shotton, John de, of Shrewsbury, 354.
Shouke, John, of Erith, co. Kent, 453.
Shouldham, Sholdham, Suldham, co. Norfolk, priory of, advowson of, 48, 105.

Shouldham—*cont.*
....., prioress of, 513.
....., church and nuns of, 513.
....., prior and convent of, and nuns at, 111.
Shrewley [in Hatton], Shirrevesleye, co. Warwick, 508.
Shrewsbury, Shrouesbury, co. Salop, 354, 432, 464.
....., abbey of St. Peter at, abbot of, 188.
....., ..., ... *See also* Alston; Stevens.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 85.
....., ..., temporalities of, 135.
....., ..., voidance of, 90, 134, 222.
....., castle of, free chapel in, 338.
....., ..., ..., warden of. *See* Keynes.
....., gaol of, 464.
....., hermits of St. Augustine at, prior of, 354, 432.
Shrewton, Shereveston, co. Wilts, foreign court of, 131.
Shrivenham, Shryvenham [co. Berks], vicarage of, 138, 139.
Shrobshire, Shropesshire. *See* Salopia.
Shroppeham, Shropham, Master John de, warden of the king's hall, Cambridge, 99, 116.
....., Roger, monk of Thetford priory, 447.
Shropshire. *See* Salopia.
Shrouesbury, co. Salop. *See* Shrewsbury.
Shrouesbury. *See* Salopia.
Shryvenham. *See* Shrivenham.
Shuppere, Nicholas, 538.
Shupton. *See* Shipton.
Shustoke, Shystok, co. Warwick, 269.
Shymplyng, Roger de, 521.
Shystok. *See* Shustoke.
Sibbertoft, Ciperstoft [co. Northants], 158.
Sibbethorp. *See* Sibthorpe.
Sibeton. *See* Sibton.
Sibson, William, of Hovingham, co. York, 208.
Sibthorpe, Sibbethorp [co. Nottingham], warden of, John brother of, 547.
Sibthorpe, Sibthorp, Robert, 348.
....., Thomas de, 8, 247.
Sibton, Sibeton [co. Suffolk], abbot and convent of, 378.
Siche, Robert atte, 212.
Sidestern. *See* Syderstone.
Sidlesham, Sydlesham, co. Sussex, vicar of, Laurence, 151.
Sigar, John, presented to the church of Pulham, co. Dorset, 116
Silby, William de, monk of Stoneleigh abbey, 447.
Sileby [co. Leicester], parson of, 43, 196, 240.
Silham [co. Kent]. *See* Siloam.
..... [co. Suffolk]. *See* Syleham.
Silk, 13.
Siloam [in Rainham], Silham, Sylham [co. Kent], 224, 259.
Silsoe, Suleshoo [co. Bedford], 1.
Silton, Sylton [co. Dorset], church of, 114.
Silverle, John, 392.
Silverton [co. Devon], church of, 508.
Silvestre, Sylvestre, John, 210.
....., ..., presented to the church of Fugglestone, co. Dorset, 135.
Simeon. *See* Symeon.
Simon, Symond, Symont, Absolon son of, 229.
....., Henry son of, de Bradeshawe, Bradesshagh, of co. Lancaster, 128, 296.
....., John son of, de Marton, 539.
....., Robert son of, de Tothale, 69.
....., Roger son of, de Bradeshawe, of co. Lancaster, 128.
....., Thomas, 242, 424.
....., William son of John son of, de Gaytscales, 234.
....., William, archer, 12.
Sirescote. *See* Syerscote.
Sisson, William, 209.
Sittingbourne, Sydyngbourn, Sydyngburn [co. Kent], 223, 225, 379.
Siwall, Walter, 364.
..... *See also* Sewale.
Siwoldeby. *See* Shoby.
Sixendale. *See* Thixendale.
Sixendale, William de, presented to the church of Kelshall, co. Hertford, 84.
Skafteworth. *See* Scaftworth.
Skargill. *See* Scargill.
Skellyng. *See* Skillyng.
Skelton, co. York, 369, 443.
..... in Cleveland, Clyfland [co. York], 541.
Skelton, Clement de, commissioner, 214.
....., William de, 382.

Skerton, John de, 475.
....., ..., of Lancaster, 399, 475.
Skernyng. *See* Scarning.
Skeryngton. *See* Scarrington.
Skeyt, Thomas, master of a chantry in Wingfield church, co. Suffolk, 104.
Skillington, Skylyngton [co. Lincoln], 169.
Skillyng, Skellyng, Michael *or* Michael de, 12, 311, 425.
....., ..., commissioner, 213, 293, 359, 372, 373, 448, 528, 538.
....., ..., steward and surveyor of lands of the nuns of Dartford, 494.
....., ..., the king's attorney, 209.
Skiphere, John, master of an Eastland ship, 291.
Skippewyth. *See* Skipwyth.
Skipsea, Skypse [co. York], church of, 368.
Skipwyth, Skippewyth, Skipwith, Skypwyth, William *or* William de, 55, 320, 375, 408.
....., ..., commissioner, 65 (*bis*), 66 (*bis*), 67 (*bis*), 68, 69, 70, 71, 153, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 212 (*bis*), 214, 288, 360, 369, 370, 442, 444, 445 (*bis*), 446, 451, 453, 526, 530, 531, 539 (*ter*), 540, 541 (*bis*), 544 (*ter*).
....., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 83, 159, 160, 162, 196, 314, 316, 323, 338, 350, 408, 421, 477.
....., ..., chief baron of the Exchequer, grant in aid of his estate, 94.
....., ..., knight, 272.
Skirbeck, Skirbek, Skirbok in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, wapentake of, commission of sewers in, 357, 372.
Skirbek, John de, escheator in Cornwall, 58.
Skircoat, Skirecotes [co. York], 149.
Skirlaugh [in Swine], Skirlagh, co. York, 539.
Skirpenbeck, Skirpenbek [co. York], Knytcros by, 515.
Skot. *See* Scot.
Skrape, Edmund, of co. Norfolk, 271.
Skrymbyhalle [in Kirkby-upon-Bain, co. Lincoln], 519.
Skures. *See* Scures.
Skuwes, John de, 406.
Skwier, William, of Thixendale, presented to the church of Kelshall, co. Hertford, 141.
Skydby, Richard de, parson of Leverington, co. Cambridge, 509.
Skydemore, William de, keeper of the pesage of wools in the port of Chichester, 97.
Skylyngcorn, Adam, 399.
Skylyngton, *See* Skillington.
Skylyngton, Joceus de, John son of, 169.
Skynnere, John, 361, 365.
....., ..., of Wimpole, co. Cambridge, 365.
....., Richard, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
....., Thomas, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
Skypse. *See* Skipsea.
Skypwyth. *See* Skipwyth.
Slaan. *See* Slane.
Slade, Robert atte, 166.
Slahaan. *See* Slane.
Slak, William del, 150.
....., ..., of Skircoat, co. York, 149.
Slane, Slaan, Slahaan [co. Meath], baron of. *See* Flemyng.
Sleaford, Sleford [co. Lincoln], prison of, 450.
Sledde, Richard, of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, 535.
Sleford. *See* Sleaford.
Sleford, John de, parson of Keystone, co. Huntingdon, 322.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 354, 431.
....., William de, clerk and surveyor of the works at Westminster Palace and the Tower of London, 113, 178, 420.
....., ..., presented to the church of Belbroughton, co. Worcester, 165.
....., ..., presented to the church of Denham, co. Buckingham, 247.
Slegh, John, of Exeter, 285.
Slindon, Slyndon [co. Sussex], 523.
Slo, Richard atte, 493.
Sloghere. *See* Sloghtre.
Sloghton, John de, commissioner, 529.
Sloghtre, Sloghere, John, commissioner, 212, 537.

Sloley, Sloleye [co. Norfolk], 81.
Slomon, Brian, presented to a mediety of the church of Llandewyvelfrey, co. Pembroke, 349.
Slotheby, William de, 535.
Sluys, Lescluce, Lescluse, Lescluses, in Flanders, 109, 239, 522.
....., port of, 536.
Slyndon. *See* Slindon.
Slyng, William and Maud, his wife, 401.
Smale, Roger, porter of the New Temple, 4.
Smallridge, Smalregge, Smallerugg [co. Devon], 358, 451.
Smalsem, John, 478.
Smalshagh, Hugh de, 199.
Smart, John, 176.
Smelt, Richard, skinner, 444.
Smithesone, Thomas, of Chesterton, co. Cambridge, 523.
Smyth, Henry le, of Eydon, co. Northants, 464.
....., Hugh le, of Tarrant Keynston, 538.
....., John, of Sandall, co. York, 150.
....., John le, 417.
....., ..., of Braden, co. Dorset, 142.
....., Nicholas, of Blackhill in Gilling, co. York, John son of, 421.
....., Richard, of Hornsea, co. York, 364.
....., Robert le, Augustine son of, 100.
....., Robert, of Carcolston, co. Nottingham, the younger, 547.
....., Simon le, 482.
....., Thomas, of Ulverscroft, co. Leicester, 445, 446.
....., Walter, 369.
....., ..., of Wycombe, 123.
....., William, of Chardstock, co. Devon, 526.
....., ..., prebendary of Leicester collegiate church, 108.
Snailwell, Snayleswell, Sneylewelle [co. Cambridge], 353, 518.
....., church of, 54, 103.
Snainton [in Brompton], Snaynton, co. York, 286, 367, 454.
Snaith, Snayth, co. York, 375, 526.
....., soke of, 375.
Snargate [co. Kent], parson of, 13.
Snarry, Robert, commissioner, 65.
Snayleswell. *See* Snailwell.
Snaynton. *See* Snainton.
Snaynton, Ralph de, Thomas son of, 353.
Snayth. *See* Snaith.
Snayth, Henry de, 249.
....., ..., keeper of the privy wardrobe in the Tower of London, 282.
....., ..., presented to the church of Balsham, co. Cambridge, 88.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 106, 354, 431.
....., ..., warden of Greatham hospital, co. Durham, 117.
....., ..., prebendary of Kilkenny, 221.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 329.
Sneaton, Sneton [co. York], 310.
Snel, Joan, of Northweald Basset, co. Essex, 483.
Sneterle. *See* Blakeney.
Sneton. *See* Sneaton.
Sneylewelle. *See* Snailwell.
Snodhill [in Dorstone], Snodhull, co. Hereford, 398.
Snoring, Little, Little Snoryng [co. Norfolk], parson of, 432.
Snowe, John, fuller, 393.
....., Richard, of North Mimms, co. Hertford, 335.
Snowedon, Giles, 265.
Snyterle, Snyterlee. *See* Blakeney.
Sodbury, Master Richard de, 348.
Sokedon, William, 243.
Sokelyng. *See* Suclyng.
Solas, William, clerk of the recognisances at Coventry, 158.
Solihull [co. Warwick], 257.
Solle, Thomas, of Whichford, co. Warwick, chantry chaplain in Sherborne Coudray, co. Southants, 274.
Somborne, Sombourn [co. Southants], the bedelry of, 50.
Somenour, Thomas, parson of Kencott, co. Oxford, presented to the church of Alvescott, co. Oxford, 243.
Somer, Henry, surveyor and controller of the works at Corfe Castle, 189.
....., John, of Ludham, co. Norfolk, 521.
Somerbury, Richard de, 479.
....., ..., Agnes late the wife of, 479.

Somerby, John de, presented to the vicarage of Broxbourne, 59.
Somerford, Richard de, commissioner, 63, 67.
....., William de, parson of Speen, co. Berks, 304.
....., ..., prebendary of Hereford, 42.
Somerleyton, Somerleton [co. Suffolk], church of, 83.
Somerset, county of, 6, 162, 206, 274, 496, 546.
....., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in, 257, 464.
....., array of archers in, 309, 313.
....., collectors of the subsidy on cloths for sale in, 82, 254.
....., collectors of a subsidy in, alleged frauds by, 211.
....., commissions of the peace in, 65, 528, 531.
....., commission of labourers in, 293 (*bis*).
....., earl of. *See* Mohun.
....., escheator in. *See* Bekynton.
....., issues of, 79, 195.
....., ports in, prise of wine in, 92.
....., ports and arms of the sea in, commission to search, 63.
....., purveyance of corn in, 303.
....., sheriff of, 317.
....., ships to be arrested in, 33.
Somersham [co. Huntingdon], church of, 47, 74, 82.
....., parson of, 16.
..... [co. Suffolk], 139.
Somersham, John de, 40.
Somerton, Nicholas de, 409.
Somervill, John, 238.
....., Master John de, 71.
Somery, Thomas, 299.
Someryngham, John de, and Isabel, his wife, 401.
Sonyngewell, Sonnyngwell, Henry de, parson of Weeley, co. Essex, exchanged to the deanery of Hoxne, co. Suffolk, 139.
....., William de, purveyor for the household, 32.
Sopere, Laurence, 546.
Soras, Thomas, commissioner, 452.
Sorburgh. *See* Scorborough.
Soterle, Edmund de, 159.
Sothewold, John de, 152.
Sottesbrok. *See* Shottesbrook.
Souche. *See* Zouche.
Soupeworte, Robert, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
Soureby. *See* Sowerby.
Souter, Soutere, Henry, 445.
....., John, of Hingham, co. Norfolk, 511.
....., ..., of Ilkeston, co. Derby, 414.
....., John le, of Lower Penn, co. Stafford, William son of, 455.
....., Nicholas, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
....., Roger, William son of, of Bircham Newton, co. Norfolk, 513.
....., William, of Hordle, 85.
Southam Gernegan. *See* Stonham, Little.
Southampton, Suthampton, co. Southants, 173, 284, 310.
....., castle of, keeper of, 105.
....., church of St. Mary in, chaplain of, 478.
....., port of, 510, 521, 534.
....., ..., arrest of ships in, 518.
....., ..., prise of wine in, 92.
....., office of the pesage in, 48, 105.
Southampton, county of, Hamptshire, 106, 162, 179, 203, 296, 453, 525, 534, 540.
....., commissions of the peace in, 63, 529.
....., commission of labourers in, 293.
....., escheator in. *See* Estbury; Evesham.
....., issues of, 3, 249.
....., justices of the peace in, 311.
....., justices of assize in, 448.
....., outlawry in, 189.
....., sheriff of, 249.
....., ... *See also* Hampton; Warblynton.
....., subsidy on cloths for sale in, collector of, 254.
Southclenchwarton. *See* Clenchwarton, South.
Southcolyngham. *See* Collingham, South.
Southdyssyngton. *See* Dissington, South.
Southewyk. *See* Southwick.
Southfalle. *See* Fawley, South.
Southfrith [by Tonbridge, co. Kent], chace of, 180.
Southlenchewarton. *See* Clenchwarton, South.
Southluffenham. *See* Luffenham, South.

Southmuscham. *See* Muskham, South.
Southnyweton. *See* Newton, South.
Southorp, Thomas, 536.
Southpetherton. *See* Petherton, South.
Southreppes. *See* Repps, South.
Southscarle. *See* Scarle, South.
Southwalsham. *See* Walsham, South.
Southwark, Southwerk by London [co. Surrey], 24, 176, 458, 483.
....., the stews, Lestues, Le Stewes, in, 24, 257.
....., ..., commission of sewers at, 359.
Southwell, Suthwell [co. Nottingham], 266, 333.
....., collegiate church of St. Mary at, chapter of, 266.
....., ..., vicars of the choir of, 333.
Southwerk. *See* Southwark.
Southwick [in Tewkesbury], Southewyk, co. Gloucester, 478.
Sowe, co. Warwick, 475.
Sowerby, Soureby in Inglewode forest [co. Cumberland], tenants of, 414.
..... by Halifax, Soureby, Sauresbyshire [co. York], 72, 150, 525, 527.
Soykyn, John, 194.
Soyvill. *See* Seyvill.
Spaigne, Spaygne, Spayne, John, presented to the vicarage of Linton, co. Cambridge, 52.
....., Nicholas de, 37, 488.
....., ..., presented to the church of Passenham, co. Northants, 100.
....., ..., parson of Passenham, co. Northants, presented to the church of Eriswell, co. Suffolk, 240.
....., Thomas de, and Eustachia his wife, 28.
....., William de, commissioner, 357.
....., ..., mayor of the staple of Lincoln, 286.
....., William, of Boston, 507.
Spain, 431, 432, 479, 480, 492 (*bis*), 496, 510, 521 (*ter*), 524.
....., merchant of, 524.
Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, 69, 325, 489.
Spaldingmoor, Spaldyngmore, co. York, parts of, 212.
Spaldyng, Spaldyngge, John de, bailiff and controller of the works at Eltham, co. Kent, 176.
....., Richard de, 227.
....., William *or* William de, 312, 516.
....., ..., serjeant at arms, 204, 317, 415, 518 (*bis*), 534, 536.
Spaldyngmore. *See* Spaldingmoor.
Spaniards, the, sea-fight against, 43.
Sparkford, Sparkeford [co. Somerset], church of, 115.
Sparowe, Sparwe, Alan, of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, 535.
....., John, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443,
Sparre, Robert, 13.
Sparrow hawks, 538.
Sparry, John, 82.
....., ..., commissioner, 205, 292, 363, 447, 448 (*bis*), 529.
Sparwe. *See* Sparowe.
Spaunton [in Lastingham], co. York, 364.
Spaygne, Spayne. *See* Spaigne.
Specceshale. *See* Spexhall.
Speen, Spene [co. Berks], 5.
....., parson of, 304.
Spelby, John, king's serjeant, 208.
Spelly, John, 159.
Spence, Spense, Spens, Hugh del, 150.
....., Nicholas atte, 231.
....., William del, 314.
....., ..., of Whorlton, co. York, 14.
Spencer. *See* Spenser.
Spendelove, Spenlove, John, purveyor to the household, 32 (*bis*).
Spene. *See* Speen.
Spenlove. *See* Spendelove.
Spens, Spense. *See* Spence.
Spenser, Spencer, Adam, of Grimsby, 7.
....., Giles, citizen of London, 458.
....., Henry, 124.
....., Philip, heir of, 45.
....., Roger, of Bingham, co. Nottingham, 547.
....., Thomas, of Easington, co. York, 150.
....., William, parker of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, 275.
..... *See also* Despenser.
Sperkeford, Thomas, 295.
Spernall, Spernore [co. Warwick], 334.

Sperydon, William de, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 356.
Spexhall, Specceshale [co. Suffolk], 105.
Spice, Spyce, Clement, 256.
....., ..., attorney of Edward, prince of Wales, 158.
....., William, 191.
Spicer, Adam, of London, 514.
....., Richard, 187.
....., Roger le, of Horsham, co. Sussex, 486.
....., Stephen, 308.
Spigurnell, Ralph, admiral of the king's ships, 520.
....., ..., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 520.
....., Thomas, and Katharine, his wife, 165.
....., Walter, of the chancery, 351, 354.
....., William, 392.
....., ..., deputy usher of the exchequer of Dublin, 429.
Spinola, Spynola, Nicholas, master of *la Saint Marie* of Genoa, 109.
....., Pheronus de, of Lucoli, 121.
Spinney, La Spyneye [co. Cambridge], prior and convent of, 353.
Spitel, William del, of Stafford, 291.
Spittlegate [in Grantham], Spitelgate [co. Lincoln], 82.
Spofforth, Spofford, co. York, 470.
Spon [in Coventry], Sponne, co. Warwick, 475.
Spor. *See* Sporre.
Sporier, Sporiere, Laurence le, 211.
....., ..., servant of, John, 211.
Sporman, Alexander, parson of All Saints, Oxford, 241, 298.
Sporre, Spor, John, of Bury St. Edmunds, 362, 364.
Spracote, Joan, 392.
Sprake, Reynold, 538.
Spratton, Sprotton [co. Northants], vicar of, 270.
Spridlyngton, William de, prebendary of Lincoln, 382.
Spriggy, Laurence, 94.
Sprot, John, 288.
....., ..., of London, 'sherman,' 363.
Sprotbrough, Sprotburgh, co. York, 208.
Sprotesburgh, William de, John son of, 207.
Sproton, John de, 516.
Sprotton. *See* Spratton.
Sprouston, Hugh de, and Margery his wife, and Reynold and Tifania, his father and mother, 20.
Sprowston, Sprouston, co. Norfolk, church of, 20.
Spruce. *See* Prussia.
Spryngefeld, Hugh de, keeper of the gate of Moorend castle, 516.
Spyce. *See* Spice.
Spynes, Walter, 369.
....., ..., servant of, William Tewer, 369.
Spyneye, la. *See* Spinney.
Spynk, Henry, of Norwich, servant of, 445.
....., Richard, of Elsyngton, 6.
....., ..., citizen of Norwich, 286, 308, 502.
Spynola. *See* Spinola.
Squier, William, presented to the church of Middleton, co. Hereford, 350.
Stacallan. *See* Stackallan.
Stace, Thomas, 1.
Stackallan, Stacallan [co. Meath], 522.
....., advowson of, 522.
Staddlethorpe, Stertelthorp [co. York], 126.
Stafford, co. Stafford, 291.
Stafford, county of, 153, 212, 455.
....., array of archers in, 21, 168.
....., collectors of subsidy on cloths for sale in, 253, 520.
....., commissions of the peace in, 63, 67, 285, 360, 529.
....., commission of labourers in, 292.
....., earl of, Ralph, 55, 82, 87, 89, 98, 169, 380.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 63, 67, 71, 152, 285, 529.
....., ..., ..., passage of, to Ireland, 18, 33, 49, 61.
....., escheator in. *See* Luttel-eye.
....., issues of, 195, 386.
....., outlawries in, 9, 401.
....., sheriff of, 21, 168, 361 (*bis*).
Stafford, Henry, 186.
....., Humphrey de, 50.
....., John de, 110.
....., ..., parson of Bingham, co. Nottingham, and prebendary of Lincoln, 256.
....., ..., warden of the free chapel of St. Michael in Clitheroe castle, 396.

Stafford—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 87, 98, 210.
....., ..., commissioner, 63 (*bis*). 67 (*bis*), 69, 285, 290, 543.
....., ..., prebendary of Lichfield, 4.
....., ..., knight, the elder, 76.
....., ..., Richard son of, knight, 76.
....., Thomas de, serjeant at arms, 77, 415, 473.
....., ..., marshal of Ireland, 469.
Staincliffe, Staynclif, Staynclyf, co. York, liberty *or* wapentake of, commissions of the peace in, 360, 531.
Staincross, Steyncross [co. York], wapentake of, bailiwick of, 397.
Staindrop, Stayndrop [co. Durham], church of, 258.
Staines, Stanes [co. Middlesex], 19, 453.
....., grant of pontage at, 408.
....., vicarage of, 233.
Stainforth, Staynford [co. Yorks], 72, 150, 525.
Stalbridge, Stalbrugg [co. Dorset], 199.
Stalworth, Robert, of Kirton, co. Lincoln, 259.
Stalyngburgh, Robert de, canon of Wellow, 36.
....., Thomas de, John son of, 36.
Stambridge, Stambrigge, Stanbrugge co. Essex, advowson of, 105.
....., Great [co. Essex], 525.
Stanes. *See* Staines.
Stamford, Staunford, co. Lincoln, 163, 227, 229.
....., inquisition taken at, 227.
....., Bridge Street in, 228.
....., 'Byhyndbak' in, 229.
....., church of St. Clement in, chantry at the Altar of St. Nicholas in, 163.
....., church of St. Mary by the Bridge in, parson of, 99.
....., ..., chantry at the altar of St. Mary in warden of, 227.
....., church of St. Michael the Great in, 228.
....., gates of Cornstall in, 229.
....., 'le Fysshelepes' in, 228.
....., gild of St. Mary at the Bridge in, aldermen, brethren and sisters of, 228.
....., parish of St. Andrew in, 229.
Stamford—*cont.*
....., parish of St. Clement in, Scoftegate in, 228.
....., parish of St. George in, 228, 229.
....., parish of St. John in, 228, 229.
....., parish of St. Martin in, 228.
....., parish of St. Mary in, 228.
....., parish of St. Mary of Bynnewerk in, 228.
....., parish of St. Mary at the Bridge in, 228, 229.
....., parish of St. Michael in Cornstall in, 228, 229.
....., parish of St. Peter in, 228.
....., prison of, 450.
....., street of the bakers in, 229.
....., street of the butchers in, 229.
....., street of the fishers in, 228.
Stamford. *See* Staunford.
Stanbrugge. *See* Stambridge.
Standen Hussey [by Hungerford], Staunden [co. Wilts], 50.
Standerwick, Stanrewyk [co. Somerset], 223.
Standissh, Ralph de, 468.
Stanerne, Henry de, 316, 319.
Stanes. *See* Staines.
Stanes, Thomas de, 62, 189.
Stanewygg. *See* Stanwick.
Stanfield, Stanfeld, co. Norfolk, 114.
....., parson of, Thomas, 498.
Stanford, 504.
..... Dingley, Stanford in the deanery of Neubury [co. Berks], church of, 156.
Stanford super le Sore, Margaret de, William son of, 484.
Stangerthwaite [in Killington], Stangerwath [co. Westmoreland], 439.
Stanhoe, Stanhop, Stanhope [co. Norfolk], church of, 358.
....., parson of, 211.
Stanhop, Richard de, commissioner, 290.
Stanhope, Stanhop [co. Durham], church of, 204, 296, 329.
..... [co. Norfolk]. *See* Stanhoe.
Stanlak, John de, Richard brother and heir of, 27.
Stanley, Stanleye [in Chippenham, co. Wilts], abbot of, 351.
....., ..., John, 327, 328, 329, 347.
....., abbot and convent, 181.
....., abbot and monks of, 334.
..... by Wakefield, Stanlay [co. York], 72, 150, 525.

Stanmore, Great, Great Stanmere [co. Middlesex], 141.
Stanrewyk. *See* Standerwick.
Stansfeld, Nicholas de, 525.
Stansfield [in Langfield], Stansfeld [co. York], 72, 150, 525.
Stanton, Long, Long Staunton, Longastanton, co. Cambridge, 48, 105, 390.
..... [in St. Briavel's hundred], Staunton in the forest of Dene, co. Gloucester, 176.
..... St. John, Staunton St. John [co. Oxford], 102.
..... [co. Leicester]. *See* Stoney Stanton.
Stanton. *See* Staunton.
Stanwell Moor, Stanwellemore [co. Middlesex], 429.
Stanwick, Stanewygg, Stanwik [co. Northants], 336.
....., parson of, 187.
Stanydelf, Stonydelve, Henry *or* Henry de, 61, 76.
....., ..., commissioner, 210.
Stapel, Staple, Thomas *or* Thomas de, 507.
....., ..., commissioner, 65, 212.
....., ..., serjeant at arms, 62, 63, 215, 467, 534.
Stapelashton. *See* Ashton, Steeple.
Stapelford. *See* Stapleford.
Stapelhurst. *See* Staplehurst.
Stapelton. *See* Stapleton.
Stapelton, Stapilton, Brian de, 24.
....., ..., commissioner, 64.
....., ..., knight, 146, 395.
....., John de, 321, 450.
....., Miles de, 36.
....., ..., commissioner, 64, 285, 364, 445.
....., ..., knight, 208.
....., ..., of Bedale, co. York, 24, 146, 147, 164.
....., ..., ..., knight, 457.
....., ..., of Haddlesey, 9, 526.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 64.
....., Robert de, 21.
....., William de, 321.
....., ..., commissioner, 65.
....., ..., William son of, 230.
Stapilford. *See* Stapleford.
Stapilton. *See* Stapleton.
Staple. *See* Stapel.
Stapleford, Stapilford [co. Cambridge], vicar of, 260.
....., Stapelford [co. Lincoln], 205.
....., Stapilford [co. Nottingham], 336.
Staplehurst, Stapelhurst [co. Kent], 506.
Stapleton, Stapilton [co. Cumberland], 321.
..... [? in Cleasby], Stapelton, co. York, quarry of, 30, 39.
Stark, William, 150.
Starlyng, Geoffrey, 514.
....., ..., of Ipswich, merchant, 514.
....., Henry, 514.
....., ..., of Ipswich, merchant, 514.
Starre, John, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 356.
..... *See also* Sterre.
Statherne, Stathern, Robert, 547.
....., William de, 218.
....., ..., presented to a mediety of the church of St. Mary, Reepham, co. Norfolk, 516.
Staughton, Great, Great Stocton, Great Stokton [co. Huntingdon], church of, 80, 307.
....., Little, Little Stokton [co. Bedford], 286.
Staunden. *See* Standen.
Staundoun. *See* Stondon Massy.
Staunford. *See* Stamford.
Staunford, Stamford, Henry de, carpenter, 337.
....., Nicholas de, 100, 163.
....., Thomas, of co. Lincoln, 473.
....., William de, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 403.
Staunton Lacey, Staunton [co. Salop], 474.
....., Staunton by Cors [co. Worcester], parson of, 401.
....., Long. *See* Stanton, Long.
..... St. John. *See* Stanton St. John.
Staunton, Stanton, Geoffrey de, commissioner, 66, 286, 292, 529.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 271.
....., Hervey de, justice in eyre, *temp.* Edward II, 328.
....., James de, presented to the church of Bassingham, 45.
....., John *or* John de, 156, 199, 215, 297.
....., ..., presented to the church of Oxenden, co. Huntingdon, 91.
....., Robert de, of Hepworth, co. York, 149.
....., William de, 318.
Staverdale, Staverdel [co. Somerset], prior of, John, 87.

Staverdale—*cont.*
....., sub-prior and convent of, 87.
Staverton [co. Gloucester], 474.
Stawell, Matthew de, 413.
Stayn, Steyn, Stayne, William de, commissioner, 206, 210, 212, 292, 544.
Staynclif. *See* Staincliffe.
Stayndrop. *See* Staindrop.
Staynford. *See* Stainforth.
Staynton, Henry de, Joan, daughter of, 470.
....., Simon de, presented to the church of Brimpton, 37.
....., William de, of Hacken thorpe, 40.
Stebenheth, Stebenhithe. *See* Stepney.
Steinford, John de, 208.
Stekenay, Nicholas de, Walter son of, 327.
Stel, William, 489.
....., ..., merchant, 514.
....., ..., of Aslackby, Agnes late the wife of, 8.
Stene, John de, presented to the church of Paston, co. Northants, 77.
Stepelaston. *See* Aston, Steeple.
Stepelmordon. *See* Morden, Steeple.
Stephene, Stephenes. *See* Stevenes.
Stepney, Stebenheth, Stebenhithe [co. Middlesex], commissions of sewers at, 454, 534.
Stepynge, Richard, 545.
Steresbrigge. *See* Stourbridge.
Steresthorp. *See* Streetthorp.
Sterketon, John, 295.
Sternfield, Sternefeld [co. Suffolk], parson of, 180.
Sterre, Peter, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 302.
..... *See also* Starre.
Stertelthorp. *See* Staddlethorpe.
Steuecle. *See* Styuecle.
Stevenes, Stevenys, Stevens, Stephene, Stephenes, Henry, 385, 536.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 385.
....., Nicholas, elected abbot of St. Peter's, Shrewsbury, 104, 135.
....., Richard, of Ludlow, Henry son of, 474.
....., Walter, canon of Llanthony Prima in Wales, 283.
Steventon, Styvyngton, co. Southants, 141.
....., advowson of, 141.
Stevenys. *See* Stevenes.
Stewes, le. *See under* Southwark.
Steyn. *See* Stayn.
Steyncross. *See* Staincross.
Stibbard, Stibhird [co. Norfolk], parson of, 94.
Stighull, Styghull, William, 535 (*bis*), 537, 540.
Stinsford, Styntesford [co. Dorset], vicar of, 269.
Stirap, Stirapp, John *or* John de, commissioner, 449 (*bis*).
Stirchisley, Margaret de, John, son of, 257.
Stirkeland, Stirkland, Peter de, 428.
....., Thomas de, commissioner, 65, 292, 530.
....., ..., knight, 65.
....., ..., ..., Peter son of, 461.
Stirtecarte, Martin, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 356.
Stisted, Stistede, Stysted [co. Essex], 471.
....., parson of, 46, 196, 240.
Stobion, Henry, of Banbury, 73.
Stock [in Inkberrow], Stoke, co. Worcester, 526.
Stock. *See* Stoke.
Stockerston, Stokfaston [co. Leicester], parson of, 164.
Stockwith, West [in Misterton], Stokheth, co. Nottingham, 465.
Stocton, Great. *See* Staughton, Great.
Stodeye, John de, commissioner, 151.
....., William de, citizen and vintner of London, and Isabel, his wife, 176.
Stoke Fleming, Stok Flemyng, Stokeflemmyng [co. Devon], church of, 239, 384, 391.
..... Edith, Stoke Edyth [co. Hereford], 416.
...., church of, 37, 103, 114.
..... Doyle, Stokedoyly [co. Northants], 157.
..... by Clare [co. Suffolk], alien priory of, 344.
....., Stok, co. Wilts, 125.
....., Earl, Erlestok, co. Wilts, 125.
....., co. Worcester. *See* Stock.
Stoke, Stokke, Stok, Stock, Adam, 447.
....., Edward de, Joan widow of, wife of Richard de Clebury, 250.

Stoke—*cont.*
....., John de, 68, 416.
....., ..., knight, 122.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester, 254.
....., John, bondman of the abbot of Abbotsbury, 284.
....., Nicholas de, parson of Great Leighs, co. Essex, presented to the church of St. Andrew on Cornhill, London, 134.
....., ..., warden of the free chapel in Oakham castle, 246.
....., Richard de, presented to the church of Laindon, co. Essex, 75.
....., ..., merchant, 526, 536.
....., Roger, 447, 460.
....., Thomas de, 'the Boure,' burgess of Gloucester, 175.
....., William de, John son of, 217.
Stokebrugge, Philip de, butcher, 308.
Stokenbury, John de, and Idonia his wife, widow of John Jurdan, 506.
Stokes, Alan de, parson of Great Billing, co. Northampton, 13.
....., Richard de, presented to the church of Hengrave, co. Suffolk, 59.
Stokeslay, John, 424.
Stokfaston. *See* Stockerston.
Stokheth. *See* Stockwith, West.
Stokke. *See* Stoke.
Stokkelegh, William, bailiff of Exeter, 285.
Stokker, Hamo, 412.
Stokkyng, Simon, 436.
Stoklady. *See* Strokelady.
Stokton, Great and Little. *See* Staughton.
Stokton, William de, 447, 460.
Stokum, William de, 222.
Stomyng, Robert, presented to the church of Kencott, co. Oxford, 316.
Stondon Massy, Staundoun [co. Essex], parson of, 186.
Stone, prebend of. *See* Hastings.
....., parson of, 124.
..... [in Berkeley, co. Gloucester], 253.
....., chapel of All Saints in, 253.
..... [by Faversham], co. Kent, 363.
Stone, Ston, Alan atte, 365.
....., ..., of Wimpole, co. Cambridge, 365.
Stone—*cont.*
....., John *or* John de, 89, 225.
....., John atte, of Langdon Hills, co. Essex, 537.
Stoneleigh, Stonlee, Stonle, Stonleye, Stonlegh, co. Warwick, 447.
....., abbey of, 452.
....., ..., abbot of, Thomas, 447, 460.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 527.
....., manor of, 527.
....., vicarage of, 55.
Stones, Robert de, 237.
Stoney Stanton, Stanton by Sapcote [co. Leicester], 20.
Stonham, Little, Southam Gernegan [co. Suffolk], 35.
....., parson of, 35.
Stonle, Richard de, and Millicent his wife, 60.
Stonle, Stonlee, Stonlegh, Stonleye. *See* Stoneleigh.
Stonlynke, Stonlinke, Guy de, *temp.* Edward I, 384.
....., Reginald de, *temp.* Edward I, 384.
Stonnord. *See* Stonor.
Stonnord, Henry de, 102.
Stonor, Stonnord [co. Oxford], 102.
Stonore, John de, 57, 304.
....., ..., heir of, 76, 120, 134, 201, 264, 387, 401.
....., ..., knight, 201.
Stonpette, John, of Fordwich, co. Kent, barber, 461.
Stonydelve. *See* Stanydelf.
Stonystaunton, Richard de, 161.
Stopeham, John de, 465.
Stopsley, Stopesle [co. Bedford], 218.
Storemouth, Storemuth. *See* Stourmouth.
Stormy. *See* Sturmy.
Storour, John, 279.
Stortford, Bishop's, Storteford [co. Hertford], 202.
Storthwaite [in Thornton], Storwhait, co. York, 450.
Story, John, 541.
Stotfold, Stotfeld, co. Bedford, 46, 196, 240.
Stotfold, Robert de, 211.
Stouk, John, minister or purveyor for the works at the castle in Sheppey, 287.
Stourbridge, Steresbrigge, Steresbrugge [co. Cambridge], chapel of, 113, 368, 532.

Stourden [in Winterbourn], Sturdon by Bristol, co. Gloucester, 167.
Stourmouth, Storemouth, Storemuth [co. Kent], parson of, 167, 201.
Stow on the Wold, Stowe St. Edward [co. Gloucester], 376.
....., West, Westowe [co. Suffolk], church of, 89.
Stowe Langeton. *See* Stowlangtoft.
..... St. Edward. *See* Stow on the Wold.
Stowe, Adam de, 546.
Stowlangtoft, Stowe Langeton [co. Suffolk], 508.
Strabolgi, David de, earl of Athol, 191, 269.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 353.
Stradbrook, Stradebrok, co. Suffolk, advowson of, 104.
Stradewy. *See* Llanvihangel-Ystrad.
Strafforth, Strafford, co. York, bailiwick of, 39.
Strangway, Thomas de, 331.
Stratfield Say, Stratfeld Say, Stratford Say, co. Southants, 509.
....., inquisition taken at, 509.
....., bondmen of, 509, 540.
Stratford Langthorne [co. Essex], abbot of, commissioner, 151.
...., abbot and convent of, 258.
..... [? co. Middlesex], 445.
..... le Bow, Stratford atte Boghe [co. Middlesex], 246.
...., prioress and nuns of, 257.
..... ? on Avon [co. Warwick], bridge of, 309.
..... Say. *See* Stratfield Say.
Stratford, Andrew de, presented to the church of Pulham, co. Norfolk, 44.
....., John de, archbishop of Canterbury, 502.
....., Robert de, bishop of Chichester, 144, 151, 168, 171, 175, 182, 250, 314.
....., ..., ..., Adam, butler of, 151.
....., Master Thomas de, archdeacon of Gloucester, 395.
Stratherne, John de, 515.
....., ..., servant of Edward Bailliolf, 525.
Stratton, 146.
....., Over, Stratton, co. Somerset, 279.
Strauley, Sampson de, commissioner, 66.
Straunge, John de, 308.
Stredley. *See* Strelley.
Streetthorp [in Kirk Sandall], Steresthorp [co. York], 150.
Strelley, Stredley, William de, 143, 313.
Strengeston, Peter, monk of Cerne abbey, 358.
Strete, Stret, Henry atte, of Kneesworth, presented to the church of Great Oakley, co. Essex, 86.
....., John *or* John de, 1, 319.
....., ..., commissioner, 289, 527.
....., William *or* William de, the chief butler, 92, 161, 174, 312, 427, 521.
....., ..., annuity for, 276.
Stretele. *See* Stretlee.
Strethay, William, 405.
Stretlee, Stretle, Stretele, Master John de, constable of Bordeaux, 18, 272.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 177.
....., ..., chancellor of Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, 290.
....., ..., clerk of Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, 368.
....., John de, doctor in laws, dean of Lincoln, commissioner, 167.
Stretton [co. Hereford], vicar of, 246.
....., Little. *See* Sturton, Little.
Stretton, John de, 281.
....., ..., parson of Great Cheverell, co. Wilts, 271.
....., Richard de, 61.
....., ..., prior of Alberbury, co. Salop, 347.
....., Robert de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 4, 42, 45, 47, 54, 338, 431.
Strikele, Roger, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 302.
Strivelyn. *See* Stryvelyn.
Strogoil [co. Monmouth], lordship of, 227, 380.
Strokelady, Stoklady, William, 514.
....., ..., citizen of London, 521.
Strothre, Strother, Alan de *or* Alan del, 45.
....., ..., commissioner, 153, 453.

Strothre—*cont.*
....., Henry de *or* Henry del, commissioner, 453, 537.
....., William de, 45.
Strumpshaw, Strumpesawe [co. Norfolk], parson of, Simon, 157.
Stryvelyn, Strivelyn, John de, commissioner, 65, 204, 290, 443, 444, 541, 544.
....., ..., and Barnaba his wife, 125.
....., ..., knight, commissioner, 530.
Stul, William, 200.
Stupyndon, John, 290.
Sturcop, Henry, Emma late the wife of, 456.
Sturdon. *See* Stourden.
Sturmy, Estormy, Stormy, Lesturmy, Henry, sheriff of Wilts, 68, 73, 275, 362.
....., ..., commissioner, 358 (*bis*).
....., John, 133.
Sturton, Little, Little Stretton [co. Lincoln], 519.
Stury, Richard, 57, 137, 400, 473, 475.
....., ..., keeper and assayer of measures and weights in Ireland, 23, 36, 472.
Styghull. *See* Stighull.
Style, Robert atte, of Huntspill, co. Somerset, 5.
Stynchescombe, William de, 190.
Stynt, Robert, late parson of Cumberworth, co. Lincoln, 216.
Styntesford. *See* Stinsford.
Stysted. *See* Stisted.
Styuecle, Steuecle, Geoffrey de, 62, 328, 463.
....., Nicholas *or* Nicholas de, 191.
....., ..., commissioner, 65, 72 (*bis*), 360, 452, 529, 531.
....., ..., sheriff of Cambridge, 368.
....., ..., sheriff of Huntingdon, 134.
....., ..., sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 371.
....., ..., ..., pardon to, 383.
Styvekeye, John de, of Belchford, co. Lincoln, 267.
Styvyngton. *See* Steventon.
Styward, Thomas, 459.
Suardby, Suardeby, Robert *or* Robert de, presented to the church of St. Botolph without Bishopsgate, London, 137.
Suardby, Robert *or* Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., parson of St. Botulph without Bishopsgate, exchanged to East Mersea, co. Essex, 170.
Suchantour, Henry, 'sherman,' 211.
Suclyng, Sekelyng, Sokelyng, Henry, 361, 365.
....., ..., of Wimpole, co. Cambridge, 365.
....., John, of Wimpole, co. Cambridge, 365.
Sudborough, Sudburgh [co. Northants], church of, 248.
Sudbury [in West Ham], co. Essex, 258.
....., co. Suffolk, 11, 358, 379, 542.
....., church of St. George at, parson of, 358.
....., court leet at, 359.
....., market and fair at, 358.
....., house of St. Bartholomew by, cell of Westminster abbey, 11.
Sudbury, Sudebury, John de, commissioner, 212, 293, 529.
....., Master Simon de, bishop of London, 192, 244, 299, 319, 334, 381, 406.
....., ..., late prebendary of Hereford, 180.
....., William de, 229.
Sudley, Eleanor de, John son and heir of, 165.
Suffield, Suthfeld [co. Norfolk], parson of, 51.
Suffolk, county of, 59, 284, 288, 294, 361, 362, 364, 431, 446.
....., alnagers of woollen cloths for sale in, 257, 305, 464.
....., commissions of the peace in, 64, 67, 529, 531 (*bis*).
....., commission of labourers in, 292.
....., earl of. *See* Ufford.
....., escheator in. *See* Wolfreton.
....., issues of, 436.
....., liberties of queen Philippa in, commission of the peace in, 360.
....., lieutenant of the king's admiral in. *See* Fastolf.
....., outlawries in, 13, 90, 157, 193, 195, 227, 329.
....., ports and arms of the sea in, commission to search, 63.
....., sheriff of, 136, 364.
....., ... *See also* Sancto Omero.

Suffolk—*cont.*
....., subsidy on cloths for sale in, collectors of, 302.
Suilly, John de, 14.
..... *See also* Sully.
Sulby [co. Northants], abbot of, 188.
Suldham. *See* Shouldham.
Suleshoo. *See* Silsoe.
Sulgrave, John de, prebendary of Lichfield, 406.
Sully, John de, knight, 144, 186.
..... *See also* Suilly.
Sulny, Arnold de, commissioner, 287.
Sumpter, William, of Coggeshall, 24.
Sumyng, John, 127.
Sunderassh. *See* Sundridge.
Sundon, John, carpenter, 246.
Sundridge, Sunderassh, co. Kent, 143.
Sunningwell, Swyneshull, co. Berks, 12.
Sunnyng, Roger, 196, 240.
Sunnynglegh, Sunnyngleygh, Geoffrey de, 195.
....., Walter de, and Joan his wife, 195.
Suntton, William de, serjeant or minister of the staple of Lincoln, 286.
Surfleet, Surflet [co. Lincoln], 9, 489.
Surflet, Simon de, 222.
Surrey, county of, 199, 280, 370, 453, 545, 546.
....., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in, 464.
....., commissions of the peace in, 65, 360, 363, 374, 529, 531.
....., commission of labourers in, 293.
....., coroners of, 70.
....., earl of. *See* Warenna.
....., escheator in. *See* Hatton; Tye.
....., issues of, 114, 195, 215.
....., outlawries in, 16, 227, 231, 335, 450.
....., subsidy on cloth for sale in, collector of, 254.
Surteys, Thomas, knight, 354.
Sussex, county of, 9, 150, 280, 287, 366, 453, 546.
....., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in, 464.
....., chace, parks and warrens of the bishopric of Chichester in, 198.
....., commissions of the peace in, 63, 528, 530.
....., commission of labourers in, 293.
Sussex—*cont.*
....., escheator in. *See* Hatton.
....., issues of, 114, 195, 215.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 522.
....., outlawries in, 9, 15, 216, 224, 351, 377, 405, 460, 486, 488, 522, 523.
....., subsidy on cloth for sale in, collector of, 254.
Suthampton. *See* Southampton.
Suthavene. *See* Avon, Lower.
Suthfeld. *See* Suffield.
Suthfeld, John de, 507.
Suthgate, Geoffrey de, of Beccles, constable of Beccles, co. Suffolk, 294.
Suthmallyng. *See* Malling, South.
Suthorp, Thomas, 428.
Suthwell. *See* Southwell.
Suthwell, John de, 37, 266.
Suthwerk. *See* Southwark.
Suttefeld, 428.
Sutterton, co. Lincoln, 355.
Sutton [co. Bedford], 494, 513 (*bis*), 515.
..... Courtney, Sutton Courteneye, co. Berks, 6.
....., co. Leicester, 55.
....., co. Lincoln, 118.
..... in Marisco, Sutton [co. Lincoln], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
..... cum Lound, Sutton, co. Nottingham, 450.
....., Long [co. Southants], 245.
..... Coldfield, Sutton in Colefeld, co. Warwick, 210.
..... Veney, Fenny Sutton [co. Wilts], parson of, 271.
..... by Tadcaster, Sutton by Tadcastre [co. York], 311.
Sutton, Edmund de, 509.
....., Ellis de, presented to the church of Stoke Edith, co. Hereford, 103.
....., Henry de, coroner of London, 170, 287.
....., John de, 10.
....., ..., commissioner, 528.
....., ..., 'le piere' *or* the elder, commissioner, 370, 372, 444, 536.
....., ..., ..., knight, 120.
....., ..., 'le fitz' *or* the younger, 10.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 64, 370.
....., ..., of Hadleigh, co. Essex, 172.

Sutton, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., of Wivenhoe, co. Essex, 382.
....., ..., ..., and Margery, his wife, 382.
....., Richard de, 48, 105.
....., ..., commissioner, 284.
....., ..., king's coroner in the county of Lancaster, 197.
....., ..., escheator in Lancaster, 427.
....., Roger *or* Roger de, 121.
....., ..., commissioner, 367.
....., ..., purveyor for the king's ships, 137.
....., Thomas de, 50, 82.
....., ..., commissioner, 530 (*bis*).
....., ..., knight, 239.
....., Master Thomas de, prebendary of Lincoln, 466.
....., William de, 532.
....., ..., presented to the church of Harlow, co. Essex, 99.
Sutton super Trentam, John de, 238.
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 237.
....., ..., John son of, 237.
Suyn, Le. *See* Swin.
Swadlincote, Swartlingcote, Swartlington, Swhartlingcote [co. Derby], 332.
Swafby, John de, parson of Ryther, co. York, 395.
Swaffham Bulbeck, Swafham Bolbek [co. Cambridge], 392.
....., prioress and nuns of, 392.
..... Prior, Swafham Prior, co. Cambridge, 29.
....., Swefham, co. Norfolk, 373.
..... Market, Swafham Market [co. Norfolk], 347.
Swafham, Robert de, 392.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Brockley, co. Suffolk, 91.
Swafield, Swathefeld, co. Norfolk, advowson of, 114.
Swale, the river, co. Kent, 27.
....., the river, co. York, 543.
Swallow, Swalowe [co. Lincoln], 7.
Swallowfield [co. Berks], letters patent dated at, 44, 47, 108.
Swalowe. *See* Swallow.
Swan, John, carpenter, 245.
..... *See also* Swon.
Swanage, Swanewych [co. Dorset], 421.
Swanbourn [co. Buckingham], vicar of, 298.
Swanewych. *See* Swanage.
Swanlond, Swanlonde, Simon de, knight, 170.
....., William, commissioner, 293, 528.
Swannington, Swanyngton [co. Leicester], 50.
....., Swenyngton, Swynynton, co. Norfolk, 114, 185.
....., advowson of, 185.
Swans, the king's, keeper of. *See* Russham.
Swansea, Sweneseye [co. Glamorgan], hospital of, wardenship of, 49.
Swanton, John *or* John de, keeper of the warren of Sheen, 108.
....., ..., surveyor of the works at Sheen, co. Surrey, 351.
Swanyngton. *See* Swannington.
Swartlingcote, Swartlington. *See* Swadlincote.
Swathefeld. *See* Swafield.
Swattok, Hugh, 380.
Swavesey, Swaveseye, co. Cambridge, 260.
....., alien prior of, 458.
....., vicar of, 260.
Swayne, Sweyn, Peter, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 356, 402.
....., Richard, 196.
....., Walter, presented to the church of Lackford, 44.
Sweetman, Miles, treasurer of the church of Ossory, provided archbishop of Armagh, 155.
Swefham. *See* Swaffham.
Swefling, Swyftlyngge [co. Suffolk], 378.
Sweneseye. *See* Swansea.
Swenyngton. *See* Swannington.
Swetur, Henry, citizen of Worcester, John son of, and Joan, his wife, daughter of Adam de Whatecroft, 343.
Swety, Thomas, 469.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 469.
....., ..., Richard, son of, 469.
Sweyn. *See* Swayne.
Sweynes, William, 212.
Swhartlingcote. *See* Swadlincote.
Swillington, Swylington [co. York], 315.
Swin, the, in the Thames, fishery in, 283.
Swinderby, Swyndreby [co. Lincoln], 547 (*bis*).
....., vicar of, 547.

Swineherd, Thomas le, 255.
Swineshead, Swynesheved, co. Lincoln, 355.
....., church of, 104.
Swinnerton, Swynnerton [co. Stafford], parson of, 340.
Swithland, Swythlond [co. Leicester], parson of, 341.
Swon, Ralph, 521.
....., Richard le, of Rippenden, co. York, 386.
..... *See also* Swan.
Swote, Robert, 437.
Swyft, William, common host of the merchants in London, 502.
Swyftlyngge. *See* Swefling.
Swylington. *See* Swillington.
Swylyngton, Swyllyngton, Swylinton, Robert de, commissioner, 64, 366, 367, 454.
....., ..., bailiff of Strafforth, co. York, 39.
....., ..., knight, 145, 310.
....., Sir Robert de, bachelor of John, duke of Lancaster, 397.
Swyndreby. *See* Swinderby.
Swynenetolre. *See* Toller Porcorum.
Swynesheved. *See* Swineshead.
Swyneshull. *See* Sunningwell.
Swynflet, William de, 412.
....., ..., parson of Blickling, co. Norfolk, 28.
Swynford, Richard de, Margery daughter of, 272.
Swynhop, Richard de, 272.
....., ..., presented to the chapel of Little Coningsby, co. Lincoln, 225, 346.
....., ..., parson of Flixborough, co. Lincoln, 346.
Swynhowe, Isabel de, daughter of Christiana, daughter of Robert de Middleton, 341.
....., ..., Christiana, sister of, 341.
....., ..., William, son of, 341.
Swynlegh, Swynleye, Swynlee, Swynle, John de, presented to the church of Somersham, 47.
....., ..., warden of the free chapel of St. Anne, Aveley, co. Essex, 53.
....., ..., prebendary of Westminster, 53.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Paul's, 90.
....., ..., prebendary of Abergwilly, 128.
Swynlegh, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., prebendary of Westbury-upon-Trym collegiate church, 132.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Davids, 138.
....., ..., dean of the collegiate church of Westbury-on-Trym, co. Gloucester, 162.
....., ..., presented to a mediety of the church of Walpole St. Peter, co. Norfolk, 82, 92.
....., ..., archdeacon of Huntingdon, 240.
Swynnerton. *See* Swinnerton.
Swynnerton, John, commissioner, 292, 360.
....., ..., of Hilton, co. Stafford, commissioner, 529.
....., William de, of Stafford, 291.
Swynstede, Robert de, John son of, 257
Swynynton. *See* Swannington.
Swynythwayt, William de, commissioner, 206.
Swythlond. *See* Swithland.
Sybil, John son of, *temp.* Edward I, 300.
Syderstone, Sidestern [co. Norfolk], 114.
Sydlesham. *See* Sidlesham.
Sydyngbourn, Sydyngburn. *See* Sittingbourne.
Syer, Robert, 284.
Syerscote [in Tamworth], Sirescote [co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Tamworth.
Syfrewast. *See* Cifrewast.
Syke, John del, of Bolsover, co. Derby, 331.
Syleham, Silham, co. Suffolk, advowson of, 104.
Sylham. *See* Siloam.
Sylkeston, Robert de, 145.
Sylton. *See* Silton.
Sylvestre. *See* Silvestre.
Sylye, Andrew, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
Symeon, Simeon, Robert, commissioner, 531.
....., ..., knight, 219.
....., Simon, 50 (*bis*), 114, 118, 305, 535.
....., ..., commissioner, 527, 544.
....., ..., and Elizabeth his wife 9.
Symme, William, surveyor of the works at the new castle of Sheppey, 110.

Symond. *See* Simon.
Symondes Chastel, 296.
Symont. *See* Simon.
Syngelton, Sengylton, Syngilton, Syngulton, Adam de, Robert son of, 142.
....., Robert de, 141, 142.
....., ..., commissioner, 213, 293, 366, 527.
....., ..., the elder, 442.
....., ..., the younger, 442.
....., William de, 442.
Synger, William le, 470.
Synglesthorp, William de, presented to the church of Ewelme, co. Oxford, 83.
Syresham, Syrsham [co. Northants], 325.
Syryk, John, 467.
Sywan, William, 7.
Syward. *See* Seward.

T

Taaf, John, 389.
....., Nicholas, parson of Rath in Ireland, 389.
....., Richard, of Castellompnath, 389.
Taburner, Robert, of Deighton, co. York, 123.
..... *See also* Taverner.
Tackele. *See* Takeley.
Tadam, Richard, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
Tadcaster, Tadcastre [co. York], 222, 311.
Tademan. *See* Tateman.
Tadmarton, Tademarton [co. Oxford], parson of, 277.
Taghman, Thamon [co. Wexford], prebend of. *See* Ferns.
Taillour, Taylour, Geoffrey de, of Packington, parson of Cavendish, co. Suffolk, 193.
....., Hugh, of Whatton, co. Nottingham, 547.
....., John, 298, 359.
....., ..., burgess of Dublin, 370.
....., ..., of Lilbourn, co. Northants, Margery daughter of, 481.
....., ..., of Okehampton, co. Devon, 406.
....., ..., of Skelton in Cleveland, 541.
Taillour—*cont.*
....., Richard, 211.
....., Robert, 365.
....., Robert le, of Haresfield, co. Gloucester, son of. *See* Colehode.
....., Stephen, of Thame, co. Oxford, 494.
....., ..., of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
....., Thomas, of Combe, co. Oxford, 330.
....., ..., of Kelk, co. York, 465.
....., ..., of Morpeth, 196.
....., William *or* William le, 440, 441.
....., ..., of Dunster, co. Somerset, 235.
....., ..., of Sellinge, co. Kent, 397.
....., ..., of Southwark, 483.
....., ..., of Trumfleet, co. York, 150.
Takeley, St. Valery, Tackele, Takkele [co. Essex], alien priory of, prior of, 12, 352.
Talbot, Gilbert, commissioner, 63, 64, 70, 281, 529, 540.
....., ..., of Richard's Castle, co. Hereford, 258.
....., John, 50, 223, 296.
....., ..., commissioner, 287.
....., ..., knight, 262.
....., Richard, commissioner, 451.
Talemache. *See* Talmach.
Talham, William, 290.
Talmach, Talemache, William, 67, 83.
....., ..., commissioner, 64.
Talyngton, Richard de, vicar of Stapleford, co. Cambridge, 260.
Tame. *See* Thame.
Tamworth, co. Stafford, 9, 346.
....., collegiate church of, dean and chapter of, 431.
....., ..., prebend of Syerscote in, 431.
Tamworth, John de, 126, 169, 472.
....., ..., attorneys received by, 131, 132, 184, 342, 352, 467, 472, 489.
....., ..., the younger, 491.
....., Nicholas de, 3, 6, 242, 265, 440.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 3.
....., ..., knight, 125, 126.
....., William de, 211.
Tancarville, Tankarvill, count of. *See* Meleun.

Tanfield, West, West Tanfeld [co. York], 312.
....., ..., church of, 312.
Tanfeld, Master Adam de, parson of Wintringham, co. York, 312.
....., Richard, 29.
Tangemere, Henry de, 286.
Tankard, Hugh, 207.
....., William, 207.
Tankarvill. *See* Tancarville.
Tannere, Tanner, Adam, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
....., Arnold le, 329.
....., Simon, of Oxford, 381.
Tansley, Tannesleye [co. Derby], 165.
Tanton. *See* Taunton.
Tanyer, Thomas, keeper of Nether Burgate park and bailiff of Fordingbridge hundred, co. Southants, 196, 202.
Taplow, Tappelawe [co. Bucks], church of, 60.
Tarrant Crawford, Crauford, Little Crauford, co. Dorset, 538.
Tarrant Keynston, Kayneston, Tarente, Tarente Keynes, co. Dorset, 538.
....., abbess of, 538.
....., bailiff of, 538.
Tarrington, Tatyngton [co. Hereford], 399.
Tartoise, Gerard de, lord of Poyanne, 299.
Tastard, John, of Hull, 509.
Tateman, Tademan, Robert, parson of Bothall, co. Northumberland, 415, 493.
Tatenale, Tatenhale, John de, of the order of Friars Preachers, bishop of Ossory, 165, 169, 221, 413, 478.
Tatersale. *See* Tattershall.
Tatersale, Robert de, 410.
Tattershall, Tatersale [co. Lincoln], castle of, 519.
Tatton, John de, 423.
Tatyngton. *See* Tarrington.
Tauk, William, 45, 420, 425, 457, 499.
....., ..., commissioner, 293, 528, 530.
Taunton, Tanton [co. Somerset], archdeacon of, H., *temp.* Henry III, 255.
....., bailiffs and good men of, pontage granted to, 203.
....., commission of sewers at, 289.
Taurnebu. *See* Tournebu.
Taverham, co. Norfolk, 114.
Taverner, John le, of Lichfield, co. Stafford, 210.
....., John, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, alnager of woollen cloths for sale in York, Nottingham, Derby, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 305.
....., Nicholas, 285.
....., Robert, of Nottingham, 320.
....., Thomas le, of Lichfield, 98.
..... *See also* Taburner.
Tavistock, Tavestok, Tavystok [co. Devon], abbey of, abbot of. *See* Esse; Langedon.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 165.
....., ..., temporalities of, 345.
Taylfer, John, a king's messenger, 195.
Tayllard, John, of Hambledon, 222.
Taylour. *See* Taillour.
Taynton, Little, Little Tenton, co. Gloucester, 419.
....., Teynton [co. Oxford], quarry at, 194.
Tebworth, Tebbeworth [co. Bedford], 296.
Teddeson, Tiddesone, Simon, 199.
....., ..., of Fleet, co. Lincoln, 215.
Tedesdale, Ralph de, 313.
Tees, Tese, the river, co. York, 543.
Teignmouth, Tengemuth [co. Devon], ship of, 291.
Telyng, John, 23.
Temese, Thomas, 259, 458, 468.
Temesford. *See* Tempsford.
Tempest, Richard, commissioner, 65.
....., ..., knight, 301.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the castle and shrievalty of Roxburgh, 204, 205.
Temple Cowley, Chirchecombe (*rectius* Chirchecouele), co. Oxford, 27.
Tempsford, Temesford [co. Bedford], 83, 256, 423, 508.
Tenailles, John, the younger, 193.
Tendring, Tendryngge [co. Essex], 382.
....., advowson of, 382.
Tendring, Tendryng, Ralph de, 216, 219.
Tenet, Thomas, 199.
Tengemuth. *See* Teignmouth.
Tenham. *See* Teynham.
Tenhide, Tenhyde. *See* Tinhead.
Tenton, Little. *See* Taynton, Little.

Terlyng, John de, 469.
Terrefeld, John de, of London, bowyer, 376.
Terrington, Tyryngton, co. Norfolk, 212.
Terry, Ellis, purveyor to the household, 26.
....., John, 259.
....., William, 545.
....., ..., commissioner, 292, 444.
Terstewode, Terstwode. *See* Testwood.
Tese. *See* Tees.
Testwood [in Eling], Terstewode, Terstwode, co. Southants, 80, 111.
Tetbury, Tettebury [co. Gloucester], 377.
....., parish church of, altar of St. Mary in, 377.
Tetenhale. *See* Tettenhall.
Tetlyngburgh, John de, 'le fitz,' 50.
Tettebury. *See* Tetbury.
Tettebury, Thomas de, purveyor for the wardrobe of Queen Philippa, 41.
Tetteford. *See* Thetford.
Tettenhall, Tetenhale, co. Stafford, 476.
Tettesworth, Edmund *or* Edmund de, purveyor to the household, 155, 303, 462 (*bis*).
....., ..., bailiff errant in Wilts, 108, 342.
Teukesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.
Teukesbury, Adam de, canon of Llanthony Prima, 307.
Tevelby, Richard de, of Grimsby, 7.
Teviotdale, Tevydale [co, Lancaster], 407.
Tevolio, Peter de, keeper of Bermondsey priory, 505.
....., ..., prior of Pontefract, 505.
Tevydale. *See* Teviotdale.
Tewe, Robert de, warden of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford, 50.
Tewer, William, 369.
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury [co. Gloucester], abbot and convent of, 302, 478.
Teye, William de, 482.
Teynham, Tenham, co. Kent, 363.
Teynton. *See* Taynton.
Teynton, Richard de, 467, 483.
....., ..., surveyor of the works at Windsor, Wychemere, Folly John and the parks there, 112.
Teynturer, William, of Salisbury, the elder, 237.
Thacchere, Walter, 361, 365.
Thade, Ralph, de Bardes, of the society of the Bardi, 391.
Thakeham, Thakham [co. Sussex], parson of, 174.
....., chapel of St. Mary at, 174.
Thame [co. Oxford], 494.
Thame, Tame, James de, sheriff of London, commissioner, 153.
....., John de, keeper of the king's destriers, 179.
....., Robert de, 319, 536.
Thames, the river, 203, 204, 220, 254, 415, 534 (*bis*), 545, 548.
....., arrest of ships in, 215.
....., commissions of sewers along, 151, 205, 212 (*bis*), 359, 454, 534.
....., an eyot in, 256.
....., preservation of salmon in, 453.
....., the king's swans in, 15.
....., La Leye hithe in, 534.
Thamon. *See* Taghmon.
Thanet, co. Kent, island of, 363.
....., tenement called Auston in, 168, 170 (*bis*).
Tharlesthorpe, Tharsthorp in Holdernesse (*obsolete*), co. York, 393.
Tharndeston. *See* Thrandeston.
Tharsthorp. *See* Tharlesthorpe.
Thebaud, John, of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 379.
....., Robert, of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 542.
Theford. *See* Thetford.
Thekere, John, bondman, 547.
Thelwall, Thomas de, presented to the church of Polebrook, co. Northants, 27.
Thenford, Nicholas de, 16, 309, 341.
....., ..., commissioner, 66 (*bis*), 292.
Therfield, Therfeld [co. Hertford], 501.
Thetford, Thefford, Theford, Tetteford, co. Norfolk, 114, 364, 373, 385, 447.
....., priory of, 448.
....., ..., prior of, James, 26.
....., ..., advowson of, 114.
....., hospital of the House of God at, advowson of, 114.
....., hospital of St. John at, advowson of, 114.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalen at, advowson of, 114.
Thexton, John de, the younger, 263.

Theyn, Nicholas, presented to a mediety of the church of Bradfield, co. Suffolk, 56.
Thirkleby [in Kirby Grindlayth], Thurkelby, co. York, 23, 94, 96, 97, 339.
Thirsk, Thresk, co. York, 43, 196, 240.
Thixendale, Sixendale [co. York], 141.
Thlanvenys. *See* Llanynys.
Thoby, Touby, co. Essex, canon of, 77.
Thoern, Richard de, prebendary of Beverley, 9.
....., ..., presented to the church of Fen-Stanton, co Huntingdon, 75.
....., ..., presentation of, revoked, 80.
....., ..., late the king's avener, 152.
..... *See also* Thorn.
Thog, Richard, 547.
Tholthorpe, Thoraldthorp [co. York], 364.
Thomas of Woodstock, the king's son, 422.
Thomas, son of Edmund brother of Edward I, and Alesia, his wife, daughter of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, 375.
Thomas ap Lewelyn, presented to the church of Bryngwyn, co. Monmouth, 137.
Thomas, John son of, de Pecham, of Hadlow, co. Kent, Alice wife of, 424.
....., ..., de Queldale, 364.
....., ..., de Stalyngburgh, 36.
....., Nicholas son of, son of William le Alp, 170.
....., Peter son of, de Stirkland, knight, 461.
....., Simon son of, de Benington, 356.
....., Thomas, of Linton, co. Gloucester, 403, 467.
....., Walter son of, le Longe, 326.
....., William son of, atte Chaumbre, of Shottesbrook, co. Berks, 376.
....., ..., de Cotingham, 477.
....., ..., de Grenwod, 149.
Thomassone, John, 212.
Thomasyn, Nicholas, of London, 347.
Thomelyn, John, of Minterne, co. Dorset, 358.
Thomer, John, commissioner, 448.
Thonok [in Gainsborough], Thunnet, co. Lincoln, 70.
Thoralby, Thoraldby [co. York], 338.
Thorald, Torald, John, 'shethere, 381.
....., Robert, of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, 12, 330.
Thoraldthorp. *See* Tholthorpe.
Thoresby, co. Lincoln, 118.
....., Little, co. Lincoln, church of, 177.
Thoresby, John de, archbishop of York, 17, 68, 73, 79, 93, 148, 200, 440, 473.
....., ..., ..., indenture with, 243.
....., ..., ..., Papal legate, 2.
Thorkil, Simon, the younger, 546.
....., Walter, 546.
..... *Cf.* Thurkell.
Thorle, Simon de, 62.
Thorleston, Thorlyston. *See* Thurlston.
Thormerton. *See* Tormarton.
Thormerton, Master Richard de, late prebendary of Westbury-upon-Trym collegiate church, 132.
Thorn, Thorne, Henry, 284.
....., John de, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
....., Richard de, 186.
....., ..., warden of Swansea hospital, 49.
..... *See also* Thoern.
Thornage, Thornege [co. Norfolk], 202.
Thornburgh, Roland de, commissioner, 65.
Thornby, Thurneby [co. Northants], 188.
Thorndon, Great, co. Essex, 408.
Thorne [co. York], 72, 150, 422, 525, 527.
Thornege. *See* Thornage.
Thornehull. *See* Thornhill.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
..... in the Benes. *See* Thornton-le-Beans.
Thorneton, Thornton, John de, purveyor for the household, 321, 424, 462 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of the cloths and jewels in Westminster palace, 178.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Dunstan in the West, London, 22.

Thorneton—*cont.*
....., Nicholas de, 146.
....., Thomas de, William son and heir of, 485.
....., William de, presented to the vicarage of Pakenham, 45.
Thorney, Thorneye [co. Cambridge], abbey of, abbot of, 228.
....., ..., voidance of, 422.
Thornhill, Thornhull, Thornehull, Brian de, commissioner, 292, 364.
....., ..., knight, 149.
....., Master Laurence de, parson of Bedale, co. York, 24.
....., Nicholas de, 45, 499.
Thornton, Thorneton [co. Leicester], 446.
....., Thorneton [co. York], 286, 364, 367, 454.
..... le Beans, Thorneton in the Benes [co. York], 95.
Thornton. *See* Thorneton.
Thornton House, William de, of Grimsby, and John, his brother, 7.
Thorpacre, Thorpe Hanker, co. Leicester, 445.
Thorpe, Thorp, Torp, 323, 478.
....., Throp [co. Northants], vicar of, 270.
..... Langton, Thorpe Langeton [in East Langton, co. Leicester], 280, 366, 499.
..... by Ixworth, co. Suffolk, 468.
..... Arch, Thorpe Arche [co. York], 470.
..... by Howden [co. York], prebend of. *See* Howden.
..... by Kilton [co. York], 123.
..... by Scotton, co. York, 94.
..... Hanker. *See* Thorpacre.
Thorpe, John de, 152.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 123.
....., ..., of Rippingale, co. Lincoln, 353.
....., Master John de, presented to the church of Kenardington, co. Kent, 115.
....., ..., parson of Kenardington, co. Kent, exchanged to a prebend in Auckland St. Andrew collegiate church, co. Durham, 204.
....., John, butcher, 70.
....., Robert de, 375.
....., ..., chief justice of the Common Bench, 166, 324, 338.
Thorpe, Robert de, chief justice of the Common Bench—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., certificates by, of surrenders to outlawries, 2. 5, 6 (*bis*), 8, 9 (*bis*), 12, 13 (*bis*), 14 (*bis*), 15, 19, 81, 85, 87, 90, 99, 105, 107, 119, 121, 127, 158, 167, 169, 189 (*bis*), 190, 192, 193, 195 (*bis*), 199, 200, 202, 216, 219, 221, 223, 224 (*bis*), 225, 226, 232 (*bis*), 233, 234, 249, 250 (*bis*), 251, 252, 258, 259, 262, 263, 270 (*bis*), 273, 280, 296, 299, 305, 308, 310 (*bis*), 325, 326 (*bis*), 327, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, 351, 352, 354, 377 (*bis*), 379, 382, 383, 396 (*bis*), 403, 404, 405, 406 (*bis*), 409, 410, 414 (*bis*), 422, 424, 430, 431, 433, 436, 441, 456 (*bis*), 458, 459, 460, 465, 467, 477, 481 (*bis*), 482, 483, 485, 486, 488, 490, 493, 494, 504, 505 (*bis*), 506, 508, 515, 516 (*bis*), 518, 521, 523, 524, 525.
....., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 33, 222, 232, 252, 310, 325, 376, 377, 521.
....., ..., commissioner, 31, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69 (*bis*), 151, 152, 207, 208, 211, 212, 283, 284 (*bis*), 285, 286 (*bis*), 294, 358, 359 (*bis*), 360 (*ter*), 363, 365 (*bis*), 372 (*bis*), 373 (*ter*), 444, 445 (*ter*), 446, 452, 535 (*bis*), 546, 547.
....., ..., guardian of Humphrey son of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, 173,
....., Stephen de, Stephen son and heir of, 374.
....., Thomas de, 418, 497.
....., ..., parson of Tydd St. Mary, 69.
....., Walter de, knight, 280, 366, 386, 478.
....., William de, 210.
....., ..., commissioner, 69.
Thorton, Thomas de, canon, 303.
Thrandeston, Tharndeston [co. Suffolk], parsons of, 195.
Thrasshere, Robert, 532.
Threbley. *See* Thribley.
Threlkeld, Nicholas de, afterwards keeper of the gate of Carlisle castle, 389.
....., William de, knight, and Katharine, his wife, 512.

Threlkeld, William de, knight—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., William, son of, 512.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 65.
Threpeland, John de, the elder, walker, 434.
Thresk. *See* Thirsk.
Thribley, Threbley, Thomas de, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 356, 402.
Thrifford, William de, parson of St. Michael Crooked Lane, London, 425.
Thriplow, Trippelowe [co. Cambridge], 525.
....., church of, 53.
Thromtton. *See* Thrunton.
Throp. *See* Thorpe.
Throwley, Thrulegh [co. Kent], 486.
Thrunton [in Whittingham], Thromtton, Throunton, co. Northumberland, 33, 301, 354.
Thunderley, Thunderle [co. Essex], works at, 172, 269.
Thunnet. *See* Thonok.
Thurbarn, Ralph, commissioner, 65, 360, 374.
....., ..., surveyor of the works at Sheen, co. Surrey, 351.
Thurelston. *See* Thurlestone.
Thurkelby. *See* Thirkleby.
Thurkell, Thomas, commissioner, 543.
..... *Cf.* Thorkil.
Thurlby, Thurleby [co. Lincoln], 305.
Thurlestone, Thurelston, co. Devon, 206.
Thurlston [in Whitton], Thorleston, Thorlyston, co. Suffolk, 157, 510.
Thurneby. *See* Thornby.
Thurrock, co. Essex, letters patent dated at, 100, 138, 247.
....., West, Westhurrok, co. Essex, commission of sewers at, 357.
Thursby, Thoresby, co. Cumberland, 444.
....., church of, 385, 473.
Thurston, Master John, late prebendary of Abergwilly, 57.
Thwange, John, 366.
..... *See also* Thweng.
Thwayt, Richard de, 38.
....., ..., mason, 30.
Thweng, Simon de, 149.
....., Thomas de, commissioner, 452.
..... *See also* Thwange.
Thykheved, John, 474.
Thyngull, Master William, parson of Bishopsbourn, co. Kent, 407.
Thytstelton, Thomas de, 227.
Tibbetot. *See* Tybetot.
Tibeseye, John de, of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 356.
Tichefeld. *See* Titchfield.
Tichemerssh, John de, commissioner, 371.
Tickhill, Tykhill, Tykhull [co. York], 207, 470.
....., castle of, 3.
....., honour of, 387.
Tidd St. Giles. *See* Tydd St. Giles.
Tidde. *See* Tydd St. Mary.
Tiddesone. *See* Teddeson.
Tidelsyde. *See* Tilshead.
Tideswell, William de, late prebendary of Westminster free chapel, 85.
Tienen in Brabant, Tyn in Braban, 140.
Tiffield, Tyffeld [co. Northants], parson of, 140.
Tiffour, Tyffour, Robert, knight, 204.
....., ..., of Hacconby, co. Lincoln, knight, 234.
Tikesore. *See* Tixover.
Tilbury, Tillebury [co. Essex], port of, collector of customs at, 376.
....., East, Estillebury, Esttillebury, co. Essex, 205, 212.
....., West, West Tillebury, co. Essex, chapel of St. Mary Magdalen at, 143.
Tildeslegh, Tlideslay, Adam de, Henry son of, and Hugh, his brother, 79, 170.
....., Roger de, 149.
....., Thurstan de, 72, 149.
Tillebury. *See* Tilbury.
Tillyol, Tilliol, Robert, commissioner, 65, 291, 530.
Tilmanstone, Tilmanston [co. Kent], 328.
Tiln [in Clarborough], Tilne, co. Nottingham, 450.
Tilneye, Frederick de, commissioner, 357, 372.
Tilshead, Tidelsyde [co. Wilts], vicarage of, 88.
Tiltey, Tylteye [co. Essex], abbey of, abbot of, 15.
....., ..., church and dormitory of, 15.
Timworth, Tymworth [co. Suffolk], 385.
Tinhead [in Edington], Tenhide, Tenhyde, Tynhide, Tynhyd, co. Wilts, 125, 388, 390,

Tintinhull, Tytenhull [co. Somerset], parson of, William, 193.
Tinwell, Tynwell [co. Rutland], church of, 99.
Tirel. *See* Tyrel.
Tirwhit, Tirewhitte, Tirwhyt, Ellis *or* Ellis de, 495.
....., ..., burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 402.
....., John, commissioner, 369.
....., William, 303, 512.
....., ..., commissioner, 369.
Tiryngton. *See* Tyryngton.
Tissyngton, Tissynton, Tyssyngton, Richard de, 124, 165.
....., ..., presented to a mediety of the church of Woodford, co. Northants, 59.
....., ..., late parson of Arthurett, co. Cumberland, 76.
Tistead, Tystede [co. Southants], 523.
Titchfield, Tichefeld, Tycchefeld [co. Southants], 418.
....., abbot of, surveyor of the works at Porchester castle, 141.
Titchmarsh, Tychemerssh [co. Northants], 33, 113, 132, 157.
....., constable of, 33.
Tittleshall, Tyteleshale, co. Norfolk, 114.
Tivell, Walter, 35.
Tixover, Tikesore [co. Rutland], 3.
Todbere, Totebere [co. Dorset], mill of, 255.
Todyngton. *See* Tottington.
Toft, co. Cambridge, 260.
....., Monks, Toftes [co. Norfolk], alien priory of, prior of, 81.
Toft, Robert de, 232, 337.
....., ..., commissioner, 357 (*bis*), 372.
Toftes. *See* Tofts.
Toftes, Hugh de, 252.
Toftneuton. *See* Newton by Toft.
Tofts, Toftes, co. Norfolk, 114.
Togod, Nicholas, 342.
Tok, Robert, of Patrington, co. York, indenture with, 243.
Tokole, Richard, John son of, 6.
Toky, Richard, 258.
Tokyngerssh, John, 216.
Tolethorpe, Tolthorp [co. Rutland], chapel of, 238.
Toller Porcorum, Swynentolre, co. Dorset, 38.
....., church of, 38.
Tollesbury, co. Essex, 283.
Tolpuddle, Tolpudele, co. Dorset, 284.
Tolthorp. *See* Tolethorpe.
Tonebridge, Tonbrigg [in Taunton, co. Somerset], 203.
Tony, Roger, 321.
Topclive, Topclyf. *See* Toppeclif.
Topcroft [co. Norfolk], chapel of, 341.
Tope, Roger, of Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, 467.
Topesfeld. *See* Toppesfield.
Topesham. *See* Topsham.
Toppeclif, Topclyf, Topclive, John de, late vicar of Whalley, co. Lancaster, 237.
....., William, 353.
....., ..., commissioner, 372.
Toppesfield, Topesfeld [co. Essex], 469.
Topsham, Topesham [co. Devon], port of, 521.
Tor, Christina, 508.
Torald. *See* Thorald.
Torel, Thomas, commissioner, 357.
Toresholm. *See* Torrisholme.
Torkard, John, 222.
Torkeseye. *See* Torksey.
Torkeseye, Matthew de, clerk of the king's ships, 21, 137.
Torksey, Torkeseye, co. Lincoln, 166.
....., house of St. Leonard at, prior of, Robert, 166.
....., court of the prior of Torksey at, 166.
Tormarton, Thormerton, co. Gloucester, 51, 62.
....., church of, 51.
Torp. *See* Thorpe.
Torpenhow, Torpennowe [co. Cumberland], vicarage of, 278.
Torre [co. Devon], abbot of, John, 369.
Torrington, Great, Chepyngtoriton, co. Devon, 20.
....., Black, Blaketoryton [co. Devon], church of, 85, 405, 489.
Torrisholme, Toresholm [co. Lancaster], 50.
Tortworth, Torteworth [co. Gloucester], parson of, 275.
....., parker of, 275.
Torueston. *See* Turweston.
Totebere. *See* Todbere.
Totehill, John de, 207.
....., ..., commissioner, 530.
Totenesse. *See* Totness.
Totenhale. *See* Tottenham Court.
Totesham, Richard de, steward of Bigorre, 299.

Tothale, Robert de, 450.
....., Simon de, Robert son of, 69.
....., ... *See also* Barry.
Totness, Totenesse [co. Devon], castle of, constable of, 537.
Tottenham Court, Totenhale [co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Tottington, Todyngton [co. Norfolk], 500.
Totton [in Eling, co. Hants], 80, 111, 172.
Touby. *See* Thoby.
Toucotes, James de, servant of, 541.
Touke, Janin, 134.
....., John de la, late butler of the late queen Isabel, 281.
....., ..., ..., and Margaret, his wife, 338.
Tounesende, Robert atte, of Staverton, co. Gloucester, 474.
Tounley, Tounlay, Tounleye, Richard de, 268, 451.
....., ..., commissioner. 361.
Tournebu, Taurnebu [Calvados, France], lord of, Peter, 495.
Tourney, John de, 173.
Tours [Indre et Loire, France], burgesses of, 25.
Towton [in Saxton], Touton [co. York], 222.
Tracy, John, commissioner, 63, 70, 212, 227, 281, 293, 529, 537, 546.
....., ..., purveyor for the king's ships, 138.
....., ..., sheriff of Gloucester, 534.
Trafford, Henry de, commissioner, 453.
....., John de, of Croft, 43.
Traffords, the, conflict between, and the Radcliffs, at Liverpool, 43.
Traily, Trailli, John, heir of, 59, 469.
Trallong, Trathelan [co. Brecon], prebend of. *See* Abergwilly.
Trawden [in Whalley], Troweden [co. Lancaster], 256.
Traynel, Henry, serjeant at arms, commissioner, 365.
Trebel, Walter, 496.
Tree, Thomas, glover, 381.
Treffelegh. *See* Treleach on Bettws.
Tref-riw, Treffri [co. Carnarvon], manor, market and mill of, 461.
Trelech ar Bettws, Treffelegh, Triffelegh [co. Carmarthen], prebend of. *See* Llanddewi Brefi.
Tremayn, John *or* John de, 126, 464.
....., ..., commissioner, 443, 450.
Trenchard, Edward, 535, 542.
....., John, brother of Edward, 535, 542.
Treneuwes, Peter, 535.
Trent, the river, 314, 450.
....., commission of weirs in, 449.
....., the king's ferry across, 419.
....., the forest on this side of, warden of. *See* Brewosa.
....., the forest beyond, warden of. *See* Nevill.
Trent, Trente [co. Somerset], church of, 158.
Trenyn, William, presented to the church of Great Billing, co. Northants, 87.
Treszoz, Robert de, *temp.* Richard I, 514.
Trethewy, Robert, 535, 542.
Trewelove, William, presented to the vicarage of Northolt, co. Middlesex, 133.
Trewinard, Trewenard, Henry, commissioner, 65, 293, 528.
Trewysa, Randolf, commissioner, 534.
Treygruk, George de, presented to the church of Llangattock, co. Monmouth, 99.
Triffelegh. *See* Trelech ar Bettws.
Trikyngham, Alexander de, knight, 340.
....., Hugh de, presented to the church of Eyke, co. Suffolk, 276.
Trillek, John, bishop of Hereford, 106.
....., Thomas de, prebendary of Hereford, 46.
Trillowe, John, John son of, 68.
Trim, Trym [co. Meath, Ireland], castle of, constables of. *See* Berde; Mortuo Meri.
Trimingham, Trymyngham, co. Norfolk, advowson of, 114.
Trippelowe. *See* Thriplow.
Tristrem, John, the king's beater on the opposite bank, 318.
Trome, Adam, 355.
Trop, Adam, 430.
Trotter, John, son of Richard, afterwards lander in Plumpton lawn, 308.

Trotter—*cont.*
....., Richard, lander in Plumpton lawn in Inglewood forest, 308.
Trottersclyffe, Trottesclyve [co. Kent], parson of, 278.
Trouscedale, Trousedale. *See* Troutsdale.
Trouel, Martin, preceptor in the church of St. Wolstan, Worcester, 479.
Troutsdale [in Brompton], Trouscedale, Trousedale, co. York, 229.
....., wood of, bounds of, 229, 230.
....., stream of, 230.
Trowbridge, Troubrigg, co. Wilts, 131.
....., castle and manor of, 307.
....., foreign court of, 131.
Troweden. *See* Trawden.
Troye, John *or* John de, 187, 233, 505, 512.
....., ..., commissioner, 446.
Trull, Hugh, and Golda, his wife, 229.
Trumfleet [in Kirk Sandall], Trumflete [co. York], 150.
Trumpeton. *See* Trumpynton.
Trumpington, Trumpton, co. Cambridge, 260.
Trumpynton, Trumpeton, Roger de, commissioner, 529.
....., ..., and Agnes, his wife, 286.
Trussebut, Edmund, 535.
Trussel, Theobald, commissioner, 529, 544.
....., William, of Kibblestone, 34.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the castle of Odiham, co. Southants, 245, 247.
Trym. *See* Trim.
Trymyngham. *See* Trimingham.
Tryple, John de, 250.
Tryton, John de, merchant of Great Yarmouth, 136.
Tudenham, Robert de, Robert son of, 240.
Tuderle. *See* Tytherley.
Tughale, Robert *or* Robert de, commissioner, 65.
....., ..., chamberlain of Berwick-on-Tweed, 304.
Tullaherin, Tylaghtrym [co. Kilkenny], prebend of. *See* Kilkenny.
Tumby [in Kirkby Bain], Tumby in Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, 272, 519.
Tunstall [co. Kent], 259.
....., Tunstale, co. Suffolk, 48.
....., church of, 84, 141.
Tunstead, Tunstede, co. Norfolk, 114, 373.
Turbervill, Master Richard de, late prebendary of St. Davids, 58.
Turgys, Turgis, Geoffrey, 494.
....., Robert, monk of Aunay, 524.
Turk, Alexander, 36.
....., John, son of Margery late the wife of John Malmayn, 437.
....., ..., fishmonger of London, 508.
Turkeys, John, of Doveridge, co. Derby, 335.
Turnegold, John, citizen and fishmonger of London, 225.
....., Richard, citizen and fishmonger of London, 239.
Turnegos, William, of Bodmin, 147.
Turpe, Turp, Adam de, 230.
....., ..., Agnes, daughter of, 230.
....., Robert, Joan daughter of, wife of Robert de Laiburn, 321.
Turri, Master Andrew de, late king's smith in the Tower of London, 80.
Turtle, Roger, mayor of Bristol, 297.
Turweston, Torueston [co. Buckingham], church of, 225.
....., parson of, 301.
Tutbury, Tuttebury [co. Stafford], 232.
....., castle of, works at, 232.
....., castle, town, manor and honour of, 118.
Tuwe, Thomas, 120.
Tuyllet, Robert, 234.
Twapens, Roger, of Boynton, co. York, and Maud, his wife, 206.
Tweed, Twede, the river, fishery in, 419.
Twining, Twenyng [co. Gloucester], church of, 142.
Twizell [in Morpeth], Twysel, co. Northumberland, 443.
Twychenere, John, carpenter, 245.
Twyer, Robert de, commissioner, 73, 148, 360.
....., ..., knight, commissioner, 212.
Twyford, co. Leicester, 542, 543.
..... [in Willesden, co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.

Twyford, Edward de, 338.
....., John de, 345.
Twykenham, William de, 161.
Twysel. *See* Twizell.
Twysel, William, 443.
Ty. *See* Tye.
Tybetot, Tibbetot, John, 96.
....., ..., knight, 112.
Tycchefeld. *See* Titchfield.
Tychebourn, Richard *or* Richard de, 288.
....., ..., skinner, 363.
Tychemerssh. *See* Titchmarsh.
Tydd St. Giles, Tyd St. Giles, Tyd, Tidd St. Giles [co. Cambridge], 147, 191.
....., ..., parson of, 199, 215.
..... St. Mary, Tidde, co. Lincoln, parson of, 69.
Tydde, Roger de, 234, 260.
Tyde, Robert, 421, 422.
Tydelsyde, John, 532.
Tye, Ty, John de, 263.
....., ..., escheator in Kent, 95, 128, 143, 353, 516.
....., ..., escheator in Middlesex, 175, 355, 391, 477.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey, 91, 124, 136, 256.
....., ..., escheator in Sussex, 241, 263, 392.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 245.
....., ..., escheator in Kent, Surrey and Middlesex, 192.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, 277.
....., ..., escheator in Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, 250.
....., Thomas de, 157.
....., Thomas atte, of Cockfield, 90.
Tyes, John, 70.
Tyffeld. *See* Tiffield.
Tyffour. *See* Tiffour.
Tyghelhurst. *See* Tylehurst.
Tykencote, Tykyncote, Henry de, 229.
....., Hugh, 228.
....., Walter de, and Margaret, his wife, 229.
Tykencotes, William de, Cecily, daughter and heir of, 228.
Tykhill, Tykhull. *See* Tickhill.
Tykton, William de, 380.
Tykyncote. *See* Tykencote.
Tylaghtrym. *See* Tullaherin.
Tylehurst, Tyghelhurst [co. Berks], 236.
Tylare, William, of St. Briavels, co. Gloucester, 404, 467.
Tyler, Richard, tiler, 245.
Tylly, William, shepherd, 306.
Tylteye. *See* Tiltey.
Tymme, William, 482.
Tymmore, Tymmour, Henry de, 287, 467.
Tymworth. *See* Timworth.
Tyn in Braban. *See* Tienen in Brabant.
Tyndale, John de, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 402.
Tyne, the river, 544.
Tyngewyk, Tyngewik, John *or* John de, 509.
....., ..., presented to the church of Postwick, co. Norfolk, 94.
....., Richard, ironmonger of London, 437.
....., Thomas *or* Thomas de, 224, 259.
....., ..., presented to the church of Lackford, co. Suffolk, 136.
Tynhide, Tynhyd. *See* Tinhead.
Tynker, Randolf le, 211.
Tynwell. *See* Tinwell.
Typpyng, John, of Littleborough co. Lancaster, 453.
Tyrel, Tyrell, Tirel, Hugh, heir of, 27, 110.
....., ..., knight, 110.
....., ..., baron of Castleknock, co. Dublin, 535.
....., Thomas, 408.
....., ..., commissioner, 206, 212, 360, 444, 455, 529, 534, 535, 539, 540 (*bis*).
....., ..., justice of the peace, 547.
....., ..., steward of the household and lands of the king's daughter Isabel, 140, 146, 316.
....., ..., knight, 472.
Tyryngton. *See* Terrington.
Tyryngton, Tiryngton, John de, commissioner, 357.
....., William de, 303.
....., ..., presented to the church of Shipdham, co, Norfolk, 61, 147.
....., ..., presented to the church of Barnack, co. Northants, 74.
....., ..., prebendary of Abergwilly, 80.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 96.

Tyssyngton. *See* Tissyngton.
Tystede. *See* Tistead.
Tyteleshale. *See* Tittleshall.
Tytenhull. *See* Tintinhull.
Tytherley, Tuderle [co. Southants], 80, 111.
....., West, Westuderleye [co. Southants], church of, 156.

U

Uccietun. *See* Houghton.
Uckfield, Ukfeld [co. Sussex], 10.
Ude, Michael, 533, 535, 542.
....., Odo, 533.
Ufford, Andrew de, canon and prebendary of Beverley, letters patent of, 2.
....., Edmund de, 50.
....., ..., 'le frere,' 460.
....., John de, 191, 239.
....., ..., knight, 94.
....., Robert de, earl of Suffolk, 487, 545.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 64, 167, 205, 285, 299, 363, 529 (*bis*), 531, 533.
....., ..., ..., and Thomas, his son, 234.
....., Thomas de, 251.
....., ..., knight, 472.
....., William de, 149.
....., ..., John, brother of, 149.
Ufton, Ulfton [co. Warwick], prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Uggelee. *See* Ugley.
Ughtred, Thomas *or* Thomas de, 2.
....., ..., commissioner, 148, 359, 364, 539, 540, 541.
....., ..., knight, 96.
Ugley, Uggelee, co. Essex, 50.
Ukfeld. *See* Uckfield.
Ulf, Robert, 82.
Ulfton. *See* Ufton.
Ulle, William, of Bilstone, co. Leicester, 406.
Ullesby. *See* Ousby.
Ulnes Walton, Ulneswalton [co. Lancaster], 251.
Ulram, William de, 547.
Ulreston. *See* Ulverston.
Ulster, countess of, 72.
....., ..., Maud, 463.
....., earl of. *See* Lionel.
Ulvecroft. *See* Ulverscroft.
Ulverley, Hunerleia [co. Warwick], 323.
Ulverscroft, Ulvecroft, Ulvescroft [co. Leicester], 445, 446.
....., prior of, Roger, 445, 446.
Ulverston, Ulreston, co. Lancaster, 427.
Ulvescroft. *See* Ulverscroft.
Ulveston, John de, knight, 159.
Umframvill, Dumframvill, Umfravyle, Umfrevyll, Gilbert de, earl of Angus, 428, 519.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 65, 66, 210, 371, 449, 530, 539, 544.
....., Robert *or* Robert de, 544.
....., ..., knight, 428.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 530.
....., ..., Thomas, brother of, 428.
....., William de, commissioner, 526.
Underdone, John, 429.
Underdoune. *See* Underton.
Underhill, Thomas, 13.
....., ..., and Clemence, his wife, 14.
Underton [in Morville], Underdoune [co. Salop], prebend of. *See* Bridgnorth.
Underwode, Walter, 373, 445.
Undle. *See* Oundle.
Unwyne, John, 159.
Upcerne, Upserne [co. Dorset], church of, 133, 186.
Uphavene, Richard, presented to the church of Minstead, co. Southants, 114.
Uphull, John de, provided to a prebend of Abergwilly collegiate church, 185.
Uplamborne, Uplambourn, Uplamburn. *See* Lambourne, Upper.
Upleadon [in Bosbury], Uplede, Upledne [co. Hereford], 457.
....., preceptor of. *See* Burle.
Upmerdon. *See* Marden, Up.
Uppingham, Uppyngham, co. Rutland, 48, 105.
Uppyngham, John de, second baron of the exchequer of Ireland, 468.
Upsale, Robert de, 452, 528.
Upserne. *See* Upcerne.
Upthorne, Ippethorn [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Upton [? co. Somerset], parson of, 477.
Upton, John de, of Salisbury, 183.

Upton, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., clerk of the works at Clarendon, co. Wilts, 177.
....., Master John de, late prebendary in the collegiate church of Wimborne Minster, 158.
....., Richard de, presented to the church of Musgrave, co. Westmoreland, 278.
Upwymbourne. *See* Wimborne St. Giles.
Urchfont, Erchesfont [co. Wilts], prebend of, 92.
Uriell. *See* Louth.
Urry, Ralph, 185, 439.
....., ..., of Kings Lynn, co. Norfolk, 123.
Urtiaco, John de, Sibyl, daughter of, 426.
Usflet, Usflete, Ousflet, Illard de, commissioner, 67, 212, 288, 447, 536, 540, 542, 545.
....., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 325, 331, 429, 461.
Usk [co. Monmouth], lordship of, array of archers in, 227.
Ussher, Usser, Hussher, Adam, 150.
....., ..., of Egton, co. York, 209.
....., John, 150.
....., Robert, 150.
....., Robert le, of Harpham, 5.
Uttoxeter, Uttoxhatre [co. Stafford], 118.
Uvedale, Ovedale, Thomas de, 126, 187, 248.
....., ..., commissioner, 293, 360, 363, 374, 529.
Uxbridge, Woxebrigge, Woxebrugge [co. Middlesex], 382, 438.

V

Vache, Richard la *or* Richard de la, 59, 81, 419, 432, 433, 518.
....., ..., keeper of Windsor and Sherwood forests, 16, 403.
....., ..., chief forester of Sherwood forest, 315.
....., ..., bailiff of the stewardship of Sherwood forest and keeper of Clipstone park and manor, 274.
....., ..., steward of Sherwood forest and keeper of Clipstone park and Bestwood hay, 37.
Vache, Richard la *or* Richard de la—*cont.*
....., ..., constable of the Tower of London, 547.
....., ..., knight, 425.
....., ..., *temp.* Edward I., 436.
....., ..., Matthew son of, 436.
....., ..., son of Matthew, 436.
....., Thomas la, commissioner, 547.
Vaghan, John, presented to the vicarage of St. David, Abergwilly, co. Carmarthen, 135.
....., Thomas, knight, heir of, 143.
Vale Royal, co. Chester, abbey of, 527.
Vale, Richard de, 405.
....., ..., purveyor for the works at Dover castle, 251.
Valgor, Louis de, esquire, 496.
Vanes. *See* Vannes,
Vanes, Roderigo de, merchant of Spain, 524.
Vannes, Vanes [Morbihan, France], receiver of. *See* Berners.
Vasterne [in Wootton Basset], Fastern, Fasterne [co. Wilts], 146.
....., works at, 156, 333.
Vaus, Roland de, the elder, commissioner, 65.
Vauxhall, Faukehall, Faukeshalle [co. Surrey], 242, 254.
Vavasour, John, William son of, 14.
....., ..., the younger, 207.
Veal, Peter de, servant of, Philip, 275.
Veer, Vere, Aubrey de, 121.
....., John de, 93.
....., ..., late earl of Oxford, 120.
....., Maud de, countess of Oxford, 121.
....., Simon de, parson of Laceby, co. Lincoln, 279.
....., Thomas de, earl of Oxford, 121.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, 64, 210, 291, 370, 372, 444.
....., ..., ..., the chamberlain, 299.
Vendour, William, 207.
Venour, John, 295.
....., William, apprentice, 458.
....., ..., parson of Exton, co. Devon, 460.
Vent, Neapolion, master of *la Rodecogge*, 138.
Verdoun, Verdon, John de, commissioner, 66, 284, 292, 529, 542, 544.

Verdoun, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., of Draycot, 'chivaler,' 35.
....., Nicholas de, serjeant or minister of the staple of Lincoln, 286.
....., William de, 506.
....., ..., Bertin, brother of, 506.
Vere. *See* Veer.
Vergeous, Richard, 46.
Verman, John, presented to the church of Barton, co. Cambridge, 87.
Vermeu. *See* Bermeo.
Vernham Dean, Fernham [co. Hants], 9.
Vernoun, Vernon, Richard *or* Richard de, knight, 76, 184, 467.
Verson, Robert de, monk, 407.
Veske, William, and Simon, his son, 341.
Vespount, Robert de, 214.
Vieleston, Vielston, John de, escheator in Kent, 486.
....., Nicholas de, 124.
Viene, John de, 487.
..... *See also* Vyen.
Viker, John, 310.
Vikery, David, presented to the church of Cascob, co. Radnor, 178.
Villers la Tour, La Tour de Villers in Normandy, castle of, 496.
Vincent. *See* Vyncent.
Vinegre. *See* Vynegre.
Vines, the king's, tender of, 326.
Virla, John de, servant of Blanche, queen of France, and Philip de Navarre, 203.
Virly, Roger, commissioner, 285, 294, 533.
Virsele [? Versailles, France], 153.
Viscount, Thomas, merchant of Placentia, 536.
Vorne, Owan Van, 162.
Vowehop. *See* Fownhope.
Vyen, Edmund, 290.
..... *See also* Viene.
Vyncent, Vincent, John, of Coltone, 118.
....., ..., prebendary of Chichester, 406.
....., William, 193.
Vyne, Maud atte, 258.
....., ..., of London, 247.
....., Thomas atte, citizen and woolmonger of London, 431.
Vynegre, Vinegre, Richard *or* Richard de, 46, 349 (*bis*), 432.
Vynegre, Richard *or* Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., the king's henchman, 46.
....., ..., commissioner, 368, 370, 535.
....., ..., guardian of Youghal, co. Cork, 371.
....., ..., deputy usher of the exchequer of Dublin, 429.
Vynour, Vyneour, Master Robert le, 334.
....., ..., tender of the king's vines, 326.
Vynte, John of Eyke, co. Suffolk, 179.
Vynter, Luke, commissioner, 363.
....., Robert, commissioner, 63.

W

Wackelbum, John, of Tienen in Brabant, 140.
Waddesworth. *See* Wadsworth.
Waddesworth, John de, commissioner, 72 (*bis*), 148, 149.
Waddington, Wadyngton, co. Lincoln, 345.
..... in Bowland, Wadyngton, Wadyngton in Bouland [co. York], 237, 311.
Waddon, co. Norfolk. *See* Watton.
..... [in West Grimstead], Whadden [co. Wilts], 164.
Wade, John, 505.
....., William, commissioner, 66, 292.
Wadele. *See* Wadley.
Wadesworth. *See* Wadsworth.
Wadley [in Great Farringdon], Wadele, Wadelee, Wadleye, Wodeley [co. Berks], 181, 268, 347, 351, 468.
Wadsworth [in Erringden], Waddesworth, Wadesworth [co. York], 72, 150, 525.
Wadyloue, John, 138.
Wadyn, John, presented to the church of Llanfoist, co. Monmouth, 83.
Wadyngdon, William de, 334.
Wadyngton. *See* Waddington.
..... in Bouland. *See* Waddington in Bowland.
Wafir, John, 269.
Wafrere, John, 16.

Wagge, William, 466.
Waghen, Waghum, co. York, 67.
Waith, Wathe, co. Lincoln, 118.
Waivill, John de, commissioner, 63.
Wake, Wak, Alan, presented to the church of Babingley, co. Norfolk, 113.
....., Hugh, 239.
....., ..., bailiff of the honour of Peverel, 298.
....., ..., keeper of the king's park by Northampton, 74.
....., John, 324.
....., ..., commissioner, 66.
....., Thomas, of Blisworth, co. Northants, commissioner, 66 (*bis*).
Wakebrigge, Wakebrigg, Wakebrugge, Wakebrugg, William *or* William de, 161, 165, 313, 314, 396.
....., ..., commissioner, 66, 289, 292, 365, 529.
Wakefeld. *See* Wakefield.
Wakefeld, Wakfeld, Henry de, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 342.
....., ..., parson of Brompton in Pickering Lythe, co. York, 137, 203, 389.
....., ..., prebendary of Ripon collegiate church, 440.
....., Hugh de, nominated for presentation to the vicarage of Canewdon, co. Essex, 136.
....., Peter de, 185, 390, 489.
....., William de, 286.
Wakefield, Wakefeld, co. York, 72, 150, 420, 421, 422, 472, 525, 527.
Wakfeld. *See* Wakefeld.
Walberton, co. Sussex, 174.
Walbron, James, 284.
Walche, William, 72.
..... *See also* Walssh.
Walcote, Nicholas de, 132.
....., ..., of co. Lincoln, 121.
....., Thomas de, 132.
....., ..., of co. Lincoln, 121.
....., William de, 10, 121, 132, 442, 464.
....., ..., late prebendary of the free chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, 307.
....., ..., parson of Geddington, co. Northants, 396.
....., ..., late treasurer of queen Isabel, 396.
Waldegrave. *See* Walgrave.
Waldegrave, John de, 115.
....., Master Ralph de, parson of Walgrave, co. Northants, 115.
Waldemar, Wuldemer, king of the Danes, 470.
Walden, Saffron, Walden [co. Essex], abbot of, William, 133.
Walden, Humphrey de, commissioner, 537.
....., John de, 259.
Walderslade [in Chatham], Waldeslade, co. Kent, 173.
Waldeshef, Robert, 245, 246.
Waldeslade. *See* Walderslade.
Waldingfield, Great, Great Waldyngfeld, co. Suffolk, parson of, 495.
Waldyn, John, presented to the church of Redmarley, co. Worcester, 201.
Waldyng, Thomas, of Stanton in Dean forest, 176.
Waldyngfeld. See Waldingfield.
Walentyne, John de, 149.
Wales, 6, 172, 173, 199, 204, 378, 380, 471, 518.
....., lands of the nuns of Dartford in, steward and surveyor of. *See* Skillyng.
....., march of, 380, 457.
....., ..., escheator in. *See* Lutteleye.
....., men of, to be arrayed for the war in Ireland, 163.
....., ports of, ships to be arrested in, 17.
....., prince of. *See* Edward.
....., princess of. *See* Joan.
....., South, ships to be arrested in, 33.
Walesgrave. *See* Falsgrave.
Walewayn, Waleweyn, Walwayn, John, 416.
....., Thomas, heir of, 37, 103, 114.
Waleys, Augustine, of Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, 438.
....., John, 200, 215.
....., ..., commissioner, 63, 66.
....., ..., knight, 216.
....., ..., ..., of co. Leicester, 54.
....., Maud, 437.
Walford, 309.
Walford, John de, 188.
....., Richard de, 309.
Walgrave, Waldegrave [co. Northants], church of, 115.
....., parson of, 115.
Walisshe. *See* Walssh.

Walissheman. *See* Walssheman.
Walkeden, Walkedene, Jordan de, Robert son of, 149.
....., William de, 40.
Walkefare, Walkfare, Richard *or* Richard de, 447.
....., ..., commissioner, 205, 206, 212, 285, 373.
....., ..., knight, 159, 232, 252.
....., Thomas, commissioner, 64.
....., ..., knight, 518.
Walkelate, William, serjeant at arms, 18.
Walkenden, Robert de, Robert son of, 149.
Walkere, Walker, Henry le, 197.
....., John, of Elston, co. Nottingham, 435.
....., Roger, of Stangerthwaite, co. Westmoreland, 439.
....., William, Hugh son of, of Mansfield, co. Nottingham, clerk of the king's chapel in Clipstone manor, 147.
Walkfare. *See* Walkefare.
Walkynton, Master Robert de, prebendary of Lichfield, 31.
....., William de, Eleanor late the wife of, 84.
Walleburn, James, 404.
Wallia, Griffin de, late chaplain of the free chapel in the manor of Upper Lambourn, co. Berks, 113.
Wallingford, Walyngford, Wallyngford [co. Berks], charter dated from, 218.
....., castle of, chapel in, dean of, 35.
....., ..., works at, 501, 523.
Walmesford. *See* Wansford.
Walmesford, Thomas de, parson of Kimbolton, co. Huntingdon, 133.
Walpole, co. Norfolk, 151.
..... St. Peter, Walpole [co. Norfolk], church of, 82, 92.
Walsall, Walsale, Walshale [co. Stafford], 55, 210, 212.
Walsham, co. Suffolk, 234.
....., South, Southwalsham [co. Norfolk], 36.
Walsham, Ralph *or* Ralph de, 226.
....., ..., commissioner, 67, 292, 529.
Walshe. *See* Walssh.
Walsingham, Walsyngham [co. Norfolk], shrine of Our Lady of, 19.
....., pilgrimage to, 473.
Walsoken, Walsokne, co. Norfolk, 545.
....., church of, 533.
....., Fengate in, 546.
Walsokyn, Robert de, Walter son of, 47.
Walssh, Walsshe, Walshe, Walisshe, Wolisshe, Wolssh, Andrew le, of Woolstrop, co. Gloucester, 506.
....., Edward, 426.
....., Hugh, tailor, of London, 430.
....., ..., servant of Walter de Mauny, 222.
....., James, presented to the church of Great Staughton, co. Huntingdon, 80, 307.
....., ..., abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, 533.
....., John, canon of the abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, 446.
....., Robert, bondman of the abbot of Abbotsbury, 284.
....., Thomas, 426.
....., ..., of the order of Friars Preachers, 326.
....., Walter, 216, 403.
....., ..., gauger of oil in the port of London, 146.
Walssheman, Walissheman, Richard, deputy butler of the household, 161.
....., Walter, 295.
Walsyngham. *See* Walsingham.
Walsyngham, William de, 345.
Walter, John, of Orwell, co. Cambridge, 365.
....., Roger, 365.
....., ..., of Cambridge, 360.
....., Walter, presented to the church of Llanvrynach, co. Brecon, 138.
....., John son of, de Calverleye, 246.
....., ..., Walter son of, 246.
....., Thomas son of, de Faucomberge, 298.
....., ..., de Ouneby, 265.
Walters, Geoffrey, of Pileton Hall, co. Stafford, 153.
....., John, Richard son of, 153.
....., Walter, of Tetbury, co. Gloucester, 377.
Waltham [co. Essex], 473.
..... Holy Cross [co. Essex], 145, 458.
...., abbot of, 145, 458.
..... Cross, Waltham [co. Hertford], 548.

Waltham—*cont.*
....., co. Kent, church of, 474.
..... on the Wolds, Waltham [co. Leicester], 473.
....., Bishops, co. Southants, letters patent dated at, 52.
Waltham, Hamo de, 264, 277.
....., John, 295.
....., ..., servant of the bishop of Salisbury, 358.
....., ..., of Wandsworth, 6.
....., John de, carter of the king's household, 390.
....., ..., prebendary of Bromyard, 90.
....., Master John de, 246, 248.
....., Peter de, buyer for the household, 322.
....., Richard de, vicar of Aveley, co. Essex, exchanged to Tiffield, co. Northants, 140.
....., ..., ..., exchanged to Stondon Massy, co. Essex, 186.
Walthamstow, Welcomestowe [co. Essex], 48, 105.
Walton on Trent [co. Derby], 313.
....., West, co. Norfolk, 212.
....., ..., mediety of the church of, 52.
..... on the Hill, Wauton, co. Surrey, 416.
..... [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester.
..... [in Great Sandall], co. York, 207.
Walton, Adam de, 463.
....., John de, parson of Plumtree, co. Nottingham, granted the wardenship of St. Nicholas' hospital by York, 442.
....., Henry de, 151.
....., Hugh de, 159.
....., ..., commissioner, 206.
....., John de, 211.
....., Richard de, 211, 256.
....., Robert de, 185, 439.
....., ..., prebendary of Chichester, 267.
....., Thomas de, 332.
..... *See also* Whalton; Wauton.
Walwayn. *See* Walewayn.
Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.
Walyngton, John de, 541.
Wandelesworth. *See* Wandsworth.
Wandesford, Robert de, 3.
....., William de, 207.
Wandsworth, Wandelesworth, Wandlesworth [co. Surrey], 6, 280.
....., vicarage of, 261.
Wansford, Walmesford [co. Northants], good men of, grant of pontage to, 396.
Wantele, Roger, 290.
Wantenge. *See* Wantynge.
Wantesdene, Roger de, 'ferour.' 215.
Wantynge, Wantyngg, Wantenge, John, servant in Leeds castle, 545.
....., William, 186.
....., ..., Joan sister and heir of, 186, 340.
Waperden. *See* Wooperton.
Wappenham [co. Northants], 4, 56.
Wapplyngton, Thomas de, deputy butler in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 92.
War. *See* Warre.
Warblynton, Sir Thomas, sheriff of Southants, 509.
Warde, Ward, Baldwin, 13.
....., ..., of Glemsford, co. Suffolk, parson of Thrandeston, co. Suffolk, 195.
....., John, of Westmill, co. Hertford, 219.
....., Richard, 519.
....., Robert, of Attleborough, co. Warwick, 526.
....., Roger de la *or* Roger le, 422.
....., ..., of Wappenham, co. Northants, 4.
....., Simon, 249.
....., ..., commissioner, 529.
....., Thomas, of Kendal, Hugh son of, 149.
....., William le, hayward, 284.
....., William, commissioner, 284.
....., ..., citizen of London, 272.
....., ..., of Saltfleet, co. Lincoln, 121.
Warden, Chipping, Wardon [co. Northants], church of, 96.
Wardon, Richard de, presented to a chantry in St. Michael's, Coventry, 37.
Wardrobe, the, bills of, 298.
....., keeper of, 432.
....., payments in, 32, 35, 57, 155.
Ware [co. Hertford], 532, 547.
....., toll of the bridge of, 142.
Ware, Hamo de, of Buckland, co. Hertford, 330.
....., John, draper, 381.
....., ..., of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
Wareham, Warham [co. Dorset], 142.
..... commonalty of, 142.

Warein. *See* Waryn.
Warener. *See* Waryner.
Warenna, John de, earl of Surrey, 72, 73, 148, 290, 420, 421, 527.
....., ..., ..., and Joan, his wife, 307.
....., William de, 511.
Warenne, countess of. *See* Bars.
Warham. *See* Wareham.
Warkworth, Werkworth [co. Northumberland], vicarage of, 319.
Warley [in Midgley], Warlullay [co. York], 72, 150, 525.
Warmington, Wermyngton, co. Northants, 348.
Warminster, Wermynstre, co. Wilts, hundred court of, 73.
Warnham [co. Sussex], 174.
Warnham, Walter, 268.
Warre, War, Richard, of Barnby upon Don, 149.
....., Roger de la *or* Roger la, commissioner, 65, 66, 69.
....., ..., knight, 195.
Warrewik, Warrewyk. *See* Warwick.
Warrewyk, Adam de, parson of Ashford, co. Kent, 167, 201.
....., Guy de, Katharine daughter of, nun of Shouldham, 111.
....., Philip, 331.
Warsop, John de, 353.
Warter, Wartre [co. York], prior and convent of, 491.
Warthecopp, Robert de, 418.
Wartling, Wretlyng [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Warton, co. Lancaster, 427, 437.
....., in the diocese of York, parson of, 256.
Warton, Robert de, 70.
....., Thomas de, 79.
Wartre. *See* Warter.
Warwick, Warrewik, Warrewyk, co. Warwick, 82, 261.
....., church of St. Nicholas in, parson of, 102.
....., Friars Preachers of, 82.
....., gaol of, 466.
....., inquisitions taken at, 71, 152.
Warwick, county of, 71, 152, 448 (*bis*), 452, 526, 527, 536.
....., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in, 305.
....., array of archers in, 21, 168.
....., collectors of the king's alnage in, 448.
....., ... *See also* Ray.
Warwick—*cont.*
....., collectors of the subsidy on cloths for sale in, 82, 253, 520.
....., commissions of the peace in, 63, 205, 529.
....., commission of labourers in, 292.
....., earl of. *See* Bello Campo.
....., escheator in. *See* Wyndesore.
....., farmers of the subsidy on wools for sale in, 363.
....., issues of, 18.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 466.
....., sheriff of, 21, 168 (*bis*), 363.
Waryn, Warein, John, 150, 507.
....., ..., of London, 423, 458.
....., ..., of Lynn, 507.
....., Nicholas, 517.
....., Robert, commissioner, 213, 292, 452, 529, 531.
....., William, 32.
....., ..., of Wimpole, co. Cambridge, 365.
Waryner, Warener, John, purveyor to the household, 26.
....., Thomas le, and Isabel, his wife, 418.
Was, Whas, John, 295, 545.
Wascelyn, Wasselyn, Richard, of London, 514.
....., Robert, and Joan, his wife, 339.
....., William, commissioner, 213
Washbourne, Great, Wasseborn Abbot's [co. Gloucester], 302.
Wasselyn. *See* Wascelyn.
Wasshyngton, Whassyngton, Wassyngton, Edmund de, 475.
....., John de, 296, 475.
....., ..., Alina, wife of, late the wife of William de Lancastre, 296.
....., William de, knight, 421.
Wast. *See* Winterborne Monkton.
Wastel, John, 295.
....., ..., of Fen-Stanton, 70.
Watenhull. *See* Wottenhull.
Waterbeach, Waterbech [co. Cambridge], 523.
....., vicar of, 523.
Waterden, co. Norfolk, 114.
Waterford, Ireland, bishop of. *See* Cradock; Reve.
....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 400.
....., see of, union of, with Lismore, 400.

Waterford—*cont.*
....., mayor and commonalty of, petition of, 193.
Wateringbury, Woteryngbury [co. Kent], 167.
Waterton, Richard *or* Richard de, commissioner, 293, 531.
Watford, co. Hertford, farm of, 191.
Watford, Edmund de, 521.
....., John de, 376.
....., Peter de, 31.
....., Thomas de, elected prior of St. Bartholomew's priory, London, 19, 22.
....., William de, 2.
Wath [in Hovingham], Wath in Rydale, co. York, 208.
Wathe. *See* Waith.
Wathesham, John de, 231.
Watlyngton, Robert de, of Hingham, co. Norfolk, 362.
Watlysfeld. *See* Wattisfield.
Watre, Watur, Henry atte, purveyor to the household, 26.
....., William atte, John son of, 467.
Wattes, Robert, of Eckington, co. Worcester, presented to the vicarage of Henbury, co. Gloucester, 131.
Wattisfield, Watlysfeld, co. Suffolk, 308.
Watton, Waddon [co. Norfolk], 26 (*bis*).
Watton, Adam de, 378.
Watur. *See* Watre.
Wauberge. *See* Weybridge.
Wauere, Wauer, William de, 190, 340.
....., ..., commissioner, 373.
Waumford, Nicholas de, commissioner, 207.
Waunсy, Waunsy, Edmund de, knight, indenture with, 266.
....., Robert, 383.
Wauton. *See* Walton on the Hill.
Wauton, William de, knight, commissioner, 357.
..... *See also* Walton.
Waverley, Waverlee [co. Surrey], abbot and convent of, 216.
Waverton [co. Cumberland], 429.
Waverton, John de, presented to the church of Alstone, co. Cumberland, 184.
Waxblayke, Ralph, 150.
Way. *See* Wye.
Waybread, Weybrede, co. Suffolk, 104.
Waymouth. *See* Weymouth.
Wayser, Thomas, Juliana late the wife of, 275.
Wayte, Wayt, Alexander, parson of Elmstone, co. Kent, 167, 201.
....., Christina la, elected prioress of St. Mary's, Winchester, 100, 106.
....., John, presented to the church of Kelston, co. Somerset, 411.
....., Walter, 516.
Weasenham, Wesenham, co. Norfolk, 114.
Webbe, Adam le, 381.
....., Gilbert le, of Tarrant Crawford, co. Dorset, 538.
....., John, of Hartley, 258.
Webbester, Webester, Henry, of Carcolston, co. Nottingham, the younger, 547.
....., Nicholas, of Thorpe-Arch, co. York, 470.
....., William, of Nottingham, 286.
Wederyng. *See* Wittering.
Wednesbury, Wedesbury [co. Stafford], 262.
Wedon in the Vale. *See* Weedon.
Wedonhill [? in Chesham], Wodonhull, co. Buckingham, 479.
Wee. *See* Weyhill.
Weedon in the Vale, Wedon, co. Buckingham, 479.
Weeley, Wyle [co. Essex], church of, 139.
Weeting, Wetyng, co. Norfolk, 114.
Welbourn, Welburn [co. Lincoln], 414.
....., church of, 414.
Welbourn, Welburn, John de, 397, 414.
Welbury, co. York, 541.
Welby, Richard de, commissioner, 357.
....., ..., of Kirton, co. Lincoln, 467.
....., ..., of Wigtoft, co. Lincoln, 355.
Welcomestowe. *See* Walthamstow.
Welde, Richard atte, commissioner, 444.
Weldere, Richard, carpenter, 245.
Weleye. *See* Weoley.
Welford [co. Northants], 238.
Welford, Roger de, parson of Wootton, co. Northants, exchanged to Charwelton, co. Northants, 432.
Welhowe. *See* Wellow.
Welington. *See* Wellington.

Welington, Robert de, *temp.* Edward I, 300.
Well, Welle, co. Cambridge, 357.
Welle, Well, John atte, 75, 219.
....., ..., purveyor for the household, 32 (*bis*), 273, 322, 462.
....., ..., of Laneham, co. Nottingham, vicar of Stinsford, co. Dorset, presented to the church of Fernham, co. Berks, 269.
....., John de, knight, 218.
....., ..., commissioner, 65.
....., ..., heir of, 216.
....., Roger atte, 'touker,' 396.
....., Thomas de, commissioner, 151.
....., William atte, 147.
Wellenford, Richard de, 395.
Welles. *See* Wells.
Welles, Joscelin de, bishop of Bath and Wells, witness to a charter of Reynold de Mohun, 255.
....., Robert de, 453.
Wellesbourne-Mountford, Wellesbourn, co. Warwick, 48, 105.
Wellestrem, water of, co. Norfolk, 357.
Wellingborough, Wenlyngburgh [co. Northants], 457.
Wellington, Welyngton, Welynton [co. Hereford], 398.
....., vicarage of, 112.
....., prebend of. *See* Hereford.
....., Welington, Welynton [co. Salop], 271, 300.
....., Welyngton [co. Somerset], commission of sewers at, 289.
Wellow, Welhowe [co. Lincoln], 36.
....., abbey of, canons of, 36.
Wells by the sea, Well, Welle, Welles by Walsyngham, co. Norfolk, 324, 364.
...., water of, 357.
..... [in Gayton], Welles [co. Norfolk], alien priory of, 192.
....., Welles, co. Somerset, 94, 265, 348, 391, 398.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Button; Camera.
....., cathedral church of St. Andrew at, canons of, 131, 269.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Carleton.
....., ..., ..., habitation of, 131.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 387 (*bis*), 405, 416, 435, 464, 480.
Wells, cathedral church of St. Andrew at—*cont.*
....., ..., precentor of. *See* Cammel.
....., ..., provost of, 15.
....., ..., ... *See also* Wykeham.
....., ..., vicars in. *See* Bockyng; White.
....., ..., new close of the vicars of, 416.
....., ..., prebend in, 480.
....., ..., prebend of Buckland in, 387.
....., ..., prebend of Litton in, 405.
....., ..., prebend of Shalford in, 405.
....., ..., prebend of Worminster in, 168, 435, 464.
....., manor of, Grenecastel, Forshottes and La Westshottes in, 269.
Welmecote, William, of Suttefeld, 428.
Welryngwall, Thomas de, 149.
Welshmen, 283.
Welton, co. Northants, 57.
..... *See also* Belton.
Welton, Gilbert de, bishop of Carlisle, 278, 391.
....., William de, 82.
Welwyk, Stephen de, presented to the vicarage of Great Barton, co. Suffolk, 34.
....., Stephen, of Tistead, co. Southants, 523.
Welyngton, Welynton. *See* Wellington.
Wem, Wemme [co. Salop], 290, 354, 432.
Wendirton, John, 412.
Wendling, Wennelyng [co. Norfolk], abbot and convent of, 407.
Wendlyngburgh, Master John de, 270.
Wendout, John, 275.
....., Robert, 275.
Wendover, Wendovere [co. Buckingham], vicar of, John, 325.
Weng. *See* Wing.
Wenge, Hugh de, 219.
Wengefeld. *See* Wyngefeld.
Wengrave, John de, 479.
Wenlak. *See* Wenlok.
Wenlock, Wenlok [co. Salop], 393.
....., prior of, proctor in England of the prior of La Charité, 505.
....., prior and convent of, 393.
....., vicar of, John, 393.

Wenlok, Wenlak, Walter de, 343.
....., William de, 249, 277.
....., ..., chaplain of St. John's, Whittlesford, 41.
....., ..., prebendary of Bridgnorth, 90.
....., ..., warden of Farley hospital, co. Bedford, 116.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 279, 381.
....., ..., late usher of the receipt of the Exchequer, 276.
Wenlyngburgh. *See* Wellingborough.
Wennelyng. *See* Wendling.
Wensley, Wenselowe, co. York, 286, 367, 454.
Wenston, John de, Geoffrey son of, Alice wife of, 339.
Wentebrigg, Robert de *or* Master Robert de, parson of Postwick, co. Norfolk, 239.
....., ..., ..., exchanged to Blickling, co. Norfolk, 140.
Wentnor, Wentenore [co. Salop], 341, 463.
Weoley [near Northfield], Weleye [co. Worcester], 293.
Werberton, Geoffrey de, 518.
Werdon, John de, knight, 419.
Werewell. *See* Wherwell.
Werkeman, Thomas le, of Cornwall, 125.
Werkeslay. *See* Worsley.
Werkeslay. *See* Wirkeslegh.
Werkworth. *See* Warkworth.
Wermenstre. *See* Worminster.
Wermyngton. *See* Warmington.
Wermynstre. *See* Warminster; Worminster.
Wesdoulich. *See* Dowlish, West.
Wesenham. *See* Weasenham.
Wesenham, Hugh de, knight, 315.
....., John de, 436.
West, John, 286, 474.
....., ... of Aston Magna, presented to the vicarage of East Lulworth, 56.
....., Robert, of Burton, co. York, 539.
....., Robert del, 465.
....., Thomas, commissioner, 63, 213, 529, 532.
....., ..., knight, 168, 400.
....., William, 281.
Westacre [co. Norfolk], 445.
Westbramlynge. *See* Barming, West.
Westbrook, Westbrok [in Boxford], co. Berks, 5.
Westbury [co. Buckingham], 384.
Westbury—*cont.*
..... [on Severn], co. Gloucester, 190.
..... on Trym, Westbury [co. Gloucester], collegiate church of, dean of, 162.
...., ..., dean and chapter of, 132.
...., ..., deanery of, 220
...., ..., prebend in, 132
..... [co. Wilts], 162.
....., hundreds, fairs, market and portemote of, 162, 163.
..... Leigh [in Westbury], Legh by Westbury, co. Wilts, 183.
Westbury, John de, commissioner, 73.
....., ..., elected prior of St. Mary, Chetwood, 99, 116.
Westby, Westeby, William de, commissioner, 360, 367, 531.
Westchalk. *See* Chalk.
Westclyve. *See* Cliffe, West.
Westcote [in Marwood], Westcote by Braunton, co. Devon, 533.
Westcott [in Dorking], Westcote, co. Surrey, 345.
Westdepyng. *See* Deeping, West.
Westderby. *See* Derby, West.
Westeby. *See* Westby.
Westerfield, Westerfeld, co. Suffolk, 283.
....., church of, 74.
Westerham [co. Kent], 15.
Westerne, William, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 97.
Westfield, Westfeld, co. Suffolk, 114.
Westgate in Thanet [co. Kent], 173.
Westhale, William, 335.
Westhalghton. *See* Halton, West.
Westham. *See* Ham, West.
Westherlesay, Westherlesey, Westherleseye. *See* Harlsey, West.
Westhuldeslee. *See* Ilsley, West.
Westhurrok. *See* Thurrock, West.
Westkyngton, Peter de, 388.
Westlexham. *See* Lexham, West.
Westmallyng. *See* Malling, West.
Westmerseye. *See* Mersea, West.
Westmill, Westmilne [co. Hertford], 219.
Westminster, co. Middlesex, 11, 153, 155, 166, 235, 263, 265, 375, 471, 502, 503, 535.
....., charter dated at, 342.
....., fines levied at, 338, 383.
....., great council at, 253.
....., the king's courts at, 379.
....., queen Philippa's exchequer at, 102, 236, 332.

Westminster—*cont.*
....., indentures dated at, 102, 458.
....., abbey of St. Peter at, abbot of, 162, 249.
....., ..., ..., bailiff of, 291.
....., ..., ..., prison of, 280.
....., ..., ... *See also* Langham; Lyttlyngton.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 11, 34.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Littelyngton.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 15, 182, 239.
....., ..., cell of, 11.
....., ..., gate of, 160.
....., ..., temporalities of, 277.
....., ..., voidance of, 180, 233, 239, 247, 248, 261, 266.
....., palace of, 288.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 25, 173, 174, 198, 299, 323, 398, 470, 490, 495, 505, 542.
....., ..., free chapel of St. Stephen in, dean of, 53.
....., ..., ..., dean and chapter of, 85, 98, 106, 307, 323, 335, 338, 345, 349, 354 (*bis*), 425, 431.
....., ..., ..., ..., remission of fees to, for writs &c. sealed in the Chancery, 109.
....., ..., ..., prebends in, 53, 85, 106, 307, 323, 324, 335, 336, 338, 345, 349, 354 (*bis*), 425, 431.
....., ..., ..., works in, 345.
....., ..., bridge to be built at, 160.
....., ..., the council chamber by the Exchequer in, 375.
....., ..., keeper of, 184.
....., ..., ... *See also* Whithors.
....., ..., keeper of the cloths and jewels in, 178.
....., ..., records from, to be taken to York, 218.
....., ..., the king's works in, 2, 17, 178, 183, 216, 220, 230, 279, 334, 420, 491.
....., ..., ..., clerk of, 113, 474.
....., pleas at, 324, 356.
....., the staple of, 317.
....., ..., mayor of. *See* Roter.
....., ..., mayor and constables of, 160.
Westminster—*cont.*
....., Charing by, 'le Muwes' at, 433.
Westmonketon. *See* Monkton, West.
Westmoreland, county of, 304, 427 (*ter*).
....., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in, 305.
....., arrangements for levying fines of lands in, 278.
....., array of archers in, 421.
....., commissions of the peace in, 65, 530.
....., commission of labourers in, 292.
....., escheator in. *See* Louthre; Nessefeld; Reygate.
....., the king's attorney in. *See* Nessefeld.
....., sheriff of, 421.
....., subsidy on cloths for sale in, collectors of, 302.
Weston Turville, Weston Turvill [co. Buckingham], 403.
..... Favell, Weston by Northampton [co. Northants], 544.
..... on Welland, Weston on Welond [co. Northants], 297, 299.
..... [co. Southants], 50.
..... by Beccles, Weston by Bekles [co. Suffolk], church of, 90, 129.
...., parson of, 180.
..... by Otley, Weston by Otteleye [co. York], 410.
Weston, Master Henry de, presented to the vicarage of Hayling, co. Southants, 106.
....., John *or* John de, 209, 377.
....., ..., warden of the chapel of St. Mary de Mareys, Guernsey, 167.
....., Philip de, minister of the king's chamber, 317.
....., ..., prebendary of Wherwell, 30.
....., ..., prebendary of the free chapel of Bridgnorth, 30.
....., Richard de, 270.
....., William de, vicar of Crich, co. Derby, 380.
....., ..., of Pulverbatch, 2.
....., William, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
Westowe. *See* Stow, West.
Westpekham. *See* Peckham, West.
Westretford. *See* Retford, West.
Westrudham. *See* Rudham, West

Westuderleye. *See* Tytherly, West.
Westwell, co. Oxford, 51, 62, 125.
Westwode. *See* Westwood.
Westwode, Henry de, 142.
Westwood [by Coombe Keynes], Westwode, co. Dorset, 142.
....., Over and Nether, Overwestwode and Netherwestwode [co. Wilts], 223.
Westwyk, Hugh de, 354, 418.
....., ..., presented to the church of Stanhope, co. Durham, 296.
Wetherby, Nicholas, 438.
Wetheringsett, Whedryngsete [co. Suffolk], 178.
Wetton, Thomas de, 241.
Wetyng. See Weeting.
Wexford, Ireland, county of, chief serjeant of. *See* Asteleye.
Weybrede. *See* Waybread.
Weybridge, Wauberge, co. Huntingdon, forest of, 371.
Weye. *See* Wye.
Weye, John de, presented to the church of Hawkchurch, co. Dorset, 78.
....., Robert atte, commissioner, 64.
Weyhill, Wee [co. Southants], church of, 108.
Weymouth, Waymuth, Weymuth, co. Dorset, 39, 289, 290, 368.
....., port of, 521 (*bis*).
Weytesham, John de, knight, 219.
Whaburleye. *See* Whoberley.
Whadden. *See* Waddon.
Whales, 288, 361, 445.
Whalley, Whalleye, co. Lancaster, abbey of, 361.
....., ..., abbot of, 533.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 237, 434.
....., parish church of, 434.
....., vicar of, 237.
Whalleye, William de, 237.
Whalton, Robert de, 3, 497.
..... *See also* Walton.
Wharfe, Querf, the river, co. York, 543.
Whas. *See* Was.
Whassyngton. *See* Wasshyngton.
Whatecroft, Adam de, of Northfield, co. Worcester, Joan, daughter of, wife of John son of Henry Swetur, 343.
Whatele, Whatelee. *See* Wheatley.
Whateleye, John de, commissioner, 210, 211.
Whatton, Long, Whatton [co. Leicester], 445.
....., ..., parson of, 19, 275, 338.
....., co. Nottingham, 547.
Whatton, Bartholomew de, 109.
....., Henry de, Richard son of, 547.
....., Thomas de, 218.
Wheatacre, Whetacre [co. Norfolk], 267.
Wheatcroft [in Crich], Whetecroft [co. Derby], 165.
Wheathill, Whethull [co. Somerset], parson of, 480.
Wheatley, Whatele, Whatelee, co. Oxford, 194, 258.
....., quarries at, 178, 194.
Whedryngsete. *See* Wetheringsett.
Whelnetham, Maud de, elected prioress of Wicks, co. Essex, 154.
Whelpyngton, Robert de, 232.
Whelton. *See* Whilton.
Wherleton. *See* Whorlton.
Wherwell, Werewell, Wherewell, co. Southants, abbey of, abbess and convent of, 30.
....., ..., abbess of, Amice, 74.
....., ..., ..., Constance, 125.
....., ..., ..., Joan, 324.
....., ..., ... *See also* Cokerel; Wyntreshull.
....., ..., abbess and convent of, 74, 156, 503.
....., ..., prioress and convent of, 125.
....., ..., nuns of, 324.
....., ..., temporalities of, 91, 136.
....., ..., voidance of, 86, 127, 324.
....., conventual church of, prebend of Middleton in, 30.
....., ..., prebend of Wherwell in, 127, 324.
Whetacre. *See* Wheatacre.
Whetecroft. *See* Wheatcroft.
Whethull. *See* Wheathill.
Whethull, Richard, 284.
Whetle, John *or* John de, 6.
....., ..., servant of Thomas de Middelton, the younger, 547.
Wheton, John, of Dartmouth, co. Devon, 369.
Whicham. *See* Whikham.
Whichford, Wychford [co. Warwick], 274.
Whikham, Whicham, John de, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 356, 403.
..... *See also* Wykeham.

Whilton, Whelton, co. Northants, 284.
Whinbergh [co. Norfolk], church of, 434.
Whinfell, Wynfell [co. Westmorland], forestership of, 92.
Whirelot, William, 270.
Whirigg, John de, 385.
Whissendine, Wysindene [co. Rutland], 59.
Whitbergh, Whitebergh, Robert de, 498.
....., ..., prebendary of Llanddewi Brefi, 78.
Whitbern. *See* Whitburn.
Whitbourne [in Corsley], Whyteburn, co. Wilts, 395.
Whitbrede, John, keeper of the gate between Woodstock town and park, 192.
Whitburn, Whitbern [co. Durham], parson of, 162.
Whitby, Whiteby, Whyteby [co. York], 213, 452.
Whitchirch, Hugh, canon of the king's college of Windsor, presented to the church of Cotton, co. Suffolk, 76.
Whitchurch, Whitchirche, co. Warwick, 48, 105.
White, Whyte, John, of Northampton, 382.
....., John le, of Puddle, co. Dorset, 303, 306.
....., Richard, chief justice of pleas following the king's lieutenant in Ireland, 433.
....., ..., chief justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, 468.
....., ..., of Clongill, co. Meath, commissioner, 533.
....., ..., presented to the church of Normanton, 281.
....., Richard le, of Crookham co. Southants, lathmaker, 245.
....., Thomas, 507 (*bis*).
....., ..., of Yarmouth, 514.
....., ..., deputy butler in Great Yarmouth and Kirkley Road, 92.
....., Walter, 7.
....., William, late vicar in the cathedral church of Wells, 416.
....., ..., of Sittingbourne, co. Kent, 223, 225.
Whitebergh. *See* Whitbergh.
Whiteby. *See* Whitby.
Whiteby, Wyteby, Alexander *or* Alexander de, 275, 425.
....., Robert, 199.
Whitegift, Robert de, presented to the church of Adderbury, co. Oxford, 512.
Whiteknight, Thomas, presented to the church of Upcerne, co. Dorset, 133.
Whitelond, John, 545.
Whitely, Robert de, parson of Barking, co. Essex, 215.
..... *See also* Wytele; Wyttelee.
Whitenam. *See* Wittenham.
Whiteneye, Baldwin de, 190.
Whiteoxmead [in Wellow], Whittokesmede [co. Somerset], 223.
Whitewell, Whytewell, John de, commissioner, 64, 66, 528.
....., Robert de, of Ketton, co. Rutland, 511.
..... *See also* Witwell.
Whitewyk. *See* Whitwick.
Whitheved, Whytehed, Robert, 107, 522.
....., Thomas, John son of, of Kinoulton, co. Nottingham, 306.
Whithfeld, Wythfeld, Alice, nun of Barking, 386.
....., Thomas, 386.
..... *Cf.* Witefeld.
Whithors, Whythors, Walter, 3, 181, 262, 415.
....., ..., usher of the free chapel in Windsor castle, 23.
....., ..., keeper of Westminster palace and the Fleet prison, 96, 184.
....., ..., clerk of the recognisances at York, 109, 139.
Whitingstal, Thomas, 29.
Whitlawe [? co. Suffolk], ship of, 507.
Whitside, John, 460.
Whitteneye. *See* Witney.
Whittingham, Whityngeham, Whytyngeham, Wytyngham [co. Northumberland], 33, 301, 354.
Whittington, Whitynton [co. Salop], 142, 236.
Whittington Grange [in Ratby], Whitynton [co. Leicester], 445.
Whittlesford, Wittlesford Brugge, co. Cambridge, chapel of St. John at, 41.
Whittokesmede. *See* Whiteoxmead.
Whitton, Whityngton, Whytyngton, Quityngton [co. Suffolk], 157, 510.
....., church of, 59.

Whitwick, Whitewyk [co. Leicester], 445.
Whityng, Whytyng, Nicholas, commissioner, 291, 528, 542.
Whityngton. *See* Whitton.
Whitynton. *See* Whittington.
Whixley, Quixley [co. York], 395.
Whoberley [in Stoneleigh], Whaburleye, co. Warwick, 475.
Whorlton, Wherleton [co. Yorks], 14.
Whoweford [co. Somerset], 223.
Whynceby, Thomas de, parson of Stanwick, co. Northants, 187.
Whynderford. *See* Wynderford.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whyteburn. *See* Whitbourne.
Whyteby. *See* Whitby.
Whytehed. *See* Whitheved.
Whytewell. *See* Whitewell.
Whythors. *See* Whithors.
Whytparsh, John, smith, 486.
Whytrothyng, Whytrothtyng. *See* Roothing, White.
Whytyng. *See* Whityng.
Whytyngeham. *See* Whittingham.
Whytyngton. *See* Whitton.
Wiberton, John de, 227.
Wibsey, Wybesay [co. York], 315.
Wicheton, Henry de, *temp.* Richard I, 383.
Wichyndenn, Henry, 221.
Wichyngham. *See* Wychyngham.
Wick Farm [in Compton Dando], Wyke by Compton Daundo, co. Somerset, 167.
Wickham, West, Wykham [co. Cambridge], parson of, 120.
....., ..., advowson of, 121.
....., Childs, Wikewane, co. Gloucester, 48, 105.
..... Market, Wykham [co. Suffolk], 234.
Wicklesome Lodge Farm [in Farringdon], Wykngesham, Wykyngesham, co. Berks, 347, 351, 468.
Wicklewood, Wyclewode, Wikkelwode [co. Norfolk], 362.
....., church of St. Andrew at, advowson of, 460.
Wicks, Wykes, co. Essex, prioress of, 383.
....., ... *See also* Whelnetham.
....., prioress and convent of, 382.
....., ..., *temp.* Richard I., 383.
....., sub-prioress and convent of, 154.
Widevill. *See* Wydevyll.
Wigan, Wiggan, Wygan, co. Lancaster, 276, 468, 470.
....., borough of, seal for recognisances of debts at, 276.
Wiganthorpe, Wygynthorpe [co. York], 395.
Wigborough, Wiggeberwe, co. Essex, 283.
Wiggenhall, Wygenhale, co. Norfolk, 206, 212, 363.
....., water of, 357.
Wigginton, Wiginton, co. Stafford, 346.
Wight, Isle of, 448.
....., ..., commission of the peace in, 66.
Wight, Wyght, Nicholas de, 311.
....., ..., Maud late the wife of, 176.
....., Philip, 354.
....., Walter de, 340.
....., ..., keeper of the bailiwick of Brigstock, Geddington wood and Bulax in Rockingham forest, 242.
Wighton, Wyghton [co. Norfolk], free chapel of Botehaut in, 110, 116, 221.
Wightresham, William de, commissioner, 362.
Wiginton. *See* Wigginton.
Wigtoft, Wygtoft, Wyketoft, co. Lincoln, 355 (*bis*).
Wikeham. *See* Wykeham.
Wikewane. *See* Wickham, Childs.
Wikham. *See* Wykeham.
Wikkelwode. *See* Wicklewood.
Wildeknave, John, hayward, 373.
Wildelond. *See* Wildland.
Wilden, co. Bedford, 181, 461.
....., church of, 125.
Wildland [in Tillingham], Wildelond [co. Essex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's Cathedral in.
Wilewes, Wylewes, Henry *or* Henry atte, of London, draper, 288, 363.
Wilford, Gervase de, chief baron of the Exchequer, retirement of, 11.
....., William de, 473.
Wilfricheston. *See* Woolstone.
Wiliton, Henry de, heir of, 14.
Wilkynessone, William, 202.
..... *See also* Wylkyns.
Willard, William, of Gensing, co. Sussex, *temp.* Edward I., 384.
Wille, Roger atte, bailiff of Exeter, 285.

Willenhall [in Coventry], Wilnehale, co. Warwick, 475.
Willerby, Wylardby [co. Yorks], 60.
Willesden [co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Willesford. *See* Wilsford.
William I., king, 407.
William II., king, 322.
William, son of Henry I., 322.
William, duke of Bavaria, count of Hainault and earl of Leicester, and Maud his wife, 110, 114.
William ap David, presented to the vicarage of Llanbadarn Tref-Eglwys, co. Cardigan, 101.
William ap Jevan ap Wyn, presented to the church of Llanvapley, co. Monmouth, 59.
William ap Jorvarch, 283.
William, James son of, del Forde, of Grendon, co. Northants, 377.
....., John son of, de Gaunt, late usher of the receipt of the Exchequer, 276.
....., ..., de Sprotesburgh, 207.
....., ..., de Stoke, 217.
....., ..., atte Watre, 467.
....., Roger son of, de Claverleye, 455.
....., ..., de Croxton, 7.
....., Thomas son of, son of Andrew de Berford, 316.
....., ..., le Alp, Nicholas son of, 170.
....., ..., de Lyston, 476.
....., William son of, de Radclif, 149, 456.
....., ..., de Stapelton, 230.
Willingdon, Wylyngdon, co. Sussex, marsh of, 289.
Willington, Wylyngton, co. Bedford, 46, 196, 240.
Willoughby, Wylughby [co. Lincoln], parson of, Thomas, 206.
Wilmerton, Richard de, 154.
Wilmington, Wilmyngton, Wylmyngton, Wylmynton [co. Sussex], 15, 23, 488.
....., alien priory of, 250.
....., ..., prior of, 287, 289.
Wilnehale. *See* Willenhall.
Wilpshire [in Blackburn], Wlipshire [co. Lancaster], 237.
Wilsford, Willesford, Wylnesford [co. Lincoln], quarry at, 394, 482.
....., parson of, 177.
Wilton, Wylton, co. Wilts, abbey of, temporalities of, 128.
....., ..., abbess of. *See* Aucher; Loveny.
....., ..., abbess and convent of, 22.
....., ..., prioress and convent of, 97.
....., ..., voidance of, 93, 103, 113, 114, 116 (*bis*), 135.
....., ..., conventual church of, dean of, 113.
....., ..., ..., deacon of, 116, 158.
....., church of St. Mary Bredestrete in, 116.
....., church of St. Michael South street in, 113, 420.
..... [in Kirkleatham], Wylton in Clyfland, co. York, 541 (*bis*).
Wilton, Wylton, Gilbert de, bishop of Carlisle, 5.
....., John de, commissioner, 357, 540.
....., ..., parson of the church of St. Thomas, Salisbury, controller of the works at Clarendon, 177, 183.
....., Warin de, 212.
....., Master William de, 39.
Wilts, county of, 106, 156, 274, 333, 448, 453.
....., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in, 305, 464.
....., array of archers in, 309, 313.
....., bailiffs errant in. *See* Depenham; Tettesworth.
....., commissions of the peace in, 63, 213, 528.
....., commission of labourers in, 293.
....., escheator in. *See* Estbury; Evesham.
....., farmer of the subsidy on wools for sale in, 362.
....., issues of, 188.
....., outlawry in, 396.
....., sheriff of, 317.
....., ... *See also* Sturmy.
....., subsidy on cloths for sale in, collector of, 254.
Wilyngton, John de, knight, 501.
Wimbish, Wymbissh [co. Essex], church of, 99.
Wimbledon, Wymbeldon, co. Surrey, 476.
....., heath of, 476.
Wimborne St. Giles, Upwymbourne [co. Dorset], 114.

Wimborne—*cont.*
..... Minster, Wymbornemynstre, Wymburn Minstre, Wymbourne Minstre, Wymbourn Munstre, Wymbournemynstre [co.. Dorset], collegiate church of, prebend in, 158.
...., free chapel of, dean of, 120.
...., ..., ... *See also* Bukyngham.
...., ..., deanery of, voidance of, 114, 115, 120.
...., ..., sacristan of. *See* Crondale.
Wimmering, Wymeryng, co. Southants, 249.
Wimmington, Wymington [co. Bedford], 122.
....., advowson of, 122.
Wimpole, Wympole, Wynpol [co. Cambridge], 365.
....., church of, 96.
Winchcombe, Wynchecombe, Wynchescombe [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 131.
....., Benedictine abbey of, abbot of, 151.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 142.
Winchelsea, Winchelse, Wynchelse, co. Sussex, church of St. Giles at, 271.
....., church of St. Thomas the Martyr in, 264.
....., farm of, 352.
....., hospital of St. Botolph in, 352.
....., port of, 534.
....., ..., prise of wine in, 92, 174.
....., destroyed by the king's enemies, 352.
Winchenden, Nether, Netherwynchyndene [co. Buckingham], 469.
Winchester, co. Southants, 109, 173, 448, 538.
....., abbot of, Geoffrey, witness to a charter of Henry I., 323.
....., abbey of St. Mary in, 485.
....., ..., abbess of, Margaret, 83.
....., ..., ..., ..., letters patent of, 484.
....., ..., ..., Maud, letters patent of, 484.
....., ..., ... *See also* Wayte.
....., ..., abbess and convent of, 247.
Winchester, abbey of St. Mary in—*cont.*
....., ..., prioress of. *See* Wayte.
....., ..., prioress and convent of, 83.
....., ..., temporalities of, 106.
....., ..., voidance of, 83, 87, 92, 100, 247.
....., ..., prebend of Leckford in, 83.
....., ..., chapel of the Holy Trinity built in the cemetery of, wardens and chaplains of, 172, 173.
....., bishop of, 503.
....., ... *See also* Edyndon; Orleton.
....., bishopric of, voidance of, 512.
....., castle of, 73.
....., chapel of St. Elizabeth in, provost and chaplains of, 168, 400.
....., diocese of, 52, 56, 87, 89, 90, 95, 100 (*bis*), 106 (*bis*), 108, 114, 156, 201, 261, 274 (*bis*), 278, 465.
....., earl of. *See* Despenser.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalen by, 109.
Winchfield, Wynchefeld, co. Southants, 173.
Windle [in Prescot], Wyndhull, co. Lancaster, 453 (*bis*).
Windsor, Wyndesore, letters patent dated at, 3, 9, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 38, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 87, 114, 116, 122, 131, 132, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 168, 171, 175, 182, 183, 197, 209, 237, 242, 243, 273, 274, 279, 280, 281, 299, 301, 326, 411, 412, 418, 422, 428, 434, 435, 436, 440, 441, 442, 455.
....., castle of, 17, 190, 216, 394 (*bis*), 482.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 3, 8, 167, 217, 246, 344, 439.
....., ..., constable of, 499.
....., ..., office of the constabulary of, 243.
....., ..., watchmen of, 499.
....., ..., the king's works in, 17, 164, 178, 190, 194, 216, 241, 271, 279, 311, 317, 343, 353, 491.
....., ..., ..., clerk of. *See* Mulsho.

Windsor, castle of, the king's works in—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., surveyors of, 108, 111, 112, 116.
....., ..., ..., ... *See also* Bernard.
....., ..., ..., glaziers for, 316.
....., ..., ..., glass for, 319.
....., the king's free chapel of St. George at, warden and college of, 24, 107, 248.
....., ..., ..., remission to, of fees for writs sealed in Chancery, 22.
....., ..., canon of, 76.
....., ..., college of, 23.
....., ..., usher of. *See* Whithors.
....., ..., prebend of, 248.
....., forest of, keeper of. *See* Vache.
....., ..., the seven hundreds in, 20.
....., good men of, grant of pontage to, 407.
....., houses late of John de London in, works of, 108.
....., park of, letters patent dated at, 35.
....., ..., manor in, works at, 343.
....., ..., ..., ..., surveyor of, 111.
....., ..., manor and stank in, keeper of, 243.
....., ..., the manor, stank and stew in, works at, 108.
....., the king's vines at, 326.
....., Old, 304.
....., New, 107, 304.
Wines, the king's prise of, exemption from, 139.
Winforton, Wynferton, Wynfreton [co. Hereford], church of, 335, 388, 469.
Wing, Weng [co. Buckingham], vicarage of, 47.
Wingfield, Wyngefeld [co. Suffolk], 104, 180.
....., church of, advowson of, 104.
....., ..., chantry in, master and chaplains of, 104, 382.
Wingham, Wyngham [co. Kent], 34.
....., collegiate church of, provost and canons of, 34.
Winsley [in Bradford], Wyneslegh [co. Wilts], 275.
Winterborne Came, Wynterbourn [co. Dorset], 260.
Winterborne—*cont.*
..... Houghton, Houton [co. Dorset], church of, 116.
..... Monkton, Wynterborne Wast, Wast [co. Dorset], 421.
...., advowson of, 421.
...., alien priory of, prior and convent of, 421.
Winterbourne, Wyntersbourn, Wytterburn, co. Wilts, 131.
Wintringham, Wyntryngham [co. York], parson of, 312.
Wirdeman, John, surveyor of the works at Hadleigh, Rayleigh and Thunderley, co. Essex, 172.
Wirkeslegh. *See* Worsley.
Wirkeslegh, Werkeslay, Alexander de, 'luncle,' 40.
....., Henry de, 40, 149.
....., ..., Thomas, brother of, 149.
....., Richard de, 40.
....., ..., Alexander, son of, 40, 43.
Wirmegeye. *See* Wormegay.
Wisbeach, Wisbech, Wisebech, Wysebech, Wysebeche, Wysbeche, Wysebecch [co. Cambridge], 47, 171, 215, 344, 357.
....., castle of, 533.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Harlyng.
....., vicar of, 199, 215.
....., Wysebech, co. Norfolk, water of, 357.
Wistow, Wistowe, Wystowe, co. Leicester, 89, 95.
....., church of, 11, 74, 87.
....., parson of, Ralph, 11.
Witchling, Wychelyng, co. Kent, 486.
Witefeld, Roger de, *temp.* Richard I., 383.
..... *Cf.* Whithfeld.
Witham, Wythom [co. Lincoln], the river, 371.
..... Friary, Wytham [co. Somerset], Carthusian priory of, prior and convent of, 49, 179, 194, 274, 416.
Withernwick, Witherwyk [co. York], 539.
Withington, Wythyngdon [co. Gloucester], parson of, 10.
....., Church, Churchewythynton [co. Hereford], prebend of. *See* Hereford.
....., East, Ewythington [co. Hereford], prebend of. *See* Hereford.

Withypoole, Wydepol [co. Somerset], church of, 416, 500.
Witley, Witlegh [co. Surrey], 546.
Witney, Whitteneye, Witteneye, Wytteneye, co. Oxford, 27, 372, 373.
....., church of, 27.
Wittenham, East, Est Wittenham [co. Berks], 287.
..... *alias* Rowley, Whitenam *alias* Rouleg [co. Wilts], church of, 355.
Wittering, East, Wederyng, Wyderyng [co. Sussex], port of, 151.
Wittlesey, Wyttleseye, Master William de, archdeacon of Huntingdon, 143.
....., ..., late prebendary of Lincoln, 242.
....., ..., bishop of Rochester, 143, 475, 511.
....., ..., bishop of Worcester, 511.
Witton, Whityngton [co. Durham], 344.
..... [by Aston], Wytton [co. Warwick], 404.
Wittryngham, William de, presented to the church of Hadleigh, co. Essex, 158.
Witwell, John de, Hugh son of, 150.
..... *See also* Whitewell.
Wiveliscombe, Wyvelescombe, Wyvelescumbe [co. Somerset], letters patent dated at, 269, 348.
Wivenhoe, Wyvenho [co. Essex], 382.
Wiveton, Wyveton, co. Norfolk, 114.
Wkyngesham. *See* Wicklesome.
Wlipshire. *See* Wilpshire.
Wlvernehampton. *See* Wolverhampton.
Woad, 517.
Woburn, Woubourn, Woubourn Chapelle [co. Bedford], 298.
....., abbot and convent of, 298.
Wode, Bartholomew atte, 220.
....., ..., commissioner, 363.
....., ..., of Maidstone, 183.
....., John atte, 342, 359, 439.
....., ..., commissioner, 208, 214, 526.
....., ..., escheator in Salop, 106, 135.
....., ..., escheator in Stafford, 171.
....., ..., keeper of the hundreds of Kiftsgate and Greston, co. Gloucester, 98.
Wode, John atte—*cont.*
....., ..., usher of the chamber, 3.
....., ..., parker, 448.
....., ..., keeper of Kinver forest, 469.
....., Peter atte, 114.
....., ..., commissioner, 374, 444, 526, 544.
....., Robert atte, 525.
....., ..., ranger, 448.
....., Thomas atte, of Grimsby, 7.
....., Walter atte, 482.
....., ..., bailiff of Exeter, 285.
....., William atte *or* William del, serjeant at arms, 260, 266, 320.
....., William de, presented to the church of Grafton Regis, co. Northants, 250.
Wodebarwe, Wodebergh. *See* Woodborough.
Wodedallyngge. *See* Dalling, Wood.
Wodeford. *See* Woodford.
Wodeford, Agnes de, 189.
....., John de, 189.
....., Richard de, parson of All Saints', Bedford, 430.
....., Robert de, 189.
Wodehall. *See* Woodhall.
Wodeham Wauter. *See* Woodham Walter.
Wodeham, Edward de, surveyor of the works at Hadleigh, Rayleigh and Thunderley, co. Essex, 172.
....., Reynold de, 231.
Wodehamferers. *See* Woodham Ferrers.
Wodehay, Richard, servant of, Richard, 381.
Wodehen, John, 433.
Wodehill. *See* Wodhull.
Wodehous, Maud de la, 158.
....., William de la, of Ashbury, co. Berks, 158.
Wodeley. *See* Wadley.
Wodelond, Walter, collector of subsidy on cloth in Surrey and Sussex, 254.
Wodemancote, Peter de, 478.
Wodenesbury, John de, parker, 287.
Woderove, John *or* John de, of the order of Friars Preachers, the king's confessor, 254, 319, 326, 478, 494.
....., ..., afterwards chirographer in the Common Bench, 100.
Woderowe. *See* Woodrow.

Wodestok. *See* Woodstock.
Wodestok, John de, serjeant of the king's scullery, 24.
....., Thomas de, son of Edward III. *See* Thomas.
Wodevill, Richard de, presented to the church of Bix, co. Oxford, 264.
Wodeward, John, 332.
....., ..., presented to the church of Wimbish, co. Essex, 99.
....., ..., presented to the church of Winforton, co. Hereford, 335.
....., ..., late rector of Winforton, co. Hereford, 388.
Wodeweye, Roger, presented to the church of Castle Eaton, co. Wilts, 89.
Wodewyk. *See* Woodwick.
Wodhall, Thomas de, 207.
Wodhall. *See* Wood Hall.
Wodhalle. *See* Woodhall.
Wodhull. *See* Odell.
Wodhull, Wodehill, John de, commissioner, 527.
....., ..., knight (1), Eleanor late the wife of, 393.
....., John de, (2), 393.
....., Peter de, 343.
Wodonhull. *See* Wedonhill.
Woemeshull. *See* Wormshill.
Woky. *See* Wookey.
Wolaston. *See* Wollaston.
Wolaston, John de, 472.
Wolcy, Richard, 358.
Wold, Wolde [co. Northants], 115.
Wold, Henry del, 420.
Wolewich, Wolewych, Wolewyche. *See* Woolwich.
Wolf, Wulf, John, 539.
....., Peter, of Wakefield, 472.
....., William le, 224.
Wolfreton, Wolfherston, Wolferston, Wolferton, Wolfreston, Roger de, 333, 507.
....., ..., commissioner, 283, 284.
....., ..., escheator in Essex, 3, 24, 79, 144, 310, 379, 386, 542.
....., ..., escheator in Hertford, 35, 58, 86, 303, 355, 501.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, 20, 308, 439, 500.
....., ..., escheator in Suffolk, 11, 104, 157, 305, 308, 328, 378 (*bis*), 463, 468, 510.
Wolfreton, Roger de—*cont.*
....., ..., escheator in Essex and Hertford, 22, 277.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 382, 537.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, Essex and Hertford, 184.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertford, 58, 104, 192.
....., ..., attorneys received by, 256.
....., William de, controller of the works at King's Langley, co. Herts, 144.
Wolfrey, Henry, of Swillington, co. York, 315.
Wolisshe. *See* Walssh.
Wollaston, Wolaston [co. Northants], 25.
Wolle by Byneton. *See* Wool by Bindon.
Wolleshagh, William de, 179.
Wollewich, Robert, 21.
Wollore, Wolloure, David de, 5, 51, 55, 141, 237, 353, 395.
....., ..., attorneys received by, 1, 2, 20, 24, 34 (*bis*), 52, 53, 55, 83, 92, 93, 95, 121, 124, 146, 147, 154, 156, 162, 164, 185, 190, 194, 216, 223 (*bis*), 226, 231, 235, 249, 250, 251, 253, 256, 257, 258, 259, 275, 277, 297, 305, 307, 319, 322, 324, 335, 377, 392, 399, 408, 416, 420, 423, 425 (*ter*), 432, 436, 442, 457, 458, 462, 464, 467, 471, 472 (*bis*), 473, 475, 477, 479, 485, 489, 495, 501, 503, 504, 509, 512, 518, 519.
....., ..., presented to the church of Leverington, co. Cambridge, 55.
....., ..., presented to the church of Somersham, co. Huntingdon, 74.
....., ..., prebendary of Penkridge free chapel, 180, 192, 248.
Wolrikby. *See* Worlaby.
Wolruth, Alan, of Croft, 32.
Wolseley, William de, presented to the church of Hawkchurch, co. Dorset, 100.
Wolssh. *See* Walssh.
Wolstanton [co. Stafford], 225.
Wolterton, John de, parson of Little Snoring, co. Norfolk, 432.
Wolthwayt, Nigel de, Thomas son of, 404.
Wolton, Thomas de, 145, 353.

Wolveley, Wolveleye [co. Wilts], prebend or portion of tithes of, 247.
Wolverhampton, Wlvernehampton [co. Stafford], free chapel of, prebend of Wyboston in, 311.
Wolvesthrop. *See* Woolstrop.
Wolvey, Wolveye [co. Warwick], prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Wombewell, Hugh de, 145.
....., Roger de, parson of Weston, co. Suffolk, 180.
Womenswould, Wymelyngeswold [co. Kent], 34.
Wood [in Dolton], La Wode, co. Devon, 20.
Woodborough [in Camerton], Wodebarwe [co. Somerset], 223.
....., Wodebergh, co. Wilts, 105, 309.
....., church of, advowson of, 105.
Woodford [by Thrapston], Wodeford [co. Northants], mediety of the church of, 59.
Woodhall, Wodhalle [co. Lincoln], 519.
....., Wodehall, co. York, 43, 196, 240.
Wood Hall, Wodhall [in Holderness, co. York], forester of, 539.
Woodham Ferrers, Wodehamferers [co. Essex], 16.
..... Walter, Wodeham Wauter [co. Essex], park of, 218.
Woodrow, Woderowe, co. Wilts, 102.
Woodstock, Wodestok [co. Oxford], 91.
....., letters patent dated at, 29, 32, 218, 243, 244.
....., gate between the town and park of, 192.
....., porter of the manor of, 24.
Woodwick, Wodewyk [co. Somerset], 223.
Wookey, Woky [co. Somerset], 269.
Wool by Bindon, Wolle by Byneton [co. Dorset], 142.
Woolstone [in Uffington], Wilfrichestone [co. Berks], 418.
Woolstrop [in Quedgeley], Wolvesthrop, co. Gloucester, 506.
Woolwich, Wolewich, Wolwych, co. Kent, 220, 327.
....., North, Wolewych, Wolewyche, co. Essex, 220.
....., ..., commission of sewers at, 151.
Wooperton [in Eglingham], Waperden, co. Northumberland, 341.
Wootton, Wotton, co. Northants, 345.
....., church of, 57, 77, 238, 432.
....., Leek, Lekwotton, co. Warwick, 447.
..... Bassett, Wotton, Wotton Basset, co. Wilts, 146.
...., advowson of, 329.
...., church of, 334.
Worcester, co. Worcester, 208, 302, 343.
....., charter dated at, 343.
....., bailiffs of. *See* Redyng; Rocolf.
....., bailiffs and citizens of, grant of murage to, 479.
....., bishop of. *See* Barnet; Brian; Wittlesey.
....., bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 132, 145, 160, 162, 479, 516.
....., ..., temporalities of, 175, 511.
....., ..., ..., grant of, 169.
....., ..., voidance of, 131, 132, 136, 154, 162, 220, 479.
....., broad street of, 343.
....., castle of, gaol of, delivery of, 146.
....., castle and shrievalty of, 48, 105.
....., church of St. Wolstan in, preceptor in. *See* Trouel.
....., cathedral church of, prior and convent of, 130, 143.
....., ..., prior of, Wolstan, charter of, 343.
....., diocese of, 4, 10, 120, 131 (*bis*), 136, 154, 162, 165, 169, 197, 201, 246, 507, 511.
Worcester, county of, 214, 409, 526.
....., array of archers in, 21.
....., commissions of the peace in, 64, 529.
....., commission of labourers in, 293.
....., escheator in. *See* Perton.
....., justices of novel disseisin in, 343.
....., outlawry in, 252.
....., sheriff of, 21.
....., subsidy on cloths for sale in, collector of, 302.
Worda. *See* Littleworth.
Worfield, Worfeld [co. Salop], church of, 422.

Works, the king's, 17, 29, 30, 68, 93, 110, 111, 112, 113, 116, 127, 141, 144, 145, 154, 156, 159, 161, 162, 164, 166, 172 (*bis*), 176, 177, 178, 183, 187, 189, 190, 193, 194, 198, 216, 220, 230, 241, 245, 251 (*bis*), 260, 269, 271, 279, 304, 311, 312, 314, 316 (*bis*), 317, 318, 319, 330, 334, 343, 348, 351, 353, 405, 410, 420, 430, 482, 491, 525.
Worksop, Worsop [co. Nottingham], 117.
Worlaby, Wolrikby [co. Lincoln], 167.
Worlee, Richard, buyer for the household, 322, 462.
Worlingworth, Wyrlyngworth [co. Suffolk], church of, 100.
Worme, Robert, of Limber Parva, co. Lincoln, 512.
Wormegay, Wirmegeye, Wormegeye, Wyrmegeye [co. Norfolk], 111, 206, 377, 416, 435.
Worminster [in St. Cuthbert], Wermenstre, Wermynster, Wermynstre, co. Somerset, prebend of. *See* Wells.
Wormshill, Wornesell, Worneshull, Woemeshull, co. Kent, 486.
....., parson of, 110, 115.
Wormynton, John de, purveyor to the household, 26.
Wornesell, Worneshull. *See* Wormshill.
Worplesdon, Worpesden [co. Surrey], parson of, 154.
Worshep, Worshepe, Ralph *or* Ralph de, 141.
....., ..., bailiff of Henley in Ash, co. Surrey, 154.
Worsley, Werkeslay, Wirkeslegh [co. Lancaster], 40, 149.
Worsop. *See* Worksop.
Worston, William, commissioner, 546.
Worth in Wookey, La Worthe in Woky [co. Somerset], 269.
....., co. Surrey, 356.
....., Worthe, co. Sussex, 350, 355, 378, 392.
Worthe, Worth, Henry de la, 269.
....., William, 393.
Worthy Martyr, Worthy Mortimer [co. Southants], 165.
Woteryngbury. *See* Wateringbury.
Wotte, Thomas, 498.
Wottenhull, Watenhull, Henry de, 257, 397.
Wottenhull—*cont.*
....., James de, the elder, 253.
....., ..., ..., late chancellor of the exchequer of Dublin, 397.
....., ..., the younger, 253, 397.
....., William de, 257.
Wotton. *See* Wootton.
..... Basset. *See* Wootton Bassett.
Wotton, John de, 194.
....., Peter, prebendary of Bromyard, 46.
....., Roger de, of Cirencester, 107.
....., Walter de, yeoman of John de Burghcher, 471.
....., William de, and Margery, his wife, 419.
Woubourn, Woubourn Chapelle. *See* Woburn.
Woxebrigge, Woxebrugge. *See* Uxbridge.
Wraghyng. *See* Braughin.
Wrangle, Wrangill, co. Lincoln, 206, 544.
Wrastelere. *See* Wrestelere.
Wrastingworth. *See* Wrestlingworth.
Wratting, Wrottyngge [co. Cambridge], 352.
....., West, West Wrattyng, Wrottyng, co. Cambridge, 29.
....., ..., lands called Oxecroft in, 341.
Wrauby, John de, 245, 310, 315.
Wraxhall, North, Wroxhale by Marsfeld, co. Wilts, 330, 333.
Wreay [in St. Mary's, Carlisle], Peterelwra in Ingelwode forest, co. Cumberland, 405.
Wrenstede. *See* Frinstead.
Wresel, John de, 209.
Wrestelere, Wrastelere, Henry, 210, 212.
Wrestlingworth, Wrastingworth [co. Bedford], parson of, 92.
Wretlyng. *See* Wartling.
Wright, Wryght, Simon, 232.
....., Thomas le, 445.
....., William, of Barton, co. York, 199.
Wrockwardine, Wrokewardyn [co. Salop], vicar of, 243.
Wroot, Wrot, Wrote [co. Lincoln], 149, 411.
Wroth, John, commissioner, 64, 282, 532.
....., ..., mayor of, and escheator in London, 22, 57, 59, 412.

Wroth, John—*cont.*
....., ..., mayor of London, justice of gaol delivery, 6.
....., ..., tronage and pesage of wools in London granted to, 36.
....., ..., the younger, commissioner, 528.
Wrotham, Richard de, knight, *temp.* Henry III., 255.
....., William de, commissioner, 534.
Wrottesleye, Wrottesley, Hugh de, commissioner, 67, 455.
Wrottyng, West. *See* Wratting, West.
Wrottyngge. *See* Wratting.
Wroxall, Wroxhale, I.W., 5.
Wroxhale. *See* Wraxhall.
Wroxham [co. Norfolk], 445.
Wryght. *See* Wright.
Wuldemer. *See* Waldemar.
Wulf. *See* Wolf.
Wyberton [co. Lincoln], parson of, 6.
Wybesay. *See* Wibsey.
Wyboston [in Godmanchester], Wybaston [co. Huntingdon], prebend of. *See* Wolverhampton.
Wybourn, Peter de, purveyor for the household, 32.
Wych by Worcester. *See* Droitwich.
Wych, Adam del, presented to the church of Chevington, co. Suffolk, 56.
....., Roger de, 130.
....., Thomas, 474.
Wycheford, Robert de, prebendary of Hereford, 52.
Wychelyng. *See* Witchling.
Wychemere, Wychmers [co. Berks], manor of, works at, 108.
....., manor and park of, works at, surveyors of, 111, 112.
Wycher, Robert, of Eversholt, co. Bedford, 298.
Wychford. *See* Whichford.
Wychmers. *See* Wychemere.
Wychyngham, Wichyngham, William de, 20, 492.
....., ..., commissioner 151 (*bis*), 152, 205, 206, 207, 208, 211, 212 (*bis*), 283, 285, 545.
....., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 159.
....., ..., serjeant, 375.
....., ..., attorneys received by, 281.
Wyclewode. *See* Wicklewood.
Wycombe, Wycome [co. Buckingham], 61, 123.
Wycombe, John de, 52.
....., Richard *or* Richard de, of Reading, collector of subsidy on cloth in Oxford and Berks, 254.
....., ..., ..., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in Oxford and Berks, 305.
Wydepol. *See* Withypoole.
Wyderyng. *See* Wittering.
Wydevyll, Wydevill, Widevill, John, 252.
....., Richard *or* Richard de, escheator in Northants, 104, 127, 143, 233, 270, 276, 348, 386.
....., ..., escheator in Northampton and Rutland, 59, 103, 277, 355.
....., ..., sheriff of Northants, 457.
....., ..., commissioner, 207.
....., ..., surveyor and controller of the works in Moorend castle, 417, 418.
Wydslade, Stephen, 223.
Wydwesone, Simon, 436.
Wye, Way, Weye, the river, 283, 540.
Wyer, John, 401.
Wyflyngham, Henry de, 245, 310, 315.
Wygan. *See* Wigan.
Wygan, Thurstan de, commissioner, 290.
Wygenhale. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wyght. *See* Wight.
Wyghthull, Robert *or* Robert de, commissioner, 71, 150, 152, 529.
Wyghtman, William, 219.
....., ..., spigurnel of the chancery, 419.
Wyghton. *See* Wighton.
Wyghton, William de, miller, 298.
Wygtoft. *See* Wigtoft.
Wygton, John de, of Aslackby, co. Lincoln, 425.
Wygynthorpe. *See* Wiganthorpe.
Wyheby, William de, 340.
Wyke Champflower, Wyke Champflour [co. Somerset], 221.
..... by Compton Daundo. *See* Wick Farm.
Wyke, John *or* John de, 195, 272.
....., Katharine de, 163.
....., Robert de, 163, 228.
Wyke juxta Coumede, John, 381.

Wykeham, Wikham, Wikeham, Wykham, Henry de, late prior of Chetwood, 81.
....., Thomas, butcher, 308.
....., William de, 15, 82, 85 (*bis*), 91, 105, 109 (*bis*), 110, 117, 124, 126, 128 (*bis*), 131, 133, 144, 147, 158, 162, 167, 177, 182, 184, 199, 220, 221, 236, 237, 248, 253, 258, 260, 261, 266, 324, 327, 328, 329 (*bis*), 334, 338, 342, 345, 346, 350, 351, 355, 356, 410, 438, 439, 458, 464, 479, 488, 497, 507.
....., ..., the king's secretary, 444.
....., ..., keeper of the privy seal, 494.
....., ..., archdeacon of Lincoln, 345, 374, 468, 544.
....., ..., archdeacon of Northampton, 319.
....., ..., prebendary of Rulen in the collegiate church of Abergwilly, 136, 167.
....., ..., prebendary of Trallong in the same church, 43, 135.
....., ..., prebendary of Beverley collegiate church, 79.
....., ..., prebendary of Bromyard, 46, 90.
....., ..., prebendary of Trelech ar Bettws in Llanddewi Brefi collegiate church, 43, 167, 168.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings free chapel, 309.
....., ..., prebendary of Crowhurst in the said free chapel, 168.
....., ..., prebendary of Hereford, 42.
....., ..., prebendary of Church Withington in the church of Hereford, 168.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Davids, 117, 167.
....., ..., prebendary of Oxgate in St. Paul's, London, 79, 107.
....., ..., ..., exchanged to the prebend of Tottenham Court, 134, 143.
....., ..., prebendary of Worminster in the church of Wells, 168.
....., ..., prebendary of the conventual church of Wherwell, 127.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 244.
Wykeham, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., prebendary of Shaftesbury, 241.
....., ..., prebendary of the free chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, 323.
....., ..., ..., exchanged to the prebend of Tottenham Court in St. Paul's, London, 324.
....., ..., provost of the church of Wells, 435.
....., ..., presented to the church of Pulham, co. Norfolk, 42.
....., ..., chirographer in the Common Bench, 99.
....., ..., clerk of the works in Sheppey, 68.
....., ..., surveyor of the works at King's Langley and Little London, 93.
....., ..., clerk of the works at Windsor, Wychemere, Folly-John, Easthampstead and Kempton Park, 112.
..... *See also* Whikkam.
Wykes [co. Essex]. *See* Wicks.
..... [co. Suffolk], 328.
Wyketoft. *See* Wigtoft.
Wyketoft, Stephen de, 355.
....., ..., and Maud, his wife, 355.
Wykewan, Wykewanne, Master Richard de, parson of Hampton Lucy, co. Warwick, 154, 169.
Wykford, Robert de, 420.
....., Master Robert de, prebendary of Lincoln, 323.
Wykham [co. Cambridge]. *See* Wickham, West.
Wykham. *See* Wykeham.
Wykkemere, Master Adam, warden of the house of scholars of the Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 205.
Wykkes, William, 228.
Wykyng, Hugh, 80, 84.
Wykyngesham. *See* Wicklesome Lodge Farm.
Wykwyk, Nicholas, 164.
Wylardby. *See* Willerby.
Wylby, Robert, of Desborough, co. Northants, 169.
Wylcok, John, of co. Lancaster, 515.
Wyld, Wylde, William, 276, 408.
Wyle. *See* Weeley.
Wyle, Richard de, purveyor to the household, 26.

Wylewes. *See* Wilewes.
Wylkyns, Robert, of Lapworth, co. Warwick, 526.
.... *See also* Wilkynessone.
Wylmyngton, Wylmynton. *See* Wilmington.
Wylmynton, Bertram, and Joan his wife, 23.
....., Richard de, 23.
Wylnesford. *See* Wilsford.
Wylton. *See* Wilton.
Wylughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylughby, Wylygby, John de, 188.
....., ..., commissioner, 65.
....., Philip de, 418.
....., Richard de, justice of oyer and terminer, 142.
....., ..., justice of the forest, 229.
Wylyngdon. *See* Willingdon.
Wylyngton. *See* Willington.
Wymark, John son of, de Chitelbuch, *temp.* Edward I., 384.
....., William, 302.
Wymbeldon. *See* Wimbledon.
Wymbissh. *See* Wimbish.
Wymbournemynstre, Wymbourn Munstre, Wymburn Minstre. *See* Wimborne Minster.
Wymelyngeswold. *See* Womenswould.
Wymere, Wymer, William, buyer for the household, 321, 462.
Wymeryng. *See* Wimmering.
Wymington. *See* Wimmington.
Wymmynton, Walter de, parson of Kilsby, co. Northants, exchanged to Harlestone, co. Northants, 342.
Wymond. *See* Wymunde.
Wymondham. *See* Wymundham.
Wympole. *See* Wimpole.
Wymunde, Wymond, William, 80, 84.
Wymundham, Wymondham, John de, 71, 154, 490.
....., ..., late abbot of St. John's, Colchester, 316.
....., William de, late parson of Hardwick, co. Cambridge, 136.
Wyn, Wyne, John, 6, 125, 126.
....., William, knight, 88.
Wynard, Stephen, 381.
Wyncalton, John *or* John de, 420.
....., ..., of Exeter, 521.
Wynchecombe. *See* Winchcombe.
Wynchecombe, John de, presented to the church of Ayot St. Laurence, co. Hertford, 78.
Wynchefeld. *See* Winchfield.
Wynchelse. *See* Winchelsea.
Wynchescombe. *See* Winchcombe.
Wynchestre. *See* Wynton.
Wynd, Wynde, Adam, 212.
....., Richard, the younger, 210.
Wynderford, Whynderford, Richard de, 482.
....., Thomas de, 482.
Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
Wyndesore, John de, 416.
....., ..., armourer, 393.
....., ..., escheator in Leicester, 103, 355, 395.
....., ..., escheator in Warwick, 58, 160, 171, 175, 197, 476, 478.
....., ..., escheator in Warwick and Leicester, 47, 54.
....., ..., and Felicia, his wife, 304.
....., ..., of Kendal, co. Westmoreland, 217.
....., William de, 198, 216, 218, 219, 222, 223, 231, 326, 430, 434 (*bis*), 435, 439, 441, 457, 461, 468, 470, 472.
....., .., passage of, to Ireland, 415.
....., ..., commissioner, 420.
....., ..., knight, 217, 327, 416, 425, 428, 435, 480.
Wyndhull. *See* Windle.
Wyne. *See* Wyn.
Wyneslegh. *See* Winsley.
Wyneston, Wynston, John de, 185, 439.
Wynewyk, Wynwyk, John de, 482.
....., Sir John de, 503.
Wynfell. *See* Whinfell.
Wynferton. *See* Winforton.
Wynford, Master William de, 271.
Wynfreton. *See* Winforton.
Wyngefeld. *See* Wingfield.
Wyngefeld, Wengefeld, Wynkefeld, John de, 5, 67, 100, 104, 180, 382.
....., ..., commissioner, 64.
....., ..., Eleanor, wife of, 104, 180, 382.
....., Thomas de, 5, 180, 378, 447.
....., ..., commissioner, 283, 284.
....., William de, 180.
....., ..., commissioner, 68.
Wyngham. *See* Wingham.
Wyngreworth, Giles de, treasurer in the duchy of Brittany, 284.
Wyngton, John de, 426.

Wynkefeld. *See* Wyngefeld.
Wynkeleye, Richard, 209.
Wynpol, *See* Wimpole.
Wynpole, Robert de, parson of Kirtling, co. Cambridge, 259.
Wynselade, Stephen, 483.
Wynston. *See* Wyneston.
Wynter, John, parson of St. Peter, Shipden [*now* Cromer], co. Norfolk, 303.
....., Robert, 406.
....., Walter, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
Wynterborne Wast. *See* Winterborne Monkton.
Wynterbourn. *See* Winterborne Came.
Wyntersbourn. *See* Winterbourne.
Wyntercote, John de, and Grisil, his wife, widow of William de Wyntercote, 484.
....., William de, 483.
Wynterton, William de, parson of Callan, 21, 37.
....., ..., Margaret, sister of, 37.
Wynton, Wynchestre, Joan de, 89.
....., John de, 194.
Wyntreshull, Constance de, elected abbess of Wherwell, 87, 91.
Wyntrynghan. *See* Wintringham.
Wyntryngham, Robert de, 241.
....., William de, 241.
Wynwyk. *See* Wynewyk.
Wyot, William, of Hackney, 288.
Wyre, co. Lancaster, the river, 214.
Wyrel, John, 521.
Wyrlyngworth. *See* Worlingworth.
Wyrmegeye. *See* Wormegay.
Wysall, Wyshawe [co. Nottingham], 505.
Wysbech, Peter de, 228.
Wysbeche. *See* Wisbeach.
Wysdome, Wysdon, Robert, escheator in Cornwall, 128, 345.
Wyse, John, of Yeovil, co. Somerset, 443.
..... *See also* Wysse.
Wysebecch, Wysebech, Wysebeche. *See* Wisbeach.
Wyshawe. *See* Wysall.
Wyshou, Roger, 99.
Wysindene. *See* Whissendine.
Wysse, John, 211.
....., Richard, 211.
..... *See also* Wyse.
Wystowe. *See* Wistow.
Wyt, Henry, of Wareham, co. Dorset, 142.
Wyteby. *See* Whiteby.
Wytegod, John, 521 (*bis*).
Wytele, Peter de, purveyor for the household, 424, 462 (*bis*).
..... *See also* Whitely; Wyttelee.
Wytham. *See* Witham.
Wyther, William, of Dorchester, collector of subsidy on cloth in Wilts, 254.
....., ..., ..., farmer of the subsidy on wools for sale in Wilts, 362.
Wytheryn, Philip, Emma late the wife of, 7.
Wythfeld. *See* Whithfeld.
Wythington, Wythyngton, Wythyndon, Adam de, Margaret late the wife of, 381.
....., William de, priest, admitted to the church of Stoke Fleming, co. Devon, 391.
....., ..., exchanged to Athboy, co. Meath, 239.
Wythirhird, Thomas, 33.
Wythom. *See* Witham.
Wythornwyk, Wythornwyke, John de, parson of St. Mary Somerset, London, exchanged to the church of Scrivelsby, co. Lincoln, 381.
....., ..., presented to the church of Silverton, co. Devon, 508.
....., Thomas *or* Thomas de, commissioner, 65, 66, 212, 293, 360, 444, 529, 530 (*bis*), 534, 539, 540.
Wythryngton, Roger de, commissioner, 530.
Wythyndon. *See* Wythington.
Wythyngdon. *See* Withington.
Wythyngton. *See* Wythington.
Wyttelee, Reynold, of Northampton, walker, 390.
..... *See also* Whitely; Wytele.
Wytteneye. *See* Witney.
Wytterburn. *See* Winterbourne.
Wyttleseye. *See* Wittlesey.
Wytton. *See* Witton.
Wyum, William de, 7.
Wyvelescombe, Henry, of Somerset, 492.
Wyvelescombe, Wyvelescumbe. *See* Wiveliscombe.
Wyvenho. *See* Wivenhoe.
Wyveton. *See* Wiveton.
Wyville, Robert de, bishop of Salisbury, 29, 32, 44, 52, 58, 61, 77, 90, 92, 93, 107, 115, 120, 128, 157, 189, 232, 241, 247, 253, 299, 358 (*bis*), 501, 538.
Wyxgybbewyne. *See* Bix.

Y

Yakesham. *See* Yaxham.
Yakesle, Henry de, warden of the hospital of St. Margaret by Huntingdon, 87.
Yalding, Ealdyng [co. Kent], 424.
Yantlet Creek, Yenlande [co. Kent], 453.
Yardley Gobion, Yerdelegh Gobion, Yerdelegh Gobyon, Yerdelegh Gobyoun, co. Northants, 395, 409, 417.
..... Hastings, Yerdelegh Hastynges, co. Northants, 346.
....., Yerdele, co. Worcester, 48, 105.
Yare, Yore, the river, co. York, 543.
Yarkere, Yarker, William, 360, 365 (*bis*).
Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, 362, 376, 492, 503, 514.
....., port of, 268.
....., ships of, 507 (*ter*), 508, 514 (*ter*).
....., Great, co. Norfolk, 81, 495, 497, 507 (*bis*), 508, 536.
....., ..., bailiffs of, 136.
....., ..., bailiffs and burgesses of, grant of murage to, 381.
....., ..., port of, 481, 495, 497.
....., ..., ..., prise of wine in, 92, 312.
....., Little [co. Norfolk], 198, 507.
Yarpole, Yarpoll [co. Hereford], 1.
....., church of St. Mary at, 1.
Yatewyk [co. Somerset], 223.
Yatingden, John de, 356.
Yaxham, Yakesham [co. Norfolk], church of, 407.
Yekesworth, John de, presented to the church of Beighton, co. Norfolk, 224.
Yeldham, Great, Great Colham, Great Gellam [co. Essex], 441, 469.
Yelverton, Robert de, 20.
Yenlande. *See* Yantlet.
Yeovil, Yevele, co. Somerset, parson of, 443.
....., market at, 443.
Yerdele. *See* Yardley.
Yerdelegh Gobyoun, Yerdelegh Gobion, Yerdelegh Gobyon. *See* Yardley Gobion.
..... Hastynges. *See* Yardley Hastings.
Yeshampstede. *See* Easthampstead.
Yevele. *See* Yeovil.
Yiftele. *See* Iffley.
Yilling. *See* Eling.
Ymayn, Richard, 460.
Ymele, John, 334.
Yockleton [in Westbury], Yokelton, co. Salop, 341, 463.
Yoghel, Yoghill, Yoghull. *See* Youghal.
Yonge, Yong, Young, Hugh *or* Hugh le, 341, 393, 463.
....., John, bishop of Leighlin, 387, 388.
....., ..., treasurer of the church of Leighlin, 387.
....., Maurice, 226.
....., Thomas, commissioner, 205, 537.
....., William, 63, 208.
....., ..., commissioner, 63, 70.
Yore. *See* Yare.
York, co. York, city of, 264, 313, 333, 410, 515, 547.
....., charter dated at, 461.
....., abbey of St. Mary at, abbot of, 297, 364.
....., ..., voidance of, 321.
....., ..., the king's gaol in, delivery of, 350.
....., archbishop of, 297.
....., ... *See also* Thoresby.
....., archbishopric of, 197.
....., ..., temporalities of, 93.
....., ..., voidance of, 440, 456. 473.
....., bailiffs of, 102.
....., bailiffs and citizens of, grant of murage to, 389.
....., castle of, works at, 166, 311, 316.
....., ..., gaol of, delivery of, 83, 159, 160, 162, 316, 421, 477.
....., ..., ..., keepers of, 168, 171.
....., ..., prison of, 465.
....., church of St. George in Fishergate in, 318.
....., church of St. Margaret in, 313.
....., cathedral church of St. Peter in, chancellor of. *See* Bekyngham.
....., ..., canons of. *See* Bukton ; Charneles.

York, cathedral church of St. Peter in—*cont.*
....., ..., dean of, 243.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Branketre.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 93.
....., ..., chapter of, letters patent of, 243.
....., ..., prebend of Bole in, 93.
....., ..., prebend of Knaresburgh *cum* Beech Hill in, 297, 389.
....., ..., prebend of Osbaldwick in, 199.
....., ..., warden of the house of vicars, and vicars of, 333.
....., church of the Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, Gotherumgate, in, 102.
....., citizen of, 81.
....., diocese of, 28, 74, 137, 181, 203, 256, 319, 441, 473.
....., fine levied at, 31.
....., free chapel of St. George by the castle of, 359.
....., gaol of, delivery of, 264, 323, 338.
....., hospital of St. Leonard in, 531.
....., ..., master or warden of. *See* Brembre; Bukyngham; Ravenser.
....., ..., master and brethren of, 313.
....., hospital of St, Nicholas by, warden of. *See* Ampleford; Walton.
....., the King's Bench at, 271.
....., mayor of. *See* Acastre; Langeton.
....., mercer of, 101.
....., merchant of, 233.
....., mistery of bowmaking in, 543.
....., Over Ousegate, Overhousegate, in, 102.
....., seal for recognisances of debts at, 109, 139.
....., sessions of the King's Bench to be held at, 218.
....., staple of, office of the pesage of wool in, 81.
York, county of, 73, 148, 149, 272, 287, 290, 304, 313, 427, 452, 527, 532.
....., alnager of woollen cloths for sale in, 257, 305.
York—*cont.*
....., amercements of the men of, 271.
....., arrangements for levying fines of lands in, 278.
....., escheator in. *See* Nessefeld; Reygate.
....., fees and liberties of queen Philippa in, 155.
....., issues of, 13, 120, 198.
....., king's attorney in. *See* Nessefeld.
....., outlawries in, 9, 12, 91, 190, 199, 251, 263, 352, 404 (*bis*), 424, 488, 512.
....., sheriff of, 148, 155, 166, 271, 316, 352, 421, 442, 539.
....., ... *See also* Musgrave.
....., subsidy on cloths for sale in, collectors of, 302.
....., transit between, and co. Lancaster, 456.
....., East Riding of, archdeacon of. *See* Hermesthorp.
....., ..., commissions of the peace in, 64, 530 (*bis*).
....., ..., commission of labourers in, 292.
....., ..., coroners of, 148.
....., North Riding of, 444.
....., ..., array of archers in, 421.
....., ..., commissions of the peace in, 65, 530 (*bis*).
....., ..., commission of labourers in, 292.
....., West Riding of, 364.
....., ..., array of archers in, 421.
....., ..., commissions of the peace in, 64, 66, 367, 530 (*bis*).
....., ..., commission of labourers in, 292.
York, Eboraco, John *or* John de, 327, 428, 470.
....., ..., the younger, 439.
....., Roger de, 312, 473.
Youghal, Yoghel, Yoghill, Yoghull [co. Cork], church of, 47, 132, 220, 370, 372.
....., guardian of. *See* Vynegre.
Young. *See* Yonge.
Yoxhale, Hugh de, 76.
Ystrad, Estrat [co. Cardigan], prebend of. *See* Llanddewi Brefi.
Yve, Robert, 458.
Yves, Robert, dean of the free chapel of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, 221.

Z

Zealand, Zeeland, 256, 505, 517.
Zely, Benedict, 440.
Zely—*cont.*
....., Henry, 440.
Zouche, Souche, Zousche, Robert la, 142.
....., William la, of Harringworth, co. Northampton, 192, 249, 250, 351.
....., ..., of Lubbesthorpe, co. Leicester, 54, 536.
....., ..., ..., knight, 435.

GETTY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
3 3125 01559 6485